

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES

1987

VOLUME I—NATALITY

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE

CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL

NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS

Hyattsville, Maryland: 1989

NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS

MANNING FEINLEIB, M.D., Dr. P.H., *Director*

ROBERT A. ISRAEL, *Deputy Director*

JACOB J. FELDMAN, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Analysis and Epidemiology*
GAIL F. FISHER, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Planning and Extramural Programs*
PETER L. HURLEY, *Associate Director for Vital and Health Statistics Systems*
STEPHEN E. NIEBERDING, *Associate Director for Management*
CHARLES J. ROTHWELL, *Associate Director for Data Processing and Services*
MONROE G. SIRKEN, Ph.D., *Associate Director for Research and Methodology*

DIVISION OF VITAL STATISTICS

JOHN E. PATTERSON, *Director*

JAMES A. WEED, Ph.D., *Deputy Director*

ROBERT BILGRAD, *Special Assistant to the Director*

ROBERT J. ARMSTRONG, *Actuarial Adviser*

HARRY M. ROSENBERG, Ph.D., *Chief, Mortality Statistics Branch*

ROBERT L. HEUSER, *Chief, Natality, Marriage, and Divorce Statistics Branch*

GEORGE A. GAY, *Chief, Registration Methods Branch*

WILLIAM F. PRATT, Ph.D., *Chief, Family Growth Survey Branch*

RONALD CHAMBLEE, *Chief, Technical Services Branch*

MABEL G. SMITH, *Chief, Statistical Resources Branch*

JOSEPH D. FARRELL, *Chief, Systems and Programming Branch*

PAUL PLACEK, Ph.D., *Chief, Followback Survey Branch*

COPYRIGHT INFORMATION

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission; citation as to source, however, is appreciated.

SUGGESTED CITATION

National Center for Health Statistics: *Vital Statistics of the United States, 1987, Vol. I, Natality*. DHHS Pub. No. (PHS) 89-1100. Public Health Service, Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, 1989.

DHHS Publication No. (PHS) 89-1100

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

VITAL STATISTICS OF THE UNITED STATES, 1987

VOLUME I — NATALITY

A brief summary of the contents for each section is listed below for the convenience of the reader. A complete table of contents is shown at the beginning of each section and is identified by a narrow black edge, which can be located easily by fanning the pages. Each section is paged independently, using the section number as the identifying prefix.

Section 1. Natality—Rates and Characteristics

Summary tables showing trends in period and cohort fertility measures and characteristics of live births including race, age of mother, age of father, live-birth order, sex, month, attendant, place of delivery, interval since last live birth and last pregnancy, educational attainment of mother and father, marital status of mother, and month of pregnancy prenatal care began.

Detailed frequency tabulations for each State, each metropolitan area, and other geographic areas of the United States. Data are shown by race, sex, place of birth of mother, month, age of mother, age of father, live-birth order, interval since last live birth and last pregnancy, educational attainment of mother and father, attendant and place of delivery, birth weight, period of gestation, plurality, marital status of mother, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, number of prenatal visits, Apgar score, and Hispanic origin of parents.

Section 2. Natality—Local Area Statistics

Frequency tabulations by place of residence and occurrence for each State, county, and city with a population of 10,000 or more by race and place of delivery and by place of residence for population-size groups in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties within each State by race, attendant and place of delivery, and birth weight.

Section 3. Natality—Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands (U.S.), and Guam

Trends in the crude birth rate. Frequency tabulations by race, sex, month, age of mother, age of father, live-birth order, place of delivery, birth weight, marital status of mother, educational attainment of mother, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, Apgar score, and place of residence and occurrence.

Section 4. Technical Appendix

Text discussion of the source, classification, and quality of the natality statistics published in this volume. Includes population tables for computing vital rates.

Guide to tables in Section 1

TABLE: 1 PAGE:	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	-13	-14	-15	-16	-17	-18
Geographic area:	1	3	4	5	6	7	9	11	13	14	15	17	21	26	30	36	38	40
United States -----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Years:																		
1909-87 -----	1																	
1915-59 -----		12																
1940-87 -----			3	4										14				
Specified years as of January 1 -----												12	13		15	16	17	
Specified years and 1987 -----					5	6	7	8			11							
1987 only -----									9	10								18
Type of entry:																		
Age-specific birth rates -----						6	7		9									
Central birth rates -----														14				18
Cumulative birth rates -----															15			
Gross and net reproduction rates -----				4														
Intrinsic rates of birth, death, and natural increase -----					5													
Mean or median -----											11							
Number of births -----	1	2																
Percent distribution -----										10				13				17
Probabilities -----												12					16	
Rates per 1,000 men aged 15-54 -----							7											
Rates per 1,000 population -----	1	2	3															
Rates per 1,000 women -----				4	5	6			9									
Rates per 1,000 women aged 15-44 (fertility) -----	1							8	9									
Total fertility rates -----						6												
Adjusted rates for:																		
Age and sex -----			3															
Underregistration through 1959 -----	1		3	4	25	36	27	38										
Underregistration for all years ⁴ -----												12		14	15	16	17	18
Characteristics:																		
Age of father -----							7											
Age of mother -----						6			9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
Cohorts of women -----													13	14	15	16	17	18
Live-birth order -----								8	9	10	11			14	15			18
Parity -----												12	13				16	17
Race of child -----	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18

¹ Entire United States for 1933-59, birth-registration States for 1915-32.

² 1940 and 1950 only.

³ 1940, 1945, 1950 and 1955 only.

⁴ Numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses for all years.

Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 1 PAGE:	-19	-20	-21	-22	-23	-24	-25	-26	-27	-28	-29	-30	-31	-32	-33	-34	-35	-36
Geographic area:	42	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	53	55	56	57	58	60	62	63	64
States -----																		36
Total of reporting areas -----						24	25	26	27	28	29	30						
United States -----	19	20	21	22	23								31	32	33	34	35	36
Years:																		
1933-87 -----			21															
1940-87 -----													31					
1977-87 -----				22	23													
Specified years as of Jan. 1 -----	19																	
Specified years and 1987 -----		20												32	33			
1987 only -----						24	25	26	27	28	29	30				34	35	36
Type of entry:																		
Age-specific birth rates -----														32	33			
Cumulative birth rates -----	19																	
Mean or median -----								26	27	28								
Number of births -----		20		22									31			34	35	
Percent distribution -----						24	25				29	30						
Rates per 1,000 married women aged 15-44 -----															33			
Rates per 1,000 population -----				22	23													
Rates per 1,000 unmarried women aged 15-44 -----														32				
Rates per 1,000 women aged 15-44 (fertility) -----				22	23													
Ratios -----		20											31			34	35	36
Adjusted rates for:																		
Seasonality -----					23													
Underregistration for all years ¹ -----	19																	
Registration completeness -----			21															
Characteristics:																		
Age of mother -----	19					24		26	27	28		30		32	33	34		
Cohorts of women -----	19																	
Educational attainment of father -----											29							
Educational attainment of mother -----									27		29	30						
Interval since last live birth -----						24	25	26	27									
Interval since termination of last pregnancy -----										28								
Live-birth order -----	19						25	26	27	28							35	
Marital status of mother:																		
Married -----															33			
Unmarried -----													31	32		34	35	36
Month of birth -----				22	23													
Outcome of last pregnancy -----										28								
Race of child -----	19	20	21			24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
Sex of child -----		20																

¹ Numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses for all years.

Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 1	-37	-38	-39	-40	-41	-42	-43	-44	-45	-46	-47	-48	-49	-50	-51	-52	-53	-54	-55	-56	-57	-58	-59	
PAGE:	65	67	69	70	71	72	73	74	77	78	79	80	82	85	86	89	91	93	94	95	96	97	99	
Geographic area:																								
Divisions-----					41						47						53							
50 largest SMSA's and component counties-----												48												
States-----											47		149	250	51		53							
Total of reporting areas-----									45													57		
United States-----	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44		46	47		49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56		58	59	
Years:																								
1977-87-----											47													
Specified years and 1987-----	37	38																						
1987 only-----			39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46		48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	
Type of entry:																								
Mean or median-----			39		41	42																		
Number of births-----	37						43			46		48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	
Percent distribution-----		38	39		41	42	43	44	45	46								54						
Percent weighing less than 2,500 grams-----				40																	56			
Rates per 1,000 population-----											47	48												
Characteristics:																								
Age of father-----																							59	
Age of mother-----			39	40				44								52		54				58	59	
Attendant and place of delivery-----	37	38																						
Educational attainment of mother-----									45													357		
Live-birth order-----				40				44								52			55			58		
Marital status of mother:																								
Married-----										46														
Unmarried-----										46														
Month of birth-----														50	51	52								
Month of pregnancy, prenatal care began-----							43	44	45	46														
Period of gestation-----						42																		
Plurality-----					441																			
Race of child-----	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46					51	52	553	554	555	556	557	58	59	
Sex of child-----															451		53						58	59
Weight at birth-----			39	40	41	42	43														56			

1 Births by place of occurrence and place of residence.
 2 Births by place of occurrence.
 3 Includes percent of mothers completing 12 or more years of school.
 4 United States only.
 5 Births by specified race or national origin of child.

Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 1	-60	-61	-62	-63	-64	-65	-66	-67	-68	-69	-70	-71	-72	-73	-74	-75	-76	-77	-78	-79	-80	-81	-82	-83
PAGE:	101	118	120	127	140	148	154	167	177	181	182	183	184	193	194	197	207	209	224	226	240	241	243	246
Geographic area:																								
Each reporting area -----															74	75					79			
Cities of 100,000 or more-----					64																			
Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties-----			62			65		67					72				76							
Population-size groups----								167										77						
Regions-----								67																
SMSA's-----				63			66									75				79				
Specified urban places----																			77					
States-----	60	62			65				69									77					82	
Total of reporting areas----									68		70	71	72	73	74					78				83
United States-----		61	62			65		67		69							76	77				80	81	82
Years:																								
1987 only-----	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
Type of entry:																								
Number of births-----	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	
Percent weighing less than 2,500 grams-----																								83
Ratio per 1,000 live births-----																		77		79				
Characteristics:																								
Age of father-----														73										
Age of mother-----	60	261	62	63	64			67	68			71	72				76	77	78	79		81	83	
Educational attainment of father-----											70			73										
Educational attainment of mother-----											70	71	72		74	75			78					
Interval since last live birth-----									68															83
Live-birth order-----	60	61				65	66		68				72				76							83
Marital status of mother:																								
Married-----																				78				
Unmarried-----																	76	77	78	79				
Nativity of mother-----								67																
Plurality-----										69												80	81	
Race of child-----	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83
Sex of child-----																					80			
Weight at birth-----																					80	81	82	83

¹Metropolitan counties only.
²Single years of age 15-49.

Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 1	-84	-85	-86	-87	-88	-89	-90	-91	-92	-93	-94	-95	-96	-97	-98	-99
PAGE:	250	253	255	256	257	259	261	264	267	268	269	271	272	273	274	277
Geographic area:																
Each reporting area -----															98	99
Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties -----					88						94					
Population-size groups -----											194					
States -----								90	91							
Total of reporting areas -----	84	85		87					92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
United States -----			86		88	89	90	91								
Years:																
1987 only -----	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
Type of entry:																
Mean or median -----		85														
Number of births -----					88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
Percent weighing less than 2,500 grams -----	84	85	86	87												
Characteristics:																
Age of mother -----		85	86			89			92							
Apgar score:																
1-minute Apgar score -----															97	98
5-minute Apgar score -----															97	99
Educational attainment of mother -----		85		87							94					
Interval since termination of last pregnancy -----	84															
Live-birth order -----	84		86							93						
Marital status of mother:																
Married -----			86											96		
Unmarried -----			86										96			
Month of pregnancy prenatal care began -----				87				91						96		
Number of prenatal visits -----									92	93	94	95	96			
Outcome of last pregnancy -----	84															
Period of gestation -----					88	89	90									
Plurality -----						89										
Race of child -----	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99
Sex of child -----						89										
Weight at birth -----	84	85			88							95				

¹Metropolitan counties only.

Guide to tables in Section 1—Con.

[Data for geographic areas within the United States are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

TABLE: 1	-100	-101	-102	-103	-104	-105	-106	-107	-108	-109	-110	-111	-112	-113	-114	-115
PAGE:	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	288	290	292	293	294	295	296	297	298
Geographic area:																
Each reporting area -----								107	108							
Total of reporting areas -----	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115
Years:																
1987 only -----	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115
Type of entry:																
Mean or median -----													112			
Number of births -----	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115
Percent -----															114	
Percent distribution -----											110	111				
Percent weighing less than 2,500 grams -----														113		
Ratio per 1,000 total births -----																115
Characteristics:																
Age of mother -----	100						106				110					115
Apgar score:																
1-minute Apgar score -----	100	101	102	103	104	105	106									
5-minute Apgar score -----	100	101	102	103	104	105	106									
Educational attainment of mother -----			102												114	
Hispanic origin of father -----									108	109						
Hispanic origin of mother -----								107		109	110	111	112	113	114	115
Live-birth order -----		101														
Marital status of mother:																
Married -----							106									
Unmarried -----							106									115
Month of pregnancy prenatal care began -----				103								111				
Number of prenatal visits -----													112			
Plurality -----						105										
Race of child -----	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108		1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115
Sex of child -----						105										
Weight at birth -----					104									113		

¹ Race of child for mothers of non-Hispanic origin.

Guide to tables in Section 2

[Birth frequencies only]

	TABLE: 2	-1	-2
Place of occurrence -----	PAGE:	1	87
Place of residence -----		1	2
Geographic area:			
Counties -----		1	
Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties -----			2
Population-size groups -----			2
Specified urban places ¹ -----		1	
States -----		1	2
United States -----		1	2
Characteristics:			
Attendant and place of delivery -----			2
Place of delivery -----		1	
Race of child -----		1	2
Weight at birth -----			2

¹ Births by place of residence only.

Guide to tables in Section 3

[Data are by place of residence unless otherwise noted]

	TABLE: 3	-1	-2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	-8	-9	-10	-11	-12	-13	-14
	PAGE:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Geographic area:															
Puerto Rico -----		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	110		12	13	14
Municipios -----											110				
Virgin Islands -----		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		111	12	13	
Islands -----												111			
Specified urban place--												11			
Guam -----		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		111	12	13	14
Years:															
1940-87 -----		21													
1987 -----			2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Type of entry:															
Median -----									8						
Number of births -----		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
Rates per 1,000 population -----		1													
Ratios per 1,000 live births -----								7							
Characteristics:															
Age of father -----					4										
Age of mother -----				3		5		7							
Apgar score:															
1-minute Apgar score--															14
5-minute Apgar score--															14
Educational attainment of mother -----						5	6								
Live-birth order -----				3			6								
Marital status of mother:															
Unmarried -----								7							
Month of birth -----			2												
Month of pregnancy prenatal care began -----										9					
Number of prenatal visits -----															13
Period of gestation -----													12		
Place of delivery -----											10	11			
Race of child -----		32	33	34				37	38	39		11	312	313	414
Sex -----				4											
Weight at birth -----									8	9					

¹ Births by place of residence and place of occurrence.

² Data for Guam for 1970-87 only.

³ Virgin Islands and Guam only.

⁴ Guam only.

Guide to tables in Section 4

[Population tables. Populations exclude Armed Forces stationed abroad unless otherwise noted. Populations enumerated as of April 1, 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, and 1980 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years]

	TABLE: 4	-1	-2	-3
	PAGE:	16	17	18
Geographic area:				
Birth-registration States -----		1		
Death-registration States -----		1		
Divisions -----				3
Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam -----				3
States -----				3
United States -----		11	2	3
Years:				
1900-1987 -----		1		
1987 -----			2	3
Characteristics:				
Age -----			2	
Race -----			2	
Sex -----			2	

¹Populations both including and excluding Armed Forces stationed abroad.

Symbols Used in Tables

---	Data not available
...	Category not applicable
-	Quantity zero
0.0	Quantity more than 0 but less than 0.05
Z	Quantity more than zero but less than 500 where numbers are rounded to thousands
*	Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision

Section 1. Natality

Table	Page
1-1. Live births, birth rates, and fertility rates, by race of child: United States, 1909-87-----	1
1-2. Registered live births and birth rates, by race of child: Birth-registration States, 1915-32, and United States, 1933-59-----	3
1-3. Age-sex-adjusted birth rates by race of child: United States, 1940-87 -----	4
1-4. Gross and net reproduction rates by race of child: United States, 1940-87 -----	5
1-5. Intrinsic rates of birth, death, and natural increase by race of child: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-87 -----	6
1-6. Total fertility rates and birth rates, by age of mother and race of child: United States, specified years 1940-55 and each year 1960-87 -----	7
1-7. Birth rates by age of father and race of child: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-87 -----	9
1-8. Birth rates by live-birth order and race of child: United States, specified years 1940-55 and each year 1960-87 ----	11
1-9. Birth rates by age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child: United States, 1987-----	13
1-10. Percent distribution of live births by live-birth order, by age of mother and race of child: United States, 1987-----	14
1-11. Median age of mother by live-birth order and race of child: United States, specified years 1940-65 and each year 1970-87 -----	15
1-12. Birth probabilities by parity, exact age of woman, and race of child; United States, specified years 1940-75 and each year 1980-87-----	17
1-13. Percent distribution of women by parity, by exact age of women and race of child, in selected groups of cohorts from 1896-1900 to 1969-73: United States, 1940-88 -----	21
1-14. Central birth rates by live-birth order, current age of mother, and race of child, for women in selected groups of cohorts from 1896-1900 to 1968-72: United States, 1940-87 -----	26
1-15. Cumulative birth rates by live-birth order, exact age of mother, and race of child, for women in selected groups of cohorts from 1886-90 to 1969-73: United States, 1940-88-----	30
1-16. Birth probabilities by parity, exact age of woman, and race of child, for women in each cohort from 1938 to 1972: United States, 1987 -----	36
1-17. Percent distribution of women by parity, by exact age of woman and race of child, for women in each cohort from 1938 to 1973: United States, 1988-----	38
1-18. Central birth rates by live-birth order, current age of mother, and race of child, for women in each cohort from 1938 to 1973: United States, 1987 -----	40
1-19. Cumulative birth rates by live-birth order, exact age of mother, and race of child, for women in each cohort from 1938 to 1973: United States, 1988-----	42
1-20. Live births by sex and sex ratio, by race of child: United States, specified years 1940-65 and each year 1970-87----	44
1-21. Percent completeness of birth registration by race of child: United States, 1933-87 -----	45
1-22. Live births, birth rates, and fertility rates, by month: United States, 1978-87 -----	46
1-23. Birth rates and fertility rates by month, adjusted for seasonal variation: United States, 1978-87 -----	47

Table	Page
1-24. Percent distribution of live births by interval since last live birth, by age of mother and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 -----	48
1-25. Percent distribution of live births by interval since last live birth, by live-birth order and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 -----	49
1-26. Mean interval since last live birth by age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 -----	50
1-27. Mean interval since last live birth by educational attainment of mother, live-birth order, age of mother, and race of child: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 -----	51
1-28. Mean interval since termination of last pregnancy by outcome of last pregnancy, live-birth order, age of mother, and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 -----	53
1-29. Percent distribution of live births by educational attainment of mother and father, by race of child: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 -----	55
1-30. Percent distribution of live births by educational attainment of mother, by age of mother and race of child: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 -----	56
1-31. Number and ratio of births to unmarried women, by race of child: United States, 1940-87 -----	57
1-32. Birth rates for unmarried women by age of mother and race of child: United States, specified years, 1940-55 and each year 1960-87 -----	58
1-33. Birth rates for married women by age of mother and race of child: United States, 1950, 1955, and 1960-87 -----	60
1-34. Number and ratio of births to unmarried women, by age of mother and race of child: United States, 1987 -----	62
1-35. Number and ratio of births to unmarried women, by live-birth order and race of child: United States, 1987 -----	63
1-36. Ratio of births to unmarried women by race of child: United States and each State, 1987 -----	64
1-37. Live births by place of delivery, attendant, and race of child: United States, specified years 1940-60 and each year 1965-87 -----	65
1-38. Percent distribution of live births by place of delivery and attendant, by race of child: United States, specified years 1940-60 and each year 1965-87 -----	67
1-39. Median birth weight and percent distribution of live births by birth weight, by age of mother and race of child: United States, 1987 -----	69
1-40. Percent low birth weight by age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child: United States, 1987 -----	70
1-41. Median birth weight and percent distribution of live births by birth weight, by race of child for the United States and each geographic division; and by plurality for the United States: 1987 -----	71
1-42. Median birth weight and percent distribution of live births by birth weight, by period of gestation and race of child: United States, 1987 -----	72
1-43. Number and percent distribution of live births by birth weight, by month of pregnancy prenatal care began and race of child: United States, 1987 -----	73
1-44. Percent distribution of live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, by age of mother, race of child, and live-birth order: United States, 1987 -----	74
1-45. Percent distribution of live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, by educational attainment of mother and race of child: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 -----	77
1-46. Number and percent distribution of live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, by marital status of mother and race of child: United States, 1987 -----	78
1-47. Birth rates: United States, each division and State, 1978-87 -----	79

Table	Page
1-48. Live births and birth rates for the 50 largest standard metropolitan statistical areas in the United States and their component counties: 1987 -----	80
1-49. Live births by State of occurrence distributed according to resident status: United States and each State, 1987 -----	82
1-50. Live births by month and State of occurrence: United States and each State, 1987 -----	85
1-51. Live births by month and race of child for the United States and each State; and by sex for the United States: 1987 -----	86
1-52. Live births by month, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child: United States, 1987 -----	89
1-53. Live births by specified race or national origin of child and sex of child: United States, each division and State, 1987 -----	91
1-54. Number and percent distribution of live births by age of mother, by specified race or national origin of child: United States, 1987 -----	93
1-55. Live births by live-birth order and specified race or national origin of child: United States, 1987 -----	94
1-56. Live births by birth weight and percent low birth weight, by specified race or national origin of child: United States, 1987 -----	95
1-57. Live births by educational attainment of mother and percent of mothers completing 12 years or more of school, by specified race or national origin of child: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 -----	96
1-58. Live births by age of mother, live-birth order, sex of child, and race of child: United States, 1987 -----	97
1-59. Live births by age of father, age of mother, sex of child, and race of child: United States, 1987 -----	99
1-60. Live births by age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child: Each State, 1987 -----	101
1-61. Live births by single year of age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child: United States, 1987 -----	118
1-62. Live births by age of mother and race of child, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States and each State, 1987 -----	120
1-63. Live births by age of mother and race of child, for standard metropolitan statistical areas of the United States: 1987 -----	127
1-64. Live births by age of mother and race of child, for cities of 100,000 or more in the United States: 1987 -----	140
1-65. Live births by live-birth order and race of child for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States and each State, 1987 -----	148
1-66. Live births by live-birth order and race of child, for standard metropolitan statistical areas of the United States: 1987 -----	154
1-67. Live births by place of birth of mother, age of mother, and race of child, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties, and for population-size groups in metropolitan counties: United States and each region, 1987 -----	167
1-68. Live births by interval since last live birth, live-birth order, age of mother, and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 -----	177
1-69. Live births by plurality of birth and race of child: United States and each State, 1987 -----	181
1-70. Live births by educational attainment of mother and father, and race of child: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 -----	182
1-71. Live births by educational attainment of mother, age of mother, and race of child: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 -----	183
1-72. Live births by educational attainment of mother, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 -----	184

Table	Page
1-73. Live births by educational attainment of father, age of father, and race of child: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 -----	193
1-74. Live births by educational attainment of mother and race of child: 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 -----	194
1-75. Live births by educational attainment of mother and race of child, for standard metropolitan statistical areas: 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 -----	197
1-76. Births to unmarried women by age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States, 1987 -----	207
1-77. Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother and race of child, and ratios by race of child, for population-size groups and specified urban places of 100,000 or more: United States and each State, 1987 -----	209
1-78. Live births by marital status of mother, educational attainment of mother, age of mother, and race of child: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 -----	224
1-79. Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother and race of child, and ratios by race of child for standard metropolitan statistical areas: United States, 1987 -----	226
1-80. Live births by birth weight, plurality of birth, race of child, and sex of child: United States, 1987 -----	240
1-81. Live births by birth weight, age of mother, plurality of birth, and race of child: United States, 1987 -----	241
1-82. Live births by birth weight and race of child: United States and each State, 1987 -----	243
1-83. Percent low birth weight by interval since last live birth, live-birth order, age of mother, and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 -----	246
1-84. Percent low birth weight by outcome of last pregnancy, interval since termination of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 -----	250
1-85. Selected birth weight characteristics of live births by educational attainment of mother, age of mother, and race of child: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 -----	253
1-86. Percent low birth weight by marital status of mother, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child: United States, 1987 -----	255
1-87. Percent low birth weight by educational attainment of mother, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, and race of child: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 -----	256
1-88. Live births by birth weight, period of gestation, and race of child, for metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States, 1987 -----	257
1-89. Live births by period of gestation, plurality of birth, and race of child, by sex of child and age of mother: United States, 1987 -----	259
1-90. Live births by period of gestation and race of child: United States and each State, 1987 -----	261
1-91. Live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began and race of child: United States and each State, 1987 -----	264
1-92. Live births by number of prenatal visits, age of mother, and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 -----	267
1-93. Live births by number of prenatal visits, live-birth order, and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 -----	268
1-94. Live births by number of prenatal visits, educational attainment of mother, and race of child, for population-size groups in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: Total of 47 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 -----	269
1-95. Live births by number of prenatal visits, birth weight, and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 -----	271

Table	Page
1-96. Live births by number of prenatal visits, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, marital status of mother, and race of child: Total of 49 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 -----	272
1-97. Live births by 1-minute Apgar score, 5-minute Apgar score, and race of child: Total of 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 -----	273
1-98. Live births by 1-minute Apgar score and race of child: 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 ----	274
1-99. Live births by 5-minute Apgar score and race of child: 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 ----	277
1-100. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by age of mother and race of child: Total of 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 -----	280
1-101. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by live-birth order and race of child: Total of 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 -----	281
1-102. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by educational attainment of mother and race of child: Total of 45 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 -----	282
1-103. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by month of pregnancy prenatal care began and race of child: Total of 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 -----	283
1-104. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by birth weight and race of child: Total of 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 -----	284
1-105. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by plurality of birth, sex of child, and race of child: Total of 46 reporting States, 1987 -----	285
1-106. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, by age and marital status of mother and race of child: Total of 46 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 -----	286
1-107. Live births by Hispanic origin of mother and race of child: 23 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987-----	288
1-108. Live births by Hispanic origin of father and race of child: 23 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 ----	290
1-109. Live births by Hispanic origin of mother and Hispanic origin of father: Total of 23 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 -----	292
1-110. Number and percent distribution of live births by age of mother, by Hispanic origin of mother and race of child for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 23 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 -----	293
1-111. Number and percent distribution of live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began, by Hispanic origin of mother and race of child for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 23 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 -----	294
1-112. Live births by number of prenatal visits and median number of visits, by Hispanic origin of mother and race of child for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 22 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 -----	295
1-113. Live births by birth weight and percent low birth weight, by Hispanic origin of mother and race of child for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 23 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 -----	296
1-114. Live births by educational attainment of mother and percent of mothers completing 12 years or more of school, by Hispanic origin of mother and race of child for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 21 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 -----	297
1-115. Number and ratio of births to unmarried women, by age of mother, Hispanic origin of mother, and race of child for mothers of non-Hispanic origin: Total of 23 reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987 -----	298

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 1

Table 1-1. Live Births, Birth Rates, and Fertility Rates, by Race of Child: United States, 1909-87

[Birth rates per 1,000 population for specified group. Fertility rates per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year	Number				Birth rate ¹				Fertility rate			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black			Total	Black
REGISTERED BIRTHS												
1987	3,809,394	2,992,488	816,906	641,567	15.7	14.5	21.7	21.6	65.7	62.0	84.4	83.8
1986	3,756,547	2,970,439	786,108	621,221	15.6	14.5	21.4	21.2	65.4	61.9	83.0	82.4
1985	3,760,561	2,991,373	769,188	608,193	15.8	14.8	21.4	21.1	66.2	63.0	83.2	82.2
1984	3,669,141	2,923,502	745,639	592,745	15.5	14.5	21.2	20.8	65.4	62.2	82.5	81.4
1983	3,638,933	2,904,250	734,683	586,027	15.5	14.6	21.3	20.9	65.8	62.4	83.2	81.7
1982	3,680,537	2,942,054	736,483	592,641	15.9	14.9	21.9	21.4	67.3	63.9	85.5	84.1
1981	3,629,238	2,908,669	720,569	587,797	15.8	14.8	22.0	21.6	67.4	63.9	86.4	85.4
1980	3,612,258	2,898,732	713,526	589,616	15.9	14.9	22.5	22.1	68.4	64.7	88.6	88.1
1979	3,494,398	2,808,420	685,978	577,855	15.6	14.5	22.2	22.0	67.2	63.4	88.5	88.3
1978	3,333,279	2,681,116	652,163	551,540	15.0	14.0	21.6	21.3	65.5	61.7	87.0	86.7
1977	3,326,632	2,691,070	635,562	544,221	15.1	14.1	21.6	21.4	66.8	63.2	87.7	88.1
1976	3,167,788	2,567,614	600,174	514,479	14.6	13.6	20.8	20.5	65.0	61.5	85.8	85.8
1975	3,144,198	2,551,996	592,202	511,581	14.6	13.6	21.0	20.7	66.0	62.5	87.7	87.9
1974	3,159,958	2,575,792	584,166	507,162	14.8	13.9	21.2	20.8	67.8	64.2	89.8	89.7
1973	3,136,965	2,551,030	585,935	512,597	14.8	13.8	21.7	21.4	68.8	64.9	93.4	93.6
1972	3,258,411	2,655,558	602,853	531,329	15.6	14.5	22.8	22.5	73.1	68.9	99.5	99.9
1971	3,555,970	2,919,746	636,224	564,960	17.2	16.1	24.6	24.4	81.6	77.3	109.1	109.7
1970	3,731,386	3,091,264	640,122	572,362	18.4	17.4	25.1	25.3	87.9	84.1	113.0	115.4
1969	3,600,206	2,993,614	606,592	543,132	17.9	16.9	24.5	24.4	86.1	82.2	111.6	112.1
1968	3,501,564	2,912,224	589,340	531,152	17.6	16.6	24.2	24.2	85.2	81.3	111.9	112.7
1967	3,520,959	2,922,502	598,457	543,976	17.8	16.8	25.0	25.1	87.2	82.8	117.1	118.5
1966	3,606,274	2,993,230	613,044	558,244	18.4	17.4	26.1	26.2	90.8	86.2	123.5	124.7
1965	3,760,358	3,123,860	636,498	581,126	19.4	18.3	27.6	27.7	96.3	91.3	131.9	133.2
1964	4,027,490	3,369,160	658,330	607,556	21.1	20.0	29.2	29.5	104.7	99.8	140.0	142.6
1963	4,098,020	3,326,344	638,928	580,658	21.7	20.7	29.7	---	108.3	103.6	143.7	---
1962	4,167,362	3,394,068	641,580	584,610	22.4	21.4	30.5	---	112.0	107.5	147.8	---
1961	4,268,326	3,600,864	667,462	611,072	23.3	22.3	31.6	---	117.1	112.3	153.0	---
1960	4,257,850	3,600,744	657,106	602,264	23.7	22.7	32.1	31.9	118.0	113.2	153.6	153.5
1959	4,244,786	3,597,430	647,366	605,962	24.0	22.9	32.9	---	118.8	113.9	156.0	---
BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION * 2												
1959	4,286,000	3,619,000	666,000	---	24.2	23.1	33.9	---	119.9	114.5	160.7	---
1958	4,246,000	3,595,000	651,000	---	24.5	23.3	34.0	---	120.0	114.8	159.1	---
1957	4,300,000	3,646,000	654,000	---	25.3	24.0	35.0	---	122.7	117.6	161.7	---
1956	4,210,000	3,570,000	640,000	---	25.2	24.0	35.1	---	121.0	115.9	159.7	---
1955	4,097,000	3,485,000	613,000	---	25.0	23.8	34.5	---	118.3	113.7	154.3	---
1954	4,071,000	3,472,000	599,000	---	25.3	24.2	34.7	---	117.9	113.5	152.2	---
1953	3,959,000	3,387,000	572,000	---	25.1	24.0	33.9	---	115.0	110.9	146.4	---
1952	3,909,000	3,356,000	553,000	---	25.1	24.1	33.4	---	113.8	110.0	142.7	---
1951	3,820,000	3,275,000	545,000	---	24.9	23.9	33.7	---	111.4	107.7	141.7	---
1950	3,632,000	3,108,000	524,000	---	24.1	23.0	33.3	---	106.2	102.3	137.3	---
1949	3,649,000	3,136,000	513,000	---	24.5	23.6	33.0	---	107.1	103.6	135.1	---
1948	3,637,000	3,141,000	495,000	---	24.9	24.0	32.4	---	107.3	104.3	131.6	---
1947	3,817,000	3,347,000	469,000	---	26.6	26.1	31.2	---	113.3	111.8	125.9	---
1946	3,411,000	2,990,000	420,000	---	24.1	23.6	28.4	---	101.9	100.4	113.9	---
1945	2,858,000	2,471,000	388,000	---	20.4	19.7	26.5	---	85.9	83.4	106.0	---
1944	2,939,000	2,545,000	394,000	---	21.2	20.5	27.4	---	88.8	86.3	108.5	---
1943	3,104,000	2,704,000	400,000	---	22.7	22.1	28.3	---	94.3	92.3	111.0	---
1942	2,989,000	2,605,000	384,000	---	22.2	21.5	27.7	---	91.5	89.5	107.6	---
1941	2,703,000	2,330,000	374,000	---	20.3	19.5	27.3	---	83.4	80.7	105.4	---
1940	2,559,000	2,199,000	360,000	---	19.4	18.6	26.7	---	79.9	77.1	102.4	---
1939	2,466,000	2,117,000	349,000	---	18.8	18.0	26.1	---	77.6	74.8	100.1	---
1938	2,496,000	2,148,000	348,000	---	19.2	18.4	26.3	---	79.1	76.5	100.5	---
1937	2,413,000	2,071,000	342,000	---	18.7	17.9	26.0	---	77.1	74.4	99.4	---
1936	2,355,000	2,027,000	328,000	---	18.4	17.6	25.1	---	75.8	73.3	95.9	---
1935	2,377,000	2,042,000	334,000	---	18.7	17.9	25.8	---	77.2	74.5	98.4	---
1934	2,396,000	2,058,000	338,000	---	19.0	18.1	26.3	---	78.5	75.8	100.4	---
1933	2,307,000	1,982,000	325,000	---	18.4	17.6	25.5	---	76.3	73.7	97.3	---
1932	2,440,000	2,099,000	341,000	---	19.5	18.7	26.9	---	81.7	79.0	103.0	---
1931	2,506,000	2,170,000	335,000	---	20.2	19.5	26.6	---	84.6	82.4	102.1	---
1930	2,618,000	2,274,000	344,000	---	21.3	20.6	27.5	---	89.2	87.1	105.9	---
1929	2,582,000	2,244,000	339,000	---	21.2	20.5	27.3	---	89.3	87.3	106.1	---
1928	2,674,000	2,325,000	349,000	---	22.2	21.5	28.5	---	93.8	91.7	111.0	---
1927	2,802,000	2,425,000	377,000	---	23.5	22.7	31.1	---	99.8	97.1	121.7	---
1926	2,839,000	2,441,000	398,000	---	24.2	23.1	33.4	---	102.6	99.2	130.3	---
1925	2,909,000	2,506,000	403,000	---	25.1	24.1	34.2	---	106.6	103.3	134.0	---
1924	2,979,000	2,577,000	401,000	---	26.1	25.1	34.6	---	110.9	107.8	135.6	---
1923	2,910,000	2,531,000	380,000	---	26.0	25.2	33.2	---	110.5	108.0	130.5	---
1922	2,882,000	2,507,000	375,000	---	26.2	25.4	33.2	---	111.2	108.8	130.8	---
1921	3,055,000	2,657,000	398,000	---	28.1	27.3	35.8	---	119.8	117.2	140.8	---
1920	2,950,000	2,566,000	383,000	---	27.7	26.9	35.0	---	117.9	115.4	137.5	---
1919	2,740,000	2,387,000	353,000	---	26.1	25.3	32.4	---	111.2	---	---	---
1918	2,948,000	2,588,000	360,000	---	28.2	27.6	33.0	---	119.8	---	---	---
1917	2,944,000	2,587,000	357,000	---	28.5	27.9	32.9	---	121.0	---	---	---
1916	2,964,000	2,599,000	---	---	29.1	28.5	---	---	123.4	121.8	---	---

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 2

Table 1-1. Live Births, Birth Rates, and Fertility Rates, by Race of Child: United States, 1909-87—Con.

[Birth rates per 1,000 population for specified group. Fertility rates per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year	Number				Birth rate ¹				Fertility rate			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black			Total	Black
BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION * 7—Con.												
1915	2,965,000	2,594,000	---	---	29.5	28.9	---	---	125.0	123.2	---	---
1914	2,966,000	2,588,000	---	---	29.9	29.3	---	---	126.6	124.6	---	---
1913	2,869,000	2,497,000	---	---	29.5	28.8	---	---	124.7	122.4	---	---
1912	2,840,000	2,467,000	---	---	29.8	29.0	---	---	125.8	123.3	---	---
1911	2,809,000	2,435,000	---	---	29.9	29.1	---	---	126.3	123.6	---	---
1910	2,777,000	2,401,000	---	---	30.1	29.2	---	---	126.8	123.8	---	---
1909	2,718,000	2,344,000	---	---	30.0	29.2	---	---	126.8	123.6	---	---

¹ For 1917-19 and 1941-46 based on population including Armed Forces abroad.
² Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.
³ Based on a 50-percent sample of births.
⁴ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.
⁵ Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.
⁶ Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, figures by race may not add to totals. For 1915-32, figures include adjustments for States not in the registration area; for years prior to 1915, figures are estimates based on the number of registered births in the 10 original registration States for the same period. Estimates for 1909-34 were prepared by P. K. Whelpton. See National Office of Vital Statistics, "Births and Birth Rates in the Entire United States, 1909 to 1948," Vital Statistics—Special Reports, Vol. 33, No. 8, 1950.
⁷ For method of adjustment see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 3

Table 1-2. Registered Live Births and Birth Rates, by Race of Child: Birth-Registration States, 1915-32, and United States, 1933-59

[Rates per 1,000 population residing in area for specified group except as noted. For data for succeeding years see table 1-1]

Area and year	Number				Rate ¹			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black
UNITED STATES ²								
1959 ³	4,244,796	3,597,430	647,366	605,962	24.0	22.0	32.9	---
1958 ³	4,203,812	3,572,306	631,506	594,500	24.3	23.2	33.0	---
1957 ³	4,254,784	3,621,456	633,328	596,050	25.0	23.9	33.9	---
1956 ³	4,163,090	3,545,350	617,740	584,572	24.9	23.8	33.9	---
1955 ³	4,047,295	3,458,448	588,847	558,251	24.6	23.6	33.1	---
1954 ³	4,017,362	3,443,630	573,732	544,288	24.9	23.9	33.2	---
1953 ³	3,902,120	3,356,772	545,348	517,576	24.7	23.7	32.3	---
1952 ³	3,846,986	3,322,658	524,328	497,880	24.7	23.9	31.8	---
1951 ³	3,750,850	3,237,072	513,778	489,282	24.5	23.6	31.8	---
1950 ³	3,554,149	3,063,627	490,522	466,718	23.6	22.7	31.1	31.0
1949 ³	3,559,529	3,083,721	475,808	453,235	23.9	23.2	30.6	---
1948 ³	3,535,068	3,080,316	454,752	434,174	24.2	23.5	29.8	---
1947 ³	3,699,940	3,274,620	425,320	406,957	25.8	25.5	28.3	---
1946 ³	3,288,672	2,913,645	375,027	358,114	23.3	23.0	25.3	---
1945 ³	2,735,456	2,395,563	339,893	324,264	19.5	19.1	23.2	---
1944 ³	2,794,800	2,454,700	340,100	324,183	20.2	19.8	23.6	---
1943 ³	2,934,860	2,594,763	340,097	324,865	21.5	21.2	24.1	---
1942 ³	2,808,996	2,486,934	322,062	307,777	20.8	20.6	23.2	---
1941 ³	2,513,427	2,204,903	308,524	294,554	18.8	18.4	22.6	---
1940 ³	2,360,999	2,067,953	292,446	278,869	17.9	17.5	21.7	21.7
1939 ³	2,265,588	1,982,671	282,917	270,060	17.3	16.9	21.2	---
1938 ³	2,286,962	2,005,955	281,007	267,700	17.6	17.2	21.2	---
1937 ³	2,203,337	1,928,437	274,900	262,462	17.1	16.7	20.9	---
1936 ³	2,144,790	1,881,883	262,907	251,098	16.7	16.4	20.1	---
1935 ³	2,155,105	1,888,012	267,093	255,124	16.9	16.5	20.6	---
1934 ³	2,167,636	1,898,501	269,135	257,106	17.2	16.7	20.9	---
1933 ³	2,081,232	1,823,531	257,701	246,277	16.6	16.2	20.2	---
BIRTH-REGISTRATION STATES ⁴								
1932	2,074,042	1,822,425	251,617	239,796	17.4	17.0	21.3	---
1931	2,112,760	1,867,245	245,515	234,203	18.0	17.7	21.0	---
1930	2,203,958	1,953,163	250,795	239,275	18.9	18.6	21.6	21.6
1929	2,169,920	1,924,475	245,445	235,133	18.8	18.5	21.3	---
1928	2,233,149	1,982,246	250,903	240,683	19.7	19.4	22.1	---
1927	2,137,836	1,925,585	212,251	202,672	20.5	20.2	23.6	---
1926	1,856,068	1,707,034	149,034	139,181	20.5	20.2	25.0	---
1925	1,878,880	1,731,669	147,211	136,499	21.3	21.0	25.4	---
1924	1,930,614	1,762,872	167,742	156,947	22.2	21.9	26.3	---
1923	1,792,646	1,644,034	148,612	137,654	22.1	21.9	25.3	---
1922	1,774,911	1,629,387	145,524	134,824	22.3	22.1	25.3	---
1921	1,714,261	1,565,446	148,815	138,495	24.2	23.9	27.6	---
1920	1,508,874	1,395,523	113,351	103,796	23.7	23.5	27.0	26.3
1919	1,373,438	1,269,363	104,075	95,516	22.4	22.3	24.9	---
1918	1,363,649	1,288,711	74,938	72,351	24.7	24.8	24.3	---
1917	1,353,792	1,280,288	73,504	71,139	24.5	24.5	24.3	---
1916	818,983	799,817	19,166	18,619	24.9	25.0	20.4	---
1915	776,304	763,899	12,405	11,931	25.0	25.1	18.4	---

¹ For 1941-46, based on population including Armed Forces abroad.

² Alaska included in 1959.

³ Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁴ Increased in number from 16 States and the District of Columbia in 1915 to the entire conterminous United States in 1933; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 4

Table 1-3. Age-Sex-Adjusted Birth Rates by Race of Child: United States, 1940-87

[Rates per 1,000 population for specified group. Computed by the direct method, using as the standard population the age distribution of females aged 10-49 years enumerated in 1940; see Technical Appendix. Based on birth rates by age of mother and race shown in table 1-6. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year	All races	White	All other		Year	All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black				Total	Black
REGISTERED BIRTHS					BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION ¹				
1987	16.0	15.0	20.2	19.9					
1986	15.7	14.8	19.7	19.3					
1985	15.8	15.0	19.5	19.0	1959 ²	31.6	30.5	40.5	---
1984 ³	15.5	14.7	19.2	18.7	1958 ²	31.5	30.4	40.1	---
1983 ³	15.5	14.7	19.2	18.6	1957 ²	32.1	30.9	40.9	---
1982 ³	15.7	14.9	19.6	19.0	1956 ²	31.4	30.3	40.2	---
1981 ³	15.6	14.8	19.6	19.1	1955 ²	30.4	29.4	38.7	---
1980 ³	15.6	15.0	20.1	19.7	1954 ²	30.1	29.1	38.0	---
					1953 ²	29.2	28.2	36.6	---
1979 ³	15.5	14.7	20.0	19.6	1952 ²	28.6	27.7	35.4	---
1978 ³	15.1	14.3	19.6	19.3	1951 ²	27.9	26.9	35.0	---
1977 ³	15.4	14.6	19.7	19.5	1950	26.3	25.3	33.7	---
1976 ³	15.0	14.2	19.3	19.0	1949	26.5	25.6	33.1	---
1975 ³	15.3	14.5	19.7	19.5	1948	26.5	25.7	32.2	---
1974 ³	15.8	15.0	20.3	20.0	1947	27.8	27.4	30.6	---
1973 ³	16.2	15.3	21.2	21.0	1946	24.9	24.5	27.6	---
1972 ³	17.3	16.4	22.7	22.6	1945	20.9	20.3	25.6	---
1971 ³	19.5	18.5	25.2	25.1	1944	21.6	21.0	28.2	---
1970 ³	21.3	20.5	26.5	26.8	1943	23.0	22.5	28.7	---
1969 ³	21.1	20.2	26.4	26.3	1942	22.3	21.8	25.9	---
1968 ³	21.1	20.2	26.8	26.8	1941	20.3	19.7	25.3	---
1967 ³	21.9	20.9	28.4	28.5	1940	19.4	18.8	24.5	---
1966 ³	23.3	22.2	30.3	30.5					
1965 ³	24.8	23.7	32.6	32.9					
1964 ³	27.2	26.1	34.9	35.5					
1963 ³	28.3	27.3	36.0	---					
1962 ³	29.6	28.5	37.2	---					
1961 ³	30.9	29.9	38.5	---					
1960 ³	31.2	30.2	38.8	38.9					
1959 ³	31.4	30.3	39.4	---					

¹ Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.
² Based on a 50-percent sample of births.
³ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.
⁴ Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.
⁵ For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 5

Table 1-4. Gross and Net Reproduction Rates by Race of Child: United States, 1940-87

[Gross reproduction rates are the sums of birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers multiplied by 5 and by the proportion of births that were female. These rates represent the average number of daughters that a hypothetical cohort of women born on the same date would bear if they all survived from birth to the end of their childbearing period and if they experienced a given set of age-specific fertility rates. Net reproduction rates are the sums of birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers multiplied by 5 and by the probability (as determined from the life table for the year) of women surviving to a specified age group and by the proportion of births that were female. These rates represent the average number of daughters that a hypothetical cohort of 1,000 women would bear if they experienced given sets of age-specific mortality and fertility rates. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.]

Year	Gross reproduction rate			Net reproduction rate			Year	Gross reproduction rate			Net reproduction rate		
	All races	White	All other	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	All races	White	All other
REGISTERED BIRTHS							BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION ^a						
1987	913	860	1,154	895	846	1,123	1959 ^a	1,812	1,737	2,360	1,742	1,679	2,200
1986	895	848	1,118	878	833	1,088	1958 ^a	1,807	1,735	2,339	1,736	1,675	2,178
1985	898	853	1,112	881	838	1,082	1957 ^a	1,837	1,764	2,371	1,765	1,701	2,206
1984	880	836	1,093	863	822	1,063	1956 ^a	1,798	1,724	2,339	1,729	1,665	2,184
1983	879	835	1,095	861	820	1,064	1955	1,745	1,675	2,255	1,676	1,617	2,101
1982	892	848	1,112	874	832	1,080	1954 ^a	1,727	1,660	2,216	1,657	1,601	2,062
1981	885	839	1,120	866	823	1,086	1953 ^a	1,668	1,607	2,118	1,597	1,546	1,959
1980	896	850	1,143	876	833	1,106	1952 ^a	1,637	1,579	2,082	1,563	1,516	1,897
1979 ^b	881	834	1,137	861	817	1,099	1951 ^a	1,593	1,534	2,027	1,521	1,472	1,865
1978	857	810	1,114	837	793	1,076	1950	1,505	1,446	1,940	1,435	1,387	1,780
1977	872	827	1,122	851	809	1,082	1949	1,515	1,462	1,906	1,439	1,397	1,743
1976	847	803	1,094	825	785	1,053	1948	1,514	1,469	1,845	1,430	1,400	1,679
1975	864	819	1,120	841	800	1,076	1947	1,593	1,568	1,766	1,505	1,492	1,594
1974	893	849	1,149	869	828	1,103	1946	1,430	1,406	1,600	1,344	1,331	1,435
1973	916	867	1,204	889	844	1,152	1945	1,212	1,175	1,493	1,132	1,106	1,323
1972 ^c	980	927	1,297	950	902	1,238	1944	1,249	1,214	1,520	1,163	1,139	1,334
1971 ^d	1,105	1,051	1,438	1,071	1,022	1,369	1943	1,323	1,294	1,543	1,228	1,211	1,348
1970	1,207	1,159	1,509	1,168	1,125	1,433	1942	1,277	1,250	1,487	1,185	1,171	1,293
1969	1,201	1,147	1,554	1,161	1,113	1,473	1941	1,168	1,131	1,458	1,075	1,052	1,242
1968	1,208	1,151	1,577	1,166	1,116	1,495	1940	1,121	1,082	1,422	1,027	1,002	1,209
1967	1,255	1,193	1,676	1,213	1,158	1,582							
1966	1,336	1,271	1,785	1,288	1,231	1,678							
1965 ^e	1,428	1,357	1,919	1,376	1,314	1,802							
1964	1,564	1,495	2,051	1,507	1,447	1,923							
1963	1,623	1,556	2,102	1,564	1,506	1,973							
1962	1,695	1,630	2,170	1,633	1,577	2,038							
1961	1,770	1,704	2,240	1,704	1,646	2,100							
1960	1,783	1,720	2,241	1,715	1,662	2,093							
1959	1,791	1,725	2,271	1,722	1,667	2,118							

^a Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.
^b Based on a 50-percent sample of births.
^c Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.
^d Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.
^e For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 6

Table 1-5. Intrinsic Rates of Birth, Death, and Natural Increase by Race of Child: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-87

[Rates per 1,000 population for specified group. The intrinsic rates of birth, death, and natural increase are the rates that would eventually prevail if a population were to experience the age-specific mortality and fertility rates for a given year over a long period of time. For method of computation see page 4-13, Volume I, "Vital Statistics of the United States, 1962." Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year	Intrinsic rate of natural increase			Intrinsic birth rate			Intrinsic death rate		
	All races	White	All other	All races	White	All other	All races	White	All other
REGISTERED BIRTHS									
1987 ¹	-4.2	-6.3	4.5	11.3	10.2	16.6	15.4	16.5	12.1
1986 ²	-4.9	-6.8	3.3	11.0	10.0	15.9	15.9	16.8	12.6
1985 ²	-4.8	-6.6	3.1	11.0	10.1	15.8	15.8	16.7	12.7
1984 ²	-5.6	-7.4	2.4	10.7	9.8	15.4	16.2	17.2	13.0
1983 ²	-5.7	-7.5	2.5	10.6	9.7	15.4	16.3	17.2	13.0
1982 ²	-5.2	-7.0	3.0	10.9	10.0	15.8	16.0	16.9	12.8
1981 ²	-5.5	-7.4	3.3	10.8	9.8	16.1	16.3	17.2	12.8
1980 ²	-5.1	-7.0	4.0	11.1	10.1	16.7	16.1	17.1	12.7
1979 ²	-5.7	-7.7	3.8	10.7	9.7	16.5	16.5	17.4	12.7
1978 ²	-6.8	-8.8	2.9	10.3	9.3	16.1	17.1	18.2	13.2
1977 ²	-6.2	-8.1	3.2	10.6	9.7	16.3	16.8	17.7	13.1
1976 ²	-7.4	-9.3	2.1	10.1	9.2	15.8	17.5	18.5	13.7
1975 ²	-6.7	-8.6	3.0	10.5	9.6	16.4	17.2	18.1	13.4
1974 ²	-5.4	-7.2	4.0	11.2	10.3	17.2	16.6	17.5	13.2
1973 ²	-4.5	-6.5	5.7	11.7	10.7	18.5	16.2	17.1	12.8
1972 ²	-2.0	-3.9	8.6	13.0	11.9	20.4	15.0	15.8	11.8
1971 ²	2.6	.8	12.6	15.5	14.3	23.2	12.9	13.5	10.6
1970 ²	6.0	4.5	14.4	17.6	16.5	24.6	11.6	12.0	10.2
1969 ²	5.7	4.1	15.4	17.5	16.3	25.5	11.7	12.2	10.1
1968 ²	5.9	4.2	16.0	17.6	16.4	26.0	11.7	12.2	10.0
1967 ²	7.4	5.6	18.2	18.5	17.2	27.5	11.1	11.8	9.4
1966 ²	9.7	7.9	20.4	20.0	18.7	29.4	10.4	10.8	9.0
1965 ²	12.1	10.3	23.1	21.7	20.3	31.5	9.6	9.9	8.4
1964 ²	15.6	14.0	25.7	24.2	22.8	33.7	8.5	8.8	8.0
1963 ²	17.1	15.6	26.7	24.6	23.2	33.8	7.5	7.7	7.1
1962 ²	18.8	17.4	27.9	25.8	24.6	34.8	7.0	7.1	6.9
1961 ²	20.5	19.1	29.2	27.1	25.8	35.9	6.6	6.7	6.7
1960 ²	20.8	19.5	29.2	27.4	26.2	36.1	6.6	6.7	6.9
BIRTHS ADJUSTED FOR UNDERREGISTRATION³									
1950	13.7	12.3	23.0	22.6	21.3	31.8	8.9	9.0	8.9
1940	1.0	.1	7.4	---	---	---	---	---	---

¹ Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.
² Based on a 50-percent sample of births.
³ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.
⁴ Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.
⁵ For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 7

Table 1-6. Total Fertility Rates and Birth Rates, by Age of Mother and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-87

[Total fertility rates are the sums of birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers multiplied by 5. Birth rates are live births per 1,000 women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race of child	Total fertility rate	Age of mother									
		10-14 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
ALL RACES											
Registered Births											
1987	1,871.0	1.3	51.1	31.8	80.2	108.9	110.8	71.3	26.2	4.4	0.2
1986	1,836.0	1.3	50.6	30.6	81.0	108.2	109.2	69.3	24.3	4.1	.2
1985	1,842.5	1.2	51.3	31.1	80.8	108.9	110.5	68.5	23.9	4.0	.2
1984	1,805.5	1.2	50.9	31.1	78.3	107.3	108.3	66.5	22.8	3.9	.2
1983	1,802.5	1.1	51.7	32.0	78.1	108.3	108.7	64.6	22.1	3.8	.2
1982	1,828.5	1.1	52.9	32.4	80.7	111.3	111.0	64.2	21.1	3.9	.2
1981	1,815.0	1.1	52.7	32.1	81.7	111.8	112.0	61.4	20.0	3.8	.2
1980	1,839.5	1.1	53.0	32.5	82.1	115.1	112.9	61.9	19.8	3.9	.2
1979	1,808.0	1.2	52.3	32.3	81.3	112.8	111.4	60.3	19.5	3.9	.2
1978	1,760.0	1.2	51.5	32.2	79.8	109.9	108.5	57.8	19.0	3.9	.2
1977	1,789.5	1.2	52.8	33.9	80.9	112.9	111.0	56.4	19.2	4.2	.2
1976	1,738.0	1.2	52.8	34.1	80.5	110.3	106.2	53.6	19.0	4.3	.2
1975	1,774.0	1.3	55.6	36.1	85.0	113.0	108.2	52.3	19.5	4.6	.3
1974	1,835.0	1.2	57.5	37.3	88.7	117.7	111.5	53.8	20.2	4.8	.3
1973	1,879.0	1.2	59.3	38.5	91.2	119.7	112.2	55.6	22.1	5.4	.3
1972	2,010.0	1.2	61.7	39.0	96.9	130.2	117.7	59.8	24.8	6.2	.4
1971	2,266.5	1.1	64.5	38.2	105.3	150.1	134.1	67.3	28.7	7.1	.4
1970	2,480.0	1.2	68.3	38.8	114.7	167.8	145.1	73.3	31.7	8.1	.5
1969	2,455.5	1.0	65.5	35.7	112.4	165.7	143.0	73.5	33.1	8.8	.5
1968	2,464.2	1.0	65.6	35.1	113.5	166.5	140.0	74.2	35.4	9.6	.6
1967	2,557.7	.9	67.5	35.3	116.7	172.9	142.1	78.7	38.3	10.6	.7
1966	2,721.4	.8	70.3	35.7	120.3	185.6	148.2	85.1	41.9	11.7	.7
1965	2,912.6	.8	70.5	---	---	195.3	161.6	84.4	46.2	12.8	.8
1964	3,190.5	.9	73.1	---	---	217.5	178.7	103.4	49.9	13.8	.8
1963	3,318.8	.9	76.7	---	---	229.1	185.1	105.8	51.2	14.2	.9
1962	3,461.3	.8	81.4	---	---	241.9	191.1	108.6	52.6	14.9	.9
1961	3,620.3	.9	88.6	---	---	251.9	197.5	113.2	55.6	15.6	.9
1960	3,653.6	.8	89.1	---	---	258.1	197.4	112.7	56.2	15.5	.9
Births Adjusted for Underregistration *											
1955	3,573.7	.9	90.3	---	---	241.6	190.2	116.0	58.6	16.1	1.0
1950	3,090.5	1.0	81.6	---	---	186.6	165.1	103.7	52.9	15.1	1.2
1945	2,491.2	.8	51.1	---	---	138.9	132.2	100.2	56.9	16.6	1.6
1940	2,301.3	.7	54.1	---	---	135.6	122.8	83.4	46.3	15.6	1.9
WHITE											
Registered Births											
1987	1,766.5	.6	41.9	24.1	68.6	101.1	109.5	70.8	25.2	4.0	.2
1986	1,741.5	.6	41.8	23.4	69.8	101.5	108.3	68.9	23.3	3.7	.2
1985	1,754.0	.6	42.8	24.0	70.1	102.8	110.0	68.1	22.7	3.6	.2
1984	1,718.5	.6	42.5	23.9	68.1	101.4	107.7	66.1	21.7	3.5	.2
1983	1,717.5	.6	43.6	24.8	68.3	102.6	108.0	64.0	21.0	3.5	.2
1982	1,742.0	.6	44.6	25.2	70.8	105.9	110.3	63.3	20.0	3.5	.2
1981	1,726.0	.5	44.6	25.1	71.9	106.3	111.3	60.2	18.7	3.4	.2
1980	1,748.5	.6	44.7	25.2	72.1	109.5	112.4	60.4	18.5	3.4	.2
1979	1,715.5	.6	43.7	24.7	71.0	107.0	110.8	59.0	18.3	3.5	.2
1978	1,667.5	.6	42.9	24.9	69.4	104.1	107.9	56.6	17.7	3.5	.2
1977	1,703.0	.6	44.1	26.1	70.5	107.7	110.9	55.3	18.0	3.8	.2
1976	1,652.0	.6	44.1	26.3	70.2	105.3	105.9	52.6	17.8	3.9	.2
1975	1,686.0	.6	46.4	28.0	74.0	108.2	108.1	51.3	18.2	4.2	.2
1974	1,748.5	.6	47.9	28.7	77.3	113.0	111.8	52.9	18.9	4.4	.2
1973	1,783.0	.6	49.0	29.2	79.3	114.4	112.3	54.4	20.7	4.9	.3
1972	1,906.5	.5	51.0	29.3	84.3	124.8	117.4	58.4	23.3	5.6	.3
1971	2,160.5	.5	53.6	28.5	92.3	144.9	134.0	65.4	26.9	6.4	.4
1970	2,385.0	.5	57.4	29.2	101.5	163.4	145.9	71.9	30.0	7.5	.4
1969	2,360.3	.4	54.7	26.4	99.2	161.3	143.7	71.9	31.5	8.1	.5
1968	2,365.6	.4	54.9	25.6	100.5	162.1	140.3	72.4	33.7	8.9	.5
1967	2,446.9	.3	56.9	25.7	104.0	167.9	141.0	76.4	36.5	9.8	.6
1966	2,602.9	.3	60.4	26.6	108.2	180.0	146.0	82.5	39.9	10.8	.7
1965	2,783.4	.3	60.6	---	---	189.0	158.4	91.8	44.0	12.0	.7
1964	3,065.0	.3	63.4	---	---	211.8	175.9	100.5	47.6	13.0	.7
1963	3,193.5	.3	68.2	---	---	223.5	181.1	102.6	48.6	13.4	.8
1962	3,241.3	.4	73.2	---	---	237.0	187.4	105.2	50.1	14.2	.8
1961	3,496.9	.4	79.2	---	---	246.7	194.2	110.1	53.1	14.8	.9
1960	3,532.9	.4	79.4	---	---	252.8	194.9	109.6	54.0	14.7	.8
Births Adjusted for Underregistration *											
1955	3,443.1	.3	79.1	---	---	235.8	186.6	114.0	56.7	15.4	.9
1950	2,976.8	.4	70.0	---	---	190.4	165.1	102.6	51.4	14.5	1.0
1945	2,421.2	.3	42.1	---	---	134.7	133.1	100.5	56.3	16.0	1.4
1940	2,229.1	.2	45.3	---	---	131.4	123.6	83.4	45.3	15.0	1.6
ALL OTHER											
Registered Births											
1987	2,349.0	4.0	90.9	64.7	131.2	145.4	117.3	73.8	31.5	6.5	.4
1986	2,281.5	3.9	89.7	62.6	130.9	140.4	113.8	71.5	30.3	6.3	.4
1985	2,263.0	3.8	89.7	62.9	128.7	138.5	113.5	70.3	30.5	5.9	.4
1984	2,223.5	3.7	89.0	63.3	124.8	136.4	111.5	68.5	29.2	6.0	.4
1983	2,225.0	3.5	89.3	64.2	123.9	136.8	112.1	68.4	28.6	5.9	.4
1982	2,265.0	3.6	91.5	65.6	128.2	139.3	114.9	69.0	28.0	6.2	.5
1981	2,274.5	3.6	91.8	65.2	130.8	140.8	115.9	68.5	27.6	6.3	.4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 8

Table 1-6. Total Fertility Rates and Birth Rates, by Age of Mother and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-87—Con.

[Total fertility rates are the sums of birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers multiplied by 5. Birth rates are live births per 1,000 women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.]

Year and race of child	Total fertility rate	Age of mother									
		10-14 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
ALL OTHER—Con.											
Registered Births											
1980 ¹	2,323.0	3.9	94.6	68.3	133.2	145.0	115.5	70.8	27.9	6.5	0.4
1979 ¹	2,309.5	4.1	96.5	70.5	134.9	144.3	114.6	69.3	27.3	6.4	.4
1978 ¹	2,264.5	4.0	96.0	70.4	134.4	142.1	111.9	65.2	26.9	6.4	.4
1977 ¹	2,278.5	4.3	99.5	74.8	136.8	142.3	111.5	63.4	27.3	6.9	.5
1976 ¹	2,222.5	4.3	99.9	75.5	137.2	138.9	107.6	59.5	26.9	6.9	.5
1975 ¹	2,276.0	4.7	106.4	80.5	146.1	141.0	108.7	58.8	27.6	7.5	.5
1974 ¹	2,338.5	4.6	111.3	84.9	153.1	145.5	109.5	59.9	28.8	7.6	.5
1973 ¹	2,443.0	5.0	117.5	90.5	160.9	151.6	111.2	63.2	30.9	8.6	.8
1972 ¹	2,627.5	4.7	123.8	93.8	173.3	163.4	119.3	68.9	34.8	9.9	.7
1971 ¹	2,919.5	4.7	128.5	94.0	185.6	184.0	134.6	79.3	40.2	11.7	.9
1970 ²	3,066.7	4.8	133.4	95.2	195.4	196.8	140.1	82.5	42.2	12.6	.9
1969 ²	3,061.2	4.5	131.3	91.8	195.1	195.9	138.2	83.6	44.1	13.7	1.0
1968 ²	3,108.4	4.3	132.3	92.8	197.5	197.7	138.6	85.9	46.9	14.8	1.2
1967 ²	3,299.2	4.1	135.0	93.8	203.6	208.7	149.2	93.9	50.9	16.7	1.2
1966 ²	3,531.5	4.0	136.4	92.7	210.9	224.7	163.0	102.1	56.3	18.4	1.4
1965 ²	3,807.9	4.0	138.4	---	---	239.2	183.5	113.0	62.7	19.3	1.5
1964 ²	4,070.2	4.0	141.5	---	---	258.6	198.0	122.7	66.8	20.9	1.8
1963 ²	4,203.0	4.0	142.6	---	---	268.4	208.7	125.7	68.7	21.1	1.5
1962 ²	4,340.1	3.9	147.1	---	---	276.9	215.2	130.0	71.8	21.8	1.5
1961 ²	4,496.8	4.0	155.2	---	---	286.6	220.4	134.7	74.9	22.3	1.4
1960 ²	4,522.1	4.0	158.2	---	---	294.2	214.6	135.6	74.2	22.0	1.7
Births Adjusted for Underregistration⁴											
1955	4,520.2	4.8	167.2	---	---	281.6	218.2	132.6	74.9	22.0	2.1
1950	3,928.3	5.1	163.5	---	---	242.6	173.8	112.6	64.3	21.2	2.6
1945	3,016.7	3.9	117.5	---	---	172.1	125.4	97.1	61.3	22.3	3.7
1940	2,870.2	3.7	121.7	---	---	168.5	116.3	83.5	53.7	21.5	5.2
BLACK											
Registered Births											
1987	2,294.0	4.7	100.3	72.9	142.2	149.5	109.0	63.5	26.3	5.3	.2
1986	2,227.0	4.6	98.1	70.0	141.0	143.7	105.9	62.2	25.5	5.1	.3
1985	2,196.0	4.5	97.4	69.8	137.1	140.8	105.1	60.7	25.5	4.9	.3
1984 ³	2,153.5	4.3	95.7	69.7	132.0	137.9	103.2	59.5	24.8	5.1	.2
1983 ³	2,150.5	4.1	95.5	70.1	130.4	137.7	103.4	59.2	24.7	5.2	.3
1982 ³	2,188.5	4.1	97.0	71.2	133.3	139.1	106.9	60.4	24.4	5.4	.4
1981 ³	2,206.0	4.1	97.1	70.6	135.9	141.2	108.3	60.4	24.2	5.6	.3
1980 ¹	2,266.0	4.3	100.0	73.6	138.8	146.3	109.1	62.9	24.5	5.8	.3
1979 ¹	2,263.2	4.6	101.7	75.7	140.4	146.3	108.2	60.7	24.7	6.1	.4
1978 ¹	2,218.0	4.4	100.9	75.0	139.7	143.8	105.4	58.3	24.3	6.1	.4
1977 ¹	2,251.0	4.7	104.7	79.6	142.9	144.4	108.4	57.5	25.4	6.6	.5
1976 ¹	2,187.0	4.7	104.9	80.3	142.5	140.5	101.6	53.6	24.8	6.8	.5
1975 ¹	2,243.0	5.1	111.8	85.6	152.4	142.8	102.2	53.1	25.6	7.5	.5
1974 ¹	2,298.5	5.0	116.5	90.0	158.7	146.7	102.2	54.1	27.0	7.6	.6
1973 ¹	2,411.0	5.4	123.1	96.0	166.6	153.1	103.9	58.1	29.4	8.6	.8
1972 ¹	2,601.0	5.1	129.8	99.5	179.5	165.0	112.4	64.0	33.4	9.8	.7
1971 ¹	2,902.0	5.1	134.5	99.4	192.6	186.6	128.0	74.8	38.9	11.6	.9
1970 ²	3,096.7	5.2	140.7	101.4	204.9	202.7	136.3	79.6	41.9	12.5	1.0
1969 ²	3,042.8	4.8	137.0	96.9	202.5	198.0	132.3	79.1	42.9	13.5	1.0
1968 ²	3,099.8	4.7	138.7	98.2	205.1	199.8	133.1	82.2	45.8	14.5	1.2
1967 ²	3,311.8	4.4	141.8	99.5	213.4	211.9	145.3	91.1	50.1	16.6	1.2
1966 ²	3,545.3	4.2	142.7	97.9	219.2	227.9	159.0	100.3	55.4	18.2	1.4
1965 ²	3,828.5	4.3	144.6	---	---	243.1	180.4	111.3	61.9	18.7	1.4
1964 ²	4,138.6	4.3	147.6	---	---	264.7	198.5	123.5	66.8	20.8	1.5
1961-63	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1960 ²	4,541.8	4.3	156.1	---	---	295.4	218.6	137.1	73.9	21.9	1.1

¹ Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

² Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

³ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

⁴ For method of adjustment see Technical Appendix.

⁵ Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 9

Table 1-7. Birth Rates by Age of Father and Race of Child: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-87

[Rates are live births per 1,000 men for specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race of child	Age of father									
	15-54 years ¹	15-19 years ²	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over
ALL RACES										
Registered Births										
1987	55.0	18.6	83.0	109.4	89.3	48.2	19.1	6.9	2.5	0.4
1986	54.9	18.1	82.3	109.1	88.7	46.5	18.4	6.7	2.5	.4
1985	55.7	18.2	82.8	111.9	89.7	47.0	18.1	6.6	2.5	.4
1984 ³	55.0	18.0	81.9	111.0	88.8	45.7	17.8	6.3	2.4	.4
1983 ³	55.3	18.4	83.5	113.9	88.7	45.3	17.2	6.4	2.3	.3
1982 ³	56.4	18.7	86.1	117.4	90.4	44.2	17.6	6.4	2.4	.4
1981 ³	56.3	18.5	88.0	119.7	88.6	43.2	16.9	6.3	2.3	.4
1980 ³	57.0	18.8	92.0	123.0	91.0	42.8	17.1	6.1	2.2	.4
1979 ³	55.8	18.5	90.6	122.4	89.3	42.2	16.7	6.0	2.3	.3
1978 ³	54.1	18.1	89.7	120.0	86.7	40.8	16.3	5.8	2.2	.3
1977 ³	54.9	19.1	92.8	124.2	85.9	41.1	16.5	6.0	2.2	.3
1976 ³	53.2	19.4	92.1	120.3	82.6	39.8	16.2	6.0	2.1	.3
1975 ³	53.8	20.8	96.2	123.9	81.5	39.9	16.5	6.1	2.2	.4
1974 ³	55.0	21.7	101.2	128.2	83.9	40.8	16.8	6.2	2.2	.4
1973 ³	55.7	22.4	104.3	129.7	86.0	42.5	18.0	6.7	2.3	.4
1972 ³	59.1	23.4	113.2	137.6	91.8	46.7	19.9	7.4	2.5	.4
1971 ⁴	66.1	23.9	129.8	160.2	103.8	53.2	22.7	8.2	2.9	.5
1970 ⁴	71.5	25.6	146.6	175.0	112.3	57.6	24.9	9.1	3.1	.6
1969 ⁴	70.2	24.0	143.8	174.2	111.4	58.5	25.5	9.5	3.4	.6
1967-68	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1966 ⁴	73.5	22.0	160.8	181.7	119.8	68.0	30.7	12.0	4.3	.8
1965 ⁴	77.5	20.0	162.7	194.1	130.5	73.9	34.0	13.3	4.7	.8
1964 ⁴	84.2	19.6	177.1	213.7	142.7	79.2	37.0	14.1	5.2	.9
1963 ⁴	87.1	20.2	184.4	222.3	146.2	80.4	38.0	14.5	5.5	.9
1962 ⁴	90.0	21.0	195.1	227.7	149.6	82.0	40.0	15.1	5.6	.9
1961 ⁴	93.9	22.3	199.6	233.2	154.9	85.9	42.1	16.3	6.1	1.0
1960 ⁴	94.8	21.5	202.2	232.6	154.2	87.4	42.6	16.7	6.2	1.0
Births Adjusted for Underregistration ⁵										
1950	87.0	14.2	142.0	186.7	141.9	87.2	45.1	19.6	7.5	1.4
1940	64.7	7.5	91.2	138.2	113.2	74.4	40.9	19.7	8.2	1.9
WHITE										
Registered Births										
1987	50.9	13.9	73.9	105.0	86.3	44.9	17.0	5.7	1.9	.2
1986	50.9	13.7	74.0	105.2	85.9	43.3	16.3	5.5	1.9	.3
1985	51.9	14.0	75.1	108.2	87.0	43.7	16.0	5.4	1.9	.3
1984 ³	51.2	13.9	74.4	107.2	85.8	42.6	15.7	5.2	1.8	.3
1983 ³	51.5	14.4	76.4	110.0	85.4	42.0	15.1	5.2	1.8	.2
1982 ³	52.5	14.8	79.2	113.3	86.7	40.9	15.4	5.2	1.8	.3
1981 ³	52.3	14.9	80.7	115.2	84.7	39.7	14.7	5.1	1.8	.3
1980 ³	52.9	15.2	84.0	118.4	86.9	39.2	14.7	5.0	1.8	.3
1979 ³	51.6	14.9	82.2	117.4	85.3	38.7	14.6	5.0	1.8	.2
1978 ³	50.0	14.7	81.0	115.0	82.9	37.4	14.2	4.9	1.7	.2
1977 ³	50.9	15.5	84.0	119.4	82.7	37.8	14.5	5.1	1.7	.2
1976 ³	49.3	15.8	83.2	115.6	79.7	36.7	14.4	5.1	1.7	.2
1975 ³	49.8	17.1	86.6	119.5	78.6	36.8	14.8	5.2	1.7	.3
1974 ³	51.1	17.7	91.0	124.3	81.1	37.9	15.2	5.4	1.8	.3
1973 ³	51.5	18.1	93.3	125.4	83.2	39.5	16.4	5.7	1.8	.3
1972 ³	54.7	18.8	101.8	133.2	88.7	43.4	18.1	6.3	2.0	.3
1971 ⁴	61.5	19.3	118.3	155.6	100.1	49.6	20.6	7.0	2.3	.3
1970 ⁴	67.1	21.0	135.3	170.9	109.3	54.5	22.9	7.9	2.6	.4
1969 ⁴	65.9	19.4	132.6	170.5	108.3	55.4	23.4	8.2	2.7	.4
1967-68	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1966 ⁴	68.6	18.5	149.1	175.3	115.4	64.4	27.8	10.3	3.4	.5
1965 ⁴	72.4	16.7	150.7	186.6	126.1	69.9	30.9	11.4	3.7	.6
1964 ⁴	79.1	16.4	165.7	206.5	138.6	75.1	33.6	12.1	4.1	.6
1963 ⁴	82.2	17.6	174.0	214.7	141.4	75.9	34.8	12.7	4.4	.7
1962 ⁴	85.2	18.6	185.4	220.5	144.8	77.2	36.7	13.3	4.5	.7
1961 ⁴	88.8	19.4	189.1	226.2	150.5	81.1	38.6	14.1	4.8	.7
1960 ⁴	89.8	18.7	191.1	226.7	149.6	82.8	39.1	14.4	5.0	.7
Births Adjusted for Underregistration ⁵										
1950	82.9	11.1	131.2	181.8	139.3	84.3	42.3	17.5	6.4	1.1
1940	61.7	5.5	81.9	135.0	112.4	72.8	39.2	18.2	7.3	1.5
ALL OTHER										
Registered Births										
1987	78.6	39.0	127.8	133.7	106.0	68.5	34.3	14.9	6.6	1.3
1986	77.5	37.7	124.2	131.2	105.0	67.5	32.9	14.6	6.8	1.3
1985	77.9	37.4	122.8	132.9	105.7	69.1	33.1	14.4	6.7	1.3
1984 ³	77.4	36.9	121.7	132.7	106.8	67.3	32.6	14.1	6.4	1.3
1983 ³	78.2	36.9	122.2	136.6	109.4	68.6	31.6	14.7	6.2	1.2
1982 ³	80.1	37.3	123.5	141.9	112.9	67.6	32.6	14.7	6.6	1.3
1981 ³	81.2	36.3	129.7	147.4	113.9	68.0	32.3	14.3	6.2	1.3
1980 ³	83.6	37.5	139.0	152.3	118.9	68.6	33.7	14.3	6.2	1.3
1979 ³	83.5	37.5	141.1	155.1	118.2	68.2	32.3	14.0	6.3	1.2
1978 ³	81.9	36.7	143.1	153.2	114.6	66.5	31.8	13.1	5.9	1.2
1977 ³	82.3	38.9	147.3	156.7	110.4	65.3	31.1	13.2	6.2	1.2
1976 ³	80.1	39.2	148.8	153.9	104.4	62.4	29.3	13.2	5.9	1.3
1975 ³	81.8	42.4	158.5	156.4	102.5	63.5	29.4	13.1	6.0	1.4
1974 ³	83.4	45.2	168.4	157.7	104.2	62.9	29.5	13.2	6.4	1.4
1973 ³	86.4	48.2	178.5	163.1	106.9	65.5	30.5	14.8	6.3	1.5
1972 ³	91.9	50.9	191.7	173.1	115.2	71.1	34.4	16.4	7.2	1.8
1971 ⁴	100.8	51.9	211.5	195.4	130.8	80.4	39.9	18.9	8.1	2.1
1970 ⁴	104.5	55.2	224.9	202.6	135.1	82.4	42.5	20.4	9.0	2.7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 10

Table 1-7. Birth Rates by Age of Father and Race of Child: United States, 1940, 1950, and 1960-87—Con.

[Rates are live births per 1,000 men for specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race of child	15-54 years ¹	Age of father								
		15-19 years ²	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over
ALL OTHER—Con.										
Registered Births										
1969 ⁴	103.5	52.9	227.1	203.3	134.6	82.8	44.1	21.2	9.5	2.7
1967-68	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1966 ⁴	112.1	46.8	248.6	230.7	152.6	96.5	55.8	28.3	12.1	3.1
1965 ⁴	118.9	43.8	252.7	251.2	163.3	106.0	61.6	31.2	13.9	3.5
1964 ⁴	125.7	42.6	262.5	268.7	174.5	113.6	68.2	33.0	15.5	3.6
1963 ⁴	128.5	41.8	264.9	278.7	179.7	117.4	68.8	33.5	17.0	3.8
1962 ⁴	131.7	42.0	271.1	282.5	184.4	122.1	72.2	34.4	17.7	3.9
1961 ⁴	135.9	43.4	277.4	287.0	190.6	126.4	74.8	36.1	18.4	4.0
1960 ⁴	136.0	41.8	284.6	278.2	191.9	126.8	74.2	37.1	18.4	4.1
Births Adjusted for Underregistration⁵										
1950	122.6	36.9	231.5	229.3	166.1	113.1	71.6	38.7	18.4	5.1
1940	92.7	24.4	173.6	166.6	120.4	88.3	56.9	34.7	18.0	6.4
BLACK										
Registered Births										
1987	79.5	44.6	140.4	134.6	96.7	60.0	31.9	14.2	6.5	1.3
1986	78.3	42.8	135.2	132.2	96.9	59.8	30.6	14.0	6.7	1.2
1985	78.2	42.0	132.7	133.3	96.9	61.1	30.8	13.7	6.5	1.2
1984 ³	77.6	41.0	130.6	133.0	98.2	59.8	30.4	13.6	6.1	1.2
1983 ³	78.0	40.8	131.3	136.3	99.9	61.2	29.5	13.9	5.9	1.2
1982 ³	79.8	40.7	129.4	141.8	104.0	61.2	30.5	14.1	6.3	1.2
1981 ³	81.2	39.3	136.6	148.1	105.2	61.9	30.3	13.6	6.0	1.2
1980 ³	83.8	40.4	146.6	154.2	110.8	62.8	31.5	13.8	6.0	1.2
1979 ³	83.7	40.2	148.7	156.7	109.8	62.3	30.7	13.7	6.2	1.1
1978 ³	81.9	39.0	150.7	154.1	106.3	61.0	30.1	12.7	5.7	1.1
1977 ³	82.9	41.4	155.2	158.6	104.5	60.5	30.1	12.7	6.1	1.1
1976 ³	80.4	41.7	156.6	154.3	97.7	57.2	28.0	12.7	5.7	1.1
1975 ³	82.1	45.0	167.3	156.8	95.5	57.7	28.5	12.6	5.9	1.1
1974 ³	83.4	47.9	176.8	156.8	96.5	57.5	28.5	12.8	6.2	1.1
1973 ³	86.7	51.1	187.3	162.6	100.6	60.6	29.8	14.4	6.2	1.3
1972 ³	92.5	54.0	201.5	172.9	109.2	67.4	33.5	16.1	6.9	1.5
1971 ⁴	101.7	54.8	222.9	197.2	125.5	76.7	39.0	18.5	7.8	1.8
1970 ⁴	107.4	58.7	243.7	209.6	132.6	80.9	41.9	20.6	8.8	2.1
1969 ⁴	104.3	55.2	239.4	205.5	129.4	80.0	43.1	21.1	9.1	2.2

¹ Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of father, to men aged 15-54 years.
² Rates computed by relating births to fathers under 20 years of age to men aged 15-19 years.
³ Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.
⁴ Based on a 50-percent sample of births.
⁵ For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.
⁶ Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 11

Table 1-8. Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-1987

[Rates are live births per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years in specified racial group. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.]

Year and race of child	Total	Live-birth order						
		1	2	3	4	5	6 and 7	8 and over
ALL RACES								
Registered Births								
1987	65.7	27.2	21.6	10.5	3.9	1.4	0.8	0.3
1986	65.4	27.2	21.6	10.3	3.8	1.4	.8	.3
1985	66.2	27.6	22.0	10.4	3.8	1.4	.8	.3
1984 ¹	65.4	27.4	21.7	10.1	3.7	1.4	.9	.3
1983 ¹	65.8	27.8	21.5	10.1	3.7	1.4	.9	.3
1982 ¹	67.3	28.6	22.0	10.2	3.8	1.4	.9	.3
1981 ¹	67.4	29.0	21.6	10.2	3.8	1.5	.9	.4
1980 ¹	68.4	29.5	21.8	10.3	3.9	1.5	1.0	.4
1979 ¹	67.2	28.6	21.6	10.1	3.8	1.5	1.0	.4
1978 ¹	65.5	27.8	21.1	9.8	3.8	1.5	1.0	.4
1977 ¹	66.8	28.2	21.6	10.0	3.8	1.6	1.1	.5
1976 ¹	65.0	27.5	20.8	9.5	3.8	1.6	1.2	.6
1975 ¹	66.0	28.1	20.9	9.4	3.9	1.7	1.3	.7
1974 ¹	67.8	28.7	21.4	9.5	4.1	1.9	1.5	.8
1973 ¹	68.8	28.6	21.0	9.8	4.5	2.2	1.8	.9
1972 ¹	73.1	29.8	21.4	10.6	5.3	2.6	2.2	1.2
1971 ²	81.6	32.0	23.1	12.5	6.4	3.3	2.8	1.5
1970 ²	87.9	34.2	24.2	13.6	7.2	3.8	3.2	1.8
1969 ²	86.1	32.6	23.3	13.4	7.3	4.0	3.5	2.0
1968 ²	85.2	31.9	22.4	13.1	7.5	4.2	3.9	2.3
1967 ²	87.2	30.7	22.5	13.9	8.3	4.8	4.5	2.7
1966 ²	90.8	30.9	22.4	14.7	9.1	5.4	5.2	3.1
1965 ²	96.3	29.7	23.3	16.6	10.7	6.4	6.0	3.7
1964 ²	104.7	30.3	25.1	18.7	12.2	7.3	6.9	4.1
1963 ²	108.3	29.9	26.1	19.9	13.1	7.8	7.3	4.3
1962 ²	112.0	29.9	26.9	21.0	13.8	8.2	7.6	4.5
1961 ²	117.1	30.9	28.3	22.4	14.6	8.5	7.9	4.5
1960 ²	118.0	31.1	29.2	22.8	14.6	8.3	7.6	4.3
Births Adjusted for Underregistration *								
1955	118.3	32.8	31.8	23.1	13.3	7.2	6.4	3.8
1950	106.2	33.3	32.1	18.4	9.2	4.8	4.7	3.6
1945	85.9	28.9	22.9	13.4	7.5	4.5	4.8	4.0
1940	79.9	29.3	20.0	10.9	6.4	4.1	4.8	4.3
WHITE								
Registered Births								
1987	62.0	25.9	20.9	9.8	3.4	1.1	.6	.2
1986	61.9	26.0	20.9	9.6	3.3	1.1	.6	.2
1985	63.0	26.5	21.4	9.7	3.3	1.1	.7	.2
1984 ¹	62.2	26.4	21.1	9.4	3.2	1.1	.7	.2
1983 ¹	62.4	26.8	20.9	9.4	3.3	1.2	.7	.2
1982 ¹	63.9	27.7	21.3	9.5	3.3	1.2	.7	.3
1981 ¹	63.9	28.1	20.9	9.4	3.3	1.2	.8	.3
1980 ¹	64.7	28.4	21.0	9.5	3.4	1.3	.8	.3
1979 ¹	63.4	27.4	20.8	9.4	3.4	1.3	.8	.3
1978 ¹	61.7	26.6	20.2	9.2	3.3	1.3	.8	.3
1977 ¹	63.2	26.9	20.9	9.4	3.4	1.4	.9	.4
1976 ¹	61.5	26.3	20.2	8.9	3.4	1.4	1.0	.4
1975 ¹	62.5	26.7	20.3	8.8	3.5	1.5	1.1	.5
1974 ¹	64.2	27.2	20.8	9.0	3.8	1.7	1.2	.6
1973 ¹	64.9	27.0	20.4	9.2	4.1	1.9	1.5	.7
1972 ¹	68.9	28.1	20.9	10.1	4.9	2.3	1.8	.8
1971 ²	77.3	30.5	22.5	12.0	6.0	3.0	2.3	1.0
1970 ²	84.1	32.9	23.7	13.3	6.8	3.4	2.7	1.2
1969 ²	82.2	31.4	22.9	13.1	7.0	3.6	2.9	1.4
1968 ²	81.3	30.8	22.0	12.8	7.1	3.8	3.2	1.6
1967 ²	82.8	29.6	22.1	13.5	7.8	4.3	3.7	1.8
1966 ²	86.2	30.0	21.9	14.3	8.6	4.9	4.3	2.1
1965 ²	91.3	28.9	22.9	16.2	10.1	5.8	5.0	2.4
1964 ²	99.8	29.8	24.8	18.4	11.7	6.7	5.7	2.7
1963 ²	103.6	29.4	25.9	19.6	12.6	7.1	6.1	2.9
1962 ²	107.5	29.6	26.8	20.8	13.3	7.5	6.3	3.0
1961 ²	112.3	30.6	28.3	22.2	14.0	7.7	6.4	3.0
1960 ²	113.2	30.8	29.2	22.7	14.1	7.5	6.1	2.8
Births Adjusted for Underregistration *								
1955	113.7	32.6	32.0	22.9	12.6	6.2	4.9	2.5
1950	102.3	33.3	32.3	17.9	8.4	4.1	3.7	2.5
1945	83.4	29.0	23.3	13.2	7.0	3.9	4.0	3.0
1940	77.1	29.4	20.0	10.5	5.9	3.6	4.1	3.5
ALL OTHER								
Registered Births								
1987	84.4	33.4	25.4	14.2	6.4	2.7	1.8	.6
1986	83.0	33.0	24.9	13.8	6.2	2.7	1.8	.6
1985	83.2	32.9	25.1	13.8	6.2	2.7	1.8	.6
1984 ¹	82.5	32.8	24.7	13.7	6.2	2.7	1.8	.6
1983 ¹	83.2	33.0	24.8	13.8	6.2	2.7	1.9	.7
1982 ¹	85.5	33.8	25.6	14.2	6.4	2.8	1.9	.7
1981 ¹	86.4	34.3	25.9	14.2	6.4	2.8	2.0	.8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 12

Table 1-8. Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-1987—Con.

[Rates are live births per 1,000 women aged 15-44 years in specified racial group. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race of child	Total	Live-birth order						
		1	2	3	4	5	6 and 7	8 and over
ALL OTHER—Con.								
Registered Births								
1980 ¹	88.6	35.6	26.2	14.4	6.5	2.9	2.1	0.9
1979 ¹	88.5	35.7	26.2	14.2	6.4	2.9	2.1	1.0
1978 ¹	87.0	35.0	25.8	13.8	6.3	2.9	2.2	1.1
1977 ¹	87.7	35.6	25.7	13.5	6.2	3.0	2.4	1.3
1976 ¹	85.8	35.2	24.7	12.8	6.0	3.0	2.5	1.5
1975 ¹	87.7	36.7	24.6	12.6	6.1	3.1	2.8	1.8
1974 ¹	89.8	37.7	24.7	12.5	6.3	3.3	3.1	2.1
1973 ¹	93.4	38.8	24.4	13.0	6.9	3.9	3.7	2.6
1972 ¹	99.5	40.6	25.0	13.7	7.7	4.6	4.6	3.4
1971 ²	109.1	41.6	26.8	15.5	9.0	5.6	5.9	4.6
1970 ²	113.0	42.4	26.9	15.9	9.7	6.1	6.7	5.3
1969 ²	111.6	41.0	25.6	15.4	9.8	6.5	7.2	6.1
1968 ²	111.9	39.5	24.6	15.3	10.1	6.8	8.3	7.2
1967 ²	117.1	37.6	25.3	16.5	11.2	7.9	9.9	8.8
1966 ²	123.5	36.6	25.5	17.7	12.6	9.2	11.4	10.5
1965 ²	131.9	35.3	26.2	19.3	14.4	10.7	13.6	12.4
1964 ²	140.0	34.4	27.1	20.9	15.8	12.0	15.6	14.3
1963 ²	143.7	33.5	27.4	21.6	16.8	13.0	16.4	15.0
1962 ²	147.8	32.9	27.8	22.7	17.7	13.6	17.5	15.6
1961 ²	153.0	33.5	28.7	23.6	18.7	14.0	18.4	16.0
1960 ²	153.6	33.6	29.3	24.0	18.6	14.1	18.4	15.6
Births Adjusted for Underregistration ⁴								
1955	154.3	34.8	30.5	24.2	19.0	14.5	17.3	14.0
1950	137.3	33.8	30.3	22.9	15.3	10.4	12.6	12.0
1945	106.0	27.9	20.1	14.7	11.3	8.7	11.3	11.9
1940	102.4	28.6	19.6	14.1	10.5	7.8	10.4	11.3
BLACK								
Registered Births								
1987	83.8	32.8	24.9	14.5	6.5	2.8	1.7	.5
1986	82.4	32.5	24.5	14.1	6.3	2.7	1.7	.5
1985	82.2	32.4	24.5	13.9	6.3	2.7	1.8	.6
1984	81.4	32.2	24.1	13.7	6.3	2.7	1.8	.6
1983 ¹	81.7	32.3	24.1	13.7	6.3	2.8	1.8	.6
1982 ¹	84.1	33.0	24.9	14.2	6.5	2.8	1.9	.7
1981 ¹	85.4	33.8	25.2	14.3	6.6	2.9	2.0	.8
1980 ¹	88.1	35.2	25.7	14.5	6.7	3.0	2.1	.9
1979 ¹	88.3	35.3	25.8	14.4	6.6	3.0	2.2	1.0
1978 ¹	86.7	34.6	25.4	13.9	6.5	3.0	2.3	1.1
1977 ¹	88.1	35.6	25.5	13.6	6.4	3.1	2.4	1.4
1976 ¹	85.8	35.2	24.4	12.9	6.2	3.1	2.6	1.5
1975 ¹	87.9	36.9	24.2	12.6	6.3	3.2	2.9	1.9
1974 ¹	89.7	37.7	24.2	12.6	6.5	3.4	3.3	2.2
1973 ¹	93.6	38.9	24.0	13.0	7.0	4.0	3.9	2.8
1972 ¹	99.9	40.7	24.6	13.7	7.9	4.7	4.8	3.6
1971 ²	109.7	41.7	26.6	15.5	9.2	5.7	6.2	4.8
1970 ²	115.4	43.3	27.1	16.1	10.0	6.4	7.0	5.6
1969 ²	112.1	41.2	25.4	15.4	9.9	6.6	7.4	6.3
1968 ²	112.7	39.8	24.4	15.3	10.2	7.0	8.5	7.5
1967 ²	118.5	38.0	25.3	16.5	11.4	8.1	10.1	9.1
1966 ²	124.7	36.9	25.5	17.7	12.7	9.4	11.7	10.8
1965 ²	133.2	35.6	26.1	19.3	14.5	10.9	14.0	12.7
1964 ²	142.6	35.0	27.3	21.1	16.1	12.3	16.1	14.7
1961-63	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
1960 ²	153.5	33.6	29.3	24.0	18.6	14.1	18.4	15.6

¹ Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

² Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

³ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

⁴ For method of adjustment, see Technical Appendix.

⁵ Figures exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 13

Table 1-9. Birth Rates by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: United States, 1987

[Rates are live births per 1,000 women in specified age and racial group. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Live-birth order and race of child	15-44 years ¹	Age of mother									
		10-14 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
All races	65.7	1.3	51.1	31.8	80.2	108.9	110.8	71.3	26.2	4.4	0.2
First child	27.2	1.2	39.4	27.6	57.1	52.6	39.8	18.4	5.2	0.7	0.0
Second child	21.6	.0	9.6	3.8	18.5	37.2	40.4	25.6	7.8	.9	.0
Third child	10.5	.0	1.8	.4	3.9	13.9	20.1	16.0	6.2	.9	.0
Fourth child	3.9	.0	.3	.0	.6	3.9	7.0	6.6	3.3	.6	.0
Fifth child	1.4	-	.0	.0	.1	1.0	2.3	2.6	1.6	.4	.0
Sixth and seventh child .....	.8	-	.0	.0	.0	.3	1.1	1.6	1.4	.5	.0
Eighth child and over .....	.3	-	.0	-	.0	.0	.1	.4	.6	.4	.1
White	62.0	.6	41.9	24.1	68.6	101.1	109.5	70.8	25.2	4.0	.2
First child	25.9	.6	33.5	21.6	51.2	40.8	18.7	5.2	.7	.0	.0
Second child	20.9	.0	7.2	2.3	14.6	34.8	40.8	26.0	7.7	.9	.0
Third child	9.8	.0	1.1	.2	2.4	11.6	19.3	15.9	6.0	.8	.0
Fourth child	3.4	.0	.1	.0	.3	2.8	6.1	6.2	3.1	.6	.0
Fifth child	1.1	-	.0	.0	.0	.6	1.8	2.3	1.5	.4	.0
Sixth and seventh child .....	.6	-	.0	.0	.0	.1	.7	1.3	1.2	.4	.0
Eighth child and over .....	.2	-	.0	-	.0	.0	.1	.3	.5	.3	.0
All other	84.4	4.0	90.9	64.7	131.2	145.4	117.3	73.8	31.5	6.5	.4
First child	33.4	3.8	65.0	53.3	82.9	59.3	35.1	16.4	5.3	.9	.0
Second child	25.4	.1	20.1	10.0	35.6	48.3	38.5	23.5	8.4	1.2	.0
Third child	14.2	.0	4.8	1.3	10.3	24.6	24.2	16.4	7.3	1.2	.0
Fourth child	6.4	-	.9	.1	2.0	9.3	11.3	8.7	4.4	.9	.0
Fifth child	2.7	-	.1	.0	.3	2.8	4.8	4.4	2.5	.7	.1
Sixth and seventh child	1.8	-	.0	.0	.0	1.0	2.9	3.3	2.5	.9	.1
Eighth child and over .....	.6	-	.0	-	.0	.1	.5	1.1	1.3	.7	.1
Black	83.8	4.7	100.3	72.9	142.2	149.5	109.0	63.5	26.3	5.3	.2
First child	32.8	4.5	71.3	59.8	88.7	58.8	28.4	11.8	3.7	.6	.0
Second child	24.9	.1	22.4	11.5	39.2	50.3	36.3	19.1	6.3	.9	.0
Third child	14.5	.0	5.5	1.5	11.7	26.3	24.6	15.5	6.2	1.0	.0
Fourth child	6.5	-	1.0	.1	2.2	9.9	11.5	8.6	4.2	.8	.0
Fifth child	2.8	-	.1	.0	.3	3.0	4.9	4.3	2.5	.6	.0
Sixth and seventh child	1.7	-	.0	.0	.0	1.0	2.9	3.2	2.3	.8	.0
Eighth child and over .....	.5	-	.0	-	.0	.1	.5	1.0	1.1	.6	.1

¹ Rates computed by relating total births, regardless of age of mother, to women aged 15-44 years.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 14

Table 1-10. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Live-Birth Order, by Age of Mother and Race of Child: United States, 1987

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Live-birth order and race of child	Total	Age of mother									
		Under 15 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
All races	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child	41.3	97.1	77.0	86.8	71.2	48.3	35.9	25.8	20.0	16.4	10.2
Second child	32.9	2.8	18.9	11.8	23.1	34.1	36.4	35.9	29.7	21.3	9.3
Third child	16.0	.1	3.5	1.2	4.8	12.8	18.2	22.4	23.6	19.9	12.6
Fourth child	5.9	.0	.5	.1	.8	3.6	6.3	9.3	12.8	14.7	13.4
Fifth child	2.1	-	.1	.0	.1	.9	2.1	3.7	6.3	9.4	12.2
Sixth and seventh child	1.3	-	.0	.0	.0	.3	1.0	2.3	5.2	10.4	18.1
Eighth child and over .....	.4	-	.0	-	.0	.0	.1	.6	2.5	8.1	24.2
White	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child	41.8	97.9	79.8	89.6	74.7	50.6	37.2	26.5	20.8	17.1	12.2
Second child	33.7	2.1	17.2	9.5	21.3	34.4	37.2	36.8	30.5	21.8	9.8
Third child	15.8	.1	2.6	.7	3.5	11.5	17.6	22.4	23.7	20.2	14.3
Fourth child	5.5	.0	.3	.1	.4	2.7	5.6	8.8	12.5	14.9	14.7
Fifth child	1.8	-	.0	.0	.1	.6	1.6	3.2	5.8	9.0	12.1
Sixth and seventh child	1.0	-	.0	.0	.0	.1	.6	1.9	4.6	9.6	15.7
Eighth child and over .....	.3	-	.0	-	.0	.0	.1	.4	2.1	7.4	21.2
All other	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child	39.5	96.7	71.5	82.4	63.2	40.8	30.0	22.2	16.7	13.4	5.2
Second child	30.0	3.2	22.1	15.4	27.1	33.2	32.8	31.9	26.5	19.1	8.1
Third child	16.8	.1	5.3	2.0	7.9	17.0	20.6	22.3	23.1	18.8	8.1
Fourth child	7.5	-	1.0	.2	1.5	6.4	9.6	11.7	14.0	14.0	10.2
Fifth child	3.2	-	.1	.0	.2	2.0	4.1	5.9	8.0	10.5	12.5
Sixth and seventh child	2.2	-	.0	.0	.0	.7	2.5	4.5	7.8	13.5	24.2
Eighth child and over .....	.7	-	.0	-	.0	.1	.4	1.5	4.0	10.7	31.8
Black	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
First child	39.2	96.7	71.0	82.1	62.4	39.4	26.1	18.6	14.1	12.3	5.6
Second child	29.8	3.1	22.4	15.7	27.6	33.6	33.3	30.0	24.0	16.9	9.6
Third child	17.3	.2	5.5	2.0	8.2	17.6	22.6	24.4	23.7	18.6	10.2
Fourth child	7.8	-	1.0	.2	1.6	6.6	10.5	13.5	16.1	15.4	13.6
Fifth child	3.3	-	.1	.0	.2	2.0	4.5	6.8	9.3	12.1	15.3
Sixth and seventh child	2.1	-	.0	.0	.0	.7	2.6	5.0	8.6	14.4	19.2
Eighth child and over .....	.6	-	.0	-	.0	.1	.4	1.6	4.2	10.4	26.6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 15

Table 1-11. Median Age of Mother by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-65 and Each Year 1970-87

[Medians computed from birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.]

Year and race of child	Total	Live-birth order						
		1	2	3	4	5	6 and 7	8 and over
ALL RACES								
1987	26.2	23.7	26.7	28.4	29.8	31.3	33.3	37.1
1986	26.1	23.6	26.6	28.4	29.9	31.4	33.4	37.1
1985	26.1	23.5	26.6	28.3	30.0	31.5	33.5	37.1
1984	26.0	23.4	26.5	28.3	30.0	31.7	33.5	36.9
1983	25.9	23.3	26.3	28.3	29.9	31.8	33.8	37.2
1982	25.8	23.2	26.2	28.2	30.0	31.8	33.8	37.2
1981	25.7	23.1	26.1	28.2	29.9	31.8	34.1	37.0
1980	25.7	23.0	26.1	28.1	30.0	32.0	34.1	37.7
1979	25.6	22.9	26.0	28.1	30.0	32.0	34.1	37.5
1978	25.6	22.8	25.9	28.1	30.0	32.0	34.3	37.7
1977	25.5	22.7	25.7	28.0	30.1	32.2	34.1	37.5
1976	25.4	22.5	25.6	27.9	30.1	32.1	34.2	37.5
1975	25.3	22.3	25.5	27.8	29.9	32.0	34.2	37.3
1974	25.3	22.3	25.4	27.8	29.9	31.9	33.9	37.0
1973	25.3	22.1	25.3	27.7	29.8	31.8	33.6	36.9
1972	25.3	22.0	25.1	27.6	29.7	31.7	33.4	36.6
1971	25.4	22.1	24.8	27.5	29.4	31.3	33.1	36.3
1970	25.4	22.1	24.7	27.5	29.4	31.2	32.9	36.0
1965	25.8	21.9	24.2	27.0	28.8	30.9	32.0	35.1
1960	25.4	21.8	24.0	26.6	28.5	29.8	31.6	35.0
1950	25.9	22.5	25.3	27.6	29.2	30.7	32.6	36.7
1940	26.6	23.2	25.6	27.4	29.0	30.9	33.1	37.7
WHITE								
1987	26.5	24.1	27.0	28.8	30.4	32.0	34.0	37.0
1986	26.4	23.9	26.9	28.7	30.4	32.1	34.0	37.0
1985	26.3	23.8	26.8	28.6	30.5	32.2	33.9	37.5
1984	26.3	23.8	26.8	28.7	30.5	32.2	34.3	37.5
1983	26.2	23.6	26.6	28.6	30.5	32.2	34.3	37.1
1982	26.1	23.5	26.5	28.6	30.5	32.3	34.5	37.5
1981	26.0	23.4	26.4	28.4	30.4	32.4	34.4	37.5
1980	25.9	23.3	26.3	28.4	30.5	32.4	34.6	37.8
1979	25.9	23.3	26.2	28.4	30.6	32.6	34.7	37.8
1978	25.9	23.2	26.2	28.4	30.5	32.5	34.9	38.0
1977	25.8	23.0	26.0	28.3	30.6	32.6	34.7	37.9
1976	25.7	22.8	25.9	28.3	30.6	32.5	34.6	37.7
1975	25.6	22.7	25.8	28.2	30.5	32.5	34.5	37.5
1974	25.6	22.6	25.7	28.1	30.4	32.4	34.4	37.4
1973	25.6	22.4	25.6	28.1	30.4	32.3	34.2	37.3
1972	25.6	22.3	25.4	27.9	30.2	32.2	34.0	37.0
1971	25.6	22.4	25.1	27.7	29.8	31.8	33.7	36.7
1970	25.6	22.3	25.0	27.7	29.8	31.7	33.4	36.4
1965	25.9	22.2	24.4	27.3	29.2	31.0	32.7	35.9
1960	25.5	22.0	24.2	26.9	28.8	30.5	32.4	35.8
1950	26.1	22.8	25.7	28.1	29.9	31.6	33.3	37.2
1940	26.9	23.6	26.1	28.0	29.6	31.5	33.7	37.7
ALL OTHER								
1987	24.9	22.2	25.2	27.0	28.3	29.9	32.1	35.6
1986	24.9	22.1	25.2	27.1	28.5	30.1	32.3	36.1
1985	24.9	22.0	25.2	27.1	28.5	30.2	32.4	36.4
1984	24.8	21.9	25.1	27.1	28.5	30.1	32.6	36.2
1983	24.8	21.8	25.0	27.0	28.5	30.2	32.6	36.3
1982	24.8	21.7	24.9	27.0	28.5	30.4	32.8	36.6
1981	24.7	21.7	24.8	27.0	28.4	30.2	32.9	36.8
1980	24.6	21.4	24.7	26.9	28.5	30.3	32.8	37.1
1979	24.5	21.2	24.6	26.7	28.4	30.3	33.0	37.2
1978	24.4	21.0	24.4	26.6	28.3	30.4	33.0	36.9
1977	24.4	20.8	24.2	26.5	28.4	30.3	33.0	37.0
1976	24.2	20.6	24.1	26.3	28.1	30.1	33.0	36.9
1975	24.1	20.4	23.9	26.1	28.1	30.0	32.8	36.8
1974	24.1	20.2	23.8	25.9	27.9	29.8	32.5	36.6
1973	24.0	20.0	23.6	25.7	27.8	29.7	32.2	36.3
1972	24.1	20.0	23.5	25.6	27.6	29.4	31.9	36.0
1971	24.3	20.1	23.3	25.5	27.6	29.1	31.6	35.7
1970	24.3	20.4	23.2	25.2	27.4	28.9	31.2	35.4
1965	25.0	20.1	22.7	24.4	26.4	27.9	29.8	34.3
1960	24.9	19.9	22.5	24.1	25.9	27.6	29.6	34.2
1950	24.6	19.8	22.5	24.1	26.2	28.1	30.5	35.6
1940	24.8	19.4	22.2	23.9	26.2	28.4	31.0	36.4
BLACK								
1987	24.2	21.4	24.5	26.6	28.1	29.7	31.9	35.2
1986	24.3	21.3	24.5	26.7	28.3	29.8	32.1	35.8
1985	24.3	21.2	24.5	26.7	28.3	29.9	32.2	35.6
1984	24.3	21.1	24.5	26.7	28.2	29.9	32.4	35.9
1983	24.3	21.1	24.4	26.6	28.3	30.0	32.4	36.0
1982	24.3	21.0	24.3	26.6	28.3	30.2	32.7	36.3
1981	24.3	21.0	24.3	26.7	28.2	30.1	32.6	36.6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 16

Table 1-11. Median Age of Mother by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-65 and Each Year 1970-87—Con.

[Medians computed from birth rates by 5-year age groups of mothers; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race of child	Total	Live-birth order						
		1	2	3	4	5	6 and 7	8 and over
BLACK—Con.								
1980 ¹	24.2	20.7	24.2	26.6	28.3	30.2	32.7	36.7
1979 ¹	24.1	20.5	24.1	26.4	28.2	30.3	32.9	37.2
1978 ¹	24.1	20.4	23.9	26.2	28.1	30.2	32.9	36.9
1977 ¹	24.0	20.2	23.8	26.2	28.2	30.2	32.9	36.9
1976 ¹	23.9	20.0	23.7	25.9	28.0	30.0	32.8	36.8
1975 ¹	23.8	19.8	23.5	25.7	27.8	29.8	32.7	36.6
1974 ¹	23.7	19.7	23.4	25.5	27.7	29.6	32.3	36.5
1973 ¹	23.7	19.6	23.2	25.3	27.6	29.5	32.1	36.3
1972 ¹	23.8	19.6	23.1	25.2	27.4	29.2	31.8	36.0
1971 ²	24.0	19.7	23.0	25.1	27.3	29.0	31.5	35.6
1970 ²	24.1	20.0	22.9	24.8	27.1	28.8	31.1	35.3
1965 ²	24.8	19.8	22.5	24.2	26.2	27.8	29.7	34.2
1960 ²	24.8	19.6	22.3	24.0	25.9	27.7	29.6	32.9

¹ Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

² Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 17

Table 1-12. Birth Probabilities by Parity, Exact Age of Woman, and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-75 and Each Year 1980-87

[Based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses. Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman. Probabilities are the number of births per 1,000 women in specified parity and exact age group. Figures in the "0 parity" column show the probability of first births to "0 parity" women, those in the "1 parity" column show the probability of second births to "1 parity" women, etc.]

Exact age of woman as of January 1 and race of child	Parity							
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
ALL RACES								
15-19 years:								
1987	42	196	*	*	*	*	*	*
1986	42	193	*	*	*	*	*	*
1985	42	192	*	*	*	*	*	*
1984	41	186	*	*	*	*	*	*
1983	42	185	*	*	*	*	*	*
1982	43	188	*	*	*	*	*	*
1981	43	183	*	*	*	*	*	*
1980	45	188	*	*	*	*	*	*
1975	47	172	*	*	*	*	*	*
1970	58	228	245	*	*	*	*	*
1965	56	292	292	*	*	*	*	*
1960	66	359	361	*	*	*	*	*
1955	68	337	349	*	*	*	*	*
1950	60	316	316	*	*	*	*	*
1945	40	229	*	*	*	*	*	*
1940	41	255	*	*	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:								
1987	77	184	158	161	*	*	*	*
1986	78	183	151	155	*	*	*	*
1985	79	185	149	152	*	*	*	*
1984	78	180	142	145	*	*	*	*
1983	80	182	141	145	*	*	*	*
1982	83	186	143	149	*	*	*	*
1981	85	184	140	144	*	*	*	*
1980	88	190	143	149	*	*	*	*
1975	86	179	122	137	*	*	*	*
1970	131	225	169	188	209	*	*	*
1965	141	272	206	212	237	*	*	*
1960	176	337	273	288	316	*	*	*
1955	171	317	256	281	323	*	*	*
1950	140	256	231	276	324	*	*	*
1945	100	169	190	247	298	*	*	*
1940	91	191	218	268	*	*	*	*
25-29 years:								
1987	92	162	93	86	98	*	*	*
1986	91	161	91	84	98	*	*	*
1985	92	163	91	84	98	*	*	*
1984	93	159	88	82	97	*	*	*
1983	93	160	88	84	100	*	*	*
1982	95	164	89	85	99	*	*	*
1981	96	162	89	86	102	*	*	*
1980	97	166	90	87	104	*	*	*
1975	98	159	78	77	83	101	*	*
1970	123	200	120	112	121	149	160	*
1965	123	215	146	138	150	188	217	268
1960	135	254	182	185	206	261	307	360
1955	134	235	169	182	219	275	327	*
1950	131	192	144	168	208	274	*	*
1945	92	148	128	164	214	264	*	*
1940	86	124	122	170	216	280	*	*
30-34 years:								
1987	72	114	52	47	57	84	*	*
1986	70	112	50	45	56	83	*	*
1985	69	112	49	45	55	87	*	*
1984	68	108	47	44	54	83	*	*
1983	67	104	46	44	54	79	*	*
1982	67	104	46	44	53	79	*	*
1981	66	101	45	44	52	73	*	*
1980	65	99	45	43	52	70	*	*
1975	53	92	42	38	41	53	66	96
1970	61	102	66	59	64	79	93	135
1965	62	113	81	81	91	117	144	202
1960	61	122	97	106	125	165	203	283
1955	73	120	99	112	135	177	213	288
1950	67	114	87	98	121	162	204	283
1945	56	103	87	103	133	181	227	296
1940	49	71	65	87	115	167	202	286
35-39 years:								
1987	31	42	18	18	25	38	*	*
1986	30	40	17	17	22	35	*	*
1985	29	38	16	17	22	32	46	*
1984	27	36	15	16	21	33	48	*
1983	25	34	15	16	20	29	42	72
1982	24	33	15	16	20	29	36	69
1981	22	31	15	14	19	28	37	71
1980	21	30	14	14	18	27	36	64
1975	20	28	15	14	17	23	30	53
1970	22	35	23	24	30	39	51	84
1965	25	37	31	38	49	66	84	147

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 18

Table 1-12. Birth Probabilities by Parity, Exact Age of Woman, and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-75 and Each Year 1980-87—Con.

[Based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses. Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman. Probabilities are the number of births per 1,000 women in specified parity and exact age group. Figures in the "0 parity" column show the probability of first births to "0 parity" women, those in the "1 parity" column show the probability of second births to "1 parity" women, etc.]

Exact age of woman as of January 1 and race of child	Parity							
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
ALL RACES—Con.								
35-39 years:								
1960	28	40	39	52	69	94	120	194
1955	27	46	45	59	75	99	127	203
1950	27	44	41	52	68	85	119	213
1945	25	43	43	55	72	100	128	226
1940	20	26	29	40	58	88	113	206
40-44 years:								
1987	6	7	3	3	4	7	11	26
1986	5	6	3	3	4	7	10	22
1985	5	6	3	3	4	6	8	19
1984	5	5	2	3	4	5	7	20
1983	5	5	3	3	4	5	7	17
1982	4	4	3	3	4	6	9	17
1981	4	5	2	3	3	5	8	17
1980	4	5	2	3	3	5	7	18
1975	3	5	2	3	4	6	8	19
1970	4	6	4	6	8	12	17	34
1965	6	7	6	10	15	22	31	60
1960	5	7	9	14	21	31	39	77
1955	6	9	10	15	24	33	40	80
1950	6	8	9	13	20	28	35	82
1945	6	7	9	13	19	29	38	88
1940	4	5	6	10	16	24	31	79
WHITE								
15-19 years:								
1987	35	189	*	*	*	*	*	*
1986	35	187	*	*	*	*	*	*
1985	36	189	*	*	*	*	*	*
1984	35	180	*	*	*	*	*	*
1983	36	180	*	*	*	*	*	*
1982	37	184	*	*	*	*	*	*
1981	37	179	*	*	*	*	*	*
1980	38	183	*	*	*	*	*	*
1975	40	165	*	*	*	*	*	*
1970	50	216	*	*	*	*	*	*
1965	51	270	255	*	*	*	*	*
1960	62	351	331	*	*	*	*	*
1955	62	326	308	*	*	*	*	*
1950	54	292	*	*	*	*	*	*
1945	35	205	*	*	*	*	*	*
1940	36	256	*	*	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:								
1987	72	189	147	147	*	*	*	*
1986	72	189	143	143	*	*	*	*
1985	74	192	141	138	*	*	*	*
1984	73	186	134	131	*	*	*	*
1983	76	188	133	131	*	*	*	*
1982	79	193	135	136	*	*	*	*
1981	81	191	133	131	*	*	*	*
1980	83	197	136	138	*	*	*	*
1975	82	185	115	131	*	*	*	*
1970	128	228	161	177	*	*	*	*
1965	141	272	194	190	209	*	*	*
1960	179	340	263	267	289	*	*	*
1955	175	317	243	257	288	*	*	*
1950	143	253	214	246	*	*	*	*
1945	102	169	177	226	*	*	*	*
1940	92	194	206	262	*	*	*	*
25-29 years:								
1987	88	171	92	81	97	*	*	*
1986	87	170	89	81	97	*	*	*
1985	88	173	90	81	97	*	*	*
1984	87	169	87	79	96	*	*	*
1983	89	169	87	81	95	*	*	*
1982	91	172	88	82	100	*	*	*
1981	93	171	88	83	104	*	*	*
1980	94	174	88	84	102	*	*	*
1975	96	165	77	74	83	*	*	*
1970	126	207	120	109	117	137	*	*
1965	129	223	145	132	139	165	194	*
1960	146	262	181	179	193	237	283	*
1955	144	241	167	174	201	251	*	*
1950	142	198	141	156	189	241	*	*
1945	99	156	126	159	199	250	*	*
1940	92	133	121	162	202	263	*	*
30-34 years:								
1987	67	121	51	46	56	88	*	*
1986	65	118	49	45	55	87	*	*
1985	65	117	48	45	55	85	*	*
1984	63	113	47	43	55	82	*	*
1983	63	109	46	43	53	78	*	*
1982	63	107	45	43	55	79	*	*

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 19

Table 1-12. Birth Probabilities by Parity, Exact Age of Woman, and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-75 and Each Year 1980-87—Con.

[Based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses. Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman. Probabilities are the number of births per 1,000 women in specified parity and exact age group. Figures in the "0 parity" column show the probability of first births to "0 parity" women, those in the "1 parity" column show the probability of second births to "1 parity" women, etc.]

Exact age of woman as of January 1 and race of child	Parity							
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
WHITE—Con.								
30-34 years:								
1981	62	105	44	42	51	78	*	*
1980	61	101	43	41	51	75	*	*
1975	53	94	41	36	40	52	71	*
1970	64	105	65	58	52	76	90	136
1965	69	115	80	80	88	113	137	189
1960	68	125	96	105	121	156	191	269
1955	83	126	99	110	128	168	204	272
1950	75	122	86	95	114	155	187	273
1945	61	112	88	101	129	176	209	289
1940	54	79	65	86	113	163	196	280
35-39 years:								
1987	28	43	17	18	24	41	*	*
1986	28	41	16	16	23	38	*	*
1985	26	38	15	16	21	34	*	*
1984	25	36	14	15	20	31	*	*
1983	24	33	14	15	19	31	44	*
1982	22	32	14	15	19	30	46	*
1981	21	30	13	14	18	26	40	84
1980	20	29	13	14	18	25	39	79
1975	20	27	14	13	16	23	28	55
1970	25	35	22	24	29	38	49	84
1965	27	38	30	37	48	66	83	145
1960	31	41	38	51	67	91	116	186
1955	31	49	45	58	72	96	118	193
1950	30	47	41	51	65	90	115	200
1945	28	48	44	55	71	99	125	213
1940	22	29	29	40	58	86	111	198
40-44 years:								
1987	5	6	2	3	4	6	7	28
1986	5	6	2	3	4	5	12	23
1985	4	5	2	3	4	7	10	27
1984	5	5	2	3	3	6	9	23
1983	4	4	2	3	3	5	8	19
1982	4	4	2	2	3	5	7	20
1981	3	5	2	2	3	4	9	18
1980	3	4	2	2	3	5	8	18
1975	4	4	2	3	4	6	8	19
1970	4	6	4	5	8	11	16	34
1965	7	7	6	10	15	22	31	60
1960	6	8	9	13	21	31	46	74
1955	6	9	10	15	23	31	38	77
1950	6	9	9	13	19	28	36	78
1945	7	8	9	13	18	29	39	87
1940	4	5	6	10	16	25	32	78
ALL OTHER								
15-19 years:								
1987	75	213	296	*	*	*	*	*
1986	74	207	280	*	*	*	*	*
1985	74	203	271	*	*	*	*	*
1984	73	196	254	*	*	*	*	*
1983	74	192	251	*	*	*	*	*
1982	75	195	250	*	*	*	*	*
1981	76	190	238	*	*	*	*	*
1980	81	194	246	*	*	*	*	*
1975	92	181	215	*	*	*	*	*
1970	108	258	284	*	*	*	*	*
1965	96	356	388	*	*	*	*	*
1960	98	383	423	457	*	*	*	*
1955	105	372	416	*	*	*	*	*
1950	99	392	382	*	*	*	*	*
1945	78	283	312	*	*	*	*	*
1940	82	254	395	*	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:								
1987	114	170	189	191	197	*	*	*
1986	112	163	178	179	185	*	*	*
1985	111	161	171	175	184	*	*	*
1984	111	156	165	170	176	*	*	*
1983	114	157	163	168	180	*	*	*
1982	118	161	166	170	172	*	*	*
1981	120	159	160	166	172	*	*	*
1980	125	163	165	172	184	*	*	*
1975	127	152	143	148	152	*	*	*
1970	163	206	201	217	213	*	*	*
1965	141	274	276	302	305	395	*	*
1960	148	311	336	365	371	488	*	*
1955	137	316	331	364	385	489	*	*
1950	113	281	318	348	370	482	*	*
1945	80	168	248	312	344	*	*	*
1940	80	172	283	363	407	*	*	*

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 20

Table 1-12. Birth Probabilities by Parity, Exact Age of Woman, and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-75 and Each Year 1980-87—Con.

[Based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses. Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman. Probabilities are the number of births per 1,000 women in specified parity and exact age group. Figures in the "0 parity" column show the probability of first births to "0 parity" women, those in the "1 parity" column show the probability of second births to "1 parity" women, etc.]

Exact age of woman as of January 1 and race of child	Parity							
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
ALL OTHER—CON.								
25-29 years:								
1987	133	124	99	92	102	131	*	*
1986	131	121	95	89	99	128	*	*
1985	133	120	94	89	99	127	*	*
1984	133	117	92	87	97	124	*	*
1983	135	118	92	90	100	134	*	*
1982	139	122	95	93	99	130	*	*
1981	138	122	94	92	100	133	*	*
1980	141	126	96	96	104	137	*	*
1975	126	118	86	88	88	103	112	*
1970	102	150	125	134	141	168	172	200
1965	86	160	158	181	205	248	265	298
1960	77	187	190	226	267	316	342	373
1955	67	169	196	251	292	337	362	407
1950	61	130	184	238	280	335	348	393
1945	39	76	143	215	273	321	342	387
1940	32	60	139	225	265	338	357	441
30-34 years:								
1987	163	86	53	47	55	72	102	*
1986	156	83	52	47	53	73	97	*
1985	150	84	51	46	54	74	93	*
1984	146	82	50	46	52	70	87	*
1983	143	82	51	46	51	68	88	*
1982	141	84	52	48	52	66	79	125
1981	132	84	54	47	50	65	81	115
1980	125	89	57	50	52	61	79	115
1975	57	83	52	48	48	56	60	86
1970	48	89	73	73	80	92	95	129
1965	34	91	84	97	115	140	164	221
1960	30	88	100	126	153	189	228	295
1955	32	71	106	146	180	226	250	319
1950	28	53	99	133	166	204	246	309
1945	19	33	73	118	156	218	253	328
1940	13	20	54	96	136	192	232	312
35-39 years:								
1987	118	38	22	20	23	31	47	76
1986	101	37	22	20	22	31	38	71
1985	84	37	22	20	22	29	38	66
1984	64	37	22	19	21	28	36	60
1983	48	36	22	20	21	26	31	54
1982	39	38	23	21	26	25	30	52
1981	31	37	23	21	21	26	29	50
1980	29	38	25	22	23	27	28	48
1975	19	34	24	22	23	27	29	45
1970	14	36	32	35	40	45	53	84
1965	11	33	39	48	60	74	89	151
1960	12	27	46	66	82	111	132	210
1955	13	26	53	77	100	127	155	231
1950	12	20	46	71	86	123	152	244
1945	9	12	33	59	80	117	148	269
1940	7	8	23	42	67	108	131	239
40-44 years:								
1987	11	8	5	5	5	7	10	16
1986	8	8	5	5	5	6	8	18
1985	7	7	4	5	5	7	8	15
1984	6	8	5	4	5	7	7	14
1983	5	7	5	4	5	7	6	13
1982	5	8	5	5	6	6	7	12
1981	5	7	5	5	5	6	8	12
1980	4	7	5	5	6	6	7	13
1975	3	6	5	5	7	8	9	17
1970	2	6	7	10	12	14	16	33
1965	3	5	9	15	19	26	30	61
1960	3	4	12	19	26	33	44	81
1955	3	5	12	20	25	37	41	88
1950	2	3	9	15	20	32	42	90
1945	2	2	7	12	19	30	38	98
1940	2	2	4	8	13	30	35	90

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 21

Table 1-13. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age of Woman and Race of Child, in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1969-73: United States, 1940-88

[Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation see Technical Appendix]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Parity							
			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
ALL RACES										
15-19 years:										
1969-73	1988	100.0	93.8	5.3	0.8	0.1	0.0	*	*	*
1968-72	1987	100.0	93.8	5.3	.8	.1	.0	*	*	*
1967-71	1986	100.0	93.8	5.3	.8	.1	.0	*	*	*
1966-70	1985	100.0	93.7	5.3	.8	.1	.0	*	*	*
1965-69	1984	100.0	93.7	5.4	.8	.1	.0	*	*	*
1964-68	1983	100.0	93.6	5.4	.8	.1	.0	*	*	*
1963-67	1982	100.0	93.6	5.5	.8	.1	.0	*	*	*
1962-66	1981	100.0	93.5	5.6	.8	.1	.0	*	*	*
1961-65	1980	100.0	93.4	5.6	.9	.1	.0	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	100.0	92.6	6.4	.9	.1	.0	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	100.0	93.0	5.8	1.0	.2	.0	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	100.0	92.7	5.7	1.4	.3	.1	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	100.0	91.4	6.5	1.7	.3	.1	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	100.0	91.6	6.6	1.5	.3	.1	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	100.0	92.4	6.1	1.3	.2	.0	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	100.0	94.5	4.5	.9	.2	.0	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	100.0	94.6	4.6	.8	.1	.0	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1964-68	1988	100.0	68.4	19.8	8.6	2.5	.6	0.1	0.0	0.0
1963-67	1987	100.0	68.2	19.9	8.7	2.4	.6	.1	.0	.0
1962-66	1986	100.0	68.0	20.1	8.9	2.4	.5	.1	.0	.0
1961-65	1985	100.0	67.7	20.3	9.0	2.4	.5	.1	.0	.0
1960-64	1984	100.0	67.2	20.6	9.2	2.4	.5	.1	.0	.0
1959-63	1983	100.0	66.7	20.9	9.4	2.4	.5	.1	.0	.0
1958-62	1982	100.0	66.4	21.1	9.4	2.4	.5	.1	.0	.0
1957-61	1981	100.0	66.2	21.2	9.6	2.4	.5	.1	.0	.0
1956-60	1980	100.0	66.2	21.1	9.7	2.4	.5	.1	.0	.0
1951-55	1975	100.0	62.5	23.3	10.8	2.6	.6	.1	.0	.0
1946-50	1970	100.0	57.0	24.9	12.8	3.8	1.2	.3	.1	.0
1941-45	1965	100.0	51.4	23.1	15.7	6.6	2.3	.6	.2	.1
1936-40	1960	100.0	47.5	24.6	17.5	7.1	2.5	.6	.2	.1
1931-35	1955	100.0	51.2	24.7	15.6	5.8	1.9	.5	.1	.1
1926-30	1950	100.0	56.0	26.0	12.7	3.8	1.1	.3	.1	.0
1921-25	1945	100.0	63.5	22.5	9.4	3.2	1.0	.3	.1	.0
1916-20	1940	100.0	67.1	20.6	8.5	2.7	.8	.2	.0	.0
25-29 years:										
1959-63	1988	100.0	43.0	24.5	21.1	8.2	2.4	.6	.2	.1
1958-62	1987	100.0	42.5	24.6	21.4	8.3	2.3	.6	.2	.1
1957-61	1986	100.0	42.0	24.8	21.7	8.3	2.4	.6	.2	.1
1956-60	1985	100.0	41.5	24.9	22.0	8.4	2.4	.6	.2	.1
1955-59	1984	100.0	41.0	25.0	22.3	8.4	2.4	.6	.2	.1
1954-58	1983	100.0	40.6	25.0	22.6	8.5	2.4	.6	.2	.1
1953-57	1982	100.0	40.2	25.1	22.9	8.6	2.4	.6	.2	.1
1952-56	1981	100.0	39.6	25.0	23.4	8.6	2.5	.7	.2	.1
1951-55	1980	100.0	38.9	25.0	23.9	8.7	2.5	.7	.2	.1
1946-50	1975	100.0	31.1	25.4	27.2	10.8	3.7	1.2	.4	.2
1941-45	1970	100.0	24.4	21.9	27.7	15.3	6.6	2.5	1.0	.6
1936-40	1965	100.0	19.7	18.2	26.4	18.7	9.7	4.2	1.8	1.2
1931-35	1960	100.0	20.0	19.1	27.5	18.1	8.8	3.8	1.6	1.1
1926-30	1955	100.0	24.7	23.3	27.1	14.3	6.2	2.6	1.1	.7
1921-25	1950	100.0	28.6	29.5	24.2	10.4	4.3	1.8	.8	.5
1916-20	1945	100.0	37.5	28.1	19.2	8.5	3.8	1.7	.8	.5
1911-15	1940	100.0	42.7	26.8	16.5	7.5	3.7	1.7	.7	.5
30-34 years:										
1954-58	1988	100.0	25.7	22.4	30.7	14.4	4.7	1.4	.5	.3
1953-57	1987	100.0	25.5	22.2	31.0	14.4	4.7	1.4	.5	.3
1952-56	1986	100.0	25.1	22.1	31.2	14.5	4.8	1.5	.5	.3
1951-55	1985	100.0	24.6	22.0	31.5	14.7	4.9	1.5	.5	.3
1950-54	1984	100.0	24.0	21.8	31.9	14.9	5.0	1.6	.5	.3
1949-53	1983	100.0	23.1	21.6	32.4	15.2	5.2	1.7	.6	.3
1948-52	1982	100.0	22.0	21.3	32.9	15.6	5.5	1.8	.6	.4
1947-51	1981	100.0	20.9	21.0	33.3	16.0	5.8	1.9	.7	.4
1946-50	1980	100.0	19.7	20.5	33.5	16.6	6.2	2.1	.8	.5
1941-45	1975	100.0	15.2	16.2	30.9	20.6	9.9	4.7	1.8	1.4
1936-40	1970	100.0	11.8	12.9	25.6	22.8	13.7	6.7	3.3	3.0
1931-35	1965	100.0	11.7	11.8	24.2	22.4	14.4	7.4	3.9	4.1
1926-30	1960	100.0	14.2	14.6	26.4	21.0	11.9	5.8	3.0	3.1
1921-25	1955	100.0	15.7	20.2	28.8	18.1	8.8	4.1	2.1	2.3
1916-20	1950	100.0	21.4	23.8	26.7	14.2	6.8	3.3	1.8	2.1
1911-15	1945	100.0	27.5	25.8	22.5	11.3	5.9	3.1	1.8	2.1
1906-10	1940	100.0	29.7	25.5	20.2	10.7	6.1	3.4	2.1	2.3
35-39 years:										
1949-53	1988	100.0	17.7	18.8	34.8	18.2	6.7	2.3	.9	.6
1948-52	1987	100.0	16.9	18.6	35.1	18.5	6.9	2.4	.9	.7
1947-51	1986	100.0	16.1	18.3	35.2	18.8	7.3	2.6	1.0	.8
1946-50	1985	100.0	15.4	17.9	35.1	19.3	7.7	2.8	1.1	.8
1945-49	1984	100.0	14.8	17.3	34.8	19.7	8.2	3.1	1.3	1.0
1944-48	1983	100.0	14.2	16.5	34.2	20.3	8.8	3.4	1.4	1.1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 22

Table 1-13. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age of Woman and Race of Child, in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1969-73: United States, 1940-88—Con.

[Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation see Technical Appendix]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Parity							
			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
ALL RACES—Con.										
35-39 years:										
1943-47	1982	100.0	13.7	15.7	33.4	20.9	9.5	3.8	1.7	1.3
1942-46	1981	100.0	13.1	14.8	32.4	21.6	10.3	4.3	1.9	1.6
1941-45	1980	100.0	12.5	14.0	31.2	22.3	11.2	4.9	2.2	1.9
1936-40	1975	100.0	9.6	11.1	24.7	23.6	15.1	7.8	4.0	4.2
1931-35	1970	100.0	9.4	10.0	22.3	22.6	15.8	8.8	5.0	6.2
1926-30	1965	100.0	11.4	11.9	23.5	21.3	14.1	7.7	4.3	5.9
1921-25	1960	100.0	12.0	16.1	26.2	20.0	11.8	6.1	3.3	4.5
1916-20	1955	100.0	16.4	19.3	26.4	17.3	9.4	4.7	2.6	3.9
1911-15	1950	100.0	21.0	22.2	24.4	14.4	7.7	4.0	2.4	3.9
1906-10	1945	100.0	24.0	23.6	21.8	12.4	7.1	4.0	2.7	4.3
1901-05	1940	100.0	22.0	23.4	20.7	12.7	7.8	4.7	3.3	5.5
40-44 years:										
1944-48	1988	100.0	13.0	16.0	34.4	20.9	9.2	3.6	1.6	1.3
1943-47	1987	100.0	12.6	15.2	33.5	21.4	9.9	4.1	1.8	1.5
1942-46	1986	100.0	12.2	14.4	32.4	22.0	10.7	4.5	2.1	1.8
1941-45	1985	100.0	11.7	13.6	31.1	22.6	11.5	5.1	2.4	2.1
1940-44	1984	100.0	11.0	12.9	29.8	23.1	12.4	5.7	2.7	2.5
1939-43	1983	100.0	10.3	12.2	28.4	23.5	13.2	6.3	3.1	3.0
1938-42	1982	100.0	9.8	11.6	27.0	23.7	14.0	6.9	3.5	3.5
1937-41	1981	100.0	9.4	11.2	25.7	23.7	14.7	7.5	3.9	4.0
1936-40	1980	100.0	9.0	10.7	24.6	23.6	15.3	8.0	4.2	4.6
1931-35	1975	100.0	8.8	9.7	21.9	22.4	16.0	9.1	5.2	6.9
1926-30	1970	100.0	10.6	11.4	22.7	21.0	14.3	8.2	4.7	7.0
1921-25	1965	100.0	11.0	15.3	25.0	19.8	12.3	6.7	3.9	6.0
1916-20	1960	100.0	15.1	18.0	25.4	17.5	10.2	5.5	3.1	5.2
1911-15	1955	100.0	19.3	21.0	24.0	15.0	8.4	4.5	2.8	5.0
1906-10	1950	100.0	21.9	22.6	21.9	13.1	7.7	4.4	2.9	5.5
1901-05	1945	100.0	20.5	22.9	20.7	12.9	8.0	4.8	3.4	6.8
1896-1900	1940	100.0	19.7	20.1	19.6	13.7	8.8	5.4	4.2	8.6
WHITE										
15-19 years:										
1969-73	1988	100.0	95.2	4.2	.6	.1	.0	*	*	*
1968-72	1987	100.0	95.1	4.2	.6	.1	.0	*	*	*
1967-71	1986	100.0	95.1	4.2	.6	.1	*	*	*	*
1966-70	1985	100.0	95.1	4.2	.6	.1	*	*	*	*
1965-69	1984	100.0	95.0	4.3	.6	.1	*	*	*	*
1964-68	1983	100.0	95.0	4.4	.6	.1	*	*	*	*
1963-67	1982	100.0	94.9	4.4	.6	.1	*	*	*	*
1962-66	1981	100.0	94.9	4.5	.6	.1	*	*	*	*
1961-65	1980	100.0	94.9	4.5	.6	.1	*	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	100.0	94.2	5.1	.6	.1	.0	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	100.0	94.5	4.7	.7	.1	.0	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	100.0	93.8	4.9	1.1	.2	.0	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	100.0	92.6	5.8	1.4	.2	.0	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	100.0	93.0	5.7	1.2	.2	.0	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	100.0	93.7	5.3	1.0	.1	.0	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	100.0	95.7	3.7	.6	.1	.0	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	100.0	95.7	3.7	.6	.1	.0	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1964-68	1988	100.0	71.9	18.0	7.7	1.9	.4	.1	.0	.0
1963-67	1987	100.0	71.6	18.2	7.8	1.9	.4	.1	.0	.0
1962-66	1986	100.0	71.4	18.3	8.0	1.9	.4	.1	.0	.0
1961-65	1985	100.0	71.1	18.6	8.1	1.9	.3	.1	.0	.0
1960-64	1984	100.0	70.5	18.9	8.3	1.9	.3	.1	.0	.0
1959-63	1983	100.0	70.1	19.2	8.4	1.9	.3	.1	.0	.0
1958-62	1982	100.0	69.9	19.4	8.5	1.9	.3	.1	.0	.0
1957-61	1981	100.0	69.7	19.4	8.6	1.9	.3	.1	.0	.0
1956-60	1980	100.0	69.8	19.3	8.7	1.9	.3	.0	.0	.0
1951-55	1975	100.0	66.1	21.7	9.7	2.0	.4	.1	.0	.0
1946-50	1970	100.0	59.5	24.3	12.1	3.2	.8	.2	.0	.0
1941-45	1965	100.0	52.9	23.3	15.5	6.0	1.8	.4	.1	.0
1936-40	1960	100.0	48.8	24.9	17.3	6.5	1.9	.4	.1	.0
1931-35	1955	100.0	52.5	25.2	15.4	5.1	1.4	.3	.1	.0
1926-30	1950	100.0	57.4	26.4	12.1	3.1	.8	.2	.1	.0
1921-25	1945	100.0	65.3	22.2	8.9	2.7	.8	.2	.0	.0
1916-20	1940	100.0	69.1	19.9	8.0	2.3	.6	.1	.0	.0
25-29 years:										
1959-63	1988	100.0	46.1	23.4	20.5	7.5	1.9	.4	.1	.0
1958-62	1987	100.0	45.7	23.5	20.9	7.5	1.9	.4	.1	.0
1957-61	1986	100.0	45.2	23.7	21.2	7.5	1.9	.4	.1	.0
1956-60	1985	100.0	44.7	23.9	21.4	7.6	1.9	.4	.1	.0
1955-59	1984	100.0	44.2	24.0	21.7	7.6	1.9	.4	.1	.0
1954-58	1983	100.0	43.8	24.1	22.0	7.7	1.9	.4	.1	.0
1953-57	1982	100.0	43.3	24.2	22.3	7.7	1.9	.5	.1	.0
1952-56	1981	100.0	42.7	24.1	22.8	7.8	1.9	.5	.1	.0
1951-55	1980	100.0	41.9	24.2	23.4	7.9	2.0	.5	.1	.0
1946-50	1975	100.0	32.9	25.2	27.4	10.2	3.1	.9	.3	.1
1941-45	1970	100.0	24.8	22.2	28.7	15.3	6.0	2.0	.7	.3
1936-40	1965	100.0	19.6	18.5	27.8	19.2	9.3	3.6	1.3	.7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 23

Table 1-13. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age of Woman and Race of Child, in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1969-73: United States, 1940-88—Con.

[Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation see Technical Appendix]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Parity							
			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
WHITE—Con.										
25-29 years:										
1931-35	1960	100.0	19.5	19.8	29.1	18.5	8.4	3.1	1.1	0.6
1926-30	1955	100.0	24.2	24.1	28.6	14.4	5.6	2.0	.7	.3
1921-25	1950	100.0	28.0	30.4	25.2	10.2	3.8	1.4	.6	.3
1916-20	1945	100.0	37.5	28.6	19.9	8.3	3.5	1.4	.6	.3
1911-15	1940	100.0	43.3	26.9	16.9	7.3	3.4	1.4	.6	.3
30-34 years:										
1954-58	1988	100.0	28.4	21.5	30.7	13.7	4.1	1.1	.4	.2
1953-57	1987	100.0	28.1	21.5	31.0	13.7	4.1	1.1	.4	.2
1952-56	1986	100.0	27.6	21.4	31.3	13.8	4.2	1.2	.4	.2
1951-55	1985	100.0	27.1	21.4	31.6	14.0	4.2	1.2	.4	.2
1950-54	1984	100.0	26.3	21.3	32.0	14.2	4.4	1.2	.4	.2
1949-53	1983	100.0	25.3	21.0	32.6	14.6	4.5	1.3	.4	.2
1948-52	1982	100.0	24.0	20.9	33.2	15.0	4.8	1.4	.5	.2
1947-51	1981	100.0	22.7	20.6	33.8	15.6	5.1	1.5	.5	.3
1946-50	1980	100.0	21.2	20.2	34.2	16.2	5.5	1.7	.6	.3
1941-45	1975	100.0	15.3	16.1	32.1	21.0	9.5	3.7	1.4	.8
1936-40	1970	100.0	11.4	12.9	26.9	23.9	13.8	6.3	2.8	2.0
1931-35	1965	100.0	10.9	11.9	25.7	23.6	14.7	7.1	3.4	2.8
1926-30	1960	100.0	13.2	14.8	28.1	22.1	12.0	5.4	2.5	2.0
1921-25	1955	100.0	14.4	20.3	30.6	18.9	8.8	3.7	1.7	1.5
1916-20	1950	100.0	20.2	24.0	28.4	14.8	6.7	3.0	1.6	1.4
1911-15	1945	100.0	26.8	25.9	23.9	11.7	5.8	2.8	1.6	1.5
1906-10	1940	100.0	29.6	25.1	21.3	11.1	6.0	3.3	1.9	1.8
35-39 years:										
1949-53	1988	100.0	19.8	18.3	35.3	17.7	6.0	1.9	.7	.5
1948-52	1987	100.0	18.8	18.2	35.6	18.0	6.2	2.0	.7	.5
1947-51	1986	100.0	17.8	17.9	35.8	18.4	6.6	2.1	.8	.5
1946-50	1985	100.0	16.8	17.6	35.9	18.9	7.0	2.3	.9	.6
1945-49	1984	100.0	15.9	17.0	35.7	19.6	7.6	2.6	1.0	.7
1944-48	1983	100.0	15.1	16.4	35.2	20.3	8.2	2.9	1.1	.8
1943-47	1982	100.0	14.3	15.6	34.5	21.1	9.0	3.3	1.3	.9
1942-46	1981	100.0	13.5	14.8	33.6	21.9	9.9	3.8	1.5	1.1
1941-45	1980	100.0	12.6	13.9	32.4	22.8	10.9	4.4	1.8	1.3
1936-40	1975	100.0	9.2	11.1	26.0	24.7	15.3	7.4	3.5	2.9
1931-35	1970	100.0	8.5	10.1	23.5	23.8	16.4	8.7	4.5	4.5
1926-30	1965	100.0	10.3	11.9	24.9	22.6	14.5	7.6	4.0	4.3
1921-25	1960	100.0	10.6	16.0	27.8	21.2	12.2	5.9	3.0	3.3
1916-20	1955	100.0	15.0	19.0	28.2	18.3	9.6	4.6	2.4	2.9
1911-15	1950	100.0	19.8	22.0	26.0	15.2	7.8	3.9	2.3	3.1
1906-10	1945	100.0	23.4	23.0	23.3	13.0	7.2	4.0	2.5	3.6
1901-05	1940	100.0	21.8	22.6	21.9	13.3	7.9	4.7	3.2	4.7
40-44 years:										
1944-48	1988	100.0	13.9	15.8	35.4	20.8	8.6	3.1	1.3	1.0
1943-47	1987	100.0	13.3	15.1	34.6	21.6	9.4	3.6	1.4	1.1
1942-46	1986	100.0	12.6	14.3	33.6	22.3	10.3	4.0	1.7	1.3
1941-45	1985	100.0	11.9	13.5	32.3	23.1	11.2	4.6	1.9	1.5
1940-44	1984	100.0	11.0	12.9	31.0	23.8	12.2	5.2	2.2	1.8
1939-43	1983	100.0	10.2	12.2	29.6	24.3	13.1	5.9	2.6	2.1
1938-42	1982	100.0	9.6	11.7	28.2	24.6	14.0	6.5	3.0	2.5
1937-41	1981	100.0	9.1	11.2	26.9	24.7	14.8	7.1	3.3	2.9
1936-40	1980	100.0	8.7	10.7	25.8	24.7	15.5	7.6	3.7	3.3
1931-35	1975	100.0	7.9	9.7	23.1	23.7	16.6	9.0	4.8	5.2
1926-30	1970	100.0	9.5	11.5	24.1	22.3	14.9	8.1	4.4	5.3
1921-25	1965	100.0	9.6	15.1	26.6	21.0	12.8	6.7	3.6	4.7
1916-20	1960	100.0	13.6	17.7	27.1	18.6	10.6	5.4	2.9	4.1
1911-15	1955	100.0	18.0	20.7	25.6	15.9	8.7	4.5	2.7	4.0
1906-10	1950	100.0	21.1	21.9	23.4	13.9	7.9	4.4	2.8	4.7
1901-05	1945	100.0	20.1	22.0	21.9	13.5	8.2	4.9	3.3	6.0
1896-1900	1940	100.0	19.5	19.3	20.7	14.2	8.9	5.5	4.1	7.9
ALL OTHER										
15-19 years:										
1969-73	1988	100.0	87.6	10.0	1.9	.4	.1	*	*	*
1968-72	1987	100.0	87.7	10.0	1.9	.4	.1	*	*	*
1967-71	1986	100.0	87.7	10.0	1.9	.3	.1	*	*	*
1966-70	1985	100.0	87.6	10.1	1.9	.3	.1	*	*	*
1965-69	1984	100.0	87.5	10.3	1.9	.3	.1	*	*	*
1964-68	1983	100.0	87.2	10.4	2.0	.3	.1	*	*	*
1963-67	1982	100.0	86.9	10.7	2.0	.3	.1	*	*	*
1962-66	1981	100.0	86.4	11.2	2.1	.3	.1	*	*	*
1961-65	1980	100.0	86.1	11.4	2.1	.4	.1	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	100.0	83.3	13.7	2.6	.4	.1	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	100.0	83.8	12.5	3.0	.6	.1	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	100.0	84.7	10.6	3.5	1.0	.2	*	*	*

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 24

Table 1-13. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age of Woman and Race of Child, in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1969-73: United States, 1940-88—Con.

[Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation see Technical Appendix]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Parity							
			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
ALL OTHER—Con.										
15-19 years:										
1941-45	1960	100.0	83.4	11.4	3.9	1.1	0.3	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	100.0	82.8	12.1	3.9	1.0	.2	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	100.0	84.0	11.2	3.8	.9	.2	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	100.0	86.1	10.3	2.8	.6	.1	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	100.0	86.2	11.2	2.3	.4	.1	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1964-68	1988	100.0	52.3	28.0	12.9	4.9	1.6	0.3	0.1	0.0
1963-67	1987	100.0	52.1	28.3	12.9	4.8	1.5	.3	.1	.0
1962-66	1986	100.0	51.8	28.5	13.1	4.8	1.5	.3	.1	.0
1961-65	1985	100.0	51.1	28.8	13.4	4.9	1.5	.3	.1	.0
1960-64	1984	100.0	50.1	29.2	13.8	5.0	1.5	.3	.1	.0
1959-63	1983	100.0	49.0	29.8	14.2	5.1	1.5	.3	.1	.0
1958-62	1982	100.0	48.1	30.3	14.6	5.2	1.5	.3	.1	.0
1957-61	1981	100.0	47.1	30.7	15.0	5.3	1.5	.3	.1	.0
1956-60	1980	100.0	46.4	31.0	15.3	5.4	1.5	.3	.1	.0
1951-55	1975	100.0	41.4	32.6	17.2	6.3	2.0	.4	.1	.0
1946-50	1970	100.0	41.0	32.5	17.4	8.1	3.6	1.0	.3	.1
1941-45	1965	100.0	42.1	22.2	17.0	10.2	5.6	1.9	.7	.3
1936-40	1960	100.0	39.1	22.0	18.1	11.3	6.2	2.2	.8	.3
1931-35	1955	100.0	42.9	21.6	17.2	10.4	5.4	1.8	.6	.3
1926-30	1950	100.0	46.4	23.2	16.6	8.5	3.7	1.1	.4	.2
1921-25	1945	100.0	51.3	24.3	13.1	6.8	3.1	1.0	.3	.1
1916-20	1940	100.0	52.8	25.6	12.3	5.8	2.4	.7	.2	.1
25-29 years:										
1959-63	1988	100.0	26.4	30.6	23.8	12.2	4.8	1.5	.5	.2
1958-62	1987	100.0	25.7	30.6	24.2	12.4	4.8	1.5	.5	.2
1957-61	1986	100.0	24.9	30.8	24.7	12.6	4.9	1.6	.5	.2
1956-60	1985	100.0	24.1	30.9	25.1	12.7	5.0	1.6	.5	.2
1955-59	1984	100.0	23.2	30.9	25.5	13.0	5.1	1.6	.5	.2
1954-58	1983	100.0	22.6	30.8	25.9	13.2	5.2	1.6	.5	.2
1953-57	1982	100.0	22.0	30.6	26.3	13.4	5.3	1.7	.6	.2
1952-56	1981	100.0	21.6	30.4	26.6	13.5	5.4	1.7	.6	.3
1951-55	1980	100.0	21.1	30.1	26.8	13.7	5.6	1.8	.6	.3
1946-50	1975	100.0	19.3	27.3	25.5	14.9	7.8	3.2	1.3	.8
1941-45	1970	100.0	22.0	20.0	21.1	15.3	10.4	5.6	3.1	2.4
1936-40	1965	100.0	20.5	16.0	18.0	15.6	12.1	7.9	5.1	4.8
1931-35	1960	100.0	23.2	15.0	17.6	15.2	11.7	7.9	4.9	4.5
1926-30	1955	100.0	28.3	17.2	17.0	13.6	10.4	6.6	3.7	3.1
1921-25	1950	100.0	33.0	22.3	16.4	11.2	7.6	4.6	2.7	2.3
1916-20	1945	100.0	38.1	23.8	13.5	9.3	6.7	4.2	2.5	2.0
1911-15	1940	100.0	38.9	25.5	13.0	8.7	6.4	3.7	2.1	1.7
30-34 years:										
1954-58	1988	100.0	10.2	27.5	31.1	18.4	8.0	3.0	1.1	.8
1953-57	1987	100.0	10.0	27.1	31.2	18.5	8.2	3.1	1.2	.8
1952-56	1986	100.0	9.8	26.7	31.3	18.7	8.4	3.1	1.2	.8
1951-55	1985	100.0	9.6	26.2	31.3	18.9	8.6	3.3	1.3	.8
1950-54	1984	100.0	9.5	25.7	31.3	19.0	8.9	3.4	1.4	.9
1949-53	1983	100.0	9.2	25.1	31.1	19.2	9.2	3.7	1.5	1.0
1948-52	1982	100.0	9.2	24.6	30.7	19.2	9.7	3.9	1.6	1.1
1947-51	1981	100.0	9.3	23.9	30.1	19.2	10.1	4.3	1.9	1.3
1946-50	1980	100.0	9.9	23.0	29.2	19.1	10.5	4.7	2.2	1.6
1941-45	1975	100.0	14.3	16.5	22.7	17.6	12.5	7.4	4.5	4.5
1936-40	1970	100.0	14.3	12.9	17.3	16.0	13.2	9.4	6.9	10.0
1931-35	1965	100.0	17.3	11.2	15.3	14.4	12.2	9.4	7.4	12.8
1926-30	1960	100.0	21.8	13.3	14.9	13.0	11.0	8.5	6.5	11.1
1921-25	1955	100.0	25.6	18.8	15.2	11.6	9.1	6.5	5.0	8.1
1916-20	1950	100.0	31.2	22.2	13.4	9.5	7.3	5.5	4.1	7.0
1911-15	1945	100.0	33.9	24.4	12.3	8.1	6.6	4.7	3.8	6.2
1906-10	1940	100.0	31.8	27.4	12.1	7.9	6.6	4.7	3.8	5.8
35-39 years:										
1949-53	1988	100.0	4.4	22.3	32.7	21.8	10.8	4.5	2.0	1.6
1948-52	1987	100.0	4.5	21.7	32.2	21.8	11.2	4.8	2.2	1.7
1947-51	1986	100.0	4.9	21.0	31.4	21.7	11.6	5.2	2.4	2.0
1946-50	1985	100.0	5.6	20.1	30.3	21.5	12.0	5.6	2.7	2.3
1945-49	1984	100.0	6.8	18.9	29.0	21.1	12.4	6.1	3.1	2.7
1944-48	1983	100.0	8.1	17.7	27.6	20.7	12.7	6.6	3.5	3.2
1943-47	1982	100.0	9.5	16.5	26.1	20.1	13.0	7.1	4.0	3.9
1942-46	1981	100.0	10.6	15.3	24.6	19.5	13.2	7.6	4.5	4.7
1941-45	1980	100.0	11.4	14.3	23.1	18.9	13.5	8.1	5.1	5.6
1936-40	1975	100.0	12.0	11.3	17.0	16.4	13.6	9.9	7.5	12.3
1931-35	1970	100.0	15.2	9.8	14.4	14.2	12.2	9.7	7.8	16.8
1926-30	1965	100.0	19.5	11.6	13.5	12.4	10.8	8.6	6.9	16.8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 25

Table 1-13. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age of Woman and Race of Child, in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1969-73: United States, 1940-88—Con.

[Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation see Technical Appendix]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Parity							
			0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
ALL OTHER—Con.										
35-39 years:										
1921-25	1960	100.0	22.7	17.0	13.9	11.3	9.0	6.9	5.6	13.6
1916-20	1955	100.0	27.9	20.8	12.7	9.5	7.4	5.7	4.5	11.5
1911-15	1950	100.0	31.0	23.7	12.0	8.0	6.5	4.6	3.9	10.3
1906-10	1945	100.0	29.9	26.9	11.7	7.5	6.1	4.5	3.7	9.6
1901-05	1940	100.0	25.8	27.8	12.0	8.4	6.6	4.6	4.1	10.8
40-44 years:										
1944-48	1988	100.0	6.8	17.0	27.7	21.3	13.1	6.9	3.7	3.6
1943-47	1987	100.0	8.3	15.8	26.1	20.6	13.4	7.4	4.2	4.3
1942-46	1986	100.0	9.5	14.7	24.5	19.9	13.6	7.9	4.7	5.1
1941-45	1985	100.0	10.4	13.7	23.0	19.3	13.8	8.4	5.3	6.1
1940-44	1984	100.0	10.9	12.9	21.6	18.7	14.0	8.8	5.9	7.3
1939-43	1983	100.0	11.3	12.1	20.2	18.1	14.0	9.3	6.4	8.6
1938-42	1982	100.0	11.5	11.6	18.9	17.6	14.0	9.6	6.9	10.0
1937-41	1981	100.0	11.4	11.1	17.8	17.1	13.9	9.9	7.3	11.5
1936-40	1980	100.0	11.3	10.8	16.8	16.6	13.7	10.1	7.7	13.0
1931-35	1975	100.0	14.6	9.4	14.1	14.1	12.2	9.8	7.9	18.0
1926-30	1970	100.0	18.8	11.2	13.1	12.2	10.7	8.6	6.9	18.7
1921-25	1965	100.0	21.9	16.4	13.3	10.9	8.9	6.9	5.6	16.1
1916-20	1960	100.0	26.8	20.3	12.2	9.2	7.3	5.8	4.5	14.0
1911-15	1955	100.0	29.8	23.3	11.7	7.9	6.5	4.6	3.9	12.3
1906-10	1950	100.0	28.9	26.7	11.5	7.4	6.0	4.4	3.6	11.5
1901-05	1945	100.0	25.2	27.6	11.8	8.2	6.3	4.4	3.9	12.7
1896-1900	1940	100.0	22.9	25.5	11.5	9.8	7.5	4.0	4.3	14.6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 26

Table 1-14. Central Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Current Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1968-72: United States, 1940-87

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates for 1987 are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts shown in table 1-18; these rates are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Current age of woman, cohort, and race of child	Calendar year	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL RACES										
15-19 years:										
1968-72	1987	51.9	39.2	10.3	2.1	0.3	*	*	*	*
1967-71	1986	51.8	39.3	10.2	2.0	.3	*	*	*	*
1966-70	1985	51.9	39.5	10.2	1.9	.3	*	*	*	*
1965-69	1984	50.9	38.8	10.0	1.8	.3	*	*	*	*
1964-68	1983	51.6	39.5	10.0	1.8	.3	*	*	*	*
1963-67	1982	52.6	40.2	10.3	1.8	.3	*	*	*	*
1962-66	1981	52.5	40.2	10.2	1.8	.3	*	*	*	*
1961-65	1980	54.2	41.6	10.5	1.8	.3	*	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	56.7	43.8	11.0	1.7	.2	*	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	69.7	53.5	13.3	2.5	.4	*	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	73.3	51.8	16.5	4.1	.9	*	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	91.0	60.2	23.4	6.1	1.3	*	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	90.4	61.8	22.2	5.3	1.1	*	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	79.4	55.3	19.2	4.2	.7	*	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	50.5	37.4	10.3	2.3	.5	*	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	53.4	38.8	11.7	2.5	.4	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1963-67	1987	108.4	52.8	36.7	13.8	3.9	1.0	0.2	0.0	0.0
1962-66	1986	107.8	52.9	36.7	13.4	3.7	.9	.2	.0	.0
1961-65	1985	108.8	53.2	37.5	13.4	3.6	.9	.2	.0	.0
1960-64	1984	106.9	52.4	37.0	13.0	3.5	.8	.2	.0	.0
1959-63	1983	109.1	53.4	37.9	13.2	3.5	.9	.2	.0	.0
1958-62	1982	112.9	55.4	39.3	13.5	3.6	.9	.2	.0	.0
1957-61	1981	113.3	56.4	38.9	13.4	3.5	.9	.2	.0	.0
1956-60	1980	116.6	57.9	40.1	13.9	3.6	.9	.2	.0	.0
1951-55	1975	113.6	54.0	41.6	13.2	3.6	.9	.2	.1	.0
1946-50	1970	163.1	74.9	55.8	21.6	7.2	2.4	.7	.3	.3
1941-45	1965	190.0	72.6	62.9	32.4	13.9	5.4	1.9	.6	.2
1936-40	1960	246.1	83.4	82.7	47.7	20.5	7.8	2.7	.9	.4
1931-35	1955	231.3	87.4	78.3	40.0	16.4	6.2	2.1	.6	.3
1926-30	1950	190.0	78.3	66.6	29.3	10.5	3.6	1.1	.4	.2
1921-25	1945	131.9	63.7	37.9	17.9	7.9	3.1	1.0	.3	.1
1916-20	1940	131.1	61.2	39.4	18.5	7.8	2.8	.9	.3	.2
25-29 years:										
1958-62	1987	109.7	39.3	39.8	20.0	7.1	2.3	.8	.3	.1
1957-61	1986	108.2	38.2	39.8	19.7	7.0	2.3	.8	.3	.1
1956-60	1985	109.2	38.1	40.6	20.0	7.0	2.3	.8	.3	.1
1955-59	1984	107.1	37.3	39.8	19.5	6.9	2.3	.8	.3	.2
1954-58	1983	108.4	37.6	40.1	19.9	7.1	2.4	.8	.3	.2
1953-57	1982	110.6	38.0	41.0	20.5	7.3	2.4	.9	.3	.2
1952-56	1981	110.8	38.1	40.6	20.8	7.4	2.5	.9	.3	.2
1951-55	1980	112.1	37.7	41.4	21.4	7.6	2.6	.9	.3	.2
1946-50	1975	105.3	30.5	40.3	21.1	8.3	3.1	1.2	.5	.3
1941-45	1970	138.9	29.9	43.9	33.3	17.2	8.0	3.7	1.6	1.3
1936-40	1965	157.3	24.2	39.1	38.5	25.8	14.5	7.9	4.0	3.3
1931-35	1960	196.0	27.0	48.6	50.1	33.3	18.2	9.8	5.0	4.0
1926-30	1955	186.4	33.0	54.6	45.9	26.1	13.6	7.1	3.5	2.6
1921-25	1950	164.4	37.3	56.5	34.9	17.4	8.9	4.9	2.5	2.0
1916-20	1945	131.2	34.4	41.5	24.6	13.9	8.2	4.6	2.3	1.7
1911-15	1940	119.7	36.7	33.3	20.1	12.7	8.0	4.7	2.4	1.8
30-34 years:										
1953-57	1987	71.5	18.4	25.4	16.0	6.7	2.7	1.2	.6	.5
1952-56	1986	69.4	17.6	24.7	15.5	6.6	2.7	1.2	.6	.5
1951-55	1985	68.5	17.0	24.5	15.4	6.6	2.7	1.3	.5	.5
1950-54	1984	66.4	16.2	23.6	15.0	6.5	2.7	1.3	.6	.5
1949-53	1983	65.0	15.5	22.5	15.0	6.7	2.8	1.3	.6	.8
1948-52	1982	64.4	14.7	22.1	15.2	6.9	2.9	1.4	.6	.6
1947-51	1981	62.7	13.7	21.2	15.1	7.0	3.0	1.4	.7	.6
1946-50	1980	61.5	12.8	20.4	15.0	7.2	3.2	1.5	.7	.7
1941-45	1975	52.4	8.1	14.9	12.9	7.7	4.1	2.2	1.2	1.3
1936-40	1970	72.0	7.2	13.2	16.8	13.5	8.8	5.3	3.1	4.1
1931-35	1965	94.1	7.3	13.3	19.6	18.2	13.1	8.7	5.6	8.3
1926-30	1960	113.5	8.7	17.8	25.5	22.3	14.9	9.5	6.0	8.8
1921-25	1955	114.6	11.5	24.2	28.6	20.2	11.9	7.2	4.6	6.5
1916-20	1950	101.7	14.4	27.2	23.1	13.9	8.2	5.4	3.7	5.8
1911-15	1945	96.8	15.3	26.6	19.6	11.7	7.8	5.6	4.1	6.1
1906-10	1940	78.6	14.6	18.1	13.0	9.3	7.0	5.7	4.3	6.6
35-39 years:										
1948-52	1987	26.5	5.3	7.9	6.2	3.3	1.7	.9	.5	.7
1947-51	1986	24.9	4.9	7.3	5.8	3.2	1.6	.9	.5	.7
1946-50	1985	23.9	4.5	6.8	5.6	3.2	1.7	.9	.5	.7
1945-49	1984	22.6	4.0	6.2	5.2	3.1	1.7	1.0	.6	.8
1944-48	1983	21.6	3.6	5.6	5.0	3.2	1.8	1.0	.6	.8
1943-47	1982	21.2	3.3	5.1	5.0	3.3	1.9	1.1	.6	.9
1942-46	1981	20.3	2.9	4.6	4.7	3.1	2.0	1.2	.7	1.1
1941-45	1980	19.8	2.6	4.2	4.5	3.2	2.0	1.3	.8	1.2
1936-40	1975	19.6	1.9	3.1	3.6	3.3	2.5	1.8	1.2	2.2
1931-35	1970	32.0	2.1	3.5	5.1	5.5	4.7	3.4	2.5	5.2
1926-30	1965	46.7	2.8	4.4	7.2	8.1	6.9	5.1	3.6	6.6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 27

Table 1-14. Central Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Current Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1968-72: United States, 1940-87—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates for 1987 are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts shown in table 1-18; these rates are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Current age of woman, cohort, and race of child	Calendar year	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL RACES—Con.										
35-39 years:										
1921-25	1960	56.9	3.3	6.4	10.1	10.5	8.1	5.7	4.0	8.8
1916-20	1955	58.4	4.5	8.9	11.9	10.2	7.0	4.7	3.3	7.9
1911-15	1950	53.1	5.7	9.7	10.0	7.5	5.2	3.8	2.9	8.3
1906-10	1945	54.7	6.1	10.1	9.4	6.8	5.1	4.0	3.4	9.8
1901-05	1940	45.1	4.4	6.1	5.9	5.1	4.5	4.1	3.7	11.3
40-44 years:										
1943-47	1987	4.5	.7	1.0	.9	.6	.4	.3	.2	.4
1942-46	1986	4.1	.6	.8	.8	.6	.4	.3	.2	.4
1941-45	1985	4.1	.6	.8	.8	.6	.4	.3	.2	.4
1940-44	1984	4.0	.5	.7	.7	.6	.5	.3	.2	.5
1939-43	1983	3.9	.5	.6	.7	.6	.5	.3	.2	.5
1938-42	1982	4.0	.4	.5	.7	.6	.5	.4	.3	.6
1937-41	1981	4.0	.4	.5	.6	.6	.5	.4	.3	.7
1936-40	1980	4.1	.4	.5	.6	.6	.5	.4	.3	.8
1931-35	1975	4.8	.3	.5	.5	.6	.7	.5	.4	1.3
1926-30	1970	8.7	.4	.7	1.0	1.2	1.2	1.0	.8	2.4
1921-25	1965	13.3	.7	1.0	1.6	1.9	1.8	1.5	1.2	3.6
1916-20	1960	15.7	.8	1.3	2.2	2.4	2.1	1.7	1.2	4.0
1911-15	1955	16.2	1.1	1.8	2.4	2.3	2.0	1.5	1.1	4.0
1906-10	1950	14.9	1.3	1.8	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.2	1.0	4.5
1901-05	1945	16.6	1.2	1.6	1.9	1.7	1.5	1.4	1.3	6.0
1896-1900	1940	15.0	.7	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.4	1.3	1.3	6.8
WHITE										
15-19 years:										
1968-72	1987	42.6	33.2	7.9	1.3	.2	*	*	*	*
1967-71	1986	42.9	33.5	7.9	1.3	.2	*	*	*	*
1966-70	1985	43.4	34.0	8.0	1.3	.1	*	*	*	*
1965-69	1984	42.3	33.2	7.8	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1964-68	1983	43.1	34.0	7.9	1.1	.1	*	*	*	*
1963-67	1982	44.2	34.8	8.1	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1962-66	1981	44.2	35.0	8.0	1.1	.1	*	*	*	*
1961-65	1980	45.4	36.0	8.2	1.1	.1	*	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	47.4	37.8	8.4	1.1	.1	*	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	59.0	47.1	10.2	1.5	.2	*	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	63.8	47.4	13.3	2.7	.4	*	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	82.5	57.0	20.3	4.5	.7	*	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	80.4	57.7	18.6	3.6	.5	*	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	69.3	50.9	15.4	2.7	.3	*	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	42.2	33.1	7.5	1.4	.2	*	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	45.6	34.3	9.4	1.7	.2	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1963-67	1987	100.6	51.3	34.3	11.5	2.8	.6	.1	.0	.0
1962-66	1986	101.1	51.7	34.6	11.4	2.7	.6	.1	.0	.0
1961-65	1985	102.6	52.4	35.6	11.4	2.6	.5	.1	.0	.0
1960-64	1984	101.1	51.7	35.2	11.1	2.5	.5	.1	.0	.0
1959-63	1983	103.3	53.0	36.0	11.2	2.5	.5	.1	.0	.0
1958-62	1982	107.1	55.1	37.4	11.4	2.6	.5	.1	.0	.0
1957-61	1981	107.9	56.4	37.0	11.4	2.5	.5	.1	.0	.0
1956-60	1980	110.9	57.8	38.1	11.8	2.6	.5	.1	.0	.0
1951-55	1975	108.7	54.2	40.1	11.2	2.6	.5	.1	.0	.0
1946-50	1970	158.6	76.1	55.3	19.5	5.6	1.6	.4	.1	.0
1941-45	1965	184.6	74.6	63.3	30.2	11.4	3.7	1.1	.2	.1
1936-40	1960	242.6	87.4	84.9	45.6	17.3	5.4	1.5	.4	.1
1931-35	1955	227.5	91.8	79.8	37.4	13.1	4.0	1.1	.2	.1
1926-30	1950	185.3	82.0	66.7	25.9	7.7	2.2	.6	.1	.1
1921-25	1945	128.9	66.8	37.4	15.8	6.1	2.0	.6	.1	.1
1916-20	1940	127.5	63.7	38.7	16.4	6.0	1.9	.6	.1	.1
25-29 years:										
1958-62	1987	108.5	40.3	40.3	19.2	6.1	1.8	.5	.2	.1
1957-61	1986	107.4	39.4	40.3	18.9	6.1	1.8	.6	.2	.1
1956-60	1985	108.6	39.3	41.3	19.3	6.1	1.8	.5	.2	.1
1955-59	1984	106.7	38.6	40.6	18.8	6.0	1.8	.6	.2	.1
1954-58	1983	107.7	38.9	40.8	19.1	6.2	1.8	.6	.2	.1
1953-57	1982	109.9	39.5	41.6	19.7	6.3	1.9	.6	.2	.1
1952-56	1981	110.3	39.6	41.3	20.0	6.5	2.0	.6	.2	.1
1951-55	1980	111.5	39.2	42.1	20.6	6.6	2.0	.7	.2	.1
1946-50	1975	105.6	31.5	41.6	21.0	7.5	2.6	.9	.3	.2
1941-45	1970	139.7	31.1	46.0	34.3	16.7	7.0	2.8	1.1	.7
1936-40	1965	155.0	25.2	41.2	40.1	25.4	12.9	6.0	2.6	1.6
1931-35	1960	194.6	28.4	51.8	52.6	33.1	16.1	7.4	3.2	2.0
1926-30	1955	185.4	35.0	58.2	47.7	25.0	11.3	5.0	2.0	1.2
1921-25	1950	164.6	39.7	60.2	35.5	16.0	7.2	3.4	1.6	1.0
1916-20	1945	132.6	36.9	44.5	25.2	13.2	6.9	3.5	1.5	.9
1911-15	1940	121.0	40.0	35.7	20.4	11.8	6.8	3.6	1.7	1.0
30-34 years:										
1953-57	1987	70.9	18.9	25.9	15.8	6.3	2.3	1.0	.4	.3
1952-56	1986	68.8	18.0	25.2	15.4	6.2	2.3	1.0	.4	.3
1951-55	1985	68.1	17.5	25.0	15.3	6.3	2.3	1.0	.4	.3
1950-54	1984	65.9	16.6	24.0	14.9	6.1	2.4	1.0	.5	.4
1949-53	1983	64.3	15.9	22.9	14.9	6.3	2.4	1.0	.5	.4
1948-52	1982	63.5	15.1	22.4	15.0	6.4	2.6	1.1	.5	.4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 28

Table 1-14. Central Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Current Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1968-72: United States, 1940-87—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates for 1987 are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts shown in table 1-18; these rates are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Current age of woman, cohort, and race of child	Calendar year	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
WHITE—Con.										
30-34 years:										
1947-51	1981	61.7	14.0	21.5	14.9	6.6	2.6	1.2	0.5	0.4
1946-50	1980	60.0	12.9	20.4	14.8	6.7	2.8	1.3	.6	.5
1941-45	1975	51.5	8.1	15.1	13.1	7.6	3.8	1.9	1.0	.9
1936-40	1970	70.6	7.3	13.5	17.4	13.8	8.6	4.8	2.5	2.7
1931-35	1965	91.4	7.5	13.7	20.6	18.9	12.9	8.0	4.6	5.2
1926-30	1960	110.6	9.0	18.6	27.0	23.1	14.5	8.4	4.7	5.3
1921-25	1955	113.7	12.0	25.7	30.3	20.7	11.3	6.2	3.5	4.0
1916-20	1950	101.8	15.2	29.2	24.3	14.1	7.6	4.7	2.9	3.8
1911-15	1945	98.4	16.4	29.1	21.0	11.9	7.4	5.0	3.3	4.3
1906-10	1940	80.1	16.0	19.8	13.9	9.5	6.8	5.3	3.7	5.1
35-39 years:										
1948-52	1987	25.6	5.3	7.8	6.0	3.2	1.5	.8	.4	.6
1947-51	1986	24.1	4.9	7.3	5.6	3.0	1.5	.8	.4	.6
1946-50	1985	22.8	4.4	6.7	5.4	3.0	1.5	.8	.4	.6
1945-49	1984	21.5	4.0	6.1	5.0	2.9	1.5	.8	.5	.7
1944-48	1983	20.6	3.6	5.4	4.9	3.0	1.6	.9	.5	.7
1943-47	1982	20.2	3.2	5.0	4.8	3.1	1.7	1.0	.6	.8
1942-46	1981	19.0	2.8	4.4	4.5	3.0	1.8	1.0	.6	.9
1941-45	1980	18.6	2.5	4.0	4.3	3.1	1.9	1.1	.7	1.0
1936-40	1975	18.2	1.8	3.0	3.5	3.2	2.4	1.7	1.0	1.6
1931-35	1970	30.4	2.1	3.5	5.2	5.6	4.7	3.3	2.2	3.8
1926-30	1965	44.7	2.8	4.5	7.5	8.4	7.0	5.0	3.3	6.2
1921-25	1960	54.7	3.3	6.6	10.6	10.9	8.2	5.4	3.5	6.2
1916-20	1955	56.9	4.7	9.3	12.6	10.6	6.9	4.4	2.8	5.6
1911-15	1950	52.1	6.0	10.4	10.6	7.8	5.1	3.5	2.6	6.1
1906-10	1945	54.8	6.6	11.0	10.2	7.2	5.1	3.9	3.1	7.7
1901-05	1940	44.5	4.8	6.6	6.3	5.3	4.6	4.0	3.5	9.4
40-44 years:										
1943-47	1987	4.0	.7	.9	.8	.6	.4	.2	.1	.3
1942-46	1986	3.9	.6	.8	.8	.6	.4	.2	.2	.3
1941-45	1985	3.8	.5	.7	.7	.6	.4	.3	.2	.4
1940-44	1984	3.7	.5	.6	.7	.6	.4	.3	.2	.4
1939-43	1983	3.4	.4	.5	.6	.6	.4	.3	.2	.4
1938-42	1982	3.5	.4	.5	.6	.6	.4	.3	.2	.5
1937-41	1981	3.3	.3	.5	.5	.5	.4	.3	.3	.5
1936-40	1980	3.4	.3	.4	.5	.5	.4	.4	.3	.6
1931-35	1975	4.3	.3	.4	.5	.6	.6	.5	.4	1.0
1926-30	1970	7.9	.4	.7	1.0	1.2	1.2	.9	.7	1.8
1921-25	1965	12.7	.7	1.0	1.7	2.0	1.9	1.5	1.1	2.8
1916-20	1960	15.1	.8	1.4	2.3	2.5	2.2	1.7	1.2	3.0
1911-15	1955	15.5	1.1	1.9	2.6	2.4	2.0	1.4	1.0	3.1
1906-10	1950	14.5	1.3	1.9	2.1	1.8	1.5	1.2	1.0	3.7
1901-05	1945	16.3	1.3	1.8	2.0	1.8	1.5	1.4	1.3	5.2
1896-1900	1940	14.7	.8	1.0	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	6.1
ALL OTHER										
15-19 years:										
1968-72	1987	93.6	65.6	21.3	5.6	1.1	*	*	*	*
1967-71	1986	92.2	65.2	20.7	5.3	1.0	*	*	*	*
1966-70	1985	91.0	64.5	20.5	5.1	.9	*	*	*	*
1965-69	1984	89.8	64.0	20.1	4.8	.9	*	*	*	*
1964-68	1983	90.3	64.5	20.0	4.9	.9	*	*	*	*
1963-67	1982	92.0	65.2	20.9	5.0	.9	*	*	*	*
1962-66	1981	92.3	65.3	21.2	4.9	.9	*	*	*	*
1961-65	1980	97.8	69.6	22.1	5.2	.9	*	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	107.6	76.5	24.7	5.5	.9	*	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	133.4	90.8	32.2	8.6	1.8	*	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	136.4	81.1	37.8	13.6	3.9	*	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	146.6	81.8	43.5	16.5	4.8	*	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	152.5	87.1	45.0	16.0	4.4	*	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	145.0	83.2	43.9	14.5	3.4	*	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	107.3	67.0	29.2	8.8	2.3	*	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	109.5	70.6	28.4	8.5	2.0	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1963-67	1987	144.9	59.4	47.9	24.4	9.2	2.9	.8	.2	.1
1962-66	1986	140.1	58.1	46.5	23.3	8.6	2.7	.7	.2	.0
1961-65	1985	138.2	56.9	46.3	22.9	8.5	2.7	.7	.2	.0
1960-64	1984	136.0	55.6	45.5	22.8	8.5	2.6	.7	.2	.1
1959-63	1983	137.9	55.7	46.8	23.2	8.6	2.7	.7	.2	.0
1958-62	1982	141.6	56.6	48.6	24.2	8.8	2.6	.7	.1	.0
1957-61	1981	141.7	56.5	48.8	24.0	8.8	2.6	.7	.2	.1
1956-60	1980	147.0	58.2	50.7	25.2	9.2	2.8	.7	.2	.0
1951-55	1975	140.4	52.6	49.6	24.6	9.3	3.1	.8	.3	.1
1946-50	1970	189.9	66.6	58.6	35.1	17.6	7.6	2.9	1.0	.5
1941-45	1965	226.2	59.2	60.6	46.9	30.8	17.1	7.5	2.9	1.2
1936-40	1960	267.6	57.8	68.4	60.8	41.2	23.1	10.5	4.0	1.8
1931-35	1955	255.5	58.8	68.1	56.8	37.9	20.7	8.7	3.1	1.4
1926-30	1950	221.9	52.6	65.1	52.9	29.4	13.7	5.3	1.9	1.0
1921-25	1945	153.3	41.2	40.8	32.6	21.1	10.8	4.4	1.6	.8
1916-20	1940	158.4	42.4	44.0	34.9	21.1	9.8	3.9	1.5	.8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 29

Table 1-14. Central Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Current Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1896-1900 to 1968-72: United States, 1940-87—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates for 1987 are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts shown in table 1-18; these rates are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Current age of woman, cohort, and race of child	Calendar year	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL OTHER—Con.										
25-29 years:										
1958-62	1987	115.7	34.2	37.9	24.0	11.4	4.9	2.0	0.8	0.5
1957-61	1986	112.5	32.5	37.3	23.5	11.2	4.8	2.0	.8	.4
1956-60	1985	111.9	31.9	37.0	23.5	11.3	4.9	2.0	.8	.5
1955-59	1984	110.0	30.9	36.2	23.4	11.3	4.9	2.0	.8	.5
1954-58	1983	111.4	30.5	36.4	23.9	11.9	5.2	2.2	.8	.5
1953-57	1982	114.0	30.6	37.3	25.0	12.4	5.2	2.2	.8	.5
1952-56	1981	113.2	29.8	36.9	24.9	12.4	5.4	2.3	.9	.6
1951-55	1980	116.4	29.8	37.9	25.8	13.1	5.8	2.5	.9	.6
1946-50	1975	104.3	24.4	32.1	22.0	13.1	6.8	3.3	1.5	1.1
1941-45	1970	133.6	22.4	30.1	26.3	20.5	14.7	9.4	5.4	4.8
1936-40	1965	172.0	17.6	25.5	28.5	28.2	24.8	19.6	13.4	14.4
1931-35	1960	203.4	17.9	28.1	33.5	34.3	31.2	24.8	16.7	16.9
1926-30	1955	194.3	19.1	29.1	33.4	34.1	30.4	22.3	13.5	12.4
1921-25	1950	160.8	20.2	28.9	30.1	26.7	21.3	15.3	9.3	9.0
1916-20	1945	120.4	14.9	18.1	19.3	20.0	18.2	13.6	8.4	7.9
1911-15	1940	109.8	12.3	15.4	18.1	19.5	16.9	12.6	7.6	7.4
30-34 years:										
1953-57	1987	73.6	16.2	23.2	16.5	8.7	4.5	2.2	1.2	1.1
1952-56	1986	71.4	15.3	22.2	16.1	8.7	4.4	2.3	1.2	1.2
1951-55	1985	70.5	14.4	21.9	16.1	8.7	4.6	2.4	1.2	1.2
1950-54	1984	68.6	13.8	21.0	15.7	8.7	4.6	2.4	1.2	1.2
1949-53	1983	68.1	13.2	20.6	15.7	8.8	4.7	2.5	1.3	1.3
1948-52	1982	69.1	12.9	20.6	16.1	9.2	5.0	2.6	1.3	1.4
1947-51	1981	68.3	12.2	20.1	16.1	9.1	5.0	2.8	1.5	1.5
1946-50	1980	70.6	12.3	20.4	16.5	9.6	5.4	2.9	1.7	1.8
1941-45	1975	58.5	8.1	13.6	11.7	8.4	6.0	4.1	2.7	3.9
1936-40	1970	81.2	6.8	11.5	12.7	11.7	10.5	8.6	6.6	12.8
1931-35	1965	110.6	5.9	10.2	12.9	14.0	14.0	13.2	12.1	28.3
1926-30	1960	130.0	6.6	11.7	14.9	16.3	16.8	16.0	14.9	32.8
1921-25	1955	124.1	8.3	13.3	16.0	16.9	16.4	14.9	12.4	25.9
1916-20	1950	101.2	8.7	11.8	13.2	12.6	12.1	11.2	10.1	21.5
1911-15	1945	83.6	6.5	8.1	8.9	9.6	10.3	10.2	9.6	20.4
1906-10	1940	68.6	4.2	5.4	6.5	7.6	8.9	9.1	8.7	18.2
35-39 years:										
1948-52	1987	31.5	5.3	8.2	7.2	4.4	2.6	1.5	1.0	1.3
1947-51	1986	30.2	4.9	7.7	6.8	4.3	2.6	1.6	.9	1.4
1946-50	1985	29.9	4.7	7.5	6.7	4.3	2.6	1.6	1.0	1.5
1945-49	1984	28.8	4.3	6.9	6.5	4.1	2.6	1.7	1.1	1.6
1944-48	1983	27.6	3.9	6.4	6.0	4.1	2.7	1.7	1.1	1.7
1943-47	1982	27.9	3.7	6.2	5.9	4.3	2.8	1.8	1.2	2.0
1942-46	1981	27.1	3.3	5.6	5.7	4.1	2.8	2.0	1.3	2.3
1941-45	1980	28.0	3.3	5.5	5.7	4.1	3.1	2.2	1.4	2.7
1936-40	1975	27.3	2.3	3.8	4.1	3.6	3.1	2.7	2.2	5.5
1931-35	1970	42.7	2.2	3.5	4.6	5.0	4.8	4.4	4.1	14.1
1926-30	1965	61.4	2.2	3.8	5.2	5.9	6.4	6.4	6.1	25.4
1921-25	1960	72.2	2.8	4.5	6.4	7.4	7.4	7.7	7.4	28.6
1916-20	1955	71.4	3.7	5.5	6.7	7.3	7.4	7.3	7.0	26.5
1911-15	1950	61.9	3.8	4.6	5.5	5.7	5.6	5.7	5.9	25.1
1906-10	1945	55.8	2.7	3.2	3.9	4.4	4.9	5.3	5.5	25.9
1901-05	1940	50.7	1.8	2.2	2.7	3.5	4.4	4.9	5.4	25.8
40-44 years:										
1943-47	1987	6.6	.9	1.2	1.2	1.0	.7	.5	.4	.7
1942-46	1986	6.4	.8	1.1	1.1	.9	.7	.5	.4	.9
1941-45	1985	6.2	.7	1.0	1.0	.9	.7	.6	.4	.9
1940-44	1984	6.2	.7	1.0	1.0	.8	.7	.6	.4	1.0
1939-43	1983	6.0	.6	.9	.9	.8	.7	.6	.4	1.1
1938-42	1982	6.4	.6	.9	.9	.9	.8	.6	.5	1.2
1937-41	1981	6.5	.6	.8	.9	.9	.7	.6	.6	1.4
1936-40	1980	6.6	.5	.8	.8	.9	.8	.6	.5	1.7
1931-35	1975	7.7	.4	.6	.7	.7	.8	.8	.7	3.0
1926-30	1970	13.0	.4	.7	.9	1.2	1.3	1.2	1.1	6.2
1921-25	1965	19.2	.6	.8	1.2	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.7	9.8
1916-20	1960	21.8	.7	.9	1.4	1.7	1.9	1.9	2.0	11.3
1911-15	1955	20.8	.8	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.6	1.7	1.6	10.9
1906-10	1950	18.2	.7	.9	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.5	10.4
1901-05	1945	19.4	.6	.6	.8	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.5	12.4
1896-1900	1940	19.0	.4	.4	.5	.8	1.0	1.2	1.5	13.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 30

Table 1-15. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1969-73: United States, 1940-88

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in censuses.]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL RACES										
15-19 years:										
1969-73	1988	73.5	62.3	9.7	1.4	0.1	*	*	*	*
1968-72	1987	73.3	62.2	9.6	1.4	.1	*	*	*	*
1967-71	1986	73.6	62.5	9.7	1.3	.1	*	*	*	*
1966-70	1985	73.5	62.6	9.5	1.3	.1	*	*	*	*
1965-69	1984	74.2	63.4	9.5	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1964-68	1983	74.7	63.8	9.6	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1963-67	1982	75.1	64.3	9.5	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1962-66	1981	76.2	65.3	9.6	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1961-65	1980	76.6	65.6	9.7	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	86.3	74.5	10.5	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	84.4	70.4	12.0	1.8	.2	*	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	93.8	73.4	16.8	3.1	.5	*	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	110.8	85.8	20.7	3.8	.5	*	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	106.3	84.2	18.4	3.2	.5	*	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	94.8	76.4	15.7	2.4	.3	*	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	67.7	55.4	10.4	1.7	.2	*	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	64.3	54.5	8.6	1.1	.1	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1964-68	1988	475.1	316.2	118.2	31.9	7.2	1.3	0.3	0.0	0.0
1963-67	1987	475.2	317.6	118.3	31.0	6.8	1.2	.3	.0	.0
1962-66	1986	477.3	319.6	119.1	30.5	6.6	1.2	.3	.0	.0
1961-65	1985	481.2	322.9	120.2	30.2	6.5	1.1	.3	.0	.0
1960-64	1984	488.8	328.1	122.4	30.5	6.4	1.1	.3	.0	.0
1959-63	1983	495.4	332.9	124.1	30.6	6.4	1.1	.3	.0	.0
1958-62	1982	498.7	335.8	124.8	30.4	6.3	1.2	.2	.0	.0
1957-61	1981	502.1	337.9	126.2	30.5	6.2	1.1	.2	.0	.0
1956-60	1980	503.2	338.4	127.2	30.2	6.1	1.1	.2	.0	.0
1951-55	1975	559.7	374.8	142.0	33.7	7.5	1.4	.3	.0	.0
1946-50	1970	684.3	429.8	181.3	53.3	15.0	3.5	1.0	.3	.1
1941-45	1965	880.2	485.6	254.2	97.0	31.4	8.6	2.4	.7	.3
1936-40	1960	955.9	525.1	279.5	105.0	33.7	9.0	2.6	.7	.3
1931-35	1955	848.2	487.8	240.7	84.3	26.0	6.8	1.8	.5	.3
1926-30	1950	693.9	440.3	180.1	53.0	15.0	3.9	1.1	.3	.2
1921-25	1945	569.9	364.9	140.3	45.9	13.9	3.5	1.0	.3	.1
1916-20	1940	503.7	328.9	122.6	37.8	10.7	2.6	.7	.3	.1
25-29 years:										
1959-63	1988	1,053.3	570.3	324.9	114.4	32.0	8.5	2.4	.6	.2
1958-62	1987	1,061.0	574.7	328.5	114.4	31.8	8.4	2.4	.6	.2
1957-61	1986	1,070.9	580.0	332.4	115.0	31.9	8.4	2.4	.6	.2
1956-60	1985	1,079.6	584.7	335.5	115.6	32.1	8.5	2.4	.6	.2
1955-59	1984	1,090.4	589.7	339.5	116.7	32.5	8.7	2.4	.7	.2
1954-58	1983	1,100.5	594.0	343.6	117.8	32.8	8.8	2.5	.7	.3
1953-57	1982	1,110.1	598.4	347.8	118.6	33.0	8.8	2.5	.7	.3
1952-56	1981	1,123.1	603.6	353.6	119.9	33.5	9.0	2.5	.7	.3
1951-55	1980	1,140.1	610.6	360.4	121.8	34.4	9.3	2.6	.7	.3
1946-50	1975	1,369.2	689.4	435.0	163.3	55.0	17.7	5.8	1.9	1.1
1941-45	1970	1,725.3	755.9	536.5	259.9	106.8	40.9	16.0	6.0	3.3
1936-40	1965	2,073.6	803.0	621.1	356.7	169.6	72.8	30.7	12.3	7.4
1931-35	1960	2,005.5	800.1	608.7	333.6	153.1	64.9	27.4	11.1	6.6
1926-30	1955	1,698.8	752.8	520.2	248.8	105.5	43.3	17.5	6.8	3.9
1921-25	1950	1,439.1	714.2	419.7	177.8	74.1	31.3	13.4	5.4	3.2
1916-20	1945	1,241.6	625.4	344.8	152.9	68.3	29.9	12.5	4.9	2.9
1911-15	1940	1,132.9	573.3	305.2	140.5	65.8	28.8	12.0	4.6	2.7
30-34 years:										
1954-58	1988	1,577.2	742.9	519.4	212.5	68.8	21.7	7.6	2.7	1.6
1953-57	1987	1,585.5	745.5	523.1	213.5	69.4	22.0	7.7	2.7	1.6
1952-56	1986	1,597.7	749.0	528.0	215.6	70.3	22.4	7.9	2.8	1.7
1951-55	1985	1,614.4	753.8	534.0	218.7	71.8	23.1	8.2	2.9	1.9
1950-54	1984	1,638.3	760.4	542.3	223.4	74.3	24.2	8.5	3.2	2.0
1949-53	1983	1,670.4	769.0	553.3	229.8	77.8	25.7	9.2	3.4	2.2
1948-52	1982	1,710.2	779.9	566.5	237.9	82.2	27.6	9.9	3.8	2.4
1947-51	1981	1,757.9	791.3	581.5	248.6	88.2	30.3	11.0	4.2	2.8
1946-50	1980	1,813.0	802.6	597.3	262.0	96.1	34.1	12.7	4.9	3.3
1941-45	1975	2,212.2	848.3	686.5	377.5	172.0	73.0	31.6	13.5	9.8
1936-40	1970	2,651.4	882.3	753.1	496.7	268.3	130.9	63.8	30.4	25.9
1931-35	1965	2,781.8	882.7	764.7	521.9	297.7	154.2	80.1	41.1	39.4
1926-30	1960	2,493.2	857.6	711.3	447.1	237.4	118.4	60.7	31.1	29.6
1921-25	1955	2,182.3	842.7	641.2	353.3	172.8	84.4	43.7	22.6	21.6
1916-20	1950	1,906.5	786.5	548.2	281.7	139.6	72.0	38.6	20.5	19.4
1911-15	1945	1,709.8	724.8	466.9	241.5	128.1	69.6	38.7	20.6	19.6
1906-10	1940	1,704.5	702.8	448.2	246.7	139.5	78.6	44.4	23.1	21.2
35-39 years:										
1949-53	1988	1,914.3	823.4	635.1	286.9	104.6	37.6	15.1	6.3	5.3
1948-52	1987	1,947.1	831.0	644.7	294.0	109.1	39.8	16.0	6.8	5.7
1947-51	1986	1,988.0	838.9	655.8	303.8	115.5	42.9	17.4	7.5	6.2
1946-50	1985	2,036.3	846.5	667.6	316.3	123.8	47.2	19.4	8.4	7.1
1945-49	1984	2,091.1	852.3	679.8	331.9	134.6	52.7	22.1	9.6	8.1
1944-48	1983	2,154.8	858.3	693.0	350.7	147.5	59.4	25.4	11.1	9.4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 31

Table 1-15. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1969-73: United States, 1940-88—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in censuses.]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL RACES—Con.										
35-39 years:										
1943-47	1982	2,226.3	863.3	706.4	372.3	162.9	67.7	29.6	13.0	11.1
1942-46	1981	2,308.9	869.1	720.7	396.9	180.9	77.7	34.7	15.6	13.3
1941-45	1980	2,401.0	875.3	735.4	423.8	201.3	89.4	40.9	18.7	16.2
1936-40	1975	2,879.9	904.0	793.3	545.9	310.3	159.8	82.3	41.9	42.4
1931-35	1970	3,099.6	906.3	806.0	583.2	357.6	199.3	111.1	61.6	74.5
1926-30	1965	2,921.2	885.6	767.0	532.3	319.3	178.8	101.6	58.6	78.0
1921-25	1960	2,639.0	880.3	719.2	457.6	257.2	139.3	78.7	45.4	61.3
1916-20	1955	2,334.7	835.9	643.2	378.8	205.9	112.4	65.0	39.0	54.5
1911-15	1950	2,123.4	789.8	567.5	323.8	180.0	103.5	63.4	39.0	56.4
1906-10	1945	2,055.4	760.0	523.7	305.3	181.1	109.9	70.0	43.4	62.0
1901-05	1940	2,229.7	779.6	545.8	339.0	212.3	134.5	87.7	54.8	76.0
40-44 years:										
1944-48	1988	2,223.0	869.9	709.9	365.8	157.3	65.2	28.8	13.3	12.8
1943-47	1987	2,291.7	873.6	721.6	386.8	172.8	73.7	33.2	15.3	14.7
1942-46	1986	2,371.8	878.2	734.4	410.7	190.7	83.9	38.6	18.0	17.3
1941-45	1985	2,462.0	883.4	747.6	436.9	211.1	96.0	45.0	21.3	20.7
1940-44	1984	2,560.6	890.3	761.6	464.1	233.0	109.3	52.4	25.2	24.7
1939-43	1983	2,662.2	896.6	774.4	490.9	256.1	123.8	60.8	29.8	29.8
1938-42	1982	2,760.8	901.8	785.4	515.7	278.9	138.6	69.7	34.9	35.8
1937-41	1981	2,854.4	906.0	794.5	537.7	300.6	153.6	78.9	40.3	42.8
1936-40	1980	2,940.1	909.6	802.3	556.3	320.1	167.6	88.0	45.8	50.4
1931-35	1975	3,190.1	912.1	815.5	596.5	372.2	212.3	121.1	68.8	91.6
1926-30	1970	3,060.6	893.6	779.5	552.4	342.2	198.9	117.2	70.0	106.8
1921-25	1965	2,826.2	890.0	737.4	487.3	289.4	166.1	98.7	59.9	97.4
1916-20	1960	2,534.3	849.3	669.0	415.3	239.9	137.6	82.8	51.9	88.5
1911-15	1955	2,312.4	807.3	597.3	357.5	207.6	123.2	77.9	50.2	91.4
1906-10	1950	2,246.1	781.4	555.2	335.8	204.5	127.7	84.0	55.2	102.3
1901-05	1945	2,397.5	795.1	566.5	359.8	230.7	150.7	102.5	68.1	124.1
1896-1900	1940	2,632.7	803.5	602.2	406.4	269.4	181.5	127.9	86.4	155.4
45-49 years:										
1939-43	1988	2,671.3	897.6	775.7	492.5	257.5	124.9	61.6	30.4	31.1
1938-42	1987	2,769.8	902.7	786.6	517.2	280.2	139.8	70.5	35.5	37.3
1937-41	1986	2,863.6	906.8	795.6	539.1	302.0	154.9	79.8	41.0	44.4
1936-40	1985	2,949.4	910.4	803.3	557.6	321.5	168.9	88.9	46.5	52.3
1935-39	1984	3,028.2	913.1	809.3	572.7	338.5	181.9	97.6	52.1	61.0
1934-38	1983	3,092.3	915.0	814.2	584.4	352.5	193.2	105.6	57.5	69.9
1933-37	1982	3,146.2	916.0	817.3	592.9	363.3	202.8	112.6	62.4	78.9
1932-36	1981	3,182.2	915.2	818.2	597.2	370.3	209.5	118.2	66.4	87.2
1931-35	1980	3,201.2	912.8	816.5	597.7	373.6	213.7	122.3	69.8	94.8
1926-30	1975	3,078.7	894.5	780.8	554.3	344.6	201.2	119.2	71.7	112.4
1921-25	1970	2,856.1	891.4	739.4	490.6	293.6	170.1	102.1	62.6	106.3
1916-20	1965	2,572.9	851.0	672.0	420.2	245.6	142.8	87.0	55.0	99.3
1911-15	1960	2,352.7	809.8	601.2	363.1	213.2	128.0	81.8	53.0	102.6
1906-10	1955	2,284.4	784.4	559.2	340.5	209.0	131.5	87.1	57.9	114.8
1901-05	1950	2,439.6	798.0	570.4	364.2	234.8	154.5	105.9	71.2	140.6
1896-1900	1945	2,673.5	805.4	604.7	409.4	272.8	184.9	131.4	89.9	175.0
1891-95	1940	2,929.6	807.2	635.3	458.0	318.7	220.8	159.3	110.9	219.4
50-54 years:										
1934-38	1988	3,092.6	915.0	814.2	584.5	352.5	193.3	105.6	57.5	70.0
1933-37	1987	3,146.4	916.0	817.3	592.9	363.4	202.8	112.6	62.4	79.0
1932-36	1986	3,182.4	915.2	818.2	597.2	370.3	209.5	118.2	66.5	87.3
1931-35	1985	3,201.4	912.8	816.5	597.7	373.7	213.7	122.3	69.8	94.9
1930-34	1984	3,199.6	908.5	811.7	593.9	373.0	215.1	124.4	71.8	101.2
1929-33	1983	3,182.8	903.7	804.8	586.8	369.1	214.2	125.0	73.0	106.2
1928-32	1982	3,152.7	898.9	796.7	577.0	362.3	211.0	124.0	73.2	109.6
1927-31	1981	3,118.0	895.9	788.6	566.2	354.2	206.6	122.0	72.8	111.7
1926-30	1980	3,079.2	894.5	780.8	554.3	344.7	201.2	119.3	71.7	112.7
1921-25	1975	2,857.0	891.5	739.4	490.7	293.7	170.2	102.2	62.7	106.6
1916-20	1970	2,574.0	851.0	672.0	420.3	245.7	142.9	87.1	55.1	99.9
1911-15	1965	2,354.3	809.9	601.3	363.2	213.4	128.2	81.9	53.1	103.3
1906-10	1960	2,285.8	784.4	559.3	340.6	209.2	131.7	87.1	57.9	115.6
1901-05	1955	2,441.4	798.1	570.5	364.3	235.0	154.6	106.0	71.3	141.6
1896-1900	1950	2,675.9	805.4	604.7	409.5	272.9	185.1	131.6	90.1	176.6
1891-95	1945	2,932.6	807.3	635.3	458.1	318.8	221.0	159.5	111.2	221.4
1886-90	1940	3,136.8	789.6	641.1	487.9	358.2	258.7	190.7	135.3	275.3
WHITE										
15-19 years:										
1969-73	1988	55.8	48.3	6.6	.8	.1	*	*	*	*
1968-72	1987	56.2	48.6	6.7	.8	.1	*	*	*	*
1967-71	1986	56.6	49.1	6.8	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
1966-70	1985	56.5	49.1	6.7	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
1965-69	1984	57.4	50.0	6.7	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
1864-68	1983	57.9	50.5	6.7	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
1963-67	1982	58.2	50.8	6.7	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
1862-66	1981	58.8	51.4	6.7	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
1861-65	1980	58.8	51.4	6.7	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
1856-60	1975	65.7	57.9	7.1	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	63.8	55.1	7.8	.8	.1	*	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	76.0	61.6	12.4	1.8	.2	*	*	*	*

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 32

Table 1-15. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1969-73: United States, 1940-88—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in censuses]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
WHITE—Con.										
15-19 years:										
1941-45	1960	92.1	73.7	15.9	2.3	0.2	*	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	85.7	70.4	13.4	1.7	.2	*	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	75.4	63.4	10.7	1.2	.1	*	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	51.1	43.4	6.8	.8	.1	*	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	50.0	43.0	6.3	.7	.0	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1964-68	1988	411.9	281.4	101.2	23.9	4.5	0.8	0.1	0.0	0.0
1963-67	1987	413.9	283.6	101.8	23.4	4.3	.7	.1	.0	.0
1962-66	1986	417.2	286.2	102.9	23.1	4.2	.7	.1	.0	.0
1961-65	1985	421.0	289.5	103.8	22.9	4.0	.7	.1	.0	.0
1960-64	1984	428.1	294.7	105.7	23.0	3.9	.7	.1	.0	.0
1959-63	1983	433.9	299.1	107.1	23.0	3.9	.7	.1	.0	.0
1958-62	1982	436.2	301.4	107.4	22.9	3.8	.6	.1	.0	.0
1957-61	1981	438.5	302.6	108.5	22.9	3.8	.6	.1	.0	.0
1956-60	1980	438.4	302.4	109.1	22.6	3.7	.5	.1	.0	.0
1951-55	1975	490.6	339.0	121.8	24.4	4.5	.8	.1	.0	.0
1946-50	1970	621.7	405.1	162.4	41.6	9.9	2.0	.5	.1	.1
1941-45	1965	823.1	471.5	238.5	83.1	23.1	5.4	1.2	.2	.1
1936-40	1960	893.9	511.7	262.3	89.0	24.1	5.4	1.2	.2	.0
1931-35	1955	788.3	474.6	222.6	68.7	17.7	3.8	.8	.1	.0
1926-30	1950	641.4	426.1	162.0	40.9	9.6	2.1	.8	.1	.0
1921-25	1945	522.1	347.5	125.7	36.6	9.6	2.1	.5	.1	.0
1916-20	1940	459.8	309.4	110.1	30.5	7.6	1.7	.4	.1	.0
25-29 years:										
1959-63	1988	973.8	538.7	304.3	99.0	24.4	5.7	1.3	.3	.1
1958-62	1987	982.0	543.4	308.0	99.1	24.2	5.6	1.3	.3	.1
1957-61	1986	991.1	548.5	311.7	99.5	24.1	5.6	1.3	.3	.1
1956-60	1985	998.7	553.0	314.2	99.8	24.3	5.7	1.3	.3	.1
1955-59	1984	1,008.8	558.0	317.8	100.8	24.6	5.8	1.4	.3	.1
1954-58	1983	1,017.9	562.5	321.5	101.6	24.7	5.8	1.4	.3	.1
1953-57	1982	1,027.5	567.1	325.6	102.2	24.9	5.9	1.4	.3	.1
1952-56	1981	1,040.7	572.8	331.4	103.3	25.2	6.0	1.5	.4	.1
1951-55	1980	1,058.5	580.8	338.6	104.9	25.9	6.2	1.6	.4	.1
1946-50	1975	1,297.6	671.4	419.7	145.6	43.5	12.3	3.6	1.0	.5
1941-45	1970	1,660.6	752.3	529.9	243.4	90.3	30.3	9.9	3.1	1.4
1936-40	1965	1,999.8	803.9	618.8	341.3	149.4	56.5	20.1	6.7	3.1
1931-35	1960	1,933.9	804.8	606.9	316.4	131.9	48.3	17.1	5.8	2.7
1926-30	1955	1,637.1	757.7	516.3	230.6	86.5	30.4	10.5	3.4	1.7
1921-25	1950	1,394.7	719.7	415.5	163.1	60.8	22.6	8.5	3.0	1.5
1916-20	1945	1,197.2	625.5	339.6	140.3	57.0	22.3	8.3	2.8	1.4
1911-15	1940	1,084.8	567.1	297.8	128.8	55.9	22.3	8.6	2.8	1.5
30-34 years:										
1954-58	1988	1,493.1	716.3	501.1	194.2	57.3	16.4	5.2	1.7	.9
1953-57	1987	1,501.8	719.4	504.8	195.0	57.8	16.7	5.3	1.8	1.0
1952-56	1986	1,514.0	723.7	509.6	196.8	58.5	17.0	5.5	1.9	1.0
1951-55	1985	1,530.8	729.4	515.8	199.6	59.7	17.5	5.7	2.0	1.1
1950-54	1984	1,555.1	737.0	524.5	204.1	61.8	18.3	6.1	2.1	1.2
1949-53	1983	1,588.2	746.9	536.5	210.4	64.7	19.5	6.6	2.3	1.3
1948-52	1982	1,630.4	759.7	551.1	218.8	68.7	21.1	7.1	2.4	1.5
1947-51	1981	1,681.0	773.5	567.9	229.8	74.2	23.3	7.9	2.7	1.7
1946-50	1980	1,739.9	787.7	586.1	243.9	81.7	26.3	9.0	3.2	2.0
1941-45	1975	2,146.3	847.0	685.7	364.3	154.2	59.1	22.4	8.4	5.2
1936-40	1970	2,570.4	886.0	756.9	487.6	248.6	110.5	47.5	19.8	13.5
1931-35	1965	2,699.4	891.1	772.0	515.4	279.1	132.2	61.1	27.5	21.0
1926-30	1960	2,422.4	868.1	719.8	439.0	218.1	98.0	44.3	19.7	15.4
1921-25	1955	2,138.1	855.6	652.2	345.9	156.9	68.9	31.9	14.7	12.0
1916-20	1950	1,872.2	798.3	558.2	274.6	126.6	59.8	29.4	13.9	11.4
1911-15	1945	1,672.7	732.2	472.9	234.0	116.6	59.1	30.7	14.9	12.3
1906-10	1940	1,666.5	703.6	453.1	240.4	129.7	69.6	37.1	18.2	14.8
35-39 years:										
1949-53	1988	1,828.3	802.4	619.2	266.7	90.1	30.0	11.5	4.6	3.8
1948-52	1987	1,862.8	811.8	629.9	274.0	94.1	31.8	12.2	4.9	4.1
1947-51	1986	1,905.7	821.8	642.4	284.2	100.0	34.4	13.2	5.3	4.4
1946-50	1985	1,956.6	831.9	656.2	297.3	107.9	37.9	14.6	5.9	4.9
1945-49	1984	2,014.2	840.6	670.4	313.7	118.1	42.6	16.6	6.7	5.5
1944-48	1983	2,080.6	849.5	685.8	333.5	130.6	48.3	19.0	7.7	6.2
1943-47	1982	2,153.6	857.1	701.4	356.3	145.5	55.3	22.0	9.0	7.0
1942-46	1981	2,237.3	865.4	717.9	382.3	163.0	64.0	25.8	10.7	8.2
1941-45	1980	2,328.8	873.7	734.3	410.5	182.9	74.3	30.6	12.7	9.8
1936-40	1975	2,790.9	907.7	797.2	537.7	291.2	138.5	64.4	29.2	25.0
1931-35	1970	3,007.1	915.1	814.5	579.3	341.1	177.1	90.1	45.1	44.8
1926-30	1965	2,837.1	896.9	777.8	528.8	303.3	157.9	82.4	42.8	47.2
1921-25	1960	2,586.1	894.5	734.4	456.1	244.1	122.5	63.4	33.3	37.8
1916-20	1955	2,296.7	849.8	659.5	377.2	194.5	98.6	52.8	29.0	35.3
1911-15	1950	2,090.3	801.8	581.9	322.0	170.2	92.0	53.1	30.5	38.8
1906-10	1945	2,021.4	766.0	535.6	303.0	172.7	100.5	61.0	36.2	46.4
1901-05	1940	2,192.1	782.1	555.9	337.2	204.7	125.7	78.9	47.4	60.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 33

Table 1-15. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1969-73: United States, 1940-88—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in censuses]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
WHITE—Con.										
40-44 years:										
1944-48	1988	2,144.4	860.6	702.2	348.0	139.8	53.4	22.0	9.5	8.9
1943-47	1987	2,215.1	867.0	716.1	370.3	154.8	60.7	25.2	10.9	10.1
1942-46	1986	2,296.2	874.1	731.0	395.5	172.3	69.6	29.3	12.8	11.6
1941-45	1985	2,385.7	881.4	746.0	423.0	192.2	80.3	34.3	15.0	13.5
1940-44	1984	2,483.0	890.1	761.6	451.6	213.8	92.2	40.1	17.7	15.9
1939-43	1983	2,582.0	897.9	775.6	479.6	236.6	105.4	46.9	21.0	19.0
1938-42	1982	2,676.7	904.2	787.6	505.4	259.2	119.0	54.2	24.6	22.5
1937-41	1981	2,765.5	909.1	797.4	528.3	280.9	132.8	61.9	28.5	26.6
1936-40	1980	2,846.5	913.0	805.7	547.8	300.6	146.0	69.6	32.7	31.1
1931-35	1975	3,091.4	920.8	823.8	592.6	355.8	189.8	99.6	51.6	57.4
1926-30	1970	2,969.2	905.0	790.4	549.6	326.9	178.2	97.4	53.3	68.4
1921-25	1965	2,765.0	904.4	753.1	487.1	277.4	149.7	82.6	46.5	64.2
1916-20	1960	2,489.6	863.6	686.4	415.7	229.8	123.9	69.8	40.5	59.9
1911-15	1955	2,273.8	820.0	613.5	357.6	198.7	111.6	66.9	40.4	65.1
1906-10	1950	2,210.9	789.0	569.8	335.9	197.3	118.4	74.7	47.2	78.6
1901-05	1945	2,356.3	798.7	578.3	359.4	224.0	142.2	93.3	60.0	100.4
1896-1900	1940	2,590.3	804.7	612.2	405.7	263.8	174.8	119.6	78.6	130.9
45-49 years:										
1939-43	1988	2,590.0	898.9	776.8	481.0	237.9	106.3	47.6	21.4	20.1
1938-42	1987	2,685.0	905.0	788.7	506.8	260.6	120.0	55.0	25.1	23.8
1937-41	1986	2,773.6	909.8	798.3	529.6	282.3	133.8	62.7	29.1	28.0
1936-40	1985	2,854.7	913.7	806.6	549.0	301.9	147.0	70.5	33.3	32.7
1935-39	1984	2,926.7	916.8	813.2	564.7	319.1	159.3	78.0	37.7	37.9
1934-38	1983	2,989.8	919.3	818.7	577.4	333.6	170.3	85.1	42.0	43.4
1933-37	1982	3,042.2	921.4	822.9	586.7	345.1	179.6	91.5	46.0	49.0
1932-36	1981	3,079.9	922.1	825.1	592.2	353.0	186.7	96.7	49.5	54.6
1931-35	1980	3,101.0	921.5	824.7	593.6	357.1	191.2	100.7	52.5	59.7
1926-30	1975	2,985.8	905.9	791.7	551.6	329.3	180.5	99.3	54.8	72.7
1921-25	1970	2,793.1	905.8	755.1	490.6	281.8	153.8	85.9	49.1	71.0
1916-20	1965	2,525.9	865.4	689.5	420.8	235.6	129.1	73.8	43.5	68.2
1911-15	1960	2,312.2	822.6	617.6	363.5	204.5	116.5	70.5	43.1	73.9
1906-10	1955	2,247.4	792.1	574.0	340.8	201.9	122.3	77.7	49.7	88.9
1901-05	1950	2,397.5	802.0	582.5	364.2	228.4	146.1	96.7	63.1	114.5
1896-1900	1945	2,629.1	806.8	614.7	408.8	267.3	178.3	123.1	82.0	148.1
1891-95	1940	2,868.0	808.2	640.7	456.1	314.7	216.7	152.4	104.6	194.6
50-54 years:										
1934-38	1988	2,990.0	919.3	818.7	577.5	333.6	170.3	85.1	42.0	43.5
1933-37	1987	3,042.3	921.4	822.9	586.7	345.1	179.6	91.5	46.0	49.1
1932-36	1986	3,080.0	922.1	825.1	592.2	353.0	186.7	96.8	49.5	54.6
1931-35	1985	3,101.2	921.5	824.7	593.6	357.2	191.2	100.7	52.5	59.8
1930-34	1984	3,102.5	918.8	821.2	590.7	357.1	193.0	103.0	54.5	64.2
1929-33	1983	3,087.2	915.0	815.2	584.0	353.5	192.4	103.8	55.6	67.7
1928-32	1982	3,057.9	910.5	807.3	574.4	346.8	189.6	103.1	55.9	70.3
1927-31	1981	3,022.6	907.5	799.3	562.5	338.6	185.5	101.6	55.6	72.0
1926-30	1980	2,986.0	905.9	791.8	551.6	329.3	180.5	99.3	54.8	72.8
1921-25	1975	2,793.7	905.8	755.2	490.6	281.8	153.9	86.0	49.1	71.3
1916-20	1970	2,526.7	865.4	689.5	420.8	235.7	129.2	73.9	43.6	68.6
1911-15	1965	2,313.5	822.6	617.7	363.6	204.7	116.7	70.6	43.2	74.4
1906-10	1960	2,248.9	792.1	574.1	340.9	202.1	122.5	77.8	49.8	89.6
1901-05	1955	2,399.0	802.1	582.6	364.3	228.5	146.2	96.8	63.1	115.4
1896-1900	1950	2,631.5	806.9	614.8	408.9	267.5	178.5	123.3	82.2	149.4
1891-95	1945	2,890.4	808.3	640.8	456.2	314.8	216.8	152.6	104.8	196.1
1886-90	1940	3,092.9	790.9	646.6	486.3	353.9	253.7	183.4	128.6	249.5
ALL OTHER										
15-19 years:										
1969-73	1988	151.9	123.7	23.4	4.2	.6	*	*	*	*
1968-72	1987	150.5	123.1	22.9	4.0	.5	*	*	*	*
1967-71	1986	150.2	123.0	22.8	3.9	.5	*	*	*	*
1966-70	1985	150.6	123.7	22.6	3.8	.5	*	*	*	*
1965-69	1984	152.3	125.3	22.7	3.8	.5	*	*	*	*
1964-68	1983	155.2	127.6	23.3	3.8	.5	*	*	*	*
1963-67	1982	159.0	130.9	23.8	3.8	.5	*	*	*	*
1962-66	1981	165.1	136.2	24.5	3.9	.5	*	*	*	*
1961-65	1980	168.7	139.1	25.1	4.0	.5	*	*	*	*
1956-60	1975	202.3	166.9	30.2	4.6	.6	*	*	*	*
1951-55	1970	208.6	162.5	37.6	7.3	1.2	*	*	*	*
1946-50	1965	213.6	152.9	46.8	11.7	2.2	*	*	*	*
1941-45	1960	233.1	165.6	52.0	13.0	2.5	*	*	*	*
1936-40	1955	236.9	171.7	50.7	12.2	2.3	*	*	*	*
1931-35	1950	219.8	160.0	48.1	10.1	1.6	*	*	*	*
1926-30	1945	183.0	138.8	35.6	7.4	1.2	*	*	*	*
1921-25	1940	169.0	137.8	26.0	4.5	.7	*	*	*	*
20-24 years:										
1964-68	1988	768.5	477.5	197.2	68.7	19.7	4.2	1.0	.2	.0
1963-67	1987	765.2	478.6	196.0	66.8	18.7	4.0	.9	.2	.0
1962-66	1986	769.7	482.1	197.5	66.5	18.5	3.9	.9	.2	.1
1961-65	1985	780.9	489.3	201.0	67.2	18.5	3.8	.8	.2	.1
1960-64	1984	797.7	499.1	206.7	68.5	18.6	3.8	.9	.1	.0
1959-63	1983	815.2	509.7	212.2	69.9	18.7	3.7	.8	.1	.1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 34

Table 1-15. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1969-73: United States, 1940-88—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in censuses]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL OTHER—Con.										
20-24 years:										
1958-62	1982	830.0	519.2	216.6	70.6	18.8	3.7	0.8	0.2	0.1
1957-61	1981	845.9	528.7	221.6	71.9	18.9	3.8	.8	.2	.0
1956-60	1980	857.5	535.9	225.5	72.5	18.9	3.7	.8	.1	.1
1951-55	1975	968.7	586.4	260.9	88.6	25.7	5.3	1.3	.3	.2
1946-50	1970	1,095.6	590.1	305.2	130.9	49.6	13.9	4.2	1.2	.5
1941-45	1965	1,254.6	579.2	357.6	187.7	85.6	29.5	10.5	3.2	1.3
1936-40										
1931-35	1955	1,230.3	571.4	355.9	184.2	80.2	26.4	8.6	2.5	1.1
1926-30	1950	1,055.8	535.8	304.3	137.9	53.4	16.4	5.4	1.7	.9
1921-25	1945	912.0	487.5	244.7	113.3	45.6	14.2	4.7	1.4	.6
1916-20	1940	830.3	471.8	215.9	92.6	34.4	10.3	3.5	1.2	.6
25-29 years:										
1959-63	1988	1,461.1	735.8	430.1	192.4	70.0	22.5	7.2	2.2	.9
1958-62	1987	1,475.5	742.6	436.2	193.9	70.3	22.4	7.1	2.1	.9
1957-61	1986	1,495.7	751.4	443.4	196.8	71.3	22.7	7.1	2.1	.9
1956-60	1985	1,516.0	759.5	450.6	200.0	72.6	23.0	7.2	2.1	1.0
1955-59	1984	1,538.5	767.6	458.6	203.8	73.3	23.5	7.4	2.3	1.0
1954-58	1983	1,558.9	774.2	466.3	207.6	75.8	24.0	7.6	2.3	1.1
1953-57										
1952-56	1982	1,577.8	779.7	473.4	210.9	77.4	24.8	7.9	2.4	1.3
1951-55	1981	1,598.1	784.5	480.7	215.2	79.8	25.6	8.3	2.6	1.4
1946-50	1980	1,619.3	788.7	487.6	220.0	82.9	27.0	8.8	2.8	1.5
1941-45	1975	1,835.5	806.6	539.8	279.0	130.5	52.9	21.0	7.6	4.1
1936-40	1970	2,151.0	780.2	580.1	369.2	215.9	111.5	55.4	24.0	14.7
1931-35	1965	2,543.6	795.1	635.2	455.1	299.0	177.9	98.9	48.3	34.1
1931-35										
1926-30	1960	2,459.7	767.9	617.6	441.2	289.6	172.7	94.1	45.3	31.3
1921-25	1955	2,125.3	716.7	544.3	374.1	238.0	139.9	67.8	30.5	20.0
1916-20	1950	1,755.2	668.7	448.8	283.3	171.3	95.3	49.6	22.9	16.3
1911-15	1945	1,569.8	619.3	381.7	247.1	154.2	87.4	45.0	20.4	14.7
1906-10	1940	1,475.5	611.5	356.3	226.1	139.3	75.4	38.1	16.8	12.0
30-34 years:										
1954-58	1988	2,043.4	898.0	623.3	312.8	129.1	49.0	18.8	7.5	4.9
1953-57	1987	2,063.3	900.3	628.9	317.1	131.8	50.1	19.4	7.6	5.1
1952-56	1986	2,079.4	902.0	635.0	322.2	135.2	51.6	20.2	7.8	5.4
1951-55	1985	2,102.8	903.8	641.7	328.4	139.8	53.8	21.2	8.3	5.8
1950-54	1984	2,131.5	905.5	649.0	336.1	145.9	57.1	22.7	8.9	6.3
1949-53	1983	2,166.0	907.6	656.3	345.4	153.8	61.4	24.7	9.9	6.9
1948-52										
1947-51	1982	2,204.1	908.5	663.0	355.6	163.4	66.9	27.6	11.2	7.9
1946-50	1981	2,248.0	907.2	668.6	367.7	175.7	74.8	31.6	13.1	9.3
1941-45	1980	2,291.1	901.3	671.8	380.1	189.4	84.5	37.2	15.6	11.2
1936-40	1975	2,641.9	856.7	692.0	465.5	289.6	164.4	90.6	45.4	37.7
1931-35	1970	3,169.9	856.9	727.7	554.6	394.5	262.7	168.9	99.5	105.1
1926-30	1965	3,304.9	827.2	715.2	561.9	417.7	296.1	202.0	128.3	156.5
1926-30										
1921-25	1960	2,982.8	782.4	649.5	500.9	371.0	261.3	176.5	111.1	130.1
1916-20	1955	2,495.6	744.2	556.9	404.2	288.1	196.8	130.9	81.3	94.2
1911-15	1950	2,155.0	688.5	466.9	333.1	238.4	165.7	110.8	69.7	81.9
1906-10	1945	1,968.9	660.7	417.1	294.5	213.1	147.1	100.2	62.2	74.0
1901-05	1940	1,952.3	682.3	408.8	287.9	206.9	149.2	95.8	58.3	67.1
35-39 years:										
1949-53	1988	2,430.6	956.4	733.2	406.5	188.9	80.7	35.5	15.7	13.7
1948-52	1987	2,465.4	955.0	737.9	416.2	188.7	86.7	38.7	17.2	15.0
1947-51	1986	2,506.7	951.4	741.7	427.8	211.2	94.9	43.2	19.6	16.9
1946-50	1985	2,549.4	943.7	743.2	440.1	225.5	105.3	49.3	22.6	19.7
1945-49	1984	2,595.5	932.4	743.1	453.0	241.7	118.1	57.1	26.6	23.5
1944-48	1983	2,647.3	919.1	742.4	466.3	259.5	132.7	66.8	31.8	26.7
1943-47										
1942-46	1982	2,706.5	905.4	740.7	480.2	278.9	149.4	78.2	38.5	35.2
1941-45	1981	2,779.5	893.9	740.7	495.1	300.0	167.9	91.7	46.5	43.7
1936-40	1980	2,869.5	885.7	742.6	511.8	322.9	188.3	107.0	56.4	54.8
1931-35	1975	3,448.8	879.6	766.9	597.3	433.1	297.3	197.9	122.5	154.2
1926-30	1970	3,689.4	847.7	749.8	606.1	464.4	342.9	245.5	167.9	265.1
1921-25	1965	3,497.4	804.6	689.0	553.8	430.1	322.6	236.5	167.8	293.0
1921-25										
1916-20	1960	3,020.1	772.7	602.9	464.2	351.7	261.6	192.3	136.4	238.3
1911-15	1955	2,610.1	721.1	513.0	386.5	291.8	217.4	160.0	114.8	205.5
1906-10	1950	2,350.8	689.6	453.1	333.0	252.8	188.0	141.7	102.8	189.8
1901-05	1945	2,271.6	700.8	431.8	315.0	239.9	178.5	133.3	96.2	176.1
1901-05	1940	2,456.6	741.7	464.0	344.2	260.3	194.8	149.2	107.9	194.5
40-44 years:										
1944-48	1988	2,737.9	932.1	762.3	485.4	272.8	141.5	72.7	35.8	35.3
1943-47	1987	2,795.4	917.4	759.3	498.3	292.2	158.4	84.5	42.7	42.6
1942-46	1986	2,866.5	904.7	757.8	512.4	313.1	177.2	98.4	51.0	51.9
1941-45	1985	2,956.4	895.8	758.7	528.6	335.8	197.9	114.2	61.2	64.2
1940-44	1984	3,062.3	890.7	762.2	546.1	359.4	219.9	131.7	72.9	79.4
1939-43	1983	3,178.0	887.5	766.1	564.1	383.1	242.7	150.0	86.3	98.2
1938-42										
1937-41	1982	3,296.7	885.5	770.0	581.0	405.2	265.2	169.1	100.4	120.3
1936-40	1981	3,421.3	885.8	774.8	597.1	426.3	287.5	188.3	115.3	146.2
1931-35	1980	3,538.9	886.9	778.8	610.4	444.6	307.6	206.6	129.9	174.1
1926-30	1975	3,817.0	853.9	760.1	619.3	478.5	356.7	258.5	180.0	310.0
1921-25	1970	3,688.2	811.7	700.2	569.6	448.0	341.5	255.7	186.5	375.0
1916-20	1965	3,268.4	781.0	616.8	484.1	375.3	285.9	217.0	160.7	347.6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 35

Table 1-15. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Selected Groups of Cohorts From 1886-90 to 1969-73: United States, 1940-88—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are averages of the rates per 1,000 women for single cohorts and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in censuses]

Exact age of woman, cohort, and race of child	As of January 1	Total	Live-birth order							
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL OTHER—Con.										
40-44 years:										
1916-20	1960	2,866.5	732.1	529.6	407.6	315.6	242.6	184.7	139.7	314.6
1911-15	1955	2,582.5	701.8	468.8	351.9	273.0	208.3	162.1	123.3	293.3
1906-10	1950	2,475.9	710.6	443.5	328.5	255.0	194.8	150.8	115.0	277.7
1901-05	1945	2,650.5	748.0	471.9	353.8	272.2	209.5	165.9	126.5	302.7
1896-1900	1940	2,906.0	771.4	516.3	401.8	303.6	228.6	189.1	146.0	349.2
45-49 years:										
1939-43	1988	3,193.4	889.0	768.2	566.3	385.2	244.5	151.6	87.5	101.1
1938-42	1987	3,312.2	886.9	772.0	583.1	407.3	267.0	170.7	101.6	123.6
1937-41	1986	3,437.0	887.2	776.6	599.1	428.3	289.4	189.9	116.6	149.9
1936-40	1985	3,555.3	888.2	780.5	612.3	446.7	309.6	208.2	131.3	178.5
1935-39	1984	3,661.0	888.4	783.1	622.5	462.1	326.8	224.3	145.1	208.7
1934-38	1983	3,744.9	886.2	783.3	628.5	473.1	340.4	237.7	157.1	238.6
1933-37	1982	3,805.0	880.5	780.8	630.4	480.2	350.3	248.0	167.3	267.5
1932-36	1981	3,829.5	869.0	772.6	627.1	481.5	355.6	255.1	175.2	293.4
1931-35	1980	3,835.5	854.9	761.5	620.7	480.2	358.5	260.2	181.8	317.7
1926-30	1975	3,717.9	812.6	701.7	571.6	450.5	344.2	258.4	189.1	369.8
1921-25	1970	3,314.1	782.2	618.8	487.0	378.8	289.7	221.0	164.7	371.9
1916-20	1965	2,921.6	733.7	531.7	410.8	319.6	247.0	189.3	144.4	345.1
1911-15	1960	2,638.0	703.8	471.5	355.1	276.8	212.5	166.5	127.5	324.3
1906-10	1955	2,525.5	712.5	445.8	331.2	258.0	197.9	154.3	118.7	307.1
1901-05	1950	2,702.5	749.5	473.6	355.8	274.8	212.4	169.3	130.2	336.9
1896-1900	1945	2,960.9	772.4	517.5	403.2	305.7	231.4	192.4	149.8	388.5
1891-95	1940	3,204.3	777.5	570.9	458.4	343.8	251.1	210.7	162.1	429.8
50-54 years:										
1934-38	1988	3,745.8	886.2	783.4	628.5	473.2	340.5	237.8	157.2	239.0
1933-37	1987	3,805.9	880.6	780.8	630.5	480.3	350.4	248.0	167.4	267.9
1932-36	1986	3,830.3	869.0	772.6	627.1	481.6	355.7	255.2	175.3	293.8
1931-35	1985	3,836.2	854.9	761.5	620.7	480.3	358.5	260.3	181.9	318.1
1930-34	1984	3,822.2	839.7	747.5	611.5	476.2	358.7	263.2	186.3	339.1
1929-33	1983	3,805.1	827.6	734.4	602.1	472.0	357.6	264.5	189.4	357.5
1928-32	1982	3,779.4	818.4	721.7	592.3	465.8	354.4	264.2	190.7	371.9
1927-31	1981	3,756.0	814.3	711.8	582.7	459.7	350.6	262.5	191.0	383.4
1926-30	1980	3,718.9	812.6	701.8	571.6	450.6	344.2	258.5	189.2	390.4
1921-25	1975	3,316.0	782.3	618.8	487.1	378.9	289.9	221.2	164.8	373.0
1916-20	1970	2,924.2	733.8	531.8	410.9	319.7	247.2	189.4	144.5	346.9
1911-15	1965	2,641.2	703.9	471.5	355.2	276.9	212.8	166.7	127.8	326.4
1906-10	1960	2,529.1	712.5	445.9	331.4	258.2	198.1	154.6	119.0	309.4
1901-05	1955	2,706.7	749.6	473.7	355.9	274.9	212.6	169.6	130.5	339.9
1896-1900	1950	2,967.7	772.6	517.6	403.5	306.0	231.7	192.9	150.3	393.1
1891-95	1945	3,212.5	777.7	571.0	458.6	344.1	251.5	211.1	162.7	435.8
1886-90	1940	3,451.4	768.1	592.2	486.3	389.7	296.4	244.0	186.0	488.7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 38

Table 1-17. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age of Woman and Race of Child, for Women in Each Cohort From 1938 to 1973: United States, 1988

[Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation, see Technical Appendix]

Cohort, exact age of woman as of January 1, 1988, and race of child	Total	Parity							
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
ALL RACES									
1973, 15 years	100.0	99.3	0.7	*	*	*	*	*	*
1972, 16 years	100.0	97.8	2.1	0.1	0.0	0.0	*	*	*
1971, 17 years	100.0	95.1	4.4	.5	.1	.0	*	*	*
1970, 18 years	100.0	91.0	7.6	1.2	.2	.0	*	*	*
1969, 19 years	100.0	85.7	11.4	2.4	.4	.1	*	*	*
1968, 20 years	100.0	79.7	15.2	4.1	.9	.2	*	*	*
1967, 21 years	100.0	73.7	18.3	6.2	1.5	.3	0.0	0.0	0.0
1966, 22 years	100.0	68.1	20.5	8.5	2.3	.5	.1	.0	.0
1965, 23 years	100.0	62.8	22.0	10.9	3.3	.8	.2	.0	.0
1964, 24 years	100.0	57.7	23.1	13.4	4.4	1.1	.2	.1	.0
1963, 25 years	100.0	52.6	23.9	16.0	5.6	1.5	.3	.1	.0
1962, 26 years	100.0	47.6	24.4	18.6	6.8	1.9	.5	.1	.0
1961, 27 years	100.0	42.5	24.9	21.2	8.2	2.3	.6	.2	.1
1960, 28 years	100.0	38.1	24.9	23.6	9.6	2.8	.7	.2	.1
1959, 29 years	100.0	34.1	24.6	25.8	10.9	3.3	.9	.3	.1
1958, 30 years	100.0	30.8	24.0	27.8	12.2	3.8	1.1	.3	.2
1957, 31 years	100.0	27.7	23.3	29.5	13.4	4.3	1.3	.4	.2
1956, 32 years	100.0	25.2	22.4	31.0	14.5	4.8	1.4	.5	.3
1955, 33 years	100.0	23.2	21.5	32.1	15.5	5.2	1.6	.6	.4
1954, 34 years	100.0	21.7	20.6	33.0	16.3	5.6	1.7	.6	.4
1953, 35 years	100.0	20.3	19.9	33.8	17.0	5.9	1.9	.7	.4
1952, 36 years	100.0	18.9	19.3	34.4	17.7	6.3	2.0	.8	.5
1951, 37 years	100.0	17.6	18.7	34.9	18.3	6.7	2.2	.9	.6
1950, 38 years	100.0	16.3	18.4	35.3	18.8	7.1	2.5	.9	.8
1949, 39 years	100.0	15.2	17.9	35.6	19.3	7.5	2.6	1.1	.8
1948, 40 years	100.0	13.8	17.6	35.9	19.8	7.9	2.9	1.1	.9
1947, 41 years	100.0	13.2	16.9	35.5	20.3	8.5	3.2	1.3	1.1
1946, 42 years	100.0	12.8	16.1	34.7	20.8	9.1	3.6	1.5	1.3
1945, 43 years	100.0	13.0	15.0	33.4	21.3	9.9	4.0	1.8	1.6
1944, 44 years	100.0	12.2	14.3	32.5	22.1	10.6	4.5	2.1	1.8
1943, 45 years	100.0	11.6	13.5	31.3	22.7	11.5	5.0	2.3	2.1
1942, 46 years	100.0	10.7	12.8	29.9	23.3	12.4	5.7	2.7	2.5
1941, 47 years	100.0	10.2	12.1	28.2	23.7	13.3	6.4	3.1	3.0
1940, 48 years	100.0	9.6	11.5	26.8	23.9	14.2	7.0	3.5	3.6
1939, 49 years	100.0	9.1	11.1	25.4	23.9	14.9	7.6	3.9	4.1
1938, 50 years	100.0	9.0	10.7	24.4	23.6	15.4	8.0	4.2	4.6
WHITE									
1973, 15 years	100.0	99.6	.4	*	*	*	*	*	*
1972, 16 years	100.0	98.5	1.4	.1	.0	.0	*	*	*
1971, 17 years	100.0	96.4	3.3	.3	.0	.0	*	*	*
1970, 18 years	100.0	93.0	6.1	.8	.1	.0	*	*	*
1969, 19 years	100.0	88.3	9.6	1.8	.2	.0	*	*	*
1968, 20 years	100.0	82.8	13.2	3.3	.6	.1	*	*	*
1967, 21 years	100.0	77.1	16.3	5.3	1.1	.2	.0	.0	.0
1966, 22 years	100.0	71.7	18.7	7.5	1.8	.3	.1	.0	.0
1965, 23 years	100.0	66.4	20.3	10.0	2.6	.5	.1	.0	.0
1964, 24 years	100.0	61.3	21.6	12.6	3.6	.8	.2	.0	.0
1963, 25 years	100.0	56.0	22.6	15.2	4.8	1.1	.2	.0	.0
1962, 26 years	100.0	50.9	23.3	18.0	6.1	1.4	.3	.1	.0
1961, 27 years	100.0	45.7	23.8	20.7	7.5	1.8	.4	.1	.0
1960, 28 years	100.0	41.1	23.9	23.2	8.8	2.3	.6	.1	.0
1959, 29 years	100.0	37.0	23.7	25.5	10.2	2.7	.7	.2	.1
1958, 30 years	100.0	33.6	23.1	27.6	11.4	3.2	.8	.2	.1
1957, 31 years	100.0	30.4	22.4	29.5	12.7	3.7	1.0	.3	.1
1956, 32 years	100.0	27.9	21.5	31.0	13.9	4.1	1.1	.4	.2
1955, 33 years	100.0	25.8	20.7	32.2	14.8	4.5	1.3	.4	.2
1954, 34 years	100.0	24.2	19.9	33.2	15.6	4.9	1.4	.5	.3
1953, 35 years	100.0	22.6	19.3	34.1	16.4	5.3	1.6	.5	.3
1952, 36 years	100.0	21.1	18.7	34.8	17.1	5.6	1.7	.6	.4
1951, 37 years	100.0	19.7	18.3	35.3	17.7	6.0	1.8	.7	.5
1950, 38 years	100.0	18.4	17.9	35.8	18.3	6.4	2.0	.8	.5
1949, 39 years	100.0	17.0	17.5	36.3	18.8	6.8	2.2	.9	.6
1948, 40 years	100.0	15.3	17.4	36.7	19.5	7.2	2.4	1.0	.7
1947, 41 years	100.0	14.4	16.7	36.4	20.1	7.8	2.7	1.1	.8
1946, 42 years	100.0	13.7	16.0	35.7	20.8	8.5	3.1	1.2	1.0
1945, 43 years	100.0	13.7	15.0	34.6	21.4	9.4	3.5	1.4	1.1
1944, 44 years	100.0	12.6	14.2	33.7	22.3	10.3	4.0	1.6	1.3
1943, 45 years	100.0	11.7	13.5	32.5	23.2	11.2	4.5	1.9	1.5
1942, 46 years	100.0	10.7	12.8	31.2	24.0	12.2	5.2	2.2	1.8
1941, 47 years	100.0	10.0	12.1	29.4	24.5	13.2	5.9	2.6	2.1
1940, 48 years	100.0	9.3	11.5	28.0	24.9	14.2	6.6	3.0	2.5
1939, 49 years	100.0	8.8	11.1	26.7	24.9	15.0	7.2	3.4	2.9
1938, 50 years	100.0	8.6	10.6	25.6	24.8	15.7	7.7	3.7	3.3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 39

Table 1-17. Percent Distribution of Women by Parity, by Exact Age of Woman and Race of Child, for Women in Each Cohort From 1938 to 1973: United States, 1988—Con.

[Parity refers to the number of children born alive to a woman as of a particular time. Based on cumulative birth rates. For method of computation, see Technical Appendix]

Cohort, exact age of woman as of January 1, 1988, and race of child	Total	Parity							
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7 or higher
ALL OTHER									
1973, 15 years	100.0	98.2	1.8	*	*	*	*	*	*
1972, 16 years	100.0	94.6	5.0	0.4	0.0	0.0	*	*	*
1971, 17 years	100.0	89.1	9.4	1.3	.2	.0	*	*	*
1970, 18 years	100.0	82.2	14.4	2.8	.5	.1	*	*	*
1969, 19 years	100.0	74.0	19.5	5.1	1.2	.2	*	*	*
1968, 20 years	100.0	65.7	23.8	7.7	2.2	.5	*	*	*
1967, 21 years	100.0	58.0	27.1	10.4	3.5	1.0	0.1	0.0	0.0
1966, 22 years	100.0	51.4	28.9	13.0	4.8	1.5	.3	.1	.0
1965, 23 years	100.0	45.7	29.9	15.4	6.3	2.1	.5	.1	.0
1964, 24 years	100.0	40.5	30.4	17.7	7.8	2.7	.7	.2	.1
1963, 25 years	100.0	35.5	30.8	19.8	9.3	3.3	1.0	.3	.1
1962, 26 years	100.0	30.7	30.8	21.9	10.8	4.1	1.2	.4	.1
1961, 27 years	100.0	26.0	30.7	23.9	12.3	4.8	1.5	.5	.2
1960, 28 years	100.0	21.9	30.5	25.8	13.7	5.5	1.8	.6	.3
1959, 29 years	100.0	18.1	30.1	27.5	15.1	6.1	2.1	.7	.4
1958, 30 years	100.0	14.9	29.3	29.0	16.3	6.8	2.4	.8	.5
1957, 31 years	100.0	11.9	28.5	30.3	17.5	7.4	2.8	1.0	.6
1956, 32 years	100.0	9.6	27.6	31.3	18.5	8.1	3.0	1.1	.8
1955, 33 years	100.0	7.9	26.5	32.1	19.4	8.6	3.3	1.3	.9
1954, 34 years	100.0	6.7	25.4	32.5	20.3	9.1	3.6	1.4	1.0
1953, 35 years	100.0	5.7	24.2	33.0	20.9	9.7	3.8	1.6	1.2
1952, 36 years	100.0	4.9	23.2	33.1	21.5	10.2	4.1	1.8	1.3
1951, 37 years	100.0	4.2	22.1	33.0	21.9	10.8	4.5	1.9	1.6
1950, 38 years	100.0	3.7	21.4	32.5	22.1	11.4	4.9	2.2	1.8
1949, 39 years	100.0	3.4	20.7	31.8	22.4	12.0	5.3	2.4	2.1
1948, 40 years	100.0	3.7	19.7	31.0	22.3	12.5	5.7	2.7	2.4
1947, 41 years	100.0	4.9	18.5	29.4	21.9	13.0	6.4	3.1	2.9
1946, 42 years	100.0	6.8	16.9	27.7	21.4	13.2	7.0	3.7	3.5
1945, 43 years	100.0	8.7	15.5	25.9	20.7	13.3	7.5	4.2	4.2
1944, 44 years	100.0	9.9	14.3	24.6	20.0	13.7	7.8	4.8	5.0
1943, 45 years	100.0	10.7	13.7	23.0	19.2	13.9	8.4	5.2	6.0
1942, 46 years	100.0	11.0	12.9	21.6	18.6	14.1	8.8	6.0	7.2
1941, 47 years	100.0	11.2	11.9	20.1	18.1	14.2	9.4	6.5	8.7
1940, 48 years	100.0	11.2	11.2	18.8	17.7	14.1	9.8	7.1	10.1
1939, 49 years	100.0	11.5	10.8	17.5	17.1	14.0	10.0	7.3	11.7
1938, 50 years	100.0	11.7	10.7	16.5	16.5	13.7	10.1	7.7	13.1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 42

Table 1-19. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Each Cohort From 1938 to 1973: United States, 1988

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are per 1,000 women and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Cohort, exact age of woman as of January 1, 1988, and race of child	Total	Live-birth order							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL RACES									
1973, 15 years	6.8	6.8	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1972, 16 years	23.9	22.5	1.3	0.1	0.0	*	*	*	*
1971, 17 years	54.9	49.4	5.0	.5	.0	*	*	*	*
1970, 18 years	104.7	89.6	13.3	1.7	.1	*	*	*	*
1969, 19 years	176.9	143.0	28.7	4.7	.5	*	*	*	*
1968, 20 years	265.9	202.8	51.3	10.2	1.6	*	*	*	*
1967, 21 years	366.8	263.4	80.7	18.6	3.6	0.4	0.1	0.0	0.0
1966, 22 years	471.7	319.4	114.7	29.8	6.4	1.2	.2	.0	.0
1965, 23 years	579.9	372.4	152.1	42.9	10.1	2.0	.4	.0	.0
1964, 24 years	691.3	422.8	192.3	58.0	14.3	3.1	.7	.1	.0
1963, 25 years	809.2	473.9	235.1	74.9	19.3	4.6	1.2	.2	.0
1962, 26 years	931.1	524.2	279.9	93.5	25.1	6.2	1.7	.4	.1
1961, 27 years	1,057.4	574.8	326.1	113.8	31.5	8.2	2.3	.5	.2
1960, 28 years	1,177.8	619.4	370.4	134.5	38.6	10.5	3.1	.9	.4
1959, 29 years	1,291.1	659.0	412.9	155.1	45.7	13.0	3.8	1.1	.5
1958, 30 years	1,396.6	692.5	452.6	175.1	53.4	15.7	4.9	1.7	.7
1957, 31 years	1,498.8	723.3	490.6	195.4	61.5	18.7	6.2	2.1	1.0
1956, 32 years	1,590.0	748.2	524.5	214.4	69.3	21.8	7.7	2.7	1.4
1955, 33 years	1,667.5	767.9	552.7	231.3	76.6	24.8	8.9	3.3	2.0
1954, 34 years	1,733.0	782.8	576.6	246.3	83.1	27.5	10.1	3.9	2.7
1953, 35 years	1,795.2	797.3	598.3	260.1	89.7	30.4	11.6	4.4	3.4
1952, 36 years	1,856.3	811.2	618.2	273.9	96.7	33.6	13.2	5.3	4.2
1951, 37 years	1,916.3	824.1	636.8	287.5	104.3	37.2	15.0	6.3	5.1
1950, 38 years	1,974.2	836.6	653.1	300.2	112.3	41.5	16.7	7.5	6.3
1949, 39 years	2,029.7	847.7	669.0	312.7	120.2	45.4	19.0	8.2	7.5
1948, 40 years	2,090.8	862.0	685.6	326.4	128.8	49.4	20.6	9.3	8.7
1947, 41 years	2,152.3	867.9	698.8	343.8	141.0	55.9	24.0	10.8	10.1
1946, 42 years	2,219.3	871.6	710.5	363.7	155.4	64.3	28.2	13.0	12.6
1945, 43 years	2,285.0	869.9	719.8	385.5	172.4	73.4	33.2	15.6	15.2
1944, 44 years	2,367.7	877.9	734.9	409.7	189.1	82.8	38.2	17.6	17.5
1943, 45 years	2,456.8	884.2	748.8	435.8	209.2	94.0	43.9	20.7	20.2
1942, 46 years	2,565.9	892.6	764.9	465.6	232.4	108.6	52.0	25.1	24.7
1941, 47 years	2,676.1	898.1	777.4	495.4	258.4	125.3	61.1	29.9	30.5
1940, 48 years	2,781.7	904.3	789.5	521.8	282.5	140.9	70.8	35.5	36.4
1939, 49 years	2,875.8	908.8	798.1	543.7	304.8	155.7	80.0	40.8	43.9
1938, 50 years	2,950.5	909.7	803.1	559.4	323.2	168.8	88.7	46.4	51.2
WHITE									
1973, 15 years	4.1	4.1	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1972, 16 years	15.7	15.0	.7	.0	.0	*	*	*	*
1971, 17 years	39.0	35.9	2.9	.2	.0	*	*	*	*
1970, 18 years	79.8	69.9	8.9	.9	.1	*	*	*	*
1969, 19 years	140.5	116.8	20.7	2.7	.3	*	*	*	*
1968, 20 years	218.5	171.7	39.5	6.5	.8	*	*	*	*
1967, 21 years	309.2	228.9	65.5	12.7	1.9	.2	.0	.0	.0
1966, 22 years	405.8	283.2	96.6	21.5	3.8	.6	.1	.0	.0
1965, 23 years	508.9	335.8	132.6	32.7	6.4	1.2	.2	.0	.0
1964, 24 years	616.8	387.2	171.7	46.0	9.7	1.9	.3	.0	.0
1963, 25 years	732.2	439.6	214.1	61.7	13.6	2.8	.4	.0	.0
1962, 26 years	852.8	491.5	258.9	79.1	18.4	4.0	.7	.2	.0
1961, 27 years	977.6	543.2	305.3	98.4	23.7	5.5	1.2	.3	.0
1960, 28 years	1,096.7	589.2	350.1	118.1	29.9	7.2	1.7	.4	.1
1959, 29 years	1,209.7	629.9	393.2	137.9	36.3	9.0	2.4	.7	.3
1958, 30 years	1,314.9	664.4	433.8	157.7	43.3	11.3	3.1	.9	.4
1957, 31 years	1,415.3	695.6	472.1	177.4	50.5	13.7	4.2	1.2	.6
1956, 32 years	1,505.3	721.1	506.0	196.2	57.7	16.6	5.2	1.7	.8
1955, 33 years	1,582.9	742.1	534.7	212.8	64.4	19.2	6.3	2.2	1.2
1954, 34 years	1,648.4	758.4	559.1	227.1	70.7	21.4	7.3	2.7	1.7
1953, 35 years	1,710.9	774.0	581.4	240.9	76.8	24.0	8.5	3.2	2.1
1952, 36 years	1,770.7	788.9	601.5	254.0	82.9	26.8	9.9	3.9	2.8
1951, 37 years	1,830.3	803.1	620.5	267.1	89.7	29.9	11.5	4.7	3.8
1950, 38 years	1,886.2	816.2	637.6	279.7	96.7	33.0	13.0	5.4	4.6
1949, 39 years	1,943.4	829.6	655.1	292.0	104.4	36.5	14.4	5.9	5.5
1948, 40 years	2,010.3	847.5	673.7	307.1	112.6	40.3	16.1	6.6	6.4
1947, 41 years	2,073.3	855.7	689.1	325.1	123.8	45.7	18.6	7.8	7.5
1946, 42 years	2,141.6	862.9	702.8	345.5	137.9	52.6	21.4	9.5	9.0
1945, 43 years	2,205.7	863.4	713.8	368.1	153.9	60.1	25.2	10.9	10.3
1944, 44 years	2,291.1	873.6	731.4	394.2	170.9	68.4	28.6	12.5	11.5
1943, 45 years	2,383.5	882.7	747.7	422.6	190.5	78.6	33.3	14.6	13.5
1942, 46 years	2,490.0	893.0	765.2	453.4	213.1	91.5	39.8	17.7	16.3
1941, 47 years	2,594.8	899.6	778.2	483.8	238.4	106.4	47.3	21.1	20.0
1940, 48 years	2,695.8	906.6	791.5	511.4	262.7	120.5	55.0	24.8	23.3
1939, 49 years	2,786.2	912.4	801.2	534.0	284.9	134.5	62.7	28.9	27.6
1938, 50 years	2,858.5	913.6	807.2	551.6	303.9	147.1	70.1	33.1	31.9

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 43

Table 1-19. Cumulative Birth Rates by Live-Birth Order, Exact Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Women in Each Cohort From 1938 to 1973: United States, 1988—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Rates are per 1,000 women and are based on births adjusted for underregistration and numbers of women adjusted for underenumeration and misstatements of age in the censuses]

Cohort, exact age of woman as of January 1, 1988, and race of child	Total	Live-birth order							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
ALL OTHER									
1973, 15 years	17.9	17.9	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
1972, 16 years	58.7	54.3	4.1	0.3	0.0	*	*	*	*
1971, 17 years	125.2	108.8	14.6	1.7	.1	*	*	*	*
1970, 18 years	217.8	178.0	33.8	5.4	.6	*	*	*	*
1969, 19 years	339.8	259.7	64.4	13.6	2.1	*	*	*	*
1968, 20 years	479.4	342.6	104.4	27.0	5.4	*	*	*	*
1967, 21 years	628.5	420.4	149.9	45.5	11.0	1.4	0.3	0.0	0.0
1966, 22 years	772.8	486.1	197.0	66.8	18.4	3.7	.7	.1	.0
1965, 23 years	911.7	543.0	243.7	89.9	27.1	6.3	1.4	.2	.1
1964, 24 years	1,049.8	595.5	291.1	114.1	36.4	9.5	2.5	.6	.1
1963, 25 years	1,187.2	645.0	337.5	139.7	46.7	13.3	3.7	.9	.4
1962, 26 years	1,326.8	693.0	385.1	166.1	58.1	17.5	5.2	1.3	.5
1961, 27 years	1,468.6	740.2	432.8	193.4	70.2	22.2	7.1	2.0	.7
1960, 28 years	1,598.5	781.5	476.5	218.5	81.8	27.1	9.0	2.8	1.3
1959, 29 years	1,724.2	819.1	518.6	244.1	93.4	32.3	11.1	3.8	1.8
1958, 30 years	1,839.0	850.6	557.5	267.7	105.2	37.5	13.2	4.8	2.5
1957, 31 years	1,954.6	880.8	595.4	292.1	117.5	43.4	15.8	6.0	3.6
1956, 32 years	2,056.9	904.1	628.2	314.8	129.9	48.9	18.8	7.5	4.7
1955, 33 years	2,144.4	921.2	655.8	335.1	141.0	54.9	21.5	8.9	6.0
1954, 34 years	2,221.9	933.4	679.7	354.4	151.7	60.3	24.5	10.1	7.8
1953, 35 years	2,292.4	943.2	701.4	371.6	162.3	65.6	27.6	11.5	9.2
1952, 36 years	2,360.5	951.2	719.6	388.6	174.0	71.7	30.9	13.2	11.3
1951, 37 years	2,434.1	958.5	737.2	407.3	187.9	79.7	34.9	15.5	13.1
1950, 38 years	2,499.9	963.0	748.9	423.8	202.4	88.8	39.4	17.9	15.7
1949, 39 years	2,565.9	966.0	758.9	441.2	217.7	97.7	44.8	20.6	19.0
1948, 40 years	2,623.8	962.7	765.7	456.1	233.3	108.5	51.1	23.8	22.6
1947, 41 years	2,684.3	951.3	766.4	472.7	253.8	123.6	60.1	28.9	27.5
1946, 42 years	2,734.6	932.1	763.6	486.3	272.5	140.7	71.2	34.6	33.6
1945, 43 years	2,788.1	913.1	757.8	499.3	292.0	158.9	83.5	41.9	41.6
1944, 44 years	2,859.7	901.5	758.2	512.5	312.5	175.9	97.8	49.9	51.4
1943, 45 years	2,942.9	893.2	756.6	526.7	335.1	196.4	112.2	60.3	62.4
1942, 46 years	3,060.7	890.4	761.9	546.4	360.9	219.8	131.5	72.0	77.8
1941, 47 years	3,195.9	888.2	769.4	568.4	387.9	245.8	151.7	86.5	98.0
1940, 48 years	3,324.9	887.9	775.7	587.5	410.8	269.7	172.1	101.3	119.9
1939, 49 years	3,441.7	885.4	777.2	602.4	431.1	290.7	190.3	117.2	147.4
1938, 50 years	3,540.1	882.9	776.0	611.1	446.0	309.5	208.1	131.1	175.4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 44

Table 1-20. Live Births by Sex and Sex Ratio, by Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-65 and Each Year 1970-87

[Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year	All races ¹			White			Black		
	Male	Female	Males per 1,000 females	Male	Female	Males per 1,000 females	Male	Female	Males per 1,000 females
REGISTERED BIRTHS									
1987	1,951,153	1,858,241	1,050	1,535,517	1,456,971	1,054	325,259	316,308	1,028
1986	1,924,868	1,831,679	1,051	1,523,914	1,446,525	1,053	315,788	305,433	1,034
1985	1,927,983	1,832,578	1,052	1,536,646	1,454,727	1,056	308,575	299,618	1,030
1984	1,879,490	1,789,651	1,050	1,500,326	1,423,176	1,054	300,951	291,794	1,031
1983	1,865,553	1,773,380	1,052	1,492,385	1,411,865	1,057	297,011	289,016	1,028
1982	1,885,676	1,794,861	1,051	1,509,704	1,432,350	1,054	301,121	291,520	1,033
1981	1,860,272	1,768,966	1,052	1,494,437	1,414,232	1,057	297,864	289,933	1,027
1980	1,852,616	1,759,642	1,053	1,490,140	1,408,592	1,058	299,033	290,583	1,029
1979	1,791,267	1,703,131	1,052	1,442,981	1,365,439	1,057	293,013	284,842	1,029
1978	1,709,394	1,623,885	1,053	1,378,222	1,302,894	1,058	279,598	271,942	1,028
1977	1,705,916	1,620,716	1,053	1,383,440	1,307,630	1,058	275,556	268,665	1,026
1976	1,624,436	1,543,352	1,053	1,319,717	1,247,897	1,058	260,661	253,818	1,027
1975	1,613,135	1,531,063	1,054	1,312,308	1,239,688	1,059	259,610	251,971	1,030
1974	1,622,114	1,537,844	1,055	1,325,019	1,250,773	1,059	257,277	249,885	1,030
1973	1,608,326	1,528,639	1,052	1,311,032	1,239,998	1,057	259,877	252,720	1,028
1972	1,669,927	1,588,484	1,051	1,364,578	1,290,980	1,057	268,842	262,487	1,024
1971	1,622,910	1,733,060	1,052	1,499,958	1,419,788	1,056	286,430	278,530	1,028
1970	1,915,378	1,816,008	1,055	1,590,140	1,501,124	1,059	290,508	281,854	1,031
1965	1,927,054	1,833,304	1,051	1,604,422	1,519,438	1,056	294,272	286,854	1,026
1960	2,179,708	2,078,142	1,049	1,848,192	1,752,552	1,055	303,566	298,698	1,016
1955	2,073,719	1,973,576	1,051	1,776,355	1,682,093	1,056	281,846	278,405	1,020
1950	1,823,555	1,730,594	1,054	1,575,309	1,488,318	1,058	236,082	230,636	1,024
1945	1,404,587	1,330,869	1,055	1,232,972	1,162,591	1,061	163,721	160,543	1,020
1940	1,211,684	1,148,715	1,055	1,064,067	1,003,886	1,060	141,191	137,678	1,026

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

² Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

³ Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 45

Table 1-21. Percent Completeness of Birth Registration by Race of Child: United States, 1933-87

[Data for 1940, 1950, and 1966 based on results of nationwide tests of registration completeness. Data for other years estimated; see Technical Appendix]

Year	All races	White	All other	Year	All races	White	All other
1987	99.3	99.5	98.6	1959	99.0	99.4	97.1
1986	99.3	99.4	98.6	1958	99.0	99.4	97.0
1985	99.3	99.4	98.6	1957	98.9	99.3	96.8
1984	99.3	99.4	98.6	1956	98.9	99.3	96.5
1983	99.3	99.4	98.6	1955	98.8	99.2	96.1
1982	99.3	99.4	98.6	1954	98.7	99.2	95.8
1981	99.3	99.4	98.6	1953	98.6	99.1	95.4
1980	99.3	99.4	98.6	1952	98.4	99.0	94.9
1979	99.3	99.5	98.6	1951	98.2	98.8	94.3
1978	99.3	99.5	98.5	1950	97.9	98.6	93.6
1977	99.3	99.4	98.5	1949	97.6	98.3	92.8
1976	99.3	99.4	98.5	1948	97.2	98.1	91.8
1975	99.3	99.4	98.5	1947	96.9	97.8	90.6
1974	99.3	99.5	98.5	1946	96.4	97.4	89.2
1973	99.3	99.5	98.5	1945	95.7	97.0	87.6
1972	99.3	99.5	98.5	1944	95.1	96.5	86.3
1971	99.3	99.5	98.4	1943	94.6	96.0	85.0
1970	99.3	99.5	98.5	1942	94.0	95.5	83.8
1969	99.3	99.5	98.4	1941	93.0	94.6	82.6
1968	99.3	99.5	98.3	1940	92.3	94.0	81.3
1967	99.3	99.5	98.2	1939	91.9	93.6	81.1
1966	99.2	99.5	98.1	1938	91.6	93.4	80.8
1965	99.2	99.4	98.0	1937	91.3	93.1	80.4
1964	99.2	99.4	97.9	1936	91.1	92.8	80.2
1963 ¹	99.2	99.4	97.7	1935	90.7	92.4	79.9
1962 ¹	99.1	99.4	97.6	1934	90.5	92.2	79.6
1961	99.1	99.4	97.5	1933	90.2	92.0	79.3
1960	99.1	99.4	97.3				

¹ Figures by race exclude data for residents of New Jersey; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 46

Table 1-22. Live Births, Birth Rates, and Fertility Rates, by Month: United States, 1978-87

[Rates on an annual basis per 1,000 estimated population for specified month. Birth rates based on total population; fertility rates based on women aged 15-44 years]

Month	1987	1986	1985	1984 ¹	1983 ¹	1982 ¹	1981 ¹	1980 ¹	1979 ¹	1978 ¹
NUMBER										
Annual	3,809,394	3,756,547	3,760,561	3,669,141	3,638,933	3,680,537	3,629,238	3,612,258	3,494,398	3,333,279
January	305,069	306,183	304,073	292,200	297,750	297,823	294,632	292,009	284,463	270,695
February	283,477	282,526	281,261	281,564	276,981	276,899	273,234	279,961	260,981	249,898
March	317,462	312,394	310,679	303,970	310,928	305,811	301,691	297,309	288,637	276,584
April	307,768	304,103	301,777	285,823	293,920	291,446	285,578	286,780	271,159	254,585
May	319,784	315,975	317,596	299,395	303,224	306,232	296,323	293,687	287,126	270,818
June	321,024	307,668	308,477	298,889	303,957	307,842	297,935	293,018	282,277	270,704
July	336,381	334,499	333,484	325,516	317,969	328,528	326,182	321,836	311,157	294,704
August	331,351	333,875	336,575	335,222	323,960	329,182	329,870	323,129	318,023	302,805
September	334,058	334,196	331,283	326,454	314,468	326,619	319,971	320,536	306,666	293,903
October	326,392	319,134	322,997	321,371	305,777	313,982	309,106	311,312	304,119	288,965
November	306,346	293,252	301,551	296,816	290,944	295,992	290,843	289,580	288,271	274,679
December	320,282	312,742	310,808	301,921	299,055	300,181	303,873	303,101	291,519	284,939
BIRTH RATE										
Annual	15.7	15.6	15.8	15.5	15.5	15.9	15.8	15.9	15.6	15.0
January	14.8	15.0	15.1	14.7	15.0	15.2	15.2	15.3	15.0	14.4
February	15.2	15.3	15.4	15.1	15.5	15.6	15.6	15.6	15.2	14.7
March	15.4	15.3	15.4	15.2	15.7	15.6	15.5	15.5	15.2	14.7
April	15.4	15.4	15.4	14.8	15.3	15.3	15.2	15.4	14.7	14.0
May	15.5	15.5	15.7	15.0	15.3	15.6	15.2	15.3	15.1	14.4
June	16.1	15.5	15.7	15.4	15.8	16.2	15.8	15.8	15.3	14.8
July	16.3	16.3	16.4	16.3	16.0	16.7	16.7	16.7	16.3	15.6
August	16.0	16.3	16.6	16.7	16.3	16.7	16.9	16.8	16.7	16.0
September	16.7	16.8	16.9	16.8	16.3	17.1	16.9	17.2	16.6	16.1
October	15.7	15.5	15.9	16.0	15.3	15.9	15.8	16.1	15.9	15.3
November	15.3	14.7	15.3	15.3	15.1	15.5	15.4	15.5	15.6	15.0
December	15.4	15.2	15.3	15.0	15.0	15.2	15.5	15.7	15.2	15.0
FERTILITY RATE										
Annual	65.7	65.4	66.2	65.4	65.8	67.3	67.4	68.4	67.2	65.5
January	62.2	63.1	63.5	61.9	63.8	64.6	64.8	65.6	65.1	63.3
February	64.0	64.4	64.9	63.7	65.7	66.4	66.5	67.2	66.0	64.6
March	64.7	64.3	64.7	64.3	66.5	66.2	66.2	66.6	65.8	64.4
April	64.7	64.6	64.9	62.4	64.9	65.1	64.7	66.3	63.8	61.2
May	65.0	64.9	66.0	63.2	64.8	66.1	64.9	65.6	65.2	62.9
June	67.4	65.2	66.2	65.1	67.0	68.6	67.3	67.5	66.1	64.8
July	68.3	68.5	69.2	68.6	67.8	70.8	71.2	71.6	70.4	68.1
August	67.3	68.3	69.7	70.5	69.0	70.9	72.0	71.8	71.9	69.9
September	70.1	70.6	70.9	70.9	69.1	72.6	72.0	73.5	71.5	70.0
October	66.2	65.2	66.8	67.5	65.0	67.5	67.3	69.0	68.5	66.5
November	64.2	61.9	64.4	64.3	63.8	66.3	65.3	66.3	67.0	65.2
December	65.0	63.8	64.1	63.3	63.4	64.4	66.0	67.0	65.4	65.3

¹ Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 47

Table 1-23. Birth Rates and Fertility Rates by Month, Adjusted for Seasonal Variation: United States, 1978-1987

[Monthly birth and fertility rates adjusted for seasonal variation are those that would have been observed if the characteristic seasonal pattern of births were eliminated. Rates on an annual basis per 1,000 estimated population for specified month. Birth rates based on total population; fertility rates based on women aged 15-44 years. For method of seasonal adjustment see Technical Appendix]

Month	1987	1986	1985	1984 ¹	1983 ¹	1982 ¹	1981 ¹	1980 ¹	1979 ¹	1978 ¹
BIRTH RATE										
January	15.5	15.7	15.8	15.3	15.7	15.8	15.7	15.7	15.4	14.9
February	15.6	15.7	15.7	15.4	15.8	15.9	15.8	15.8	15.4	14.9
March	15.7	15.6	15.5	15.4	16.0	15.9	15.8	15.8	15.4	14.9
April	15.8	15.8	15.9	15.3	15.9	16.0	15.9	16.2	15.5	14.6
May	15.7	15.8	16.1	15.4	15.8	16.1	15.8	15.8	15.6	15.0
June	16.1	15.6	15.8	15.5	15.7	16.3	16.0	15.9	15.5	15.0
July	15.6	15.6	15.8	15.5	15.2	15.9	16.0	16.0	15.7	15.1
August	15.2	15.4	15.7	15.7	15.4	15.8	15.9	15.8	15.7	15.2
September	15.6	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.2	15.9	15.9	16.1	15.6	15.0
October	15.6	15.4	15.7	16.0	15.3	15.8	15.7	16.0	15.7	15.1
November	15.7	15.1	15.7	15.6	15.4	15.8	15.7	15.7	15.7	15.2
December	15.8	15.6	15.7	15.4	15.3	15.5	15.7	16.0	15.5	15.3
FERTILITY RATE										
January	65.2	66.1	66.5	64.9	66.8	67.1	67.0	67.6	67.0	65.3
February	65.4	65.8	66.2	64.9	66.9	67.5	67.4	67.9	66.7	65.3
March	65.9	65.5	65.4	65.1	67.7	67.6	67.5	67.6	66.7	65.4
April	66.1	66.4	66.9	64.6	67.5	68.1	67.9	69.6	67.1	64.1
May	66.1	66.2	67.7	64.9	66.8	68.4	67.4	67.9	67.6	65.3
June	67.6	65.4	66.4	64.8	66.6	69.1	68.1	68.2	66.8	65.3
July	65.4	65.6	66.4	65.6	64.5	67.3	68.0	68.5	67.7	65.7
August	63.9	64.6	65.8	66.4	65.2	66.9	67.6	67.7	67.8	66.2
September	65.5	66.0	66.2	66.3	64.5	67.6	67.5	69.1	67.1	65.4
October	65.7	64.6	66.2	67.4	64.8	67.0	66.6	68.3	67.6	65.6
November	66.1	63.5	65.8	65.7	65.2	67.6	66.6	67.1	67.7	66.1
December	66.6	65.4	65.8	65.0	64.7	65.6	66.8	68.5	66.9	66.3

¹ Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 48

Table 1-24. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, by Age of Mother and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Interval since last live birth and race of child	Total, second and higher order births ¹	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
All races ²	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	1.8	20.3	2.9	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.2	1.6
1-11 months	1.6	15.6	6.5	2.6	1.2	.7	.6	.6	.9
12-17 months	10.9	48.1	31.2	16.6	9.3	6.4	5.4	4.4	3.8
18-23 months	13.8	16.0	24.7	18.0	13.4	10.7	8.5	6.3	5.3
24-35 months	23.5	-	24.2	26.8	24.3	21.9	17.2	12.7	10.0
36-47 months	15.4	-	7.8	15.9	16.4	16.3	13.1	10.0	8.2
48-59 months	10.1	-	2.2	9.3	11.1	11.2	9.9	8.0	7.5
60-71 months	6.7	-	.4	5.0	7.6	7.8	7.7	6.2	5.1
72 months and over	16.1	-	.1	4.1	15.1	23.2	35.9	50.7	57.5
White	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	1.7	41.3	3.0	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.2	1.2
1-11 months	1.2	10.9	5.9	2.1	.9	.6	.5	.5	.5
12-17 months	10.0	37.0	30.8	15.7	8.8	6.0	5.0	4.1	2.2
18-23 months	14.0	10.9	25.6	18.6	13.9	11.1	8.8	6.3	4.2
24-35 months	24.9	-	24.9	28.2	26.0	23.3	18.2	13.1	9.0
36-47 months	16.2	-	7.4	16.3	17.1	17.2	13.8	10.3	7.5
48-59 months	10.3	-	1.9	9.2	11.1	11.5	10.2	8.2	8.2
60-71 months	6.6	-	.3	4.7	7.2	7.7	7.9	6.3	6.3
72 months and over	15.0	-	.1	3.5	13.2	20.8	33.9	50.0	61.0
Black	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	2.0	15.6	2.9	2.0	1.9	1.8	2.0	1.2	3.4
1-11 months	2.9	18.2	7.0	3.8	2.0	1.4	1.0	.7	-
12-17 months	14.4	48.7	31.0	18.2	10.6	7.7	6.4	4.6	3.4
18-23 months	12.9	17.5	23.6	16.2	10.2	8.0	6.5	5.2	4.0
24-35 months	18.1	-	23.7	22.8	15.9	13.1	10.9	8.9	4.7
36-47 months	12.2	-	8.5	14.9	12.4	10.4	8.7	8.3	9.4
48-59 months	9.3	-	2.6	10.0	11.1	9.3	7.8	6.7	5.4
60-71 months	6.9	-	.8	6.1	9.5	8.1	6.5	5.4	1.3
72 months and over	21.3	-	.2	6.1	26.3	40.2	50.3	59.1	68.6

¹ Excludes not stated birth order.

² Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1. - NATALITY - PAGE 49

Table 1-25. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth and race of child	Total, second and higher order births ¹	Live-birth order						
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
All races ²	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	1.8	1.2	2.2	3.0	3.6	3.2	3.1	2.8
1-11 months	1.6	1.3	1.6	2.2	2.7	3.0	3.3	3.1
12-17 months	10.9	9.7	11.0	13.8	15.9	17.3	18.9	20.0
18-23 months	13.8	13.6	13.2	15.2	15.6	16.8	17.5	20.3
24-35 months	23.5	24.9	21.5	21.9	21.5	22.6	23.6	24.6
36-47 months	15.4	16.6	14.8	13.0	12.3	12.1	12.0	11.0
48-59 months	10.1	10.4	10.6	9.1	8.5	7.8	6.7	6.2
60-71 months	6.7	6.7	7.2	6.1	5.6	5.1	4.4	3.8
72 months and over	16.1	15.7	17.9	15.7	14.2	12.1	10.5	8.0
White	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	1.7	1.1	2.2	3.1	3.5	3.2	2.8	2.6
1-11 months	1.2	1.1	1.3	1.6	1.9	2.0	1.8	2.0
12-17 months	10.0	9.2	10.1	12.2	13.6	14.2	14.2	15.8
18-23 months	14.0	13.9	13.3	15.5	15.8	16.9	18.2	21.3
24-35 months	24.9	26.3	22.4	23.2	23.0	24.3	26.5	27.2
36-47 months	16.2	17.3	15.5	13.7	13.0	13.2	13.5	12.2
48-59 months	10.3	10.4	10.9	9.3	9.1	8.4	7.4	6.4
60-71 months	6.6	6.5	7.3	6.1	5.9	5.3	4.7	4.4
72 months and over	15.0	14.1	17.1	15.3	14.3	12.5	10.9	8.1
Black	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	2.0	1.3	2.2	3.0	4.1	3.7	4.2	3.9
1-11 months	2.9	2.2	3.0	4.0	4.6	5.0	5.8	4.7
12-17 months	14.4	11.7	14.4	18.3	20.6	22.4	25.3	26.2
18-23 months	12.9	11.9	12.9	14.2	14.7	16.1	15.1	17.9
24-35 months	18.1	18.2	17.9	17.9	17.9	18.7	18.9	20.1
36-47 months	12.2	13.0	12.0	11.0	10.7	9.7	9.7	9.4
48-59 months	9.3	10.0	9.3	8.3	7.6	7.1	6.0	6.1
60-71 months	6.9	7.7	6.9	6.0	5.1	4.9	4.0	3.1
72 months and over	21.3	24.1	21.3	17.3	14.7	12.4	11.0	8.4

¹ Excludes not stated birth order.
² Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 50

Table 1-26. Mean Interval Since Last Live Birth by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A.
Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Mean interval in months.
Excludes births with an interval of zero months (plural births)]

Live-birth order and race of child	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
ALL RACES ¹									
Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order ²	45.8	14.7	22.4	32.9	44.1	53.7	69.8	94.9	112.8
Mean interval between first and second births	45.8	14.7	23.0	35.2	47.0	58.0	72.7	99.5	133.9
Mean interval between second and third births	47.5	³ 15.0	20.0	29.6	43.2	56.3	77.9	115.9	156.9
Mean interval between third and fourth births	44.2	-	18.1	24.9	36.0	48.7	67.6	105.8	147.6
Mean interval between fourth and fifth births	42.2	-	17.2	22.2	31.1	42.8	60.0	88.8	132.5
Mean interval between fifth and sixth births	39.6	-	19.9	20.6	26.9	37.0	50.8	75.2	98.6
Mean interval between sixth and seventh births	37.4	-	³ 21.3	19.9	24.0	31.6	44.3	65.7	94.4
Mean interval since birth of last child, eighth and higher order births	34.1	-	³ 22.8	21.7	23.0	27.8	34.6	45.9	64.7
WHITE									
Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order ²	45.0	14.1	22.3	32.6	42.6	51.6	67.5	94.2	120.0
Mean interval between first and second births	44.5	14.1	22.7	34.3	44.7	52.9	68.9	96.0	133.3
Mean interval between second and third births	47.2	-	20.0	29.5	41.9	54.1	75.4	116.0	164.9
Mean interval between third and fourth births	44.4	-	19.0	25.1	35.1	46.8	65.4	103.9	153.0
Mean interval between fourth and fifth births	43.1	-	19.6	22.8	30.7	41.9	58.0	87.6	130.5
Mean interval between fifth and sixth births	40.9	-	³ 20.7	21.3	27.2	36.4	49.8	73.2	109.1
Mean interval between sixth and seventh births	38.9	-	-	21.6	25.1	31.9	43.7	64.8	95.5
Mean interval since birth of last child, eighth and higher order births	35.3	-	³ 11.5	27.6	23.9	28.2	34.7	45.6	67.5
BLACK									
Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order ²	49.5	14.7	22.7	34.2	52.7	69.5	87.9	107.1	129.8
Mean interval between first and second births	53.0	14.7	23.6	39.2	63.8	85.6	110.0	134.6	³ 186.3
Mean interval between second and third births	49.2	³ 15.0	20.2	30.1	49.9	71.9	98.5	126.7	³ 114.7
Mean interval between third and fourth births	44.2	-	17.7	24.8	39.5	57.4	80.6	120.5	³ 134.9
Mean interval between fourth and fifth births	41.2	-	16.3	21.7	32.6	46.9	70.0	98.7	172.1
Mean interval between fifth and sixth births	38.4	-	³ 19.1	20.3	27.3	40.2	56.9	87.1	³ 114.0
Mean interval between sixth and seventh births	36.4	-	³ 17.0	19.8	23.8	32.6	49.4	77.3	³ 136.8
Mean interval since birth of last child, eighth and higher order births	33.2	-	³ 30.3	19.8	22.7	28.8	36.4	50.6	90.3

¹ Includes races other than white and black.
² Excludes births with birth order not stated and interval not stated.
³ Based on fewer than 20 total births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 51

Table 1-27. Mean Interval Since Last Live Birth by Educational Attainment of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Mean interval in months. Excludes births with an interval of zero months (plural births)]

Live-birth order, age of mother, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
ALL RACES ¹							
Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order ²	45.7	44.5	42.6	47.7	47.0	42.2	42.8
Under 20 years	22.4	22.4	21.8	23.5	26.2	³ 27.1	22.1
20-24 years	32.9	33.7	33.8	32.8	31.7	29.9	31.9
25-29 years	44.1	46.2	52.5	46.6	41.3	33.2	42.1
30-34 years	53.7	59.3	70.0	61.4	53.3	41.3	49.8
35-39 years	70.3	71.2	89.5	83.1	72.4	55.2	63.3
40-49 years	97.9	85.2	113.0	113.0	100.6	79.8	68.5
Mean interval between first and second births	45.8	43.9	43.2	48.1	47.1	41.5	43.1
Under 20 years	23.0	23.1	22.4	24.0	26.6	³ 29.0	22.8
20-24 years	35.3	38.5	38.8	34.7	32.7	30.1	34.5
25-29 years	47.1	57.3	67.9	51.0	43.7	33.8	44.9
30-34 years	56.1	76.9	96.4	68.3	57.1	42.1	53.2
35-39 years	73.3	95.9	121.9	95.1	79.5	56.4	66.5
40-49 years	103.0	124.5	147.7	132.1	109.9	80.3	65.0
Mean interval between second and third births	47.3	47.1	43.9	49.0	48.7	44.6	44.8
Under 20 years	20.0	20.8	19.7	20.2	23.2	³ 17.5	19.3
20-24 years	29.4	32.4	30.4	28.6	27.7	28.6	29.4
25-29 years	43.1	50.0	52.6	43.9	38.7	31.5	43.2
30-34 years	56.1	72.1	80.5	63.3	53.8	41.2	53.3
35-39 years	78.3	92.0	116.9	94.9	80.2	58.1	70.1
40-49 years	120.0	126.0	146.3	140.3	126.9	93.2	84.3
Mean interval between third and fourth births	43.9	45.2	41.2	45.0	45.1	42.3	43.0
Under 20 years	18.0	19.4	17.6	17.8	³ 25.6	-	16.7
20-24 years	24.8	26.4	24.8	24.2	24.6	27.7	26.3
25-29 years	35.9	39.3	40.0	35.0	32.8	29.3	35.9
30-34 years	48.4	58.6	61.9	50.3	44.9	35.8	46.8
35-39 years	67.6	80.4	92.9	74.8	64.7	50.4	68.5
40-49 years	109.6	117.7	146.3	123.4	106.7	78.4	88.5
Mean interval between fourth and fifth births	41.7	43.9	39.0	43.2	42.1	40.8	38.0
Under 20 years	17.2	16.9	17.0	18.1	-	-	³ 18.0
20-24 years	22.0	23.9	21.5	21.6	26.7	³ 29.3	21.0
25-29 years	30.7	32.4	32.4	30.0	28.5	26.8	28.2
30-34 years	42.4	48.9	48.0	42.9	38.9	33.4	40.5
35-39 years	60.0	71.1	75.3	63.2	54.1	45.5	55.3
40-49 years	91.5	94.7	114.0	98.8	82.7	66.6	80.5
Mean interval since birth of last child, sixth and higher order births	37.1	39.0	36.0	37.2	37.2	37.0	33.5
Under 20 years	20.7	³ 21.5	15.8	³ 39.4	-	-	³ 29.0
20-24 years	20.4	19.8	20.4	20.6	24.2	³ 12.0	17.1
25-29 years	25.6	26.6	25.8	25.0	25.8	24.0	24.3
30-34 years	33.3	35.1	34.9	32.4	32.2	30.1	30.7
35-39 years	43.3	46.1	49.2	43.5	40.5	35.7	42.3
40-49 years	61.6	59.3	74.9	65.5	54.3	50.1	44.0
WHITE							
Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order ²	44.8	44.7	43.5	47.0	44.9	40.8	43.0
Under 20 years	22.3	22.9	21.8	22.8	25.4	³ 27.7	21.9
20-24 years	32.6	34.2	34.2	32.3	30.2	28.4	32.4
25-29 years	42.5	47.1	52.9	45.1	39.0	32.0	41.2
30-34 years	51.2	60.8	71.3	59.1	50.2	39.9	48.5
35-39 years	67.3	71.5	92.2	81.4	69.1	53.2	62.6
40-49 years	97.0	90.8	118.7	113.8	98.2	77.4	70.7
Mean interval between first and second births	44.4	44.2	43.9	46.9	44.3	39.8	42.4
Under 20 years	22.6	23.5	22.2	23.1	25.5	³ 27.7	22.5
20-24 years	34.3	38.6	38.2	33.7	30.9	28.5	34.1
25-29 years	44.6	58.4	66.3	48.6	40.8	32.4	43.1
30-34 years	52.7	78.9	94.4	64.5	52.9	40.5	49.7
35-39 years	68.8	94.6	120.5	90.8	74.2	53.9	63.5
40-49 years	98.7	126.0	143.2	129.9	105.6	76.7	67.6
Mean interval between second and third births	46.9	47.2	44.5	48.9	47.3	43.5	45.3
Under 20 years	19.9	21.2	19.3	19.9	24.3	-	18.7
20-24 years	29.2	32.6	30.1	28.3	26.8	27.5	29.9
25-29 years	41.5	50.6	51.2	42.6	37.1	30.6	41.6
30-34 years	53.5	74.0	78.8	60.8	51.2	40.3	51.6
35-39 years	75.2	91.5	117.8	93.1	77.2	56.5	69.7
40-49 years	120.3	134.1	154.9	141.8	127.3	92.6	81.4
Mean interval between third and fourth births	43.8	45.2	42.2	45.1	44.1	41.4	43.8
Under 20 years	18.8	20.2	17.8	19.4	³ 12.0	-	³ 14.5
20-24 years	24.8	26.5	24.8	24.0	24.3	28.3	26.6
25-29 years	34.5	39.1	38.6	33.8	31.6	28.4	35.5
30-34 years	46.0	58.3	60.2	48.3	43.0	34.9	45.6
35-39 years	64.9	81.2	93.7	72.7	62.6	49.2	64.9
40-49 years	107.4	122.2	147.9	123.4	103.1	76.7	92.3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 52

Table 1-27. Mean Interval Since Last Live Birth by Educational Attainment of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987—Con.

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Mean interval in months. Excludes births with an interval of zero months (plural births)]

Live-birth order, age of mother, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
WHITE—Con.							
Mean interval between fourth and fifth births	42.2	44.6	40.0	43.8	41.5	39.8	40.5
Under 20 years	19.5	19.1	19.9	³ 20.2	—	—	³ 18.7
20-24 years	22.5	24.5	21.4	22.2	28.3	³ 23.8	24.2
25-29 years	29.9	32.7	31.1	29.1	28.0	25.9	28.4
30-34 years	40.8	49.9	46.6	41.3	37.7	32.9	42.6
35-39 years	56.9	72.8	72.2	60.6	51.7	43.7	54.0
40-49 years	89.7	97.6	116.0	98.0	80.0	66.0	72.0
Mean interval since birth of last child, sixth and higher order births	37.6	39.1	37.0	37.8	37.1	36.4	34.7
Under 20 years	³ 18.4	³ 25.0	³ 14.4	—	—	—	—
20-24 years	21.3	20.0	21.1	22.4	³ 31.4	³ 12.0	³ 22.0
25-29 years	25.7	26.2	26.4	25.0	24.9	23.7	23.4
30-34 years	32.4	35.1	33.5	31.9	31.2	28.8	31.8
35-39 years	41.5	45.5	47.1	41.8	39.8	35.5	41.9
40-49 years	59.7	61.0	74.4	64.1	53.1	47.9	44.9
BLACK							
Mean interval since birth of last child, all births of second and higher order ²	49.4	45.0	41.2	50.4	57.1	57.1	45.6
Under 20 years	22.7	21.2	22.0	24.2	27.1	³ 26.2	22.3
20-24 years	34.2	33.2	33.1	34.4	35.9	37.3	32.4
25-29 years	52.9	46.6	52.7	54.4	53.1	45.2	50.3
30-34 years	69.9	61.5	70.2	73.6	72.4	57.2	63.7
35-39 years	88.2	75.6	87.6	92.7	92.2	77.9	76.9
40-49 years	108.0	84.1	104.7	113.7	116.2	105.6	76.0
Mean interval between first and second births	52.9	42.0	41.9	53.8	61.6	59.5	47.7
Under 20 years	23.6	21.8	22.8	25.1	27.7	³ 32.0	22.8
20-24 years	39.2	41.7	41.3	38.6	38.7	38.7	37.5
25-29 years	64.2	58.3	76.7	67.3	61.5	48.1	57.4
30-34 years	86.1	77.4	110.2	95.9	88.5	62.3	82.2
35-39 years	110.8	110.1	131.7	123.5	117.8	87.3	86.7
40-49 years	137.7	118.5	160.5	151.7	141.7	117.2	³ 31.4
Mean interval between second and third births	49.0	47.5	42.8	49.7	55.0	55.1	45.9
Under 20 years	20.2	19.9	20.1	20.4	23.0	³ 17.5	21.3
20-24 years	30.1	33.7	31.1	29.3	29.5	30.8	29.5
25-29 years	50.1	51.0	57.3	50.3	45.9	38.7	54.2
30-34 years	72.3	71.3	86.9	76.1	69.6	52.0	66.1
35-39 years	98.6	94.4	117.4	105.7	98.3	76.9	81.1
40-49 years	126.9	101.5	123.4	139.7	128.4	111.7	³ 67.0
Mean interval between third and fourth births	44.2	47.7	40.2	44.9	48.7	50.1	43.2
Under 20 years	17.6	18.3	17.4	17.4	³ 27.6	—	³ 15.5
20-24 years	24.9	26.8	25.0	24.4	24.8	³ 28.1	26.6
25-29 years	39.7	44.1	43.4	38.4	36.6	33.8	37.1
30-34 years	58.1	64.6	65.6	58.1	53.6	44.7	53.0
35-39 years	80.6	83.0	93.9	83.2	75.1	63.3	88.5
40-49 years	121.9	108.6	142.2	125.2	125.4	92.3	³ 80.8
Mean interval between fourth and fifth births	41.4	46.1	38.3	42.3	44.2	47.3	39.2
Under 20 years	16.3	³ 13.8	16.3	17.6	—	—	—
20-24 years	21.8	23.2	21.6	21.4	26.4	³ 45.5	18.7
25-29 years	32.6	34.6	34.2	31.7	29.6	29.4	30.2
30-34 years	47.5	52.5	51.3	46.9	43.7	38.7	44.5
35-39 years	71.3	70.9	81.8	71.1	65.8	58.2	³ 56.8
40-49 years	102.9	105.0	111.8	105.0	96.5	74.5	³ 149.4
Mean interval since birth of last child, sixth and higher order births	36.9	43.4	35.5	36.3	37.7	41.1	39.1
Under 20 years	20.8	³ 11.0	³ 15.3	³ 39.4	—	—	—
20-24 years	20.0	20.1	20.0	19.8	22.8	—	³ 15.0
25-29 years	25.9	29.0	25.6	25.3	26.6	24.4	31.5
30-34 years	35.6	39.9	36.6	33.5	35.6	38.0	38.0
35-39 years	48.9	52.6	51.7	48.1	44.0	37.6	56.3
40-49 years	71.3	66.8	78.2	69.6	62.4	78.9	³ 55.3

¹ Includes races other than white and black.
² Excludes births with birth order not stated and interval not stated.
³ Based on fewer than 20 total births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 53

Table 1-28. Mean Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Mean interval in months. Excludes births with an interval of zero months (plural births)]

Outcome of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years
ALL RACES ¹							
Second and Higher Order Pregnancies							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	40.7	21.4	30.5	40.1	47.8	60.2	80.7
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	35.1	20.9	29.8	39.3	44.3	47.9	46.4
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	41.1	22.0	32.6	42.4	49.4	61.7	82.5
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	43.0	19.4	27.6	39.6	50.8	68.4	99.6
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births	40.1	17.6	23.5	33.3	44.2	59.8	93.8
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order	36.9	16.5	20.7	27.4	35.9	46.5	64.2
Last Pregnancy, Live Birth							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	43.1	21.8	31.5	41.9	50.8	65.7	90.4
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	43.0	22.4	33.8	44.5	52.6	67.6	94.1
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	45.0	19.6	28.4	41.3	53.6	74.2	112.4
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	41.8	17.7	24.0	34.5	46.4	64.3	104.5
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order	38.1	16.7	20.9	28.0	37.0	48.6	67.4
Last Pregnancy, Fetal Death							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	29.1	20.1	25.6	30.6	32.1	33.7	37.1
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	35.1	20.9	29.8	39.3	44.3	47.9	46.4
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	23.2	15.8	19.8	23.3	25.1	28.6	33.9
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	23.8	14.3	18.4	22.5	25.7	29.3	36.0
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births	23.1	15.1	17.0	20.7	23.9	26.9	34.8
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order	22.3	³ 11.8	15.5	18.8	21.4	24.7	31.9
Last Pregnancy, Outcome Unknown							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	36.5	19.8	25.4	37.1	40.8	51.9	³ 75.6
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	37.5	20.4	27.1	39.1	44.9	47.4	³ 47.0
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	37.5	³ 19.6	24.7	39.8	38.1	70.3	³ 40.7
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	32.2	³ 13.5	³ 21.9	26.6	34.9	³ 37.9	³ 152.0
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order	32.0	-	³ 19.7	³ 22.5	³ 27.8	³ 41.4	³ 83.2
WHITE							
Second and Higher Order Pregnancies							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	40.3	21.3	30.4	39.0	46.2	58.4	80.0
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	35.5	20.6	29.6	39.1	44.3	47.7	45.7
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	40.1	21.8	32.0	40.7	47.1	58.7	79.3
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	42.9	19.4	27.7	38.7	49.0	65.4	99.6
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births	40.4	18.4	23.8	32.7	42.7	58.0	92.7
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order	37.9	17.5	21.4	27.6	35.7	45.6	63.6
Last Pregnancy, Live Birth							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	42.7	21.8	31.5	40.7	49.0	63.8	90.5
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	42.0	22.1	33.1	42.7	50.0	64.4	90.9
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	44.9	19.7	28.4	40.3	51.7	72.1	113.3
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	42.2	18.5	24.3	33.8	44.8	62.4	103.4
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order	39.3	18.1	21.8	28.3	37.0	47.9	67.3
Last Pregnancy, Fetal Death							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	29.1	19.9	25.6	30.4	31.6	33.0	36.4
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	35.5	20.6	29.6	39.1	44.3	47.7	45.7
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	22.4	15.6	19.3	22.2	23.9	27.1	33.6
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	23.2	14.2	18.1	21.7	24.5	28.2	35.0
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births	22.4	14.6	16.8	19.8	22.7	25.9	34.3
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order	22.0	³ 12.4	15.1	18.3	20.9	23.9	30.3
Last Pregnancy, Outcome Unknown							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	34.6	21.1	23.8	35.9	37.9	47.7	³ 43.8
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	35.2	³ 21.5	25.4	37.0	41.2	37.3	³ 47.0
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	36.7	³ 21.0	22.7	38.3	36.7	³ 63.2	³ 40.7
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	29.2	³ 15.0	³ 20.6	25.5	29.8	³ 46.0	³ 101.0
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order	28.6	-	³ 18.5	³ 25.9	³ 28.2	³ 40.9	³ 24.7
BLACK							
Second and Higher Order Pregnancies							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	43.1	21.8	31.3	46.8	60.6	75.6	92.3
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	34.3	21.7	31.4	43.9	50.8	55.6	58.3
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	46.5	22.5	35.5	56.2	73.8	92.2	113.9
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	43.7	19.5	27.8	44.8	63.5	85.8	108.1
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births	39.6	17.3	23.3	35.9	51.4	71.2	104.7
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order	35.8	16.1	20.2	27.7	37.8	52.4	73.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 54

Table 1-28. Mean Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987—Con.

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Mean interval in months. Excludes births with an interval of zero months (plural births)]

Outcome of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years
BLACK—Con.							
Last Pregnancy, Live Birth							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	45.7	22.1	32.3	49.3	64.7	81.3	100.2
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	48.8	22.9	37.2	60.0	79.7	101.3	127.6
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	45.6	19.7	28.6	47.1	67.6	92.9	118.9
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	40.9	17.3	23.7	37.2	54.0	75.8	115.3
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births	36.7	16.2	20.5	28.2	38.9	54.2	75.8
Last Pregnancy, Fetal Death							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	30.0	20.6	26.1	33.2	37.0	41.5	45.1
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	34.3	21.7	31.4	43.9	50.8	55.6	58.3
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	27.0	16.2	21.4	29.5	34.3	42.2	41.4
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	26.2	14.5	19.1	25.6	32.6	38.5	44.1
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births	25.1	16.2	17.2	23.3	28.6	33.6	40.4
Mean interval since last pregnancy, live births of fifth and higher order	23.5	³ 10.5	15.4	20.3	23.0	29.1	41.6
Last Pregnancy, Outcome Unknown							
Mean interval since last pregnancy, all live births ²	45.5	³ 18.2	28.5	46.4	61.7	³ 80.4	³ 171.0
Mean interval since last pregnancy, first live births	54.1	³ 18.9	34.5	³ 62.2	³ 89.3	³ 90.7	-
Mean interval since last pregnancy, second live births	40.0	³ 18.2	³ 23.4	³ 49.8	³ 45.5	³ 115.3	-
Mean interval since last pregnancy, third live births	³ 34.1	³ 12.0	³ 24.5	³ 28.0	³ 62.0	³ 25.0	-
Mean interval since last pregnancy, fourth live births	³ 41.1	-	³ 21.6	³ 18.3	³ 26.8	-	³ 171.0

¹ Includes races other than white and black.
² Excludes births with birth order not stated and interval not stated.
³ Based on fewer than 20 total births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 55

Table 1-29. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Father, by Race of Child: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Years of school completed by parent	Race of child			Years of school completed by parent	Race of child		
	All races ¹	White	Black		All races ¹	White	Black
MOTHER				FATHER			
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	Total	100.0	100.0	100.0
0-5 years	0.5	0.4	0.5	0-5 years	0.6	0.5	0.6
6 years .....	.5	.5	.3	6 years .....	.5	.5	.3
7 years .....	.5	.5	.8	7 years .....	.4	.3	.4
8 years	2.0	1.9	2.3	8 years	1.5	1.6	1.0
9 years	3.7	3.3	5.0	9 years	2.2	2.3	1.9
10 years	5.9	5.2	8.9	10 years	4.0	3.9	4.7
11 years	7.1	5.6	13.6	11 years	5.2	4.7	8.8
12 years	41.4	41.3	43.2	12 years	41.7	40.4	52.5
13 years	8.0	8.2	7.2	13 years	6.1	6.1	6.0
14 years	9.5	9.9	8.1	14 years	9.7	9.9	9.0
15 years	3.3	3.4	2.9	15 years	3.3	3.3	3.5
16 years	12.0	13.5	5.3	16 years	14.5	15.6	7.7
17 years or more	5.6	6.4	2.0	17 years or more	10.3	11.0	3.7

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 56

Table 1-30. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, by Age of Mother and Race of Child: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Age of mother and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother				
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more
• All races ¹	100.0	3.5	16.7	41.4	20.8	17.6
Under 15 years	100.0	79.7	20.3	-	-	-
15-19 years	100.0	8.1	54.5	33.8	3.5	0.0
15 years	100.0	34.9	64.4	.8	-	-
16 years	100.0	14.4	83.4	2.2	.1	-
17 years	100.0	7.7	77.3	14.8	.3	-
18 years	100.0	5.3	49.7	43.0	2.1	-
19 years	100.0	4.1	34.2	53.4	8.1	.1
20-24 years	100.0	3.2	19.7	52.9	20.1	4.1
25-29 years	100.0	2.1	8.9	42.7	25.5	20.8
30-34 years	100.0	2.2	5.6	32.9	24.6	34.7
35-39 years	100.0	3.4	5.7	28.7	22.2	40.0
40-49 years	100.0	7.6	8.6	30.9	19.2	33.7
White	100.0	3.2	14.1	41.3	21.5	19.9
Under 15 years	100.0	81.8	18.2	-	-	-
15-19 years	100.0	8.9	52.9	34.6	3.5	.0
15 years	100.0	38.3	61.0	.7	-	-
16 years	100.0	17.2	80.5	2.3	.1	-
17 years	100.0	9.7	75.9	14.1	.3	-
18 years	100.0	6.6	50.2	41.3	2.0	-
19 years	100.0	4.9	34.8	52.4	7.7	.1
20-24 years	100.0	3.4	18.6	53.3	20.2	4.5
25-29 years	100.0	1.9	7.5	42.6	25.8	22.2
30-34 years	100.0	1.8	4.3	32.0	24.8	37.1
35-39 years	100.0	2.9	4.2	27.2	22.4	43.3
40-49 years	100.0	6.2	6.9	30.1	19.8	37.0
Black	100.0	4.0	27.4	43.2	18.2	7.2
Under 15 years	100.0	78.6	21.4	-	-	-
15-19 years	100.0	6.3	57.6	32.6	3.4	.0
15 years	100.0	31.8	67.4	.8	-	-
16 years	100.0	10.7	87.3	2.0	.0	-
17 years	100.0	3.9	80.0	15.8	.3	-
18 years	100.0	2.4	48.6	46.6	2.3	-
19 years	100.0	2.0	32.5	56.3	9.1	.1
20-24 years	100.0	1.7	23.4	52.5	19.9	2.5
25-29 years	100.0	2.1	16.3	44.9	25.3	11.5
30-34 years	100.0	3.2	13.7	39.9	24.9	18.3
35-39 years	100.0	4.9	14.4	38.0	22.2	20.5
40-49 years	100.0	9.9	17.6	37.7	18.2	16.7

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 57

Table 1-31. Number and Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women, by Race of Child: United States, 1940-87

[Prior to 1980, due to rounding estimates to the nearest hundred, figures by race may not add to totals. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year	Number				Ratio			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black
Reported/Inferred ¹								
1987	933,013	498,645	434,368	399,144	244.9	166.6	531.7	622.1
1986	878,477	466,774	411,703	380,261	233.9	157.1	523.7	612.1
1985	828,174	432,969	395,205	365,527	220.2	144.7	513.8	601.0
1984	770,355	391,929	378,426	350,896	210.0	134.1	507.5	592.0
1983	737,893	370,884	367,009	341,077	202.8	127.7	499.5	582.0
1982	715,227	355,180	360,047	335,927	194.3	120.7	487.5	566.8
1981	686,605	337,050	349,555	328,879	189.2	115.9	485.1	559.5
1980	665,747	320,063	345,684	325,737	184.3	110.4	484.5	552.5
Estimated ²								
1980	643,400	294,200	349,300	327,000	178.1	101.5	489.5	554.6
1979	597,800	263,000	334,800	315,800	171.1	93.6	488.1	546.5
1978	545,900	233,500	310,200	293,400	163.2	87.1	475.6	532.0
1977	515,700	220,100	295,500	281,600	155.0	81.8	464.9	517.4
1976	468,100	197,100	271,000	258,800	147.8	76.8	451.5	503.0
1975	447,900	186,400	261,600	249,600	142.5	73.0	441.7	487.9
1974	418,100	168,500	249,600	238,800	132.3	65.4	427.3	470.9
1973	407,300	163,000	244,500	234,500	129.8	63.9	416.9	457.5
1972	403,200	160,500	242,700	233,300	123.7	60.4	402.6	439.1
1971	401,400	163,800	237,500	229,000	112.9	56.1	373.8	405.3
1970	398,700	175,100	223,600	215,100	106.9	56.6	349.3	375.8
1969	360,800	163,700	197,200	189,400	100.2	54.7	325.1	348.7
1968	339,200	155,200	183,900	---	96.9	53.3	312.0	---
1967	318,100	142,200	175,800	---	90.3	48.7	293.8	---
1966	302,400	132,900	169,500	---	83.9	44.4	276.5	---
1965	291,200	123,700	167,500	---	77.4	39.5	263.2	---
1964	275,700	114,300	161,300	---	68.5	33.9	245.0	---
1963	259,400	104,800	154,900	---	63.3	30.4	235.5	---
1962	245,100	94,700	150,400	---	58.8	27.0	227.8	---
1961	240,200	91,100	149,100	---	56.3	25.3	223.4	---
1960	224,300	82,500	141,800	---	52.7	22.9	215.8	---
1959	220,600	79,600	141,100	---	52.0	22.1	218.0	---
1958	208,700	74,600	134,100	---	49.6	20.9	212.3	---
1957	201,700	70,800	130,900	---	47.4	19.6	206.7	---
1956	193,500	67,500	126,000	---	46.5	19.0	204.0	---
1955	183,300	64,200	119,200	---	45.3	18.6	202.4	---
1954	176,600	62,700	113,900	---	44.0	18.2	198.5	---
1953	160,800	56,600	104,200	---	41.2	16.9	191.1	---
1952	150,300	54,100	96,200	---	39.1	16.3	183.4	---
1951	146,500	52,600	93,900	---	39.1	16.3	182.8	---
1950	141,600	53,500	88,100	---	39.8	17.5	179.6	---
1949	133,200	53,500	79,700	---	37.4	17.3	167.5	---
1948	129,700	54,800	74,900	---	36.7	17.8	164.7	---
1947	131,900	60,500	71,500	---	35.7	18.5	168.0	---
1946	125,200	61,400	63,800	---	38.1	21.1	170.1	---
1945	117,400	56,400	60,900	---	42.9	23.6	179.3	---
1944	105,200	49,600	55,600	---	37.6	20.2	163.4	---
1943	98,100	42,800	55,400	---	33.4	16.5	162.8	---
1942	95,500	42,000	54,500	---	34.3	16.9	169.2	---
1941	95,700	41,900	53,800	---	38.1	19.0	174.5	---
1940	89,500	40,300	49,200	---	37.9	19.5	168.3	---

¹ Data for States in which marital status was not reported have been inferred from other items on the birth certificate and included with data from the reporting States; see Technical Appendix.

² Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

³ Births to unmarried women are estimated for the United States from data for registration areas in which marital status of mother was reported; see Technical Appendix.

⁴ Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁵ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 58

Table 1-32. Birth Rates for Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-87

[Rates are live births to unmarried women per 1,000 unmarried women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race of child	15-44 years ¹	Age of mother							
		15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years ²
		Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
ALL RACES									
Reported/Inferred ³									
1987	36.1	34.1	24.5	49.9	53.1	44.3	29.3	13.5	2.9
1986	34.3	32.6	22.9	48.9	49.7	42.0	26.9	12.2	2.7
1985	32.8	31.6	22.5	46.6	46.8	39.8	25.0	11.6	2.5
1984 ⁴	31.0	30.2	21.9	43.0	43.2	37.0	23.2	10.9	2.5
1983 ⁴	30.4	29.7	22.1	41.0	42.0	35.6	22.3	10.3	2.5
1982 ⁴	30.0	28.9	21.5	40.2	41.4	35.1	21.9	10.0	2.7
1981 ⁴	29.6	28.2	20.9	39.9	40.9	34.7	20.8	9.8	2.6
1980 ⁴	29.4	27.6	20.6	39.0	40.9	34.0	21.1	9.7	2.6
Estimated ⁵									
1980 ⁴	28.4	27.5	20.7	38.7	39.7	31.4	18.5	8.4	2.3
1979 ⁴	27.2	26.4	19.9	37.2	37.7	29.9	17.7	8.4	2.3
1978 ⁴	25.7	24.9	19.1	35.1	35.3	28.5	16.9	8.2	2.2
1977 ⁴	25.6	25.1	19.8	34.6	34.0	27.7	16.9	8.4	2.4
1976 ⁴	24.3	23.7	19.0	32.1	31.7	26.8	17.5	9.0	2.5
1975 ⁴	24.5	23.9	19.3	32.5	31.2	27.5	17.9	8.1	2.6
1974 ⁴	23.9	23.0	18.8	31.2	30.5	27.9	18.4	10.0	2.6
1973 ⁴	24.3	22.7	18.7	30.4	31.5	29.6	20.3	10.8	3.0
1972 ⁴	24.8	22.8	18.5	30.9	33.2	30.8	22.6	12.0	3.1
1971 ⁶	25.5	22.3	17.5	31.7	35.5	34.5	25.2	13.3	3.5
1970 ⁶	26.4	22.4	17.1	32.9	38.4	37.0	27.1	13.6	3.5
1969 ⁶	24.8	20.4	15.2	30.8	37.3	37.9	27.0	13.5	3.6
1968 ⁶	24.3	19.7	14.7	29.6	37.2	38.3	27.8	14.8	3.8
1967 ⁷	23.7	18.5	13.8	27.6	38.1	41.1	28.9	15.3	4.0
1966 ⁶	23.3	17.5	13.1	25.6	39.0	45.1	32.7	16.3	4.1
1965 ⁶	23.4	16.7	---	---	39.6	49.1	37.2	17.4	4.5
1964 ⁶	23.0	15.9	---	---	39.5	49.9	36.9	16.3	4.4
1963 ⁶	22.5	15.3	---	---	39.9	48.8	33.1	16.1	4.3
1962 ⁶	21.9	14.8	---	---	40.7	46.6	29.6	15.6	4.1
1961 ⁶	22.7	16.0	---	---	41.4	46.4	28.2	15.4	3.9
1960 ⁶	21.6	15.3	---	---	39.7	45.1	27.8	14.1	3.6
1955	19.3	15.1	---	---	33.5	33.5	22.0	10.5	2.7
1950	14.1	12.6	---	---	21.3	19.9	13.3	7.2	2.0
1940	7.1	7.4	---	---	9.5	7.2	5.1	3.4	1.2
WHITE									
Reported/Inferred ³									
1987	24.6	22.8	15.8	34.2	35.8	30.7	21.2	10.3	2.3
1986	23.2	21.5	14.6	33.2	33.5	29.2	19.2	9.3	2.1
1985	21.8	20.5	14.2	30.9	30.9	27.3	17.5	8.6	1.9
1984 ⁴	20.1	19.0	13.5	27.6	27.8	24.5	16.1	8.0	1.9
1983 ⁴	19.3	18.5	13.5	26.1	26.4	22.9	15.3	7.5	1.9
1982 ⁴	18.8	17.7	12.9	25.1	25.7	22.2	14.7	7.1	2.0
1981 ⁴	18.2	17.1	12.4	24.6	24.9	21.6	13.6	6.9	1.8
1980 ⁴	17.6	16.2	11.8	23.6	24.4	20.7	13.6	6.8	1.8
Estimated ⁵									
1980 ⁴	16.2	15.9	11.7	22.8	22.4	17.3	10.5	5.3	1.4
1979 ⁴	14.9	14.6	10.8	21.0	20.3	15.9	10.0	5.1	1.4
1978 ⁴	13.7	13.6	10.3	19.3	18.1	14.8	9.4	4.8	1.3
1977 ⁴	13.5	13.4	10.5	18.7	17.4	14.4	9.3	4.9	1.4
1976 ⁴	12.6	12.3	9.7	16.9	15.8	14.0	10.1	5.5	1.4
1975 ⁴	12.4	12.0	9.6	16.5	15.5	14.8	9.8	5.4	1.5
1974 ⁴	11.7	11.0	8.8	15.3	15.0	14.7	9.5	5.5	1.5
1973 ⁴	11.8	10.6	8.4	14.9	15.5	15.9	10.6	5.9	1.7
1972 ⁴	11.9	10.4	8.0	15.1	16.6	16.5	12.1	6.5	1.6
1971 ⁶	12.5	10.3	7.4	15.8	18.7	18.5	13.2	7.2	1.9
1970 ⁶	13.9	10.9	7.5	17.6	22.5	21.1	14.2	7.6	2.0
1969 ⁶	13.4	9.9	6.6	16.6	23.0	22.5	15.1	7.6	2.0
1968 ⁶	13.1	9.7	6.2	16.6	23.0	22.1	15.0	4.7	1.8
1967 ⁷	12.5	8.9	5.6	15.3	23.0	22.7	14.0	4.7	1.8
1966 ⁶	11.9	8.5	5.4	14.1	22.6	23.4	15.7	4.9	1.8
1965 ⁶	11.6	7.9	---	---	22.0	24.3	16.6	4.9	1.8
1964 ⁶	11.0	7.4	---	---	21.1	24.0	15.9	4.8	1.8
1963 ⁶	10.5	7.0	---	---	20.7	21.9	14.2	4.6	1.8
1962 ⁶	9.8	6.5	---	---	19.9	19.8	12.6	4.3	1.8
1961 ⁶	10.0	7.1	---	---	19.7	19.4	11.3	4.2	1.8
1960 ⁶	9.2	6.6	---	---	18.2	18.2	10.8	3.9	1.8
1955	7.9	6.0	---	---	15.0	13.3	8.6	2.8	1.6
1950	6.1	5.1	---	---	10.0	8.7	5.9	2.0	1.4
1940	3.6	3.3	---	---	5.7	4.0	2.5	1.2	1.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 59

Table 1-32. Birth Rates for Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-55 and Each Year 1960-87—Con.

[Rates are live births to unmarried women per 1,000 unmarried women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race of child	15-44 years ¹	Age of mother							
		15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years ²
		Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
ALL OTHER									
Reported/Inferred ³									
1987	78.3	81.6	61.3	114.1	116.6	89.2	54.2	23.9	5.4
1986	74.8	79.7	59.1	112.3	109.5	82.3	50.8	21.6	4.9
1985	73.2	79.4	59.1	109.9	105.7	77.9	48.8	21.4	4.7
1984	71.4	78.3	59.3	106.1	101.3	75.8	45.0	20.5	4.7
1983	72.3	78.3	60.2	104.6	101.1	77.3	44.7	20.1	4.9
1982	73.9	79.2	60.7	107.0	102.1	78.9	44.4	20.0	5.4
1981	75.4	79.2	60.3	109.0	104.5	80.1	45.6	19.7	5.7
1980	77.2	81.7	63.1	111.6	106.6	79.1	46.9	19.2	5.6
Estimated ⁴									
1980	78.0	83.0	64.0	113.4	108.2	79.1	46.2	18.5	5.3
1979	78.2	83.9	64.8	115.3	107.1	77.7	44.8	19.1	5.7
1978	76.5	81.2	63.2	111.6	104.9	76.4	43.6	18.2	5.6
1977	77.4	84.0	67.2	112.7	103.1	74.4	43.7	18.5	6.6
1976	76.4	82.5	67.5	108.9	101.1	74.0	43.4	18.7	6.9
1975	79.0	86.3	70.7	114.3	102.1	73.2	47.9	20.0	6.9
1974	80.3	87.3	73.2	113.4	103.0	77.0	50.9	23.2	6.6
1973	83.2	88.5	75.6	112.8	107.8	81.0	55.8	26.2	7.2
1972	86.2	91.8	77.6	119.3	112.4	83.3	55.7	29.0	8.2
1971	90.2	92.0	75.4	125.4	120.6	92.6	65.3	32.2	10.4
1970	89.9	90.8	73.3	126.5	121.0	93.8	69.8	32.0	10.7
1969	84.8	84.2	67.3	118.9	115.4	93.9	69.0	33.3	10.4
1968	85.1	82.1	66.2	115.4	116.4	100.0	75.8	⁵ 24.6	
1967	88.3	80.0	64.1	114.5	126.2	113.5	92.1	⁶ 28.4	
1966	92.1	77.4	61.2	113.3	137.0	138.0	113.3	⁷ 33.3	
1965	97.4	77.1	---	---	147.8	161.0	131.9	⁷ 38.7	
1964	97.2	75.5	---	---	158.2	164.9	127.0	⁷ 34.4	
1963	97.2	75.3	---	---	156.3	168.9	120.8	⁷ 34.4	
1962	97.6	75.5	---	---	158.5	171.3	113.2	⁷ 35.5	
1961	101.0	78.8	---	---	165.8	171.3	110.0	⁷ 37.4	
1960	98.3	76.5	---	---	166.5	171.8	104.0	⁷ 35.6	
1955	87.2	77.6	---	---	133.0	125.2	100.9	⁷ 25.3	
1950	71.2	68.5	---	---	105.4	94.2	63.5	⁷ 20.0	
1940	35.6	42.5	---	---	46.1	32.5	23.4	⁷ 9.3	
BLACK									
Reported/Inferred ³									
1987	84.7	92.6	70.4	127.5	129.9	93.6	54.2	23.5	5.1
1986	80.9	89.9	67.4	125.0	121.4	86.7	51.1	21.6	4.7
1985	78.8	88.8	67.0	121.1	116.1	81.4	48.8	21.3	4.5
1984	76.8	87.1	66.8	116.2	110.7	80.0	45.0	20.3	4.5
1983	77.7	86.4	67.1	114.0	110.0	82.0	45.3	20.3	4.9
1982	79.6	87.0	67.6	115.8	110.2	85.5	45.8	20.1	5.4
1981	81.4	86.8	66.9	117.6	112.5	86.4	47.2	20.4	5.8
1980	82.9	89.2	69.6	120.2	115.1	83.9	48.2	19.6	5.6
Estimated ⁴									
1980	83.2	90.3	70.6	121.8	116.0	82.9	47.0	18.5	5.5
1979	83.0	91.0	71.0	123.3	114.1	80.0	44.8	19.3	5.9
1978	81.1	87.9	68.8	119.6	111.4	79.6	43.9	18.5	6.2
1977	82.6	90.9	73.0	121.7	110.1	78.6	45.7	19.0	6.6
1976	81.6	89.7	73.5	117.9	107.2	78.0	45.0	19.2	7.0
1975	84.2	93.5	76.8	123.8	108.0	75.7	50.0	20.5	7.2
1974	85.5	93.8	78.6	122.2	109.8	80.3	51.8	24.3	6.7
1973	88.6	94.9	81.2	120.5	116.0	84.5	57.8	27.6	7.7
1972	91.6	98.2	82.8	128.2	121.2	88.3	57.4	30.4	8.5
1971	96.1	98.6	80.7	135.2	130.6	99.6	68.6	32.7	10.1
1970	95.5	96.9	77.9	136.4	131.5	100.9	71.8	32.9	10.4
1969	90.6	90.3	72.0	128.4	125.3	99.5	70.1	34.3	10.1

¹ Rates computed by relating total births to unmarried women, regardless of age of mother, to unmarried women aged 15-44 years.

² Rates computed by relating births to unmarried women aged 40 years and over to unmarried women aged 40-44 years. Rates by race for years prior to 1969 are computed by relating births to unmarried women aged 35 years and over to unmarried women aged 35-44 years.

³ Data for States in which marital status was not reported have been inferred from other items on the birth certificate and included with data from the reporting States; see Technical Appendix.

⁴ Based on 100 percent of births in selected states and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

⁵ Births to unmarried women are estimated for the United States from data for registration areas in which marital status of mother was reported; see Technical Appendix.

⁶ Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁷ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 60

Table 1-33. Birth Rates for Married Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child: United States, 1950, 1955, and 1960-87

[Rates are live births to married women per 1,000 married women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race of child	15-44 years ¹	Age of mother							
		15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years ²
		Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
ALL RACES									
Reported/Inferred ³									
1987	89.6	365.0	410.3	352.2	204.6	149.8	86.7	30.2	5.1
1986	90.4	358.1	437.7	337.7	205.5	146.9	84.8	28.0	4.7
1985	93.0	359.3	479.0	331.9	207.2	148.9	84.1	27.6	4.6
1984	92.8	360.2	513.9	328.2	206.3	145.7	81.6	26.2	4.5
1983	93.5	350.8	467.1	323.9	203.8	145.8	78.7	25.3	4.4
1982	96.1	360.1	477.2	332.7	205.8	147.8	77.5	24.0	4.4
1981	96.0	337.7	427.3	315.4	200.8	147.1	73.6	22.5	4.3
1980	97.0	349.5	486.1	318.0	202.4	145.2	72.5	22.0	4.4
Estimated ⁴									
1980	97.8	350.0	481.5	319.7	204.0	146.3	73.2	22.3	4.5
1979	96.4	331.8	473.4	299.2	196.7	143.3	71.3	22.0	4.5
1978	93.6	323.1	489.8	284.7	187.5	137.0	67.5	21.2	4.6
1977	94.9	309.2	471.6	271.1	188.2	138.2	64.8	21.4	4.9
1976	91.6	307.6	490.6	265.8	178.3	129.3	60.7	20.9	4.9
1975	92.1	313.1	482.1	270.6	178.5	129.7	58.6	21.3	5.3
1974	94.2	324.1	484.4	281.0	182.5	131.6	59.9	21.9	5.5
1973	94.7	340.3	527.4	292.1	181.1	130.8	61.2	23.8	6.2
1972	100.8	376.0	602.8	324.6	194.8	136.0	65.6	26.7	7.1
1971	113.2	414.3	712.5	354.1	223.7	154.2	73.5	30.9	8.2
1970	121.1	443.7	720.3	386.3	246.6	164.3	79.2	34.2	9.5
1969	118.8	437.8	693.0	385.0	245.1	161.3	79.4	35.8	10.2
1968	116.6	435.9	605.8	395.6	242.6	156.9	79.8	37.5	11.4
1967	118.7	439.8	614.1	399.9	246.2	158.2	84.7	40.9	12.4
1966	123.6	456.4	674.9	412.3	260.9	164.1	90.9	44.7	13.7
1965	130.2	462.7	---	---	273.6	178.6	100.4	49.9	14.8
1964	141.8	480.2	---	---	307.8	197.8	110.2	54.7	15.9
1963	145.9	486.6	---	---	320.6	205.6	114.2	56.9	16.2
1962	150.8	502.1	---	---	335.8	213.6	118.9	59.6	16.8
1961	155.8	521.5	---	---	347.0	220.7	124.5	64.0	17.5
1960	156.6	530.6	---	---	353.6	221.0	123.9	61.8	18.3
1955	153.7	460.2	---	---	332.1	213.7	126.8	64.8	19.3
1950	141.0	410.4	---	---	282.6	191.8	115.7	59.0	18.3
WHITE									
Reported/Inferred ³									
1987	89.1	353.5	*	*	200.3	150.3	86.7	29.3	4.7
1986	89.8	343.7	*	*	201.0	146.7	84.7	27.0	4.3
1985	92.4	346.3	*	*	202.9	148.5	84.1	26.5	4.2
1984	92.1	348.2	*	*	201.5	145.2	81.3	25.2	4.1
1983	92.9	342.2	*	*	199.6	145.9	78.1	24.3	4.0
1982	95.5	354.0	*	*	202.3	148.0	76.7	23.0	4.0
1981	95.5	332.9	*	*	197.8	147.4	72.6	21.2	3.9
1980	96.4	348.6	*	*	199.4	145.7	71.2	20.7	4.0
Estimated ⁴									
1980	97.4	352.0	*	*	201.5	146.9	72.0	21.0	4.1
1979	95.8	331.8	*	*	193.3	143.5	70.2	20.8	4.2
1978	92.9	318.4	*	*	184.3	137.3	66.5	20.0	4.2
1977	94.3	305.2	*	*	185.6	138.8	64.0	20.1	4.5
1976	91.1	303.9	*	*	176.5	129.8	60.0	19.7	4.6
1975	91.5	309.4	*	*	177.0	130.1	58.2	20.1	4.9
1974	93.6	318.5	*	*	181.2	132.5	59.5	20.8	5.1
1973	93.8	328.4	*	*	179.0	131.7	60.6	22.6	5.8
1972	99.4	364.5	*	*	192.3	136.2	64.6	25.4	6.6
1971	111.7	402.5	*	*	221.3	154.6	72.1	29.3	7.6
1970	119.6	431.8	*	*	244.0	164.9	78.2	32.7	8.8
1969	117.1	423.1	*	*	242.5	162.3	79.8	34.2	9.6
1968	114.8	422.0	*	*	240.0	157.8	78.7	33.1	9.3
1967	116.5	424.1	*	*	243.5	158.1	83.3	35.2	9.5
1966	121.1	438.8	*	*	258.3	163.4	89.6	37.7	9.7
1965	127.5	443.2	---	---	270.9	177.3	98.9	39.8	9.9
1964	139.0	461.0	---	---	306.8	196.8	108.5	33.6	10.1
1963	143.0	473.0	---	---	318.9	204.1	112.5	34.8	10.2
1962	147.8	490.5	---	---	334.3	212.0	117.0	36.4	10.3
1961	152.7	505.3	---	---	345.9	219.2	122.5	38.9	10.4
1960	153.6	513.0	---	---	352.5	220.5	121.6	39.7	10.5
1955	150.6	440.9	---	---	328.5	211.2	126.2	42.2	10.6
1950	139.3	398.5	---	---	281.2	193.1	115.9	39.3	10.7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 61

Table 1-33. Birth Rates for Married Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child: United States, 1950, 1955, and 1960-87—Con.

[Rates are live births to married women per 1,000 married women in specified group. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix.]

Year and race of child	15-44 years ¹	Age of mother							
		15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years ²
		Total	15-17 years	18-19 years					
ALL OTHER									
Reported/Inferred ³									
1987	92.7	494.2	*	*	239.1	146.3	86.8	35.8	7.6
1986	94.4	545.4	*	*	243.2	147.8	85.3	35.2	7.5
1985	97.2	539.7	*	*	244.3	152.2	84.2	35.7	7.1
1984	98.2	522.5	*	*	248.9	149.1	84.0	33.9	7.1
1983	97.8	456.5	*	*	239.2	144.9	82.9	33.0	7.0
1982	100.5	424.0	*	*	234.7	146.2	83.5	31.8	7.1
1981	100.1	387.5	*	*	225.5	145.1	80.7	31.3	7.1
1980	101.4	357.4	*	*	227.6	141.5	81.4	31.6	7.3
Estimated ⁴									
1980	100.5	331.7	*	*	224.0	141.5	81.7	31.9	7.3
1979	101.2	332.2	*	*	226.0	141.7	79.6	31.2	7.1
1978	99.4	369.0	*	*	214.3	135.1	75.0	30.8	7.2
1977	99.2	347.5	*	*	208.8	133.9	71.4	31.3	7.6
1976	95.4	339.3	*	*	192.3	125.6	65.4	30.4	7.5
1975	96.2	342.5	*	*	189.1	126.8	62.1	30.4	8.3
1974	98.5	367.4	*	*	192.8	124.4	62.6	30.7	8.6
1973	102.3	440.5	*	*	196.4	124.1	65.3	32.4	9.9
1972	111.2	465.1	*	*	214.2	134.4	72.9	36.6	11.3
1971	124.6	500.8	*	*	243.2	151.1	83.2	42.6	13.1
1970	132.8	522.4	*	*	267.6	159.3	86.7	46.1	14.5
1969	131.7	529.9	*	*	266.5	153.1	86.9	47.8	14.9
1968	130.6	518.9	*	*	263.9	150.4	88.0	33.4	
1967	135.5	536.1	*	*	268.1	159.0	94.2	36.2	
1966	141.9	577.8	*	*	280.7	169.2	100.5	39.5	
1965	150.9	602.4	---	---	293.3	188.6	110.3	42.9	
1964	163.3	616.4	---	---	315.1	205.6	122.0	47.8	
1963	168.6	580.2	---	---	333.7	217.0	126.1	49.1	
1962	174.2	583.3	---	---	346.8	224.6	132.6	51.6	
1961	179.6	645.1	---	---	355.0	231.4	139.3	53.8	
1960	180.9	659.3	---	---	361.8	225.0	142.1	53.5	
1955	180.2	598.2	---	---	360.5	235.4	131.8	53.7	
1950	155.8	475.2	---	---	292.4	180.2	113.9	46.9	
BLACK									
Reported/Inferred ³									
1987	82.3	519.4	*	*	216.9	128.3	71.3	28.3	5.7
1986	84.8	563.9	*	*	223.4	131.0	71.6	28.2	5.8
1985	87.9	604.0	*	*	228.3	136.7	70.5	28.5	5.6
1984	89.0	488.3	*	*	235.0	132.0	71.6	27.8	5.8
1983	88.0	507.1	*	*	227.4	126.4	69.8	27.4	5.7
1982	90.7	408.2	*	*	222.1	127.4	71.0	26.9	5.9
1981	91.1	380.7	*	*	215.7	128.2	68.7	26.2	6.0
1980	94.4	360.2	*	*	218.9	129.3	70.6	26.9	6.3
Estimated ⁴									
1980	94.0	323.3	*	*	216.9	130.1	71.4	27.5	6.3
1979	95.6	315.3	*	*	222.8	131.9	69.9	27.6	6.8
1978	94.0	363.4	*	*	212.3	124.4	65.9	27.5	6.5
1977	94.7	337.3	*	*	207.7	125.1	63.1	28.8	7.3
1976	90.4	313.0	*	*	191.5	115.5	56.9	27.5	7.2
1975	91.8	318.8	*	*	188.7	117.3	54.3	27.6	8.3
1974	93.8	363.0	*	*	189.5	113.0	54.9	27.8	8.4
1973	98.2	453.7	*	*	191.8	113.0	58.3	29.8	9.9
1972	107.6	490.7	*	*	209.5	122.9	66.2	34.3	11.2
1971	121.5	511.7	*	*	238.9	139.2	76.5	40.9	13.2
1970	130.3	533.3	*	*	263.2	148.3	81.0	44.6	14.2
1969	129.1	514.6	*	*	260.2	143.5	81.3	46.4	14.6

¹ Rates are computed by relating total births to married women, regardless of age of mother, to married women aged 15-44 years.
² Rates are computed by relating births to married women aged 40 years and over to married women 40-44 years. Rates by race for years prior to 1969 are computed by relating births to married women aged 35 years and over to married women aged 35-44 years.
³ Data for States in which marital status was not reported have been inferred from other items on the birth certificate and included with data from the reporting States; see Technical Appendix.
⁴ Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.
⁵ Births to married women are estimated for the United States from data for registration areas in which marital status of mother was reported; see Technical Appendix.
⁶ Based on a 50-percent sample of births.
⁷ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 62

Table 1-34. Number and Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women, by Age of Mother and Race of Child: United States, 1987

[For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 live births in specified group]

Age of mother	Number				Ratio			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black
Total	933,013	498,645	434,368	399,144	244.9	166.6	531.7	622.1
Under 15 years	9,583	3,392	6,191	5,917	929.4	846.1	982.4	989.3
15-19 years	292,958	157,523	135,435	125,886	633.7	511.3	878.2	906.5
15 years	22,005	9,998	12,007	11,365	867.0	769.5	969.2	979.8
16 years	44,515	23,009	21,506	20,218	789.8	681.6	951.3	965.8
17 years	64,220	35,228	28,992	26,851	706.9	594.6	917.4	940.1
18 years	78,338	43,672	34,666	32,149	615.3	499.7	868.0	899.5
19 years	83,880	45,616	38,264	35,303	516.5	397.6	802.5	839.8
20-24 years	331,257	175,418	155,839	143,812	307.9	213.5	613.3	673.8
25-29 years	179,257	95,448	83,809	76,530	147.4	95.5	386.3	475.2
30-34 years	84,186	45,813	38,373	34,337	110.7	72.7	293.7	392.5
35-39 years	30,271	17,577	12,694	10,981	122.1	87.5	269.9	364.6
40-49 years	5,501	3,474	2,027	1,681	152.1	122.0	264.2	361.7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 63

Table 1-35. Number and Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women, by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child: United States, 1987

[For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified group]

Live-birth order	Number				Ratio			
	All races	White	All other		All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black			Total	Black
Total	933,013	498,645	434,368	399,144	244.9	166.6	531.7	622.1
First child	474,631	279,587	195,044	178,186	302.8	224.4	606.4	710.7
Second child	234,398	116,481	117,917	109,127	187.9	116.1	482.2	573.2
Third child	124,716	58,758	65,958	61,147	205.1	124.7	481.9	553.5
Fourth child	55,172	24,555	30,617	28,181	245.7	150.4	500.0	566.3
Fifth child and over	39,851	16,355	23,496	21,334	274.0	170.8	473.0	557.5
Not stated	4,245	2,909	1,336	1,169	265.2	222.7	453.5	594.9

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 64

Table 1-36. Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women by Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1987

[For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified group]

Area	All races	White	All other		Area	All races	White	All other	
			Total	Black				Total	Black
United States	244.9	166.6	531.7	622.1					
Alabama	267.8	94.1	592.5	603.8	Montana	194.3	136.7	544.9	265.6
Alaska	219.6	133.9	391.4	285.5	Nebraska	168.2	130.4	582.0	668.1
Arizona	271.9	227.3	501.2	539.5	Nevada	164.4	123.4	342.6	518.8
Arkansas	245.9	127.7	610.7	637.1	New Hampshire	147.4	146.8	178.9	301.3
California	271.7	251.1	346.4	585.8	New Jersey	235.0	139.2	566.0	635.5
Colorado	189.0	173.3	342.4	453.9	New Mexico	295.5	246.6	514.7	424.5
Connecticut	235.3	188.1	510.9	549.4	New York	297.4	204.5	552.0	630.8
Delaware	277.3	150.9	648.7	687.8	North Carolina	248.8	106.2	556.5	584.9
District of Columbia	597.0	144.3	686.9	711.6	North Dakota	138.7	101.3	453.4	130.1
Florida	275.2	159.1	613.0	642.3	Ohio	248.6	168.1	657.7	687.0
Georgia	279.5	111.7	577.0	598.3	Oklahoma	206.6	147.5	404.0	577.5
Hawaii	213.3	123.0	242.9	155.4	Oregon	224.1	213.3	350.1	587.2
Idaho	130.1	125.2	241.4	269.7	Pennsylvania	253.0	164.9	691.4	748.5
Illinois	280.5	151.6	665.1	735.0	Rhode Island	218.1	184.9	479.2	585.1
Indiana	219.7	163.1	643.8	695.6	South Carolina	290.4	115.0	580.2	570.8
Iowa	162.2	145.3	505.6	664.9	South Dakota	193.6	113.3	568.5	189.0
Kansas	172.2	131.4	465.4	559.2	Tennessee	263.4	138.2	652.8	673.5
Kentucky	207.4	164.8	595.0	640.9	Texas	190.3	139.8	446.7	509.4
Louisiana	319.0	119.9	591.5	615.2	Utah	111.2	102.5	253.9	410.9
Maine	198.1	196.0	300.3	258.9	Vermont	179.5	179.4	186.7	266.7
Maryland	315.2	168.0	589.2	638.3	Virginia	227.6	124.5	507.3	559.7
Massachusetts	208.6	173.1	456.8	559.7	Washington	207.9	187.0	346.9	455.8
Michigan	204.3	116.9	552.3	597.5	West Virginia	210.6	195.1	529.4	590.5
Minnesota	170.5	138.8	497.9	640.1	Wisconsin	207.2	149.5	627.0	781.0
Mississippi	351.1	98.2	628.2	638.0	Wyoming	157.7	145.4	355.2	392.9
Missouri	237.2	149.5	650.7	694.6					

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 65

Table 1-37. Live Births by Place of Delivery, Attendant, and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-60 and Each Year 1965-87

[Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race of child	Total births	In hospital ¹					Not in hospital ²				
		Total	Physician	Midwife	Other	Not specified	Total	Physician	Midwife	Other	Not specified
ALL RACES											
1987	3,809,394	3,774,106	3,660,923	98,425	12,414	2,344	35,288	8,132	15,465	11,049	642
1986	3,756,547	3,719,668	3,617,281	89,810	9,311	3,266	36,879	9,400	15,398	11,408	673
1985	3,760,561	3,722,150	3,623,215	85,941	10,695	2,299	38,411	9,746	16,135	11,839	691
1984	3,669,141	3,630,903	3,532,397	78,040	13,085	7,381	38,238	9,777	15,862	10,835	1,764
1983	3,638,933	3,599,660	3,508,666	71,617	12,532	6,845	39,273	10,215	15,406	11,662	1,990
1982	3,680,537	3,642,196	3,560,644	63,062	11,936	6,554	38,341	10,296	14,375	11,855	1,815
1981	3,629,238	3,591,582	3,490,919	55,537	13,303	31,823	37,656	10,998	12,754	11,794	2,110
1980	3,612,258	3,576,370	3,499,959	51,576	17,456	7,379	35,888	11,992	11,093	11,630	1,173
1979	3,494,398	3,460,484	3,393,773	44,496	11,221	10,994	33,914	11,837	10,363	10,032	1,682
1978	3,333,279	3,300,659	3,221,677	36,282	12,721	29,979	32,620	11,806	9,778	9,167	1,869
1977	3,326,632	3,293,473	3,203,242	30,635	12,531	47,065	33,159	12,766	9,991	7,449	2,953
1976	3,167,788	3,138,096	3,055,287	24,656	12,871	45,282	29,692	11,940	9,574	5,914	2,264
1975	3,144,198	3,116,901	3,026,024	19,686	7,122	64,069	27,297	11,265	9,727	2,960	3,345
1974	3,159,958	3,133,797	3,133,797		3,133,797		26,161	10,624	10,102		5,435
1973	3,136,965	3,114,503	3,114,503		3,114,503		22,462	6,578	11,443		4,441
1972	3,258,411	3,233,703	3,233,703		3,233,703		24,708	7,177	13,033		4,498
1971	3,555,970	3,523,860	3,523,860		3,523,860		32,110	9,560	17,594		4,956
1970	3,731,386	3,708,142	3,708,142		3,708,142		23,244	5,178	15,306		2,760
1969	3,600,206	3,566,260	3,566,260		3,566,260		33,946	7,520	23,024		3,402
1968	3,501,564	3,449,250	3,449,250		3,449,250		52,314	12,942	33,292		6,080
1967	3,520,959	3,459,771	3,459,771		3,459,771		61,188	13,950	40,210		7,028
1966	3,606,274	3,534,608	3,534,608		3,534,608		71,668	16,798	46,772		8,096
1965	3,760,538	3,660,712	3,660,712		3,660,712		99,646	33,268	55,452		10,926
1960	4,527,850	4,114,368	4,114,368		4,114,368		143,482	49,336	86,076		8,070
1955	4,047,295	3,818,810	3,818,810		3,818,810		228,485	100,756	117,583		10,146
1950	3,554,149	3,125,975	3,125,975		3,125,975		428,174	251,539	161,099		15,536
1945	2,735,456	2,155,594	2,155,594		2,155,594		579,862	402,890	167,805		9,167
1940	2,360,399	1,316,768	1,316,768		1,316,768		1,043,631	825,271	204,968		13,392
WHITE											
1987	2,992,488	2,962,386	2,880,824	70,521	9,218	1,823	30,102	6,201	14,678	8,741	-482
1986	2,970,439	2,938,893	2,864,957	64,379	6,634	2,923	31,546	7,336	14,593	9,113	504
1985	2,991,373	2,958,099	2,887,795	61,051	7,286	1,967	33,274	7,795	15,268	9,664	547
1984	2,923,502	2,890,477	2,819,888	55,682	9,042	5,865	33,025	7,785	14,946	8,933	1,361
1983	2,904,250	2,870,488	2,806,960	49,651	8,477	5,400	33,762	8,132	14,391	9,748	1,491
1982	2,942,054	2,909,424	2,853,427	42,684	8,197	5,116	32,630	7,982	13,262	9,982	1,404
1981	2,908,669	2,876,797	2,804,868	37,019	9,405	25,505	31,872	8,560	11,577	10,047	1,688
1980	2,898,732	2,868,351	2,815,382	33,730	13,691	5,548	30,381	9,495	9,919	10,021	946
1979	2,808,420	2,780,026	2,733,403	29,086	8,380	9,157	28,394	9,356	8,879	8,734	1,425
1978	2,681,116	2,654,703	2,598,455	22,319	9,952	23,977	26,413	9,136	7,733	8,059	1,485
1977	2,691,070	2,665,645	2,600,011	17,935	9,643	38,056	25,425	9,389	7,028	6,605	2,403
1976	2,567,614	2,545,917	2,486,339	13,733	9,642	36,203	21,697	8,894	5,824	5,148	1,831
1975	2,551,996	2,533,767	2,465,957	10,076	5,342	52,392	18,229	7,818	5,082	2,585	2,744
1974	2,575,792	2,558,707	2,558,707		2,558,707		17,085	8,032	4,606		4,447
1973	2,551,030	2,538,579	2,538,579		2,538,579		12,451	4,747	4,386		3,318
1972	2,655,558	2,643,113	2,643,113		2,643,113		12,445	4,795	4,367		3,283
1971	2,919,746	2,905,798	2,905,798		2,905,798		13,948	6,002	4,590		3,356
1970	3,091,264	3,081,864	3,081,864		3,081,864		9,400	3,774	3,674		1,952
1969	2,993,614	2,982,254	2,982,254		2,982,254		11,360	4,300	5,010		2,050
1968	2,912,224	2,895,014	2,895,014		2,895,014		17,210	7,346	6,776		3,088
1967	2,922,502	2,903,892	2,903,892		2,903,892		18,610	7,498	7,616		3,496
1966	2,993,230	2,973,236	2,973,236		2,973,236		19,994	8,450	8,012		3,532
1965	3,123,860	3,089,442	3,089,442		3,089,442		34,418	20,178	8,878		5,362
1960	3,600,744	3,555,812	3,555,812		3,555,812		44,932	26,646	13,556		4,730
1955	3,458,448	3,371,416	3,371,416		3,371,416		87,032	60,738	20,520		5,774
1950	3,063,627	2,841,930	2,841,930		2,841,930		221,697	181,279	33,161		7,257
1945	2,395,563	2,018,929	2,018,929		2,018,929		376,634	329,147	41,128		6,359
1940	2,067,953	1,238,677	1,238,677		1,238,677		829,276	754,746		74,530	
ALL OTHER											
1987	816,906	811,720	780,099	27,904	3,196	521	5,186	1,931	787	2,308	160
1986	786,108	780,775	752,324	25,431	2,677	343	5,333	2,064	805	2,295	169
1985	769,188	764,051	735,420	24,890	3,409	332	5,137	1,951	867	2,175	144
1984	745,639	740,426	712,509	22,358	4,043	1,516	5,213	1,992	916	1,902	403
1983	734,683	729,172	701,706	21,966	4,055	1,445	5,511	2,083	1,015	1,914	499
1982	738,483	732,772	707,217	20,378	3,739	1,438	5,711	2,314	1,113	1,873	411
1981	720,569	714,785	686,051	18,518	3,898	6,318	5,784	2,438	1,177	1,747	422
1980	713,526	708,019	684,577	17,846	3,765	1,831	5,507	2,497	1,174	1,609	227
1979	685,978	680,458	660,370	15,410	2,841	1,837	5,520	2,481	1,484	1,298	257
1978	652,163	645,956	623,222	13,963	2,769	6,002	6,207	2,670	2,045	1,108	384
1977	635,562	627,828	603,231	12,700	2,888	9,009	7,734	3,377	2,963	844	550
1976	600,174	592,179	568,948	10,923	3,229	9,079	7,995	3,046	3,750	766	433
1975	592,202	583,134	560,067	9,610	1,780	11,677	9,068	3,447	4,645	375	601
1974	584,166	575,090	575,090		575,090		9,076	2,592	5,496		988
1973	585,935	575,924	575,924		575,924		10,011	1,831	7,057		1,123
1972	602,853	590,590	590,590		590,590		12,263	2,382	8,666		1,215
1971	636,224	618,062	618,062		618,062		18,162	3,558	13,004		1,600
1970	640,122	626,278	626,278		626,278		13,844	1,404	11,632		808

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 66

Table 1-37. Live Births by Place of Delivery, Attendant, and Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-60 and Each Year 1965-87—Con.

[Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race of child	Total births	In hospital ¹					Not in hospital ²				
		Total	Physician	Midwife	Other	Not specified	Total	Physician	Midwife	Other	Not specified
ALL OTHER—Con.											
1969 ⁴	606,592	584,006		584,006			22,586	3,220	18,014		1,352
1968 ⁴	589,340	554,236		554,236			35,104	5,596	26,516		2,992
1967 ⁵	598,457	555,879		555,879			42,578	6,452	32,594		3,532
1966 ⁴	613,044	561,372		561,372			51,672	8,348	38,760		4,564
1965 ⁴	636,498	571,270		571,270			65,228	13,090	46,574		5,564
1960 ⁴	657,106	558,556		558,556			98,550	22,690	72,520		3,340
1955	588,847	447,394		447,394			141,453	40,018	97,063		4,372
1950	490,522	284,045		284,045			206,477	70,260	127,938		8,279
1945	339,893	136,665		136,665			203,228	73,743	126,677		2,808
1940	292,446	78,091		78,091			214,355	70,525		143,830	
BLACK											
1987	641,567	637,736	615,029	19,907	2,369	431	3,831	1,605	452	1,642	132
1986	621,221	617,280	596,089	18,924	1,989	278	3,941	1,668	497	1,652	124
1985	608,193	604,412	582,768	19,097	2,306	241	3,781	1,566	573	1,535	107
1984 ³	592,745	588,870	568,092	17,304	2,547	927	3,875	1,638	616	1,391	230
1983 ³	586,027	582,003	561,304	17,400	2,377	922	4,024	1,602	742	1,384	296
1982 ³	592,641	588,276	568,943	16,162	2,147	1,024	4,365	1,868	877	1,364	256
1981 ³	587,797	583,305	561,821	15,104	2,113	4,267	4,492	1,976	991	1,262	263
1980 ³	589,616	585,208	567,568	14,229	2,090	1,321	4,408	2,062	1,001	1,170	175
1979 ³	577,855	573,245	557,183	13,001	1,856	1,205	4,610	2,099	1,356	954	201
1978 ³	551,540	546,191	527,861	11,549	1,875	4,906	5,349	2,325	1,924	825	275
1977 ³	544,221	537,271	518,069	10,295	2,105	6,802	6,950	3,044	2,883	578	445
1976 ³	514,479	507,147	488,335	8,954	2,480	7,378	7,332	3,728	3,675	550	379
1975 ³	511,581	503,029	484,416	7,707	1,311	9,595	8,552	3,161	4,602	281	508
1974 ³	507,162	498,579		498,579			8,583	2,325	5,445		813
1973 ³	512,597	503,137		503,137			9,460	1,646	6,872		942
1972 ³	531,329	519,408		519,408			11,921	2,238	8,587		1,096
1971 ⁴	564,960	547,254		547,254			17,706	3,372	12,920		1,414
1970 ⁴	572,362	558,802		558,802			13,560	1,328	11,570		662

¹ Includes births occurring en route to or on arrival at hospital. Before 1975 includes all births in hospitals or institutions and births in clinics only if attended by physicians. Beginning in 1975 includes all births in clinics regardless of attendant; see Technical Appendix.

² Includes births with place of delivery not stated.

³ Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

⁴ Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁵ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 67

Table 1-38. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Place of Delivery and Attendant, by Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-60 and Each Year 1965-87

[Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race of child	Place of delivery			Place of delivery and attendant at birth						
	Total	In hospital ¹	Not in hospital ²	Total	In hospital ¹			Not in hospital ²		
					Physician	Midwife	Other ³	Physician	Midwife	Other ³
ALL RACES										
1987	100.0	99.1	0.9	100.0	96.2	2.6	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3
1986	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	96.4	2.4	.2	.3	.4	.3
1985	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	96.4	2.3	.3	.3	.4	.3
1984 ⁴	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	96.5	2.1	.4	.3	.4	.3
1983 ⁴	100.0	98.9	1.1	100.0	96.7	2.0	.3	.3	.4	.3
1982 ⁴	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.0	1.7	.3	.3	.4	.3
1981 ⁴	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.1	1.5	.4	.3	.4	.3
1980 ⁴	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.1	1.4	.5	.3	.3	.3
1979 ⁴	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.5	1.3	.3	.3	.3	.3
1978 ⁴	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.6	1.1	.4	.4	.3	.3
1977 ⁴	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.8	.9	.4	.4	.3	.2
1976 ⁴	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0	97.9	.8	.4	.4	.3	.2
1975 ⁴	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0	98.4	.6	.2	.4	.3	.1
1974 ⁴	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0		99.2		.3	.3	.2
1973 ⁴	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0		99.3		.2	.4	.1
1972 ⁴	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0		99.2		.2	.4	.1
1971 ⁵	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0		99.1		.3	.5	.1
1970 ⁵	100.0	99.4	.6	100.0		99.4		.1	.4	.1
1969 ⁵	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0		99.1		.2	.6	.1
1968 ⁵	100.0	98.5	1.5	100.0		98.5		.4	1.0	.2
1967 ⁵	100.0	98.3	1.7	100.0		98.3		.4	1.1	.2
1966 ⁵	100.0	98.0	2.0	100.0		98.0		.5	1.3	.2
1965 ⁵	100.0	97.4	2.6	100.0		97.4		.9	1.5	.3
1960 ⁵	100.0	96.6	3.4	100.0		96.6		1.2	2.0	.2
1955	100.0	94.4	5.6	100.0		94.4		2.5	2.9	.3
1950	100.0	88.0	12.0	100.0		88.0		7.1	4.5	.4
1945	100.0	78.8	21.2	100.0		78.8		14.7	6.1	.3
1940	100.0	55.8	44.2	100.0		55.8		35.0	8.7	.6
WHITE										
1987	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	95.3	2.4	.3	.2	.5	.3
1986	100.0	98.9	1.1	100.0	95.6	2.2	.2	.2	.5	.3
1985	100.0	98.9	1.1	100.0	95.6	2.0	.2	.3	.5	.3
1984 ⁴	100.0	98.9	1.1	100.0	96.7	1.9	.3	.3	.5	.3
1983 ⁴	100.0	98.8	1.2	100.0	96.9	1.7	.3	.3	.5	.3
1982 ⁴	100.0	98.9	1.1	100.0	97.2	1.5	.3	.3	.5	.3
1981 ⁴	100.0	98.9	1.1	100.0	97.3	1.3	.3	.3	.4	.3
1980 ⁴	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.3	1.2	.5	.3	.3	.3
1979 ⁴	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.7	1.0	.3	.3	.3	.3
1978 ⁴	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	97.8	.8	.4	.3	.3	.3
1977 ⁴	100.0	99.1	.9	100.0	98.1	.7	.4	.4	.3	.2
1976 ⁴	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0	98.3	.5	.4	.4	.2	.2
1975 ⁴	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0	98.8	.4	.2	.3	.2	.1
1974 ⁴	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0		99.3		.3	.2	.2
1973 ⁴	100.0	99.5	.5	100.0		99.5		.2	.2	.1
1972 ⁴	100.0	99.5	.5	100.0		99.5		.2	.2	.1
1971 ⁵	100.0	99.5	.5	100.0		99.5		.2	.2	.1
1970 ⁵	100.0	99.7	.3	100.0		99.7		.1	.1	.1
1969 ⁵	100.0	99.6	.4	100.0		99.6		.1	.2	.1
1968 ⁵	100.0	99.4	.6	100.0		99.4		.3	.2	.1
1967 ⁵	100.0	99.4	.6	100.0		99.4		.3	.3	.1
1966 ⁵	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0		99.3		.3	.3	.1
1965 ⁵	100.0	98.9	1.1	100.0		98.9		.6	.3	.2
1960 ⁵	100.0	98.8	1.2	100.0		98.8		.7	.4	.1
1955	100.0	97.5	2.5	100.0		97.5		1.8	.6	.2
1950	100.0	92.8	7.2	100.0		92.8		5.9	1.1	.2
1945	100.0	84.3	15.7	100.0		84.3		13.7	1.7	.3
1940	100.0	59.9	40.1	100.0		59.9		36.5	3.6	
ALL OTHER										
1987	100.0	99.4	.6	100.0	95.6	3.4	.4	.2	.1	.3
1986	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0	95.8	3.2	.3	.3	.1	.3
1985	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0	95.7	3.2	.4	.3	.1	.3
1984 ⁴	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0	95.8	3.0	.5	.3	.1	.3
1983 ⁴	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0	95.8	3.0	.6	.3	.1	.3
1982 ⁴	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0	96.0	2.8	.5	.3	.2	.3
1981 ⁴	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0	96.1	2.6	.5	.3	.2	.2
1980 ⁴	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0	96.2	2.5	.5	.4	.2	.2
1979 ⁴	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0	96.6	2.3	.4	.4	.2	.2
1978 ⁴	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	96.5	2.2	.4	.4	.3	.2
1977 ⁴	100.0	98.8	1.2	100.0	96.4	2.0	.5	.5	.5	.1
1976 ⁴	100.0	98.7	1.3	100.0	96.3	1.8	.5	.5	.6	.1
1975 ⁴	100.0	98.5	1.5	100.0	96.6	1.7	.3	.6	.8	.1
1974 ⁴	100.0	98.4	1.6	100.0		98.4		.4	.9	.2
1973 ⁴	100.0	98.3	1.7	100.0		98.3		.3	1.2	.2
1972 ⁴	100.0	98.0	2.0	100.0		98.0		.4	1.4	.2
1971 ⁵	100.0	97.1	2.9	100.0		97.1		.6	2.0	.3
1970 ⁵	100.0	97.8	2.2	100.0		97.8		.2	1.8	.1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 68

Table 1-38. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Place of Delivery and Attendant, by Race of Child: United States, Specified Years 1940-60 and Each Year 1965-87—Con.

[Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Year and race of child	Place of delivery			Place of delivery and attendant at birth							
	Total	In hospital ¹	Not in hospital ²	Total	In hospital ¹			Not in hospital ²			
					Physician	Midwife	Other ³	Physician	Midwife	Other ³	
ALL OTHER—Con.											
1969 ⁵	100.0	96.3	3.7	100.0		96.3			0.5	3.0	0.2
1968 ⁵	100.0	94.0	6.0	100.0		94.0			.9	4.5	.5
1967 ⁵	100.0	92.9	7.1	100.0		92.9			1.1	5.4	.6
1966 ⁵	100.0	91.6	8.4	100.0		91.6			1.4	6.3	.7
1965 ⁵	100.0	89.8	10.2	100.0		89.8			2.1	7.3	.9
1960 ⁵	100.0	85.0	15.0	100.0		85.0			3.5	11.0	.5
1955	100.0	76.0	24.0	100.0		76.0			6.8	16.5	.7
1950	100.0	57.9	42.1	100.0		57.9			14.3	26.1	1.7
1945	100.0	40.2	59.8	100.0		40.2			21.7	37.3	.8
1940	100.0	26.7	73.3	100.0		26.7			24.1	49.2	
BLACK											
1987	100.0	99.4	.6	100.0	95.9	3.1	0.4	.3	.1	.3	.3
1986	100.0	99.4	.6	100.0	96.0	3.0	.3	.3	.1	.3	.3
1985	100.0	99.4	.6	100.0	95.9	3.1	.4	.3	.1	.3	.3
1984 ⁴	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0	96.0	2.9	.4	.3	.1	.2	.2
1983 ⁴	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0	96.0	3.0	.4	.3	.1	.2	.2
1982 ⁴	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0	96.2	2.7	.4	.3	.1	.2	.2
1981 ⁴	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0	96.3	2.6	.4	.3	.2	.2	.2
1980 ⁴	100.0	99.3	.7	100.0	96.5	2.4	.4	.4	.2	.2	.2
1979 ⁴	100.0	99.2	.8	100.0	96.7	2.3	.3	.4	.2	.2	.2
1978 ⁴	100.0	99.0	1.0	100.0	96.6	2.1	.3	.4	.4	.2	.2
1977 ⁴	100.0	98.7	1.3	100.0	96.5	1.9	.4	.6	.5	.1	.1
1976 ⁴	100.0	98.6	1.4	100.0	96.4	1.8	.5	.5	.7	.1	.1
1975 ⁴	100.0	98.3	1.7	100.0	96.6	1.5	.3	.6	.9	.1	.1
1974 ⁴	100.0	98.3	1.7	100.0		98.3		.5	1.1	.2	.2
1973 ⁴	100.0	98.2	1.8	100.0		98.2		.3	1.3	.2	.2
1972 ⁴	100.0	97.8	2.2	100.0		97.8		.4	1.6	.2	.2
1971 ⁵	100.0	96.9	3.1	100.0		96.9		.6	2.3	.3	.3
1970 ⁵	100.0	97.6	2.4	100.0		97.6		.2	2.0	.1	.1

¹ Includes births occurring en route to or on arrival at hospital. Before 1975 includes all births in hospitals or institutions and births in clinics only if attended by physicians. Beginning in 1975 includes all births in clinics regardless of attendant; see Technical Appendix.

² Includes births with place of delivery not stated.

³ Beginning in 1975 excludes births for which the attendant is unspecified. Before 1975 births with unspecified attendant are included in the "other" attendant category.

⁴ Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

⁵ Based on a 50-percent sample of births.

⁶ Based on a 20- to 50-percent sample of births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 69

Table 1-39. Median Birth Weight and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Age of Mother and Race of Child: United States, 1987

Age of mother and race of child	Median weight in grams ¹	Percent distribution by birth weight ²											
		Total	Less than 1,000 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	Less than 2,500 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more
All races ³	3,370	100.0	0.6	0.6	1.3	4.3	6.9	16.0	36.7	29.5	9.1	1.6	0.2
Under 15 years	3,140	100.0	1.8	1.5	2.6	7.8	13.7	24.6	39.5	18.5	3.2	0.4	0.0
15-19 years	3,250	100.0	.9	.9	1.8	5.8	9.3	20.6	39.1	24.4	5.7	.8	.1
15 years	3,190	100.0	1.3	1.3	2.2	6.7	11.5	23.1	39.6	21.0	4.2	.5	.1
16 years	3,220	100.0	1.0	1.1	2.0	6.3	10.4	21.9	39.8	22.5	4.8	.6	.1
17 years	3,240	100.0	.9	1.0	1.9	5.9	9.7	21.0	39.3	23.7	5.4	.8	.1
18 years	3,260	100.0	.9	.9	1.7	5.7	9.2	20.5	39.2	24.5	5.7	.8	.1
19 years	3,280	100.0	.7	.8	1.6	5.4	8.5	19.5	38.6	25.8	6.5	1.0	.1
20-24 years	3,340	100.0	.6	.6	1.3	4.6	7.1	17.3	38.0	28.1	8.0	1.3	.1
25-29 years	3,400	100.0	.5	.5	1.1	3.9	6.1	14.8	36.5	30.9	9.8	1.8	.2
30-34 years	3,430	100.0	.6	.6	1.2	3.9	6.2	13.8	34.8	31.8	11.0	2.1	.3
35-39 years	3,430	100.0	.7	.7	1.4	4.2	6.9	14.1	33.5	31.2	11.5	2.4	.4
40-44 years	3,410	100.0	.7	.8	1.6	4.8	7.9	15.1	32.6	29.8	11.5	2.6	.4
45-49 years	3,390	100.0	.5	.8	2.0	4.7	8.0	16.7	32.3	27.9	11.3	3.4	.4
White	3,420	100.0	.4	.5	1.1	3.7	5.7	14.2	36.1	31.6	10.3	1.9	.2
Under 15 years	3,250	100.0	1.3	1.1	2.0	5.9	10.4	19.7	39.8	24.2	5.2	.7	.0
15-19 years	3,310	100.0	.6	.7	1.5	4.9	7.7	18.0	38.8	27.4	7.0	1.0	.1
15 years	3,270	100.0	.8	1.1	1.9	5.6	9.5	19.2	39.0	25.8	5.7	.7	.1
16 years	3,280	100.0	.8	.9	1.6	5.3	8.5	18.7	39.8	25.9	6.1	.9	.1
17 years	3,300	100.0	.7	.8	1.5	5.1	8.1	18.5	39.0	26.7	6.7	.9	.1
18 years	3,310	100.0	.6	.7	1.5	4.8	7.6	18.2	39.1	27.3	6.8	1.0	.1
19 years	3,340	100.0	.5	.6	1.3	4.6	7.1	17.2	38.2	28.5	7.8	1.2	.1
20-24 years	3,380	100.0	.4	.5	1.1	3.8	5.8	15.4	37.6	30.4	9.1	1.5	.2
25-29 years	3,440	100.0	.4	.4	1.0	3.3	5.1	13.3	36.0	32.6	10.7	1.9	.2
30-34 years	3,470	100.0	.4	.5	1.0	3.3	5.2	12.5	34.3	33.4	11.9	2.3	.3
35-39 years	3,470	100.0	.5	.6	1.2	3.7	6.0	12.9	32.8	32.7	12.5	2.7	.4
40-44 years	3,460	100.0	.6	.7	1.4	4.3	7.1	13.8	31.8	31.4	12.5	2.9	.5
45-49 years	3,470	100.0	.5	.8	1.6	4.2	7.1	14.2	30.8	29.8	13.6	4.0	.6
Black	3,180	100.0	1.5	1.3	2.4	7.5	12.7	23.5	38.0	20.4	4.5	.7	.1
Under 15 years	3,070	100.0	2.1	1.8	3.0	9.3	16.2	27.8	39.0	14.7	2.0	.3	.0
15-19 years	3,130	100.0	1.4	1.3	2.5	7.8	13.1	26.4	39.7	17.5	2.9	.4	.0
15 years	3,100	100.0	1.8	1.5	2.7	8.0	13.9	27.6	40.4	15.3	2.5	.2	.1
16 years	3,110	100.0	1.4	1.4	2.6	8.0	13.5	27.0	40.0	16.6	2.6	.3	.0
17 years	3,120	100.0	1.5	1.3	2.7	7.8	13.2	26.4	39.9	17.3	2.7	.4	.0
18 years	3,130	100.0	1.5	1.4	2.4	7.9	13.1	26.2	39.6	17.8	2.9	.3	.0
19 years	3,140	100.0	1.3	1.2	2.5	7.6	12.6	25.9	39.4	18.4	3.3	.4	.0
20-24 years	3,170	100.0	1.3	1.2	2.3	7.5	12.3	24.2	39.1	19.8	4.0	.6	.1
25-29 years	3,200	100.0	1.6	1.2	2.4	7.4	12.5	22.3	37.3	21.7	5.2	.9	.1
30-34 years	3,220	100.0	1.6	1.3	2.5	7.5	13.0	20.8	35.6	23.1	6.2	1.2	.2
35-39 years	3,240	100.0	1.6	1.5	2.8	7.6	13.4	11.0	34.2	23.7	6.9	1.6	.3
40-44 years	3,250	100.0	1.3	1.5	2.9	7.1	12.9	19.9	34.4	23.8	7.2	1.4	.4
45-49 years	3,150	100.0	.6	.6	4.0	7.4	12.5	26.7	34.7	20.5	4.5	1.1	-

¹ Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.
² Equivalents of gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.
³ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 70

Table 1-40. Percent Low Birth Weight by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: United States, 1987

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Age of mother and race of child	Total ¹	Live-birth order							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over
All races ²	6.9	7.1	6.1	6.8	8.2	9.1	9.4	9.7	8.7
Under 15 years	13.7	13.3	30.1	³ 36.4	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	9.3	8.6	10.9	14.0	17.8	20.9	7.7	³ 22.2	³ 10.0
15 years	11.5	11.0	19.2	19.2	³ 25.0	-	-	-	-
16 years	10.4	9.6	16.1	21.8	21.2	³ 50.0	³ 33.3	-	-
17 years	9.7	9.0	12.8	17.8	18.9	³ 20.0	-	-	-
18 years	9.2	8.4	10.7	14.5	18.8	-	-	³ 25.0	³ 14.3
19 years	8.5	7.7	9.4	12.8	17.2	21.4	6.9	³ 33.3	-
20-24 years	7.1	6.6	6.5	8.7	11.6	13.5	15.9	16.0	21.8
25-29 years	6.1	6.1	5.2	6.3	8.2	9.8	11.4	13.6	13.8
30-34 years	6.2	7.3	5.2	5.5	6.7	7.8	8.4	9.1	10.0
35-39 years	6.9	8.7	6.3	6.2	6.5	7.3	7.4	7.8	7.2
40-44 years	7.9	10.2	7.5	7.2	7.6	7.9	7.6	8.0	6.5
45-49 years	8.0	8.1	10.2	7.0	7.7	10.2	9.9	5.2	6.4
White	5.7	6.1	5.0	5.5	6.3	6.8	6.7	6.4	5.7
Under 15 years	10.4	10.0	30.5	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	7.7	7.2	8.9	11.4	14.1	23.5	-	³ 50.0	-
15 years	9.5	9.1	18.4	³ 5.3	-	-	-	-	-
16 years	8.5	8.1	13.3	22.2	³ 6.7	³ 50.0	-	-	-
17 years	8.1	7.6	11.0	14.0	11.5	³ 20.0	-	-	-
18 years	7.6	7.1	8.9	12.1	13.4	17.1	-	³ 50.0	-
19 years	7.1	6.5	7.9	10.5	14.8	26.0	-	³ 100.0	-
20-24 years	5.8	5.6	5.3	7.1	9.2	11.1	12.5	10.0	17.6
25-29 years	5.1	5.5	4.4	5.1	6.4	7.5	7.8	8.5	8.7
30-34 years	5.2	6.7	4.5	4.5	5.3	5.7	6.0	5.6	6.6
35-39 years	6.0	8.0	5.5	5.2	5.3	5.8	5.7	5.8	4.9
40-44 years	7.1	9.4	6.7	6.5	6.9	6.7	7.1	6.9	4.7
45-49 years	7.1	6.0	11.5	7.1	7.0	5.9	9.6	5.7	5.8
Black	12.7	12.2	12.0	12.8	14.8	15.6	16.8	18.1	17.1
Under 15 years	16.2	15.7	30.6	³ 44.4	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	13.1	12.2	14.5	17.1	21.1	20.7	12.0	-	³ 25.0
15 years	13.9	13.3	20.3	23.5	³ 25.0	-	-	-	-
16 years	13.5	12.4	18.5	22.6	³ 40.0	-	³ 33.3	-	-
17 years	13.2	12.3	15.3	21.1	25.0	³ 25.0	-	-	-
18 years	13.1	12.1	14.2	17.2	22.8	28.0	-	-	³ 50.0
19 years	12.6	11.6	13.0	15.8	19.7	19.4	10.0	-	-
20-24 years	12.3	11.4	11.5	13.3	16.0	17.1	20.3	21.8	25.2
25-29 years	12.5	12.0	11.1	12.4	14.9	16.0	18.4	20.5	20.2
30-34 years	13.0	14.6	11.5	11.6	13.4	15.2	15.8	18.2	17.7
35-39 years	13.4	16.1	12.6	12.2	12.7	13.3	14.6	15.1	15.7
40-44 years	12.9	17.0	12.9	12.3	11.1	13.1	10.6	14.0	12.5
45-49 years	12.5	³ 30.0	³ 5.9	³ 11.1	12.5	18.5	³ 11.1	-	13.0

¹ Includes not stated live-birth order, which is not distributed.
² Includes races other than white and black.
³ Based on fewer than 20 total births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 71

Table 1-41. Median Birth Weight and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Race of Child for the United States and Each Geographic Division; and by Plurality for the United States: 1987

Area and race of child	Median weight in grams ¹	Percent distribution by birth weight ²											
		Total	Less than 1,000 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	Less than 2,500 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more
United States	3,370	100.0	0.6	0.6	1.3	4.3	6.9	16.0	36.7	29.5	9.1	1.6	0.2
White	3,420	100.0	0.4	0.5	1.1	3.7	5.7	14.2	36.1	31.6	10.3	1.9	0.2
All other	3,200	100.0	1.3	1.1	2.2	6.8	11.3	22.6	38.6	21.6	5.0	.8	.1
Black	3,180	100.0	1.5	1.3	2.4	7.5	12.7	23.5	38.0	20.4	4.5	.7	.1
Single live births	3,380	100.0	.5	.5	1.0	3.8	5.9	15.7	37.1	30.1	9.3	1.7	.2
White	3,430	100.0	.4	.4	.8	3.1	4.7	13.8	36.6	32.3	10.5	1.9	.2
All other	3,220	100.0	1.1	.9	1.8	6.3	10.2	22.5	39.3	22.0	5.1	.8	.1
Black	3,190	100.0	1.3	1.1	2.1	7.0	11.4	23.5	38.8	20.9	4.6	.8	.1
Live births in plural deliveries	2,480	100.0	5.2	5.5	12.9	27.8	51.3	30.8	14.8	2.7	.3	.0	.0
White	2,530	100.0	4.2	5.0	12.1	27.1	48.5	32.1	16.1	3.0	.3	.0	.0
All other	2,320	100.0	8.2	7.2	15.6	29.9	60.9	26.7	10.6	1.6	.1	.0	.0
Black	2,300	100.0	9.0	7.5	16.1	29.7	62.3	26.0	10.0	1.5	.1	.0	.0
New England	3,410	100.0	.5	.5	1.1	3.8	5.9	14.4	35.8	31.4	10.3	1.9	.2
White	3,440	100.0	.4	.5	1.0	3.4	5.3	13.6	35.5	32.4	10.9	2.1	.2
All other	3,230	100.0	1.2	.9	1.8	6.6	10.5	21.4	38.9	22.3	5.8	.9	.2
Black	3,220	100.0	1.5	1.1	2.1	7.2	11.9	21.5	37.7	22.1	5.6	.9	.2
Middle Atlantic	3,350	100.0	.7	.7	1.4	4.5	7.3	16.6	37.0	28.7	8.7	1.6	.2
White	3,400	100.0	.5	.5	1.1	3.7	5.8	14.6	36.7	31.1	9.9	1.8	.2
All other	3,180	100.0	1.4	1.2	2.3	7.3	12.3	23.6	38.0	20.5	4.7	.8	.1
Black	3,170	100.0	1.6	1.3	2.5	7.8	13.2	23.8	37.3	20.1	4.6	.8	.1
East North Central	3,390	100.0	.6	.6	1.3	4.3	6.8	15.5	35.9	30.1	9.7	1.8	.2
White	3,440	100.0	.4	.5	1.0	3.5	5.5	13.6	35.3	32.4	10.9	2.0	.3
All other	3,170	100.0	1.4	1.2	2.4	7.6	12.6	23.9	38.2	20.0	4.4	.7	.1
Black	3,160	100.0	1.6	1.3	2.6	7.9	13.3	24.3	38.0	19.5	4.2	.7	.1
West North Central	3,420	100.0	.5	.5	1.1	3.7	5.8	14.0	35.6	31.8	10.6	1.9	.2
White	3,450	100.0	.4	.4	1.0	3.3	5.2	13.0	35.3	33.0	11.2	2.0	.2
All other	3,230	100.0	1.1	1.0	1.8	6.6	10.5	21.6	38.2	22.9	5.6	1.0	.2
Black	3,180	100.0	1.4	1.3	2.2	7.7	12.5	23.4	38.4	20.5	4.3	.6	.1
South Atlantic	3,340	100.0	.8	.7	1.5	4.8	7.8	16.8	36.6	28.4	8.6	1.6	.2
White	3,420	100.0	.5	.5	1.2	3.7	5.9	14.1	35.7	31.7	10.4	1.9	.2
All other	3,190	100.0	1.4	1.3	2.3	7.1	12.2	22.9	38.5	21.0	4.6	.7	.1
Black	3,180	100.0	1.5	1.3	2.4	7.3	12.6	23.2	38.3	20.6	4.5	.7	.1
East South Central	3,340	100.0	.7	.7	1.6	5.0	8.0	17.2	36.6	28.1	8.4	1.6	.2
White	3,410	100.0	.5	.5	1.2	4.1	6.3	14.7	35.6	31.2	10.0	1.9	.2
All other	3,180	100.0	1.3	1.1	2.5	7.3	12.2	23.6	39.1	20.1	4.2	.7	.1
Black	3,170	100.0	1.3	1.1	2.5	7.4	12.4	23.8	39.0	20.0	4.1	.7	.1
West South Central	3,340	100.0	.6	.6	1.4	4.6	7.3	16.9	37.7	28.4	8.1	1.4	.2
White	3,380	100.0	.4	.5	1.2	3.9	6.1	15.1	37.4	30.5	9.1	1.6	.2
All other	3,190	100.0	1.2	1.1	2.2	7.0	11.5	23.3	38.9	20.9	4.6	.7	.1
Black	3,170	100.0	1.4	1.2	2.4	7.5	12.4	24.1	38.7	19.9	4.2	.7	.1
Mountain	3,330	100.0	.5	.5	1.2	4.6	6.7	17.7	39.0	27.8	7.5	1.2	.1
White	3,330	100.0	.4	.5	1.1	4.4	6.5	17.4	39.0	28.2	7.7	1.2	.1
All other	3,280	100.0	.8	.7	1.6	5.4	8.5	19.9	38.9	25.1	6.4	1.2	.1
Black	3,160	100.0	1.5	1.1	2.2	7.9	12.8	24.5	38.4	19.8	3.8	.7	.1
Pacific	3,400	100.0	.5	.5	1.1	3.8	5.9	14.7	36.3	30.8	10.1	1.9	.3
White	3,450	100.0	.4	.5	1.0	3.3	5.2	13.2	35.5	32.5	11.2	2.1	.3
All other	3,270	100.0	.8	.8	1.6	5.5	8.7	20.3	39.1	24.6	6.2	1.1	.2
Black	3,210	100.0	1.3	1.3	2.4	7.2	12.2	21.9	36.7	22.6	5.6	.9	.1

¹ Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.
² Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 72

Table 1-42. Median Birth Weight and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Period of Gestation and Race of Child: United States, 1987

[Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix]

Period of gestation and race of child	Median weight in grams ¹	Percent distribution by birth weight ²												
		Total	Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	Less than 2,500 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more
All races ^{3 4}	3,370	100.0	0.1	0.5	0.6	1.3	4.3	6.9	16.0	36.7	29.5	9.1	1.6	0.2
20-27 weeks	960	100.0	12.4	41.0	13.1	5.2	4.9	76.6	7.5	9.4	4.8	1.2	0.2	0.3
28-31 weeks	1,890	100.0	.3	7.5	24.9	22.1	11.1	65.9	12.2	13.7	6.5	1.4	.2	.1
32-35 weeks	2,690	100.0	.0	.5	2.7	11.7	25.2	40.1	26.1	21.5	9.8	2.2	.3	.1
36 weeks	2,930	100.0	.0	.1	.5	2.9	15.8	19.3	34.8	30.2	12.4	2.8	.5	.1
37-39 weeks	3,300	100.0	.0	.0	.1	.5	4.0	4.6	20.0	41.7	26.3	6.2	.9	.1
40 weeks	3,500	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.2	1.5	1.7	11.1	37.6	36.0	11.4	1.9	.2
41 weeks	3,580	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	1.2	1.4	9.1	33.6	37.8	14.8	3.0	.3
42 weeks and over	3,530	100.0	.0	.0	.1	.3	1.9	2.3	11.3	34.6	35.1	13.6	2.9	.4
White ³	3,420	100.0	.1	.4	.5	1.1	3.7	5.7	14.2	36.1	31.6	10.3	1.9	.2
20-27 weeks	950	100.0	12.6	42.1	13.2	4.1	4.2	76.2	6.5	9.6	5.6	1.5	.3	.3
28-31 weeks	1,830	100.0	.3	7.4	26.8	23.5	9.5	67.5	9.9	13.3	7.2	1.8	.3	.1
32-35 weeks	2,680	100.0	.0	.4	2.6	11.9	26.1	41.2	25.5	20.2	10.2	2.5	.4	.1
36 weeks	2,950	100.0	.0	.1	.4	2.7	15.0	18.3	34.6	30.6	12.8	3.1	.5	.1
37-39 weeks	3,330	100.0	.0	.0	.1	.4	3.4	3.9	18.1	41.5	28.3	7.0	1.0	.1
40 weeks	3,530	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	1.2	1.3	9.7	36.6	37.6	12.4	2.1	.2
41 weeks	3,620	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	1.0	1.1	7.9	32.2	39.2	15.9	3.3	.4
42 weeks and over	3,570	100.0	.0	.0	.0	.2	1.5	1.8	9.8	33.2	36.7	14.9	3.2	.4
Black ³	3,180	100.0	.3	1.1	1.3	2.4	7.5	12.7	23.5	38.0	20.4	4.5	.7	.1
20-27 weeks	980	100.0	12.3	39.5	12.8	6.7	5.8	77.1	8.9	9.4	3.5	.7	.1	.2
28-31 weeks	1,980	100.0	.4	7.9	22.2	20.2	13.6	64.3	15.8	13.6	5.2	.9	.2	.1
32-35 weeks	2,700	100.0	.1	.6	2.9	11.7	23.9	39.1	27.3	23.5	8.4	1.4	.2	.0
36 weeks	2,880	100.0	.0	.2	.6	3.6	18.2	22.6	35.4	28.9	10.9	1.8	.3	.0
37-39 weeks	3,170	100.0	.0	.1	.1	.9	6.5	7.6	27.6	41.9	18.9	3.5	.5	.1
40 weeks	3,320	100.0	.0	.1	.1	.4	3.1	3.6	18.5	42.6	27.6	6.6	1.0	.1
41 weeks	3,370	100.0	.0	.1	.1	.4	2.7	3.2	16.5	41.1	29.5	8.0	1.5	.2
42 weeks and over	3,320	100.0	.0	.1	.2	.6	3.8	4.7	18.9	40.9	27.0	7.0	1.3	.2

¹ Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.
² Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.
³ Births with period of gestation of less than 20 weeks and not stated are included in the totals but not shown separately.
⁴ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 73

Table 1-43. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Birth Weight, by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race of Child: United States, 1987

Birth weight and race of child	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No prenatal care	Not stated
Number											
All races	3,809,394	2,037,057	795,457	342,934	199,759	123,813	83,912	49,121	21,222	74,087	82,032
Less than 2,500 grams	262,344	121,104	50,930	26,138	16,669	10,106	6,677	3,461	1,504	14,783	10,972
2,500 grams or more	3,542,195	1,914,287	743,770	316,447	182,913	113,579	77,148	45,611	19,697	58,986	69,757
Not stated	4,855	1,666	757	349	177	128	87	49	21	318	1,303
White	2,992,488	1,707,016	623,686	244,187	133,036	81,001	55,648	32,615	14,104	44,357	56,838
Less than 2,500 grams	169,826	88,034	32,823	14,910	8,999	5,367	3,629	1,962	825	6,826	6,451
2,500 grams or more	2,819,091	1,617,684	590,299	229,047	123,929	75,557	51,964	30,620	13,264	37,362	49,365
Not stated	3,571	1,298	564	230	108	77	55	33	15	169	1,022
All other	816,906	330,041	171,771	98,747	66,723	42,812	28,264	16,506	7,118	29,730	25,194
Less than 2,500 grams	92,518	33,070	18,107	11,228	7,670	4,739	3,048	1,499	679	7,957	4,521
2,500 grams or more	723,104	296,603	153,471	87,400	58,984	38,022	25,184	14,991	6,433	21,624	20,392
Not stated	1,284	368	193	119	69	51	32	16	6	149	281
Black	641,567	244,865	135,575	81,535	55,870	35,514	23,163	13,231	5,690	26,743	19,381
Less than 2,500 grams	81,418	27,947	15,939	10,163	6,976	4,319	2,746	1,312	613	7,522	3,881
2,500 grams or more	559,117	216,627	119,483	71,269	48,839	31,155	20,390	11,907	5,072	19,084	15,291
Not stated	1,032	291	153	103	55	40	27	12	5	137	209
Percent											
All races	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 2,500 grams	6.9	5.9	6.4	7.6	8.4	8.2	8.0	7.1	7.1	20.0	13.6
2,500 grams or more	93.1	94.1	93.6	92.4	91.6	91.8	92.0	92.9	92.9	80.0	86.4
White	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 2,500 grams	5.7	5.2	5.3	6.1	6.8	6.6	6.5	6.0	5.9	15.4	11.6
2,500 grams or more	94.3	94.8	94.7	93.9	93.2	93.4	93.5	94.0	94.1	84.6	88.4
All other	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 2,500 grams	11.3	10.0	10.6	11.4	11.5	11.1	10.8	9.1	9.5	26.9	18.1
2,500 grams or more	88.7	90.0	89.4	88.6	88.5	88.9	89.2	90.9	90.5	73.1	81.9
Black	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Less than 2,500 grams	12.7	11.4	11.8	12.5	12.5	12.2	11.9	9.9	10.8	28.3	20.2
2,500 grams or more	87.3	88.6	88.2	87.5	87.5	87.8	88.1	90.1	89.2	71.7	79.8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 74

Table 1-44. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Age of Mother, Race of Child, and Live-Birth Order: United States, 1987

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began, live-birth order, and race of child	All ages	Age of mother											
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						19 years
All races ¹	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	54.7	18.5	30.9	23.0	26.1	28.7	31.1	34.8	47.7	61.7	65.2	63.2	54.4
3d month	21.3	16.2	22.5	20.2	21.3	22.6	22.7	23.2	22.5	20.8	20.2	20.5	21.5
4th-6th month	17.9	44.0	33.8	39.8	37.9	35.4	33.6	30.7	22.0	13.3	11.2	12.4	17.7
7th-9th month	4.1	14.9	8.9	11.9	10.3	9.3	8.8	7.8	5.3	2.8	2.2	2.5	4.1
No prenatal care	2.0	6.5	3.9	5.1	4.4	4.1	3.8	3.4	2.5	1.4	1.1	1.4	2.3
First child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	56.5	18.5	32.2	23.2	26.9	29.9	33.0	37.5	53.9	70.3	73.6	73.0	67.9
3d month	21.0	16.1	23.6	20.5	21.9	23.5	24.0	24.7	22.8	18.8	17.5	17.3	17.8
4th-6th month	17.3	44.1	33.3	39.9	37.8	34.9	32.8	29.2	18.1	8.5	7.0	7.4	10.6
7th-9th month	3.7	14.9	7.8	11.6	9.7	8.3	7.4	6.3	3.7	1.6	1.3	1.4	2.2
No prenatal care	1.5	6.4	3.0	4.8	3.8	3.3	2.8	2.3	1.5	.7	.6	.8	1.5
Second child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	57.8	18.2	27.2	19.4	19.8	22.6	25.9	30.8	46.1	63.6	70.1	70.9	66.7
3d month	21.0	16.4	19.4	15.6	16.3	18.0	19.0	20.6	22.8	21.3	19.5	18.9	19.2
4th-6th month	15.9	41.6	35.3	38.0	39.1	37.8	36.2	33.4	23.3	12.0	8.5	8.2	10.7
7th-9th month	3.6	13.8	12.0	17.1	15.0	13.9	12.6	10.4	5.4	2.1	1.4	1.4	2.1
No prenatal care	1.6	10.0	6.1	9.9	9.8	7.8	6.3	4.8	2.4	.9	.6	.7	1.3
Third child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	51.6	² 20.0	23.2	21.9	21.0	20.7	21.8	24.4	35.9	52.4	61.5	63.5	58.2
3d month	22.4	² 20.0	17.1	19.2	11.8	15.1	17.3	17.6	21.7	23.2	22.5	22.0	22.5
4th-6th month	19.1	² 30.0	35.7	34.2	37.5	37.1	35.3	35.6	29.3	18.7	12.7	11.7	14.8
7th-9th month	4.5	² 30.0	14.6	15.1	16.3	15.1	15.9	13.9	8.7	3.8	2.1	1.8	2.8
No prenatal care	2.3	-	9.3	9.6	13.4	11.9	9.8	8.5	4.5	1.8	1.1	1.0	1.6
Fourth child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	44.6	-	19.8	² 50.0	22.6	19.5	18.2	20.3	28.8	42.0	51.5	54.8	52.2
3d month	22.5	² 100.0	16.2	² 25.0	22.6	13.4	13.8	17.2	19.1	22.7	23.6	23.7	22.7
4th-6th month	23.2	-	36.3	² 25.0	35.5	39.6	36.3	36.0	32.8	25.0	18.9	16.6	19.5
7th-9th month	6.1	-	16.3	-	12.9	16.8	18.1	15.7	11.6	6.5	4.0	3.2	3.7
No prenatal care	3.6	-	11.4	-	6.5	10.7	13.6	10.8	7.7	3.8	2.0	1.7	1.9
Fifth child	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	38.4	-	22.2	-	-	² 62.5	16.7	22.7	24.7	33.7	42.3	46.4	43.4
3d month	22.0	-	15.2	-	² 50.0	-	15.2	15.5	17.8	20.7	23.6	23.5	25.3
4th-6th month	26.6	-	32.0	² 100.0	² 50.0	² 12.5	37.9	30.5	35.5	29.5	24.5	22.4	23.2
7th-9th month	7.8	-	17.5	-	-	² 12.5	19.7	17.3	13.2	9.6	6.1	4.8	5.7
No prenatal care	5.2	-	13.1	-	-	² 12.5	10.6	14.1	10.8	6.6	3.5	2.9	2.4
Sixth child and over	100.0	-	100.0	-	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	31.3	-	20.0	-	-	² 33.3	² 25.0	18.2	22.0	27.7	31.8	34.0	32.9
3d month	21.0	-	25.5	-	² 33.3	-	² 31.3	24.2	15.0	18.2	21.5	22.5	23.5
4th-6th month	30.3	-	34.5	-	² 33.3	² 33.3	² 31.3	36.4	32.5	31.3	30.1	29.6	30.0
7th-9th month	10.0	-	10.9	-	² 33.3	² 33.3	² 12.5	6.1	15.9	12.3	9.8	8.4	8.7
No prenatal care	7.4	-	9.1	-	-	-	-	15.2	14.5	10.6	6.9	5.5	4.9
Birth order not stated	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	54.1	11.8	29.9	15.4	23.1	29.5	29.5	36.1	48.5	61.5	64.3	63.0	58.5
3d month	21.9	17.6	23.5	16.7	16.7	22.8	29.5	23.6	22.1	21.1	22.0	22.6	18.3
4th-6th month	16.0	32.4	30.9	44.9	35.9	34.0	27.7	26.6	19.6	12.0	9.4	8.3	12.2
7th-9th month	4.2	17.6	8.7	9.0	11.5	7.1	8.6	8.7	5.7	2.5	1.8	3.8	3.7
No prenatal care	3.8	20.6	6.9	14.1	12.8	6.6	4.8	5.0	4.1	2.9	2.5	2.4	7.3
White	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	58.1	20.9	32.8	24.5	27.3	30.0	32.7	36.8	50.8	64.5	67.8	65.7	57.0
3d month	21.2	17.1	23.4	21.5	22.3	23.6	23.5	23.9	22.6	20.6	19.9	20.1	21.3
4th-6th month	15.6	40.7	32.1	37.0	36.2	33.9	32.3	29.2	19.9	11.6	9.7	10.9	16.0
7th-9th month	3.5	14.8	8.3	11.7	9.9	8.8	8.2	7.2	4.7	2.3	1.8	2.1	3.7
No prenatal care	1.5	6.6	3.4	5.2	4.3	3.6	3.4	2.9	2.0	1.0	.8	1.1	2.0
First child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	59.9	20.9	33.8	24.6	27.8	31.0	34.2	38.9	56.6	72.4	75.4	74.7	69.6
3d month	20.7	16.9	24.3	21.8	22.7	24.4	24.5	25.1	22.6	18.4	17.0	16.9	17.2
4th-6th month	15.0	40.8	31.6	37.1	36.1	33.5	31.6	28.0	16.4	7.4	6.1	6.6	9.9
7th-9th month	3.2	14.9	7.4	11.4	9.5	8.1	7.1	5.9	3.3	1.3	1.1	1.2	2.0
No prenatal care	1.2	6.5	2.8	5.0	3.9	3.1	2.6	2.1	1.2	.5	.5	.6	1.3
Second child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	61.0	21.3	29.3	21.7	20.6	23.9	27.6	32.7	48.7	65.9	72.0	72.9	68.6
3d month	20.9	20.0	20.3	16.1	17.5	18.8	19.8	21.4	23.0	21.1	19.0	18.3	18.9
4th-6th month	13.9	38.8	33.9	34.5	38.0	36.9	35.2	32.0	21.4	10.6	7.4	7.1	9.6
7th-9th month	3.0	13.8	11.2	17.8	15.2	13.6	11.7	9.9	4.9	1.8	1.1	1.2	1.8
No prenatal care	1.2	6.3	5.2	9.9	8.8	6.8	5.7	4.0	2.0	.7	.4	.6	1.2
Third child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	55.0	² 50.0	24.8	25.0	22.0	19.5	23.7	26.0	38.2	55.0	63.9	65.8	60.5
3d month	22.5	² 50.0	18.0	10.0	11.0	15.8	18.5	18.3	22.3	23.3	22.3	21.5	21.8
4th-6th month	16.9	-	34.3	40.0	34.7	37.1	32.6	34.7	27.6	17.0	11.2	10.4	13.8
7th-9th month	3.8	-	14.2	15.0	19.5	16.4	15.5	13.3	8.1	3.3	1.8	1.5	2.5
No prenatal care	1.7	-	8.6	10.0	12.7	11.2	9.8	7.7	3.8	1.4	.8	.8	1.4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 75

Table 1-44. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Age of Mother, Race of Child, and Live-Birth Order: United States, 1987—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began, live-birth order, and race of child	All ages	Age of mother											
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						19 years
White—Con.													
Fourth child	100.0	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	47.9	--	19.4	--	21.4	21.8	21.3	18.5	30.3	44.5	54.2	57.2	54.2
3d month	23.0	100.0	17.1	--	21.4	18.2	15.7	17.4	19.7	23.2	23.8	23.7	22.9
4th-6th month	21.0	--	34.9	--	28.6	30.9	32.4	36.2	31.6	23.3	17.0	15.0	17.9
7th-9th month	5.3	--	17.1	--	21.4	23.6	19.9	15.6	11.4	5.9	3.4	2.8	3.4
No prenatal care	2.8	--	11.4	--	7.1	5.5	10.6	12.2	7.0	3.0	1.5	1.2	1.5
Fifth child	100.0	--	100.0	--	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	41.4	--	20.4	--	--	75.0	6.3	24.0	25.6	35.8	44.6	48.8	45.9
3d month	23.0	--	16.8	--	50.0	--	25.0	13.3	18.4	21.3	24.4	23.9	25.8
4th-6th month	24.5	--	32.7	--	50.0	--	40.6	30.7	32.1	28.0	22.6	20.6	21.5
7th-9th month	7.1	--	15.9	--	--	--	21.9	14.7	13.7	9.3	5.7	4.4	4.8
No prenatal care	4.1	--	14.2	--	--	25.0	6.3	17.3	10.2	5.6	2.7	2.3	2.1
Sixth child and over	100.0	--	100.0	--	--	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	33.3	--	23.8	--	50.0	30.0	11.1	23.4	29.3	33.7	35.4	34.6	34.6
3d month	21.9	--	33.3	--	30.0	44.4	15.7	18.2	22.2	23.3	23.3	24.0	24.0
4th-6th month	28.6	--	19.0	--	30.0	11.1	28.6	29.9	28.6	28.3	28.3	28.1	28.1
7th-9th month	9.9	--	14.3	--	50.0	10.0	11.1	18.0	12.9	9.8	8.2	8.6	8.6
No prenatal care	6.2	--	9.5	--	--	22.2	14.3	9.8	5.8	4.8	4.8	4.7	4.7
Birth order not stated	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	56.9	16.7	32.8	18.4	25.0	32.6	32.3	37.9	51.6	63.4	65.9	63.8	63.1
3d month	21.9	22.2	23.4	18.4	16.1	22.9	28.8	22.9	21.6	21.0	22.5	23.0	18.5
4th-6th month	14.4	33.3	29.7	39.5	32.1	32.6	27.5	27.5	18.5	10.8	8.2	7.5	6.2
7th-9th month	3.8	5.6	8.4	13.2	12.5	6.3	7.9	7.8	5.0	2.4	1.8	3.8	4.6
No prenatal care	3.0	22.2	5.8	10.5	14.3	5.7	3.5	3.9	3.3	2.4	1.7	2.0	7.7
Black													
1st and 2d month	39.4	16.8	26.8	21.3	24.3	25.8	27.4	29.8	36.8	46.7	50.1	48.7	42.3
3d month	21.8	15.7	20.7	18.7	19.7	20.5	20.8	21.7	22.0	22.2	22.3	22.9	22.5
4th-6th month	27.8	46.3	37.5	42.9	40.6	38.6	36.7	34.4	29.3	22.4	20.1	20.6	25.2
7th-9th month	6.8	14.8	10.0	12.0	10.7	9.9	10.0	9.2	7.3	4.9	4.1	4.0	5.6
No prenatal care	4.3	6.4	5.0	5.0	4.7	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.5	3.8	3.5	3.7	4.4
First child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	40.3	16.8	28.4	21.6	25.2	27.4	30.0	32.9	42.6	56.4	60.8	60.5	56.0
3d month	22.4	15.7	22.0	19.0	20.5	21.7	22.6	23.9	23.9	22.0	20.8	20.7	20.1
4th-6th month	28.1	46.4	37.5	43.1	40.8	38.5	36.2	33.0	25.6	16.1	13.6	13.7	16.2
7th-9th month	6.2	14.8	8.6	11.6	10.0	8.6	7.8	7.1	5.2	3.3	2.6	2.6	4.3
No prenatal care	3.0	6.3	3.6	4.6	3.6	3.7	3.4	3.0	2.6	2.3	2.2	2.5	3.4
Second child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	42.0	16.0	23.6	18.1	19.5	20.8	23.1	26.8	36.7	50.4	56.7	55.9	53.7
3d month	21.6	14.3	17.9	14.9	15.2	16.9	17.8	19.0	22.0	22.8	22.4	23.5	21.7
4th-6th month	26.0	44.0	37.7	39.9	39.7	39.0	37.8	36.5	29.9	20.5	15.9	15.8	17.9
7th-9th month	6.4	14.9	13.0	14.7	14.1	14.1	13.8	11.1	7.2	3.8	3.0	2.7	4.0
No prenatal care	3.9	10.9	7.9	10.1	10.9	9.2	7.5	6.7	4.2	2.5	1.9	2.1	2.6
Third child	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	38.4	12.5	21.5	20.0	20.6	21.2	20.0	22.4	30.4	41.5	48.5	51.1	46.0
3d month	21.7	12.5	16.3	22.0	12.9	14.3	16.2	17.0	20.1	22.8	23.6	24.3	24.3
4th-6th month	27.9	37.5	36.9	32.0	35.7	37.5	37.3	36.6	33.5	26.2	21.1	18.8	22.1
7th-9th month	7.1	37.5	14.8	16.0	14.9	14.1	16.3	14.2	9.7	5.5	3.7	3.1	4.0
No prenatal care	5.0	--	10.4	10.0	12.9	12.8	10.1	9.8	6.4	3.9	3.1	2.7	3.5
Fourth child	100.0	--	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	34.4	--	19.4	50.0	14.3	16.0	15.6	21.2	26.2	34.9	41.0	43.9	41.1
3d month	21.0	--	15.0	25.0	21.4	8.6	12.3	16.5	18.4	21.2	22.9	24.1	22.7
4th-6th month	29.8	--	37.3	25.0	50.0	45.7	38.0	36.1	34.6	29.8	26.0	23.7	27.4
7th-9th month	8.1	--	15.8	--	7.1	13.6	17.7	15.5	11.6	7.5	5.7	4.4	4.1
No prenatal care	6.6	--	12.5	--	7.1	16.0	16.5	10.7	9.1	6.5	4.4	3.9	4.7
Fifth child	100.0	--	100.0	100.0	--	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	31.5	--	20.5	--	--	33.3	28.0	18.9	23.9	29.2	36.4	38.3	35.9
3d month	20.1	--	15.5	--	--	--	8.0	17.4	17.1	19.8	21.5	21.9	22.0
4th-6th month	31.2	--	32.9	100.0	--	33.3	36.0	31.8	34.4	31.9	29.3	28.4	30.7
7th-9th month	8.8	--	19.3	--	--	33.3	12.0	20.5	12.5	9.4	6.7	5.6	7.8
No prenatal care	8.5	--	11.8	--	--	--	16.0	11.4	12.0	9.6	6.3	5.7	3.6
Sixth child and over	100.0	--	100.0	--	100.0	--	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	27.5	--	18.8	--	--	20.0	20.8	20.5	25.5	28.2	31.3	29.9	29.9
3d month	19.6	--	21.9	--	33.3	40.0	16.7	14.4	17.9	20.9	20.8	22.7	22.7
4th-6th month	32.1	--	40.6	--	33.3	20.0	45.8	34.5	32.3	31.9	31.3	32.5	32.5
7th-9th month	9.8	--	9.4	--	33.3	20.0	4.2	14.5	11.1	8.8	8.4	8.2	8.2
No prenatal care	10.9	--	9.4	--	--	--	--	12.5	16.1	13.2	10.3	8.3	6.7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 76

Table 1-44. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Age of Mother, Race of Child, and Live-Birth Order: United States, 1987—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began, live-birth order, and race of child	All ages	Age of mother											
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years					
Black—Con.													
Birth order not stated	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d. month	34.6	^a 7.7	21.4	12.8	19.5	20.0	22.2	27.3	32.9	44.3	47.0	51.2	^a 40.0
3d month	22.0	^a 15.4	23.2	15.4	17.1	23.3	27.8	27.3	22.1	21.3	19.1	25.6	^a 30.0
4th-6th month	26.2	^a 23.1	35.4	48.7	46.3	36.7	29.6	26.0	25.5	22.1	20.9	11.6	^a 20.0
7th-9th month	7.6	^a 30.8	10.0	5.1	7.3	10.0	9.3	14.3	10.4	3.4	3.5	2.3	-
No prenatal care	9.5	^a 23.1	10.0	17.9	9.8	10.0	11.1	5.2	9.1	8.9	9.6	9.3	^a 10.0

¹ Includes races other than white and black.
^a Based on fewer than 20 total births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 77

Table 1-45. Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Years of school completed by mother and race of child	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began				
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th-6th month	7th-9th month	No prenatal care
All races ¹	100.0	55.2	21.7	17.4	3.9	1.8
0-8 years	100.0	31.3	21.2	32.2	10.3	5.0
9-11 years	100.0	35.1	22.4	30.3	7.9	4.3
12 years	100.0	53.6	22.8	18.2	3.7	1.6
13-15 years	100.0	63.2	21.4	12.4	2.2	.8
16 years or more	100.0	73.4	18.6	6.5	1.0	.3
Not stated	100.0	43.6	21.7	21.2	7.7	5.8
White	100.0	59.4	21.7	14.7	3.0	1.2
0-8 years	100.0	33.2	21.7	30.4	10.1	4.7
9-11 years	100.0	38.1	23.3	28.2	7.1	3.2
12 years	100.0	57.8	22.9	15.4	2.8	1.0
13-15 years	100.0	66.4	21.1	10.2	1.6	.5
16 years or more	100.0	74.8	18.6	5.7	.8	.2
Not stated	100.0	48.2	22.4	18.6	6.7	4.2
Black	100.0	38.8	21.9	28.1	6.8	4.4
0-8 years	100.0	26.2	19.8	36.9	10.4	6.8
9-11 years	100.0	28.9	20.6	34.5	9.3	6.7
12 years	100.0	38.2	22.7	28.5	6.6	4.0
13-15 years	100.0	48.9	22.6	22.0	4.3	2.1
16 years or more	100.0	62.7	20.9	13.0	2.4	1.0
Not stated	100.0	29.4	20.4	27.8	9.8	12.6

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 78

Table 1-46. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Marital Status of Mother and Race of Child: United States, 1987

[For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Figures for marital status not classifiable are included in births to married women]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began	Total births			Births to married women			Births to unmarried women		
	All races ¹	White	Black	All races ¹	White	Black	All races ¹	White	Black
	Number								
Total	3,809,394	2,992,488	641,567	2,876,381	2,493,843	242,423	933,013	498,645	399,144
1st and 2d month	2,037,057	1,707,016	244,865	1,735,858	1,540,701	120,743	301,199	166,315	124,122
3d month	795,457	623,686	135,575	599,347	516,724	53,563	196,110	106,962	82,012
4th-6th month	666,506	458,224	172,919	384,033	311,679	47,739	282,473	146,545	125,180
7th-9th month	154,255	102,367	42,084	76,320	60,352	9,857	77,935	42,015	32,227
No prenatal care	74,087	44,357	26,743	28,984	22,555	4,836	45,103	21,802	21,907
Not stated	82,032	56,838	19,381	51,839	41,832	5,685	30,193	15,006	13,696
	Percent								
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	54.7	58.1	39.4	61.5	62.8	51.0	33.4	34.4	32.2
3d month	21.3	21.2	21.8	21.2	21.1	22.6	21.7	22.1	21.3
4th-6th month	17.9	15.6	27.8	13.6	12.7	20.2	31.3	30.3	32.5
7th-9th month	4.1	3.5	6.8	2.7	2.5	4.2	8.6	8.7	8.4
No prenatal care	2.0	1.5	4.3	1.0	.9	2.0	5.0	4.5	5.7

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 79

Table 1-47. Birth Rates: United States, Each Division and State, 1978-1987

[Rates are live births per 1,000 population in each area]

Division and State	1987	1986	1985	1984 ¹	1983 ¹	1982 ¹	1981 ¹	1980 ¹	1979 ¹	1978 ¹
United States	15.7	15.6	15.8	15.5	15.5	15.9	15.8	15.9	15.6	15.0
Geographic divisions:										
New England	14.6	14.2	14.2	13.7	13.5	13.5	13.2	13.1	12.8	12.4
Middle Atlantic	14.6	14.3	14.1	13.7	13.7	13.8	13.5	13.4	13.3	13.0
East North Central	15.0	15.0	15.2	15.1	15.0	15.5	15.6	16.0	15.8	15.1
West North Central	14.9	15.1	15.6	15.7	15.8	16.3	16.5	16.8	16.3	15.6
South Atlantic	15.1	14.8	14.9	14.6	14.5	14.7	14.6	14.8	14.4	14.1
East South Central	14.4	14.4	14.7	14.7	15.0	15.5	15.7	16.4	16.2	15.9
West South Central	17.0	17.5	18.0	17.9	18.2	18.9	18.6	18.7	18.0	17.3
Mountain	17.6	18.0	18.4	18.4	18.9	19.6	19.7	19.9	19.5	18.8
Pacific	17.6	17.4	17.5	17.1	17.1	17.2	17.3	17.0	16.4	15.7
New England:										
Maine	14.2	14.3	14.5	14.5	14.6	14.7	14.6	14.6	14.5	14.2
New Hampshire	16.1	15.5	15.5	14.6	14.4	14.9	14.4	14.9	14.1	13.9
Vermont	14.8	15.0	15.0	15.1	15.2	15.4	15.4	15.4	14.8	14.3
Massachusetts	14.4	14.1	14.1	13.5	13.2	13.2	12.8	12.7	12.3	12.0
Rhode Island	14.2	13.8	13.5	13.2	13.2	13.1	13.0	12.9	12.4	12.0
Connecticut	14.6	14.0	13.9	13.4	13.1	12.9	12.7	12.5	12.5	12.0
Middle Atlantic:										
New York	15.3	14.8	14.6	14.1	14.1	14.1	13.8	13.6	13.4	13.2
New Jersey	14.8	14.3	14.0	13.5	13.3	13.3	13.0	13.2	13.1	12.7
Pennsylvania	13.6	13.5	13.5	13.2	13.3	13.6	13.5	13.4	13.3	12.8
East North Central:										
Ohio	14.6	14.7	14.9	14.8	14.8	15.3	15.5	15.7	15.5	14.9
Indiana	14.2	14.4	14.7	14.6	14.8	15.3	15.4	16.1	16.0	15.4
Illinois	15.6	15.3	15.7	15.6	15.6	16.0	16.2	16.6	16.1	15.3
Michigan	15.3	15.1	15.2	15.0	14.7	15.2	15.3	15.7	15.6	15.1
Wisconsin	14.8	15.1	15.4	15.4	15.3	15.7	15.7	15.9	15.7	14.8
West North Central:										
Minnesota	15.3	15.6	16.1	16.0	15.8	16.6	16.7	16.6	16.2	15.5
Iowa	13.4	13.6	14.3	14.6	14.9	15.8	15.8	16.4	16.0	15.3
Missouri	14.7	14.9	15.3	14.9	15.2	15.5	15.6	16.1	15.6	15.0
North Dakota	15.3	15.9	17.1	17.2	18.2	18.8	18.8	18.4	18.1	17.4
South Dakota	16.2	16.4	17.1	17.7	17.9	18.5	18.5	19.2	18.9	17.8
Nebraska	14.9	15.3	15.9	16.3	16.4	17.0	17.2	17.4	16.8	16.1
Kansas	15.6	16.0	16.2	16.4	16.7	17.0	17.3	17.2	16.6	15.7
South Atlantic:										
Delaware	15.4	15.4	15.5	15.1	15.2	15.3	15.4	15.8	14.9	14.5
Maryland	16.0	15.6	15.5	15.0	14.9	14.9	14.4	14.2	13.8	13.1
District of Columbia	16.4	16.1	15.8	15.5	15.0	14.7	14.5	14.7	14.5	14.0
Virginia	15.3	15.0	15.1	14.7	14.5	14.8	14.6	14.7	14.5	13.9
West Virginia	11.8	12.1	12.5	12.6	13.2	13.9	14.3	15.1	15.4	15.3
North Carolina	14.6	14.3	14.3	14.0	13.8	14.3	14.1	14.4	14.5	14.4
South Carolina	15.4	15.3	15.6	15.3	15.6	16.4	16.4	16.6	16.4	16.3
Georgia	16.5	16.1	16.1	15.8	15.7	16.0	16.2	16.9	16.3	15.9
Florida	14.6	14.3	14.4	14.1	13.9	13.8	13.6	13.5	12.8	12.4
East South Central:										
Kentucky	13.8	13.9	14.2	14.3	14.7	15.4	15.6	16.3	16.2	15.9
Tennessee	14.0	13.8	14.0	13.8	14.0	14.4	14.5	15.1	15.1	14.9
Alabama	14.6	14.7	14.9	14.8	14.9	15.3	15.7	16.3	16.2	15.7
Mississippi	15.7	16.0	16.6	16.9	17.0	17.9	18.2	19.0	18.3	17.8
West South Central:										
Arkansas	14.5	14.5	14.9	14.9	15.1	15.3	15.6	16.3	16.0	15.5
Louisiana	16.6	17.3	18.2	18.3	18.6	19.3	19.1	19.5	19.2	18.4
Oklahoma	14.6	15.3	16.1	16.5	17.2	18.2	17.3	17.2	16.5	15.8
Texas	18.0	18.4	18.8	18.6	18.7	19.4	19.1	19.2	18.3	17.6
Mountain:										
Montana	15.1	15.6	16.4	17.2	17.3	18.1	18.0	18.1	17.8	17.3
Idaho	16.0	16.4	17.5	18.0	19.0	20.1	20.5	21.4	21.5	21.3
Wyoming	15.4	17.0	18.4	19.0	19.9	21.7	22.1	22.5	21.6	20.1
Colorado	16.3	16.9	17.0	17.0	17.4	17.8	17.5	17.2	16.6	15.9
New Mexico	18.2	18.5	19.1	19.2	19.7	20.3	20.0	20.0	20.0	19.1
Arizona	18.7	18.6	18.6	17.9	18.1	18.2	18.4	18.4	17.7	17.1
Utah	21.0	21.9	22.8	23.6	24.4	26.4	27.3	28.6	29.0	28.5
Nevada	16.6	16.4	16.4	16.1	16.0	16.6	16.7	16.6	16.2	15.3
Pacific:										
Washington	15.5	15.6	15.9	15.8	16.0	16.3	16.5	16.4	16.0	15.1
Oregon	14.2	14.4	14.7	14.8	15.0	15.4	16.2	16.4	16.2	15.5
California	18.2	17.9	17.9	17.4	17.3	17.4	17.4	17.0	16.3	15.6
Alaska	22.2	22.9	24.6	24.7	24.9	25.4	24.3	23.7	22.6	22.1
Hawaii	17.2	17.2	17.4	18.0	18.8	18.8	18.6	18.8	18.5	18.0

¹ Based on 100 percent of births in selected States and on a 50-percent sample of births in all other States; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 80

Table 1-48. Live Births and Birth Rates for the 50 Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties: 1987

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.
Rates are live births per 1,000 population]

Area	Number	Rate	Area	Number	Rate
50 largest U.S. SMSA's	1,855,685	16.4	Denver-Boulder, Colo	30,897	16.6
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif	39,128	17.6	Adams	5,055	18.0
Orange	39,128	17.6	Arapahoe	6,263	16.2
Atlanta, Ga	42,699	16.9	Boulder	3,255	15.0
Butts	218	13.5	Denver	8,859	17.7
Cherokee	1,550	19.1	Douglas	852	20.0
Clayton	2,890	17.1	Gilpin	58	20.7
Cobb	6,960	17.0	Jefferson	6,549	15.1
De Kalb	8,242	15.3	Detroit, Mich	65,275	15.4
Douglas	1,091	15.5	Lapeer	1,008	13.9
Fayette	673	12.9	Livingston	1,568	14.5
Forsyth	620	15.5	Macomb	9,634	13.6
Fulton	11,245	17.6	Oakland	15,276	14.8
Gwinnett	5,675	18.8	St. Clair	2,107	14.8
Henry	865	17.2	Wayne	35,682	16.6
Newton	730	17.3	Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla	15,877	13.7
Paulding	635	18.6	Broward	15,877	13.7
Rockdale	732	14.8	Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C	12,124	13.6
Walton	573	16.4	Davidson	1,654	13.4
Baltimore, Md	36,012	15.9	Forsyth	3,647	13.8
Anne Arundel	6,320	15.3	Guilford	4,606	13.8
Baltimore	9,204	13.6	Randolph	1,388	13.8
Baltimore city	13,628	18.3	Stokes	423	11.7
Carroll	1,806	15.6	Yadkin	406	13.6
Harford	2,420	14.8	Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn	15,857	14.4
Howard	2,634	16.8	Hartford	12,202	14.6
Birmingham, Ala	13,082	14.9	Middlesex	1,899	13.8
Jefferson	10,060	14.8	Tolland	1,756	14.2
St. Clair	718	15.0	Houston, Tex	62,217	18.2
Shelby	1,455	17.5	Brazoria	3,262	17.5
Walker	849	12.3	Fort Bend	3,856	20.5
Boston-Lowell-Brockton-Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass	53,927	14.5	Harris	51,229	18.3
Essex	9,947	15.3	Liberty	813	15.0
Middlesex	18,765	13.7	Montgomery	2,731	16.1
Norfolk	7,830	12.8	Waller	326	14.1
Plymouth	6,679	15.6	Indianapolis, Ind	19,420	15.8
Suffolk	10,706	16.1	Boone	538	13.9
Buffalo, N.Y	16,641	14.2	Hamilton	1,482	15.1
Erie	13,591	14.2	Hancock	541	12.0
Niagara	3,050	14.1	Hendricks	973	12.8
Chicago, Ill	122,833	16.7	Johnson	1,181	13.7
Cook	88,701	16.8	Marion	13,421	17.0
Du Page	12,335	16.6	Morgan	738	13.6
Kane	5,500	17.5	Shelby	546	13.5
Lake	8,262	16.7	Kansas City, Mo.-Kans	22,917	16.0
McHenry	2,718	16.2	Cass, Mo	880	14.9
Will	5,317	15.4	Clay, Mo	2,121	14.3
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind	23,243	16.2	Jackson, Mo	10,696	16.8
Clermont, Ohio	2,381	16.5	Platte, Mo	743	14.0
Hamilton, Ohio	14,091	16.1	Ray, Mo	297	13.3
Warren, Ohio	1,664	15.5	Johnson, Kans	5,145	15.4
Boone, Ky	847	15.7	Wyandotte, Kans	3,035	17.5
Campbell, Ky	1,333	16.3	Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif	166,964	19.6
Kenton, Ky	2,406	17.3	Los Angeles	166,964	19.6
Dearborn, Ind	521	13.7	Louisville, Ky.-Ind	12,201	13.4
Cleveland, Ohio	27,088	14.6	Bullitt, Ky	599	12.7
Cuyahoga	21,425	14.8	Jefferson, Ky	9,304	13.7
Geauga	1,162	15.1	Oldham, Ky	394	11.7
Lake	2,838	13.3	Clark, Ind	1,081	12.1
Medina	1,663	14.2	Floyd, Ind	823	12.9
Columbus, Ohio	18,122	15.6	Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss	17,212	17.7
Delaware	816	13.6	Shelby, Tenn	14,673	17.9
Fairfield	1,368	13.7	Tipton, Tenn	636	17.2
Franklin	14,859	16.1	Crittenden, Ark	950	18.7
Madison	476	13.4	De Soto, Miss	953	14.6
Pickaway	603	13.1	Miami, Fla	29,992	16.7
Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex	72,618	19.2	Dade	29,992	16.7
Collin	3,976	18.2	Milwaukee, Wis	22,077	15.9
Dallas	36,370	19.6	Milwaukee	16,039	17.2
Denton	4,744	21.1	Ozaukee	954	13.5
Ellis	1,447	18.0	Washington	1,905	14.4
Hood	401	13.9	Waukesha	3,779	12.8
Johnson	1,479	15.5	Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis	38,407	16.6
Kaufman	789	14.6	Anoka, Minn	3,963	17.3
Parker	900	14.2	Carver, Minn	740	17.4
Rockwall	378	14.6	Chisago, Minn	455	15.9
Tarrant	21,654	19.5	Dakota, Minn	4,423	18.4
Wise	480	13.7	Hennepin, Minn	15,919	16.0
Dayton, Ohio	12,545	15.1	Ramsey, Minn	7,938	16.7
Greene	1,739	13.2	Scott, Minn	999	19.0
Miami	1,227	13.6	Washington, Minn	1,975	14.9
Montgomery	9,015	15.8	Wright, Minn	1,163	17.6
Preble	564	14.4	St. Croix, Wis	832	17.3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 81

Table 1-48. Live Births and Birth Rates for the 50 Largest Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas in the United States and Their Component Counties: 1987—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.
Rates are live births per 1,000 population]

Area	Number	Rate	Area	Number	Rate
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn	14,676	15.3	Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif	43,105	20.3
Cheatham	359	13.9	Riverside	17,586	19.2
Davidson	8,154	16.1	San Bernardino	25,519	21.2
Dickson	499	14.8	Rochester, N.Y.	15,192	15.5
Robertson	587	14.0	Livingston	843	14.3
Rutherford	1,689	15.7	Monroe	11,026	15.8
Sumner	1,386	13.9	Ontario	1,340	14.4
Williamson	1,064	14.1	Orleans	594	15.0
Wilson	938	14.1	Wayne	1,389	15.7
Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.	35,231	13.4	Sacramento, Calif	20,832	17.0
Nassau	16,499	12.5	Placer	2,114	14.2
Suffolk	18,732	14.2	Sacramento	16,728	17.7
New Orleans, La	20,141	16.3	Yolo	1,990	15.5
Jefferson	7,376	15.5	St. Louis, Mo.-Ill	38,331	15.7
Orleans	9,435	17.4	Franklin, Mo	1,185	14.9
St. Bernard	1,024	14.9	Jefferson, Mo	2,712	16.3
St. Tammany	2,306	15.4	St. Charles, Mo	3,483	18.0
New York, N.Y.-N.J.	149,497	16.0	St. Louis, Mo	13,938	14.0
New York city, N.Y.	122,800	16.8	St. Louis city, Mo	8,005	19.0
Bronx	24,309	20.0	Clinton, Ill	449	13.3
Kings	43,562	18.9	Madison, Ill	3,649	14.5
New York	20,735	13.9	Monroe, Ill	287	13.2
Queens	28,551	14.9	St. Clair, Ill	4,623	17.1
Richmond	5,643	14.9	Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	22,000	20.3
Putnam, N.Y.	1,233	15.0	Davis	3,805	21.1
Rockland, N.Y.	3,960	14.9	Salt Lake	14,646	20.5
Westchester, N.Y.	11,800	13.6	Tocele	506	17.4
Bergen, N.J.	9,704	11.7	Weber	3,043	19.0
Newark, N.J.	29,211	14.7	San Antonio, Tex	24,317	18.6
Essex	13,272	15.7	Bexar	22,628	18.9
Morris	5,625	13.4	Comal	719	14.1
Somerset	3,202	14.4	Guadalupe	970	16.4
Union	7,112	14.2	San Diego, Calif	41,400	18.1
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.	17,867	18.8	San Diego	41,400	18.1
Chesapeake city, Va	2,478	17.5	San Francisco-Oakland, Calif	54,434	15.3
Norfolk city, Va	5,603	20.0	Alameda	20,959	17.1
Portsmouth city, Va	1,973	17.9	Contra Costa	11,419	15.3
Suffolk city, Va	800	15.3	Marin	2,788	12.2
Virginia Beach city, Va	6,832	19.5	San Francisco	9,703	13.1
Curruck, N.C.	181	13.2	San Mateo	9,565	15.4
Oklahoma City, Okla	14,556	15.4	San Jose, Calif	24,530	17.3
Canadian	1,123	15.3	Santa Clara	24,530	17.3
Cleveland	2,262	13.8	Seattle-Everett, Wash	27,233	15.2
McClain	295	11.9	King	20,435	14.7
Oklahoma	10,046	16.1	Snohomish	6,798	16.8
Pottawatomie	830	13.7	Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla	24,776	13.2
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	76,395	15.7	Hillsborough	12,943	16.2
Bucks, Pa	7,720	14.5	Pasco	2,570	10.0
Chester, Pa	5,412	15.6	Pinellas	9,263	11.3
Delaware, Pa	8,051	14.2	Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va	57,287	16.8
Montgomery, Pa	9,283	13.7	District of Columbia	10,208	16.4
Philadelphia, Pa	28,553	17.4	Charles, Md	1,562	16.7
Burlington, N.J.	5,669	14.6	Montgomery, Md	11,527	16.8
Camden, N.J.	8,520	17.2	Prince Georges, Md	11,963	17.4
Gloucester, N.J.	3,187	15.0	Alexandria city, Va	2,021	18.7
Phoenix, Ariz	36,638	18.7	Arlington, Va	2,551	16.0
Maricopa	36,638	18.7	Fairfax, Va	10,866	14.7
Pittsburgh, Pa	26,473	12.4	Fairfax city, Va	391	19.2
Allegheny	17,701	13.0	Falls Church city, Va	383	39.1
Beaver	2,249	11.8	Loudoun, Va	1,377	19.3
Washington	2,277	10.8	Manassas city, Va	483	22.8
Westmoreland	4,246	11.2	Manassas Park city, Va	138	19.2
Portland, Oreg.-Wash	19,222	14.5	Prince William, Va	3,817	20.7
Clackamas, Oreg	3,289	12.5	Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.	12,946	14.4
Multnomah, Oreg	8,484	15.0	Bristol	586	12.2
Washington, Oreg	4,171	14.9	Kent	2,066	12.9
Clark, Wash	3,278	15.2	Providence	8,828	14.9
Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.	12,946	14.4	Washington	1,466	14.3
Bristol	586	12.2			
Kent	2,066	12.9			
Providence	8,828	14.9			
Washington	1,466	14.3			

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 82

Table 1-49. Live Births by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and each State, 1987

[Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident]

State of occurrence	All births occurring in State	Births to residents of county of occurrence	Total births to non-residents of county of occurrence	Births to intra-state non-residents of county of occurrence	Births to interstate nonresidents by State of residence													
					Total	Ala.	Alaska	Ariz.	Ark.	Calif.	Colo.	Conn.	Del.	D.C.	Fla.	Ga.	Hawaii	Idaho
United States	3,813,216	2,924,606	888,610	789,821	94,967	2,242	171	952	2,110	1,235	369	1,177	539	996	1,130	1,906	41	844
Alabama	58,632	41,615	17,017	15,726	1,288	...	-	2	1	5	1	-	-	-	335	369	1	-
Alaska	11,540	9,794	1,746	1,712	34	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona	63,344	58,676	4,668	3,741	559	2	1	-	3	184	13	-	-	-	3	1	-	5
Arkansas	34,023	22,307	11,116	9,548	1,567	-	3	1	-	7	5	-	-	-	7	1	-	-
California	503,655	451,634	52,021	50,544	855	3	16	190	-	...	26	4	-	2	15	10	17	8
Colorado	54,096	35,097	18,999	18,342	649	4	3	13	-	10	-	-	1	-	3	1	-	2
Connecticut	48,986	39,668	7,318	6,096	1,193	1	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	11	1	1	-
Delaware	10,398	8,938	1,560	512	1,048	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
District of Columbia	20,529	9,212	11,317	-	11,297	4	1	2	-	3	1	1	2	...	2	4	-	-
Florida	175,038	150,699	24,339	23,315	896	354	2	4	-	16	2	6	1	1	...	271	1	1
Georgia	103,881	57,658	46,223	42,943	3,274	932	2	2	3	8	4	1	-	-	229	...	1	2
Hawaii	18,689	18,258	491	305	73	-	6	1	-	21	1	-	-	1	2	-	...	-
Idaho	15,737	11,920	3,817	3,168	644	-	5	4	-	10	1	-	-	-	1	1	2	-
Illinois	177,473	148,125	29,348	27,760	1,580	4	2	2	4	19	5	3	-	-	10	8	-	1
Indiana	78,509	58,617	19,692	16,836	2,854	2	4	2	1	5	-	2	-	-	14	2	-	-
Iowa	38,356	26,877	11,479	9,544	1,930	-	1	1	1	-	9	1	-	-	5	-	-	1
Kansas	37,321	28,258	9,063	7,615	1,442	-	-	-	3	11	47	1	-	-	5	5	-	-
Kentucky	50,606	31,045	19,561	16,867	2,688	7	-	1	2	4	1	2	-	5	19	7	-	-
Louisiana	74,312	46,792	27,520	26,573	939	18	3	2	154	13	3	3	-	-	24	12	1	1
Maine	16,111	12,566	3,525	3,408	106	-	1	1	-	1	2	2	-	1	2	3	-	-
Maryland	65,346	40,430	24,916	21,738	3,164	2	-	1	1	6	4	8	228	832	17	1	3	-
Massachusetts	86,220	58,737	27,483	24,166	3,296	2	1	1	-	4	-	408	-	2	10	1	-	-
Michigan	138,917	105,570	33,347	32,890	431	1	1	3	2	12	3	1	1	-	25	6	-	-
Minnesota	64,984	44,671	20,113	18,258	1,833	1	4	2	-	3	1	-	-	-	3	-	1	-
Mississippi	40,374	23,022	17,352	15,949	1,403	673	1	-	-	76	9	2	-	-	57	24	-	-
Missouri	76,909	45,261	31,648	27,500	4,144	-	3	-	136	13	2	1	-	-	7	3	-	-
Montana	11,924	9,541	2,383	2,291	86	-	9	1	-	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Nebraska	24,106	17,971	6,135	5,039	1,091	-	-	-	-	25	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
Nevada	16,557	14,886	1,671	1,217	452	-	-	30	-	372	3	7	-	-	1	1	-	1
New Hampshire	16,685	11,989	4,696	2,895	1,797	-	1	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	110,338	82,865	27,373	24,940	2,430	2	-	-	-	4	-	-	17	13	2	21	4	-
New Mexico	26,932	21,904	5,028	4,207	795	1	1	388	-	13	98	2	-	-	6	2	-	1
New York	272,836	233,844	38,992	34,642	4,267	1	3	2	2	17	4	434	6	3	56	10	-	1
North Carolina	93,868	69,334	24,534	22,997	1,529	3	2	1	2	8	4	2	2	1	21	63	-	-
North Dakota	11,545	7,350	4,195	2,615	1,579	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
Ohio	158,870	120,926	37,944	33,816	4,107	4	4	-	1	16	3	-	-	-	34	6	2	-
Oklahoma	46,778	32,926	13,852	13,244	607	-	3	1	92	11	4	-	-	-	2	3	-	-
Oregon	39,996	28,946	11,050	9,050	1,994	-	12	1	-	212	2	1	-	-	1	1	2	248
Pennsylvania	169,696	122,856	40,840	36,321	4,503	2	1	2	-	22	2	8	283	2	26	12	2	-
Rhode Island	14,669	10,780	3,889	2,655	1,231	-	-	-	-	3	1	241	-	2	6	-	-	-
South Carolina	50,662	36,644	14,018	13,412	603	1	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	1	27	234	-	1
South Dakota	11,538	7,341	4,197	3,622	570	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Tennessee	72,675	50,222	22,453	16,632	5,802	203	2	6	657	16	2	2	2	2	45	807	3	1
Texas	305,520	249,368	56,152	51,407	2,555	4	1	15	961	53	9	4	-	3	24	16	1	-
Utah	36,265	30,155	6,110	4,902	1,197	1	2	264	1	50	33	-	-	-	2	-	-	251
Vermont	7,888	5,727	2,161	1,553	607	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	3	1	-	-
Virginia	87,618	39,760	47,833	45,430	2,392	7	2	1	3	13	1	5	1	134	31	11	1	-
Washington	69,346	59,546	9,800	8,864	927	1	68	3	-	24	4	-	-	-	1	-	2	293
West Virginia	23,421	12,909	10,512	7,470	3,041	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-
Wisconsin	70,457	54,129	16,328	14,889	1,428	1	-	-	1	9	5	1	-	-	8	1	-	3
Wyoming	7,045	6,200	845	655	190	-	-	-	-	5	31	-	-	-	1	1	-	15

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 83

Table 1-49. Live Births by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and each State, 1987—Con.

[Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident]

State of occurrence	Births to interstate nonresidents by State of residence																			
	Ill.	Ind.	Iowa	Kans.	Ky.	La.	Maine	Md.	Mass.	Mich.	Minn.	Miss.	Mo.	Mont.	Nebr.	Nev.	N.H.	N.J.	N. Mex.	N.Y.
United States	4,795	2,913	1,477	2,635	3,467	602	853	10,376	1,550	2,118	2,044	2,321	2,385	413	812	565	2,148	5,463	1,187	3,632
Alabama	3	-	1	-	5	7	-	-	-	4	-	245	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	2
Alaska	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Arizona	5	-	2	3	2	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	1	2	1	37	2	1	203	4
Arkansas	3	2	-	3	1	51	-	1	-	5	1	5	544	2	-	-	2	-	-	1
California	14	6	2	4	-	5	-	11	6	9	6	2	25	6	4	206	-	9	7	17
Colorado	5	4	2	43	1	1	-	2	-	7	2	-	7	16	28	2	-	-	3	214
Connecticut	1	1	-	-	1	2	4	144	2	2	-	-	1	-	1	5	16	16	1	879
Delaware	1	-	-	-	-	-	419	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	224	-	2
District of Columbia	1	3	2	-	-	-	8,710	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	10
Florida	19	12	1	-	10	7	3	10	8	12	2	4	2	1	-	-	1	8	-	40
Georgia	7	5	-	2	7	6	-	7	2	8	3	7	7	1	1	1	1	7	1	12
Hawaii	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	4	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	3	1	2
Idaho	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	-	60	1	61	-	-	2	8
Illinois	-	515	107	6	6	5	-	2	6	32	8	4	462	-	1	1	1	1	3	8
Indiana	1,565	-	2	-	323	1	-	1	1	554	2	1	4	1	-	-	-	2	-	2
Iowa	818	1	-	1	2	1	-	-	1	2	99	1	126	1	488	-	-	-	1	-
Kansas	18	1,417	3	-	-	1	-	1	-	4	3	2	1,028	40	-	-	-	2	-	3
Kentucky	355	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	3	-	-	2	2	2	-	-	4	-	4
Louisiana	3	1	1	2	4	-	-	1	4	1	-	307	2	1	1	1	59	-	2	10
Maine	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	2	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
Maryland	2	4	-	-	2	3	-	-	1	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	21	3	24
Massachusetts	1	1	-	1	3	56	2	-	3	8	1	-	1	-	-	-	1,881	10	1	214
Michigan	19	93	-	6	1	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	3	2
Minnesota	6	1	213	4	-	-	-	-	11	-	2	-	1	2	1	2	-	1	6	2
Mississippi	11	6	2	2	3	392	1	4	2	10	2	-	4	-	-	-	1	-	-	5
Missouri	1,532	8	40	2,237	8	4	-	1	3	2	3	1	-	1	8	1	-	-	1	4
Montana	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	1
Nebraska	1	1	793	84	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	-	19	-	-	1	1	-	2	1
Nevada	2	-	2	-	-	-	767	1	309	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	9
New Hampshire	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	4	1	1	-	-	1	-	13	4	6	2	1	1	-	1	3	-	-	1	1,068
New Mexico	-	1	-	4	-	2	-	-	4	2	-	1	2	-	1	3	-	-	-	1
New York	6	1	3	5	1	4	1	19	45	9	4	-	1	1	1	-	5	2,898	-	-
North Carolina	10	4	1	-	3	3	-	7	2	8	1	-	1	1	3	1	-	8	2	13
North Dakota	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	1,214	-	-	150	3	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio	21	775	2	1	1,435	4	-	6	1	991	1	3	4	-	-	1	-	5	1	15
Oklahoma	3	-	-	199	3	2	-	1	1	3	2	2	53	-	1	1	-	1	6	2
Oregon	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	2	1
Pennsylvania	5	4	2	2	5	1	4	468	10	14	1	-	6	1	-	1	2	2,189	1	811
Rhode Island	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	939	1	-	-	1	-	1	-	4	1	-	9
South Carolina	1	4	1	-	4	-	1	1	1	3	1	-	2	-	-	-	1	5	1	8
South Dakota	-	-	114	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	128	-	22	22	205	-	-	-	1	9
Tennessee	26	21	2	6	1,232	11	3	8	3	17	3	1,717	53	1	1	1	-	9	5	9
Texas	13	7	1	18	10	80	-	4	2	16	3	8	7	-	1	6	1	7	712	19
Utah	-	2	3	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	2	26	1	221	-	-	-	2
Vermont	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	178	-	-	385
Virginia	7	6	1	2	103	5	1	582	4	11	1	5	5	2	-	-	1	5	-	17
Washington	2	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	1	4	5	1	2	20	1	1	-	3	-	1
West Virginia	1	-	-	-	283	-	1	77	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
Wisconsin	312	4	170	1	1	-	1	-	1	337	527	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	-	4
Wyoming	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	90	11	1	-	-	1	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 84

Table 1-49. Live Births by State of Occurrence Distributed According to Resident Status: United States and each State, 1987—Con.

[Unit of residence is defined as the county or county equivalent of which the mother was a resident]

State of occurrence	Births to interstate nonresidents by State of residence																		Births to non-residents of the United States
	N.C.	N. Dak.	Ohio	Okla.	Oreg.	Pa.	R.I.	S.C.	S. Dak.	Tenn.	Tex.	Utah	Vt.	Va.	Wash.	W. Va.	Wis.	Wyo.	
United States	1,170	335	3,100	1,711	701	3,474	612	2,745	530	1,089	1,187	270	850	5,123	1,951	2,046	1,922	683	3,822
Alabama	4	-	3	1	-	-	1	2	-	281	7	-	-	3	-	-	2	-	3
Alaska	1	-	3	-	7	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Arizona	-	1	4	2	4	4	-	-	1	-	11	36	-	4	4	-	3	4	368
Arkansas	-	-	2	841	-	2	-	-	1	28	45	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	1
California	6	2	7	6	72	10	-	2	4	6	39	17	1	5	32	1	10	2	622
Colorado	1	2	2	5	-	-	-	2	16	1	10	45	-	1	2	-	-	186	8
Connecticut	3	1	4	1	1	10	72	3	-	1	3	1	3	10	2	1	-	-	29
Delaware	-	-	-	1	-	395	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia	11	-	3	-	1	12	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	2,493	-	18	-	-	20
Florida	16	1	16	3	-	11	2	3	1	5	19	1	-	13	-	1	5	-	128
Georgia	74	2	4	2	-	11	-	1,780	-	89	24	-	1	13	1	1	-	1	6
Hawaii	2	-	1	4	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	3	2	1	2	-	53
Idaho	-	-	-	-	105	-	-	-	-	-	5	22	-	-	339	-	1	17	5
Illinois	4	1	14	2	-	3	-	-	-	7	17	-	-	6	3	1	299	-	8
Indiana	10	-	317	1	-	3	-	1	1	8	8	-	-	6	2	-	5	-	2
Iowa	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	116	-	3	-	-	1	-	-	243	2	5
Kansas	1	-	2	249	1	-	-	-	2	1	18	2	-	1	-	1	-	1	6
Kentucky	5	1	264	4	-	1	-	4	-	383	7	-	-	34	-	144	1	-	6
Louisiana	3	1	2	-	-	4	-	-	-	11	339	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	8
Maine	-	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	2	1	-	-	11
Maryland	20	-	10	2	-	459	1	5	-	1	8	-	-	979	3	504	1	-	14
Massachusetts	8	-	5	-	-	-	527	3	-	1	4	-	127	4	-	-	1	1	21
Michigan	4	-	35	1	1	1	1	4	-	3	35	-	-	4	-	-	159	1	26
Minnesota	2	252	-	3	-	-	-	-	127	-	29	-	-	1	-	-	1,154	3	22
Mississippi	5	-	7	5	3	4	1	8	-	45	19	-	-	4	1	1	2	-	-
Missouri	3	-	5	85	-	-	-	-	-	7	18	-	-	-	1	-	5	1	4
Montana	-	8	1	-	-	1	-	-	4	-	6	1	-	-	6	-	-	28	6
Nebraska	-	1	1	1	3	-	-	-	69	-	3	1	-	-	3	-	-	73	5
Nevada	1	-	4	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	3	17	-	-	3	-	-	1	2
New Hampshire	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	690	-	-	-	-	-	4
New Jersey	13	-	3	-	2	1,225	-	5	-	1	3	-	-	7	-	1	-	-	3
New Mexico	-	1	3	7	5	4	-	-	1	1	142	96	-	1	-	-	1	-	26
New York	9	-	12	1	2	626	1	7	1	2	11	1	18	22	4	2	3	2	83
North Carolina	-	-	10	-	-	6	-	-	861	-	13	-	1	316	4	6	3	-	8
North Dakota	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	1	174	-	18	-	-	2	1	-	2	1	1
Ohio	8	-	-	2	-	216	-	8	2	9	27	-	-	12	1	482	4	-	21
Oklahoma	1	1	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	195	1	-	1	3	-	2	-	1
Oregon	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	5	-	-	-	1,493	-	-	-	6
Pennsylvania	13	-	382	2	1	-	4	8	1	7	10	3	4	49	2	128	-	-	16
Rhode Island	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	1	3
South Carolina	269	-	6	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	7	-	-	9	-	1	2	-	3
South Dakota	-	42	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	50	5
Tennessee	71	-	22	3	3	19	-	19	-	-	33	2	-	736	7	4	7	2	19
Texas	15	13	9	468	5	6	-	3	-	6	-	1	-	9	8	2	2	2	2,190
Utah	1	1	-	2	4	1	-	-	1	1	4	-	-	1	7	-	-	302	11
Vermont	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	11
Virginia	569	-	15	1	2	30	1	11	-	32	12	-	2	-	2	744	2	1	1
Washington	1	1	-	1	472	2	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	4	-	-	1	-	9
West Virginia	12	-	1,915	-	-	387	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	348	-	-	-	1	1
Wisconsin	1	3	2	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	13	2	-	4	3	-	-	-	11
Wyoming	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	4	-	3	21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 85

Table 1-50. Live Births by Month and State of Occurrence: United States and Each State, 1987

[Includes births occurring in the United States to nonresidents of the United States; see Technical Appendix]

Area	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
United States	3,813,216	305,934	283,763	317,781	308,066	320,111	321,357	336,718	331,688	334,435	326,734	306,657	320,572
Alabama	58,632	4,940	4,449	4,759	4,416	4,649	4,806	5,099	5,218	5,265	5,162	4,718	5,151
Alaska	11,540	892	891	1,003	953	980	999	1,009	975	995	960	900	983
Arizona	63,344	5,110	4,831	5,255	5,021	5,024	5,163	5,627	5,569	5,580	5,464	5,181	5,519
Arkansas	34,023	2,819	2,509	2,666	2,536	2,655	2,849	3,154	3,132	3,061	2,996	2,671	2,975
California	503,655	40,142	36,963	41,770	41,012	42,141	42,592	44,573	43,702	44,233	43,015	40,672	42,840
Colorado	54,096	4,201	4,156	4,722	4,483	4,828	4,684	4,889	4,589	4,622	4,420	4,205	4,297
Connecticut	46,986	3,696	3,373	3,995	3,888	4,148	4,032	4,216	4,038	3,983	4,080	3,752	3,785
Delaware	10,398	796	721	905	860	866	854	889	903	940	921	877	866
District of Columbia	20,529	1,715	1,551	1,739	1,586	1,759	1,758	1,770	1,781	1,770	1,762	1,585	1,753
Florida	175,038	14,544	13,103	13,939	13,434	13,701	13,760	14,817	15,078	15,843	15,811	15,192	15,816
Georgia	103,881	8,410	7,833	8,441	8,058	8,411	8,561	9,066	9,157	9,346	8,933	8,587	9,078
Hawaii	18,689	1,614	1,382	1,550	1,425	1,571	1,462	1,535	1,648	1,684	1,607	1,558	1,653
Idaho	15,737	1,265	1,183	1,371	1,411	1,383	1,411	1,389	1,319	1,290	1,225	1,259	1,231
Illinois	177,473	14,045	13,298	14,806	14,093	15,164	15,140	15,672	15,453	15,283	15,125	14,492	14,852
Indiana	78,509	5,989	5,853	6,434	6,333	6,693	6,767	6,794	7,007	6,898	6,797	6,344	6,600
Iowa	38,356	3,102	2,842	3,284	3,103	3,300	3,321	3,334	3,300	3,426	3,284	3,008	3,052
Kansas	37,321	3,061	2,826	3,143	3,006	3,095	3,153	3,367	3,152	3,270	3,091	3,001	3,156
Kentucky	50,606	4,244	3,856	4,197	3,911	4,239	4,231	4,517	4,522	4,446	4,281	4,019	4,143
Louisiana	74,312	6,518	5,691	5,854	5,584	5,812	5,870	6,633	6,548	6,735	6,517	6,070	6,480
Maine	16,111	1,213	1,163	1,397	1,304	1,425	1,445	1,468	1,350	1,379	1,416	1,216	1,335
Maryland	65,346	5,116	4,875	5,415	5,341	5,536	5,431	5,876	5,593	5,600	5,827	5,358	5,378
Massachusetts	86,220	6,681	6,118	7,213	7,320	7,588	7,582	7,746	7,158	7,435	7,391	6,832	7,156
Michigan	138,917	10,926	10,251	11,812	11,565	12,274	11,956	12,317	12,188	12,145	11,626	10,687	11,170
Minnesota	64,984	5,015	4,803	5,641	5,597	5,705	5,743	5,800	5,520	5,594	5,289	5,029	5,248
Mississippi	40,374	3,422	3,058	3,206	3,026	3,058	3,294	3,508	3,634	3,653	3,564	3,355	3,596
Missouri	76,909	6,224	5,820	6,433	6,102	6,361	6,606	6,838	6,710	6,774	6,645	6,128	6,268
Montana	11,924	932	899	1,026	1,054	1,089	1,092	1,052	960	1,018	1,024	859	919
Nebraska	24,106	1,972	1,881	2,089	1,978	2,055	1,982	2,105	1,996	2,158	2,021	1,894	1,975
Nevada	16,557	1,313	1,163	1,344	1,326	1,382	1,437	1,526	1,484	1,466	1,371	1,308	1,437
New Hampshire	16,685	1,229	1,176	1,429	1,453	1,511	1,450	1,466	1,498	1,423	1,392	1,331	1,327
New Jersey	110,338	8,739	8,297	9,001	8,959	9,479	9,404	9,803	9,364	9,663	9,389	8,939	9,301
New Mexico	26,932	2,171	2,068	2,312	2,233	2,302	2,305	2,406	2,326	2,262	2,227	2,095	2,225
New York	272,836	21,476	20,096	22,841	22,283	23,340	23,483	24,132	23,378	23,620	23,619	21,975	22,593
North Carolina	93,868	7,610	6,914	7,625	7,276	7,595	7,740	8,390	8,292	8,407	8,166	7,753	8,100
North Dakota	11,545	844	886	989	987	1,022	993	1,085	990	1,004	936	833	976
Ohio	158,870	12,740	11,957	13,582	13,106	13,559	13,545	14,000	13,946	13,784	13,703	12,429	12,519
Oklahoma	46,778	3,797	3,606	3,916	3,830	3,832	3,869	4,191	4,155	4,111	3,994	3,587	3,890
Oregon	39,996	3,110	2,789	3,443	3,465	3,641	3,548	3,578	3,380	3,355	3,214	3,179	3,294
Pennsylvania	163,696	13,045	12,033	13,897	13,592	13,861	13,961	14,233	14,176	14,190	14,134	12,939	13,635
Rhode Island	14,669	1,121	1,092	1,282	1,218	1,296	1,279	1,327	1,264	1,278	1,176	1,111	1,225
South Carolina	50,662	4,136	3,876	4,058	3,932	4,011	4,057	4,504	4,476	4,513	4,512	4,130	4,457
South Dakota	11,538	937	872	962	1,010	1,017	1,012	1,008	972	972	959	906	911
Tennessee	72,675	5,831	5,406	5,955	5,755	5,949	5,946	6,417	6,425	6,503	6,194	5,909	6,385
Texas	305,520	25,065	22,925	25,178	23,828	24,628	24,747	26,775	27,020	27,242	26,781	25,224	26,107
Utah	36,265	2,784	2,594	3,240	3,278	3,242	3,213	3,157	3,242	3,019	2,824	2,730	2,942
Vermont	7,888	629	561	680	654	691	702	725	659	687	664	597	639
Virginia	87,613	6,831	6,405	7,343	6,985	7,283	7,301	7,736	7,712	7,870	7,485	7,142	7,520
Washington	69,346	5,297	5,170	5,943	6,074	6,142	6,033	6,193	6,051	5,879	5,694	5,275	5,595
West Virginia	23,421	1,910	1,819	2,039	1,850	1,911	2,087	2,065	1,994	1,940	1,864	1,864	1,954
Wisconsin	70,457	5,498	5,354	6,007	5,932	6,184	6,255	6,267	6,052	6,150	5,566	5,463	5,729
Wyoming	7,045	617	525	650	640	646	572	652	561	617	540	489	536

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 86

Table 1-51. Live Births by Month and Race of Child for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1987

Area, race of child, ¹ and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
United States	3,809,394	305,069	283,477	317,462	307,768	319,784	321,024	336,381	331,351	334,058	326,392	306,346	320,282
Male	1,951,153	156,175	145,526	162,349	157,922	163,936	164,723	172,649	169,352	171,040	166,980	156,726	163,775
Female	1,858,241	148,894	137,951	155,113	149,846	155,848	156,301	163,732	161,999	163,018	159,412	149,620	156,507
White	2,992,488	237,403	222,273	251,586	245,297	254,064	253,906	264,578	259,560	261,616	255,495	237,948	248,762
Male	1,535,517	121,802	114,412	128,728	126,351	130,258	130,527	136,150	132,890	134,385	130,887	121,743	127,384
Female	1,456,971	115,601	107,861	122,858	118,946	123,806	123,379	128,428	126,670	127,231	124,608	116,205	121,378
Black	641,567	53,522	48,230	51,290	48,410	51,076	52,375	56,603	56,779	57,230	55,660	54,101	56,291
Male	325,259	27,051	24,455	26,088	24,425	26,177	26,523	28,701	28,736	28,843	28,145	27,623	28,512
Female	316,308	26,471	23,775	25,222	23,985	24,899	25,852	27,902	28,043	28,387	27,515	26,478	27,779
Alabama	59,583	5,036	4,522	4,823	4,485	4,723	4,894	5,220	5,300	5,338	5,228	4,793	5,221
White	38,825	3,201	2,892	3,220	3,095	3,178	3,168	3,428	3,396	3,404	3,397	3,103	3,343
Black	20,292	1,788	1,590	1,571	1,354	1,511	1,688	1,752	1,866	1,898	1,793	1,649	1,832
Alaska	11,677	914	899	1,019	956	993	1,001	1,022	978	1,014	970	913	998
White	7,791	610	598	674	649	677	670	697	679	662	638	606	631
Black	585	42	55	43	48	42	54	45	41	50	54	56	55
Arizona	63,369	5,111	4,833	5,246	5,039	5,010	5,138	5,649	5,602	5,567	5,442	5,189	5,543
White	53,055	4,285	4,067	4,397	4,252	4,179	4,288	4,703	4,640	4,683	4,553	4,364	4,644
Black	2,873	231	220	234	213	242	228	268	260	236	233	220	268
Arkansas	34,565	2,872	2,544	2,700	2,579	2,677	2,914	3,202	3,183	3,105	3,033	2,720	3,036
White	26,111	2,086	1,936	2,071	1,993	2,094	2,179	2,417	2,404	2,367	2,254	2,040	2,270
Black	8,038	747	584	585	554	556	696	744	733	703	752	645	739
California	503,413	40,127	36,933	41,747	40,999	42,158	42,570	44,557	43,673	44,188	42,983	40,648	42,830
White	394,360	31,402	28,944	32,738	32,151	33,133	33,482	35,073	34,258	34,571	33,619	31,754	33,235
Black	50,827	4,130	3,724	4,204	4,183	4,191	4,127	4,537	4,409	4,505	4,282	4,063	4,472
Colorado	53,808	4,178	4,137	4,701	4,468	4,812	4,650	4,857	4,563	4,595	4,385	4,183	4,279
White	48,805	3,806	3,735	4,277	4,085	4,377	4,233	4,410	4,140	4,151	3,951	3,776	3,864
Black	3,166	242	257	276	252	277	257	289	257	261	261	260	277
Connecticut	46,941	3,690	3,388	3,978	3,917	4,139	4,034	4,189	4,028	3,993	4,054	3,754	3,777
White	40,080	3,140	2,890	3,419	3,378	3,567	3,467	3,555	3,432	3,402	3,440	3,175	3,215
Black	5,905	478	430	473	462	488	467	530	521	516	527	493	498
Delaware	9,889	770	699	885	807	818	810	861	856	860	864	839	820
White	7,378	585	518	657	600	613	617	648	611	641	642	633	613
Black	2,351	168	166	218	197	195	179	197	227	208	210	197	189
District of Columbia	10,208	889	767	863	762	860	841	896	904	888	873	822	843
White	1,691	149	125	164	129	151	150	129	149	127	140	136	142
Black	7,798	672	589	645	585	655	639	713	688	685	662	630	635
Florida	175,144	14,533	13,127	13,937	13,438	13,713	13,793	14,832	15,097	15,854	15,805	15,195	15,820
White	130,356	10,651	9,808	10,595	10,265	10,511	10,484	11,152	11,106	11,591	11,610	11,050	11,533
Black	42,198	3,683	3,153	3,150	2,948	3,002	3,099	3,458	3,775	4,001	3,948	3,925	4,056
Georgia	102,507	8,298	7,703	8,310	7,919	8,287	8,409	8,979	9,074	9,239	8,826	8,476	8,987
White	65,547	5,249	4,917	5,469	5,180	5,460	5,387	5,725	5,747	5,827	5,717	5,229	5,640
Black	35,474	2,934	2,673	2,720	2,624	2,690	2,904	3,125	3,203	3,283	2,978	3,133	3,207
Hawaii	18,604	1,611	1,376	1,539	1,421	1,565	1,454	1,528	1,639	1,671	1,607	1,551	1,642
White	4,601	415	326	399	340	376	372	407	426	382	397	380	381
Black	901	75	54	84	62	77	63	55	86	93	83	97	72
Idaho	15,932	1,276	1,192	1,375	1,420	1,400	1,434	1,424	1,323	1,299	1,233	1,294	1,282
White	15,261	1,219	1,139	1,321	1,369	1,343	1,381	1,376	1,259	1,241	1,177	1,232	1,204
Black	89	8	4	1	5	10	6	7	11	11	8	6	12
Illinois	180,680	14,358	13,497	15,085	14,308	15,457	15,480	15,953	15,725	15,554	15,388	14,758	15,117
White	135,333	10,601	10,045	11,277	10,866	11,664	11,638	11,931	11,912	11,722	11,512	11,017	11,148
Black	40,469	3,355	3,102	3,396	3,064	3,370	3,430	3,611	3,431	3,436	3,451	3,299	3,524
Indiana	78,566	5,980	5,884	6,422	6,340	6,719	6,773	6,825	6,994	6,898	6,803	6,354	6,574
White	69,319	5,291	5,171	5,675	5,627	5,959	5,988	6,011	6,135	6,071	6,052	5,588	5,771
Black	8,472	638	665	684	649	694	710	749	789	762	681	722	729
Iowa	37,898	3,067	2,831	3,204	3,073	3,256	3,285	3,295	3,276	3,374	3,260	2,950	3,027
White	36,118	2,921	2,722	3,039	2,933	3,114	3,134	3,132	3,145	3,201	3,094	2,803	2,880
Black	1,137	97	74	115	77	93	101	113	80	101	102	95	89
Kansas	38,508	3,171	2,923	3,224	3,094	3,193	3,269	3,475	3,248	3,379	3,221	3,080	3,231
White	33,796	2,789	2,578	2,844	2,694	2,772	2,905	3,048	2,847	2,967	2,812	2,700	2,840
Black	3,487	282	251	286	298	313	265	326	296	321	284	283	282

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 87

Table 1-51. Live Births by Month and Race of Child for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1987—Con.

Area, race of child, ¹ and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Kentucky	51,379	4,287	3,906	4,274	3,980	4,267	4,285	4,606	4,549	4,527	4,377	4,093	4,228
White	46,288	3,829	3,535	3,825	3,574	3,847	3,854	4,116	4,109	4,117	3,984	3,677	3,821
Black	4,681	415	329	422	368	394	397	460	404	376	362	382	372
Louisiana	73,967	6,512	5,680	5,822	5,579	5,752	5,828	6,597	6,528	6,701	6,488	6,027	6,453
White	42,749	3,697	3,305	3,533	3,382	3,400	3,393	3,731	3,699	3,899	3,716	3,397	3,597
Black	29,670	2,682	2,263	2,155	2,085	2,214	2,309	2,722	2,711	2,660	2,643	2,519	2,707
Maine	16,847	1,271	1,203	1,457	1,355	1,485	1,507	1,528	1,414	1,441	1,490	1,280	1,416
White	16,504	1,239	1,177	1,424	1,322	1,452	1,475	1,493	1,387	1,417	1,469	1,258	1,391
Black	112	9	12	5	15	9	8	13	7	4	8	11	11
Maryland	72,544	5,669	5,409	5,997	5,906	6,178	6,071	6,493	6,244	6,210	6,454	5,876	6,037
White	47,191	3,639	3,481	3,939	3,951	4,094	3,976	4,244	4,038	4,053	4,204	3,727	3,845
Black	22,500	1,829	1,706	1,810	1,734	1,859	1,866	2,028	1,955	1,904	1,970	1,890	1,949
Massachusetts	84,453	6,586	5,994	7,087	7,195	7,430	7,400	7,580	7,015	7,252	7,230	6,686	6,998
White	73,894	5,757	5,231	6,246	6,306	6,576	6,441	6,702	6,111	6,373	6,273	5,815	6,063
Black	7,624	603	569	594	628	602	669	641	678	626	698	649	667
Michigan	140,578	11,047	10,380	11,973	11,715	12,390	12,081	12,468	12,317	12,315	11,758	10,806	11,328
White	112,347	8,759	8,311	9,616	9,486	9,980	9,618	9,929	9,851	9,897	9,463	8,416	9,021
Black	25,742	2,103	1,905	2,136	2,020	2,200	2,247	2,329	2,247	2,196	2,088	2,173	2,098
Minnesota	65,173	4,993	4,802	5,625	5,614	5,748	5,747	5,849	5,526	5,646	5,297	5,033	5,293
White	59,421	4,529	4,356	5,145	5,160	5,268	5,264	5,345	5,013	5,156	4,831	4,551	4,803
Black	2,470	188	178	207	193	215	202	223	216	231	202	212	203
Mississippi	41,292	3,488	3,117	3,294	3,078	3,198	3,377	3,556	3,686	3,738	3,643	3,433	3,684
White	21,585	1,836	1,605	1,830	1,708	1,724	1,792	1,871	1,870	1,900	1,874	1,753	1,822
Black	19,220	1,605	1,479	1,420	1,333	1,427	1,547	1,649	1,779	1,800	1,725	1,645	1,811
Missouri	75,146	6,081	5,680	6,290	5,976	6,203	6,446	6,689	6,578	6,625	6,459	5,981	6,138
White	61,997	5,025	4,731	5,229	5,009	5,129	5,319	5,474	5,358	5,431	5,335	4,912	5,045
Black	12,153	974	880	964	900	1,001	1,039	1,105	1,131	1,108	1,044	997	1,010
Montana	12,245	961	923	1,063	1,084	1,126	1,114	1,071	989	1,051	1,045	879	939
White	10,518	822	802	925	939	965	969	907	847	906	902	743	791
Black	64	4	6	6	5	4	5	7	4	5	6	5	7
Nebraska	23,822	1,946	1,864	2,089	1,954	2,026	1,972	2,060	1,964	2,109	2,002	1,891	1,945
White	21,829	1,773	1,711	1,928	1,800	1,866	1,817	1,880	1,806	1,928	1,824	1,729	1,747
Black	1,359	103	106	122	108	102	104	126	105	125	124	110	124
Nevada	16,668	1,325	1,187	1,337	1,336	1,385	1,436	1,536	1,491	1,486	1,390	1,316	1,443
White	13,551	1,040	963	1,102	1,116	1,132	1,165	1,226	1,220	1,200	1,138	1,044	1,205
Black	1,785	152	127	127	126	143	154	196	149	172	142	168	129
New Hampshire	17,032	1,230	1,170	1,439	1,497	1,555	1,510	1,511	1,488	1,464	1,442	1,364	1,362
White	16,691	1,202	1,147	1,407	1,468	1,529	1,482	1,475	1,460	1,434	1,425	1,332	1,330
Black	156	16	7	14	11	12	12	14	17	17	9	12	15
New Jersey	113,368	8,984	8,531	9,241	9,236	9,771	9,628	10,024	9,616	9,934	9,638	9,230	9,535
White	87,898	6,765	6,531	7,081	7,176	7,668	7,455	7,704	7,436	7,726	7,602	7,249	7,505
Black	22,376	1,901	1,716	1,854	1,781	1,827	1,886	2,014	1,940	1,965	1,857	1,813	1,822
New Mexico	27,298	2,213	2,090	2,331	2,265	2,319	2,366	2,448	2,334	2,299	2,268	2,104	2,261
White	22,318	1,825	1,724	1,924	1,858	1,912	1,938	1,965	1,898	1,896	1,825	1,705	1,848
Black	702	70	56	49	62	67	61	80	49	60	47	56	45
New York	272,118	21,393	20,058	22,811	22,164	23,265	23,411	24,100	23,345	23,560	23,563	21,897	22,551
White	199,339	15,448	14,649	16,884	16,438	17,185	17,367	17,824	17,074	17,257	17,223	15,693	16,297
Black	61,679	5,127	4,582	5,022	4,868	5,127	5,121	5,333	5,331	5,386	5,379	5,184	5,219
North Carolina	93,501	7,577	6,892	7,595	7,253	7,554	7,691	8,367	8,240	8,376	8,130	7,737	8,089
White	63,892	5,069	4,691	5,270	5,103	5,302	5,321	5,728	5,601	5,719	5,594	5,171	5,383
Black	27,037	2,276	2,006	2,125	1,940	2,064	2,154	2,414	2,414	2,412	2,355	2,372	2,505
North Dakota	10,300	767	811	910	873	897	894	946	890	872	829	754	857
White	9,206	685	714	804	794	804	807	848	793	770	733	674	780
Black	146	17	10	10	11	13	10	14	14	11	13	10	13
Ohio	157,842	12,669	11,885	13,476	13,025	13,483	13,436	13,878	13,877	13,678	13,611	12,373	12,451
White	131,907	10,503	9,823	11,334	10,900	11,395	11,344	11,571	11,620	11,383	11,360	10,241	10,433
Black	24,122	2,017	1,929	2,003	1,963	1,937	1,949	2,139	2,121	2,134	2,068	2,004	1,858
Oklahoma	47,881	3,901	3,701	4,018	3,886	3,928	3,922	4,276	4,258	4,217	4,108	3,678	3,988
White	36,852	2,987	2,852	3,103	3,014	3,058	3,047	3,254	3,284	3,218	3,127	2,832	3,076
Black	5,143	419	410	427	411	384	404	480	443	485	428	411	441

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 88

Table 1-51. Live Births by Month and Race of Child for the United States and Each State; and by Sex for the United States: 1987—Con.

Area, race of child, ¹ and sex	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Oregon	38,697	3,012	2,699	3,348	3,372	3,519	3,416	3,433	3,278	3,241	3,131	3,080	3,168
White	35,632	2,783	2,465	3,096	3,088	3,239	3,156	3,173	3,041	2,977	2,891	2,832	2,891
Black	1,015	83	83	82	95	101	91	78	69	88	73	91	81
Pennsylvania	162,651	12,985	11,912	13,848	13,523	13,732	13,930	14,135	14,044	14,090	14,095	12,815	13,542
White	135,458	10,725	9,842	11,626	11,395	11,547	11,646	11,843	11,685	11,683	11,687	10,598	11,181
Black	24,671	2,041	1,873	2,017	1,906	1,994	2,062	2,075	2,148	2,217	2,175	2,034	2,129
Rhode Island	14,047	1,081	1,051	1,232	1,141	1,227	1,230	1,265	1,212	1,243	1,126	1,061	1,178
White	12,463	954	933	1,095	1,020	1,097	1,071	1,125	1,088	1,118	1,021	932	1,029
Black	1,111	76	87	106	87	85	122	102	96	88	73	89	100
South Carolina	52,801	4,287	4,043	4,254	4,123	4,187	4,264	4,670	4,655	4,689	4,704	4,304	4,621
White	32,004	2,554	2,426	2,707	2,664	2,603	2,566	2,853	2,748	2,781	2,770	2,571	2,761
Black	20,347	1,702	1,583	1,519	1,434	1,550	1,660	1,766	1,862	1,864	1,894	1,689	1,824
South Dakota	11,493	950	867	963	1,011	1,005	1,006	1,019	959	973	953	882	905
White	9,465	769	708	799	852	844	825	835	781	805	774	721	752
Black	127	8	6	13	9	9	10	9	17	12	13	12	9
Tennessee	67,943	5,426	5,053	5,576	5,384	5,548	5,568	5,971	6,006	6,120	5,777	5,538	5,976
White	51,412	4,079	3,858	4,272	4,186	4,249	4,180	4,517	4,558	4,646	4,320	4,079	4,468
Black	15,951	1,301	1,149	1,256	1,150	1,249	1,343	1,400	1,395	1,429	1,412	1,408	1,459
Texas	301,962	24,761	22,638	24,890	23,549	24,347	24,482	26,487	26,743	26,897	26,450	24,941	25,777
White	252,304	20,627	19,011	20,846	19,836	20,291	20,641	22,178	22,284	22,430	22,085	20,707	21,388
Black	42,717	3,542	3,132	3,436	3,153	3,440	3,281	3,732	3,904	3,868	3,771	3,673	3,785
Utah	35,327	2,722	2,532	3,163	3,194	3,158	3,137	3,075	3,153	2,944	2,751	2,651	2,847
White	33,295	2,554	2,390	2,989	3,016	2,993	2,978	2,897	2,958	2,750	2,606	2,482	2,682
Black	331	22	32	30	25	26	32	22	25	38	29	24	26
Vermont	8,130	647	606	687	684	725	710	754	694	695	674	616	638
White	8,055	637	599	681	678	715	706	750	688	692	663	612	634
Black	30	5	4	1	3	4	-	-	4	1	4	2	2
Virginia	90,333	7,060	6,609	7,584	7,232	7,519	7,510	7,949	7,958	8,110	7,722	7,344	7,736
White	66,002	5,136	4,758	5,555	5,487	5,544	5,478	5,717	5,789	5,930	5,699	5,341	5,568
Black	21,634	1,718	1,629	1,787	1,519	1,745	1,791	1,994	1,939	1,967	1,794	1,802	1,949
Washington	70,361	5,368	5,232	6,023	6,163	6,225	6,138	6,303	6,130	5,967	5,767	5,348	5,697
White	61,143	4,631	4,579	5,264	5,389	5,433	5,363	5,473	5,347	5,173	4,966	4,616	4,909
Black	3,486	311	252	277	296	274	263	287	308	305	313	274	326
West Virginia	22,425	1,820	1,734	1,941	1,734	1,931	1,867	1,992	2,003	1,929	1,840	1,782	1,852
White	21,388	1,730	1,663	1,845	1,655	1,861	1,786	1,901	1,913	1,848	1,729	1,684	1,773
Black	923	77	63	84	70	61	73	82	81	71	101	90	70
Wisconsin	70,940	5,528	5,388	6,084	5,979	6,231	6,272	6,298	6,091	6,187	5,620	5,503	5,759
White	62,367	4,794	4,743	5,371	5,286	5,521	5,537	5,540	5,370	5,471	4,911	4,805	5,018
Black	6,309	544	467	518	513	522	555	542	532	530	520	507	559
Wyoming	7,538	641	575	682	683	690	623	683	613	656	585	524	583
White	7,096	601	548	655	635	653	586	647	569	622	546	483	551
Black	112	12	3	7	13	9	13	8	11	3	11	10	12

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 89

Table 1-52. Live Births by Month, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: United States, 1987

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
ALL BIRTH ORDERS													
All races ¹	3,809,394	305,069	283,477	317,462	307,768	319,784	321,024	336,381	331,351	334,058	326,392	306,346	320,282
Under 15 years	10,311	930	886	948	868	885	763	845	813	881	815	819	858
15-19 years	452,312	38,965	35,313	38,970	36,928	37,999	37,700	40,611	40,262	40,347	38,952	37,216	39,049
20-24 years	1,075,856	88,977	80,900	89,638	85,171	89,127	90,788	95,586	94,346	94,452	91,397	86,063	89,411
25-29 years	1,216,080	95,272	90,603	102,420	100,120	103,875	103,434	107,598	105,223	105,868	104,087	96,281	101,299
30-34 years	760,695	58,551	55,173	62,533	62,459	64,876	65,214	66,742	65,969	66,886	65,927	61,806	64,559
35-39 years	247,984	19,461	18,035	20,014	19,536	20,303	20,225	21,786	21,609	22,328	21,963	20,991	21,733
40-44 years	34,781	2,804	2,452	2,809	2,586	2,613	2,801	3,098	2,998	3,176	3,136	3,062	3,246
45-49 years	1,375	109	115	130	100	106	99	115	131	120	115	108	127
White	2,992,488	237,403	222,273	251,586	245,297	254,064	253,906	264,578	259,560	261,616	255,495	237,948	248,762
Under 15 years	4,009	335	320	344	344	353	285	332	364	345	320	333	317
15-19 years	309,099	25,742	23,439	26,150	24,787	25,661	25,200	27,245	27,096	26,826	25,946	24,370	25,637
20-24 years	821,749	67,738	61,673	69,006	66,042	68,636	69,749	73,057	71,844	72,093	69,570	64,928	67,413
25-29 years	989,153	77,715	74,550	85,193	83,505	86,306	85,488	89,132	85,935	86,591	85,119	78,256	82,863
30-34 years	630,048	47,987	45,726	52,313	52,461	54,429	54,457	55,411	54,455	55,083	54,176	50,645	52,905
35-39 years	200,947	15,609	14,578	16,002	16,002	16,549	16,451	17,843	17,373	18,100	17,808	16,926	17,485
40-44 years	27,497	2,192	1,910	2,240	2,088	2,051	2,207	2,473	2,400	2,489	2,486	2,409	2,552
45-49 years	986	85	77	100	68	79	69	85	93	89	70	81	90
Black	641,567	53,522	48,230	51,290	48,410	51,076	52,375	56,603	56,779	57,230	55,660	54,101	56,291
Under 15 years	5,981	568	539	550	493	505	456	489	424	504	479	462	512
15-19 years	136,872	12,029	10,688	11,565	10,873	11,070	11,139	12,063	11,856	12,227	11,695	11,596	12,071
20-24 years	213,427	17,891	16,233	17,103	15,895	17,182	17,608	18,978	19,007	18,818	18,385	17,821	18,506
25-29 years	161,047	13,089	11,952	12,597	12,081	12,895	13,303	14,515	14,527	14,426	14,044	13,533	14,135
30-34 years	87,476	7,066	6,247	6,760	6,544	6,846	7,130	7,620	7,849	8,019	7,909	7,626	7,860
35-39 years	30,116	2,471	2,215	2,364	2,210	2,282	2,364	2,554	2,730	2,773	2,743	2,645	2,765
40-44 years	4,470	391	339	337	299	343	363	370	364	448	385	403	428
45-49 years	178	7	17	14	15	13	12	14	22	15	20	15	14
FIRST BIRTH ORDER													
All races ¹	1,567,678	128,157	118,136	131,990	126,479	130,933	129,851	137,057	135,844	137,351	134,305	125,933	131,642
Under 15 years	9,966	902	855	908	845	848	736	816	781	857	790	795	833
15-19 years	354,621	30,092	27,294	30,239	28,589	28,971	28,492	30,902	30,670	30,996	29,937	28,453	29,986
20-24 years	517,472	43,466	39,373	43,225	41,093	42,888	43,034	45,261	44,965	45,591	44,329	41,281	42,960
25-29 years	495,315	34,178	32,508	37,100	35,749	37,215	36,610	38,229	37,525	37,808	37,380	34,865	36,148
30-34 years	195,079	15,205	14,072	16,068	15,802	16,519	16,514	17,064	17,087	17,201	16,920	15,838	16,789
35-39 years	49,428	3,874	3,630	3,944	3,966	4,048	4,000	4,312	4,284	4,361	4,427	4,204	4,378
40-44 years	5,658	430	393	490	422	433	452	459	522	525	517	482	533
45-49 years	139	10	5	16	13	11	13	14	10	12	5	15	15
White	1,246,050	100,967	93,535	105,484	101,409	105,118	104,017	109,307	108,121	108,769	106,467	99,201	103,655
Under 15 years	3,897	326	311	347	339	347	271	324	349	337	310	326	310
15-19 years	244,772	20,546	18,722	20,876	19,806	20,271	19,795	21,556	21,387	21,343	20,635	19,380	20,455
20-24 years	414,223	34,620	31,408	34,825	33,241	34,627	34,679	36,278	35,851	36,389	35,415	32,794	34,096
25-29 years	370,555	28,984	27,738	31,902	30,733	31,915	31,398	32,454	31,892	32,003	31,709	29,354	30,473
30-34 years	166,176	12,853	11,991	13,794	13,570	14,195	14,127	14,635	14,588	14,579	14,252	13,398	14,194
35-39 years	41,619	3,285	3,043	3,313	3,358	3,403	3,362	3,667	3,602	3,683	3,712	3,537	3,674
40-44 years	4,689	364	318	415	350	350	375	381	445	425	429	399	438
45-49 years	119	9	4	12	12	10	10	12	7	10	5	13	15
Black	250,719	21,534	19,367	20,538	19,327	19,881	19,989	21,635	21,737	22,402	21,560	20,949	21,800
Under 15 years	5,766	549	519	528	475	475	444	470	409	489	465	448	495
15-19 years	98,930	8,670	7,677	8,396	7,829	7,729	7,704	8,363	8,303	8,680	8,307	8,147	8,525
20-24 years	83,771	7,225	6,532	6,715	6,273	6,694	6,786	7,279	7,418	7,504	7,223	6,903	7,219
25-29 years	41,949	3,383	3,128	3,248	3,174	3,365	3,321	3,766	3,750	3,801	3,635	3,630	3,648
30-34 years	16,227	1,333	1,154	1,278	1,210	1,239	1,363	1,347	1,441	1,508	1,477	1,398	1,479
35-39 years	4,220	335	313	331	330	332	323	362	373	363	407	371	380
40-44 years	546	39	44	40	35	46	46	47	41	56	46	52	54
45-49 years	10	-	-	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	-	-	-
SECOND BIRTH ORDER													
All races ¹	1,247,526	97,776	92,287	105,048	103,311	107,184	107,746	110,771	107,470	108,275	105,737	98,688	103,233
Under 15 years	283	23	21	34	20	33	20	23	27	17	21	20	24
15-19 years	86,813	7,157	6,523	7,056	6,793	7,293	7,362	7,750	7,686	7,571	7,277	7,033	7,312
20-24 years	365,986	29,754	27,389	30,719	29,282	30,580	31,251	32,969	32,065	31,960	30,711	29,221	30,085
25-29 years	441,329	34,172	32,901	37,814	37,354	38,504	38,277	39,071	37,639	38,064	37,428	33,868	36,237
30-34 years	272,228	20,536	19,675	22,759	23,367	24,000	24,101	23,819	23,095	23,457	23,185	21,733	22,481
35-39 years	73,401	5,583	5,262	6,061	5,936	6,181	6,451	6,335	6,527	6,451	6,338	6,138	6,361
40-44 years	7,359	542	506	585	531	584	607	679	610	670	657	667	721
45-49 years	127	9	10	20	8	9	13	9	13	9	7	8	12
White	1,002,985	77,754	74,138	85,447	84,535	87,303	87,259	89,016	86,120	86,659	84,624	78,280	81,850
Under 15 years	82	7	5	11	4	5	8	6	13	4	9	4	6
15-19 years	52,880	4,371	3,972	4,404	4,171	4,527	4,453	4,704	4,781	4,575	4,440	4,134	4,348
20-24 years	281,778	22,807	21,080	23,815	22,930	23,674	24,222	25,421	24,693	24,556	23,504	22,188	22,888
25-29 years	370,420	28,379	27,610	32,108	31,854	32,746	32,338	32,768	31,406	31,759	31,237	28,192	30,023
30-34 years	230,769	17,164	16,713	19,583	20,139	20,652	20,601	20,140	19,509	19,748	19,563	18,207	18,750
35-39 years	60,985	4,589	4,341	5,043	4,994	5,214	5,127	5,404	5,213	5,470	5,338	5,010	5,242
40-44 years	5,975	430	409	467	438	478	499	564	541	541	528	540	585
45-49 years	96	7	8	16	5	7	11	9	6	6	5	5	8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 90

Table 1-52. Live Births by Month, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: United States, 1987—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
SECOND BIRTH ORDER—Con.													
Black	190,374	15,570	14,141	15,080	14,363	15,400	15,836	17,067	16,764	16,954	16,536	15,991	16,672
Under 15 years	187	16	15	20	16	27	11	16	12	13	11	13	17
15-19 years	30,949	2,538	2,322	2,426	2,372	2,535	2,623	2,802	2,646	2,753	2,583	2,650	2,689
20-24 years	71,593	5,898	5,386	5,809	5,383	5,859	5,920	6,484	6,337	6,291	6,145	6,002	6,089
25-29 years	53,468	4,384	3,987	4,246	4,015	4,291	4,481	4,770	4,736	4,806	4,707	4,312	4,793
30-34 years	26,192	2,107	1,839	1,948	2,000	2,093	2,193	2,354	2,306	2,379	2,336	2,261	2,376
35-39 years	7,218	566	533	575	524	542	544	601	664	627	683	686	673
40-44 years	750	60	58	54	52	52	63	60	61	82	70	66	72
45-49 years	17	1	1	2	1	1	1	-	2	3	1	1	3
ALL OTHER BIRTH ORDERS AND BIRTH ORDER NOT STATED													
All races ¹	994,190	79,136	73,054	80,424	77,978	81,667	83,427	88,553	88,037	88,432	86,350	81,725	85,407
Under 15 years	62	5	10	6	3	4	7	6	5	7	4	4	1
15-19 years	20,878	1,716	1,496	1,675	1,546	1,735	1,846	1,959	1,906	1,780	1,738	1,730	1,751
20-24 years	192,398	15,757	14,132	15,694	14,796	15,659	16,503	17,356	17,316	16,901	16,357	15,561	16,366
25-29 years	339,436	26,922	25,194	27,506	27,017	28,156	29,547	30,288	30,059	29,996	29,279	27,548	28,914
30-34 years	293,388	22,810	21,426	23,706	23,270	24,357	24,599	25,859	25,787	26,228	25,822	24,235	25,289
35-39 years	125,155	10,004	9,143	10,009	9,634	10,074	10,110	11,023	10,990	11,440	11,055	10,649	10,994
40-44 years	21,764	1,832	1,553	1,734	1,633	1,596	1,742	1,960	1,866	1,981	1,962	1,913	1,992
45-49 years	1,109	90	100	94	79	86	73	92	108	99	103	85	100
White	743,453	58,682	54,600	60,655	59,353	61,643	62,630	66,255	65,319	66,188	64,404	60,467	63,257
Under 15 years	30	2	4	3	1	1	6	2	2	4	1	3	1
15-19 years	10,447	825	745	870	810	863	952	985	928	908	871	856	834
20-24 years	125,748	10,311	9,185	10,366	9,871	10,335	10,848	11,358	11,300	11,148	10,651	9,946	10,429
25-29 years	258,178	20,352	19,202	21,183	20,918	21,645	21,752	22,910	22,637	22,829	22,173	20,710	21,867
30-34 years	233,103	17,970	17,022	18,936	18,752	19,582	19,729	20,636	20,358	20,756	20,361	19,040	19,961
35-39 years	98,343	7,755	7,194	7,867	7,650	7,932	7,962	8,772	8,558	8,947	8,758	8,379	8,569
40-44 years	16,833	1,398	1,183	1,358	1,300	1,223	1,333	1,528	1,459	1,523	1,529	1,470	1,529
45-49 years	771	69	65	72	51	62	48	64	77	73	60	63	67
Black	200,474	16,418	14,722	15,672	14,720	15,795	16,550	17,901	18,278	17,874	17,564	17,161	17,819
Under 15 years	28	3	5	2	2	3	1	3	3	2	3	1	-
15-19 years	9,593	821	689	743	672	806	812	898	907	794	805	799	847
20-24 years	58,063	4,768	4,315	4,579	4,239	4,629	4,902	5,235	5,252	5,023	5,017	4,916	5,188
25-29 years	65,730	5,332	4,837	5,103	4,892	5,179	5,501	5,979	6,041	5,819	5,702	5,591	5,754
30-34 years	45,057	3,626	3,254	3,534	3,334	3,514	3,574	3,919	4,102	4,132	4,096	3,867	4,005
35-39 years	18,678	1,570	1,369	1,458	1,356	1,408	1,487	1,591	1,693	1,763	1,653	1,588	1,712
40-44 years	3,174	292	237	243	212	245	254	263	262	310	269	285	302
45-49 years	151	6	16	10	13	11	9	13	18	11	19	14	11

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 91

Table 1-53. Live Births by Specified Race or National Origin of Child and Sex of Child: United States, Each Division and State, 1987

Division and State	All races			White			Black			American Indian ¹		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
United States	3,809,394	1,951,153	1,858,241	2,992,488	1,535,517	1,456,971	641,567	325,259	316,308	43,707	22,336	21,371
Geographic divisions:												
New England	187,450	96,204	91,246	167,687	86,151	81,536	14,938	7,532	7,406	547	287	260
Middle Atlantic	548,137	280,553	267,584	422,695	216,788	205,907	108,726	55,178	53,548	1,067	559	508
East North Central	628,606	322,205	306,401	511,273	262,465	248,808	105,114	53,536	51,578	2,496	1,241	1,255
West North Central	262,340	134,455	127,885	231,832	118,923	112,909	20,879	10,506	10,373	5,311	2,770	2,541
South Atlantic	629,352	321,672	307,680	435,449	223,470	211,979	180,262	91,208	89,054	2,528	1,292	1,236
East South Central	220,197	112,731	107,466	158,110	81,207	76,903	60,144	30,490	29,654	330	153	177
West South Central	458,375	234,596	223,779	358,016	183,790	174,226	85,568	43,283	42,285	6,243	3,120	3,123
Mountain	232,185	118,904	113,281	203,899	104,453	99,446	9,122	4,665	4,457	14,248	7,306	6,942
Pacific	642,752	329,833	312,919	503,527	258,270	245,257	56,814	28,861	27,953	10,937	5,608	5,329
New England:												
Maine	16,847	8,564	8,283	16,504	8,375	8,129	112	58	54	126	64	62
New Hampshire	17,032	8,774	8,258	16,691	8,596	8,095	156	82	74	20	8	12
Vermont	8,130	4,174	3,956	8,055	4,143	3,912	30	10	20	8	6	2
Massachusetts	84,453	43,381	41,072	73,894	38,006	35,888	7,624	3,833	3,791	225	123	102
Rhode Island	14,047	7,203	6,844	12,463	6,380	6,083	1,111	588	523	93	43	50
Connecticut	46,941	24,108	22,833	40,080	20,651	19,429	5,905	2,961	2,944	75	43	32
Middle Atlantic:												
New York	272,118	139,066	133,052	199,339	101,977	97,362	61,679	31,378	30,301	736	387	349
New Jersey	113,368	58,168	55,200	87,898	45,210	42,688	22,376	11,385	10,991	157	82	75
Pennsylvania	162,651	83,319	79,332	135,458	69,601	65,857	24,671	12,415	12,256	174	90	84
East North Central:												
Ohio	157,842	81,238	76,604	131,907	67,982	63,925	24,122	12,371	11,751	288	129	159
Indiana	78,566	40,369	38,197	69,319	35,715	33,604	8,472	4,244	4,228	131	66	65
Illinois	180,680	92,510	88,170	135,333	69,358	65,975	40,469	20,659	19,810	331	170	161
Michigan	140,578	71,795	68,783	112,347	57,451	54,896	25,742	13,087	12,655	779	388	391
Wisconsin	70,940	36,293	34,647	62,367	31,959	30,408	6,309	3,175	3,134	967	488	479
West North Central:												
Minnesota	65,173	33,590	31,583	59,421	30,552	28,869	2,470	1,279	1,191	1,511	819	692
Iowa	37,898	19,325	18,573	36,118	18,446	17,672	1,137	545	592	167	84	83
Missouri	75,146	38,574	36,572	61,997	31,957	30,040	12,153	6,093	6,060	195	101	94
North Dakota	10,300	5,408	4,892	9,206	4,849	4,357	146	69	77	832	436	396
South Dakota	11,493	5,790	5,703	9,465	4,768	4,697	127	53	74	1,817	928	889
Nebraska	23,822	12,167	11,655	21,829	11,128	10,701	1,359	701	658	372	193	179
Kansas	38,508	19,601	18,907	33,796	17,223	16,573	3,487	1,766	1,721	417	209	208
South Atlantic:												
Delaware	9,889	5,046	4,843	7,378	3,786	3,592	2,351	1,182	1,169	38	17	21
Maryland	72,544	37,088	35,456	47,191	24,251	22,940	22,500	11,346	11,154	192	106	86
District of Columbia	10,208	5,237	4,971	1,691	911	780	7,998	3,962	3,836	5	-	5
Virginia	90,333	46,335	43,998	66,002	33,890	32,112	21,634	11,079	10,555	139	59	80
West Virginia	22,425	11,503	10,922	21,388	10,964	10,424	923	478	445	8	3	5
North Carolina	93,501	47,405	46,096	63,892	32,514	31,378	27,037	13,574	13,463	1,609	831	778
South Carolina	52,801	26,869	25,932	32,004	16,365	15,639	20,347	10,281	10,066	76	41	35
Georgia	102,507	52,541	49,966	65,547	33,858	31,689	35,474	17,920	17,554	98	47	51
Florida	175,144	89,648	85,496	130,356	66,931	63,425	42,198	21,386	20,812	363	188	175
East South Central:												
Kentucky	51,379	26,407	24,972	46,288	23,843	22,445	4,681	2,342	2,339	37	18	19
Tennessee	67,943	34,747	33,196	51,412	26,341	25,071	15,951	8,106	7,845	54	20	34
Alabama	59,583	30,507	29,076	38,825	19,921	18,904	20,292	10,334	9,958	63	32	31
Mississippi	41,292	21,070	20,222	21,585	11,102	10,483	19,220	9,708	9,512	176	83	93
West South Central:												
Arkansas	34,565	17,785	16,780	26,111	13,450	12,661	8,038	4,118	3,920	152	85	67
Louisiana	73,967	37,819	36,148	42,749	22,054	20,695	29,670	14,947	14,723	296	158	138
Oklahoma	47,881	24,253	23,628	36,852	18,806	18,046	5,143	2,549	2,594	5,119	2,536	2,583
Texas	301,962	154,739	147,223	252,304	129,480	122,824	42,717	21,669	21,048	676	341	335
Mountain:												
Montana	12,245	6,281	5,964	10,518	5,378	5,140	64	31	33	1,573	828	745
Idaho	15,932	8,234	7,698	15,261	7,906	7,355	89	45	44	341	161	180
Wyoming	7,538	3,782	3,756	7,096	3,572	3,524	112	55	57	269	126	143
Colorado	53,808	27,673	26,135	48,805	25,132	23,673	3,166	1,602	1,564	546	284	262
New Mexico	27,298	13,906	13,392	22,318	11,299	11,019	702	368	334	3,891	2,045	1,846
Arizona	63,369	32,403	30,966	53,055	27,173	25,882	2,873	1,464	1,409	6,303	3,190	3,113
Utah	35,327	18,012	17,315	33,295	16,986	16,309	331	169	162	745	372	373
Nevada	16,668	8,613	8,055	13,551	7,007	6,544	1,785	931	854	580	300	280
Pacific:												
Washington	70,361	36,216	34,145	61,143	31,468	29,675	3,486	1,763	1,723	1,955	1,017	938
Oregon	38,697	19,620	19,077	35,632	18,041	17,591	1,015	487	528	730	402	328
California	503,413	258,424	244,989	394,360	202,488	191,872	50,827	25,837	24,990	5,271	2,669	2,602
Alaska	11,677	5,928	5,749	7,791	3,949	3,842	585	307	278	2,819	1,432	1,387
Hawaii	18,604	9,645	8,959	4,601	2,324	2,277	901	467	434	162	88	74

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 92

Table 1-53. Live Births by Specified Race or National Origin of Child and Sex of Child: United States, Each Division and State, 1987—Con.

Division and State	Chinese			Japanese			Filipino			Other Asian or Pacific Islander			Other races		
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
United States	19,293	9,934	9,359	9,822	5,029	4,793	23,636	12,258	11,378	75,880	* 39,238	* 36,642	3,001	1,582	1,419
Geographic divisions:															
New England:															
Maine	919	481	438	192	99	93	205	112	93	2,774	1,433	1,341	188	109	79
Middle Atlantic:															
New York	4,237	2,148	2,089	579	305	274	1,277	677	600	9,014	4,618	4,396	542	280	262
East North Central:															
Illinois	854	427	427	413	194	219	897	492	405	7,399	3,777	3,622	160	73	87
West North Central:															
Ohio	303	154	149	159	79	80	324	166	158	3,506	1,845	1,661	26	12	14
South Atlantic:															
Virginia	1,241	618	623	478	252	226	1,402	698	704	6,998	3,608	3,390	994	526	468
East South Central:															
Alabama	148	85	63	68	38	30	144	84	60	1,239	665	574	14	9	5
West South Central:															
Texas	907	467	440	222	111	111	723	394	329	6,388	3,274	3,114	308	157	151
Mountain:															
Colorado	503	266	237	448	218	230	542	272	270	3,216	1,664	1,552	107	60	47
Pacific:															
California	10,181	5,288	4,893	7,263	3,733	3,530	18,122	9,363	8,759	35,246	* 18,354	* 16,892	662	356	306
New England:															
Maine	15	12	3	8	6	2	14	8	6	64	38	26	4	3	1
New Hampshire	34	17	17	15	10	5	17	9	8	97	51	46	2	1	1
Vermont	6	2	4	2	—	2	4	1	3	24	11	13	1	—	—
Massachusetts	747	393	354	132	69	63	102	52	50	1,607	835	772	122	70	52
Rhode Island	28	12	16	2	—	2	24	13	11	322	164	158	4	3	1
Connecticut	89	45	44	33	14	19	44	29	15	660	334	326	55	31	24
Middle Atlantic:															
New York	3,606	1,831	1,775	400	205	195	863	463	400	5,104	2,617	2,487	391	208	183
New Jersey	305	149	156	116	67	49	229	106	123	2,147	1,103	1,044	140	66	74
Pennsylvania	326	168	158	63	33	30	185	108	77	1,763	898	865	11	6	5
East North Central:															
Ohio	156	68	88	72	37	35	71	47	24	1,164	574	590	62	30	32
Indiana	55	31	24	24	12	12	67	43	24	494	254	240	4	4	—
Illinois	326	164	162	174	86	88	522	278	244	3,484	1,787	1,707	31	8	23
Michigan	235	124	111	116	49	67	188	98	90	1,119	573	546	52	25	27
Wisconsin	82	40	42	27	10	17	49	26	23	1,128	589	539	11	6	5
West North Central:															
Minnesota	81	39	42	53	30	23	65	32	33	1,569	837	732	3	2	1
Iowa	34	17	17	9	3	6	29	15	14	404	215	189	—	—	—
Missouri	109	58	51	42	18	24	116	61	55	529	284	245	5	2	3
North Dakota	12	8	4	6	3	4	21	12	9	74	30	44	2	1	—
South Dakota	4	4	—	6	4	2	16	6	10	58	27	31	—	—	—
Nebraska	18	6	12	21	12	9	40	20	20	177	106	71	6	1	5
Kansas	45	22	23	21	9	12	37	20	17	695	346	349	10	6	4
South Atlantic:															
Delaware	2	—	2	2	1	1	8	3	5	93	50	43	17	7	10
Maryland	447	230	217	161	84	77	306	162	144	1,463	760	703	284	149	135
District of Columbia	51	24	27	22	6	16	36	14	22	87	47	40	518	273	245
Virginia	279	149	130	104	60	44	519	253	266	1,578	801	777	76	44	34
West Virginia	19	9	10	4	1	3	24	15	9	58	33	25	1	—	1
North Carolina	59	23	36	35	20	15	103	52	51	763	390	373	3	1	2
South Carolina	27	14	13	21	9	12	74	31	43	250	127	123	2	—	1
Georgia	80	33	47	43	25	18	49	24	25	1,202	624	578	14	10	4
Florida	277	136	141	86	46	40	283	144	139	1,504	776	728	77	41	36
East South Central:															
Kentucky	30	17	13	20	11	9	49	26	23	266	144	122	8	6	2
Tennessee	43	22	21	26	15	11	21	12	9	435	230	205	1	1	—
Alabama	44	25	19	15	9	6	40	22	18	301	162	139	3	2	1
Mississippi	31	21	10	7	3	4	34	24	10	237	129	108	2	—	2
West South Central:															
Arkansas	13	8	5	8	5	3	27	20	7	214	97	117	2	2	—
Louisiana	74	35	39	24	10	14	74	37	37	817	440	377	263	138	125
Oklahoma	51	21	30	33	17	16	63	39	24	611	283	328	9	2	7
Texas	769	403	366	157	79	78	559	298	261	4,746	2,454	2,292	34	15	19
Mountain:															
Montana	7	5	2	9	3	6	12	2	10	62	34	28	—	—	—
Idaho	28	15	13	68	32	36	34	16	18	108	58	50	3	1	2
Wyoming	8	2	6	10	5	5	8	5	3	35	17	18	—	—	—
Colorado	69	38	31	80	44	36	65	34	31	1,069	536	533	8	3	5
New Mexico	46	23	23	31	14	17	52	29	23	239	118	121	19	10	9
Arizona	195	95	100	89	47	42	158	80	78	653	331	322	43	23	20
Utah	77	47	30	109	52	57	34	24	10	725	354	371	11	8	3
Nevada	73	41	32	52	21	31	179	82	97	425	216	209	23	15	8
Pacific:															
Washington	205	114	91	299	135	164	648	332	316	2,603	1,374	1,229	22	13	9
Oregon	211	106	105	181	98	83	171	88	83	741	388	353	16	10	6
California	9,084	4,714	4,370	4,377	2,246	2,131	14,204	7,332	6,872	24,683	12,813	11,870	607	325	282
Alaska	15	7	8	42	19	23	130	59	71	291	153	138	4	2	2
Hawaii	666	347	319	2,364	1,295	1,129	2,969	1,552	1,417	6,928	* 3,626	* 3,302	13	6	7

1 Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.
 2 Includes 3,021 births to Hawaiians and part-Hawaiians residing in Hawaii. In addition, there were 798 births to Hawaiians and part-Hawaiians residing in other States.
 3 Includes 2,732 births to Hawaiians and part-Hawaiians residing in Hawaii. In addition, there were 797 births to Hawaiians and part-Hawaiians residing in other States.
 4 Includes 3,021 births to Hawaiians and part-Hawaiians residing in Hawaii.
 5 Includes 2,732 births to Hawaiians and part-Hawaiians residing in Hawaii.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 93

Table 1-54. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Age of Mother, by Specified Race or National Origin of Child: United States, 1987

Age of mother	All races ¹	White	Black	American Indian ²	Chinese	Japanese	Hawaiian	Filipino	Other Asian or Pacific Islander
Number									
All ages	3,809,394	2,992,488	641,567	43,707	19,293	9,822	7,348	23,636	68,532
Under 15 years	10,311	4,009	5,981	162	5	3	19	13	111
15-19 years	462,312	308,099	138,872	8,095	199	261	1,112	1,412	3,955
15 years	25,382	12,993	11,599	469	3	5	45	55	202
16 years	56,365	33,759	20,933	953	19	21	117	142	399
17 years	90,844	59,243	28,561	1,641	26	55	211	268	780
18 years	127,327	87,389	35,740	2,250	66	72	333	376	1,012
19 years	162,394	114,715	42,039	2,782	85	108	406	571	1,562
20-24 years	1,075,856	821,749	213,427	15,258	1,803	1,143	2,514	4,605	14,459
25-29 years	1,216,080	999,153	161,047	11,435	6,597	3,190	2,104	7,288	24,333
30-34 years	760,695	630,048	87,476	6,203	7,330	3,652	1,153	6,833	17,404
35-39 years	247,984	200,947	30,116	2,143	3,041	1,376	379	2,931	6,845
40-44 years	34,781	27,497	4,470	395	306	194	66	540	1,264
45-49 years	1,375	986	178	16	12	3	1	14	161
Percent									
All ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 15 years	0.3	0.1	0.9	0.4	0.0	0.0	0.3	0.1	0.2
15-19 years	12.1	10.3	21.6	18.5	1.0	2.7	15.1	6.0	5.8
15 years .....	.7	.4	1.8	1.1	.0	.1	.6	.2	.3
16 years	1.5	1.1	3.3	2.2	.1	.2	1.6	.6	.6
17 years	2.4	2.0	4.5	3.8	.1	.6	2.9	1.1	1.1
18 years	3.3	2.9	5.6	5.1	.3	.7	4.5	1.6	1.5
19 years	4.3	3.8	6.6	6.4	.4	1.1	5.5	2.4	2.3
20-24 years	28.2	27.5	33.3	34.9	9.3	11.6	34.2	19.5	21.1
25-29 years	31.9	33.4	25.1	26.2	34.2	32.5	28.6	30.8	35.5
30-34 years	20.0	21.1	13.6	14.2	38.0	37.2	15.7	28.9	25.4
35-39 years	6.5	6.7	4.7	4.9	15.8	14.0	5.2	12.4	10.0
40-44 years .....	.9	.9	.7	.9	1.6	2.0	.9	2.3	1.8
45-49 years .....	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1	.0	.0	.1	.2

¹ Includes births of other races which are not shown separately.
² Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 94

Table 1-55. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Specified Race or National Origin of Child: United States, 1987

Live-birth order	All races ¹	White	Black	American Indian ²	Chinese	Japanese	Hawaiian	Filipino	Other Asian or Pacific Islander
Total	3,809,394	2,992,488	641,567	43,707	19,293	9,822	7,348	23,636	68,532
First child	1,567,678	1,246,050	250,719	14,689	9,634	4,608	2,726	10,318	27,699
Second child	1,247,526	1,002,985	190,374	12,402	6,496	3,464	2,235	7,894	20,785
Third child	608,204	471,324	110,477	8,129	2,106	1,282	1,344	3,627	9,408
Fourth child	224,522	163,290	49,764	4,265	571	302	640	1,166	4,288
Fifth child	81,377	55,014	21,001	2,102	165	80	229	356	2,345
Sixth child	33,462	21,650	9,043	1,014	60	35	94	117	1,426
Seventh child	15,090	9,283	4,240	470	17	10	46	53	953
Eighth child and over	15,527	9,830	3,984	440	14	9	30	29	1,177
Not stated	16,008	13,062	1,865	196	230	32	4	56	451

¹ Includes births of other races which are not shown separately.

² Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 95

Table 1-56: Live Births by Birth Weight and Percent Low Birth Weight, by Specified Race or National Origin of Child: United States, 1987

Birth weight	All races ¹	White	Black	American Indian ²	Chinese	Japanese	Hawaiian	Filipino	Other Asian or Pacific Islander
Total	3,809,394	2,992,488	641,567	43,707	19,293	9,822	7,348	23,636	68,532
Less than 2,500 grams	262,344	169,826	81,418	2,722	965	622	482	1,723	4,394
Less than 500 grams	5,046	2,752	2,156	46	11	6	7	14	49
500-999 grams	18,442	10,535	7,285	177	49	40	37	85	216
1,000-1,499 grams	23,649	14,770	8,035	246	57	45	38	128	314
1,500-1,999 grams	49,860	32,269	15,664	533	153	104	68	305	728
2,000-2,499 grams	165,347	109,500	48,278	1,720	695	427	332	1,191	3,087
2,500-2,999 grams	608,370	424,039	150,625	6,474	3,731	1,959	1,431	5,123	14,407
3,000-3,499 grams	1,394,686	1,079,844	243,642	15,801	8,615	4,163	2,820	9,698	29,115
3,500-3,999 grams	1,120,957	945,175	130,568	13,323	4,804	2,414	1,990	5,631	16,253
4,000-4,499 grams	347,529	307,114	28,812	4,479	988	553	508	1,234	3,640
4,500-4,999 grams	62,774	56,051	4,730	902	143	91	91	184	546
5,000 grams or more	7,879	6,868	740	116	18	8	13	27	88
Not stated	4,855	3,571	1,032	90	29	12	13	16	89
Percent Low Birth Weight ³	6.9	5.7	12.7	6.2	5.0	6.3	6.6	7.3	6.4

¹ Includes births of other races which are not shown separately.

² Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.

³ Births weighing less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz).

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 96

Table 1-57. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Percent of Mothers Completing 12 Years or More of School, by Specified Race or National Origin of Child: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Years of school completed by mother	All races ¹	White	Black	American Indian ²	Chinese	Japanese	Hawaiian	Filipino	Other Asian or Pacific Islander
Total	2,933,658	2,284,681	544,537	35,805	9,235	4,989	6,241	8,225	37,607
0-8 years	101,025	72,053	21,232	1,892	518	25	62	316	4,398
9-11 years	481,596	317,680	146,880	10,903	632	155	916	708	3,342
12 years	1,197,815	929,865	231,705	14,918	3,142	1,190	3,346	2,221	10,672
13-15 years	600,931	485,382	97,437	5,700	1,253	1,512	1,382	1,937	6,064
16 years or more	508,554	447,650	38,862	1,567	3,277	2,031	507	2,927	11,479
Not stated	43,737	32,071	8,421	825	413	76	28	116	1,652
Percent Completing 12 Years or More ³	79.8	82.7	68.6	63.4	87.0	96.3	84.3	87.4	78.5

¹ Includes births of other races which are not shown separately.

² Includes births to Aleuts and Eskimos.

³ Computed on basis of births for which educational attainment of mother was stated.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 97

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Sex of Child, and Race of Child: United States, 1987

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age of mother, sex of child, and race of child	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
All races	3,809,394	1,567,678	1,247,526	608,204	224,522	81,377	33,462	15,090	15,527	16,008
Under 15 years	10,311	9,966	283	11	1	-	-	-	-	50
15-19 years	462,312	354,621	86,813	16,041	2,441	306	39	9	10	2,032
20-24 years	1,075,856	517,472	365,986	137,192	38,432	9,629	2,285	502	208	4,150
25-29 years	1,216,080	435,315	441,329	220,101	76,326	24,827	8,479	3,046	1,528	5,129
30-34 years	760,695	195,079	272,228	169,662	70,551	27,779	12,068	5,467	4,567	3,294
35-39 years	247,984	49,428	73,401	58,145	31,511	15,434	8,300	4,518	6,099	1,148
40-44 years	34,781	5,658	7,359	6,881	5,077	3,236	2,160	1,433	2,786	191
45-49 years	1,375	139	127	171	183	166	131	115	329	14
Male	1,951,153	804,611	639,177	310,408	114,736	41,483	17,046	7,654	7,927	8,111
Under 15 years	5,289	5,108	150	7	-	-	-	-	-	24
15-19 years	237,126	181,997	44,504	8,223	1,190	151	17	6	6	1,032
20-24 years	551,121	265,553	187,506	69,810	19,703	4,900	1,169	262	106	2,112
25-29 years	622,800	223,674	226,127	112,052	39,068	12,638	4,269	1,555	821	2,596
30-34 years	389,452	99,810	139,502	87,031	36,038	14,216	6,141	2,753	2,303	1,658
35-39 years	126,890	25,466	37,529	29,639	16,074	7,920	4,271	2,292	3,118	581
40-44 years	17,759	2,928	3,794	3,550	2,567	1,572	1,116	729	1,400	103
45-49 years	716	75	65	96	96	86	63	57	173	5
Female	1,858,241	763,067	608,349	297,796	109,786	39,894	16,416	7,436	7,600	7,897
Under 15 years	5,022	4,858	133	4	1	-	-	-	-	26
15-19 years	225,186	172,624	42,309	7,818	1,251	155	22	3	4	1,000
20-24 years	524,735	251,919	178,480	67,382	18,729	4,729	1,116	240	102	2,038
25-29 years	593,260	211,641	215,202	108,049	37,258	12,189	4,210	1,491	707	2,533
30-34 years	371,243	95,269	132,726	82,631	34,513	13,563	5,927	2,714	2,264	1,636
35-39 years	121,094	23,962	35,872	28,506	15,437	7,514	4,029	2,226	2,981	567
40-44 years	17,022	2,730	3,565	3,331	2,510	1,664	1,044	704	1,386	88
45-49 years	659	64	62	75	87	80	68	58	156	9
White	2,992,488	1,246,050	1,002,985	471,324	163,290	55,014	21,650	9,283	9,830	13,062
Under 15 years	4,009	3,897	82	2	1	-	-	-	-	27
15-19 years	308,099	244,772	52,880	7,843	977	119	13	4	6	1,485
20-24 years	821,749	414,223	281,778	94,255	22,293	4,689	920	191	74	3,326
25-29 years	999,153	370,555	370,420	175,550	55,565	15,908	4,709	1,464	683	4,299
30-34 years	630,048	166,176	230,769	140,669	55,280	20,042	8,269	3,421	2,626	2,796
35-39 years	200,947	41,619	60,985	47,344	24,969	11,666	6,030	3,144	4,221	969
40-44 years	27,497	4,689	5,975	5,521	4,061	2,472	1,626	989	2,013	151
45-49 years	986	119	96	140	144	118	83	70	207	9
Male	1,535,517	640,753	514,614	240,950	83,644	28,082	11,115	4,724	5,013	6,622
Under 15 years	2,102	2,046	39	2	-	-	-	-	-	15
15-19 years	158,472	125,858	27,280	3,994	491	62	7	3	3	774
20-24 years	421,905	213,158	144,518	48,032	11,573	2,346	459	97	38	1,684
25-29 years	512,516	190,634	190,123	89,463	28,478	8,142	2,402	740	371	2,163
30-34 years	323,086	85,089	118,399	72,348	28,303	10,248	4,241	1,747	1,312	1,389
35-39 years	102,842	21,478	31,116	24,161	12,689	6,023	3,126	1,580	2,173	436
40-44 years	14,092	2,426	3,091	2,873	2,037	1,199	843	520	1,015	88
45-49 years	502	64	48	77	73	62	37	37	101	3
Female	1,456,971	605,297	488,371	230,374	79,646	26,932	10,535	4,559	4,817	6,440
Under 15 years	1,907	1,851	43	-	1	-	-	-	-	12
15-19 years	149,627	118,914	25,600	3,849	486	57	6	1	3	711
20-24 years	399,844	201,065	137,260	46,223	10,720	2,343	461	94	36	1,642
25-29 years	486,637	179,921	180,297	86,087	27,087	7,766	2,307	724	312	2,136
30-34 years	306,962	81,087	112,370	68,321	26,977	9,794	4,028	1,674	1,314	1,397
35-39 years	98,105	20,141	29,869	23,183	12,280	5,643	2,904	1,564	2,048	473
40-44 years	13,405	2,263	2,884	2,648	2,024	1,273	783	469	998	63
45-49 years	484	55	48	63	71	56	46	33	106	6
All other	816,906	321,628	244,541	136,880	61,232	26,363	11,812	5,807	5,697	2,946
Under 15 years	6,302	6,069	201	9	-	-	-	-	-	23
15-19 years	154,213	109,849	33,933	8,198	1,464	187	26	5	4	547
20-24 years	254,107	103,249	84,208	42,937	16,139	4,940	1,365	311	134	824
25-29 years	216,927	64,760	70,909	44,551	20,761	8,919	3,770	1,582	845	830
30-34 years	130,647	28,903	41,459	28,993	15,271	7,737	3,799	2,046	1,941	498
35-39 years	47,037	7,809	12,416	10,801	6,542	3,768	2,270	1,374	1,878	179
40-44 years	7,284	969	1,384	1,360	1,016	764	534	444	773	40
45-49 years	389	20	31	31	39	48	48	45	122	5
Male	415,636	163,858	124,563	69,458	31,092	13,401	5,931	2,930	2,914	1,489
Under 15 years	3,187	3,062	111	5	-	-	-	-	-	9
15-19 years	78,654	56,139	17,224	4,229	699	89	10	3	3	258
20-24 years	129,216	52,395	42,988	21,778	8,130	2,554	710	165	68	428
25-29 years	110,284	33,040	36,004	22,589	10,590	4,496	1,867	815	450	433
30-34 years	66,366	14,721	21,103	14,683	7,735	3,968	1,900	1,006	991	259
35-39 years	24,048	3,988	6,413	5,478	3,385	1,897	1,145	712	945	85
40-44 years	3,667	502	703	677	530	373	273	209	385	15
45-49 years	214	11	17	19	23	24	26	20	72	2
Female	401,270	157,770	119,978	67,422	30,140	12,962	5,881	2,877	2,783	1,457
Under 15 years	3,115	3,007	90	4	-	-	-	-	-	14
15-19 years	75,559	53,710	16,709	3,969	765	98	16	2	1	289
20-24 years	124,891	50,854	41,220	21,159	8,009	2,386	655	146	66	396
25-29 years	106,643	31,720	34,905	21,962	10,171	4,423	1,903	767	395	397
30-34 years	64,281	14,182	20,356	14,310	7,536	3,769	1,899	1,040	950	239
35-39 years	22,989	3,821	6,003	5,323	3,157	1,871	1,125	662	933	94
40-44 years	3,617	467	681	683	486	391	261	235	388	25
45-49 years	175	9	14	12	16	24	22	25	50	3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 98

Table 1-58. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, Sex of Child, and Race of Child: United States, 1987—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age of mother, sex of child, and race of child	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Black	641,567	250,719	190,374	110,477	49,764	21,001	9,043	4,240	3,984	1,965
Under 15 years	5,981	5,766	187	9	—	—	—	—	—	19
15-19 years	138,872	98,330	30,949	7,595	1,329	164	25	4	4	472
20-24 years	213,427	83,771	71,593	37,407	14,149	4,337	1,174	258	125	613
25-29 years	161,047	41,849	53,468	36,236	16,923	7,159	2,996	1,249	689	478
30-34 years	87,476	16,227	26,192	21,281	11,809	5,974	2,833	1,496	1,403	261
35-39 years	30,116	4,220	7,218	7,104	4,845	2,804	1,629	946	1,252	98
40-44 years	4,470	546	750	827	685	536	368	271	464	23
45-49 years	178	10	17	18	24	27	18	16	47	1
Male	325,259	127,259	96,629	55,906	25,189	10,611	4,509	2,132	2,047	977
Under 15 years	3,020	2,908	101	5	—	—	—	—	—	6
15-19 years	70,729	50,156	15,704	3,929	629	76	9	2	3	221
20-24 years	108,309	42,373	36,519	18,946	7,109	2,236	613	139	62	312
25-29 years	81,528	21,208	27,042	18,303	8,635	3,598	1,492	639	372	239
30-34 years	44,110	8,232	13,197	10,704	5,968	3,032	1,400	730	713	134
35-39 years	15,179	2,094	3,679	3,591	2,472	1,393	792	486	617	55
40-44 years	2,285	284	379	417	361	262	194	129	250	9
45-49 years	99	4	8	11	15	14	9	7	30	1
Female	316,308	123,460	93,745	54,571	24,575	10,390	4,534	2,108	1,937	988
Under 15 years	2,961	2,858	86	4	—	—	—	—	—	13
15-19 years	68,143	48,174	15,245	3,666	700	88	16	2	1	251
20-24 years	105,118	41,398	35,074	18,461	7,040	2,101	561	119	63	301
25-29 years	79,519	20,641	26,426	17,933	8,288	3,561	1,504	610	317	239
30-34 years	43,366	7,995	12,995	10,577	5,841	2,942	1,433	766	690	127
35-39 years	14,937	2,126	3,539	3,513	2,373	1,411	837	460	635	43
40-44 years	2,185	262	371	410	324	274	174	142	214	14
45-49 years	79	6	9	7	9	13	9	9	17	—

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 99

Table 1-59. Live Births by Age of Father, Age of Mother, Sex of Child, and Race of Child: United States, 1987

Age of mother, sex of child, and race of child	Total	Age of father										Not stated
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over	
All races	3,809,394	231	105,133	626,676	1,052,945	871,948	412,743	133,913	37,660	11,945	7,081	549,119
Under 15 years	10,311	112	2,176	688	101	26	8	1	3	1	1	7,194
15-19 years	462,312	106	83,243	152,694	32,920	6,554	1,844	656	232	102	79	183,882
20-24 years	1,075,856	8	17,922	389,331	354,362	85,805	22,595	6,774	2,225	821	568	195,445
25-29 years	1,215,080	2	1,441	70,809	560,626	362,209	88,554	23,169	6,543	2,167	1,346	99,214
30-34 years	760,695	3	278	10,978	91,489	370,512	182,465	43,795	11,227	3,506	1,941	44,501
35-39 years	247,984	-	60	1,898	12,277	43,827	110,349	46,534	11,531	3,505	2,092	15,911
40-44 years	34,781	-	12	268	1,139	2,963	6,802	12,784	5,409	1,617	341	2,946
45-49 years	1,375	-	1	10	31	52	126	200	490	226	113	126
Male	1,951,153	124	54,138	322,357	540,883	446,673	211,092	68,335	19,294	6,105	3,641	278,511
Under 15 years	5,289	66	1,102	356	51	13	7	-	2	-	-	3,692
15-19 years	237,126	53	42,891	78,716	17,024	3,399	937	337	128	52	39	93,550
20-24 years	551,121	2	9,190	200,257	182,094	49,878	11,451	3,469	1,173	413	294	98,800
25-29 years	622,800	2	770	36,357	287,681	185,472	45,136	11,869	3,353	1,118	723	50,319
30-34 years	389,452	1	150	5,582	47,209	189,839	93,358	22,284	5,757	1,812	1,007	22,473
35-39 years	126,890	-	30	940	6,220	22,544	56,616	23,713	5,896	1,791	1,045	8,095
40-44 years	17,759	-	5	142	589	1,506	3,516	6,581	2,718	801	480	1,421
45-49 years	716	-	-	7	15	22	71	102	267	118	53	61
Female	1,858,241	107	50,995	304,319	512,062	425,275	201,651	65,578	18,366	5,840	3,440	270,608
Under 15 years	5,022	46	1,074	332	50	13	1	1	1	1	1	3,502
15-19 years	225,186	53	40,352	73,978	15,896	3,155	907	319	104	50	40	90,332
20-24 years	524,735	6	8,732	189,074	172,268	41,927	11,144	3,305	1,052	408	274	96,545
25-29 years	593,280	-	671	34,452	272,945	176,737	43,418	11,300	3,190	1,049	623	48,895
30-34 years	371,243	2	128	5,396	44,280	180,673	89,107	21,531	5,470	1,694	934	22,028
35-39 years	121,094	-	30	958	6,057	21,283	53,733	22,821	5,635	1,714	1,047	7,916
40-44 years	17,022	-	7	126	550	1,457	3,286	6,203	2,691	816	461	1,425
45-49 years	659	-	1	3	16	30	55	98	223	108	60	65
White	2,992,488	93	76,631	508,239	897,554	742,475	342,677	108,140	28,455	8,489	4,665	275,070
Under 15 years	4,009	26	956	486	67	15	7	1	-	-	-	2,450
15-19 years	308,099	58	60,122	120,237	26,034	5,061	1,427	501	163	79	47	94,370
20-24 years	821,749	6	14,089	319,032	296,734	69,044	17,702	5,176	1,608	586	338	97,434
25-29 years	999,153	1	1,176	57,828	486,808	307,413	71,593	18,269	4,786	1,489	811	48,979
30-34 years	630,048	2	221	8,871	77,056	321,704	152,821	35,237	8,485	2,452	1,287	21,912
35-39 years	200,947	-	55	1,546	9,905	36,810	93,478	38,125	8,811	2,556	1,420	8,241
40-44 years	27,497	-	11	231	923	2,388	5,553	10,667	4,232	1,179	698	1,615
45-49 years	986	-	1	8	27	40	96	164	369	148	64	69
Male	1,535,517	44	39,430	261,750	461,376	380,715	175,372	55,318	14,560	4,363	2,381	140,208
Under 15 years	2,102	15	482	254	34	7	6	-	1	-	-	1,303
15-19 years	158,472	26	30,969	62,136	13,437	2,621	734	261	93	42	21	48,132
20-24 years	421,905	1	7,204	164,202	152,616	35,362	8,945	2,638	831	294	171	49,641
25-29 years	512,516	1	620	29,764	250,008	157,652	36,500	9,378	2,458	789	417	24,929
30-34 years	323,086	1	123	4,506	39,771	164,974	78,332	17,960	4,327	1,266	674	11,152
35-39 years	102,842	-	28	756	5,021	18,870	47,911	19,497	4,514	1,310	711	4,224
40-44 years	14,092	-	4	126	474	1,211	2,887	5,499	2,145	590	360	796
45-49 years	502	-	-	6	15	18	57	85	191	72	27	31
Female	1,456,971	49	37,201	246,489	436,178	361,760	167,305	52,822	13,895	4,126	2,284	134,862
Under 15 years	1,907	11	474	232	33	8	1	1	-	-	-	1,147
15-19 years	149,627	32	29,153	58,101	12,597	2,440	693	240	70	37	26	46,238
20-24 years	399,844	5	6,885	154,830	144,118	33,682	8,757	2,538	777	292	167	47,793
25-29 years	486,637	-	556	28,064	236,800	149,761	35,093	8,891	2,328	700	394	24,500
30-34 years	306,962	1	98	4,365	37,285	156,730	74,489	17,277	4,158	1,186	613	10,760
35-39 years	98,105	-	27	790	4,884	17,940	45,567	18,628	4,297	1,246	709	4,017
40-44 years	13,405	-	7	105	449	1,177	2,666	5,168	2,087	589	338	819
45-49 years	484	-	1	2	12	22	39	79	178	76	37	38
All other	816,906	138	28,502	118,437	155,391	129,473	70,066	25,773	9,205	3,456	2,416	274,049
Under 15 years	6,302	86	1,220	202	34	11	1	-	2	1	1	4,744
15-19 years	154,213	48	23,121	32,457	6,886	1,493	417	155	69	23	32	89,512
20-24 years	254,107	2	3,833	70,299	57,628	16,761	4,893	1,598	617	235	230	98,011
25-29 years	216,927	1	265	12,981	73,818	54,796	16,961	4,900	1,757	678	535	50,235
30-34 years	130,647	1	57	2,107	14,433	48,808	29,644	8,558	2,742	1,054	654	22,589
35-39 years	47,037	-	5	352	2,372	7,017	16,871	8,409	2,720	949	672	7,670
40-44 years	7,284	-	1	37	216	575	1,249	2,117	1,177	438	243	1,231
45-49 years	389	-	-	2	4	12	30	36	121	78	49	57
Male	415,636	80	14,708	60,607	79,507	65,958	35,720	13,017	4,734	1,742	1,260	138,303
Under 15 years	3,187	51	620	102	17	6	1	-	1	-	-	2,389
15-19 years	78,654	27	11,922	16,580	3,587	778	203	76	35	10	18	45,418
20-24 years	129,216	1	1,986	36,055	29,478	8,516	2,506	831	342	119	123	49,259
25-29 years	110,284	1	150	6,593	37,673	27,820	8,636	2,491	895	329	306	25,390
30-34 years	66,366	-	27	1,076	7,438	24,865	15,026	4,304	1,430	546	333	11,321
35-39 years	24,048	-	2	184	1,199	3,674	8,705	4,216	1,362	481	334	3,871
40-44 years	3,687	-	1	16	115	295	629	1,082	573	211	120	625
45-49 years	214	-	-	1	-	4	14	17	76	46	26	30
Female	401,270	58	13,794	57,830	75,884	63,515	34,346	12,756	4,471	1,714	1,156	135,746
Under 15 years	3,115	35	600	100	17	5	-	-	1	1	1	2,355
15-19 years	75,559	21	11,199	15,877	3,299	715	214	79	34	13	14	44,094
20-24 years	124,891	1	1,847	34,244	28,150	8,245	2,387	767	275	116	107	48,752
25-29 years	106,643	-	115	6,388	36,145	26,976	8,325	2,409	862	349	229	24,845
30-34 years	64,281	1	30	1,031	6,995	23,943	14,618	4,254	1,312	508	321	11,268
35-39 years	22,989	-	3	168	1,173	3,343	8,166	4,193	1,338	468	338	3,799
40-44 years	3,617	-	-	21	101	280	620	1,035	604	227	123	606
45-49 years	175	-	-	1	4	8	16	19	45	32	23	27

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 100

Table 1-59. Live Births by Age of Father, Age of Mother, Sex of Child, and Race of Child: United States, 1987—Con.

Age of mother, sex of child, and race of child	Total	Age of father										
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over	Not stated
Black	641,567	132	24,942	96,991	113,528	82,278	42,129	16,340	6,169	2,465	1,744	254,849
Under 15 years	5,981	85	1,141	180	25	9	1	-	2	1	1	4,536
15-19 years	138,872	43	20,390	27,390	5,338	1,096	304	127	51	20	28	84,085
20-24 years	219,427	2	3,158	57,752	43,869	11,710	3,497	1,217	494	201	195	91,332
25-29 years	161,047	1	203	9,931	52,987	35,015	10,780	3,512	1,325	560	406	46,447
30-34 years	87,476	1	46	1,499	9,764	29,867	17,131	5,356	1,937	762	481	20,632
35-39 years	30,116	-	3	218	1,523	4,227	9,713	4,909	1,677	622	476	6,748
40-44 years	4,470	-	1	19	120	345	710	1,199	640	263	146	1,027
45-49 years	178	-	-	2	2	9	13	20	43	36	11	42
Male	325,259	75	12,848	49,572	57,918	41,689	21,254	8,171	3,140	1,239	891	128,462
Under 15 years	3,020	50	580	90	12	5	1	-	1	-	-	2,281
15-19 years	70,729	23	10,490	13,974	2,770	571	145	59	22	10	14	42,651
20-24 years	108,309	1	1,641	29,588	22,972	5,866	1,789	630	275	106	104	45,837
25-29 years	81,528	1	116	5,046	26,885	17,636	5,467	1,785	666	274	230	23,422
30-34 years	44,110	-	19	745	5,034	15,136	8,585	2,645	989	396	241	10,320
35-39 years	15,179	-	1	120	779	2,188	4,906	2,427	829	303	219	3,407
40-44 years	2,285	-	1	8	66	184	356	616	329	129	75	521
45-49 years	99	-	-	1	-	3	5	9	29	21	8	23
Female	316,308	57	12,094	47,419	55,610	40,589	20,875	8,169	3,029	1,226	853	126,387
Under 15 years	2,961	35	561	90	13	4	-	-	1	1	1	2,255
15-19 years	68,143	20	9,900	13,416	2,568	525	159	68	29	10	14	41,434
20-24 years	105,118	1	1,517	28,164	21,497	5,744	1,708	587	219	95	91	45,495
25-29 years	79,519	-	87	4,885	26,002	17,379	5,293	1,727	659	286	176	23,025
30-34 years	43,366	1	27	754	4,730	14,731	8,546	2,711	948	366	240	10,312
35-39 years	14,937	-	2	98	744	2,039	4,807	2,482	848	319	257	3,341
40-44 years	2,185	-	-	11	54	161	354	583	311	134	71	506
45-49 years	79	-	-	1	2	6	8	11	14	15	3	19

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 102

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Each State, 1987—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Arkansas	34,565	14,279	11,535	5,473	2,002	701	255	116	139	65
Under 15 years	183	177	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	6,318	4,729	1,277	256	39	5	-	1	-	11
20-24 years	12,353	5,477	4,427	1,762	492	134	35	5	5	16
25-29 years	9,480	2,828	3,694	1,894	687	226	76	29	26	20
30-34 years	4,637	889	1,729	1,135	498	213	82	35	44	12
35-39 years	1,387	153	370	390	239	102	51	35	41	6
40-44 years	196	26	32	32	46	20	10	10	20	-
45-49 years	11	-	-	4	1	1	1	1	3	-
White	26,111	11,230	9,100	3,963	1,235	347	119	45	32	40
Under 15 years	55	55	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	4,073	3,234	718	109	5	1	-	-	-	6
20-24 years	9,399	4,515	3,453	1,138	228	47	9	-	-	9
25-29 years	7,635	2,485	3,103	1,447	444	100	31	11	1	13
30-34 years	3,718	784	1,482	909	345	126	40	13	10	9
35-39 years	1,081	134	319	329	173	63	30	16	14	3
40-44 years	142	23	25	28	39	9	8	4	6	-
45-49 years	8	-	-	3	1	1	1	1	1	-
Black	8,038	2,890	2,298	1,440	740	341	131	69	104	25
Under 15 years	127	121	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	2,208	1,468	550	146	34	4	-	1	-	5
20-24 years	2,800	893	921	606	251	87	26	4	5	7
25-29 years	1,719	300	545	419	236	124	45	18	25	7
30-34 years	854	91	225	209	148	85	41	21	31	3
35-39 years	278	15	45	55	64	32	18	19	27	3
40-44 years	49	2	6	4	7	9	1	6	14	-
45-49 years	3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-
California	503,413	203,889	157,178	81,955	33,761	13,665	5,919	2,811	2,911	1,324
Under 15 years	984	958	23	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
15-19 years	53,615	41,884	9,737	1,619	227	25	1	-	-	122
20-24 years	135,979	66,697	45,042	17,405	4,880	1,243	314	72	21	305
25-29 years	158,184	55,472	54,054	30,147	11,727	4,122	1,466	512	245	439
30-34 years	107,513	28,910	35,454	23,019	10,967	4,914	2,150	994	806	299
35-39 years	40,311	8,803	11,412	8,566	5,016	2,753	1,556	896	1,181	128
40-44 years	6,528	1,140	1,430	1,179	908	574	397	308	567	25
45-49 years	299	25	26	20	36	34	35	29	91	3
White	394,360	159,148	124,411	65,199	26,348	10,311	4,278	1,894	1,921	850
Under 15 years	632	618	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
15-19 years	41,081	32,192	7,496	1,162	126	10	-	-	-	95
20-24 years	108,688	53,710	36,517	13,656	3,545	819	172	36	11	222
25-29 years	124,665	42,928	43,408	24,590	9,129	2,973	944	287	134	272
30-34 years	83,334	22,087	27,331	18,313	8,783	3,837	1,641	682	501	159
35-39 years	30,802	6,716	8,562	6,552	4,020	2,202	1,192	658	818	82
40-44 years	4,985	880	1,069	910	718	448	313	217	414	16
45-49 years	173	17	17	16	27	22	16	14	43	1
Black	50,827	20,578	14,923	8,526	3,777	1,633	669	313	269	139
Under 15 years	273	267	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	8,970	6,962	1,634	301	50	5	1	-	-	17
20-24 years	16,157	7,158	5,374	2,459	822	225	64	14	4	37
25-29 years	14,440	4,032	4,775	3,170	1,435	616	240	87	45	40
30-34 years	7,861	1,628	2,327	1,903	1,028	510	218	121	99	27
35-39 years	2,719	456	717	616	391	232	125	72	97	13
40-44 years	386	71	87	76	51	40	19	17	21	4
45-49 years	21	4	3	1	-	5	2	2	3	1
Colorado	53,808	22,349	18,129	8,511	2,972	933	359	176	111	268
Under 15 years	82	78	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	5,636	4,408	998	180	23	-	-	-	-	27
20-24 years	14,246	6,768	5,001	1,788	494	96	16	5	-	78
25-29 years	17,754	6,597	6,471	3,158	1,048	278	86	32	10	74
30-34 years	11,604	3,442	4,235	2,396	906	320	148	63	32	62
35-39 years	3,965	959	1,295	887	421	190	84	56	47	26
40-44 years	505	95	124	100	76	47	22	19	21	1
45-49 years	16	2	1	2	4	2	3	1	1	-
White	48,805	20,333	16,588	7,665	2,641	806	306	153	89	224
Under 15 years	64	61	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	4,920	3,863	873	145	19	-	-	-	-	20
20-24 years	12,704	6,070	4,497	1,567	411	81	12	5	-	61
25-29 years	16,167	6,087	5,929	2,827	934	232	65	22	8	63
30-34 years	10,779	3,256	3,953	2,205	815	281	129	57	26	57
35-39 years	3,692	904	1,219	827	388	168	77	49	38	22
40-44 years	465	90	113	92	71	42	20	19	17	1
45-49 years	14	2	1	2	3	2	3	1	-	-
Black	3,166	1,238	993	567	223	82	34	14	7	8
Under 15 years	14	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	541	407	103	26	3	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	1,082	462	395	149	60	9	3	-	-	4
25-29 years	949	254	322	227	82	36	18	8	2	1
30-34 years	428	75	133	126	61	19	8	2	3	1
35-39 years	132	22	35	36	13	15	4	4	2	1
40-44 years	19	5	4	3	3	3	1	-	-	-
45-49 years	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 103

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Each State, 1987—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Connecticut	46,941	19,198	15,392	6,425	1,889	544	196	78	79	3,140
Under 15 years	84	72	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
15-19 years	3,939	2,811	648	128	24	2	1	-	1	324
20-24 years	10,169	4,800	3,134	1,045	256	73	18	4	5	834
25-29 years	16,161	6,770	5,523	1,981	596	144	43	11	13	1,080
30-34 years	12,213	3,725	4,621	2,288	604	180	64	24	25	682
35-39 years	3,887	938	1,328	871	348	109	53	30	17	193
40-44 years	481	82	134	110	61	35	17	8	16	18
45-49 years	7	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	2	1
White	40,080	16,495	13,408	5,399	1,489	380	140	56	51	2,662
Under 15 years	34	31	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	2,618	1,869	409	80	14	47	-	-	-	244
20-24 years	8,065	3,966	2,446	751	171	47	11	4	3	666
25-29 years	14,323	6,224	4,941	1,628	443	89	28	6	13	951
30-34 years	11,099	3,463	4,270	2,046	516	128	40	16	12	608
35-39 years	3,504	865	1,217	792	290	84	47	23	11	175
40-44 years	431	77	124	100	55	30	14	6	10	15
45-49 years	6	-	-	2	-	1	-	1	1	1
Black	5,905	2,278	1,707	917	365	153	52	21	26	386
Under 15 years	49	41	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
15-19 years	1,258	900	224	46	10	1	1	-	-	76
20-24 years	1,886	716	638	276	83	24	7	-	2	140
25-29 years	1,517	399	488	321	140	53	14	4	-	98
30-34 years	861	167	268	203	79	49	22	8	13	52
35-39 years	291	51	78	63	48	21	5	7	5	13
40-44 years	43	4	8	8	5	5	3	2	6	2
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Delaware	9,889	4,276	3,322	1,488	494	165	70	28	37	9
Under 15 years	44	44	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,269	949	263	47	9	1	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	2,862	1,395	955	372	102	26	5	2	2	3
25-29 years	3,185	1,243	1,187	509	168	45	22	3	5	3
30-34 years	1,895	505	727	405	141	62	27	12	14	2
35-39 years	560	129	173	138	64	24	12	9	10	1
40-44 years	74	11	17	17	10	7	4	2	6	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	7,378	3,293	2,518	1,076	302	94	46	15	25	9
Under 15 years	14	14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	674	551	111	11	4	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	1,949	1,067	623	206	44	4	1	-	1	3
25-29 years	2,589	1,089	984	380	101	21	10	-	1	3
30-34 years	1,626	448	642	347	101	47	21	9	9	2
35-39 years	465	114	144	119	46	17	11	5	8	1
40-44 years	61	10	14	13	9	5	3	1	6	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	2,351	922	740	390	182	69	24	12	12	-
Under 15 years	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	588	392	151	36	8	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	883	312	325	160	57	22	4	2	1	-
25-29 years	533	127	177	123	64	23	12	3	4	-
30-34 years	227	47	65	51	35	15	6	3	5	-
35-39 years	80	13	20	16	18	6	1	4	2	-
40-44 years	10	1	2	4	-	2	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
District of Columbia	10,208	4,625	2,953	1,526	630	240	114	47	49	24
Under 15 years	65	62	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,600	1,259	278	54	4	1	-	-	-	4
20-24 years	2,876	1,396	923	388	123	24	10	2	1	9
25-29 years	2,614	891	850	528	220	87	19	9	6	4
30-34 years	1,935	665	567	361	182	78	40	19	18	5
35-39 years	941	296	289	168	84	43	34	9	16	2
40-44 years	173	56	42	24	17	7	11	8	8	-
45-49 years	4	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	1,691	956	492	163	42	18	5	2	3	10
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	43	35	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	195	126	49	15	2	-	1	-	-	2
25-29 years	359	218	88	36	11	4	-	-	1	1
30-34 years	592	345	176	45	14	7	1	1	-	3
35-39 years	421	193	150	56	13	4	2	-	1	2
40-44 years	79	39	22	10	2	3	1	1	1	-
45-49 years	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	7,798	3,371	2,249	1,240	546	206	102	34	37	13
Under 15 years	65	62	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,461	1,149	255	51	3	1	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	2,471	1,174	800	344	113	23	9	1	1	6
25-29 years	2,053	599	701	440	201	76	19	9	5	3
30-34 years	1,226	285	357	292	154	70	36	14	16	2
35-39 years	451	89	118	99	64	33	29	7	12	-
40-44 years	70	13	16	12	11	3	9	3	3	-
45-49 years	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 106

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Each State, 1987—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								Not stated
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	
Iowa	37,898	14,419	13,044	6,879	2,305	747	263	110	107	24
Under 15 years	47	46	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	3,462	2,799	561	86	10	1	-	-	-	5
20-24 years	11,029	5,450	4,036	1,242	242	36	15	1	-	7
25-29 years	13,760	4,359	5,349	2,915	843	211	53	17	6	7
30-34 years	7,299	1,432	2,531	2,041	822	312	105	37	19	-
35-39 years	2,025	303	524	545	343	156	70	35	44	5
40-44 years	259	28	40	48	45	30	19	16	33	-
45-49 years	17	2	2	2	-	1	1	4	5	-
White	36,118	13,743	12,522	6,566	2,168	679	231	95	91	23
Under 15 years	29	28	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	3,146	2,576	495	64	6	-	-	-	-	5
20-24 years	10,459	5,230	3,838	1,137	208	30	10	-	-	6
25-29 years	13,253	4,205	5,199	2,803	795	182	42	14	6	7
30-34 years	7,052	1,384	2,444	1,987	792	301	97	31	16	-
35-39 years	1,925	291	505	529	324	136	64	33	38	5
40-44 years	293	27	38	44	43	29	17	13	28	-
45-49 years	15	2	2	2	-	1	1	4	3	-
Black	1,137	409	333	216	94	50	20	10	5	-
Under 15 years	12	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	253	176	55	19	3	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	392	134	142	77	27	6	5	1	-	-
25-29 years	300	63	88	81	35	24	8	1	-	-
30-34 years	125	15	43	32	19	7	4	4	1	-
35-39 years	47	9	5	4	10	12	3	2	2	-
40-44 years	7	-	-	3	-	1	-	2	1	-
45-49 years	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Kansas	38,508	14,655	13,134	6,827	2,545	817	284	127	108	11
Under 15 years	58	57	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	4,314	3,310	842	140	19	2	1	-	-	-
20-24 years	11,710	5,430	4,186	1,562	422	85	19	3	2	1
25-29 years	12,978	4,008	5,033	2,716	877	235	74	21	12	2
30-34 years	7,096	1,485	2,477	1,840	822	293	110	48	17	4
35-39 years	2,100	328	555	521	361	174	68	40	49	4
40-44 years	235	37	40	46	43	23	12	13	21	-
45-49 years	17	-	-	2	1	5	-	2	7	-
White	33,796	12,857	11,712	6,008	2,159	657	213	95	86	9
Under 15 years	28	27	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	3,341	2,649	602	83	7	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	10,030	4,747	3,647	1,271	300	53	9	1	1	1
25-29 years	11,738	3,700	4,627	2,428	741	178	41	14	7	2
30-34 years	6,534	1,394	2,293	1,710	744	251	90	35	13	4
35-39 years	1,898	306	506	471	327	151	63	32	40	2
40-44 years	214	34	36	43	39	21	10	12	19	-
45-49 years	13	-	-	2	1	3	-	1	6	-
Black	3,487	1,355	1,046	604	282	111	50	24	13	2
Under 15 years	27	27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	827	558	209	48	9	2	1	-	-	-
20-24 years	1,267	503	410	222	95	29	6	2	-	-
25-29 years	879	206	285	217	100	39	22	6	4	-
30-34 years	353	47	111	85	57	23	17	12	1	-
35-39 years	118	11	30	30	18	15	2	3	7	2
40-44 years	14	3	1	2	3	2	2	1	-	-
45-49 years	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
Kentucky	51,379	22,240	16,974	7,534	2,566	814	341	141	131	638
Under 15 years	178	174	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	8,688	6,835	1,538	234	27	4	-	-	-	50
20-24 years	16,994	7,947	6,008	2,143	611	120	29	5	-	131
25-29 years	14,951	5,075	5,771	2,671	827	244	81	43	15	224
30-34 years	7,900	1,776	2,943	1,836	722	243	135	37	31	177
35-39 years	2,313	386	649	574	327	166	64	38	59	50
40-44 years	343	45	60	75	51	35	31	16	24	6
45-49 years	12	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	-
White	46,288	20,215	15,392	6,680	2,203	693	289	112	110	594
Under 15 years	121	119	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	7,549	6,008	1,285	191	22	4	-	-	-	39
20-24 years	15,242	7,288	5,407	1,811	496	94	22	4	-	120
25-29 years	13,666	4,736	5,313	2,390	705	202	64	32	11	213
30-34 years	7,274	1,662	2,731	1,696	633	215	114	27	26	170
35-39 years	2,115	361	599	528	297	143	59	33	49	46
40-44 years	310	39	54	63	49	33	29	15	22	6
45-49 years	11	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	-
Black	4,681	1,858	1,446	791	338	115	51	28	18	36
Under 15 years	57	55	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,117	809	249	43	5	-	-	-	-	11
20-24 years	1,666	611	578	320	113	26	7	1	-	10
25-29 years	1,146	278	408	264	114	42	17	11	4	8
30-34 years	521	83	172	123	79	25	20	10	4	5
35-39 years	147	17	32	33	25	21	5	4	8	2
40-44 years	26	5	5	8	2	1	2	1	2	-
45-49 years	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 107

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Each State, 1987—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area, age of mother, and race of child	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Louisiana	73,967	28,752	23,722	12,831	5,015	1,917	870	424	428	8
Under 15 years	367	353	13	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	12,079	8,954	2,438	562	107	16	-	-	1	1
20-24 years	23,709	10,247	8,329	3,566	1,097	333	102	23	7	5
25-29 years	21,728	6,369	7,985	4,564	1,707	635	273	114	79	2
30-34 years	11,863	2,298	3,933	3,082	1,390	590	263	151	156	-
35-39 years	3,646	478	943	942	619	276	170	94	124	-
40-44 years	556	52	79	109	94	67	59	39	57	-
45-49 years	19	1	2	5	1	-	3	3	4	-
White	42,749	17,877	14,718	6,948	2,163	650	216	90	81	6
Under 15 years	67	66	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	5,197	4,214	851	116	14	1	-	-	-	1
20-24 years	12,962	6,516	4,654	1,457	272	41	13	3	2	4
25-29 years	14,319	4,885	5,651	2,738	784	188	46	17	9	1
30-34 years	7,756	1,806	2,848	1,992	721	257	77	28	27	-
35-39 years	2,138	355	651	578	321	129	52	25	27	-
40-44 years	300	34	60	64	51	34	27	16	14	-
45-49 years	10	1	2	3	-	-	1	1	2	-
Black	29,670	10,305	8,555	5,642	2,722	1,199	615	313	317	2
Under 15 years	296	283	12	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	6,733	4,636	1,551	441	90	14	-	-	1	-
20-24 years	10,303	3,514	3,526	2,058	805	287	88	19	5	1
25-29 years	6,926	1,337	2,193	1,724	878	419	216	93	65	1
30-34 years	3,771	412	988	1,035	627	312	165	112	120	-
35-39 years	1,401	105	268	343	282	137	115	66	85	-
40-44 years	234	18	17	39	40	30	29	22	39	-
45-49 years	6	-	-	1	-	-	2	1	2	-
Maine	16,847	7,419	6,017	2,387	683	210	74	23	26	8
Under 15 years	17	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,767	1,435	291	34	6	-	-	-	-	1
20-24 years	5,399	2,795	1,924	547	110	20	1	-	1	1
25-29 years	5,452	2,056	2,210	892	212	63	10	6	1	2
30-34 years	3,075	867	1,211	662	224	73	26	4	5	3
35-39 years	1,018	226	352	231	116	43	31	8	10	1
40-44 years	117	23	29	21	14	10	6	5	9	-
45-49 years	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
White	16,504	7,292	5,903	2,323	663	202	69	21	23	8
Under 15 years	16	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,727	1,406	280	34	6	-	-	-	-	1
20-24 years	5,280	2,739	1,891	524	105	19	1	-	-	1
25-29 years	5,344	2,023	2,163	875	207	60	8	5	1	2
30-34 years	3,029	863	1,192	647	218	73	25	4	4	3
35-39 years	995	222	348	225	112	41	29	7	10	1
40-44 years	112	23	29	18	14	9	6	5	8	-
45-49 years	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Black	112	41	43	17	8	1	1	-	1	-
Under 15 years	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	15	12	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	28	10	11	5	2	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	49	16	23	7	2	1	-	-	-	-
30-34 years	10	-	3	4	3	-	-	-	-	-
35-39 years	7	2	3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-
40-44 years	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland	72,544	31,910	24,752	10,302	3,446	1,040	408	191	158	337
Under 15 years	256	246	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	8,028	6,217	1,468	254	27	3	1	-	1	57
20-24 years	18,441	9,529	6,111	2,035	516	107	28	10	3	102
25-29 years	23,588	9,756	8,731	3,437	1,076	323	97	46	18	104
30-34 years	16,008	4,773	6,294	3,135	1,127	357	157	77	40	48
35-39 years	5,497	1,229	1,949	1,277	603	207	102	45	66	19
40-44 years	708	159	186	159	93	41	23	12	29	6
45-49 years	18	1	5	4	4	2	-	1	1	-
White	47,191	20,860	16,599	6,657	1,999	520	205	78	77	196
Under 15 years	43	41	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	3,516	2,841	572	72	3	1	1	-	-	26
20-24 years	10,866	6,004	3,573	1,000	210	25	9	1	1	63
25-29 years	16,437	7,209	6,111	2,284	577	145	38	13	4	56
30-34 years	11,810	3,688	4,748	2,283	732	200	79	32	14	34
35-39 years	4,001	957	1,458	908	412	124	63	26	39	14
40-44 years	487	119	132	108	63	24	15	5	19	2
45-49 years	11	1	4	2	2	1	-	1	-	-
Black	22,500	9,733	7,126	3,308	1,341	487	194	108	80	123
Under 15 years	208	200	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	4,396	3,282	878	179	24	2	-	-	1	30
20-24 years	7,049	3,199	2,397	1,012	299	79	18	8	2	35
25-29 years	6,083	1,988	2,247	1,073	470	163	58	32	14	38
30-34 years	3,389	827	1,171	722	362	152	73	43	26	13
35-39 years	1,200	205	386	285	160	75	38	19	27	5
40-44 years	169	32	39	35	24	15	7	6	9	2
45-49 years	6	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	1	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 111

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Each State, 1987—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
New Jersey	113,368	51,108	37,144	16,721	5,327	1,676	614	298	304	176
Under 15 years	272	260	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	10,142	7,900	1,789	387	48	5	3	-	-	10
20-24 years	24,351	13,113	7,484	2,664	766	223	57	20	12	12
25-29 years	38,516	17,822	13,004	5,386	1,544	460	152	65	56	27
30-34 years	29,416	9,436	11,323	5,758	1,878	575	195	102	89	60
35-39 years	9,429	2,337	3,201	2,257	928	337	149	72	106	42
40-44 years	1,202	234	330	265	157	72	53	36	35	20
45-49 years	40	6	4	3	6	4	5	3	6	3
White	87,898	39,777	29,560	12,880	3,774	1,015	356	176	207	153
Under 15 years	77	72	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	5,126	4,180	776	140	20	2	-	-	-	8
20-24 years	16,914	9,722	5,137	1,549	385	81	16	7	8	9
25-29 years	31,603	15,298	10,783	4,149	987	239	66	30	28	23
30-34 years	25,230	8,296	9,819	4,904	1,502	398	128	65	62	56
35-39 years	7,931	2,010	2,760	1,915	746	240	101	47	75	37
40-44 years	981	193	277	220	128	52	41	24	30	16
45-49 years	36	6	4	3	6	3	4	3	4	3
Black	22,376	9,879	6,447	3,475	1,469	626	247	118	94	21
Under 15 years	190	183	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	4,955	3,670	1,006	245	26	3	3	-	-	2
20-24 years	7,048	3,126	2,250	1,092	378	141	41	13	4	3
25-29 years	5,743	1,850	1,838	1,153	537	215	84	35	28	3
30-34 years	3,161	797	1,024	693	355	164	63	35	26	4
35-39 years	1,120	226	293	264	153	83	44	23	29	5
40-44 years	156	27	31	27	20	20	11	12	5	3
45-49 years	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-
New Mexico	27,298	10,369	8,797	4,666	1,955	788	288	149	134	152
Under 15 years	66	65	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	4,106	3,143	788	125	14	5	-	-	-	31
20-24 years	8,532	3,589	3,247	1,222	319	82	17	2	-	54
25-29 years	8,049	2,290	2,839	1,805	725	256	60	25	13	36
30-34 years	4,573	968	1,434	1,087	597	256	107	63	42	19
35-39 years	1,670	277	424	378	252	149	85	48	46	11
40-44 years	285	36	64	47	47	35	17	11	27	1
45-49 years	17	1	-	2	1	5	2	-	6	-
White	22,318	8,765	7,351	3,785	1,431	523	173	84	73	133
Under 15 years	51	50	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	3,291	2,564	590	96	10	4	-	-	-	27
20-24 years	6,883	2,966	2,621	953	226	58	9	2	-	48
25-29 years	6,733	2,023	2,442	1,483	527	173	34	11	7	33
30-34 years	3,772	876	1,264	894	436	169	63	35	20	15
35-39 years	1,351	254	377	320	195	87	53	29	27	9
40-44 years	225	31	56	37	36	28	13	7	16	1
45-49 years	12	1	-	2	1	4	1	-	3	-
Black	702	275	231	117	49	12	7	3	3	5
Under 15 years	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	134	95	32	5	1	-	-	-	-	1
20-24 years	247	101	92	42	8	2	1	-	-	1
25-29 years	199	58	66	45	21	5	2	1	1	-
30-34 years	88	16	31	18	15	1	1	2	2	2
35-39 years	28	4	8	6	3	3	3	-	1	1
40-44 years	4	-	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
New York	272,118	118,125	84,689	40,482	14,873	5,530	2,477	1,148	1,528	3,266
Under 15 years	480	481	10	1	-	-	-	-	-	8
15-19 years	25,136	19,597	4,266	668	100	13	5	-	1	486
20-24 years	66,454	35,125	20,415	7,334	2,047	487	141	29	20	856
25-29 years	89,022	36,855	29,944	13,824	4,775	1,649	592	225	107	1,051
30-34 years	63,612	19,329	22,295	12,850	4,823	1,871	900	459	461	624
35-39 years	23,750	5,884	6,969	5,129	2,671	1,206	655	334	697	205
40-44 years	3,525	844	771	660	437	293	175	91	219	35
45-49 years	139	30	19	16	20	11	9	10	23	1
White	199,339	86,237	63,846	29,445	10,030	3,534	1,549	738	1,132	2,828
Under 15 years	168	158	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	5
15-19 years	15,102	11,933	2,416	332	44	10	2	-	-	365
20-24 years	46,224	24,882	14,287	4,776	1,195	258	70	15	5	736
25-29 years	67,895	28,778	23,286	10,164	3,184	1,027	338	123	56	939
30-34 years	49,286	15,195	17,789	9,881	3,426	1,222	579	307	327	560
35-39 years	17,966	4,608	5,458	3,818	1,876	808	432	225	552	189
40-44 years	2,595	660	593	458	293	202	122	60	174	33
45-49 years	103	23	13	15	12	7	6	8	18	1
Black	61,679	26,155	17,405	9,768	4,499	1,870	877	386	374	345
Under 15 years	308	299	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
15-19 years	9,722	7,410	1,809	330	54	3	3	-	1	112
20-24 years	18,508	9,082	5,730	2,440	825	225	71	14	15	106
25-29 years	16,995	5,676	5,440	3,302	1,507	595	251	98	51	75
30-34 years	10,839	2,680	3,202	2,486	1,264	604	296	141	130	36
35-39 years	4,534	874	1,082	1,049	714	362	204	104	133	12
40-44 years	744	130	131	160	127	78	50	28	39	1
45-49 years	29	4	5	1	8	3	2	1	5	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 112

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Each State, 1987—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
North Carolina	93,501	42,268	31,951	13,080	3,988	1,363	460	189	169	33
Under 15 years	340	334	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	14,373	11,116	2,742	449	54	4	-	-	-	8
20-24 years	29,954	14,922	10,400	3,494	855	229	41	2	3	8
25-29 years	27,626	10,647	10,656	4,401	1,298	419	131	41	21	12
30-34 years	15,991	4,247	6,431	3,434	1,187	406	156	75	51	4
35-39 years	4,635	921	1,570	1,164	513	252	97	62	56	1
40-44 years	557	79	141	132	78	49	33	8	36	1
45-49 years	25	2	5	6	3	4	2	1	2	-
White	63,892	30,024	22,664	8,175	2,113	614	167	66	47	22
Under 15 years	77	76	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	7,728	6,275	1,301	131	17	-	-	-	-	4
20-24 years	19,442	10,595	6,706	1,756	309	61	10	-	-	5
25-29 years	20,398	8,646	8,025	2,818	662	189	31	14	4	9
30-34 years	12,340	3,587	5,227	2,504	734	191	68	15	11	3
35-39 years	3,497	780	1,285	865	338	142	38	35	14	-
40-44 years	391	63	115	97	50	28	19	1	17	1
45-49 years	19	2	4	4	3	3	1	1	1	-
Black	27,037	11,150	8,453	4,489	1,732	696	274	116	117	10
Under 15 years	256	251	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	6,244	4,536	1,360	305	36	4	-	-	-	3
20-24 years	9,691	3,953	3,409	1,617	515	158	31	2	3	3
25-29 years	6,453	1,727	2,343	1,447	585	214	93	26	15	3
30-34 years	3,230	552	1,063	832	408	199	82	55	38	1
35-39 years	1,013	119	249	259	161	101	55	27	42	-
40-44 years	144	12	23	27	17	19	12	6	18	-
45-49 years	6	-	1	2	-	1	1	-	1	-
North Dakota	10,300	3,773	3,543	1,838	739	222	110	39	30	6
Under 15 years	8	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	778	647	116	11	2	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	2,951	1,504	1,071	296	58	14	3	3	-	2
25-29 years	3,880	1,163	1,557	803	261	62	7	2	2	2
30-34 years	2,073	377	675	588	282	84	49	12	6	-
35-39 years	535	68	117	133	119	50	26	10	12	-
40-44 years	67	6	7	6	15	11	7	7	8	-
45-49 years	8	-	-	1	2	1	2	-	2	-
White	9,206	3,405	3,223	1,671	620	169	65	28	19	6
Under 15 years	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	577	505	64	5	1	-	-	-	-	2
20-24 years	2,565	1,361	923	238	32	8	-	1	-	2
25-29 years	3,589	1,112	1,477	735	216	36	6	5	-	2
30-34 years	1,915	356	643	562	246	67	32	7	2	-
35-39 years	489	63	109	125	109	47	19	10	7	-
40-44 years	62	6	7	5	14	11	6	5	8	-
45-49 years	7	-	-	1	2	-	2	-	2	-
Black	146	62	58	17	6	-	2	-	1	-
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	13	9	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	60	36	20	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	49	13	25	6	3	-	1	-	1	-
30-34 years	20	4	6	7	2	-	1	-	-	-
35-39 years	4	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ohio	157,842	63,584	53,141	26,150	9,244	3,103	1,190	538	601	291
Under 15 years	406	401	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	20,417	15,742	3,762	726	114	10	3	-	-	60
20-24 years	45,767	21,397	15,986	6,032	1,684	432	108	21	12	95
25-29 years	51,053	17,441	19,420	9,530	3,131	924	356	119	56	76
30-34 years	30,316	6,957	11,183	7,413	2,920	1,028	396	192	188	39
35-39 years	8,751	1,506	2,583	2,211	1,210	588	255	152	229	17
40-44 years	1,091	138	200	231	181	117	66	49	106	3
45-49 years	41	2	3	7	4	4	6	5	10	-
White	131,907	53,755	45,339	21,634	7,212	2,175	798	363	455	176
Under 15 years	155	153	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	14,478	11,635	2,390	371	42	5	1	-	-	34
20-24 years	37,315	18,352	13,142	4,462	1,032	217	43	8	5	54
25-29 years	44,543	15,819	17,245	8,079	2,430	615	210	59	38	48
30-34 years	26,818	6,320	10,078	6,598	2,487	768	280	130	131	26
35-39 years	7,653	1,355	2,318	1,927	1,059	476	203	120	182	13
40-44 years	910	119	161	190	158	91	56	42	92	1
45-49 years	35	2	3	7	4	3	5	4	7	-
Black	24,122	9,044	7,203	4,259	1,941	885	378	167	138	107
Under 15 years	248	245	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	5,807	4,005	1,346	353	72	5	2	-	-	24
20-24 years	8,087	2,845	2,749	1,519	637	213	64	13	7	40
25-29 years	5,891	1,321	1,967	1,381	675	299	145	60	18	25
30-34 years	3,016	490	911	732	401	245	112	59	54	12
35-39 years	920	122	200	238	135	102	46	29	45	3
40-44 years	147	16	28	36	20	8	5	11	11	2
45-49 years	6	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	3	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 113

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Each State, 1987—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Oklahoma	47,881	18,797	16,028	8,143	2,891	1,004	377	143	137	361
Under 15 years	147	141	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	7,529	5,634	1,426	331	58	8	3	-	1	68
20-24 years	15,733	6,808	5,648	2,262	656	196	38	7	3	115
25-29 years	14,771	4,455	5,681	3,050	975	312	116	48	25	109
30-34 years	7,388	1,407	2,670	1,917	836	304	128	41	40	45
35-39 years	2,018	319	559	517	307	148	69	39	41	19
40-44 years	284	32	40	66	56	36	21	8	22	3
45-49 years	11	1	-	-	3	-	2	-	5	-
White	36,852	14,800	12,717	6,121	1,992	618	216	73	84	231
Under 15 years	71	68	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	5,165	3,979	939	179	24	4	1	-	1	38
20-24 years	11,827	5,452	4,235	1,571	377	106	13	2	-	71
25-29 years	11,927	3,799	4,777	2,336	660	183	60	24	13	75
30-34 years	6,035	1,208	2,262	1,562	637	206	82	20	25	33
35-39 years	1,599	266	474	420	243	96	40	23	26	11
40-44 years	220	27	29	53	49	23	18	4	16	1
45-49 years	8	1	-	-	2	-	2	-	3	-
Black	5,143	1,827	1,409	997	468	214	89	44	35	60
Under 15 years	58	56	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,187	795	252	99	24	1	2	-	-	14
20-24 years	1,820	587	602	365	162	63	16	3	3	19
25-29 years	1,296	284	362	343	160	69	33	19	9	17
30-34 years	586	84	162	143	98	53	21	10	9	6
35-39 years	177	19	28	46	23	23	16	10	10	2
40-44 years	18	2	1	1	-	5	1	2	4	2
45-49 years	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Oregon	38,697	15,233	13,020	6,578	2,402	849	323	141	140	11
Under 15 years	60	59	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	4,365	3,454	780	110	18	2	-	-	-	1
20-24 years	10,794	5,052	3,877	1,453	317	78	10	3	1	3
25-29 years	12,221	4,039	4,453	2,490	874	248	79	22	12	4
30-34 years	8,045	2,037	2,967	1,749	779	314	123	46	27	3
35-39 years	2,829	535	860	689	357	179	82	54	73	3
40-44 years	370	55	81	84	56	27	28	14	25	-
45-49 years	13	2	1	3	1	1	2	2	2	-
White	35,632	14,037	12,050	6,053	2,200	752	282	127	121	10
Under 15 years	52	51	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	3,922	3,122	685	88	15	1	-	-	-	1
20-24 years	9,934	4,689	3,582	1,307	284	61	4	3	1	3
25-29 years	11,331	3,726	4,163	2,318	794	225	68	21	12	4
30-34 years	7,455	1,885	2,753	1,629	729	282	114	39	22	2
35-39 years	2,593	503	791	632	323	159	73	50	62	-
40-44 years	333	49	74	76	54	24	22	12	22	-
45-49 years	12	2	1	3	1	-	1	2	2	-
Black	1,015	367	311	200	83	30	15	4	4	1
Under 15 years	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	208	155	36	15	2	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	323	110	124	65	17	6	1	-	-	-
25-29 years	258	58	79	39	7	5	-	-	-	-
30-34 years	162	32	62	35	14	10	2	3	3	1
35-39 years	47	5	8	11	10	7	4	1	1	-
40-44 years	12	2	2	4	1	-	3	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Pennsylvania	162,651	67,109	54,613	25,933	9,084	3,185	1,285	598	665	179
Under 15 years	389	382	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	17,349	13,521	3,119	601	72	17	1	-	-	17
20-24 years	42,236	20,772	14,341	5,140	1,475	354	84	16	7	47
25-29 years	54,771	20,732	20,072	9,352	3,037	1,004	344	114	55	61
30-34 years	35,777	9,401	13,462	7,943	2,978	1,057	481	247	173	35
35-39 years	10,676	2,080	3,310	2,610	1,307	623	298	156	277	15
40-44 years	1,403	216	301	282	210	126	70	59	137	2
45-49 years	50	5	3	5	5	4	7	5	16	-
White	135,458	56,558	46,506	21,344	6,918	2,229	876	411	498	118
Under 15 years	133	133	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	11,720	9,513	1,855	308	28	7	-	-	-	9
20-24 years	33,441	17,357	11,390	3,584	867	177	31	6	2	27
25-29 years	47,654	18,837	17,801	7,760	2,261	647	202	57	22	47
30-34 years	31,841	8,631	12,217	7,103	2,436	780	345	186	118	25
35-39 years	9,424	1,899	2,977	2,321	1,137	504	238	114	226	8
40-44 years	1,203	184	264	244	184	111	55	43	116	2
45-49 years	42	4	2	4	5	3	5	5	14	-
Black	24,671	9,501	7,256	4,258	2,015	899	375	168	148	51
Under 15 years	254	247	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	5,497	3,912	1,234	288	44	10	-	-	-	8
20-24 years	8,362	3,164	2,833	1,510	597	175	53	9	5	16
25-29 years	6,202	1,454	1,963	1,471	737	344	135	56	33	9
30-34 years	3,226	575	950	738	473	245	124	56	55	10
35-39 years	997	133	247	226	144	111	52	37	41	6
40-44 years	130	16	23	25	20	14	9	10	13	-
45-49 years	3	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	1	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 116

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Each State, 1987—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Vermont	8,130	3,303	2,836	1,288	374	106	30	3	10	180
Under 15 years	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	644	507	104	10	1	-	-	-	-	22
20-24 years	2,166	1,097	738	238	46	7	-	-	-	40
25-29 years	2,751	1,019	1,045	473	127	21	5	-	-	61
30-34 years	1,855	509	713	404	133	43	10	1	3	39
35-39 years	635	149	216	147	61	31	8	1	4	18
40-44 years	73	17	20	15	6	4	7	1	3	-
45-49 years	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	8,055	3,274	2,816	1,272	370	104	28	3	10	178
Under 15 years	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	637	501	103	10	1	-	-	-	-	22
20-24 years	2,148	1,087	735	234	46	7	-	-	-	39
25-29 years	2,725	1,008	1,039	469	124	20	5	-	-	60
30-34 years	1,839	507	705	399	133	43	9	1	3	39
35-39 years	627	149	214	144	60	30	7	1	4	18
40-44 years	73	17	20	15	6	4	7	1	3	-
45-49 years	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	30	10	8	7	2	-	2	-	-	1
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	7	4	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	12	5	3	1	2	-	-	-	-	1
30-34 years	5	-	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
35-39 years	4	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
40-44 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Virginia	90,333	40,420	30,943	12,796	4,046	1,284	450	188	144	62
Under 15 years	220	208	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	10,059	7,819	1,852	325	48	8	-	-	-	7
20-24 years	25,013	13,708	8,619	2,753	721	167	20	6	1	18
25-29 years	28,168	11,556	10,618	4,262	1,181	363	108	37	23	20
30-34 years	18,732	5,582	7,463	3,758	1,298	382	149	55	31	14
35-39 years	6,240	1,382	2,146	1,489	671	286	142	65	56	3
40-44 years	875	162	232	206	118	72	30	24	31	-
45-49 years	26	3	1	3	9	6	1	1	2	-
White	66,002	30,326	22,956	8,898	2,580	744	266	102	78	52
Under 15 years	62	60	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	5,786	4,797	881	89	14	2	-	-	-	3
20-24 years	17,756	10,044	5,817	1,504	306	59	8	2	1	15
25-29 years	21,681	9,451	8,206	3,000	739	193	56	12	7	17
30-34 years	14,979	4,657	6,083	2,945	922	236	81	30	11	14
35-39 years	5,027	1,174	1,786	1,191	498	199	99	42	35	3
40-44 years	693	140	180	167	94	52	21	16	23	-
45-49 years	18	3	1	2	7	3	1	-	1	-
Black	21,634	8,894	7,064	3,528	1,340	492	169	75	62	10
Under 15 years	154	144	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	4,169	2,928	961	236	34	6	-	-	-	4
20-24 years	7,777	3,360	2,683	1,224	406	105	12	4	-	3
25-29 years	5,536	1,640	2,085	1,144	407	166	50	25	16	3
30-34 years	3,001	683	1,076	680	333	127	61	21	20	-
35-39 years	863	126	233	219	139	70	39	18	19	-
40-44 years	130	13	36	24	20	16	7	7	7	-
45-49 years	4	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-	-
Washington	70,361	28,437	23,620	11,199	4,082	1,393	548	251	258	573
Under 15 years	105	100	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	7,230	5,648	1,304	181	26	1	-	-	-	70
20-24 years	19,342	9,536	6,685	2,328	519	98	26	1	1	148
25-29 years	22,962	8,004	8,472	4,190	1,507	442	107	39	25	176
30-34 years	14,959	4,003	5,387	3,241	1,328	509	204	92	67	128
35-39 years	5,065	1,034	1,619	1,116	621	274	157	87	116	41
40-44 years	673	110	149	136	76	66	51	32	45	8
45-49 years	25	2	2	6	5	3	3	-	4	-
White	61,143	24,835	20,783	9,613	3,448	1,157	444	178	200	485
Under 15 years	71	71	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	6,012	4,768	1,033	132	18	1	-	-	-	60
20-24 years	16,677	8,319	5,804	1,917	415	73	17	1	1	130
25-29 years	20,241	7,101	7,591	3,631	1,280	368	86	24	16	144
30-34 years	13,192	3,568	4,809	2,852	1,131	425	171	69	54	113
35-39 years	4,365	909	1,421	953	537	233	127	60	91	34
40-44 years	564	97	124	123	62	54	42	24	34	4
45-49 years	21	2	1	5	5	3	-	-	4	-
Black	3,486	1,381	1,084	626	233	79	22	24	11	26
Under 15 years	15	12	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1
15-19 years	594	429	132	24	3	-	-	-	-	6
20-24 years	1,162	526	394	181	41	11	5	-	-	4
25-29 years	975	279	347	221	84	21	3	9	3	8
30-34 years	542	105	162	149	75	28	6	9	3	5
35-39 years	174	25	43	47	27	17	6	4	4	1
40-44 years	23	5	5	3	3	2	1	2	1	1
45-49 years	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 117

Table 1-60. Live Births by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Each State, 1987—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
West Virginia	22,425	9,786	7,773	3,285	1,038	333	116	51	36	7
Under 15 years	48	48	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	3,771	3,015	648	94	10	1	-	-	-	3
20-24 years	7,427	3,526	2,654	950	227	51	11	6	-	2
25-29 years	6,434	2,148	2,696	1,144	309	98	25	10	3	1
30-34 years	3,496	844	1,402	798	300	92	36	13	10	1
35-39 years	1,081	185	337	264	156	75	36	15	13	-
40-44 years	163	19	36	35	35	14	8	6	10	-
45-49 years	5	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-
White	21,388	9,348	7,455	3,109	969	310	112	44	34	7
Under 15 years	39	39	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	3,551	2,845	604	89	9	1	-	-	-	3
20-24 years	7,105	3,387	2,539	902	211	47	11	6	-	2
25-29 years	6,182	2,078	2,603	1,092	286	89	23	8	2	1
30-34 years	3,326	803	1,353	749	278	86	34	12	10	1
35-39 years	1,027	177	322	247	149	72	36	12	12	-
40-44 years	153	18	34	30	35	13	8	5	10	-
45-49 years	5	1	-	-	1	2	-	1	-	-
Black	923	396	277	151	67	21	4	5	2	-
Under 15 years	9	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	214	166	43	4	1	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	303	128	110	46	15	4	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	217	54	80	47	23	8	2	2	1	-
30-34 years	138	33	33	41	22	6	2	1	-	-
35-39 years	34	5	9	9	6	2	-	2	1	-
40-44 years	8	1	2	4	-	1	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wisconsin	70,940	26,929	24,241	12,365	4,492	1,617	644	304	334	14
Under 15 years	114	108	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	6,798	5,248	1,294	249	57	8	1	-	-	1
20-24 years	19,029	8,999	6,734	2,352	685	186	53	11	3	6
25-29 years	25,397	8,534	9,745	4,880	1,506	469	164	63	32	4
30-34 years	14,718	3,246	5,233	3,667	1,556	574	229	104	106	3
35-39 years	4,358	738	1,195	1,118	619	316	152	95	125	-
40-44 years	497	56	95	97	69	62	39	28	51	-
45-49 years	29	-	-	1	-	2	6	3	17	-
White	62,367	24,151	21,829	10,826	3,634	1,173	388	170	185	11
Under 15 years	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	4,632	3,870	669	77	13	2	1	-	-	-
20-24 years	16,185	8,223	5,812	1,730	345	57	10	2	-	6
25-29 years	23,428	8,192	9,152	4,432	1,240	317	66	19	8	2
30-34 years	13,626	3,082	4,972	3,441	1,402	461	155	64	46	3
35-39 years	4,017	702	1,137	1,055	574	280	123	61	85	-
40-44 years	429	52	87	90	60	54	30	22	34	-
45-49 years	20	-	-	1	-	2	3	2	12	-
Black	6,309	2,153	1,844	1,164	619	290	133	56	49	1
Under 15 years	78	74	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	1,843	1,177	476	150	35	4	-	-	-	1
20-24 years	2,167	574	746	474	251	89	27	3	3	-
25-29 years	1,333	208	422	348	187	92	42	24	10	-
30-34 years	662	97	154	148	114	75	40	12	22	-
35-39 years	208	23	38	41	29	29	19	16	13	-
40-44 years	18	-	5	2	3	1	5	1	1	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Wyoming	7,538	2,783	2,514	1,342	521	194	97	42	41	4
Under 15 years	12	11	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	832	648	157	26	1	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	2,306	1,047	883	288	73	9	4	-	-	2
25-29 years	2,537	736	909	594	203	71	19	3	1	1
30-34 years	1,390	280	458	328	177	79	35	19	13	1
35-39 years	406	58	101	98	55	27	32	15	20	-
40-44 years	52	3	5	8	12	8	7	4	5	-
45-49 years	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-
White	7,096	2,604	2,397	1,278	483	174	82	36	38	4
Under 15 years	10	9	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	749	583	141	24	1	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	2,156	982	833	265	62	9	3	-	-	2
25-29 years	2,409	700	876	570	188	60	12	1	1	1
30-34 years	1,333	272	445	314	168	72	33	16	12	1
35-39 years	386	55	96	97	52	25	27	15	19	-
40-44 years	51	3	5	8	12	8	7	4	4	-
45-49 years	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Black	112	58	35	11	5	2	1	-	-	-
Under 15 years	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	18	13	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	42	26	12	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
25-29 years	32	12	12	4	3	1	-	-	-	-
30-34 years	13	4	3	4	1	1	-	-	-	-
35-39 years	5	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
40-44 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 118

Table 1-61. Live Births by Single Year of Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: United States, 1987

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age of mother and race of child	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
All races	3,809,394	1,567,678	1,247,526	608,204	224,522	81,377	33,462	15,090	15,527	16,008
Under 15 years	10,311	9,966	283	11	1	-	-	-	-	50
15 years	25,382	23,761	1,419	74	4	1	-	-	-	123
16 years	56,365	50,225	5,426	399	33	2	3	-	-	277
17 years	90,844	75,184	13,455	1,630	159	10	1	2	-	403
18 years	127,327	95,532	26,031	4,526	608	69	6	4	7	544
19 years	162,394	109,919	40,482	9,412	1,637	224	29	3	3	685
20 years	183,294	108,211	54,165	15,876	3,583	619	97	19	15	709
21 years	201,066	103,706	66,335	22,508	5,978	1,402	236	57	22	822
22 years	218,076	103,160	75,485	28,370	7,840	1,857	420	58	37	849
23 years	233,056	102,241	83,507	33,395	9,619	2,596	626	144	58	870
24 years	240,364	100,154	86,494	37,043	11,412	3,155	906	224	76	900
25 years	249,177	99,288	89,533	40,861	13,019	3,736	1,164	332	119	1,025
26 years	254,312	96,598	91,669	43,662	14,626	4,567	1,432	506	186	1,066
27 years	248,916	88,738	90,102	45,385	15,858	5,069	1,758	631	308	1,067
28 years	238,804	80,167	87,380	45,286	16,292	5,543	1,960	741	407	1,028
29 years	224,871	70,524	82,645	44,807	16,531	5,912	2,165	836	508	943
30 years	204,990	59,399	75,481	42,527	16,536	6,106	2,435	957	655	894
31 years	175,834	46,994	64,181	38,487	15,398	5,828	2,385	1,033	748	780
32 years	151,277	36,993	54,297	34,589	14,357	5,712	2,514	1,125	1,033	657
33 years	125,771	29,178	43,330	29,763	13,056	5,286	2,430	1,165	1,045	518
34 years	102,823	22,515	34,939	24,296	11,204	4,847	2,304	1,187	1,066	445
35 years	82,204	17,341	26,287	19,856	9,711	4,216	2,171	1,091	1,154	377
36 years	62,953	12,845	19,036	14,912	7,803	3,747	1,981	1,029	1,314	286
37 years	45,930	8,815	13,003	10,752	6,099	3,120	1,664	957	1,313	207
38 years	33,378	6,208	9,101	7,562	4,554	2,454	1,362	749	1,220	168
39 years	23,519	4,219	5,974	5,063	3,344	1,897	1,122	692	1,098	110
40 years	16,514	2,909	4,046	3,457	2,356	1,363	833	540	924	86
41 years	8,614	1,393	1,761	1,710	1,254	820	573	375	673	55
42 years	4,996	753	849	931	737	525	360	246	568	27
43 years	2,973	395	464	540	432	350	250	169	362	11
44 years	1,684	208	239	243	298	178	144	103	259	12
45 years	784	85	69	114	111	96	77	62	165	5
46 years	341	30	37	35	47	41	31	30	85	5
47 years	155	17	14	16	17	18	11	16	45	1
48 years	57	3	3	5	3	7	9	4	22	1
49 years	38	4	4	1	5	4	3	3	12	2
White	2,992,488	1,246,050	1,002,985	471,324	163,290	55,014	21,650	9,283	9,830	13,062
Under 15 years	4,009	3,897	82	2	1	-	-	-	-	27
15 years	12,993	12,398	507	20	-	-	-	-	-	68
16 years	33,759	31,044	2,376	126	15	2	-	-	-	196
17 years	59,243	51,077	7,179	631	61	5	1	1	-	298
18 years	87,389	68,651	15,920	2,131	225	35	3	2	5	417
19 years	114,715	81,602	26,898	4,935	676	77	9	1	1	516
20 years	132,681	82,560	38,463	9,221	1,611	219	36	11	9	551
21 years	148,778	81,305	48,966	14,197	2,984	569	76	20	8	655
22 years	165,985	82,706	57,925	19,249	4,417	823	157	20	15	673
23 years	182,661	84,093	66,285	24,013	5,897	1,333	245	58	23	714
24 years	191,644	83,559	70,139	27,575	7,384	1,745	406	82	21	733
25 years	202,132	84,019	73,928	31,556	8,895	2,151	545	145	45	848
26 years	208,285	82,131	76,672	34,369	10,324	2,839	757	237	61	895
27 years	204,569	75,690	75,592	36,228	11,564	3,237	945	269	140	904
28 years	197,632	68,396	74,101	36,696	12,206	3,668	1,143	362	195	865
29 years	186,535	60,319	70,127	36,701	12,576	4,013	1,319	451	242	787
30 years	170,293	50,762	64,136	35,185	12,661	4,295	1,599	569	324	762
31 years	145,826	40,169	54,493	31,786	12,019	4,082	1,610	622	395	650
32 years	124,334	31,431	45,907	28,623	11,261	4,154	1,727	697	577	557
33 years	104,092	24,726	36,682	24,811	10,416	3,923	1,691	759	642	442
34 years	84,903	19,088	29,551	20,264	8,923	3,588	1,642	774	688	385
35 years	67,589	14,762	22,099	16,356	7,806	3,182	1,549	729	785	321
36 years	51,094	10,806	15,858	12,180	6,155	2,787	1,406	723	929	240
37 years	36,745	7,354	10,690	8,630	4,758	2,376	1,220	651	886	180
38 years	26,737	5,178	7,434	6,117	3,602	1,881	1,010	529	850	136
39 years	18,792	3,519	4,904	4,061	2,648	1,440	845	512	771	92
40 years	13,265	2,438	3,320	2,787	1,896	1,050	640	387	680	67
41 years	6,815	1,167	1,438	1,370	987	621	431	259	499	43
42 years	3,868	613	670	751	593	404	269	157	398	23
43 years	2,269	307	363	420	358	262	182	118	250	9
44 years	1,280	164	184	193	237	135	104	68	186	9
45 years	595	70	52	95	91	68	58	43	113	5
46 years	248	28	27	30	37	32	19	19	53	3
47 years	95	14	11	12	8	12	4	7	27	-
48 years	28	3	3	3	3	5	2	-	10	-
49 years	20	4	3	1	5	1	-	1	4	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 119

Table 1-61. Live Births by Single Year of Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: United States, 1987—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Age of mother and race of child	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
All other	816,906	321,628	244,541	136,880	61,232	26,363	11,812	5,807	5,697	2,946
Under 15 years	6,302	6,069	201	9	-	-	-	-	-	23
15 years	12,389	11,363	912	54	4	1	-	-	-	55
16 years	22,606	19,181	3,050	273	18	-	3	-	-	81
17 years	31,601	24,107	6,276	999	98	5	-	1	-	115
18 years	39,938	26,881	10,111	2,395	383	34	3	2	2	127
19 years	47,679	28,317	13,584	4,477	961	147	20	2	2	169
20 years	50,613	25,651	15,702	6,655	1,972	400	61	8	6	158
21 years	52,288	22,401	17,369	8,311	2,994	833	160	37	16	167
22 years	52,091	20,454	17,560	9,121	3,423	1,034	263	38	22	176
23 years	50,395	18,148	17,222	9,382	3,722	1,263	381	86	35	156
24 years	48,720	16,595	16,355	9,468	4,028	1,410	500	142	55	167
25 years	47,045	15,269	15,605	9,405	4,124	1,585	619	187	74	177
26 years	46,027	14,467	14,997	9,293	4,302	1,728	675	269	125	171
27 years	44,347	13,048	14,510	9,157	4,294	1,832	813	362	168	163
28 years	41,172	11,771	13,279	8,590	4,086	1,875	817	379	212	163
29 years	38,336	10,205	12,518	8,106	3,955	1,899	846	385	266	156
30 years	34,697	8,637	11,345	7,342	3,875	1,811	836	388	331	132
31 years	30,008	6,825	9,688	6,701	3,379	1,746	775	411	353	130
32 years	26,343	5,562	8,390	5,966	3,096	1,558	787	428	456	100
33 years	21,679	4,452	6,648	4,952	2,640	1,363	739	406	403	76
34 years	17,920	3,427	5,388	4,032	2,281	1,259	662	413	398	60
35 years	14,615	2,579	4,188	3,500	1,905	1,034	622	362	369	56
36 years	11,869	2,039	3,178	2,732	1,648	960	575	306	385	46
37 years	9,185	1,461	2,313	2,122	1,341	744	444	306	427	27
38 years	6,641	1,030	1,667	1,445	952	573	352	220	370	32
39 years	4,727	700	1,070	1,002	696	457	277	180	327	18
40 years	3,249	471	726	670	460	313	193	153	244	19
41 years	1,799	226	323	340	267	199	142	116	174	12
42 years	1,128	140	179	180	154	121	91	89	170	4
43 years	704	88	101	120	74	88	68	51	112	2
44 years	404	44	55	50	61	43	40	35	73	3
45 years	189	15	17	19	20	28	19	19	52	-
46 years	93	2	10	5	10	9	12	11	32	2
47 years	60	3	3	4	9	6	7	9	18	1
48 years	29	-	-	3	-	2	7	4	12	1
49 years	18	-	1	-	-	3	3	2	8	1
Black	641,567	250,719	190,374	110,477	49,764	21,001	9,043	4,240	3,984	1,965
Under 15 years	5,981	5,766	187	9	-	-	-	-	-	19
15 years	11,599	10,628	863	51	4	-	-	-	-	52
16 years	20,933	17,683	2,898	257	15	-	3	-	-	77
17 years	28,561	21,641	5,805	926	84	4	-	-	-	101
18 years	35,740	23,800	9,237	2,219	347	25	2	2	2	106
19 years	42,039	24,578	12,146	4,142	879	134	20	2	2	136
20 years	44,208	21,933	13,892	6,029	1,808	367	56	7	4	112
21 years	44,876	18,670	14,987	7,408	2,718	766	149	35	14	129
22 years	43,773	16,584	14,871	7,976	3,016	914	231	29	22	130
23 years	41,605	14,241	14,451	8,045	3,234	1,089	328	71	32	114
24 years	38,965	12,343	13,392	7,949	3,373	1,201	410	116	53	128
25 years	36,803	10,784	12,562	7,859	3,471	1,302	501	152	63	109
26 years	34,912	9,688	11,649	7,651	3,517	1,426	548	221	103	109
27 years	32,687	8,278	10,934	7,444	3,449	1,432	650	282	129	89
28 years	29,630	7,132	9,555	6,889	3,327	1,497	652	298	189	91
29 years	27,015	5,967	8,768	6,393	3,159	1,502	645	296	205	80
30 years	24,107	5,017	7,606	5,703	3,083	1,449	634	292	254	69
31 years	20,346	3,884	6,263	5,016	2,621	1,363	575	297	264	63
32 years	17,372	3,053	5,186	4,291	2,402	1,172	581	302	328	57
33 years	14,180	2,450	3,993	3,526	2,012	1,023	545	307	282	42
34 years	11,471	1,823	3,144	2,745	1,691	967	498	298	275	30
35 years	9,393	1,413	2,481	2,323	1,418	773	452	254	248	31
36 years	7,606	1,108	1,841	1,822	1,217	720	411	218	247	22
37 years	5,869	797	1,308	1,403	1,015	548	303	203	280	12
38 years	4,207	532	948	924	696	422	267	146	253	19
39 years	3,041	370	640	632	499	341	196	125	224	14
40 years	2,007	267	399	409	310	226	142	92	151	11
41 years	1,121	133	174	205	183	131	95	75	117	8
42 years	691	71	96	114	106	84	63	60	96	1
43 years	410	51	46	67	47	66	48	23	60	2
44 years	241	24	35	32	39	29	20	21	40	1
45 years	107	8	12	11	14	20	7	10	25	-
46 years	38	1	2	3	6	2	7	3	14	-
47 years	22	1	2	3	4	3	2	2	5	-
48 years	4	-	-	1	-	1	1	-	1	-
49 years	7	-	1	-	-	1	1	1	2	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 120

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1987

[For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
United States	3,809,394	10,311	462,312	25,382	56,365	90,844	127,327	162,394	1,075,856	1,216,080	760,695	247,984	34,781	1,375
White	2,992,488	4,009	308,099	12,993	33,759	59,243	87,389	114,715	821,749	999,153	630,048	200,947	27,497	986
Black	641,567	5,981	138,872	11,599	20,933	28,561	35,740	42,039	213,427	161,047	87,476	30,116	4,470	178
Metropolitan counties	2,970,059	7,842	340,382	19,171	42,018	67,181	93,188	118,824	801,225	960,555	624,510	205,954	28,489	1,102
White	2,290,927	2,877	217,069	9,295	23,900	41,820	61,368	80,686	595,382	776,229	511,348	164,994	22,268	760
Black	538,822	4,752	113,753	9,402	17,117	23,475	29,225	34,534	176,527	138,083	75,652	26,129	3,774	152
Nonmetropolitan counties	839,335	2,469	121,930	6,211	14,347	23,663	34,139	43,570	274,631	255,525	136,185	42,030	6,292	273
White	701,561	1,132	91,030	3,698	9,859	17,423	26,021	34,029	226,367	222,924	118,700	35,953	5,229	226
Black	102,745	1,229	25,119	2,197	3,816	5,086	6,515	7,505	36,900	22,964	11,824	3,987	696	26
Alabama	59,583	363	9,996	717	1,355	2,010	2,685	3,229	19,176	17,554	9,386	2,719	378	11
White	38,825	69	5,215	249	634	1,030	1,493	1,809	12,208	12,632	6,663	1,799	233	6
Black	20,292	293	4,753	468	718	970	1,188	1,409	6,867	4,741	2,612	884	138	4
Metropolitan counties	38,341	223	5,903	429	824	1,213	1,524	1,913	11,834	11,701	6,595	1,841	238	6
White	25,067	42	2,984	148	375	612	818	1,031	7,452	8,403	4,791	1,243	149	3
Black	12,950	181	2,898	281	446	596	703	872	4,315	3,180	1,722	568	84	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,242	140	4,093	288	531	797	1,161	1,316	7,342	5,853	2,791	878	140	5
White	13,758	27	2,231	101	259	418	675	778	4,756	4,229	1,872	556	84	3
Black	7,342	112	1,855	187	272	374	485	537	2,552	1,561	890	316	54	2
Alaska	11,677	10	1,075	46	95	210	288	436	3,395	3,695	2,526	855	119	2
White	7,791	3	570	20	37	110	141	262	2,120	2,585	1,823	616	73	1
Black	585	1	66	3	2	11	22	28	211	173	107	26	1	-
Metropolitan census areas ²	4,772	4	379	12	31	73	101	162	1,373	1,549	1,043	376	48	-
White	3,567	2	247	8	15	44	64	116	997	1,182	819	284	36	-
Black	402	1	49	2	2	10	16	19	147	112	72	21	-	-
Nonmetropolitan census areas ²	6,905	6	696	34	64	137	187	274	2,022	2,146	1,483	479	71	2
White	4,224	1	323	12	22	66	77	146	1,123	1,403	1,004	332	37	1
Black	183	-	17	1	-	1	6	9	64	61	35	5	1	-
Arizona	63,369	142	8,639	457	1,017	1,727	2,388	3,050	19,345	19,730	11,219	3,738	534	22
White	53,055	82	6,858	317	779	1,343	1,943	2,476	16,009	16,952	9,597	3,108	429	20
Black	2,873	22	586	53	74	124	153	182	957	808	363	116	20	1
Metropolitan counties	47,568	92	6,139	333	691	1,213	1,720	2,182	14,329	15,242	8,613	2,769	370	14
White	42,480	59	5,227	250	573	1,026	1,488	1,890	12,704	13,823	7,828	2,495	331	13
Black	2,436	20	522	50	59	111	139	163	772	687	317	100	17	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	15,801	50	2,500	124	326	514	668	868	5,016	4,488	2,606	969	164	8
White	10,575	23	1,631	67	206	317	455	586	3,305	3,129	1,769	613	98	7
Black	437	2	64	3	15	13	14	19	185	121	46	16	3	-
Arkansas	34,565	183	6,318	376	802	1,276	1,676	2,188	12,353	9,480	4,637	1,387	196	11
White	26,111	55	4,073	174	457	795	1,131	1,516	9,399	7,635	3,718	1,081	142	8
Black	8,038	127	2,208	201	342	476	534	655	2,800	1,719	854	278	49	3
Metropolitan counties	15,076	83	2,505	141	320	517	662	865	5,173	4,298	2,265	668	82	2
White	10,978	22	1,467	64	163	286	412	542	3,719	3,377	1,814	518	60	1
Black	3,811	60	1,017	77	155	228	244	313	1,350	830	401	133	19	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	19,489	100	3,813	235	482	759	1,014	1,323	7,180	5,182	2,372	719	114	9
White	15,133	33	2,606	110	294	509	719	974	5,680	4,258	1,904	563	82	7
Black	4,227	67	1,191	124	187	248	290	342	1,450	889	453	145	30	2
California	503,413	984	53,615	2,673	6,338	10,433	14,898	19,273	135,979	158,184	107,513	40,311	6,528	299
White	394,360	632	41,081	1,933	4,703	7,778	11,555	15,112	108,688	124,665	83,334	30,802	4,985	173
Black	50,827	273	8,970	560	1,251	1,914	2,403	2,842	16,157	14,440	7,861	2,719	386	21
Metropolitan counties	479,721	949	50,645	2,532	6,031	9,836	14,077	18,169	129,062	150,875	102,941	38,684	6,283	282
White	373,271	601	38,500	1,815	4,437	7,271	10,831	14,146	102,554	118,139	79,195	29,350	4,770	162
Black	50,166	272	8,834	554	1,237	1,882	2,370	2,791	15,944	14,249	7,766	2,695	385	21
Nonmetropolitan counties	23,692	35	2,970	141	307	597	821	1,104	6,917	7,309	4,572	1,627	245	17
White	21,089	31	2,581	118	266	507	724	966	6,134	6,526	4,139	1,452	215	11
Black	661	1	136	6	14	32	33	51	213	191	95	24	1	-
Colorado	53,808	82	5,636	238	637	1,108	1,610	2,043	14,246	17,754	11,604	3,965	505	16
White	48,805	64	4,920	192	539	972	1,409	1,808	12,704	16,167	10,779	3,692	465	14
Black	3,166	14	541	37	76	102	148	178	1,082	949	428	132	19	1
Metropolitan counties	45,313	66	4,657	198	538	922	1,314	1,685	11,932	15,025	9,843	3,348	430	12
White	40,555	48	3,986	156	446	796	1,123	1,465	10,457	13,515	9,066	3,083	390	10
Black	3,143	14	535	37	75	102	145	176	1,075	944	424	131	19	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,495	16	979	40	99	186	296	358	2,314	2,729	1,761	617	75	4
White	8,250	16	934	36	93	176	286	343	2,247	2,652	1,713	609	75	4
Black	23	-	6	-	1	-	3	2	7	5	4	1	-	-
Connecticut	46,941	84	3,939	219	483	804	1,030	1,403	10,169	16,161	12,213	3,887	481	7
White	40,080	34	2,618	127	280	533	697	981	8,065	14,323	11,099	3,504	431	6
Black	5,905	49	1,258	89	197	258	314	400	1,886	1,517	861	291	43	-
Metropolitan counties	43,330	81	3,673	208	460	752	955	1,298	9,375	14,842	11,307	3,597	448	7
White	36,555	32	2,866	116	259	482	627	882	7,293	13,024	10,215	3,221	398	6
Black	5,862	48	1,248	89	196	257	310	396	1,874	1,508	852	289	43	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	3,611	3	266	11	23	52	75	105	794	1,319	906	290	33	-
White	3,525	2	252	11	21	51	70	99	772	1,299	884	283	33	-
Black	43	1	10	-	1	1	4	4	12	9	9	2	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 121

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

[For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Delaware	9,889	44	1,269	62	174	244	342	447	2,862	3,185	1,895	560	74	-
White	7,378	14	674	14	71	139	191	259	1,949	2,589	1,626	465	61	-
Black	2,351	30	588	48	103	104	148	185	883	533	227	80	10	-
Metropolitan counties	6,395	26	734	37	115	144	197	241	1,644	2,147	1,390	402	52	-
White	4,881	9	386	9	46	78	111	142	1,115	1,782	1,213	333	43	-
Black	1,408	17	344	28	69	66	85	96	514	321	148	56	8	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	3,494	18	535	25	59	100	145	206	1,218	1,038	505	158	22	-
White	2,497	5	288	5	25	61	80	117	834	807	413	132	18	-
Black	943	13	244	20	34	38	63	89	369	212	79	24	2	-
District of Columbia	10,208	65	1,600	130	240	339	402	489	2,876	2,614	1,935	941	173	4
White	1,691	-	43	4	7	6	7	19	195	359	592	421	79	2
Black	7,798	65	1,461	122	225	315	365	434	2,471	2,053	1,226	451	70	1
Metropolitan counties	10,208	65	1,600	130	240	339	402	489	2,876	2,614	1,935	941	173	4
White	1,691	-	43	4	7	6	7	19	195	359	592	421	79	2
Black	7,798	65	1,461	122	225	315	365	434	2,471	2,053	1,226	451	70	1
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
White .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Black .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Florida	175,144	658	23,006	1,429	2,991	4,505	6,180	7,901	51,662	54,796	32,759	10,617	1,571	75
White	130,356	163	13,376	543	1,456	2,532	3,788	5,057	37,328	43,426	26,461	8,369	1,182	51
Black	42,198	488	9,456	879	1,517	1,936	2,354	2,770	13,781	10,489	5,630	1,984	347	23
Metropolitan counties	154,473	537	19,366	1,201	2,511	3,767	5,159	6,728	44,870	49,001	29,580	9,653	1,398	68
White	114,240	122	10,973	436	1,165	2,048	3,091	4,233	32,081	38,613	23,794	7,566	1,046	45
Black	37,881	410	8,264	761	1,334	1,695	2,039	2,435	12,302	9,577	5,161	1,834	311	22
Nonmetropolitan counties	20,671	121	3,640	228	480	738	1,021	1,173	6,792	5,795	3,179	964	173	7
White	16,116	41	2,403	107	291	484	697	824	5,247	4,813	2,667	803	136	6
Black	4,317	78	1,192	118	183	241	315	335	1,479	912	469	150	36	1
Georgia	102,507	504	16,505	1,064	2,209	3,287	4,552	5,393	32,423	29,624	17,299	5,447	680	25
White	65,547	95	8,463	356	994	1,694	2,428	2,991	19,727	20,560	12,432	3,788	470	12
Black	35,474	407	7,947	704	1,204	1,580	2,098	2,361	12,359	8,532	4,513	1,519	185	12
Metropolitan counties	64,877	274	9,140	592	1,179	1,831	2,526	3,012	18,727	19,825	12,408	4,014	472	17
White	40,934	44	4,293	190	462	844	1,238	1,559	10,841	13,611	8,965	2,825	349	6
Black	22,741	229	4,773	399	707	978	1,265	1,424	7,626	5,783	3,144	1,071	105	10
Nonmetropolitan counties	37,630	230	7,365	472	1,030	1,456	2,026	2,381	13,696	9,799	4,891	1,433	208	8
White	24,613	51	4,170	166	532	850	1,190	1,432	8,886	6,949	3,467	963	121	6
Black	12,733	178	3,174	305	497	602	833	937	4,733	2,749	1,369	448	80	2
Hawaii	18,604	17	1,803	66	163	305	518	751	5,448	5,545	4,029	1,554	203	5
White	4,601	1	303	4	17	31	90	161	1,502	1,405	936	404	49	1
Black	901	1	68	-	4	12	16	36	395	286	116	30	5	-
Metropolitan counties	14,198	11	1,324	44	112	218	381	569	4,310	4,268	2,994	1,144	142	5
White	3,680	1	258	1	14	23	70	150	1,371	1,133	626	266	24	1
Black	869	1	68	-	4	12	16	36	388	278	106	25	3	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	4,406	6	479	22	51	87	137	182	1,138	1,277	1,035	410	61	-
White	921	-	45	3	3	8	20	11	131	272	310	138	25	-
Black	32	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	8	10	5	2	-
Idaho	15,932	17	1,747	60	177	289	526	695	5,035	5,034	2,933	1,023	141	2
White	15,261	15	1,649	59	165	271	502	652	4,807	4,850	2,820	982	136	2
Black	89	-	10	-	-	1	3	6	40	21	12	5	1	-
Metropolitan counties	3,054	2	269	11	25	43	74	116	850	1,048	665	195	25	-
White	2,914	2	254	11	24	40	72	107	811	1,000	637	185	25	-
Black	19	-	4	-	-	1	1	2	7	4	3	1	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	12,878	15	1,478	49	152	246	452	579	4,185	3,986	2,268	828	116	2
White	12,947	13	1,395	48	141	231	430	545	3,996	3,850	2,183	797	111	2
Black	70	-	6	-	-	-	2	4	33	17	9	4	1	-
Illinois	180,680	574	21,847	1,383	2,878	4,431	5,869	7,286	47,385	58,938	38,032	12,142	1,710	52
White	135,333	119	11,473	480	1,220	2,196	3,277	4,300	33,187	47,892	31,405	9,832	1,387	38
Black	40,469	454	10,178	898	1,643	2,198	2,536	2,903	13,348	9,424	5,078	1,740	240	7
Metropolitan counties	153,775	528	18,627	1,247	2,550	3,820	4,984	6,026	38,607	49,869	33,688	10,890	1,522	44
White	109,657	83	8,509	367	930	1,633	2,458	3,121	24,827	39,145	27,224	8,630	1,209	30
Black	39,462	444	9,335	876	1,605	2,151	2,475	2,828	12,995	9,177	4,963	1,707	234	7
Nonmetropolitan counties	26,905	46	3,220	136	328	611	885	1,260	8,778	9,069	4,344	1,252	188	8
White	25,676	36	2,964	113	290	563	819	1,179	8,360	8,747	4,181	1,202	178	8
Black	1,007	10	243	22	38	47	61	75	353	247	115	33	6	-
Indiana	78,566	204	10,694	476	1,221	2,119	3,010	3,868	24,577	25,281	13,423	3,861	506	20
White	69,319	93	8,408	298	889	1,630	2,400	3,191	21,546	23,083	12,244	3,475	451	19
Black	8,472	111	2,235	177	326	478	592	662	2,857	1,930	971	322	46	-
Metropolitan counties	56,339	168	7,594	365	892	1,539	2,150	2,648	16,833	18,254	10,207	2,905	365	13
White	47,691	65	5,457	198	575	1,078	1,589	2,017	14,006	16,203	9,092	2,544	312	12
Black	8,004	103	2,100	166	312	453	547	622	2,685	1,835	926	310	45	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	22,227	36	3,100	111	329	580	860	1,220	7,744	7,027	3,216	956	141	7
White	21,628	28	2,951	100	314	552	811	1,174	7,540	6,880	3,152	931	139	7
Black	468	8	135	11	14	25	45	40	172	95	45	12	1	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 122

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

[For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Iowa	37,898	47	3,462	139	343	666	966	1,348	11,029	13,760	7,299	2,025	259	17
White	36,118	29	3,146	116	291	601	893	1,245	10,459	13,253	7,052	1,925	239	15
Black	1,137	12	253	21	45	54	60	73	392	300	125	47	7	1
Metropolitan counties	17,113	33	1,747	77	181	349	495	645	4,862	5,958	3,401	987	118	7
White	15,709	18	1,482	60	135	291	431	565	4,405	5,572	3,220	906	101	5
Black	991	12	219	16	40	49	55	59	343	265	100	45	6	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	20,785	14	1,715	62	162	317	471	703	6,167	7,802	3,898	1,038	141	10
White	20,409	11	1,664	56	156	310	462	680	6,054	7,681	3,832	1,019	138	10
Black	146	-	34	5	5	5	5	14	49	35	25	2	1	-
Kansas	38,508	58	4,314	204	435	788	1,251	1,636	11,710	12,978	7,096	2,100	235	17
White	33,796	28	3,341	118	311	606	977	1,329	10,030	11,738	6,534	1,898	214	13
Black	3,487	27	827	81	110	155	231	250	1,267	879	353	118	14	2
Metropolitan counties	19,991	34	2,183	126	243	416	624	774	5,544	6,737	4,125	1,228	131	9
White	16,826	13	1,468	54	144	280	426	564	4,471	5,919	3,749	1,086	115	5
Black	2,489	21	642	70	93	125	175	179	867	614	250	82	11	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	18,517	24	2,131	78	192	372	627	862	6,166	6,241	2,971	872	104	8
White	16,970	15	1,873	64	167	325	551	765	5,559	5,819	2,785	812	99	8
Black	998	6	185	11	17	30	56	71	400	265	103	36	3	-
Kentucky	51,379	178	8,688	470	1,102	1,714	2,370	3,032	16,994	14,951	7,900	2,313	343	12
White	46,288	121	7,549	377	918	1,462	2,103	2,689	15,242	13,666	7,274	2,115	310	11
Black	4,681	57	1,117	90	183	249	261	334	1,666	1,146	521	147	26	1
Metropolitan counties	24,170	80	3,408	191	457	666	932	1,142	7,120	7,700	4,450	1,240	165	7
White	20,628	35	2,571	128	307	509	733	894	5,944	6,836	3,995	1,101	139	7
Black	3,287	45	826	61	150	176	194	245	1,134	774	381	106	21	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	27,209	98	5,280	279	645	1,028	1,438	1,890	9,874	7,251	3,450	1,073	178	5
White	25,660	86	4,978	249	611	953	1,370	1,795	9,298	6,830	3,279	1,014	171	4
Black	1,394	12	291	29	33	73	67	89	532	372	140	41	5	1
Louisiana	73,967	367	12,079	727	1,553	2,426	3,282	4,091	23,709	21,728	11,863	3,646	556	19
White	42,749	67	5,197	190	522	998	1,523	1,964	12,962	14,319	7,756	2,138	300	10
Black	29,670	296	6,733	531	1,016	1,410	1,720	2,056	10,303	6,926	3,771	1,401	234	6
Metropolitan parishes	46,674	220	7,177	440	942	1,443	1,918	2,434	14,120	14,126	8,188	2,494	337	12
White	26,175	30	2,770	88	275	536	810	1,061	7,183	9,132	5,398	1,474	181	7
Black	19,409	188	4,331	351	664	897	1,092	1,327	6,652	4,630	2,538	927	140	3
Nonmetropolitan parishes	27,293	147	4,902	287	611	983	1,364	1,657	9,589	7,602	3,675	1,152	219	7
White	16,574	37	2,427	102	247	462	713	903	5,779	5,187	2,358	664	119	3
Black	10,261	108	2,402	180	352	513	628	729	3,651	2,296	1,233	474	94	3
Maine	16,847	17	1,767	64	191	301	467	744	5,399	5,452	3,075	1,018	117	2
White	16,504	16	1,727	62	187	295	455	728	5,280	5,344	3,029	995	112	1
Black	112	1	15	-	2	1	4	8	28	49	10	7	2	-
Metropolitan counties	9,742	11	915	32	100	161	249	373	2,926	3,235	1,958	626	69	2
White	9,573	10	894	31	97	160	242	364	2,881	3,179	1,930	612	66	1
Black	68	1	8	-	1	1	2	5	16	29	5	7	2	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	7,105	6	852	32	91	140	218	371	2,473	2,217	1,117	392	48	-
White	6,931	6	833	31	90	135	213	364	2,399	2,165	1,099	383	46	-
Black	44	-	7	-	1	1	2	3	12	20	5	-	-	-
Maryland	72,544	256	8,028	500	983	1,540	2,245	2,760	18,441	23,588	16,008	5,497	708	18
White	47,191	43	3,516	121	336	669	1,022	1,368	10,886	16,437	11,810	4,001	487	11
Black	22,500	208	4,396	375	640	848	1,193	1,340	7,049	6,083	3,389	1,200	169	6
Metropolitan counties	64,534	224	7,125	455	877	1,361	1,992	2,440	15,954	21,015	14,510	5,033	656	17
White	40,852	34	2,965	101	279	558	865	1,162	9,051	14,256	10,494	3,603	439	10
Black	20,929	185	4,047	350	591	781	1,099	1,226	6,424	5,726	3,231	1,144	166	6
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,010	32	903	45	106	179	253	320	2,487	2,573	1,498	464	52	1
White	6,339	9	551	20	57	111	157	206	1,835	2,181	1,316	398	48	1
Black	1,571	23	349	25	49	67	94	114	625	357	158	56	3	-
Massachusetts	84,453	96	6,942	328	798	1,341	1,971	2,504	18,450	28,406	22,006	7,418	1,090	45
White	73,894	53	5,457	222	585	1,031	1,600	2,019	15,525	25,383	19,877	6,613	950	36
Black	7,624	37	1,268	98	183	265	321	401	2,357	2,074	1,318	477	88	5
Metropolitan counties	80,954	95	6,700	316	780	1,297	1,905	2,402	17,745	27,196	21,053	7,070	1,050	45
White	70,567	52	5,240	210	571	994	1,541	1,924	14,865	24,231	18,956	6,276	911	36
Black	7,529	37	1,254	98	181	262	317	396	2,331	2,041	1,299	475	87	5
Nonmetropolitan counties	3,499	1	242	12	18	44	66	102	705	1,210	953	348	40	-
White	3,327	1	217	12	14	37	59	95	660	1,152	921	337	39	-
Black	95	-	14	-	2	3	4	5	26	33	19	2	1	-
Michigan	140,578	331	16,916	913	2,062	3,359	4,683	5,899	39,358	47,093	27,817	8,050	970	43
White	112,347	101	10,530	384	1,105	1,977	3,080	3,984	30,707	39,961	23,678	6,589	752	29
Black	25,742	228	6,197	521	941	1,344	1,553	1,838	8,087	6,277	3,521	1,236	187	9
Metropolitan counties	117,812	304	14,294	824	1,796	2,886	3,907	4,881	31,783	39,671	23,934	6,965	826	35
White	90,341	77	8,052	305	850	1,533	2,343	3,021	23,390	32,752	19,898	5,539	612	21
Black	25,454	226	6,130	514	935	1,330	1,534	1,817	7,993	6,193	3,487	1,230	186	9
Nonmetropolitan counties	22,766	27	2,622	89	266	473	776	1,018	7,575	7,422	3,883	1,085	144	8
White	22,006	24	2,478	79	255	444	737	963	7,317	7,209	3,780	1,050	140	8
Black	288	2	67	7	6	14	19	21	94	84	34	6	1	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 123

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

[For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Minnesota	65,173	53	4,803	196	450	889	1,366	1,902	15,959	24,272	15,051	4,437	559	39
White	59,421	21	3,712	98	319	652	1,091	1,552	14,239	22,736	14,095	4,096	498	24
Black	2,470	16	563	59	79	120	125	180	745	667	362	110	7	-
Metropolitan counties	45,650	45	3,164	150	318	604	875	1,217	10,399	17,097	11,182	3,330	402	31
White	40,696	15	2,248	60	204	393	653	938	8,948	15,767	10,338	3,019	345	16
Black	2,428	16	556	59	79	119	121	178	735	655	352	107	7	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	19,523	8	1,639	46	132	285	491	685	5,560	7,175	3,869	1,107	157	8
White	18,725	6	1,464	38	115	259	438	614	5,291	6,969	3,757	1,077	153	8
Black	42	-	7	-	-	1	4	2	10	12	10	3	-	-
Mississippi	41,292	301	8,003	595	1,157	1,602	2,160	2,489	13,773	11,291	5,793	1,832	292	7
White	21,585	41	2,901	120	334	543	855	1,049	7,146	6,999	3,393	965	198	2
Black	19,220	256	5,050	475	816	1,051	1,296	1,412	6,473	4,150	2,312	828	147	4
Metropolitan counties	11,850	59	1,867	114	249	373	496	635	3,795	3,550	1,923	577	77	2
White	7,268	13	885	35	97	171	266	316	2,317	2,395	1,250	355	53	-
Black	4,356	45	966	79	150	200	228	309	1,418	1,087	617	201	21	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	29,442	242	6,136	481	908	1,229	1,664	1,854	9,978	7,741	3,870	1,255	215	5
White	14,317	28	2,016	85	237	372	589	733	4,829	4,604	2,143	610	85	2
Black	14,864	211	4,084	396	666	851	1,068	1,103	5,055	3,063	1,695	627	126	3
Missouri	75,146	178	9,840	513	1,143	2,024	2,773	3,387	22,620	24,307	13,606	4,048	525	22
White	61,997	73	6,933	259	697	1,394	2,000	2,583	18,108	21,009	11,917	3,492	449	16
Black	12,153	104	2,817	251	439	609	745	773	4,301	2,955	1,437	473	62	4
Metropolitan counties	52,113	137	6,355	358	764	1,347	1,777	2,109	14,569	17,296	10,323	3,062	356	15
White	40,341	41	3,753	132	367	787	1,081	1,386	10,578	14,332	8,788	2,553	286	10
Black	10,995	95	2,537	224	391	546	674	702	3,834	2,704	1,322	442	57	7
Nonmetropolitan counties	23,033	41	3,485	155	379	677	996	1,278	8,051	7,011	3,283	886	169	7
White	21,656	32	3,180	127	330	607	919	1,197	7,530	6,677	3,129	939	163	6
Black	1,158	9	280	27	48	63	71	71	467	251	115	31	5	-
Montana	12,245	11	1,227	48	126	230	367	456	3,541	4,041	2,566	753	100	6
White	10,518	5	890	34	89	149	270	348	2,899	3,610	2,337	678	94	5
Black	64	-	9	-	-	-	2	7	21	20	10	4	-	-
Metropolitan counties	3,054	4	292	16	32	47	90	107	892	1,028	637	173	24	4
White	2,782	3	247	15	28	39	75	90	794	956	594	163	23	4
Black	52	-	8	-	-	-	2	6	20	14	8	2	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	9,191	7	935	32	94	183	277	349	2,649	3,013	1,929	580	76	2
White	7,736	2	643	19	61	110	195	258	2,105	2,654	1,743	517	71	1
Black	12	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	6	2	2	-	-
Nebraska	23,822	32	2,089	76	226	391	595	801	6,690	8,545	4,891	1,388	180	7
White	21,829	15	1,661	41	155	304	490	671	5,991	8,036	4,621	1,328	170	7
Black	1,359	17	323	30	61	64	71	97	482	392	168	31	6	-
Metropolitan counties	12,047	24	1,108	49	139	207	311	402	3,206	4,256	2,638	729	83	3
White	10,426	7	764	18	77	141	230	296	2,937	3,843	2,412	684	76	3
Black	1,326	17	317	29	61	63	71	95	469	323	164	31	5	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	11,775	8	981	27	87	184	284	399	3,484	4,289	2,253	659	97	4
White	11,403	8	897	23	78	163	260	373	3,354	4,193	2,209	644	94	4
Black	33	-	6	1	-	1	-	4	13	9	4	-	1	-
Nevada	16,668	27	1,926	90	203	361	555	717	5,329	5,217	3,040	1,003	120	6
White	13,551	10	1,389	50	137	259	411	532	4,306	4,372	2,543	831	96	4
Black	1,785	15	407	39	54	78	103	135	621	446	224	63	9	-
Metropolitan counties	13,929	26	1,624	81	171	302	457	613	4,441	4,362	2,543	832	96	5
White	11,115	9	1,131	41	109	208	331	442	3,535	3,596	2,087	677	76	4
Black	1,762	15	403	39	53	78	102	131	612	440	220	63	9	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	2,739	1	302	9	32	59	98	104	888	855	497	171	24	1
White	2,436	1	258	9	28	51	80	90	771	776	456	154	20	-
Black	23	-	4	-	1	-	1	2	9	6	4	-	-	-
New Hampshire	17,032	8	1,315	35	133	255	343	549	4,352	6,128	3,906	1,183	137	3
White	16,691	8	1,297	35	132	245	343	542	4,267	6,021	3,804	1,156	135	3
Black	155	-	14	-	1	9	-	4	51	46	34	10	1	-
Metropolitan counties	11,108	4	777	22	83	153	208	311	2,756	4,131	2,602	752	84	2
White	10,839	4	763	22	82	144	208	307	2,686	4,045	2,523	734	82	2
Black	138	-	13	-	1	8	-	4	48	39	28	9	1	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	5,924	4	538	13	50	102	135	238	1,596	1,997	1,304	431	53	1
White	5,852	4	534	13	50	101	135	235	1,581	1,976	1,281	422	53	1
Black	18	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	3	7	6	1	-	-
New Jersey	113,368	272	10,142	590	1,304	2,009	2,780	3,459	24,351	38,516	29,416	9,429	1,202	40
White	87,898	77	5,126	192	560	977	1,464	1,933	16,914	31,603	25,230	7,931	981	36
Black	22,376	190	4,955	395	734	1,019	1,299	1,508	7,048	5,743	3,161	1,120	156	3
Metropolitan counties	102,956	261	9,537	560	1,245	1,894	2,615	3,223	22,240	34,697	26,526	8,566	1,095	34
White	78,003	71	4,640	173	518	885	1,328	1,736	14,940	27,928	22,420	7,096	878	30
Black	21,943	186	4,840	384	720	996	1,271	1,469	6,924	5,623	3,108	1,104	155	3
Nonmetropolitan counties	10,412	11	605	30	59	115	165	236	2,111	3,819	2,890	863	107	6
White	9,895	6	486	19	42	92	136	197	1,974	3,675	2,810	835	103	6
Black	433	4	115	11	14	23	28	39	124	120	53	16	1	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 124

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

[For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
New Mexico	27,298	66	4,106	224	507	850	1,158	1,367	8,532	8,049	4,573	1,670	285	17
White	22,318	51	3,291	174	410	698	929	1,080	6,883	6,733	3,772	1,351	225	12
Black	702	1	134	12	18	32	25	47	247	199	88	28	4	1
Metropolitan counties	12,048	25	1,608	93	200	340	441	534	3,582	3,741	2,175	786	128	3
White	10,668	23	1,394	79	174	288	386	467	3,135	3,368	1,934	700	112	2
Black	346	-	51	2	8	15	12	14	121	100	60	11	3	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	15,250	41	2,498	131	307	510	717	833	4,950	4,308	2,398	884	157	14
White	11,650	28	1,897	95	236	410	543	613	3,748	3,365	1,838	651	113	10
Black	356	1	83	10	10	17	13	33	126	99	28	17	1	1
New York	272,118	480	25,136	1,265	2,979	4,923	6,927	9,042	66,454	89,022	63,612	23,750	3,525	139
White	199,339	168	15,102	607	1,648	2,887	4,177	5,783	46,224	67,895	49,286	17,966	2,595	103
Black	61,679	308	9,722	651	1,310	1,976	2,662	3,123	18,508	16,995	10,839	4,534	744	29
Metropolitan counties	247,686	455	22,507	1,183	2,726	4,425	6,170	8,003	58,757	81,052	59,132	22,336	3,316	131
White	175,971	145	12,642	536	1,413	2,435	3,459	4,799	38,888	60,221	44,973	16,613	2,393	96
Black	61,009	307	9,597	641	1,298	1,943	2,630	3,085	18,253	16,822	10,758	4,501	743	28
Nonmetropolitan counties	24,432	25	2,629	82	253	498	757	1,039	7,697	7,970	4,480	1,414	209	8
White	23,368	23	2,460	71	235	452	718	984	7,336	7,674	4,313	1,353	202	7
Black	670	1	125	10	12	33	32	38	255	173	81	33	1	1
North Carolina	93,501	340	14,373	802	1,807	2,850	3,934	4,980	29,954	27,626	15,991	4,635	557	25
White	63,892	77	7,728	282	815	1,505	2,244	2,882	19,442	20,398	12,340	3,497	391	19
Black	27,037	256	6,244	492	952	1,258	1,596	1,946	9,691	6,453	3,230	1,013	144	6
Metropolitan counties	52,558	168	7,317	410	917	1,392	2,015	2,583	15,952	16,014	9,841	2,916	336	14
White	37,254	40	4,008	150	413	748	1,162	1,535	10,659	12,140	7,833	2,311	251	12
Black	14,232	126	3,213	257	494	625	830	1,007	5,002	3,523	1,760	532	74	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	40,943	172	7,056	392	890	1,458	1,919	2,397	14,002	11,612	6,150	1,719	221	11
White	26,638	37	3,720	132	402	757	1,082	1,347	8,783	8,258	4,507	1,186	140	7
Black	12,805	130	3,031	235	458	633	766	939	4,689	2,930	1,470	481	70	4
North Dakota	10,300	8	778	26	65	128	220	339	2,951	3,880	2,073	535	67	8
White	9,206	2	577	19	48	95	163	252	2,565	3,589	1,915	489	62	7
Black	146	-	13	1	-	2	4	6	60	49	20	4	-	-
Metropolitan counties	4,076	2	247	12	18	37	61	119	1,061	1,604	912	227	20	3
White	3,825	1	223	11	17	34	55	106	965	1,528	872	213	20	3
Black	64	-	4	-	-	-	-	2	24	27	8	1	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	6,224	6	531	14	47	91	159	220	1,890	2,276	1,161	308	47	5
White	5,381	1	354	8	31	61	108	146	1,600	2,061	1,043	276	42	4
Black	82	-	9	-	-	2	3	4	36	22	12	3	-	-
Ohio	157,842	406	20,417	1,071	2,334	3,943	5,808	7,261	45,767	51,053	30,316	8,751	1,091	41
White	131,907	155	14,478	556	1,493	2,745	4,223	5,461	37,315	44,543	26,818	7,653	910	35
Black	24,122	248	5,807	511	830	1,175	1,540	1,751	8,087	5,891	3,016	920	147	6
Metropolitan counties	127,368	355	16,027	915	1,881	3,097	4,569	5,565	35,579	41,542	25,605	7,339	886	35
White	102,398	110	10,305	414	1,070	1,936	3,048	3,837	27,450	35,281	22,236	6,276	711	29
Black	23,367	242	5,626	499	802	1,145	1,486	1,694	7,821	5,697	2,933	897	145	6
Nonmetropolitan counties	30,474	51	4,390	156	453	846	1,239	1,696	10,188	9,511	4,711	1,412	205	6
White	29,509	45	4,173	142	423	809	1,175	1,624	9,865	9,262	4,582	1,377	199	6
Black	755	6	181	12	28	30	54	57	266	194	83	23	2	-
Oklahoma	47,881	147	7,529	363	934	1,483	2,120	2,629	15,733	14,771	7,388	2,018	284	11
White	36,852	71	5,165	202	575	1,039	1,505	1,844	11,827	11,927	6,035	1,599	220	8
Black	5,143	58	1,187	93	205	238	274	377	1,820	1,296	586	177	18	1
Metropolitan counties	30,538	91	4,369	226	549	854	1,185	1,555	9,601	9,798	5,060	1,436	175	8
White	23,527	40	2,966	117	332	591	845	1,081	7,212	7,879	4,158	1,132	135	5
Black	4,007	42	914	77	155	184	207	291	1,376	1,068	455	137	14	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	17,343	56	3,160	137	385	629	935	1,074	6,132	4,973	2,328	582	109	3
White	13,325	31	2,199	85	243	448	660	763	4,615	4,048	1,877	467	85	3
Black	1,136	16	273	16	50	54	67	86	444	228	131	40	4	-
Oregon	38,697	60	4,365	182	490	835	1,233	1,625	10,794	12,221	8,045	2,829	370	13
White	35,632	52	3,922	153	423	764	1,112	1,470	9,934	11,331	7,455	2,593	333	12
Black	1,015	5	208	19	34	37	50	68	323	258	162	47	12	-
Metropolitan counties	25,540	36	2,623	116	309	501	724	973	6,751	8,194	5,675	2,003	251	7
White	23,172	30	2,280	87	256	445	638	854	6,113	7,493	5,200	1,827	223	6
Black	959	4	201	19	34	36	47	65	303	245	154	44	8	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	13,157	24	1,742	66	181	334	509	652	4,043	4,027	2,370	826	119	6
White	12,460	22	1,642	66	167	319	474	616	3,821	3,838	2,255	766	110	6
Black	56	1	7	-	-	1	3	3	20	13	8	3	4	-
Pennsylvania	162,651	389	17,349	970	2,061	3,341	4,703	6,274	42,236	54,771	35,777	10,676	1,403	50
White	135,458	193	11,720	505	1,198	2,136	3,301	4,580	33,441	47,654	31,841	9,424	1,203	42
Black	24,671	254	5,497	460	847	1,177	1,373	1,640	8,362	6,202	3,226	997	130	3
Metropolitan counties	135,992	354	14,093	815	1,751	2,750	3,745	5,032	33,896	46,131	30,922	9,332	1,218	46
White	109,377	101	8,582	357	906	1,568	2,384	3,367	25,297	39,155	27,073	8,109	1,022	38
Black	24,244	251	5,387	453	830	1,156	1,334	1,614	8,205	6,109	3,177	985	127	3
Nonmetropolitan counties	26,659	35	3,256	155	310	591	958	1,242	8,340	8,640	4,855	1,344	185	4
White	26,081	32	3,138	148	292	568	917	1,213	8,144	8,499	4,768	1,315	181	4
Black	427	3	110	7	17	21	39	26	157	93	49	12	3	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 125

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

[For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Rhode Island	14,047	23	1,356	56	175	259	375	491	3,707	4,861	3,081	911	100	8
White	12,463	13	1,090	37	141	204	311	397	3,202	4,414	2,823	829	89	3
Black	1,111	7	219	16	26	45	55	77	357	318	159	45	6	-
Metropolitan counties	12,946	21	1,280	52	169	246	352	461	3,436	4,505	2,798	812	87	7
White	11,467	12	1,033	33	136	195	294	375	2,964	4,086	2,560	734	76	2
Black	1,033	6	202	16	25	41	49	71	332	295	147	45	6	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,101	2	76	4	6	13	23	30	271	356	283	99	13	1
White	996	1	57	4	5	9	17	22	238	328	263	95	13	1
Black	78	1	17	-	1	4	6	6	25	23	12	-	-	-
South Carolina	52,801	234	8,442	540	1,100	1,661	2,321	2,820	16,860	15,476	8,839	2,619	321	10
White	32,004	60	3,906	162	428	748	1,116	1,452	9,809	10,375	5,992	1,661	196	5
Black	20,347	174	4,502	377	670	901	1,194	1,360	6,935	4,939	2,752	921	120	4
Metropolitan counties	31,857	123	4,726	308	595	927	1,283	1,613	9,766	9,626	5,760	1,663	188	5
White	21,244	38	2,423	109	258	449	683	924	6,265	6,952	4,263	1,166	135	2
Black	10,329	85	2,282	198	336	471	593	684	3,432	2,567	1,441	471	49	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	20,944	111	3,716	232	505	734	1,038	1,207	7,094	5,850	3,079	956	133	5
White	10,760	22	1,483	53	170	299	433	528	3,544	3,423	1,729	495	61	3
Black	10,018	89	2,220	179	334	430	601	676	3,503	2,372	1,311	450	71	2
South Dakota	11,493	9	1,183	61	115	199	352	456	3,393	4,040	2,157	625	84	2
White	9,465	4	730	26	54	119	226	305	2,735	3,516	1,878	535	65	2
Black	127	-	17	1	2	1	6	7	49	39	17	4	1	-
Metropolitan counties	1,967	1	156	4	20	22	45	65	551	753	400	96	10	-
White	1,865	1	136	4	18	19	41	54	515	731	380	93	9	-
Black	25	-	3	-	-	-	1	2	10	8	2	2	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	9,526	8	1,027	57	95	177	307	391	2,842	3,287	1,757	529	74	2
White	7,600	3	594	22	36	100	185	251	2,220	2,785	1,498	442	56	2
Black	102	-	14	1	2	1	5	5	39	31	15	2	1	-
Tennessee	67,943	278	11,148	677	1,409	2,201	3,011	3,850	22,031	19,789	10,964	3,278	440	15
White	51,412	99	7,251	315	796	1,408	2,039	2,693	16,376	15,780	8,912	2,633	349	12
Black	15,951	179	3,864	360	611	799	964	1,140	5,528	3,800	1,902	596	79	3
Metropolitan counties	46,481	195	7,116	472	914	1,402	1,918	2,410	14,038	14,169	8,198	2,460	297	8
White	32,465	46	3,844	171	410	733	1,094	1,436	9,305	10,713	6,423	1,909	220	5
Black	13,509	149	3,245	299	502	666	818	960	4,624	3,277	1,640	505	66	3
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,462	83	4,032	205	495	799	1,093	1,440	7,993	5,620	2,766	818	143	7
White	18,947	53	3,407	144	386	675	945	1,257	7,071	5,067	2,489	724	129	7
Black	2,442	30	619	61	109	123	146	180	904	523	262	91	13	-
Texas	301,962	1,177	44,251	2,696	5,720	9,016	12,011	14,808	91,944	92,629	53,151	16,382	2,352	76
White	252,304	735	34,597	1,851	4,301	7,071	9,503	11,871	75,626	79,547	45,745	13,943	2,044	67
Black	42,717	434	9,298	830	1,393	1,873	2,400	2,802	14,892	10,701	5,496	1,681	209	6
Metropolitan counties	254,986	950	35,836	2,191	4,596	7,317	9,705	12,027	75,783	79,316	46,671	14,371	1,995	64
White	210,575	579	27,503	1,457	3,386	5,654	7,537	9,469	61,426	67,380	39,792	12,120	1,717	58
Black	37,812	363	8,003	720	1,185	1,595	2,072	2,431	13,031	9,664	5,039	1,528	180	4
Nonmetropolitan counties	46,976	227	8,415	505	1,124	1,699	2,306	2,781	16,161	13,313	6,480	2,011	357	12
White	41,729	156	7,094	394	915	1,417	1,966	2,402	14,200	12,167	5,953	1,823	327	9
Black	4,905	71	1,295	110	208	278	328	371	1,861	1,037	457	153	29	2
Utah	35,327	27	3,315	122	351	662	924	1,256	10,581	11,795	6,842	2,373	377	17
White	33,295	25	3,079	106	330	612	866	1,165	9,948	11,175	6,462	2,236	354	16
Black	331	-	51	2	5	10	11	23	125	94	47	12	2	-
Metropolitan counties	28,056	23	2,608	95	289	529	717	978	8,400	9,397	5,448	1,873	296	11
White	26,589	22	2,459	87	276	496	693	917	7,965	8,933	5,152	1,773	275	10
Black	307	-	51	2	5	10	11	23	114	86	43	11	2	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	7,271	4	707	27	62	133	207	278	2,181	2,398	1,394	500	81	6
White	6,706	3	620	19	54	116	183	248	1,983	2,242	1,310	463	79	6
Black	24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	8	4	1	-	-
Vermont	8,130	5	644	24	58	112	170	280	2,166	2,751	1,855	635	73	1
White	8,055	5	637	24	57	111	168	277	2,148	2,725	1,839	627	73	1
Black	30	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	7	12	5	4	-	-
Metropolitan counties	1,986	1	130	3	18	27	33	49	427	730	522	158	18	-
White	1,966	1	128	3	17	27	33	48	424	721	518	156	18	-
Black	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	6,144	4	514	21	40	85	137	231	1,739	2,021	1,333	477	55	1
White	6,089	4	509	21	40	84	135	229	1,724	2,004	1,321	471	55	1
Black	24	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	7	7	5	3	-	-
Virginia	90,333	220	10,059	544	1,174	1,879	2,715	3,747	26,013	28,168	18,732	6,240	875	26
White	66,002	62	5,786	208	552	1,073	1,635	2,318	17,756	21,681	14,979	5,027	693	18
Black	21,634	154	4,169	333	613	779	1,054	1,390	7,777	5,536	3,001	863	130	4
Metropolitan counties	68,446	161	6,958	382	819	1,292	1,863	2,602	18,886	21,626	14,962	5,128	708	17
White	48,461	32	3,550	105	310	647	1,003	1,485	12,243	16,185	11,783	4,095	561	12
Black	17,442	125	3,309	275	500	620	834	1,080	6,199	4,553	2,459	698	97	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,887	59	3,101	162	355	587	852	1,145	7,127	6,542	3,770	1,112	167	9
White	17,541	30	2,236	103	242	426	632	833	5,513	5,496	3,196	932	132	6
Black	4,192	29	860	58	113	159	220	310	1,578	983	542	165	33	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 126

Table 1-62. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

[For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Washington	70,361	105	7,230	322	760	1,402	2,004	2,742	19,342	22,962	14,959	5,065	673	25
White	61,143	71	6,012	242	615	1,159	1,696	2,300	16,677	20,241	13,192	4,365	564	21
Black	3,486	15	594	37	82	113	150	212	1,162	975	542	174	23	1
Metropolitan counties	58,088	88	5,675	250	582	1,101	1,550	2,192	15,514	19,183	12,761	4,306	542	19
White	49,788	58	4,604	178	454	890	1,278	1,804	13,155	16,729	11,138	3,644	445	15
Black	3,379	14	586	37	82	112	149	206	1,119	939	526	173	21	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	12,273	17	1,555	72	178	301	454	550	3,828	3,779	2,198	759	131	6
White	11,355	13	1,408	64	161	269	418	496	3,522	3,512	2,054	721	119	6
Black	107	1	8	-	-	1	1	6	43	36	16	1	2	-
West Virginia	22,425	48	3,771	175	490	710	1,064	1,332	7,427	6,434	3,496	1,081	163	5
White	21,388	39	3,551	161	448	662	1,025	1,255	7,105	6,182	3,326	1,027	153	5
Black	923	9	214	14	41	47	38	74	303	217	138	34	8	-
Metropolitan counties	8,169	16	1,210	53	153	235	340	429	2,456	2,544	1,452	426	63	2
White	7,743	10	1,119	48	131	215	324	401	2,327	2,447	1,381	400	57	2
Black	373	6	90	5	22	19	16	28	118	84	57	13	5	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	14,256	32	2,561	122	337	475	724	903	4,971	3,890	2,044	655	100	3
White	13,645	29	2,432	113	317	447	701	854	4,778	3,735	1,945	627	96	3
Black	550	3	124	9	19	28	22	46	185	133	81	21	3	-
Wisconsin	70,940	114	6,798	351	776	1,243	1,906	2,522	19,029	25,397	14,718	4,358	497	29
White	62,367	30	4,632	148	438	839	1,325	1,882	16,185	23,428	13,626	4,017	429	20
Black	6,309	78	1,843	185	305	349	479	525	2,167	1,333	662	208	18	-
Metropolitan counties	49,138	105	4,957	295	608	907	1,362	1,785	12,350	17,678	10,558	3,140	332	18
White	41,306	22	2,939	98	284	528	828	1,201	9,746	15,909	9,571	2,829	279	11
Black	6,259	78	1,838	185	303	349	477	524	2,152	1,317	651	206	17	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,802	9	1,841	56	168	336	544	737	6,679	7,719	4,160	1,218	165	11
White	21,061	8	1,693	50	154	311	497	681	6,439	7,519	4,055	1,188	150	9
Black	50	-	5	-	2	-	2	1	15	16	11	2	1	-
Wyoming	7,538	12	832	27	71	164	223	347	2,306	2,537	1,390	406	52	3
White	7,096	10	749	26	63	146	196	318	2,156	2,409	1,333	386	51	2
Black	112	2	18	-	3	4	6	5	42	32	13	5	-	-
Metropolitan counties	996	2	111	5	8	27	33	38	292	339	191	55	6	-
White	964	2	108	5	8	26	31	38	280	330	185	54	5	-
Black	12	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	6	2	1	1	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	6,542	10	721	22	63	137	190	309	2,014	2,198	1,199	351	46	3
White	6,132	8	641	21	55	120	165	280	1,876	2,079	1,148	332	46	2
Black	100	2	16	-	3	3	5	5	36	30	12	4	-	-

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.
² County equivalents.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 127

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1987

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
United States, 305 areas	2,970,059	7,842	340,382	19,171	42,018	67,181	93,188	118,824	801,225	960,555	624,510	205,954	28,489	1,102
White	2,290,927	2,877	217,069	9,295	23,900	41,820	61,368	80,686	595,382	776,229	511,348	164,994	22,268	760
Black	538,822	4,752	113,753	9,402	17,117	23,475	29,225	34,534	176,527	138,083	75,652	26,129	3,774	152
Abilene, Tex	2,725	10	432	26	49	94	112	151	952	836	371	107	17	-
White	2,459	9	380	20	45	78	98	139	857	768	333	97	15	-
Black	207	1	43	6	4	12	11	10	82	48	28	4	1	-
Akron, Ohio	8,828	21	987	62	118	192	268	347	2,281	2,997	1,922	549	70	1
White	7,401	7	643	31	61	121	182	248	1,831	2,632	1,739	485	63	1
Black	1,307	14	337	31	56	69	85	96	430	314	153	53	6	-
Albany, Ga	1,981	16	422	33	55	99	86	149	672	512	277	76	6	-
White	871	1	113	5	5	27	21	55	298	274	144	37	4	-
Black	1,108	15	309	28	50	72	65	94	374	237	132	39	2	-
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	11,111	12	1,004	42	105	190	299	368	2,744	3,836	2,569	839	106	1
White	10,155	8	806	27	70	159	239	311	2,444	3,567	2,442	784	103	1
Black	794	4	187	15	33	31	56	52	277	193	89	43	1	-
Albuquerque, N. Mex	9,659	20	1,250	70	157	268	343	412	2,817	3,028	1,794	647	101	2
White	8,376	18	1,045	56	132	218	291	348	2,399	2,687	1,577	564	85	1
Black	290	-	44	2	7	15	9	11	100	83	50	10	3	-
Alexandria, La	2,485	9	400	17	53	63	119	148	937	705	327	97	10	-
White	1,592	2	211	3	19	31	68	90	586	500	232	57	4	-
Black	865	7	188	14	34	32	50	58	342	194	91	37	6	-
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	8,785	12	779	27	99	159	205	289	2,192	3,128	2,075	539	58	2
White	8,295	8	695	26	82	136	192	259	2,057	2,995	1,978	507	53	2
Black	349	4	77	1	16	22	13	25	112	87	47	18	4	-
Altoona, Pa	1,651	3	248	13	30	53	63	89	473	503	327	89	8	-
White	1,618	3	235	13	29	48	63	82	463	498	323	89	7	-
Black	25	-	10	-	1	4	-	5	10	4	1	-	-	-
Amarillo, Tex	3,480	8	587	29	71	102	182	203	1,144	1,046	551	128	15	1
White	3,069	6	498	21	59	79	158	181	1,000	942	495	114	13	1
Black	295	2	79	8	12	21	19	19	107	65	35	6	1	-
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif	39,128	48	3,208	134	341	580	912	1,241	9,902	13,045	9,255	3,129	523	18
White	33,712	39	2,938	127	311	536	834	1,130	8,772	11,202	7,773	2,545	432	11
Black	1,027	6	113	3	12	17	37	44	327	310	187	72	12	-
Anchorage, Alaska	4,772	4	379	12	31	73	101	162	1,373	1,549	1,043	376	48	-
White	3,567	2	247	8	15	44	64	116	997	1,182	819	284	36	-
Black	402	1	49	2	2	10	16	19	147	112	72	21	-	-
Anderson, Ind	1,662	4	287	17	26	59	81	104	593	482	230	56	10	-
White	1,471	4	225	12	16	42	66	89	532	435	214	52	9	-
Black	171	-	61	5	10	17	15	14	54	42	10	3	1	-
Anderson, S.C	1,843	12	322	25	35	67	87	108	583	526	304	87	9	-
White	1,420	5	207	11	19	42	56	79	449	433	250	69	7	-
Black	421	7	114	14	16	24	31	29	133	93	54	18	2	-
Ann Arbor, Mich	4,065	3	330	16	34	65	94	121	802	1,379	1,090	406	54	1
White	3,248	-	210	9	15	41	64	81	618	1,089	936	344	50	1
Black	611	3	118	7	18	24	30	39	162	186	96	43	3	-
Anniston, Ala	1,670	14	318	19	41	61	90	107	586	470	208	64	9	1
White	1,198	5	207	10	26	33	63	75	414	352	170	43	6	1
Black	450	9	110	9	15	28	27	31	166	108	36	19	2	-
Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis	4,666	3	320	13	30	54	91	132	1,147	1,903	1,029	234	27	3
White	4,471	1	295	12	25	54	83	121	1,083	1,853	995	222	20	2
Black	10	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	5	3	1	-	-	-
Asheville, N.C	2,495	5	348	20	33	59	99	137	816	689	465	154	17	1
White	2,196	2	279	16	22	47	79	115	697	637	421	143	16	1
Black	267	3	65	4	9	12	20	20	109	49	32	8	1	-
Athens, Ga	2,098	3	316	19	38	61	104	94	620	633	365	145	15	1
White	1,553	1	186	12	23	33	60	58	436	496	303	119	12	1
Black	499	2	128	7	15	27	43	36	179	117	49	20	3	1
Atlanta, Ga	42,699	154	5,313	342	674	1,025	1,490	1,782	11,470	13,460	8,988	2,951	352	11
White	27,779	29	2,526	115	281	483	726	921	6,761	9,382	6,644	2,169	263	5
Black	14,013	124	2,727	224	385	535	744	839	4,524	3,747	2,106	700	79	6
Atlantic City, N.J	3,518	11	408	31	52	84	122	119	976	1,193	725	189	15	1
White	2,543	3	186	8	19	35	62	62	632	944	613	151	13	1
Black	901	8	216	22	33	48	59	54	326	227	92	30	2	-
Augusta, Ga.-S.C	6,347	27	967	61	121	195	272	318	1,921	1,992	1,067	316	54	3
White	3,872	2	451	14	47	91	138	161	1,066	1,391	733	189	39	1
Black	2,377	25	515	47	74	104	134	156	827	571	314	113	11	1
Austin, Tex	13,574	52	1,571	108	198	359	406	500	3,600	4,389	2,932	902	124	4
White	11,739	34	1,251	76	147	279	340	409	3,008	3,877	2,622	827	116	4
Black	1,506	18	308	32	49	76	63	88	536	362	210	49	3	-
Bakersfield, Calif	10,453	35	1,581	92	204	304	411	570	3,417	3,132	1,664	520	97	7
White	9,096	31	1,317	77	163	252	340	485	3,013	2,737	1,452	454	86	6
Black	844	4	199	12	34	40	51	62	273	232	107	27	1	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 128

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1987—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Baltimore, Md	36,012	163	4,721	326	630	915	1,307	1,543	9,345	11,748	7,410	2,330	291	4
White	23,026	22	1,791	60	186	345	524	676	5,239	8,316	5,704	1,742	209	3
Black	12,223	138	2,883	264	440	558	773	848	3,980	3,126	1,503	521	71	1
Bangor, Maine	1,835	1	176	6	13	25	54	78	626	624	311	83	14	-
White	1,799	1	170	5	12	25	51	77	616	613	303	82	14	-
Black	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	-	-	-
Baton Rouge, La	9,002	52	1,274	76	153	267	367	411	2,677	2,807	1,621	508	60	3
White	5,464	8	591	19	63	125	175	209	1,520	1,919	1,078	311	35	2
Black	3,399	43	676	57	90	141	190	198	1,116	840	513	187	23	1
Battle Creek, Mich	2,681	10	384	23	47	79	102	133	893	835	432	115	12	-
White	2,341	6	288	15	37	59	78	99	793	755	393	98	8	-
Black	307	4	93	8	10	19	22	34	90	69	33	14	4	-
Bay City, Mich	1,586	3	177	6	24	36	51	60	461	589	274	74	8	-
White	1,553	3	169	6	23	33	50	57	453	580	268	72	8	-
Black	22	-	8	-	1	3	1	3	6	5	3	-	-	-
Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex	5,553	22	791	49	91	161	194	296	1,740	1,697	1,022	256	24	1
White	3,700	9	407	22	37	86	98	164	1,132	1,232	748	158	13	1
Black	1,704	12	373	26	53	71	95	128	564	424	240	80	11	-
Bellingham, Wash	1,587	1	126	2	13	31	27	53	425	537	354	120	24	-
White	1,431	1	101	1	12	24	22	42	377	500	327	106	19	-
Black	6	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	1	1	1	-
Benton Harbor, Mich	2,559	10	461	44	66	86	124	141	775	772	381	138	19	3
White	1,862	3	229	16	26	38	64	85	543	633	325	113	14	2
Black	670	7	231	28	40	48	60	55	224	129	51	22	5	1
Billings, Mont	1,716	2	157	10	20	27	48	52	436	601	400	104	14	2
White	1,621	2	148	10	18	25	47	48	406	572	381	96	14	2
Black	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	3	2	-	-	-
Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss	3,520	14	571	24	72	119	148	208	1,244	1,024	493	148	25	1
White	2,564	5	346	7	37	73	93	136	921	801	360	114	17	-
Black	802	9	211	17	33	44	53	64	282	177	99	19	5	-
Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa	4,286	4	425	22	34	90	117	162	1,129	1,572	858	257	39	2
White	4,120	3	401	20	32	84	113	152	1,089	1,518	822	246	39	2
Black	96	1	20	2	2	5	3	8	31	26	13	5	-	-
Birmingham, Ala	13,082	66	1,893	136	288	388	474	607	3,772	4,067	2,486	720	78	-
White	8,284	13	875	34	123	176	243	299	2,224	2,865	1,778	482	47	-
Black	4,742	53	1,017	102	165	212	231	307	1,541	1,171	698	232	30	-
Bismarck, N. Dak	1,215	1	75	5	5	12	22	31	290	477	285	74	11	2
White	1,146	1	66	5	4	12	20	25	262	462	273	69	11	2
Black	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Bloomington, Ind	1,143	-	130	4	18	26	39	43	305	360	247	94	7	-
White	1,077	-	129	4	17	26	39	43	289	339	229	85	6	-
Black	25	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	7	6	5	6	-	-
Bloomington-Normal, Ill	1,672	-	144	5	18	30	31	60	441	606	388	85	8	-
White	1,514	-	113	3	13	22	24	51	397	561	356	80	7	-
Black	128	-	29	2	5	7	7	8	40	37	19	2	1	-
Boise City, Idaho	3,054	2	269	11	25	43	74	116	850	1,048	665	195	25	-
White	2,914	2	254	11	24	40	72	107	811	1,000	637	185	25	-
Black	19	-	4	-	-	1	1	2	7	4	3	1	-	-
Boston-Lowell-Brockton-Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass	53,927	61	3,827	190	458	722	1,089	1,368	10,650	18,090	15,080	5,395	793	31
White	45,591	26	2,768	119	302	502	825	1,020	8,415	15,686	13,267	4,708	678	23
Black	6,011	30	909	65	138	191	227	288	1,822	1,660	1,112	400	73	5
Bradenton, Fla	2,572	10	383	34	47	65	90	147	804	766	472	118	19	-
White	2,128	3	255	18	25	44	61	107	663	671	413	107	16	-
Black	436	7	128	16	22	21	29	40	140	92	57	11	1	-
Bremerton, Wash	2,807	3	270	16	21	44	69	120	866	913	567	164	23	1
White	2,457	2	232	11	18	38	60	105	743	817	498	147	17	1
Black	104	-	11	-	1	1	4	5	40	31	19	3	-	-
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk-Danbury, Conn	11,708	27	921	41	124	190	230	336	2,154	3,762	3,394	1,288	161	1
White	9,545	6	504	19	48	110	124	203	1,506	3,184	3,047	1,153	144	1
Black	1,836	20	392	20	74	77	97	124	566	481	259	104	14	-
Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex	5,525	15	813	34	109	178	227	265	1,710	1,525	971	408	80	3
White	5,485	14	812	34	109	178	227	264	1,701	1,511	960	404	80	3
Black	13	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	6	3	1	1	-	-
Bryan-College Station, Tex	1,719	8	211	19	26	46	47	73	492	584	343	66	15	-
White	1,399	3	149	12	19	34	32	52	377	495	307	54	14	-
Black	254	5	61	7	7	11	15	21	102	56	22	7	1	-
Buffalo, N.Y	16,641	42	1,629	94	217	308	446	564	4,012	5,933	3,777	1,123	122	3
White	13,664	10	961	36	105	176	270	374	3,085	5,196	3,343	976	91	2
Black	2,612	32	635	56	110	124	170	175	835	622	349	111	27	1
Burlington, N.C	1,430	6	189	14	18	42	49	66	472	441	257	55	7	3
White	1,027	1	107	7	9	26	30	35	325	340	203	42	7	2
Black	393	5	81	7	9	16	18	31	144	99	50	13	-	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 129

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1987—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Burlington, Vt	1,986	1	130	3	18	27	33	49	427	730	522	158	18	-
White	1,968	1	128	3	17	27	33	48	424	721	518	156	18	-
Black	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	1	-	-
Canton, Ohio	5,341	17	677	39	70	125	188	255	1,548	1,767	1,036	255	40	1
White	4,746	7	526	26	49	87	145	219	1,348	1,632	964	235	33	1
Black	559	10	149	13	20	38	43	35	194	122	61	17	6	-
Casper, Wyo	996	2	111	5	8	27	33	38	292	339	191	55	6	-
White	964	2	108	5	8	26	31	38	280	330	185	54	5	-
Black	12	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	6	2	1	1	-	-
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	2,373	2	240	8	20	35	82	95	640	886	462	129	14	-
White	2,269	1	228	7	17	34	78	92	605	851	449	124	11	-
Black	69	-	8	-	2	1	2	3	26	26	3	3	3	-
Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill	2,614	7	211	20	33	31	51	76	669	940	618	154	15	-
White	2,107	1	137	7	15	17	41	57	520	786	516	135	12	-
Black	379	6	71	13	18	12	10	18	136	96	54	13	3	-
Charleston-North Charleston, S.C	9,193	29	1,251	75	170	245	314	447	3,009	2,798	1,586	460	56	4
White	5,705	8	571	18	55	110	144	244	1,890	1,850	1,050	291	43	2
Black	3,364	21	669	56	115	132	166	200	1,082	911	511	156	13	1
Charleston, W. Va	3,278	4	469	20	58	88	120	183	986	1,025	591	179	22	2
White	3,037	2	422	15	50	81	112	164	912	968	549	162	20	2
Black	219	2	47	5	8	7	8	19	69	53	36	10	2	-
Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C	11,422	51	1,759	114	256	377	458	554	3,145	3,500	2,259	643	64	1
White	7,738	15	829	39	93	176	239	282	1,948	2,610	1,788	501	46	1
Black	3,476	34	913	75	161	201	214	262	1,143	825	425	121	15	-
Charlottesville, Va	1,789	6	166	6	15	36	48	61	467	565	413	153	19	-
White	1,423	3	94	4	8	16	28	38	338	455	375	140	18	-
Black	336	3	71	2	7	20	20	22	125	99	29	8	1	-
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga	5,935	31	1,087	63	148	221	307	348	1,909	1,720	898	256	34	-
White	4,735	9	727	35	90	137	218	247	1,504	1,458	789	222	26	-
Black	1,147	22	356	26	58	84	89	99	394	243	97	30	5	-
Chicago, Ill	122,833	416	14,441	987	2,008	2,984	3,822	4,640	29,703	39,631	27,951	9,330	1,321	40
White	84,670	60	6,012	265	667	1,158	1,723	2,199	17,910	30,186	22,177	7,265	1,034	26
Black	33,901	355	8,278	720	1,328	1,800	2,054	2,376	11,085	8,044	4,366	1,537	209	7
Chico, Calif	2,370	4	285	10	33	71	70	101	726	667	519	147	20	2
White	2,147	4	254	10	30	57	63	94	659	601	481	129	17	2
Black	62	-	9	-	-	3	2	4	20	20	9	4	-	-
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind	23,243	68	3,064	171	393	624	876	1,000	6,528	7,440	4,588	1,361	189	5
White	18,805	25	2,032	91	247	420	581	693	5,041	6,375	3,996	1,176	156	4
Black	4,226	43	1,023	80	146	203	291	303	1,458	986	522	161	32	1
Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky	2,921	11	471	23	48	79	115	206	1,139	848	368	69	14	1
White	2,086	2	315	11	30	49	78	147	799	637	268	54	10	1
Black	744	9	151	12	18	29	35	57	317	177	75	14	1	-
Cleveland, Ohio	27,088	83	3,124	230	389	571	880	1,054	6,521	8,973	6,252	1,885	239	11
White	19,213	24	1,428	44	149	252	441	542	4,065	6,896	5,099	1,520	171	10
Black	7,503	58	1,678	186	237	317	431	507	2,389	1,956	1,039	324	58	1
Colorado Springs, Colo	7,831	6	856	24	75	147	231	379	2,502	2,526	1,431	455	54	1
White	6,664	2	697	20	53	116	194	314	2,057	2,161	1,282	414	50	1
Black	830	3	131	4	16	25	31	55	335	248	88	23	2	-
Columbia, Mo	1,627	2	136	3	17	29	41	46	421	544	400	114	10	-
White	1,436	1	106	-	11	25	31	39	363	486	363	108	9	-
Black	139	1	30	3	6	4	10	7	46	41	18	2	1	-
Columbia, S.C	6,692	20	858	57	92	169	243	297	1,841	2,121	1,377	431	44	-
White	4,092	5	361	18	37	69	101	136	1,020	1,395	984	299	28	-
Black	2,513	15	492	39	55	99	140	159	805	688	374	126	13	-
Columbus, Ga.-Ala	4,111	22	737	45	103	157	198	234	1,446	1,133	588	165	19	1
White	2,245	2	325	11	30	70	86	128	764	666	377	99	12	-
Black	1,816	20	409	34	73	86	111	105	668	447	204	63	4	1
Columbus, Ohio	18,122	45	2,203	108	272	432	634	757	4,996	5,886	3,754	1,126	108	4
White	14,587	15	1,458	57	156	281	440	524	3,875	4,936	3,239	973	88	3
Black	3,139	28	720	50	115	144	185	226	1,049	796	419	115	11	1
Corpus Christi, Tex	6,203	25	993	76	127	207	249	334	1,887	1,894	1,054	300	50	-
White	5,878	25	930	70	117	198	227	318	1,782	1,812	1,000	280	49	-
Black	269	-	59	6	10	8	19	16	95	67	34	13	1	-
Cumberland, Md.-W. Va	1,181	-	193	6	23	33	58	73	411	330	189	48	9	1
White	1,132	-	180	6	18	31	55	70	394	321	181	46	9	1
Black	38	-	11	-	5	2	2	2	15	7	4	1	-	-
Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex	72,618	283	9,954	597	1,278	2,035	2,743	3,301	21,486	23,227	13,381	3,805	472	10
White	57,852	130	6,978	327	850	1,451	1,939	2,411	16,624	19,347	11,236	3,148	381	8
Black	12,389	153	2,836	262	418	557	765	834	4,366	3,065	1,482	434	52	1
Danville, Va	1,374	5	217	14	39	47	60	57	423	416	241	62	9	1
White	761	-	87	4	13	29	20	21	222	254	159	32	6	1
Black	607	5	129	10	26	17	40	36	200	159	81	30	3	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 130

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1987—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill	5,141	18	634	36	75	129	171	223	1,512	1,723	939	271	43	1
White	4,580	9	491	17	54	105	137	178	1,304	1,607	888	244	37	-
Black	507	9	136	19	21	24	31	41	189	102	45	22	3	1
Dayton, Ohio	12,545	38	1,627	84	195	322	475	551	3,867	4,002	2,310	630	68	3
White	10,065	10	1,086	43	122	207	322	392	2,988	3,401	1,998	524	56	2
Black	2,331	28	534	41	72	113	152	156	852	547	270	87	12	1
Daytona Beach, Fla	4,222	11	602	29	75	125	164	209	1,313	1,292	751	221	31	1
White	3,462	3	409	12	44	88	110	155	1,034	1,138	663	190	24	1
Black	709	8	191	17	31	36	54	53	265	137	79	25	4	-
Decatur, Ill	1,742	7	263	20	30	56	79	78	536	528	308	91	9	-
White	1,357	-	150	8	17	28	46	51	388	470	264	76	9	-
Black	379	7	112	12	13	27	33	27	146	58	42	14	-	-
Denver-Boulder, Colo	30,897	51	2,960	136	361	604	829	1,030	7,624	10,338	7,091	2,501	325	7
White	27,490	37	2,470	99	293	513	682	883	6,634	9,268	6,499	2,288	289	5
Black	2,240	11	394	33	58	75	112	116	721	663	326	107	17	1
Des Moines, Iowa	5,474	14	580	17	60	124	173	206	1,588	1,820	1,111	322	38	1
White	4,954	7	469	13	43	94	141	178	1,408	1,693	1,052	292	33	-
Black	387	5	98	4	17	26	29	22	138	89	39	17	1	-
Detroit, Mich	65,275	186	7,646	454	994	1,569	2,043	2,586	16,869	21,956	13,919	4,174	498	27
White	45,905	27	3,451	119	342	660	995	1,335	10,936	17,047	10,986	3,105	338	15
Black	18,281	159	4,142	333	647	896	1,032	1,234	5,743	4,533	2,605	950	141	8
Dubuque, Iowa	1,254	1	79	3	5	20	23	28	337	472	285	71	7	2
White	1,245	1	79	3	5	20	23	28	335	469	283	69	7	2
Black	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	2	-	1	-	-
Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis	2,921	4	279	5	23	38	84	129	792	1,020	614	194	17	1
White	2,758	1	250	2	21	35	76	116	741	968	594	186	17	1
Black	29	2	9	1	2	-	-	6	7	8	2	1	-	-
Eau Claire, Wis	1,887	-	194	3	19	43	56	73	508	695	373	104	12	1
White	1,796	-	180	2	16	39	52	71	482	673	354	98	9	-
Black	6	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	1	2	1	-	-	-
El Paso, Tex	12,201	23	1,770	94	194	338	509	635	3,800	3,634	2,099	745	124	6
White	11,418	22	1,684	88	187	327	484	598	3,524	3,372	1,982	706	122	6
Black	623	1	71	6	5	10	19	31	226	212	85	28	-	-
Elkhart, Ind	2,543	4	345	18	39	67	94	127	878	787	404	113	12	-
White	2,338	1	293	13	32	58	79	111	788	752	387	105	12	-
Black	175	3	45	5	6	7	12	15	79	30	11	7	-	-
Elmira, N.Y	1,330	5	191	6	22	30	58	75	373	417	261	77	6	-
White	1,243	3	171	6	17	26	54	68	342	400	250	72	5	-
Black	78	2	20	-	5	4	4	7	29	14	10	3	-	-
Enid, Okla	842	-	96	3	11	20	27	35	293	283	138	28	4	-
White	781	-	80	3	8	16	26	27	273	269	130	25	4	-
Black	42	-	12	-	2	2	1	7	12	12	4	2	-	-
Erie, Pa	3,909	10	460	26	52	92	118	172	1,052	1,318	810	233	26	-
White	3,482	5	350	14	32	69	90	145	924	1,212	760	210	21	-
Black	389	5	106	12	19	23	26	26	122	93	40	19	4	-
Eugene-Springfield, Oreg	3,742	4	410	11	43	76	121	159	1,092	1,159	758	278	39	2
White	3,518	3	390	8	42	75	111	154	1,040	1,074	716	257	36	2
Black	50	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	14	17	9	6	2	-
Evansville, Ind.-Ky	4,305	5	576	21	68	113	180	194	1,284	1,490	745	180	24	1
White	3,910	2	480	17	52	86	152	173	1,148	1,387	698	171	23	1
Black	363	3	94	4	16	26	27	21	130	92	36	7	1	-
Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn	2,170	-	117	6	12	17	29	53	518	860	542	123	10	-
White	2,088	-	110	5	12	15	27	51	496	835	518	119	10	-
Black	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	8	2	-	-	-
Fayetteville, N.C	5,314	10	761	38	82	116	220	305	2,123	1,513	677	202	27	1
White	3,180	1	400	9	35	45	133	178	1,302	942	412	112	10	1
Black	1,866	9	332	27	45	62	82	116	727	489	214	81	14	-
Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark	2,908	6	442	15	60	87	123	157	1,051	839	434	120	16	-
White	2,786	6	435	15	59	85	122	154	997	797	421	116	14	-
Black	45	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	24	18	1	-	-	-
Flint, Mich	7,698	23	1,226	73	153	239	332	429	2,398	2,461	1,239	309	42	-
White	5,812	7	717	25	80	143	201	268	1,872	1,995	962	230	29	-
Black	1,816	16	504	47	71	96	131	159	514	441	254	75	12	-
Florence, Ala	1,686	2	265	19	30	53	60	103	554	530	263	65	7	-
White	1,363	-	186	12	21	35	42	76	442	455	220	55	5	-
Black	319	2	79	7	9	18	18	27	109	74	43	10	2	-
Florence, S.C	1,712	13	328	23	33	71	87	114	536	439	300	84	11	1
White	840	4	115	5	12	24	29	45	249	264	166	39	3	-
Black	871	9	213	18	21	47	58	69	287	175	133	45	8	1
Fort Collins, Colo	2,660	1	196	10	18	35	70	63	579	966	704	190	22	2
White	2,569	1	188	9	18	34	66	61	569	919	684	184	22	2
Black	20	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	1	14	3	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 131

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1987—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla	15,877	67	1,532	104	184	301	389	554	3,993	5,389	3,594	1,126	173	3
White	11,016	6	669	21	61	115	193	279	2,547	4,034	2,800	838	119	3
Black	4,554	59	851	83	120	185	193	270	1,395	1,235	716	250	48	-
Fort Myers-Cape Coral, Fla	3,846	13	532	32	68	112	143	177	1,128	1,275	647	225	26	-
White	3,156	3	362	14	37	73	106	132	908	1,101	562	197	23	-
Black	643	9	166	17	29	39	36	45	211	159	75	22	1	-
Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla	3,335	14	623	28	63	132	179	221	1,241	883	422	133	18	1
White	2,815	10	515	24	46	116	146	183	1,033	772	356	112	17	-
Black	168	2	40	2	10	6	11	11	64	29	22	10	1	-
Fort Walton Beach, Fla	2,480	9	251	12	25	37	74	103	915	802	389	107	6	1
White	2,058	2	198	6	19	28	61	84	762	676	325	88	6	1
Black	322	7	49	6	6	9	11	17	120	89	47	10	-	-
Fort Wayne, Ind	6,410	17	743	27	78	124	230	284	1,856	2,172	1,209	353	57	3
White	5,598	7	522	10	39	90	180	203	1,592	1,987	1,114	322	51	3
Black	735	10	214	17	39	32	48	78	245	155	78	27	6	-
Fresno, Calif	12,397	43	1,751	119	236	329	520	547	3,837	3,556	2,218	813	159	20
White	9,953	22	1,374	79	181	254	428	432	3,103	2,934	1,802	609	106	3
Black	887	12	179	17	25	28	48	61	328	215	111	38	4	-
Gadsden, Ala	1,281	7	265	14	34	49	81	87	453	345	157	47	7	-
White	1,014	2	188	10	17	39	59	63	354	290	133	42	5	-
Black	266	5	77	4	17	10	22	24	99	55	23	5	2	-
Gainesville, Fla	2,605	13	308	23	34	61	92	98	665	799	582	211	26	1
White	1,759	1	125	5	11	25	34	50	393	576	463	178	22	1
Black	794	12	183	18	23	36	58	48	268	201	96	30	4	-
Galveston-Texas City, Tex	3,538	11	476	39	50	104	124	159	1,054	1,146	616	210	24	1
White	2,778	6	336	26	31	76	92	111	785	972	495	166	18	-
Black	679	5	137	13	19	26	32	47	251	155	93	35	3	-
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind	8,001	46	1,033	57	132	212	296	336	2,207	2,654	1,530	460	68	3
White	6,028	9	585	17	66	132	168	202	1,633	2,183	1,222	341	53	2
Black	1,921	37	447	39	66	80	128	134	567	452	293	112	13	-
Glens Falls, N.Y	1,691	-	200	4	23	30	63	80	577	498	308	90	15	3
White	1,671	-	196	4	22	29	62	79	572	492	304	89	15	3
Black	11	-	3	-	1	-	1	1	3	3	2	-	-	-
Grand Forks, N. Dak.-Minn	1,811	1	148	4	9	24	42	69	567	684	325	78	7	1
White	1,671	-	131	3	9	20	35	64	505	642	315	70	7	1
Black	52	-	3	1	-	-	1	1	23	20	5	1	-	-
Grand Rapids, Mich	11,895	18	1,181	58	129	226	347	421	3,184	4,401	2,445	595	70	1
White	10,718	10	888	33	86	156	277	336	2,793	4,116	2,302	546	62	1
Black	974	8	274	25	43	66	66	74	326	219	107	36	4	-
Great Falls, Mont	1,338	2	135	6	12	20	42	55	456	427	237	69	10	2
White	1,161	1	99	5	10	14	28	42	388	384	213	65	9	2
Black	42	-	8	-	-	-	2	6	15	11	6	2	-	-
Greeley, Colo	2,144	5	355	16	36	84	99	120	632	675	345	114	18	-
White	2,106	5	351	16	35	84	98	118	619	662	340	111	18	-
Black	14	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	6	6	1	-	-	-
Green Bay, Wis	2,910	2	198	7	25	35	51	80	698	1,194	637	166	13	2
White	2,714	-	167	5	18	33	42	69	633	1,142	606	155	11	-
Black	13	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	8	3	-	-	-
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C	12,124	44	1,727	97	215	352	479	584	3,618	3,698	2,296	663	76	2
White	8,830	11	970	39	97	200	267	367	2,479	2,858	1,898	549	63	2
Black	3,146	33	737	58	116	146	205	212	1,093	797	367	107	12	-
Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C	8,644	39	1,382	91	186	266	384	455	2,650	2,574	1,531	426	42	-
White	6,538	15	836	42	92	146	257	299	1,895	2,105	1,308	344	35	-
Black	2,064	24	544	49	94	118	127	156	747	448	216	78	7	-
Hagerstown, Md	1,530	2	222	9	20	37	63	93	540	431	252	70	12	1
White	1,432	1	201	6	17	33	60	85	502	408	239	69	11	1
Black	78	1	21	3	3	4	3	8	31	17	7	1	-	-
Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	4,027	11	545	26	62	93	167	197	1,207	1,265	746	230	22	1
White	3,725	6	478	23	52	83	149	171	1,131	1,193	687	209	20	1
Black	251	5	65	3	10	10	18	24	67	59	42	12	1	-
Harrisburg, Pa	6,178	21	673	29	83	126	182	253	1,635	2,122	1,289	390	47	1
White	5,153	5	435	12	48	70	125	180	1,295	1,862	1,160	353	42	1
Black	932	16	234	17	35	56	56	70	318	229	99	32	4	-
Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn	15,857	27	1,360	86	177	276	370	451	3,400	5,469	4,235	1,222	141	3
White	13,566	13	960	54	117	196	263	330	2,703	4,845	3,820	1,092	131	2
Black	1,953	14	383	31	59	77	101	115	620	502	328	98	8	-
Hickory, N.C	1,957	8	298	20	44	66	85	83	643	598	316	91	13	-
White	1,690	1	228	10	36	49	64	69	550	531	290	80	10	-
Black	250	7	69	10	8	16	21	14	89	54	23	6	2	-
Honolulu, Hawaii	14,198	11	1,324	44	112	218	381	569	4,310	4,268	2,994	1,144	142	5
White	3,680	1	258	1	14	23	70	150	1,371	1,133	626	268	24	1
Black	869	1	68	-	4	12	16	36	388	278	106	25	3	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 132

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1987—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Houston, Tex	62,217	231	7,862	516	982	1,559	2,104	2,701	16,961	19,856	12,671	4,087	535	14
White	46,738	121	5,263	271	593	1,046	1,436	1,917	12,349	15,509	9,959	3,104	422	11
Black	13,108	106	2,521	244	382	497	642	756	4,224	3,514	2,019	650	71	3
Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio	3,547	4	596	22	78	102	176	218	1,164	1,063	530	158	32	-
White	3,432	3	572	22	72	95	168	215	1,137	1,026	516	148	30	-
Black	94	1	23	-	6	7	7	3	22	30	10	6	2	-
Huntsville, Ala	5,106	19	728	55	101	146	188	238	1,587	1,661	885	205	21	-
White	4,028	7	486	29	61	102	123	171	1,252	1,361	739	163	20	-
Black	1,006	12	239	26	39	44	64	66	327	269	124	35	-	-
Indianapolis, Ind	19,420	60	2,683	144	338	571	710	920	5,712	6,203	3,618	1,017	123	4
White	15,663	26	1,745	70	193	358	476	648	4,403	5,315	3,183	885	102	4
Black	3,577	34	930	74	142	213	230	271	1,275	829	375	115	19	-
Iowa City, Iowa	1,287	-	53	2	6	10	14	21	264	479	363	118	9	1
White	1,168	-	51	2	6	10	14	19	239	427	333	108	9	1
Black	37	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	11	16	4	-	-	-
Jackson, Mich	2,148	4	313	21	33	74	83	102	665	683	365	101	17	-
White	1,945	3	252	13	27	60	65	87	603	637	343	93	14	-
Black	190	1	60	8	6	14	17	15	59	42	18	7	3	-
Jackson, Miss	5,488	37	844	53	119	156	227	289	1,613	1,665	981	312	35	1
White	2,544	5	236	9	22	40	88	77	681	906	534	160	22	-
Black	2,917	32	607	44	97	116	139	211	928	750	436	150	13	1
Jacksonville, Fla	15,864	61	2,218	144	270	427	582	795	5,257	4,919	2,550	748	106	5
White	11,257	12	1,210	51	126	220	345	468	3,657	3,739	1,975	579	81	4
Black	4,461	49	994	93	143	205	233	320	1,570	1,131	537	157	22	1
Jacksonville, N.C.	3,319	4	486	6	26	54	137	263	1,550	853	336	75	15	-
White	2,532	3	374	3	16	43	112	200	1,208	627	249	61	10	-
Black	669	1	102	3	9	11	23	56	298	188	67	8	5	-
Janesville-Beloit, Wis	2,106	2	259	9	31	48	75	96	660	738	343	90	14	-
White	1,914	2	206	4	23	41	55	83	587	695	326	84	14	-
Black	164	-	49	5	8	7	17	12	65	34	11	5	-	-
Jersey City, N.J.	8,763	27	977	56	142	170	275	334	2,335	2,871	1,781	662	105	5
White	6,237	11	531	22	72	83	154	200	1,630	2,134	1,340	507	79	5
Black	2,085	16	441	34	69	87	118	133	644	543	315	109	17	-
Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, Tenn.-Va	4,982	11	816	42	95	149	227	303	1,562	1,516	797	247	31	2
White	4,816	9	786	38	91	144	219	294	1,511	1,472	767	238	31	2
Black	140	2	27	4	4	5	7	7	46	34	26	5	-	-
Johnstown, Pa	2,810	6	350	14	40	48	99	149	806	919	543	162	23	1
White	2,746	6	332	12	36	45	95	144	788	901	535	160	23	1
Black	58	-	17	2	4	3	4	4	18	15	6	2	-	-
Joplin, Mo	1,867	7	306	12	36	57	79	122	664	545	255	77	13	-
White	1,807	7	294	12	36	56	74	116	640	534	243	76	13	-
Black	23	-	5	-	-	-	3	2	9	5	3	1	-	-
Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich	4,411	8	525	26	64	102	151	182	1,171	1,430	962	296	19	-
White	3,772	3	372	13	51	71	107	130	949	1,282	883	267	16	-
Black	563	5	148	13	12	31	43	49	198	127	62	21	2	-
Kankakee, Ill	1,490	7	282	13	48	52	80	89	444	446	233	62	14	2
White	1,068	2	130	5	13	23	33	56	316	359	196	51	12	2
Black	407	5	150	8	34	29	47	32	127	81	33	10	1	-
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans	22,917	60	2,800	173	329	559	787	952	6,527	7,612	4,469	1,282	154	13
White	18,094	17	1,754	69	175	341	504	665	4,863	6,350	3,870	1,102	130	8
Black	4,339	43	996	103	147	206	270	270	1,543	1,115	484	137	17	4
Kenosha, Wis	1,931	5	232	7	39	48	53	85	553	700	354	74	13	-
White	1,753	2	188	6	30	40	42	70	484	661	335	70	13	-
Black	159	3	41	1	9	7	10	14	66	33	12	4	-	-
Killeen-Temple, Tex	5,863	15	830	33	81	132	218	366	2,508	1,651	659	180	20	-
White	4,173	8	601	27	61	98	163	252	1,788	1,166	468	126	16	-
Black	1,469	7	216	5	19	33	53	106	640	415	145	42	4	-
Knoxville, Tenn	6,342	19	843	46	98	160	230	309	1,856	1,949	1,287	341	45	2
White	5,656	10	692	33	76	132	190	261	1,633	1,768	1,194	314	43	2
Black	623	9	150	13	22	28	40	47	213	158	71	20	2	-
Kokomo, Ind	1,361	6	205	5	18	53	54	75	444	451	200	51	4	-
White	1,268	3	184	3	14	44	51	72	415	430	187	45	4	-
Black	84	3	21	2	4	9	3	3	27	19	9	5	-	-
La Crosse, Wis	1,365	1	110	2	9	18	39	42	335	517	322	72	8	-
White	1,244	1	95	2	7	14	32	40	301	485	297	59	6	-
Black	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	2	1	-	-
Lafayette, La	2,861	5	317	16	45	73	69	114	758	1,015	595	146	25	-
White	2,038	2	164	10	22	33	43	56	484	795	473	102	18	-
Black	805	3	152	5	23	40	26	58	272	212	119	41	6	-
Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind	1,735	1	160	4	31	30	43	52	494	596	361	112	10	1
White	1,613	1	155	4	30	27	43	51	473	552	322	102	7	1
Black	40	-	4	-	1	2	-	-	11	13	10	1	1	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 133

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1987—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Lake Charles, La	2,770	13	424	22	40	85	136	141	892	863	447	113	17	1
White	1,952	5	257	10	22	47	83	95	617	653	335	72	12	1
Black	801	8	165	12	18	36	53	46	273	206	107	37	5	-
Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla	5,672	36	1,082	70	151	226	293	342	1,931	1,508	824	250	41	-
White	4,384	11	752	38	89	156	216	253	1,496	1,209	680	203	33	-
Black	1,254	25	325	32	62	69	76	86	422	289	139	46	8	-
Lancaster, Pa	6,475	12	584	24	65	125	151	219	1,805	2,272	1,304	405	82	11
White	6,059	8	482	17	46	96	127	196	1,677	2,169	1,250	386	76	11
Black	305	3	92	7	17	28	22	18	110	60	28	12	6	-
Lansing-East Lansing, Mich	7,405	13	816	43	100	148	222	303	2,110	2,508	1,483	421	52	2
White	6,551	6	662	30	73	109	191	259	1,855	2,274	1,329	382	41	2
Black	659	7	140	11	25	37	28	39	220	155	105	23	9	-
Laredo, Tex	3,126	7	488	27	54	90	143	174	916	917	550	210	36	2
White	3,119	7	487	27	54	90	142	174	913	915	549	210	36	2
Black	7	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	3	2	1	-	-	-
Las Cruces, N. Mex	2,389	5	358	23	43	72	98	122	765	713	381	139	27	1
White	2,292	5	349	23	42	70	95	119	736	681	357	136	27	1
Black	56	-	7	-	1	-	3	3	21	17	10	1	-	-
Las Vegas, Nev	10,148	22	1,270	71	129	237	354	479	3,362	3,111	1,753	563	66	1
White	7,964	8	846	31	75	156	248	336	2,640	2,550	1,427	438	54	1
Black	1,630	14	386	39	50	74	99	124	565	403	198	58	6	-
Lawrence, Kans	996	1	82	2	8	17	23	32	251	336	253	65	8	-
White	845	-	59	2	7	11	17	22	214	285	222	58	7	-
Black	76	1	16	-	-	5	4	7	21	24	13	1	-	-
Lawton, Okla	2,336	8	361	17	37	60	91	156	883	704	295	74	10	1
White	1,543	3	228	8	20	42	59	99	581	478	195	51	6	1
Black	570	5	100	9	12	14	24	41	219	162	68	15	1	-
Lewiston-Auburn, Maine	1,516	1	200	4	21	38	58	79	584	460	212	52	7	-
White	1,486	1	194	4	20	38	57	75	575	454	205	50	7	-
Black	16	-	3	-	1	-	1	1	5	4	2	2	-	-
Lexington-Fayette, Ky	5,077	18	692	46	93	144	172	237	1,448	1,627	971	291	30	-
White	4,382	8	538	34	70	113	135	186	1,219	1,432	892	267	26	-
Black	642	10	153	11	23	31	37	51	219	173	66	18	3	-
Lima, Ohio	3,451	6	437	18	38	86	135	160	1,073	1,198	566	151	17	3
White	3,165	3	344	13	28	68	104	131	977	1,147	537	138	16	3
Black	268	3	92	5	10	18	31	28	92	47	25	8	1	-
Lincoln, Nebr	3,014	3	230	6	19	38	67	100	760	1,115	687	193	24	2
White	2,830	2	204	4	16	31	61	92	696	1,065	652	186	23	2
Black	108	1	18	-	3	6	4	5	40	29	16	4	-	-
Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark	6,837	37	1,002	70	124	199	256	353	2,241	2,052	1,120	347	36	2
White	4,632	7	458	21	46	73	131	187	1,473	1,537	866	265	25	1
Black	2,125	30	540	49	78	126	124	163	742	488	239	75	10	1
Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J	8,020	13	512	32	62	94	128	196	1,376	2,835	2,445	741	95	3
White	6,750	3	268	14	24	44	65	121	1,038	2,452	2,221	677	89	2
Black	1,064	10	240	18	38	49	63	72	320	299	149	43	2	1
Longview-Marshall, Tex	2,528	20	422	27	64	97	115	119	808	759	407	97	15	-
White	1,858	3	225	13	35	52	58	67	600	615	339	67	9	-
Black	656	17	194	14	29	44	57	50	206	139	67	28	5	-
Loraln-Elyria, Ohio	3,842	12	515	29	54	106	143	183	1,143	1,268	682	190	31	1
White	3,345	6	387	17	43	72	115	140	978	1,148	623	172	30	1
Black	476	6	125	11	11	34	26	43	159	116	53	16	1	-
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif	166,964	365	18,858	978	2,329	3,802	5,208	6,541	44,770	50,906	35,383	14,147	2,445	90
White	126,369	239	14,012	705	1,691	2,766	3,886	4,964	35,001	38,426	26,146	10,602	1,881	62
Black	23,112	117	4,132	249	569	894	1,132	1,288	7,103	6,541	3,725	1,292	192	10
Louisville, Ky-Ind	12,201	45	1,759	104	246	369	478	562	3,483	3,885	2,290	656	79	4
White	9,929	17	1,188	65	138	242	344	399	2,753	3,358	1,990	558	61	4
Black	2,149	28	565	38	108	127	131	161	714	486	265	76	15	-
Lubbock, Tex	3,875	11	596	45	82	130	167	172	1,308	1,234	557	143	26	-
White	3,399	8	481	37	61	106	132	145	1,138	1,120	501	129	22	-
Black	408	3	112	7	21	24	34	26	159	85	36	9	4	-
Lynchburg, Va	2,064	5	290	13	37	53	84	103	623	635	389	104	18	-
White	1,460	2	138	3	13	29	43	50	417	508	297	87	11	-
Black	596	3	152	10	24	24	41	53	206	126	88	16	5	-
Macon, Ga	4,309	26	769	57	99	163	203	247	1,426	1,230	637	193	28	-
White	2,447	3	320	13	30	66	91	120	758	808	429	112	17	-
Black	1,817	23	446	44	67	97	112	126	659	409	197	73	10	-
Madison, Wis	5,124	3	250	13	18	47	54	118	1,002	1,872	1,414	533	49	1
White	4,728	-	204	7	15	37	43	102	899	1,751	1,326	503	44	1
Black	181	3	38	5	3	8	11	11	62	40	22	16	-	-
Manchester-Nashua, N.H	5,567	2	416	12	42	80	111	171	1,388	2,107	1,262	358	34	-
White	5,442	2	407	12	41	73	111	170	1,357	2,066	1,229	349	32	-
Black	61	-	8	-	1	6	-	1	18	19	10	5	1	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 134

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1987—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Mansfield, Ohio	1,783	7	260	10	27	47	62	114	585	575	264	79	11	2
White	1,574	2	205	8	17	32	52	96	518	522	242	76	9	-
Black	196	5	53	2	10	15	8	18	63	48	22	1	2	2
McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex	8,375	25	1,199	64	146	246	350	393	2,483	2,392	1,474	663	130	9
White	8,350	25	1,199	64	146	246	350	393	2,475	2,384	1,467	661	130	9
Black	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	5	3	1	-	-
Medford, Oreg	1,882	2	268	6	30	48	66	118	544	592	343	122	11	-
White	1,836	2	258	6	29	45	64	114	529	581	334	121	11	-
Black	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Melbourne-Titusville-Cocoa, Fla	4,943	13	540	25	76	106	157	176	1,444	1,716	937	256	37	-
White	4,148	3	351	10	48	68	100	125	1,159	1,535	850	217	33	-
Black	694	9	184	15	28	36	56	49	262	153	60	24	2	-
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss	17,212	114	2,949	235	425	611	767	911	5,193	5,088	2,869	888	109	2
White	7,981	13	733	29	85	147	201	271	2,106	2,865	1,710	494	60	-
Black	9,074	101	2,210	206	338	463	564	639	3,053	2,167	1,118	376	47	2
Miami, Fla	29,992	83	3,211	212	446	630	827	1,096	8,219	9,427	6,202	2,424	399	27
White	19,308	20	1,366	61	150	249	351	555	5,123	6,545	4,332	1,649	261	12
Black	10,290	63	1,839	150	296	378	476	539	3,031	2,738	1,735	735	135	14
Midland, Tex	2,154	9	283	17	40	62	77	87	596	713	441	101	11	-
White	1,943	7	242	15	36	52	67	72	516	673	406	88	11	-
Black	186	2	38	2	4	9	9	14	76	36	27	7	-	-
Milwaukee, Wis	22,077	83	2,723	200	362	518	749	894	5,518	7,438	4,709	1,448	148	10
White	16,291	16	1,110	37	99	200	339	435	3,588	6,173	4,034	1,242	120	8
Black	5,268	67	1,555	158	260	302	395	440	1,784	1,114	561	171	16	-
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis	38,407	39	2,663	136	281	527	717	1,002	8,508	14,388	9,558	2,881	342	28
White	33,753	12	1,795	50	169	325	510	741	7,142	13,139	8,766	2,597	288	14
Black	2,382	14	546	58	77	119	121	171	724	641	344	105	8	-
Mobile, Ala	8,053	51	1,200	92	156	285	297	370	2,525	2,515	1,333	374	54	1
White	5,020	8	598	38	77	133	164	186	1,499	1,712	924	245	34	-
Black	2,922	43	587	54	77	147	131	178	1,000	777	380	117	18	-
Modesto, Calif	6,043	17	863	45	88	176	250	304	1,927	1,810	1,038	330	43	15
White	5,316	14	778	41	76	159	226	276	1,696	1,605	907	275	34	7
Black	160	1	25	2	4	8	5	6	56	48	24	6	-	-
Monroe, La	2,462	15	448	26	55	85	123	159	785	736	359	103	15	1
White	1,358	1	169	3	12	25	54	75	411	477	229	63	8	-
Black	1,091	14	279	23	43	60	69	84	371	256	125	38	7	1
Montgomery, Ala	4,770	32	755	55	101	139	191	269	1,489	1,376	829	243	45	1
White	2,538	5	250	9	31	54	58	98	744	849	521	143	26	-
Black	2,194	27	505	46	70	85	133	171	734	512	297	99	19	1
Muncie, Ind	1,494	1	259	11	23	58	78	89	508	457	211	55	3	-
White	1,338	1	205	9	21	42	65	68	463	418	198	50	3	-
Black	146	-	52	2	2	16	12	20	45	36	9	4	-	-
Muskegon-Norton Shores- Muskegon Heights, Mich	2,771	6	449	21	43	100	135	150	896	881	439	91	9	-
White	2,265	3	273	6	23	63	85	96	725	788	388	80	8	-
Black	465	3	169	15	20	35	47	52	159	82	45	6	1	-
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn	14,676	37	2,007	119	236	395	571	686	4,403	4,587	2,710	839	90	3
White	11,593	13	1,346	61	128	268	408	481	3,354	3,780	2,301	725	72	2
Black	2,899	24	649	58	108	125	161	197	1,003	747	361	99	15	1
Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y	35,231	24	1,710	78	188	342	466	636	6,122	13,022	10,504	3,432	402	15
White	30,721	11	1,017	41	87	191	275	423	4,874	11,715	9,684	3,068	339	13
Black	3,772	13	682	37	100	147	190	208	1,154	1,027	577	277	41	1
New Bedford-Fall River, Mass	6,899	10	812	28	82	148	249	305	1,906	2,305	1,408	389	64	5
White	6,499	8	724	21	69	131	226	277	1,794	2,201	1,342	369	57	4
Black	294	2	78	7	11	15	21	24	87	67	40	16	4	-
New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J	9,549	11	559	19	62	95	185	198	1,750	3,713	2,697	716	100	3
White	8,103	3	390	8	32	62	135	153	1,445	3,232	2,350	609	71	3
Black	1,037	8	167	11	29	33	49	45	270	311	207	58	16	-
New Haven-Waterbury-Meriden, Conn	11,798	23	1,084	74	134	213	277	386	2,658	4,149	2,879	886	116	3
White	9,844	10	648	36	73	120	173	246	2,042	3,635	2,613	795	98	3
Black	1,800	13	428	38	59	90	103	138	591	451	225	75	17	-
New London-Norwich, Conn	3,967	4	308	7	25	73	78	125	1,163	1,462	799	201	30	-
White	3,600	3	254	7	21	56	67	103	1,042	1,360	735	181	25	-
Black	273	1	45	-	4	13	9	19	97	74	40	12	4	-
New Orleans, La	20,141	89	2,968	184	412	596	750	1,026	5,823	5,992	3,858	1,236	168	7
White	10,058	10	880	21	91	181	243	344	2,431	3,509	2,433	705	86	4
Black	9,261	78	2,029	163	318	409	494	645	3,178	2,206	1,234	463	72	1
New York, N.Y.-N.J	149,497	296	13,934	750	1,735	2,738	3,831	4,880	35,781	46,166	35,734	15,030	2,456	100
White	90,509	100	6,752	315	850	1,304	1,813	2,470	19,896	28,821	23,415	10,018	1,638	69
Black	49,740	193	7,023	431	879	1,409	1,965	2,339	14,588	14,040	9,281	3,929	661	25
Newark, N.J	29,211	78	2,860	167	384	569	771	969	6,106	9,300	7,811	2,694	352	10
White	19,445	8	940	31	100	199	255	355	3,233	6,697	6,230	2,068	261	8
Black	9,115	69	1,912	136	283	367	515	611	2,807	2,385	1,340	522	78	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 135

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1987—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Newark, Ohio	1,727	-	209	9	16	44	64	76	532	583	310	84	8	1
White	1,658	-	197	9	15	43	57	73	511	565	298	79	7	1
Black	52	-	12	-	1	1	7	3	17	11	7	4	1	-
Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y.	4,818	12	386	16	48	67	102	153	1,137	1,639	1,166	419	58	1
White	4,326	5	288	11	33	45	73	126	965	1,529	1,091	392	56	-
Black	436	7	94	5	15	21	27	26	162	93	54	23	2	1
Newport News-Hampton, Va.	6,969	25	785	32	84	154	223	292	2,381	2,233	1,134	348	62	1
White	4,393	8	362	7	31	61	103	160	1,455	1,506	791	233	37	1
Black	2,398	17	415	25	52	91	119	128	894	672	294	90	16	-
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.	17,867	44	2,348	133	271	419	598	927	6,209	5,387	2,933	843	101	2
White	11,621	7	1,112	30	72	179	298	533	3,853	3,853	2,124	607	65	-
Black	5,756	36	1,207	103	195	231	290	388	2,252	1,370	690	173	27	1
Northeast Pennsylvania	7,286	6	671	33	65	101	212	260	1,794	2,451	1,734	556	72	2
White	7,092	6	648	31	60	99	206	252	1,739	2,394	1,698	535	70	2
Black	122	-	21	2	5	1	6	7	36	30	22	12	1	-
Ocala, Fla.	2,649	11	427	24	51	81	122	149	917	774	385	115	18	2
White	1,996	3	271	8	24	57	81	101	694	595	320	97	14	2
Black	629	8	154	16	27	24	39	48	215	171	60	17	4	-
Odessa, Tex.	2,262	11	401	18	53	94	110	126	708	702	334	89	17	-
White	2,111	11	356	15	45	84	99	113	660	668	315	84	17	-
Black	127	-	44	3	8	10	11	12	41	26	13	3	-	-
Oklahoma City, Okla.	14,556	52	2,025	108	275	383	568	691	4,475	4,845	2,439	660	57	3
White	11,336	23	1,386	54	165	265	414	488	3,440	3,894	2,024	526	42	1
Black	2,169	24	498	42	89	97	112	158	736	605	237	62	6	1
Olympia, Wash.	2,174	2	236	4	27	48	54	103	628	678	462	144	22	2
White	1,970	2	215	4	26	42	50	93	572	611	423	130	16	1
Black	50	-	4	-	-	-	1	3	21	12	9	4	-	-
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	10,020	23	989	52	131	184	275	347	2,796	3,471	2,107	569	63	2
White	8,583	7	673	23	72	125	204	249	2,291	3,110	1,914	529	57	2
Black	1,228	16	299	29	58	57	67	88	436	296	148	28	5	-
Orlando, Fla.	15,139	50	1,983	127	230	368	546	712	4,355	4,922	2,868	846	112	3
White	11,804	12	1,192	52	108	210	356	466	3,252	4,124	2,431	698	92	3
Black	3,029	38	769	74	120	153	186	236	1,050	688	356	113	15	-
Owensboro, Ky.	1,344	3	172	7	20	26	57	62	435	438	233	51	11	1
White	1,264	3	151	6	17	20	54	54	405	423	224	47	10	1
Black	75	-	21	1	3	6	3	8	30	15	5	4	-	-
Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif.	10,874	19	942	47	99	189	265	342	2,730	3,633	2,514	891	140	5
White	9,733	16	831	44	89	162	232	304	2,481	3,245	2,245	786	124	5
Black	394	1	65	1	8	17	19	20	101	124	71	26	6	-
Panama City, Fla.	1,975	8	308	20	46	60	84	98	668	581	308	86	14	2
White	1,633	3	220	9	34	39	59	79	559	495	265	78	12	1
Black	272	5	82	11	12	19	24	16	92	58	28	4	2	1
Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio	2,008	3	249	10	21	46	76	96	671	615	372	87	11	-
White	1,953	3	241	10	21	46	73	91	649	609	358	83	10	-
Black	36	-	7	-	-	-	2	5	15	5	9	-	-	-
Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss.	1,889	5	319	30	42	70	89	88	597	568	306	84	10	-
White	1,378	1	205	14	26	40	61	64	438	440	227	60	7	-
Black	472	3	113	16	16	30	28	23	147	117	68	21	3	-
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	7,636	30	938	59	124	208	233	314	1,947	2,419	1,670	568	62	2
White	5,770	11	489	21	64	102	121	181	1,340	1,970	1,423	486	50	1
Black	1,646	19	441	36	59	104	110	132	550	376	194	60	6	-
Pensacola, Fla.	5,447	13	761	37	106	155	177	286	1,864	1,717	830	222	37	3
White	4,079	4	479	17	58	92	120	192	1,340	1,377	681	175	21	2
Black	1,239	9	271	19	48	62	54	88	486	303	123	37	9	1
Peoria, Ill.	4,541	16	572	29	74	116	171	182	1,327	1,511	843	241	31	-
White	3,796	2	340	11	38	62	111	118	1,065	1,387	762	213	27	-
Black	711	14	226	17	35	52	59	63	251	116	76	24	4	-
Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va.	1,850	8	305	20	40	55	81	109	650	512	288	73	14	-
White	953	1	115	5	14	25	36	35	296	318	174	41	8	-
Black	877	7	189	15	25	30	45	74	346	189	110	30	6	-
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	76,395	252	8,358	545	1,118	1,729	2,149	2,817	18,389	25,568	17,698	5,385	720	25
White	53,984	44	3,784	158	429	750	1,034	1,413	11,137	19,683	14,445	4,314	560	17
Black	20,694	206	4,486	382	681	959	1,095	1,369	6,958	5,272	2,780	884	105	3
Phoenix, Ariz.	36,638	70	4,783	262	543	960	1,328	1,690	11,044	11,754	6,603	2,082	295	7
White	32,861	46	4,099	203	455	819	1,151	1,471	9,839	10,679	6,036	1,889	267	6
Black	1,912	17	416	40	44	85	111	136	605	537	249	74	13	1
Pine Bluff, Ark.	1,391	15	286	16	37	64	77	92	498	343	195	45	9	-
White	653	2	84	6	11	12	26	29	226	186	125	24	6	-
Black	737	13	202	10	26	52	51	63	271	157	70	21	3	-
Pittsburgh, Pa.	26,473	49	2,317	122	261	442	639	853	5,955	9,366	6,591	1,987	204	4
White	22,274	15	1,426	53	133	248	405	587	4,601	8,284	5,980	1,803	181	4
Black	3,929	34	881	69	125	192	231	264	1,320	999	518	155	22	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 136

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1987—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Pittsfield, Mass	1,731	1	139	10	18	23	39	49	456	574	426	118	17	-
White	1,678	1	128	9	15	20	37	47	439	560	417	116	17	-
Black	39	-	10	1	2	3	2	2	11	12	4	2	-	-
Portland, Maine	4,047	7	346	15	47	61	83	140	1,004	1,381	947	326	34	2
White	3,983	6	338	15	46	60	80	137	988	1,358	939	321	32	1
Black	35	1	4	-	-	-	1	3	6	16	3	4	1	-
Portland, Oreg.-Wash	19,222	24	1,853	81	219	351	505	697	4,900	6,267	4,448	1,548	176	6
White	17,117	19	1,530	55	169	290	426	590	4,339	5,650	4,026	1,396	153	4
Black	943	4	211	19	36	39	51	66	300	231	154	38	5	-
Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, N.H.-Maine	7,885	4	554	17	60	110	151	216	2,080	2,794	1,828	559	64	2
White	7,702	4	548	17	60	108	151	212	2,031	2,733	1,777	544	63	2
Black	90	-	6	-	-	2	-	4	33	27	18	5	1	-
Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	3,704	2	260	10	31	44	76	99	750	1,381	960	307	41	3
White	3,224	-	176	4	20	29	52	71	630	1,257	855	269	34	3
Black	382	2	79	6	11	12	24	26	108	93	69	25	6	-
Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.	12,946	21	1,280	52	169	246	352	461	3,436	4,505	2,798	812	87	7
White	11,467	12	1,033	33	136	195	294	375	2,964	4,086	2,560	734	76	2
Black	1,033	6	202	16	25	41	49	71	332	295	147	45	6	-
Provo-Orem, Utah	6,056	2	419	16	44	94	114	151	2,074	2,014	1,088	381	76	2
White	5,828	2	404	15	42	92	112	143	2,017	1,926	1,038	367	72	2
Black	11	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	4	5	-	-	-	-
Pueblo, Colo	1,781	3	290	12	48	52	85	93	595	520	272	88	11	2
White	1,726	3	280	12	47	49	83	89	578	505	261	86	11	2
Black	39	-	7	-	1	2	1	3	12	13	6	1	-	-
Racine, Wis	2,662	5	364	27	42	57	109	129	762	857	504	151	19	-
White	2,184	-	210	11	19	33	63	84	594	767	458	137	18	-
Black	441	5	150	16	23	24	44	43	160	80	37	9	-	-
Raleigh-Durham, N.C.	9,435	30	922	54	130	180	253	305	2,029	3,243	2,303	810	92	6
White	6,246	4	328	12	40	69	95	112	1,034	2,362	1,808	638	67	5
Black	2,952	26	585	42	90	110	155	188	967	776	424	151	22	1
Reading, Pa	4,327	11	451	23	47	78	123	180	1,173	1,519	876	264	33	-
White	4,043	9	389	19	42	66	103	159	1,069	1,452	839	254	31	-
Black	229	2	57	4	4	9	19	21	95	49	18	7	1	-
Redding, Calif	1,990	5	280	11	33	52	72	112	658	586	348	94	19	-
White	1,814	3	245	9	30	41	62	103	587	542	330	92	15	-
Black	31	-	8	1	1	1	4	1	17	4	2	-	-	-
Reno, Nev	3,781	4	354	10	42	65	103	134	1,079	1,251	790	269	30	4
White	3,151	1	285	10	34	52	83	106	895	1,046	660	239	22	3
Black	132	1	17	-	3	4	3	7	47	37	22	5	3	-
Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, Wash	2,568	5	317	21	33	61	84	118	750	850	483	143	19	1
White	2,413	5	293	19	30	58	76	110	698	805	457	135	19	1
Black	60	-	16	2	3	2	6	3	17	16	10	1	-	-
Richmond, Va	10,935	32	1,101	64	146	198	302	391	2,696	3,479	2,737	810	78	2
White	7,098	1	428	10	39	86	134	159	1,445	2,455	2,091	617	59	2
Black	3,657	31	667	54	106	111	166	230	1,209	969	600	164	17	-
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif	43,105	93	5,411	247	621	1,036	1,516	1,991	13,327	14,044	7,601	2,286	326	17
White	37,055	67	4,492	193	503	843	1,268	1,685	11,471	12,273	6,540	1,937	266	9
Black	3,840	22	697	42	95	146	181	233	1,306	1,077	544	165	24	5
Roanoke, Va	2,797	11	343	24	41	73	93	112	804	878	578	166	17	-
White	2,303	3	223	10	23	46	58	86	636	759	520	148	14	-
Black	470	8	120	14	18	27	35	26	163	115	50	13	1	-
Rochester, Minn	1,783	-	92	3	5	19	31	34	357	755	451	114	13	1
White	1,680	-	82	3	5	16	28	30	336	731	422	99	10	-
Black	12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	7	-	-	-
Rochester, N.Y.	15,192	35	1,473	95	171	286	386	535	3,624	5,356	3,499	1,045	155	5
White	12,518	2	869	36	79	161	244	349	2,781	4,676	3,121	925	139	5
Black	2,408	33	588	59	90	123	139	177	797	580	307	92	11	-
Rockford, Ill	4,269	22	598	32	79	127	170	190	1,170	1,449	811	188	30	1
White	3,609	8	409	19	47	82	117	144	969	1,281	740	176	25	1
Black	597	14	182	13	32	43	51	43	191	143	52	10	5	-
Rock Hill, S.C.	1,912	5	324	25	41	63	94	101	585	541	346	98	13	-
White	1,395	-	195	11	23	34	58	69	415	427	272	77	9	-
Black	499	5	127	14	17	29	35	32	166	107	70	20	4	-
Sacramento, Calif	20,832	39	2,331	108	287	457	645	834	5,775	6,698	4,280	1,496	203	10
White	15,963	18	1,607	68	186	296	440	617	4,356	5,307	3,370	1,155	144	6
Black	2,361	11	465	30	70	102	126	137	825	643	311	97	9	-
Saginaw, Mich	3,378	16	547	29	83	125	151	159	973	1,116	560	150	15	1
White	2,489	2	310	10	42	64	95	99	681	916	450	117	13	-
Black	858	13	235	19	41	60	56	59	281	194	102	31	2	-
St. Cloud, Minn	2,805	2	144	6	11	17	43	67	801	1,053	586	191	27	1
White	2,782	2	138	6	11	17	41	63	795	1,046	584	190	26	1
Black	6	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	1	2	-	1	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 137

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1987—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
St. Joseph, Mo	1,397	4	220	8	22	44	70	76	504	401	200	54	14	-
White	1,318	4	205	8	19	39	64	75	475	382	189	51	12	-
Black	67	-	15	-	3	5	6	1	25	15	9	2	1	-
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill	38,331	113	4,748	303	609	1,000	1,317	1,519	10,216	12,817	7,794	2,368	268	7
White	28,110	20	2,267	86	215	473	668	825	6,781	10,367	6,542	1,919	209	5
Black	9,789	92	2,453	215	392	522	638	686	3,355	2,290	1,137	408	52	2
Salem, Oreg	3,972	9	489	31	54	100	142	162	1,187	1,225	759	261	42	-
White	3,745	9	456	29	49	97	133	148	1,115	1,163	718	247	37	-
Black	51	-	9	1	1	2	2	3	13	18	8	2	1	-
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif	6,915	11	821	39	91	146	195	350	2,129	2,082	1,296	499	73	4
White	5,629	8	704	35	77	122	163	307	1,707	1,658	1,078	414	56	4
Black	651	2	70	2	9	14	19	26	280	195	68	31	5	-
Sallsbury-Concord, N.C	2,703	8	462	25	56	82	141	158	866	803	449	98	17	-
White	2,103	2	286	8	33	51	92	102	649	679	382	88	17	-
Black	581	6	173	16	23	30	49	55	213	117	63	9	-	-
Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	22,000	21	2,189	79	245	435	603	827	6,326	7,383	4,360	1,492	220	9
White	20,761	20	2,055	72	234	404	571	774	5,948	7,007	4,114	1,406	203	8
Black	296	-	49	2	4	10	11	22	110	81	43	11	2	-
San Angelo, Tex	1,658	7	274	11	25	54	82	102	547	527	250	44	9	-
White	1,531	5	249	10	23	48	75	93	503	499	222	44	9	-
Black	100	1	23	1	2	5	7	8	37	19	20	-	-	-
San Antonio, Tex	24,317	103	3,909	246	586	810	1,028	1,239	7,315	7,133	4,289	1,368	190	10
White	22,240	95	3,553	216	533	739	945	1,120	6,678	6,511	3,951	1,262	180	10
Black	1,784	7	340	29	51	69	79	112	583	520	254	72	8	-
San Diego, Calif	41,400	61	3,939	165	378	752	1,125	1,519	11,713	13,376	8,843	2,993	458	17
White	32,343	34	2,899	108	257	535	843	1,156	9,107	10,541	7,048	2,358	350	6
Black	4,092	19	666	43	84	141	171	227	1,436	1,238	560	154	18	1
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif	54,434	98	4,013	202	488	742	1,120	1,461	11,588	17,155	14,282	6,293	969	36
White	34,542	28	1,983	73	223	324	590	773	7,159	11,063	9,397	4,209	681	22
Black	9,101	61	1,608	109	236	345	424	494	2,719	2,554	1,485	586	85	3
San Jose, Calif	24,530	26	1,870	93	242	348	513	674	5,636	8,366	6,017	2,267	338	10
White	17,873	22	1,464	73	189	269	417	516	4,338	6,088	4,172	1,551	234	4
Black	1,313	2	167	8	23	34	44	58	395	417	235	83	14	-
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif	5,410	8	548	31	63	103	140	211	1,446	1,724	1,189	424	68	3
White	4,821	8	478	27	50	88	123	190	1,278	1,541	1,071	388	55	2
Black	216	-	34	3	5	4	10	12	66	69	37	8	1	1
Santa Cruz, Calif	3,803	2	309	15	30	55	106	103	866	1,169	963	428	64	2
White	3,547	1	295	15	29	54	100	97	813	1,091	895	394	56	2
Black	71	-	6	-	-	-	5	1	18	22	18	6	1	-
Santa Rosa, Calif	5,330	5	401	10	41	72	125	153	1,227	1,742	1,337	533	80	5
White	4,795	3	339	5	32	61	106	135	1,095	1,574	1,238	473	69	4
Black	134	1	18	2	4	1	6	5	40	33	20	20	2	-
Sarasota, Fla	2,484	11	273	13	46	46	78	90	647	842	517	171	22	1
White	2,143	3	193	8	23	26	58	68	539	754	482	159	22	1
Black	316	8	88	5	23	20	20	20	105	80	29	6	-	-
Savannah, Ga	4,480	28	701	42	107	136	189	227	1,482	1,301	728	227	12	1
White	2,449	2	283	10	38	56	77	102	753	818	464	119	10	-
Black	1,972	26	414	32	69	80	111	122	710	463	256	101	1	1
Seattle-Everett, Wash	27,233	27	1,979	90	199	394	556	740	5,981	9,331	7,021	2,576	311	7
White	22,951	12	1,508	59	132	302	438	577	4,978	8,016	6,047	2,128	255	7
Black	1,635	7	298	15	43	57	72	111	447	476	278	114	15	-
Sharon, Pa	1,392	3	145	4	16	26	45	54	400	486	271	72	14	1
White	1,262	1	118	2	12	23	39	42	352	456	251	71	12	1
Black	120	2	26	2	4	3	6	11	47	27	16	-	2	-
Sheboygan, Wis	1,379	-	80	4	12	11	19	34	350	561	298	75	14	1
White	1,304	-	71	3	12	9	17	30	322	538	289	72	12	-
Black	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-
Sherman-Denison, Tex	1,399	5	243	16	25	54	59	89	490	417	194	47	2	1
White	1,288	4	217	15	21	51	52	78	449	390	182	44	1	1
Black	95	1	23	1	4	3	6	9	36	23	10	1	1	-
Shreveport, La	6,953	37	1,346	99	184	274	354	435	2,248	2,008	981	291	42	-
White	3,713	2	498	22	46	94	144	192	1,134	1,279	618	164	18	-
Black	3,187	35	842	77	138	179	210	238	1,100	716	349	124	21	-
Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr	1,808	-	240	9	32	52	61	86	546	620	293	92	16	1
White	1,645	-	200	6	24	46	53	71	497	572	276	86	13	1
Black	52	-	11	3	3	1	1	3	14	20	5	2	-	-
Sioux Falls, S. Dak	1,967	1	156	4	20	22	45	65	551	753	400	96	10	-
White	1,865	1	136	4	18	19	41	54	515	731	380	93	9	-
Black	25	-	3	-	-	-	1	2	10	8	2	2	-	-
South Bend, Ind	4,247	15	566	27	56	112	167	204	1,268	1,360	782	225	30	1
White	3,585	3	378	12	37	69	108	152	1,049	1,217	703	207	27	1
Black	609	12	186	15	19	42	59	51	203	126	64	15	3	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 138

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1987—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Spokane, Wash	5,370	7	587	20	52	119	158	238	1,617	1,777	1,043	294	44	1
White	4,959	5	516	18	46	103	146	203	1,490	1,663	972	272	41	-
Black	146	1	29	-	2	7	6	14	54	33	24	5	-	-
Springfield, Ill	2,773	6	316	23	34	66	77	116	727	946	572	190	15	1
White	2,392	1	218	12	22	47	53	84	598	877	512	171	14	1
Black	362	5	98	11	12	19	24	32	125	63	55	15	1	-
Springfield, Mo	3,162	3	387	15	32	85	116	139	1,016	1,068	528	139	20	1
White	3,065	3	373	15	31	83	111	133	989	1,033	510	137	20	1
Black	59	-	13	-	1	2	5	5	19	22	4	1	-	-
Springfield, Ohio	2,564	6	413	9	33	72	136	163	880	756	384	110	15	-
White	2,281	3	348	8	27	62	114	137	777	692	356	95	10	-
Black	264	3	63	1	6	10	22	24	97	60	24	14	3	-
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass	8,259	15	970	52	114	216	249	339	2,192	2,719	1,759	523	77	4
White	7,258	10	759	29	94	171	194	271	1,861	2,448	1,636	476	64	4
Black	854	4	198	23	19	40	53	63	296	220	88	40	8	-
State College, Pa	1,411	2	97	2	7	16	33	39	418	447	340	91	16	-
White	1,306	2	95	2	7	16	33	37	406	396	304	87	16	-
Black	28	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	4	8	14	-	-	-
Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va	1,567	3	209	12	25	44	54	74	444	493	329	79	9	1
White	1,459	1	187	9	24	39	51	64	412	463	313	73	9	1
Black	97	2	21	3	1	4	3	10	31	27	12	4	-	-
Stockton, Calif	8,784	20	1,236	71	161	231	331	442	2,663	2,676	1,543	525	109	12
White	6,341	9	872	40	111	148	245	328	1,993	1,997	1,117	302	50	1
Black	688	2	166	18	32	33	32	51	239	179	72	30	-	-
Syracuse, N.Y	9,933	19	1,066	58	115	247	273	373	2,570	3,378	2,149	678	73	-
White	8,735	3	788	32	72	173	214	297	2,169	3,072	2,005	629	69	-
Black	969	16	255	26	40	70	50	69	337	225	100	35	1	-
Tacoma, Wash	9,635	22	1,213	55	134	213	345	466	3,130	3,085	1,653	473	56	3
White	7,476	12	889	30	94	154	260	351	2,376	2,462	1,328	368	39	2
Black	1,239	6	196	17	29	36	50	64	495	337	159	40	5	1
Tallahassee, Fla	2,723	6	368	15	59	73	106	115	708	781	571	257	30	2
White	1,763	-	152	6	16	27	53	50	408	536	438	204	24	1
Black	928	6	215	9	43	46	52	65	296	235	121	48	6	1
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla	24,776	86	3,304	190	442	629	889	1,154	7,271	7,836	4,654	1,436	178	11
White	20,047	25	2,135	77	240	404	600	814	5,711	6,664	4,104	1,246	151	11
Black	4,339	60	1,140	113	198	220	284	325	1,471	1,049	450	146	23	-
Terre Haute, Ind	2,165	5	350	13	43	64	97	133	716	646	352	89	7	-
White	2,016	4	314	11	37	59	86	121	673	605	329	86	5	-
Black	105	1	30	2	5	4	8	11	24	27	19	3	1	-
Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark	1,932	10	395	23	57	89	104	122	665	524	268	57	13	-
White	1,350	5	219	8	21	60	60	70	458	422	202	35	9	-
Black	565	5	175	15	36	28	44	52	202	97	61	21	4	-
Toledo, Ohio-Mich	12,127	39	1,629	93	184	309	475	568	3,637	4,018	2,189	551	62	2
White	10,224	10	1,122	50	112	197	350	413	2,973	3,578	1,988	498	53	2
Black	1,725	29	491	43	70	110	118	150	615	384	159	42	5	-
Topeka, Kans	2,799	3	304	14	33	58	89	110	807	971	540	155	19	-
White	2,412	1	211	5	18	40	65	83	675	871	500	141	13	-
Black	305	2	81	9	15	15	22	20	103	79	24	11	5	-
Trenton, N.J	4,779	24	588	55	86	118	149	180	1,040	1,500	1,174	407	45	1
White	3,237	5	193	9	24	42	46	72	531	1,138	980	351	38	1
Black	1,445	18	390	46	62	75	100	107	496	326	165	44	6	-
Tucson, Ariz	10,930	22	1,356	71	148	253	392	492	3,285	3,488	2,010	687	75	7
White	9,619	13	1,128	47	118	207	337	419	2,865	3,144	1,792	606	64	7
Black	524	3	106	10	15	26	28	27	167	150	68	26	4	-
Tulsa, Okla	11,669	25	1,631	87	201	338	424	581	3,491	3,708	2,073	640	98	3
White	8,987	9	1,077	43	121	225	290	398	2,568	3,030	1,720	503	77	3
Black	1,202	13	300	26	51	70	69	84	398	283	145	56	7	-
Tuscaloosa, Ala	1,914	30	335	28	55	68	93	91	575	544	323	93	11	3
White	1,151	2	121	4	11	25	42	39	348	393	232	50	3	2
Black	746	28	213	24	44	43	51	51	223	147	85	41	8	1
Tyler, Tex	2,449	6	415	20	56	97	108	134	771	749	372	115	20	1
White	1,845	2	253	7	29	59	70	88	562	631	293	93	10	1
Black	585	4	162	13	27	38	38	46	206	114	71	19	9	-
Utica-Rome, N.Y	4,520	10	527	20	60	105	142	200	1,395	1,485	819	253	28	3
White	4,179	3	444	12	42	92	119	179	1,286	1,407	770	238	28	3
Black	290	7	79	8	18	13	21	19	94	66	35	9	-	-
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif	6,771	17	649	28	71	130	178	242	1,982	2,178	1,427	444	73	1
White	5,025	7	419	12	42	76	120	169	1,487	1,656	1,067	335	53	1
Black	942	9	160	12	21	41	41	45	305	269	151	39	9	-
Victoria, Tex	1,260	7	194	12	38	36	49	59	381	423	190	58	6	1
White	1,170	6	171	11	37	31	41	51	355	403	177	51	6	1
Black	82	1	23	1	1	5	8	8	24	18	9	7	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 139

Table 1-63. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1987—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.	2,176	18	415	32	67	83	125	108	697	611	323	99	12	1
White	1,623	9	239	12	38	43	76	70	510	504	269	81	10	1
Black	529	8	174	20	28	40	49	37	183	100	45	17	2	-
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, Calif.	5,895	24	1,013	64	154	195	276	324	1,952	1,617	910	318	56	5
White	5,391	20	921	54	138	171	261	297	1,801	1,488	832	276	48	5
Black	130	2	33	-	3	12	7	11	48	29	13	4	1	-
Waco, Tex.	3,027	22	565	37	86	111	166	165	984	864	460	119	13	-
White	2,350	12	384	15	57	78	116	118	743	719	379	102	11	-
Black	661	10	181	22	29	33	50	47	239	141	74	15	1	-
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va.	57,287	142	4,723	302	561	924	1,265	1,671	12,660	18,190	14,605	6,036	906	25
White	33,904	13	1,565	48	131	285	443	658	6,191	11,207	9,985	4,298	631	14
Black	19,107	124	2,946	246	417	599	763	921	5,668	5,476	3,452	1,248	186	7
Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa	1,622	7	188	16	12	36	45	79	453	564	321	83	6	-
White	1,370	1	133	9	5	25	34	60	378	503	280	70	5	-
Black	223	6	55	7	7	11	11	19	65	54	36	7	-	-
Wausau, Wis.	1,645	1	120	7	11	15	34	53	444	667	308	95	10	-
White	1,550	-	112	6	10	15	31	50	409	643	289	89	8	-
Black	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla.	11,207	36	1,283	90	155	265	346	427	2,771	3,655	2,499	834	123	6
White	8,099	8	644	23	52	127	187	255	1,836	2,844	2,010	663	92	2
Black	2,972	28	635	67	103	137	158	170	903	769	453	153	27	4
Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio	1,975	6	268	11	29	59	77	92	568	658	363	101	11	-
White	1,894	4	247	11	23	52	75	86	538	644	352	99	10	-
Black	73	2	21	-	6	7	2	6	29	8	11	1	1	-
Wichita, Kans.	8,016	14	977	49	107	200	277	344	2,469	2,615	1,444	453	41	3
White	6,715	7	670	20	67	135	199	249	2,002	2,299	1,304	392	39	2
Black	986	7	268	27	38	60	62	81	365	220	94	31	1	-
Wichita Falls, Tex.	2,198	9	337	18	50	69	80	120	759	685	311	87	10	-
White	1,888	3	280	14	42	53	67	104	644	601	273	78	9	-
Black	255	5	54	3	8	16	12	15	99	67	24	5	1	-
Williamsport, Pa.	1,567	1	219	13	24	43	61	78	498	470	274	93	11	1
White	1,505	1	201	12	22	37	58	72	481	455	264	91	11	1
Black	54	-	18	1	2	6	3	6	15	12	8	1	-	-
Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md.	8,320	36	1,039	53	150	201	280	355	2,248	2,727	1,721	489	59	1
White	6,545	14	629	23	71	126	182	227	1,620	2,306	1,516	409	50	1
Black	1,653	22	405	30	79	75	96	125	611	371	173	63	8	-
Wilmington, N.C.	2,178	2	346	22	54	59	90	121	628	631	450	114	7	-
White	1,560	-	193	7	29	37	49	71	417	503	354	89	4	-
Black	604	2	151	15	24	21	41	50	207	125	91	25	3	-
Worcester-Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass.	10,138	8	952	36	108	188	279	341	2,541	3,508	2,380	645	99	5
White	9,541	7	861	32	91	170	259	309	2,356	3,336	2,274	607	95	5
Black	331	1	59	2	11	13	14	19	115	82	55	17	2	-
Yakima, Wash.	3,436	18	550	29	66	117	147	191	1,145	963	545	186	26	3
White	3,087	16	496	25	63	107	130	171	1,011	880	492	164	25	3
Black	52	-	10	1	1	3	3	2	21	10	8	3	-	-
York, Pa.	5,539	5	600	32	69	109	172	218	1,624	1,920	1,064	300	26	-
White	5,144	2	497	23	49	90	137	198	1,489	1,828	1,017	290	21	-
Black	345	3	100	9	20	19	32	20	124	75	34	6	3	-
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio	6,242	13	772	53	90	155	203	271	1,696	2,071	1,292	359	39	-
White	5,137	3	484	18	46	96	131	193	1,348	1,812	1,146	315	29	-
Black	1,069	10	287	35	44	59	72	77	339	245	136	43	9	-
Yuba City, Calif.	2,293	9	336	23	41	66	99	107	791	713	314	107	20	3
White	1,806	8	278	20	29	57	84	88	637	570	234	66	13	-
Black	110	-	14	-	2	1	6	5	42	30	16	7	1	-

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 140

Table 1-64. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1987

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
United States, 172 cities of 100,000 or more	1,139,161	4,631	160,873	10,491	21,408	32,417	42,871	53,686	330,199	340,884	214,490	76,248	11,357	479
White	718,674	1,324	79,908	3,804	9,328	15,657	22,076	29,043	199,813	229,479	148,216	51,997	7,690	247
Black	351,199	3,188	76,263	6,448	11,577	15,824	19,545	22,869	115,861	88,534	48,072	16,791	2,390	100
Akron, Ohio	3,499	17	563	44	81	113	151	174	1,063	1,079	595	158	24	-
White	2,320	4	250	15	27	47	77	84	687	788	461	111	19	-
Black	1,121	13	306	29	53	64	73	87	363	271	121	42	5	-
Albany, N.Y.	1,388	4	231	23	36	37	70	65	373	390	272	107	11	-
White	874	1	99	10	14	18	30	27	202	275	202	86	9	-
Black	472	3	127	13	22	19	38	35	166	95	62	19	-	-
Albuquerque, N. Mex.	7,607	17	999	58	128	207	266	340	2,212	2,375	1,405	523	76	-
White	6,828	16	872	50	112	175	239	296	1,971	2,165	1,271	465	68	-
Black	257	-	41	2	7	13	8	11	90	72	41	10	3	-
Alexandria, Va.	2,021	2	171	14	17	35	42	63	433	592	543	240	39	1
White	1,322	1	62	2	5	12	17	26	254	374	402	196	32	1
Black	551	1	104	12	12	21	24	35	161	161	90	28	6	-
Allentown, Pa.	1,752	2	222	9	25	53	47	88	547	593	307	72	8	1
White	1,543	2	181	8	16	42	41	74	482	530	279	63	5	1
Black	166	-	38	1	8	10	6	13	58	43	16	8	3	-
Amarillo, Tex.	3,100	8	544	26	67	94	165	192	1,013	922	481	118	13	1
White	2,707	6	455	18	55	71	141	170	878	825	427	104	11	1
Black	279	2	79	8	12	21	19	19	99	59	33	6	1	-
Anaheim, Calif.	5,286	9	514	29	53	88	140	204	1,586	1,750	1,052	324	49	2
White	4,558	9	478	28	50	82	132	186	1,423	1,494	845	266	41	2
Black	190	-	15	1	1	4	4	5	61	64	36	12	2	-
Anchorage, Alaska	4,772	4	379	12	31	73	101	162	1,373	1,549	1,043	376	48	-
White	3,567	2	247	8	15	44	64	116	997	1,182	819	284	36	-
Black	402	1	49	2	2	10	16	19	147	112	72	21	-	-
Ann Arbor, Mich.	1,446	1	64	4	7	15	13	25	190	485	479	201	25	1
White	1,117	-	25	2	-	7	4	12	146	352	398	171	24	1
Black	185	1	38	2	6	8	9	13	35	61	34	15	1	-
Arlington, Tex.	4,802	6	430	17	38	88	108	179	1,357	1,769	939	272	28	1
White	4,127	6	363	11	30	77	93	152	1,175	1,527	806	226	23	1
Black	485	-	60	6	8	8	14	24	139	165	92	27	2	-
Arlington county, Va. ²	2,551	4	156	9	19	27	43	58	519	725	713	365	68	1
White	1,931	1	102	2	15	18	29	38	359	512	592	303	62	-
Black	357	2	40	5	4	4	11	16	107	118	62	24	3	1
Atlanta, Ga.	8,625	83	1,692	148	239	335	480	490	2,649	2,164	1,408	550	75	4
White	1,887	2	119	5	14	24	33	43	272	465	525	259	45	-
Black	6,811	81	1,566	142	224	310	444	446	2,355	1,647	849	282	27	4
Aurora, Colo.	4,375	3	310	7	26	64	82	131	1,083	1,658	992	309	29	1
White	3,565	3	219	2	15	46	61	95	842	1,366	848	262	24	1
Black	592	-	82	5	11	18	18	30	199	190	88	30	3	-
Austin, Tex.	8,999	44	1,151	84	146	261	289	371	2,486	2,819	1,849	567	82	1
White	7,458	26	877	55	103	194	235	290	1,986	2,385	1,599	508	76	1
Black	1,276	18	265	29	42	65	51	78	452	325	174	39	3	-
Bakersfield, Calif.	6,231	24	984	63	135	191	251	344	1,982	1,853	1,019	315	53	1
White	5,269	20	764	49	99	147	192	277	1,717	1,588	863	268	49	-
Black	695	4	178	12	29	36	48	53	209	187	91	25	-	1
Baltimore, Md.	13,628	128	2,988	251	435	584	823	895	4,287	3,547	1,971	619	88	-
White	3,994	8	526	25	59	111	152	179	1,079	1,204	867	267	43	-
Black	9,420	118	2,499	225	373	468	667	706	3,167	2,284	1,047	342	43	-
Baton Rouge, La.	4,906	42	708	49	97	138	206	218	1,411	1,480	916	311	36	2
White	2,235	6	207	8	23	38	66	72	542	806	498	156	18	2
Black	2,555	35	495	41	74	99	138	143	837	633	390	149	16	-
Beaumont, Tex.	1,948	11	288	16	37	59	71	105	509	630	385	114	11	-
White	939	3	73	3	6	16	15	33	199	359	239	60	6	-
Black	976	8	214	13	31	42	56	72	303	259	139	48	5	-
Berkeley, Calif.	1,166	-	60	3	14	9	20	14	164	284	346	248	63	1
White	679	-	13	-	2	2	3	6	50	142	238	183	52	1
Black	337	-	46	3	12	7	16	8	96	99	58	32	6	-
Birmingham, Ala.	4,812	45	838	73	134	178	191	262	1,479	1,333	843	251	23	-
White	1,521	4	143	6	20	28	34	55	415	522	344	85	8	-
Black	3,267	41	695	67	114	150	157	207	1,060	796	495	165	15	-
Boise City, Idaho	2,110	1	207	8	18	34	60	87	632	705	424	127	14	-
White	1,994	1	194	8	17	31	59	79	597	666	405	117	14	-
Black	18	-	4	-	-	1	1	2	7	4	2	1	-	-
Boston, Mass.	9,385	28	1,098	63	157	232	283	363	2,377	2,933	2,038	769	136	6
White	4,890	6	449	19	49	85	134	162	1,048	1,642	1,200	461	82	2
Black	3,908	21	618	43	102	141	143	189	1,222	1,071	684	241	48	3
Bridgeport, Conn.	2,868	16	512	26	66	113	122	185	955	858	401	112	14	-
White	1,838	4	283	15	26	69	60	113	589	597	274	78	13	-
Black	921	12	220	11	40	43	59	67	325	225	108	30	1	-
Buffalo, N.Y.	5,797	35	939	63	137	183	243	313	1,777	1,743	970	291	41	1
White	3,461	7	392	17	48	73	97	157	1,031	1,170	656	188	17	-
Black	2,211	28	534	46	88	107	145	148	708	532	290	95	23	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 141

Table 1-64. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1987—Con.

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	1,634	2	173	8	17	23	64	61	438	606	320	84	11	-
White	1,585	1	161	7	14	22	60	58	403	574	309	79	8	-
Black	66	-	8	-	2	1	2	3	26	23	3	3	3	-
Charlotte, N.C.	6,005	35	951	68	163	191	232	297	1,566	1,810	1,224	373	45	1
White	3,266	7	267	10	28	49	75	105	687	1,149	858	266	31	1
Black	2,591	28	672	58	133	142	155	184	836	614	334	96	11	-
Chattanooga, Tenn.	2,379	23	499	38	72	107	120	162	771	668	319	86	13	-
White	1,314	2	169	10	16	32	42	69	411	436	230	59	7	-
Black	1,041	21	328	26	56	75	78	93	357	221	84	26	4	-
Chesapeake, Va.	2,478	7	300	19	41	54	89	97	763	809	458	125	16	-
White	1,665	1	143	5	14	25	44	55	468	608	341	95	9	-
Black	775	6	154	14	27	28	43	42	285	187	112	25	6	-
Chicago, Ill.	55,225	346	9,886	774	1,457	2,071	2,550	3,034	16,237	15,117	9,530	3,535	557	17
White	25,971	43	2,871	154	341	554	797	1,025	6,781	8,155	5,599	2,143	371	8
Black	27,119	303	6,925	619	1,110	1,503	1,727	1,966	9,052	6,250	3,279	1,156	148	6
Cincinnati, Ohio	7,234	46	1,284	90	172	248	360	414	2,288	1,992	1,199	370	53	2
White	3,777	9	450	25	52	84	129	160	1,058	1,179	789	256	35	1
Black	3,381	37	828	65	120	164	228	251	1,218	780	390	109	18	1
Cleveland, Ohio	10,378	67	2,092	176	283	379	582	672	3,462	2,835	1,426	428	65	3
White	4,688	16	749	28	91	128	242	260	1,549	1,422	713	211	25	3
Black	5,559	50	1,329	148	190	250	334	407	1,878	1,374	684	209	35	-
Colorado Springs, Colo.	5,841	6	693	18	61	115	182	317	1,941	1,813	1,033	318	37	-
White	4,908	2	559	15	43	87	153	261	1,577	1,534	915	288	33	-
Black	659	3	110	3	13	22	25	47	271	192	64	17	2	-
Columbia, S.C.	2,362	11	380	32	45	68	112	123	715	673	407	161	15	-
White	901	-	69	2	5	11	24	27	221	284	219	99	9	-
Black	1,412	11	309	30	40	57	87	95	485	364	178	60	5	-
Columbus, Ga.	3,083	20	575	33	82	130	143	187	1,070	861	423	123	10	1
White	1,612	2	243	9	19	53	61	101	532	493	262	71	9	-
Black	1,439	18	330	24	63	76	81	86	527	353	158	51	1	1
Columbus, Ohio	10,721	35	1,512	78	196	307	424	507	3,182	3,409	1,988	539	55	1
White	7,471	6	804	29	84	163	241	287	2,132	2,546	1,538	406	39	-
Black	2,946	27	692	49	111	140	178	214	992	740	379	105	10	1
Concord, Calif.	1,722	1	114	2	12	16	28	56	416	618	433	122	18	-
White	1,441	1	93	2	9	15	24	43	360	531	355	89	12	-
Black	64	-	13	-	3	1	2	7	18	20	9	4	-	-
Corpus Christi, Tex.	4,549	21	684	54	88	136	171	235	1,359	1,432	812	209	32	-
White	4,253	21	625	48	79	129	150	219	1,263	1,359	765	189	31	-
Black	246	-	55	6	9	6	18	16	87	60	30	13	1	-
Dallas, Tex.	20,750	151	3,704	274	531	768	1,000	1,131	6,401	5,681	3,519	1,139	153	2
White	13,197	51	1,886	101	259	394	502	630	3,759	3,887	2,625	876	112	1
Black	6,938	100	1,773	171	268	364	485	485	2,499	1,601	718	214	33	-
Davenport, Iowa	1,609	7	199	11	27	47	45	69	497	546	256	87	16	1
White	1,390	6	152	9	16	37	32	58	414	489	243	74	12	-
Black	195	1	45	2	11	10	12	10	74	52	11	10	1	1
Dayton, Ohio	3,664	25	699	44	91	158	191	215	1,326	951	505	142	14	2
White	1,926	3	266	11	26	66	73	90	674	566	328	81	7	1
Black	1,702	22	429	33	64	91	117	124	647	374	164	58	7	1
Denver, Colo.	8,859	30	1,246	81	162	261	354	388	2,503	2,552	1,736	689	98	5
White	7,066	19	933	53	114	207	257	302	1,932	2,056	1,461	585	77	3
Black	1,429	10	277	25	42	51	84	75	464	401	196	67	13	1
Des Moines, Iowa	3,591	13	491	16	51	107	146	171	1,130	1,091	651	190	24	1
White	3,101	6	380	12	34	77	114	143	955	975	600	166	19	-
Black	376	5	98	4	17	26	29	22	137	86	35	14	1	-
Detroit, Mich.	20,058	144	4,223	322	635	899	1,063	1,304	6,290	5,159	3,000	1,071	160	11
White	4,457	11	618	28	76	123	170	221	1,395	1,327	795	263	46	2
Black	15,364	133	3,584	293	557	770	888	1,076	4,845	3,748	2,148	788	110	8
Durham, N.C.	2,009	9	311	31	41	60	76	103	483	608	422	158	18	-
White	840	-	55	3	6	13	13	20	121	289	261	102	12	-
Black	1,121	9	255	28	35	47	63	82	356	295	146	54	6	-
Elizabeth, N.J.	2,040	-	247	11	31	51	79	75	624	667	348	130	24	-
White	1,485	-	142	3	17	33	44	45	449	516	268	90	20	-
Black	515	-	104	8	14	18	35	29	169	136	67	36	3	-
El Paso, Tex.	11,098	21	1,619	82	178	317	465	577	3,377	3,327	1,947	686	117	4
White	10,468	21	1,546	78	171	306	444	547	3,166	3,112	1,851	653	115	4
Black	496	-	59	4	5	10	15	25	172	171	71	23	-	-
Erie, Pa.	2,139	8	286	22	34	61	67	102	581	700	435	113	16	-
White	1,741	3	180	10	16	38	40	76	461	601	394	91	11	-
Black	380	5	104	12	17	23	26	26	118	92	38	19	4	-
Eugene, Oreg.	1,522	1	149	3	21	26	42	57	373	468	365	143	23	-
White	1,376	-	138	1	21	26	37	53	342	412	333	131	20	-
Black	41	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	9	16	9	3	2	-
Evansville, Ind.	1,919	3	301	10	39	62	93	97	599	648	292	71	5	-
White	1,620	-	224	7	25	41	69	82	495	574	258	65	4	-
Black	281	3	77	3	14	21	24	15	102	67	26	5	1	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 142

Table 1-64. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1987—Con.

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Flint, Mich	3,187	16	712	53	93	135	193	238	1,049	857	420	112	21	-
White	1,571	2	261	12	34	49	74	92	574	470	205	51	8	-
Black	1,593	14	448	40	58	86	119	145	471	380	208	60	12	-
Fort Lauderdale, Fla	4,353	29	609	47	74	121	143	224	1,225	1,305	840	294	51	-
White	2,174	-	159	2	15	24	46	72	551	737	536	168	23	-
Black	2,125	29	448	45	59	97	95	152	662	550	292	118	26	-
Fort Wayne, Ind	3,373	14	507	23	63	82	146	193	1,060	1,037	570	158	26	1
White	2,599	4	291	6	25	48	97	115	807	865	482	129	20	1
Black	718	10	210	17	38	32	47	76	241	150	76	25	6	-
Fort Worth, Tex	9,543	57	1,644	103	213	324	449	555	3,228	2,805	1,384	370	53	2
White	6,989	22	1,049	47	131	216	288	367	2,295	2,204	1,097	281	40	1
Black	2,256	35	568	54	81	100	156	177	867	489	226	65	5	1
Fremont, Calif	2,783	3	152	2	20	22	50	58	605	1,041	700	249	33	-
White	2,089	2	125	2	15	18	44	46	485	788	503	169	17	-
Black	120	1	12	-	3	3	3	3	33	47	22	3	2	-
Fresno, Calif	7,900	31	1,101	85	149	223	302	342	2,410	2,258	1,430	545	106	19
White	5,713	12	754	48	98	155	217	236	1,730	1,719	1,074	362	60	2
Black	838	11	169	16	23	27	46	57	316	199	105	34	4	-
Fullerton, Calif	1,704	4	162	5	19	31	47	60	455	558	371	129	22	3
White	1,472	2	148	4	17	26	43	58	407	493	295	104	20	3
Black	49	1	12	1	2	5	3	1	14	11	7	3	1	-
Garden Grove, Calif	2,639	2	255	5	33	50	76	91	717	914	574	153	24	-
White	2,025	2	221	3	26	49	66	77	588	689	410	101	14	-
Black	47	-	7	-	-	1	3	3	10	18	9	2	1	-
Garland, Tex	3,552	6	377	20	51	76	88	142	941	1,276	720	204	28	-
White	3,015	3	306	15	42	66	69	114	804	1,105	615	161	21	-
Black	344	3	67	4	9	9	19	26	99	90	62	22	1	-
Gary, Ind	1,950	32	430	36	61	72	128	133	620	445	303	109	11	-
White	415	1	67	5	9	8	22	23	157	103	68	16	3	-
Black	1,530	31	362	30	52	64	106	110	461	341	235	92	8	-
Glendale, Calif	2,166	1	140	4	19	21	31	65	465	741	565	220	34	-
White	1,722	1	127	2	19	18	30	58	390	601	426	151	26	-
Black	39	-	5	1	-	2	1	1	6	17	7	4	-	-
Grand Rapids, Mich	4,081	15	598	39	73	131	160	195	1,152	1,349	764	182	21	-
White	3,101	7	326	14	36	66	98	112	819	1,124	663	147	15	-
Black	894	8	259	25	37	63	61	73	306	200	88	30	3	-
Greensboro, N.C	2,446	14	301	11	47	58	94	91	660	741	544	168	18	-
White	1,373	1	78	-	11	13	24	30	312	443	403	124	12	-
Black	1,019	13	216	11	36	43	67	59	335	284	125	41	5	-
Hampton, Va	2,298	6	246	7	25	51	66	97	762	765	384	118	17	-
White	1,387	2	120	2	11	18	31	58	469	493	230	69	4	-
Black	860	4	123	5	14	33	34	37	283	258	140	43	9	-
Hartford, Conn	3,043	19	656	55	110	142	155	194	1,075	737	425	121	10	-
White	1,718	9	380	35	61	85	89	110	612	423	229	60	5	-
Black	1,257	10	271	20	49	56	66	80	436	297	183	55	5	-
Hialeah, Fla	2,173	1	189	4	20	35	43	87	720	726	381	135	20	1
White	2,075	1	177	3	18	35	41	80	688	696	366	126	20	1
Black	89	-	12	1	2	-	2	7	30	27	11	9	-	-
Hollywood, Fla	1,920	12	217	9	29	40	57	82	557	621	374	122	17	-
White	1,411	3	126	3	14	17	36	56	389	191	293	94	15	-
Black	442	7	88	6	15	23	20	24	152	106	66	21	2	-
Honolulu, Hawaii	5,539	4	416	10	37	61	117	191	1,466	1,712	1,353	513	72	3
White	1,241	-	68	-	5	9	16	38	405	401	250	102	15	-
Black	262	-	19	-	2	3	4	10	112	90	35	6	-	-
Houston, Tex	35,495	175	5,131	360	684	1,021	1,361	1,705	10,295	10,571	6,693	2,305	314	11
White	23,434	82	2,965	157	358	581	807	1,062	6,547	7,237	4,739	1,628	228	8
Black	10,440	90	2,110	202	320	427	538	623	3,473	2,745	1,494	469	56	3
Huntington Beach, Calif	2,468	3	132	3	14	17	36	62	545	870	654	225	38	1
White	2,181	3	125	3	14	17	32	59	489	780	567	186	31	-
Black	39	-	4	-	-	-	3	1	11	9	9	6	-	-
Huntsville, Ala	2,299	9	342	28	51	60	91	112	625	798	415	100	10	-
White	1,539	1	170	9	25	31	45	60	399	581	311	68	9	-
Black	712	8	169	19	25	29	45	51	223	194	89	29	-	-
Independence, Mo	1,707	1	233	12	18	47	64	92	603	565	237	58	10	-
White	1,640	1	222	12	17	45	61	87	589	541	221	56	10	-
Black	25	-	5	-	-	2	-	3	5	11	4	-	-	-
Indianapolis, Ind	13,076	55	2,060	123	272	460	536	669	3,914	4,054	2,281	637	73	2
White	9,399	21	1,126	49	128	248	303	398	2,633	3,185	1,865	513	54	2
Black	3,537	34	928	74	142	212	230	270	1,257	819	367	113	19	-
Irving, Tex	2,911	4	385	16	36	76	101	156	973	944	459	125	21	-
White	2,510	3	345	14	30	71	91	139	857	799	384	104	18	-
Black	250	1	33	1	5	5	8	14	85	86	37	7	1	-
Jackson, Miss	3,467	23	570	41	83	103	150	193	1,021	1,020	606	203	24	-
White	1,168	-	94	5	8	16	39	26	278	443	249	90	14	-
Black	2,281	23	475	36	75	87	111	166	739	571	352	111	10	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 143

Table 1-64. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1987—Con.

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Jacksonville, Fla	11,402	48	1,630	110	204	326	420	570	3,732	3,579	1,802	536	73	2
White	7,439	7	758	28	79	147	219	295	2,354	2,563	1,310	396	50	1
Black	3,848	41	852	82	124	177	197	272	1,355	976	461	140	20	1
Jersey City, N.J.	4,283	22	658	46	105	119	187	201	1,197	1,266	792	291	56	1
White	2,289	7	275	14	41	42	83	95	617	711	463	179	36	1
Black	1,700	15	361	32	63	77	103	106	537	429	246	80	12	-
Kansas City, Kans	2,833	15	553	49	72	93	167	172	960	825	356	103	16	5
White	1,740	5	293	17	30	49	85	102	585	539	250	66	10	2
Black	994	10	258	32	39	42	80	65	338	253	97	31	5	2
Kansas City, Mo	7,871	36	1,220	84	165	274	338	359	2,412	2,388	1,359	401	53	2
White	4,650	5	502	17	59	107	154	165	1,266	1,560	984	294	38	1
Black	3,042	31	694	67	103	158	178	188	1,108	773	334	91	10	1
Knoxville, Tenn	2,356	13	393	28	52	68	104	141	748	656	416	109	21	-
White	1,842	4	272	16	35	45	73	103	565	529	357	95	20	-
Black	476	9	120	12	17	23	31	37	175	112	49	10	1	-
Lakewood, Colo	1,705	3	152	1	18	29	57	47	444	596	384	106	20	-
White	1,627	3	146	1	16	27	56	46	430	562	366	99	19	-
Black	26	-	5	-	2	2	-	1	8	9	2	2	-	-
Lansing, Mich	2,654	8	400	28	54	87	91	140	812	850	455	115	13	1
White	2,003	1	255	15	28	51	63	98	598	690	360	92	6	1
Black	559	7	133	11	24	35	26	37	189	132	79	13	6	-
Las Vegas, Nev	6,250	13	782	43	80	155	205	299	2,165	1,887	1,044	320	38	1
White	4,960	6	554	19	52	108	156	219	1,720	1,560	850	239	30	1
Black	949	7	209	23	27	43	46	70	342	233	112	42	4	-
Lexington-Fayette, Ky	3,371	16	439	28	66	92	111	142	891	1,108	695	200	22	-
White	2,755	6	293	17	44	62	76	94	699	938	624	176	19	-
Black	568	10	145	10	22	30	35	48	183	149	61	18	2	-
Lincoln, Nebr	2,754	3	215	5	17	37	62	94	705	1,030	615	165	20	1
White	2,576	2	189	3	14	30	56	86	644	981	582	158	19	1
Black	104	1	18	-	3	6	4	5	38	29	14	4	-	-
Little Rock, Ark	3,041	21	486	39	70	110	116	151	898	855	570	190	19	2
White	1,605	4	118	4	16	18	36	44	410	525	402	133	12	1
Black	1,412	17	367	35	54	92	80	106	481	324	163	53	6	1
Livonia, Mich	1,278	-	36	2	2	3	17	12	153	537	435	106	10	1
White	1,254	-	35	1	2	3	17	12	150	531	424	103	10	1
Black	4	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-
Long Beach, Calif	8,856	25	1,020	61	136	224	260	339	2,454	2,723	1,783	702	141	8
White	5,519	12	589	32	82	120	153	202	1,477	1,778	1,169	420	73	1
Black	1,647	10	302	21	37	74	78	92	582	454	217	62	20	-
Los Angeles, Calif	74,037	197	8,956	481	1,151	1,792	2,433	3,099	20,165	21,716	15,402	6,437	1,117	47
White	54,679	124	6,319	324	799	1,239	1,717	2,240	15,256	15,860	11,272	4,925	889	34
Black	13,089	70	2,412	153	332	512	658	757	3,993	3,624	2,172	716	96	6
Louisville, Ky	4,099	30	755	49	128	157	192	229	1,245	1,128	714	198	27	2
White	2,531	4	329	22	43	71	87	106	712	783	533	152	16	2
Black	1,524	26	421	26	85	86	103	121	527	332	169	40	9	-
Lubbock, Tex	3,326	11	508	38	68	107	149	146	1,114	1,060	488	127	18	-
White	2,880	8	400	30	51	84	116	119	955	955	434	114	14	-
Black	381	3	105	7	17	23	32	26	150	77	34	8	4	-
Macon, Ga	2,031	20	451	36	62	103	110	140	697	516	249	85	13	-
White	802	2	132	6	12	27	36	51	249	246	129	39	5	-
Black	1,215	18	319	30	50	76	74	89	444	265	118	43	8	-
Madison, Wis	2,726	3	155	10	11	37	32	65	500	943	768	327	30	-
White	2,365	-	113	4	8	27	23	51	403	834	690	300	25	-
Black	165	3	35	5	3	8	9	10	58	34	20	15	-	-
Memphis, Tenn	11,954	98	2,242	202	391	456	587	666	3,752	3,340	1,865	586	69	2
White	4,047	10	341	15	37	69	102	118	1,107	1,430	872	256	31	-
Black	7,801	88	1,896	187	293	386	483	547	2,621	1,871	967	319	37	2
Mesa, Ariz	5,524	5	593	18	47	104	179	245	1,687	1,821	1,049	324	44	1
White	5,201	5	547	14	42	96	164	231	1,586	1,727	983	300	42	1
Black	119	-	22	2	2	1	9	8	30	41	17	8	1	-
Miami, Fla	16,641	65	2,350	171	341	468	617	753	4,920	4,829	2,978	1,239	243	17
White	8,218	15	775	41	90	147	200	297	2,430	2,643	1,572	649	128	6
Black	8,296	50	1,572	129	251	320	417	455	2,463	2,137	1,372	578	113	11
Milwaukee, Wis	12,044	76	2,250	193	324	428	599	706	3,702	3,518	1,862	570	63	3
White	6,421	11	647	31	63	113	191	249	1,803	2,305	1,231	384	39	1
Black	5,208	65	1,549	157	259	301	393	439	1,770	1,096	546	166	16	-
Minneapolis, Minn	6,383	16	786	55	93	163	208	267	1,507	1,953	1,548	516	49	8
White	4,154	2	287	8	27	44	83	125	796	1,387	1,244	406	30	2
Black	1,393	8	352	36	53	76	81	106	433	350	178	69	3	-
Mobile, Ala	3,471	32	518	49	74	130	108	157	1,058	1,063	606	174	20	-
White	1,720	2	171	13	23	42	38	55	463	602	370	105	7	-
Black	1,693	30	336	36	49	84	68	99	581	450	220	64	12	-
Modesto, Calif	3,537	10	469	29	51	99	134	156	1,115	1,083	608	210	28	14
White	2,938	7	397	25	41	85	114	132	930	922	497	158	21	6
Black	136	1	25	2	4	8	5	6	47	38	20	5	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 144

Table 1-64. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1987—Con.

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Montgomery, Ala	3,239	25	512	42	70	93	126	181	980	924	583	184	31	-
White	1,513	2	129	2	13	29	29	56	410	504	343	103	22	-
Black	1,691	23	383	40	57	64	97	125	560	406	230	80	9	-
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn	7,998	23	1,090	63	141	220	298	368	2,378	2,488	1,497	463	58	1
White	5,556	6	580	17	53	113	177	220	1,552	1,837	1,168	370	42	1
Black	2,306	17	502	46	88	105	120	143	791	606	294	82	14	-
Newark, N.J	6,026	43	1,378	88	206	288	354	442	2,009	1,540	738	275	42	1
White	2,176	5	384	19	52	87	95	131	762	601	304	103	17	-
Black	3,795	37	992	69	154	200	259	310	1,232	925	416	168	24	1
New Haven, Conn	2,323	10	425	39	67	92	97	130	693	650	388	133	24	-
White	1,143	2	130	10	21	27	32	40	315	361	235	87	13	-
Black	1,143	8	292	29	44	64	65	90	376	271	143	42	11	-
New Orleans, La	9,435	58	1,703	132	262	345	407	557	2,891	2,434	1,666	592	88	3
White	2,110	3	141	4	16	35	32	54	369	686	665	216	29	1
Black	6,968	54	1,535	128	244	306	368	489	2,418	1,631	927	348	54	1
Newport News, Va	3,170	12	412	21	46	71	122	152	1,181	987	436	125	16	1
White	1,822	2	163	4	13	22	51	73	674	615	282	76	9	1
Black	1,253	10	244	17	32	47	71	77	490	340	127	37	5	-
New York, N.Y	122,800	286	12,840	703	1,618	2,552	3,514	4,453	31,753	37,159	26,973	11,722	1,985	82
White	68,494	97	6,145	296	797	1,203	1,638	2,211	16,957	21,007	15,821	7,168	1,244	55
Black	46,314	186	6,549	403	817	1,325	1,825	2,179	13,598	13,101	8,595	3,647	615	23
Bronx borough, Bronx county	24,309	80	3,490	205	467	719	935	1,164	7,789	6,923	4,083	1,660	279	5
White	13,379	39	2,009	112	291	415	544	647	4,330	3,777	2,176	887	159	2
Black	10,155	41	1,455	92	175	296	386	506	3,290	2,865	1,697	697	108	2
Brooklyn borough, Kings county	43,562	118	5,041	300	642	977	1,375	1,747	11,782	12,881	9,059	3,963	687	31
White	21,366	35	2,075	113	274	391	523	774	5,781	6,400	4,539	2,147	371	18
Black	20,238	81	2,911	185	366	577	835	948	5,680	5,745	3,892	1,618	299	12
Manhattan borough, New York county	20,735	45	1,981	109	256	429	524	663	4,491	5,551	5,298	2,814	532	23
White	12,514	16	1,012	45	130	216	279	342	2,269	3,199	3,552	2,037	409	20
Black	6,722	28	951	64	126	212	236	313	2,005	1,832	1,235	577	91	3
Queens borough, Queens county	28,551	38	2,025	73	217	366	594	775	6,584	9,690	6,990	2,768	437	19
White	16,549	5	873	20	83	149	242	379	3,703	5,810	4,219	1,666	261	12
Black	8,474	33	1,110	52	133	212	334	379	2,411	2,448	1,642	710	115	5
Staten Island borough, Richmond county	5,643	5	303	16	36	61	86	104	1,107	2,114	1,543	517	50	4
White	4,686	2	176	6	19	32	50	69	874	1,821	1,335	431	44	3
Black	725	3	122	10	17	28	34	33	212	211	129	45	2	1
Norfolk, Va	5,603	21	946	45	101	168	239	393	2,236	1,441	734	194	31	-
White	2,983	3	387	3	17	55	104	208	1,182	830	440	121	20	-
Black	2,471	17	551	42	80	112	135	182	1,022	556	257	59	9	-
Oakland, Calif	7,205	33	945	58	121	206	246	314	1,913	1,918	1,500	775	116	5
White	2,232	3	186	12	18	38	43	75	500	565	560	349	67	2
Black	3,783	28	681	41	99	154	180	207	1,166	996	628	253	29	2
Oklahoma City, Okla	7,115	34	1,089	69	170	208	288	354	2,199	2,265	1,174	326	27	1
White	5,041	15	641	31	87	123	182	218	1,534	1,664	928	239	20	-
Black	1,569	16	378	30	70	75	82	121	533	438	155	47	2	-
Omaha, Nebr	5,696	20	695	40	99	132	199	225	1,618	1,878	1,131	313	40	1
White	4,496	4	399	11	41	76	130	141	1,195	1,588	986	289	34	1
Black	1,082	16	283	29	57	54	66	77	387	251	119	21	5	-
Orlando, Fla	4,895	21	812	62	96	150	205	299	1,587	1,489	742	216	28	-
White	3,187	2	366	15	31	67	104	149	1,008	1,086	559	147	19	-
Black	1,593	19	432	46	64	81	98	143	558	361	158	58	7	-
Oxnard, Calif	3,329	11	442	19	49	90	134	150	1,006	1,019	595	211	42	3
White	2,841	9	369	17	45	73	109	125	878	858	513	176	35	3
Black	231	1	47	1	4	13	15	14	63	70	36	10	4	-
Pasadena, Calif	2,618	5	236	9	32	49	72	74	607	765	687	272	42	4
White	1,742	3	131	5	11	25	44	46	367	524	481	201	32	3
Black	677	2	102	4	21	24	28	25	222	174	134	37	5	1
Pasadena, Tex	2,015	3	318	13	48	63	75	119	679	622	286	95	12	-
White	1,954	3	314	13	48	63	75	115	656	605	278	87	11	-
Black	31	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	16	7	4	2	-	-
Paterson, N.J	3,227	22	667	42	87	160	160	218	1,034	846	473	166	19	-
White	1,940	10	307	11	39	68	74	115	606	567	315	122	13	-
Black	1,187	12	355	30	48	90	85	102	395	258	130	33	4	-
Peoria, Ill	1,781	14	309	23	44	66	85	91	522	506	328	86	16	-
White	1,082	-	88	5	11	15	28	29	280	385	255	62	12	-
Black	683	14	219	17	33	50	57	62	240	114	70	22	4	-
Philadelphia, Pa	28,553	172	4,719	366	681	981	1,167	1,524	8,510	8,394	4,942	1,568	236	12
White	13,054	21	1,438	81	176	289	373	519	3,375	4,417	2,794	878	126	5
Black	14,593	150	3,220	282	499	677	779	983	4,959	3,674	1,918	598	72	2
Phoenix, Ariz	18,338	44	2,767	174	332	573	745	943	5,775	5,569	3,074	964	142	3
White	16,040	24	2,298	133	279	469	622	795	5,016	4,958	2,761	856	125	2
Black	1,405	17	339	34	35	71	91	108	446	366	176	51	9	1
Pittsburgh, Pa	5,387	22	763	55	111	147	216	234	1,483	1,659	1,061	363	36	-
White	2,994	2	230	12	27	35	74	82	672	1,046	743	273	28	-
Black	2,267	20	528	43	82	111	141	151	798	562	272	79	8	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 145

Table 1-64. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1987—Con.

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Portland, Ore	6,110	12	640	35	87	123	169	226	1,542	1,854	1,480	516	63	3
White	4,836	7	408	14	49	79	115	151	1,141	1,520	1,265	440	53	2
Black	764	4	177	16	31	33	42	55	257	183	111	30	2	-
Portsmouth, Va	1,973	6	376	36	49	78	86	127	711	508	280	79	12	1
White	923	1	113	5	11	19	27	51	333	275	147	46	8	-
Black	1,035	5	261	31	38	57	59	76	375	228	131	30	4	1
Providence, R.I.	3,158	11	462	19	58	96	128	161	1,021	998	522	167	30	7
White	2,163	4	270	8	34	51	84	93	690	672	384	117	24	2
Black	729	4	163	10	20	37	40	56	240	198	89	32	3	-
Pueblo, Colo	1,505	3	264	11	44	48	76	85	500	436	225	66	9	2
White	1,453	3	255	11	43	45	74	82	485	421	214	64	9	2
Black	39	-	7	-	1	2	1	3	12	13	6	1	-	-
Raleigh, N.C.	2,687	11	274	14	36	60	74	90	624	902	627	224	24	1
White	1,570	1	74	2	9	16	19	28	252	593	466	169	14	1
Black	1,034	10	197	12	27	44	54	60	363	264	141	51	8	-
Reno, Nev	2,122	3	217	5	16	49	57	90	662	668	411	140	19	2
White	1,722	1	173	5	11	39	45	73	537	539	340	118	13	1
Black	96	1	14	-	2	4	2	6	32	28	14	5	2	-
Richmond, Va	3,522	22	602	48	94	96	165	199	1,058	923	660	230	27	-
White	1,078	-	79	2	5	17	25	30	206	323	325	128	17	-
Black	2,391	22	519	46	89	79	138	167	836	580	326	99	9	-
Riverside, Calif	5,186	8	629	20	76	115	183	235	1,572	1,723	921	293	36	4
White	4,449	6	513	14	61	88	149	201	1,349	1,507	807	239	27	1
Black	486	2	91	5	14	21	27	24	158	135	62	29	7	2
Roanoke, Va	1,431	11	241	19	32	55	61	74	446	411	254	61	7	-
White	999	3	127	6	15	29	28	49	293	310	211	48	7	-
Black	422	8	114	13	17	26	33	25	151	99	40	10	-	-
Rochester, N.Y.	5,370	32	851	68	111	171	217	284	1,526	1,685	950	285	40	1
White	3,155	1	322	14	27	62	93	126	797	1,148	662	195	29	1
Black	2,087	31	522	54	82	109	122	155	699	491	261	74	9	-
Rockford, Ill	2,550	17	408	24	51	95	113	125	724	836	445	105	15	-
White	1,941	4	231	11	23	50	63	84	533	687	383	93	10	-
Black	557	13	170	13	28	43	48	38	182	131	46	10	5	-
Sacramento, Calif	10,957	31	1,403	73	176	290	383	481	3,089	3,458	2,119	753	98	6
White	7,157	12	810	39	92	155	222	302	1,982	2,386	1,420	493	52	2
Black	1,987	11	403	26	59	88	111	119	695	539	255	77	7	-
St. Louis, Mo	8,005	53	1,603	121	234	361	414	473	2,609	2,133	1,188	375	41	3
White	3,124	7	336	10	30	80	88	128	859	1,040	670	190	20	2
Black	4,794	45	1,252	110	203	279	319	341	1,733	1,067	502	174	20	1
St. Paul, Minn	4,945	13	561	36	71	120	148	186	1,321	1,548	1,042	395	56	9
White	3,624	4	287	6	30	63	85	103	929	1,230	824	314	35	1
Black	559	4	144	17	20	28	34	45	183	141	73	13	1	-
St. Petersburg, Fla	3,568	17	547	36	80	112	135	184	1,051	1,105	630	188	27	3
White	2,381	-	232	8	24	51	57	92	646	824	503	151	22	3
Black	1,097	17	305	28	54	60	78	85	377	255	110	28	5	-
Salt Lake City, Utah	3,288	7	342	20	37	73	95	117	979	1,034	652	240	33	1
White	2,898	7	298	16	33	64	84	101	858	920	571	219	24	1
Black	76	-	12	1	1	3	3	4	31	16	15	1	1	-
San Antonio, Tex	18,102	89	3,259	210	489	677	870	1,013	5,631	4,973	2,979	1,016	146	9
White	16,558	84	2,971	183	444	620	802	922	5,134	4,516	2,756	949	139	9
Black	1,343	4	275	26	43	55	66	85	460	384	170	45	5	-
San Bernardino, Calif	4,337	19	703	39	82	122	210	250	1,496	1,266	635	189	27	2
White	3,260	11	497	28	63	82	145	179	1,111	984	485	152	20	-
Black	863	8	185	9	17	34	60	65	324	212	105	25	2	2
San Diego, Calif	18,005	30	1,711	79	187	356	476	613	4,657	5,753	4,163	1,456	224	11
White	12,605	13	1,060	45	102	211	297	405	3,209	4,133	3,009	1,029	152	-
Black	2,591	12	456	27	66	102	123	138	840	779	386	104	13	1
San Francisco, Calif	9,703	16	717	42	99	128	207	241	1,926	2,814	2,698	1,333	187	12
White	4,573	2	283	11	41	46	89	96	913	1,243	1,299	716	111	6
Black	1,681	10	316	26	47	62	86	95	512	438	281	106	17	1
San Jose, Calif	15,199	19	1,365	69	183	243	383	487	3,814	5,188	3,450	1,194	162	7
White	10,925	16	1,063	55	143	182	311	372	2,907	3,734	2,321	773	109	2
Black	900	1	125	5	17	27	32	44	286	282	143	55	8	-
Santa Ana, Calif	7,771	18	1,003	52	107	189	280	375	2,483	2,390	1,311	458	102	6
White	6,787	16	922	51	99	175	256	341	2,222	2,055	1,127	364	80	1
Black	274	1	38	1	5	6	10	16	98	79	39	15	4	-
Savannah, Ga	2,891	26	499	34	83	102	132	148	1,009	777	431	141	7	1
White	1,153	1	139	7	22	31	34	45	374	366	213	54	6	-
Black	1,693	25	357	27	61	71	97	101	619	395	213	83	-	1
Seattle, Wash	6,871	15	528	28	63	115	133	189	1,264	2,006	2,010	936	111	1
White	4,585	2	211	7	18	48	58	80	687	1,364	1,546	695	79	1
Black	1,128	7	233	10	33	48	56	86	323	304	175	78	8	-
Shreveport, La	3,979	30	843	71	117	183	217	255	1,233	1,095	578	174	26	-
White	1,658	2	218	12	21	39	62	84	440	589	315	84	10	-
Black	2,296	28	622	59	96	144	155	168	786	505	253	88	14	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 146

Table 1-64. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1987—Con.

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
South Bend, Ind	1,905	14	312	17	31	67	86	111	568	579	333	88	11	-
White	1,321	2	134	2	12	27	31	62	377	454	272	74	8	-
Black	559	12	177	15	19	39	55	49	184	115	54	14	3	-
Spokane, Wash	2,949	4	367	19	29	80	91	148	889	955	552	161	21	-
White	2,665	2	313	17	26	68	82	120	796	882	508	146	18	-
Black	95	1	20	-	1	5	4	10	41	19	13	1	-	-
Springfield, Ill	1,789	6	250	19	27	52	57	95	482	557	360	124	9	1
White	1,417	1	154	8	15	33	33	65	353	492	302	106	8	1
Black	356	5	96	11	12	19	24	30	125	62	53	14	1	-
Springfield, Mass	2,783	11	483	35	59	97	127	165	849	873	413	130	24	-
White	1,999	7	292	14	40	57	76	105	576	674	333	99	18	-
Black	729	3	182	21	18	38	50	55	257	183	70	29	5	-
Springfield, Mo	1,896	3	262	9	22	54	81	96	633	607	288	89	13	1
White	1,816	3	252	9	21	53	77	92	612	577	272	87	13	-
Black	53	-	10	-	1	1	4	4	19	20	3	1	-	-
Stamford, Conn	1,587	5	119	5	23	26	29	36	290	512	447	195	19	-
White	1,084	-	41	-	4	10	12	15	167	372	349	144	11	-
Black	453	5	75	5	19	16	16	19	116	129	80	42	6	-
Sterling Heights, Mich	1,407	-	55	1	5	11	10	28	231	576	424	111	10	-
White	1,368	-	54	1	4	11	10	28	226	565	407	107	9	-
Black	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	-	-	-
Stockton, Calif	5,490	18	878	60	113	161	231	313	1,638	1,558	915	385	87	11
White	3,299	7	541	31	64	88	155	203	1,036	957	548	181	29	-
Black	645	2	159	17	32	32	30	48	223	167	67	27	-	-
Sunnyvale, Calif	1,765	1	82	5	8	18	22	29	382	618	493	163	26	-
White	1,178	1	59	3	4	14	17	21	274	417	308	105	14	-
Black	89	-	8	2	1	2	2	1	29	28	18	5	1	-
Syracuse, N.Y	2,925	17	514	40	78	131	118	147	903	835	477	155	24	-
White	1,941	1	258	14	35	61	63	85	571	599	372	119	21	-
Black	863	16	244	26	40	68	50	60	297	189	86	30	1	-
Tacoma, Wash	3,286	9	472	24	57	95	134	162	1,064	1,025	518	186	21	1
White	2,287	6	287	11	28	58	84	106	735	747	376	123	12	1
Black	559	1	111	9	23	23	29	27	204	149	69	23	2	-
Tampa, Fla	6,690	41	1,133	79	160	222	290	382	2,177	1,925	1,038	329	47	-
White	4,384	9	530	15	55	108	145	207	1,384	1,360	812	253	36	-
Black	2,186	31	594	64	104	112	143	171	764	524	199	65	9	-
Tempe, Ariz	2,002	-	171	3	17	30	44	77	537	690	432	157	15	-
White	1,758	-	147	3	15	26	40	63	465	597	396	138	15	-
Black	102	-	13	-	1	3	1	8	35	34	15	5	-	-
Toledo, Ohio	5,980	34	1,005	67	125	207	277	329	1,935	1,855	897	225	27	2
White	4,259	5	523	24	57	101	158	183	1,321	1,475	734	181	18	2
Black	1,614	29	467	43	66	104	112	142	586	348	141	38	5	-
Topeka, Kans	1,971	3	247	11	29	49	70	88	597	655	350	103	16	-
White	1,606	1	156	2	14	32	46	62	472	560	315	91	11	-
Black	300	2	80	9	15	14	22	20	102	77	24	10	5	-
Torrance, Calif	2,265	4	147	9	17	21	46	54	466	782	599	235	31	1
White	1,670	4	130	9	14	18	42	47	384	579	407	145	20	1
Black	78	-	4	-	-	1	3	-	31	20	14	6	3	-
Tucson, Ariz	7,600	16	1,008	54	107	184	283	380	2,476	2,379	1,291	382	44	4
White	6,735	11	867	43	88	155	249	332	2,189	2,131	1,161	338	36	4
Black	450	3	91	9	13	20	25	24	146	130	57	20	3	-
Tulsa, Okla	6,271	19	869	54	119	186	232	278	1,817	1,978	1,140	390	57	1
White	4,649	5	517	29	58	107	142	181	1,276	1,567	937	302	44	1
Black	1,032	13	266	21	49	61	64	71	346	242	111	48	6	-
Virginia Beach, Va	6,832	5	584	27	54	93	151	259	2,151	2,325	1,325	406	35	1
White	5,517	2	422	16	25	66	112	203	1,699	1,948	1,104	318	24	-
Black	1,030	3	146	11	29	22	31	53	394	288	147	47	5	-
Waco, Tex	2,246	21	451	33	66	89	134	129	746	623	314	80	11	-
White	1,636	11	289	14	40	59	88	88	524	493	243	66	10	-
Black	599	10	162	19	26	30	46	41	220	129	65	12	1	-
Warren, Mich	1,913	1	154	5	16	22	44	67	504	788	377	82	7	-
White	1,855	1	148	5	16	22	40	65	494	770	362	74	6	-
Black	14	-	3	-	-	-	3	-	3	3	3	1	1	-
Washington, D.C	10,208	65	1,600	130	240	339	402	489	2,876	2,614	1,935	941	173	4
White	1,691	-	43	4	7	6	7	19	195	359	592	421	79	2
Black	7,798	65	1,461	122	225	315	365	434	2,471	2,053	1,226	451	70	1
Waterbury, Conn	1,886	4	275	22	31	52	69	101	625	593	307	71	11	-
White	1,505	1	186	16	21	36	44	69	487	497	264	61	9	-
Black	356	3	87	6	10	16	24	31	131	87	37	9	2	-
Wichita, Kans	6,140	13	820	46	92	170	234	278	1,918	1,963	1,069	319	35	3
White	4,894	7	525	18	55	108	158	186	1,469	1,663	934	261	33	2
Black	954	6	260	26	36	58	61	79	354	211	91	31	1	-
Winston-Salem, N.C	2,176	15	359	32	40	84	86	117	629	627	402	127	17	-
White	1,035	1	94	6	8	22	26	32	239	344	251	90	16	-
Black	1,118	14	263	26	31	62	59	85	386	273	145	36	1	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 147

Table 1-64. Live Births by Age of Mother and Race of Child, for Cities of 100,000 or More in the United States: 1987—Con.

[Cities are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980]

City and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Worcester, Mass	2,640	4	371	16	49	78	108	120	748	845	505	148	18	1
White	2,361	3	316	13	40	64	93	106	656	772	463	134	16	1
Black	182	1	39	1	9	10	9	10	62	41	29	9	1	-
Yonkers, N.Y	2,621	3	237	16	25	45	67	84	602	887	645	211	34	2
White	1,906	1	144	7	13	29	42	53	393	684	511	147	25	1
Black	613	2	92	9	12	16	25	30	198	164	105	46	5	1
Youngstown, Ohio	1,497	9	284	29	37	50	75	93	439	426	256	75	8	-
White	792	2	85	4	7	12	24	38	213	279	170	42	1	-
Black	701	7	199	25	30	38	51	55	224	145	86	33	7	-

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.
² Classified as urban under special rule; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 148

Table 1-65. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1987

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
United States	3,809,394	1,567,678	1,247,526	608,204	224,522	81,377	33,462	15,090	15,527	16,008
White	2,992,488	1,246,050	1,002,985	471,324	163,290	55,014	21,650	9,283	9,830	13,062
Black	641,567	250,719	190,374	110,477	49,764	21,001	9,043	4,240	3,984	1,965
Metropolitan counties	2,970,059	1,239,871	968,459	466,289	171,068	62,051	25,436	11,397	11,586	13,902
White	2,290,927	968,129	764,200	354,197	121,878	41,123	16,152	6,824	7,220	11,204
Black	538,822	212,409	160,064	92,076	41,147	17,280	7,436	3,476	3,127	1,807
Nonmetropolitan counties	839,335	327,807	279,067	141,915	53,454	19,326	8,026	3,693	3,941	2,106
White	701,561	277,921	238,785	117,127	41,412	13,891	5,498	2,459	2,610	1,858
Black	102,745	38,310	30,310	18,401	8,617	3,721	1,607	764	857	158
Alabama	59,583	25,363	20,119	9,015	3,074	1,060	471	191	186	104
White	38,825	17,468	13,943	5,327	1,433	393	138	49	32	43
Black	20,292	7,688	6,023	3,630	1,618	659	321	138	154	61
Metropolitan counties	38,341	16,311	13,119	5,840	1,953	607	271	102	95	43
White	25,067	11,254	9,054	3,470	916	228	76	29	18	22
Black	12,950	4,923	3,958	2,326	1,018	373	186	68	77	21
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,242	9,052	7,000	3,175	1,121	453	200	89	91	61
White	13,758	6,214	4,889	1,857	517	165	62	19	14	21
Black	7,342	2,765	2,065	1,304	600	286	135	70	77	40
Alaska	11,677	4,256	3,736	1,965	886	345	163	71	52	203
White	7,791	3,008	2,644	1,221	508	137	59	24	23	167
Black	585	225	179	103	36	23	8	3	1	7
Metropolitan census areas ²	4,772	1,793	1,578	758	315	103	36	7	7	175
White	3,567	1,374	1,214	534	213	55	23	3	4	147
Black	402	150	119	70	27	20	5	3	1	7
Nonmetropolitan census areas ²	6,905	2,463	2,158	1,207	571	242	127	64	45	28
White	4,224	1,634	1,430	687	295	82	36	21	19	20
Black	183	75	60	33	9	3	3	-	-	-
Arizona	63,369	24,443	19,442	10,939	4,750	2,036	903	400	400	56
White	53,055	21,091	16,617	9,018	3,664	1,480	615	253	274	43
Black	2,873	1,017	870	535	243	107	53	26	16	6
Metropolitan counties	47,568	19,150	14,887	7,956	3,273	1,293	546	231	197	35
White	42,480	17,272	13,387	7,071	2,820	1,094	458	182	164	32
Black	2,436	851	738	454	214	90	51	23	13	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	15,801	5,293	4,555	2,983	1,477	743	357	169	203	21
White	10,575	3,819	3,230	1,947	844	386	157	71	110	11
Black	437	166	132	81	29	17	2	3	3	4
Arkansas	34,565	14,279	11,535	5,473	2,002	701	255	116	139	65
White	26,111	11,230	9,100	3,963	1,235	347	119	45	32	40
Black	8,038	2,890	2,298	1,440	740	341	131	69	104	25
Metropolitan counties	15,076	6,266	5,003	2,416	862	316	101	34	55	23
White	10,978	4,790	3,794	1,674	497	146	37	14	13	13
Black	3,811	1,372	1,115	688	346	162	60	19	39	10
Nonmetropolitan counties	19,489	8,013	6,532	3,057	1,140	385	154	82	84	42
White	15,133	6,440	5,306	2,289	738	201	82	31	19	27
Black	4,227	1,518	1,183	752	394	179	71	50	65	15
California	503,413	203,889	157,178	81,955	33,761	13,665	5,919	2,811	2,911	1,324
White	394,360	159,148	124,411	65,199	26,348	10,311	4,278	1,894	1,921	850
Black	50,827	20,578	14,923	8,526	3,777	1,633	669	313	269	139
Metropolitan counties	479,721	195,226	149,590	77,711	31,991	12,979	5,561	2,638	2,725	1,300
White	373,271	151,304	117,502	61,404	24,838	9,753	4,031	1,788	1,822	829
Black	50,166	20,333	14,723	8,407	3,721	1,608	658	310	267	139
Nonmetropolitan counties	23,692	8,663	6,528	4,244	1,770	686	358	173	186	24
White	21,089	7,844	6,909	3,795	1,510	558	247	106	99	21
Black	661	245	200	119	56	25	11	3	2	-
Colorado	53,808	22,349	18,129	8,511	2,972	933	359	176	111	268
White	48,805	20,333	16,588	7,665	2,641	806	306	153	89	224
Black	3,166	1,238	993	567	223	82	34	14	7	8
Metropolitan counties	45,313	19,101	15,223	7,019	2,442	754	292	130	94	258
White	40,555	17,185	13,760	6,215	2,125	636	239	108	73	214
Black	3,143	1,230	986	561	222	81	34	14	7	8
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,495	3,248	2,906	1,492	530	179	67	46	17	10
White	8,250	3,148	2,828	1,450	516	170	67	45	16	10
Black	23	8	7	6	1	1	-	-	-	-
Connecticut	46,941	19,198	15,392	6,425	1,889	544	196	78	79	3,140
White	40,080	16,495	13,408	5,399	1,489	380	140	56	51	2,662
Black	5,905	2,278	1,707	917	365	153	52	21	26	397
Metropolitan counties	43,330	17,762	14,167	5,857	1,726	501	178	67	75	2,987
White	36,555	15,098	12,205	4,845	1,331	339	122	45	47	2,523
Black	5,862	2,261	1,694	909	364	151	52	21	26	364
Nonmetropolitan counties	3,611	1,436	1,225	568	163	43	18	11	4	143
White	3,525	1,397	1,203	554	158	41	18	11	4	139
Black	43	17	13	8	1	2	-	-	-	2
Delaware	9,889	4,276	3,322	1,488	494	165	70	28	37	9
White	7,378	3,293	2,518	1,076	302	94	46	15	25	9
Black	2,351	922	740	390	182	69	24	12	12	-
Metropolitan counties	6,395	2,827	2,176	957	289	88	34	9	14	1
White	4,881	2,207	1,691	706	189	53	23	4	7	1
Black	1,408	579	440	236	96	34	11	5	7	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	3,494	1,449	1,146	531	205	77	36	19	23	8
White	2,497	1,086	827	370	113	41	23	11	18	8
Black	943	343	300	154	86	35	13	7	5	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 149

Table 1-65. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
District of Columbia	10,208	4,625	2,953	1,526	630	240	114	47	49	24
White	1,691	956	492	163	42	18	5	2	3	10
Black	7,798	3,371	2,249	1,240	546	206	102	34	37	13
Metropolitan counties	10,208	4,625	2,953	1,526	630	240	114	47	49	24
White	1,691	956	492	163	42	18	5	2	3	10
Black	7,798	3,371	2,249	1,240	546	206	102	34	37	13
Nonmetropolitan counties .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Florida	175,144	74,685	57,548	26,759	9,822	3,606	1,427	657	560	80
White	130,356	58,987	44,518	18,321	5,681	1,718	615	247	210	59
Black	42,198	14,592	12,163	8,048	4,022	1,836	791	395	340	21
Metropolitan counties	154,473	66,271	50,854	23,498	8,478	3,046	1,224	564	465	73
White	114,240	52,129	39,068	15,900	4,805	1,420	497	200	168	53
Black	37,881	13,118	10,984	7,250	3,570	1,589	708	353	289	20
Nonmetropolitan counties	20,671	8,414	6,694	3,261	1,344	560	203	93	95	7
White	16,116	6,858	5,450	2,421	876	298	118	47	42	6
Black	4,317	1,464	1,179	798	452	247	83	42	51	1
Georgia	102,507	44,374	34,384	15,393	5,177	1,805	693	281	262	138
White	65,547	29,838	22,976	9,030	2,511	716	239	80	57	100
Black	35,474	13,827	10,924	6,174	2,609	1,070	439	194	201	36
Metropolitan counties	64,877	28,739	21,751	9,465	3,066	1,041	392	174	146	103
White	40,934	18,913	14,299	5,503	1,516	420	123	50	37	73
Black	22,741	9,233	7,069	3,822	1,503	606	256	118	106	28
Nonmetropolitan counties	37,630	15,635	12,633	5,928	2,111	764	301	107	116	35
White	24,613	10,925	8,677	3,527	995	296	116	30	20	27
Black	12,733	4,594	3,855	2,352	1,106	464	183	76	95	8
Hawaii	18,604	7,680	6,103	2,998	1,145	402	155	63	55	3
White	4,601	2,107	1,553	659	202	53	19	4	3	1
Black	901	383	304	148	53	11	1	1	1	1
Metropolitan counties	14,198	6,000	4,746	2,210	773	282	103	42	39	3
White	3,680	1,710	1,268	509	140	34	11	4	3	1
Black	869	373	296	142	46	11	1	1	1	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	4,406	1,680	1,357	788	372	120	52	21	16	1
White	921	397	285	150	62	19	8	3	3	1
Black	32	10	8	6	7	1	1	1	1	1
Idaho	15,932	5,466	4,795	2,787	1,360	713	323	163	154	171
White	15,261	5,234	4,588	2,656	1,312	680	313	159	150	169
Black	89	35	31	12	8	3	1	1	1	1
Metropolitan counties	3,054	1,193	979	489	197	101	39	24	22	10
White	2,914	1,136	936	464	186	100	38	22	22	10
Black	19	11	4	2	2	1	1	1	1	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	12,878	4,273	3,816	2,298	1,163	612	284	139	132	161
White	12,347	4,098	3,652	2,192	1,126	580	275	137	128	159
Black	70	24	27	10	6	3	1	1	1	1
Illinois	180,680	71,298	59,477	30,763	11,793	4,182	1,681	697	707	82
White	135,333	54,234	46,096	22,798	7,944	2,558	936	354	356	57
Black	40,469	14,859	11,706	7,295	3,661	1,548	717	328	336	19
Metropolitan counties	153,775	60,941	50,155	25,997	10,158	3,682	1,496	624	645	77
White	109,657	44,319	37,134	18,268	6,416	2,110	768	290	300	52
Black	39,462	14,503	11,416	7,104	3,566	1,503	700	320	331	19
Nonmetropolitan counties	26,905	10,357	9,322	4,766	1,635	500	185	73	62	5
White	25,676	9,915	8,962	4,530	1,528	448	168	64	56	5
Black	1,007	356	290	191	95	45	17	8	5	1
Indiana	78,566	31,896	26,427	12,833	4,257	1,428	592	234	299	600
White	69,319	28,378	23,588	11,281	3,569	1,139	493	172	245	454
Black	8,472	3,217	2,547	1,423	661	280	95	57	54	138
Metropolitan counties	56,339	22,931	18,833	9,197	3,038	1,012	408	171	196	553
White	47,691	19,663	16,190	7,737	2,385	738	314	113	143	408
Black	8,004	3,013	2,403	1,353	632	267	91	55	53	137
Nonmetropolitan counties	22,227	8,965	7,594	3,636	1,219	416	184	63	103	47
White	21,628	8,715	7,398	3,544	1,184	401	179	59	102	46
Black	468	204	144	70	29	13	4	2	1	1
Iowa	37,898	14,419	13,044	6,879	2,305	747	263	110	107	24
White	36,118	13,743	12,522	6,566	2,168	679	231	95	91	23
Black	1,137	409	333	216	94	50	20	10	5	1
Metropolitan counties	17,113	6,944	5,848	2,833	932	337	114	57	39	9
White	15,709	6,434	5,428	2,575	826	276	91	45	26	8
Black	991	348	293	193	82	47	14	9	5	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	20,785	7,475	7,196	4,046	1,373	410	149	53	68	15
White	20,409	7,309	7,094	3,991	1,342	403	140	50	65	15
Black	146	61	40	23	12	3	6	1	1	1
Kansas	38,508	14,655	13,134	6,827	2,545	817	284	127	108	11
White	33,796	12,857	11,712	6,008	2,159	657	213	95	86	9
Black	3,487	1,355	1,046	604	282	111	50	24	13	2
Metropolitan counties	19,991	7,951	6,783	3,331	1,256	397	146	66	54	7
White	16,826	6,766	5,847	2,777	983	283	88	38	39	5
Black	2,489	966	721	432	212	86	42	20	8	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	18,517	6,704	6,351	3,496	1,289	420	138	61	54	4
White	16,970	6,091	5,865	3,231	1,176	374	125	57	47	4
Black	998	389	325	172	70	25	8	4	5	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 150

Table 1-65. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Kentucky	51,379	22,240	16,974	7,534	2,566	814	341	141	131	638
White	46,288	20,215	15,392	6,680	2,203	693	289	112	110	594
Black	4,681	1,858	1,446	791	338	115	51	28	18	36
Metropolitan counties	24,170	10,241	7,930	3,670	1,193	390	150	62	42	492
White	20,628	8,867	6,835	3,062	941	298	110	38	28	449
Black	3,287	1,272	1,006	572	237	89	40	23	13	35
Nonmetropolitan counties	27,209	11,999	9,044	3,864	1,373	424	191	79	89	146
White	25,660	11,348	8,557	3,618	1,262	395	179	74	82	145
Black	1,394	586	440	219	101	26	11	5	5	1
Louisiana	73,967	28,752	23,722	12,831	5,015	1,917	870	424	428	8
White	42,749	17,877	14,718	6,948	2,163	650	216	90	81	6
Black	29,670	10,305	8,555	5,642	2,722	1,199	615	313	317	2
Metropolitan parishes ²	46,674	18,531	15,001	8,004	2,967	1,158	517	237	254	5
White	26,175	11,347	8,997	4,115	1,197	336	111	34	34	4
Black	19,409	6,765	5,997	3,718	1,684	773	379	191	200	1
Nonmetropolitan parishes ²	27,293	10,221	8,721	4,827	2,048	759	353	187	174	3
White	16,574	6,530	5,721	2,833	966	314	105	56	47	2
Black	10,261	3,539	2,858	1,924	1,038	426	236	122	117	1
Maine	16,847	7,419	6,017	2,387	683	210	74	23	26	8
White	16,504	7,292	5,903	2,323	663	202	69	21	23	8
Black	112	41	43	17	8	1	1	-	1	-
Metropolitan counties	9,742	4,351	3,452	1,400	361	116	40	13	7	2
White	9,573	4,292	3,392	1,366	351	112	39	13	6	2
Black	68	23	24	12	6	1	1	-	1	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	7,105	3,068	2,565	987	322	94	34	10	19	6
White	6,931	3,000	2,511	957	312	90	30	8	17	6
Black	44	18	19	5	2	-	-	-	-	-
Maryland	72,544	31,910	24,752	10,302	3,446	1,040	408	191	158	337
White	47,191	20,860	16,599	6,657	1,999	520	205	78	77	196
Black	22,500	9,733	7,126	3,308	1,341	487	194	108	80	123
Metropolitan counties	64,534	28,565	21,975	9,095	3,020	922	361	169	140	297
White	40,852	18,187	14,387	5,700	1,687	435	175	62	61	158
Black	20,929	9,103	6,599	3,069	1,234	455	177	103	78	111
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,010	3,345	2,777	1,207	426	118	47	22	18	50
White	6,339	2,673	2,212	957	312	85	30	16	16	38
Black	1,571	630	527	239	107	32	17	5	2	12
Massachusetts	84,453	37,784	27,189	11,929	3,916	1,175	431	195	143	1,691
White	73,894	33,082	24,295	10,404	3,271	897	300	113	95	1,437
Black	7,624	3,343	2,074	1,145	496	218	87	56	24	181
Metropolitan counties	80,954	36,352	26,018	11,436	3,739	1,124	413	189	138	1,545
White	70,567	31,709	23,175	9,938	3,102	851	287	107	90	1,308
Black	7,529	3,311	2,047	1,128	491	216	83	56	24	173
Nonmetropolitan counties	3,499	1,432	1,171	493	177	51	18	6	5	146
White	3,327	1,373	1,120	466	169	46	13	6	5	129
Black	95	32	27	17	5	2	4	-	-	8
Michigan	140,578	57,050	46,662	23,298	8,494	2,840	1,143	530	484	77
White	112,347	45,591	38,595	18,573	6,348	1,889	709	297	284	61
Black	25,742	10,432	7,266	4,358	1,989	893	398	212	181	13
Metropolitan counties	117,812	48,400	38,903	19,238	7,024	2,358	975	463	385	66
White	90,341	37,226	31,075	14,653	4,930	1,431	553	233	190	50
Black	25,454	10,315	7,172	4,321	1,966	884	394	211	178	13
Nonmetropolitan counties	22,766	8,650	7,759	4,060	1,470	482	168	67	99	11
White	22,006	8,365	7,520	3,920	1,418	458	156	64	94	11
Black	288	117	94	37	23	9	4	1	3	-
Minnesota	65,173	24,960	21,676	11,268	3,888	1,364	530	254	320	913
White	59,421	23,032	20,175	10,247	3,382	1,058	386	151	176	814
Black	2,470	961	708	448	199	87	28	12	4	23
Metropolitan counties	45,650	18,407	15,194	7,299	2,373	879	339	182	236	741
White	40,696	16,728	13,906	6,432	1,950	617	213	92	104	654
Black	2,428	942	697	441	197	86	28	12	4	21
Nonmetropolitan counties	19,523	6,553	6,482	3,969	1,515	485	191	72	84	172
White	18,725	6,304	6,269	3,815	1,432	441	173	59	72	160
Black	42	19	11	7	2	1	-	-	-	2
Mississippi	41,292	16,540	13,193	6,981	2,606	1,074	430	204	249	15
White	21,585	9,490	7,665	3,238	847	220	71	24	19	11
Black	19,220	6,888	5,396	3,653	1,708	831	349	170	221	4
Metropolitan counties	11,850	4,852	3,824	2,015	695	261	98	41	53	11
White	7,268	3,199	2,514	1,117	297	92	25	8	8	8
Black	4,356	1,590	1,251	856	371	154	65	28	38	3
Nonmetropolitan counties	29,442	11,688	9,369	4,966	1,911	813	332	163	196	4
White	14,317	6,291	5,151	2,121	550	128	46	16	11	3
Black	14,864	5,298	4,145	2,797	1,337	677	284	142	183	1
Missouri	75,146	30,562	25,106	12,295	4,591	1,505	558	255	253	21
White	61,997	25,643	21,175	10,052	3,463	1,001	349	149	146	19
Black	12,153	4,491	3,610	2,100	1,060	485	200	101	104	2
Metropolitan counties	52,113	21,505	17,341	8,389	3,151	1,009	386	170	152	10
White	40,341	17,064	13,824	6,399	2,146	565	203	75	57	8
Black	10,995	4,101	3,260	1,883	955	432	176	93	93	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	23,033	9,057	7,765	3,906	1,440	496	172	85	101	11
White	21,656	8,579	7,351	3,653	1,317	436	146	74	89	11
Black	1,158	390	350	217	105	53	24	8	11	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 151

Table 1-65. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Montana	12,245	4,432	4,102	2,262	885	318	122	65	53	6
White	10,518	3,889	3,607	1,926	694	238	86	42	31	5
Black	64	27	22	7	5	2	1	-	-	-
Metropolitan counties	3,054	1,190	1,009	520	198	78	24	20	14	1
White	2,782	1,094	933	473	173	66	18	15	9	1
Black	52	21	19	5	4	2	1	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	9,191	3,242	3,093	1,742	687	240	98	45	39	5
White	7,736	2,795	2,674	1,453	521	172	68	27	22	4
Black	12	6	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Nebraska	23,822	8,862	7,969	4,525	1,597	516	221	58	66	8
White	21,829	8,153	7,393	4,140	1,423	437	175	52	50	6
Black	1,359	492	401	265	112	51	25	3	8	2
Metropolitan counties	12,047	4,831	4,035	2,053	732	231	108	24	28	5
White	10,426	4,250	3,542	1,738	605	172	77	21	18	3
Black	1,326	478	391	259	110	51	25	2	8	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	11,775	4,031	3,934	2,472	865	285	113	34	38	3
White	11,403	3,803	3,851	2,402	818	265	98	31	32	3
Black	33	14	10	6	2	-	-	1	-	-
Nevada	16,668	6,873	5,343	2,651	1,078	398	152	74	77	22
White	13,551	5,599	4,418	2,137	854	310	107	50	57	19
Black	1,785	694	505	315	150	59	33	18	11	-
Metropolitan counties	13,929	5,862	4,424	2,165	897	324	123	63	53	18
White	11,115	4,697	3,602	1,707	689	244	82	40	39	15
Black	1,762	685	497	312	149	57	33	18	11	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	2,739	1,011	919	486	181	74	29	11	24	4
White	2,436	902	816	430	165	66	25	10	18	4
Black	23	9	8	3	1	2	-	-	-	-
New Hampshire	17,032	7,419	6,030	2,477	720	179	71	19	33	84
White	16,691	7,274	5,904	2,436	695	175	70	19	33	84
Black	156	61	61	20	11	3	-	-	-	-
Metropolitan counties	11,108	4,986	3,939	1,515	436	106	43	10	19	54
White	10,839	4,865	3,841	1,484	421	103	42	10	19	54
Black	138	56	52	18	9	3	-	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	5,924	2,433	2,091	962	284	73	28	9	14	30
White	5,852	2,409	2,063	952	275	72	28	9	14	30
Black	18	5	9	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
New Jersey	113,368	51,108	37,144	16,721	5,327	1,676	614	298	304	176
White	87,898	39,777	29,560	12,880	3,774	1,015	356	176	207	153
Black	22,376	9,879	6,447	3,475	1,469	626	247	118	94	21
Metropolitan counties	102,956	46,844	33,629	14,968	4,803	1,508	543	255	252	154
White	78,003	35,710	26,210	11,218	3,282	867	293	134	158	131
Black	21,943	9,712	6,317	3,395	1,439	610	240	117	92	21
Nonmetropolitan counties	10,412	4,264	3,515	1,753	524	168	71	43	52	22
White	9,895	4,067	3,350	1,662	492	148	63	42	49	22
Black	433	167	130	80	30	16	7	1	2	-
New Mexico	27,298	10,369	8,797	4,666	1,955	788	288	149	134	152
White	22,318	8,765	7,351	3,785	1,431	523	173	84	73	133
Black	702	275	231	117	49	12	7	3	3	5
Metropolitan counties	12,048	4,931	3,912	1,927	765	257	91	43	52	70
White	10,668	4,419	3,485	1,698	648	220	71	36	31	60
Black	346	135	117	53	25	3	5	1	3	4
Nonmetropolitan counties	15,250	5,438	4,885	2,739	1,190	531	197	106	82	82
White	11,650	4,346	3,866	2,087	783	303	102	48	42	73
Black	356	140	114	64	24	9	2	2	-	1
New York	272,118	118,125	84,689	40,482	14,873	5,530	2,477	1,148	1,528	3,266
White	199,339	86,237	63,846	29,445	10,030	3,534	1,549	738	1,132	2,828
Black	61,679	26,155	17,405	9,768	4,499	1,870	877	386	374	345
Metropolitan counties	247,686	108,609	76,426	36,405	13,394	5,028	2,293	1,067	1,425	3,039
White	175,971	77,146	55,900	25,547	8,632	3,058	1,379	660	1,037	2,612
Black	61,009	25,889	17,207	9,661	4,439	1,852	869	383	368	341
Nonmetropolitan counties	24,432	9,516	8,263	4,077	1,479	502	184	81	103	227
White	23,368	9,091	7,946	3,898	1,398	476	170	78	95	216
Black	670	266	198	107	60	18	8	3	6	4
North Carolina	93,501	42,268	31,951	13,080	3,988	1,363	460	189	169	33
White	63,892	30,024	22,684	8,175	2,113	614	167	66	47	22
Black	27,037	11,150	8,453	4,489	1,732	696	274	116	117	10
Metropolitan counties	52,558	24,110	18,127	7,170	2,072	675	233	77	72	22
White	37,254	17,555	13,255	4,746	1,186	333	106	34	25	14
Black	14,232	6,064	4,528	2,258	840	325	120	43	46	8
Nonmetropolitan counties	40,943	18,158	13,824	5,910	1,916	688	227	112	97	11
White	26,638	12,469	9,409	3,429	927	281	61	32	22	8
Black	12,805	5,086	3,925	2,231	892	371	154	73	71	2
North Dakota	10,300	3,773	3,543	1,838	739	222	110	39	30	6
White	9,206	3,405	3,223	1,671	620	169	65	28	19	6
Black	146	62	58	17	6	2	2	-	1	-
Metropolitan counties	4,076	1,618	1,489	660	216	51	24	6	11	1
White	3,825	1,517	1,409	619	201	47	17	6	8	1
Black	64	31	22	9	1	1	-	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	6,224	2,155	2,054	1,178	523	171	86	33	19	5
White	5,381	1,888	1,814	1,052	419	122	48	22	11	5
Black	82	31	36	8	5	-	1	-	1	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 152

Table 1-65. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Ohio	157,842	63,584	53,141	26,150	9,244	3,103	1,190	538	601	291
White	131,907	53,755	45,339	21,634	7,212	2,175	798	363	455	176
Black	24,122	9,044	7,203	4,259	1,941	885	378	167	138	107
Metropolitan counties	127,368	51,633	42,766	21,053	7,385	2,485	939	413	412	282
White	102,398	42,183	35,287	16,695	5,412	1,581	557	243	271	169
Black	23,367	8,752	6,948	4,136	1,891	868	368	164	134	106
Nonmetropolitan counties	30,474	11,951	10,375	5,097	1,859	618	251	125	189	9
White	29,509	11,572	10,052	4,939	1,800	594	241	120	184	7
Black	755	292	255	123	50	17	10	3	4	1
Oklahoma	47,881	18,797	16,028	8,143	2,891	1,004	377	143	137	361
White	36,852	14,800	12,717	6,121	1,992	618	216	73	84	231
Black	5,143	1,827	1,409	997	468	214	89	44	35	60
Metropolitan counties	30,538	12,210	10,089	5,084	1,796	666	237	103	94	259
White	23,527	9,637	8,036	3,790	1,241	406	139	53	59	166
Black	4,007	1,440	1,066	787	365	174	68	36	25	46
Nonmetropolitan counties	17,343	6,587	5,939	3,059	1,095	338	140	40	43	102
White	13,325	5,163	4,681	2,331	751	212	77	20	25	65
Black	1,136	387	343	210	103	40	21	8	10	14
Oregon	38,697	15,233	13,020	6,578	2,402	849	323	141	140	11
White	35,632	14,037	12,050	6,053	2,200	752	282	127	121	10
Black	1,015	367	311	200	83	30	15	4	4	1
Metropolitan counties	25,540	10,340	8,657	4,128	1,512	525	198	81	93	6
White	23,172	9,416	7,897	3,726	1,351	457	171	68	80	6
Black	959	348	292	193	77	27	14	4	4	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	13,157	4,893	4,363	2,450	890	324	125	60	47	5
White	12,460	4,621	4,153	2,327	849	295	111	59	41	4
Black	56	19	19	7	6	3	1	-	-	1
Pennsylvania	162,651	67,109	54,613	25,933	9,084	3,185	1,285	598	665	179
White	135,458	56,558	46,506	21,344	6,918	2,229	876	411	498	118
Black	24,671	9,501	7,256	4,258	2,015	899	375	168	148	51
Metropolitan counties	135,992	56,225	45,580	21,592	7,611	2,728	1,097	475	517	167
White	109,377	45,936	37,640	17,084	5,488	1,787	693	291	352	106
Black	24,244	9,296	7,143	4,203	1,981	887	371	166	146	51
Nonmetropolitan counties	26,659	10,884	9,033	4,341	1,473	457	188	123	148	12
White	26,081	10,622	8,866	4,260	1,430	442	183	120	146	12
Black	427	205	113	55	34	12	4	2	2	-
Rhode Island	14,047	6,170	4,768	2,019	649	212	73	42	38	76
White	12,463	5,564	4,318	1,766	530	146	40	15	17	67
Black	1,111	426	320	182	85	46	19	14	11	8
Metropolitan counties	12,946	5,686	4,424	1,844	578	197	71	39	36	71
White	11,467	5,128	3,998	1,611	468	134	38	13	15	62
Black	1,033	387	302	170	80	43	19	13	11	8
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,101	484	344	175	71	15	2	3	2	5
White	996	436	320	155	62	12	2	2	2	5
Black	78	39	18	12	5	3	-	1	-	-
South Carolina	52,801	22,941	17,410	8,095	2,827	912	339	123	119	35
White	32,004	14,833	11,200	4,369	1,159	296	89	23	16	19
Black	20,347	7,909	6,067	3,658	1,642	608	245	100	102	16
Metropolitan counties	31,857	13,940	10,794	4,746	1,586	482	186	61	47	15
White	21,244	9,797	7,553	2,844	767	187	62	16	8	10
Black	10,329	4,013	3,151	1,864	801	290	122	45	38	5
Nonmetropolitan counties	20,944	9,001	6,616	3,349	1,241	430	153	62	72	20
White	10,760	5,036	3,647	1,525	392	109	27	7	8	9
Black	10,018	3,896	2,916	1,794	841	318	123	55	64	11
South Dakota	11,493	4,033	3,702	2,112	883	372	187	96	104	4
White	9,465	3,479	3,193	1,785	634	220	99	38	34	3
Black	127	55	36	23	8	1	3	1	-	-
Metropolitan counties	1,967	825	682	326	98	26	5	4	1	-
White	1,865	793	651	307	85	22	3	3	1	-
Black	25	12	6	4	3	-	-	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	9,526	3,208	3,020	1,786	785	346	182	92	103	4
White	7,600	2,686	2,542	1,458	549	198	96	35	33	3
Black	102	43	30	19	5	1	3	1	-	-
Tennessee	67,943	30,095	23,169	9,742	3,143	1,015	435	168	157	19
White	51,412	23,548	18,111	6,969	1,953	518	184	61	62	6
Black	15,951	6,297	4,865	2,689	1,167	481	243	106	90	13
Metropolitan counties	46,481	20,463	15,653	6,748	2,283	755	327	126	112	14
White	32,465	14,924	11,409	4,400	1,252	321	101	35	21	2
Black	13,509	5,323	4,073	2,275	1,012	419	219	90	86	12
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,462	9,632	7,516	2,994	860	260	108	42	45	5
White	18,947	8,624	6,702	2,569	701	197	83	26	41	4
Black	2,442	974	792	414	155	62	24	16	4	1
Texas	301,962	119,456	98,808	50,636	19,494	7,291	3,085	1,369	1,427	396
White	252,304	100,007	82,758	42,152	16,102	6,015	2,580	1,149	1,198	343
Black	42,717	16,551	13,632	7,479	3,044	1,133	448	192	197	41
Metropolitan counties	254,986	102,374	83,525	42,170	16,075	5,944	2,469	1,091	1,112	226
White	210,575	84,862	69,035	34,629	13,104	4,846	2,061	903	933	202
Black	37,812	14,736	12,170	6,594	2,648	970	364	162	153	15
Nonmetropolitan counties	46,976	17,082	15,283	8,466	3,419	1,347	616	278	315	170
White	41,729	15,145	13,723	7,523	2,998	1,169	519	246	265	141
Black	4,905	1,815	1,462	885	396	163	84	30	44	26

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 153

Table 1-65. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Utah	35,327	11,005	9,363	6,458	4,123	2,189	1,115	527	514	33
White	33,295	10,326	8,800	6,088	3,924	2,072	1,059	504	492	30
Black	331	129	120	42	31	3	2	1	1	2
Metropolitan counties	28,056	9,076	7,554	5,052	3,097	1,683	843	364	366	21
White	26,589	8,561	7,142	4,803	2,960	1,601	801	350	352	19
Black	307	122	108	41	27	3	2	1	1	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	7,271	1,929	1,809	1,406	1,026	506	272	163	148	12
White	6,706	1,765	1,658	1,285	964	471	258	154	140	11
Black	24	7	12	1	4	-	-	-	-	-
Vermont	8,130	3,303	2,836	1,288	374	106	30	3	10	180
White	8,055	3,274	2,816	1,272	370	104	28	3	10	178
Black	30	10	8	7	2	-	2	-	-	1
Metropolitan counties	1,986	891	656	286	70	23	5	-	1	54
White	1,966	883	649	283	69	23	5	-	1	53
Black	6	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	6,144	2,412	2,180	1,002	304	83	25	3	9	126
White	6,089	2,391	2,167	989	301	81	23	3	9	125
Black	24	7	7	7	1	-	2	-	-	-
Virginia	90,333	40,420	30,943	12,796	4,046	1,284	450	188	144	62
White	66,002	30,326	22,956	8,898	2,580	744	266	102	78	52
Black	21,634	8,894	7,064	3,528	1,340	492	169	75	62	10
Metropolitan counties	68,446	30,857	23,313	9,669	3,030	968	322	141	106	40
White	48,461	22,525	16,742	6,494	1,840	525	179	68	57	31
Black	17,442	7,206	5,698	2,824	1,074	396	128	62	45	9
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,887	9,563	7,630	3,127	1,016	316	128	47	38	22
White	17,541	7,801	6,214	2,404	740	219	87	34	21	21
Black	4,192	1,688	1,366	704	266	96	41	13	17	1
Washington	70,361	28,437	23,620	11,199	4,082	1,393	548	251	258	573
White	61,143	24,835	20,783	9,613	3,448	1,157	444	178	200	485
Black	3,486	1,381	1,084	626	233	79	22	24	11	26
Metropolitan counties	58,088	23,925	19,494	9,042	3,183	1,094	431	200	203	516
White	49,788	20,648	16,950	7,629	2,626	881	341	131	151	431
Black	3,379	1,322	1,047	613	228	77	21	24	11	26
Nonmetropolitan counties	12,273	4,512	4,126	2,157	899	299	117	51	55	57
White	11,355	4,187	3,833	1,984	822	276	103	47	49	54
Black	107	49	37	13	5	2	1	-	-	-
West Virginia	22,425	9,786	7,773	3,285	1,038	333	116	51	36	7
White	21,388	9,348	7,455	3,109	969	310	112	44	34	7
Black	923	396	277	151	67	21	4	5	2	-
Metropolitan counties	8,169	3,622	2,903	1,156	325	98	42	10	9	4
White	7,743	3,437	2,772	1,083	303	87	41	8	8	4
Black	373	170	116	55	20	10	1	-	1	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	14,256	6,164	4,870	2,129	713	235	74	41	27	3
White	13,645	5,911	4,683	2,026	666	223	71	36	26	3
Black	550	226	161	96	47	11	3	5	1	-
Wisconsin	70,940	26,929	24,241	12,365	4,492	1,617	644	304	334	14
White	62,367	24,151	21,829	10,826	3,634	1,173	388	170	185	11
Black	6,309	2,153	1,844	1,164	619	290	133	56	49	1
Metropolitan counties	49,138	19,228	16,741	8,220	2,965	1,102	438	210	221	13
White	41,306	16,668	14,541	6,817	2,188	695	206	86	95	10
Black	6,259	2,133	1,830	1,156	615	289	131	56	48	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,802	7,701	7,500	4,145	1,527	515	206	94	113	1
White	21,061	7,483	7,288	4,009	1,446	478	182	84	90	1
Black	50	20	14	8	4	1	2	-	1	-
Wyoming	7,538	2,783	2,514	1,342	521	194	97	42	41	4
White	7,096	2,604	2,397	1,278	483	174	82	36	38	4
Black	112	58	35	11	5	2	1	-	-	-
Metropolitan counties	996	360	355	184	59	21	10	1	6	-
White	964	349	347	175	58	20	9	1	5	-
Black	12	7	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	6,542	2,423	2,159	1,158	462	173	87	41	35	4
White	6,132	2,255	2,050	1,103	425	154	73	35	33	4
Black	100	51	33	9	5	2	-	-	-	-

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

² County equivalents.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 154

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1987

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
United States, 305 areas	2,970,059	1,239,871	968,459	466,289	171,068	62,051	25,436	11,397	11,586	13,902
White	2,290,927	968,129	764,200	354,197	121,878	41,123	16,152	6,824	7,220	11,204
Black	538,822	212,409	160,064	92,076	41,147	17,280	7,436	3,476	3,127	1,807
Abilene, Tex	2,725	1,083	938	490	144	49	15	3	2	1
White	2,459	983	842	447	123	44	14	3	2	1
Black	207	78	75	33	15	5	1	-	-	-
Akron, Ohio	8,828	3,631	2,981	1,453	478	175	47	23	25	15
White	7,401	3,067	2,540	1,197	387	127	36	15	20	12
Black	1,307	515	401	236	88	44	10	7	5	1
Albany, Ga	1,981	762	663	359	117	39	23	7	10	1
White	871	380	318	132	27	7	5	1	1	-
Black	1,108	381	345	226	90	32	18	6	9	1
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	11,111	4,114	3,614	1,551	505	162	63	24	21	1,057
White	10,155	3,801	3,336	1,431	445	148	46	17	17	914
Black	794	252	233	108	57	13	14	7	3	107
Albuquerque, N. Mex	9,659	3,983	3,190	1,550	577	175	62	23	34	65
White	8,376	3,511	2,798	1,332	468	139	42	16	15	55
Black	290	107	100	47	21	3	5	1	2	4
Alexandria, La	2,485	1,006	778	450	153	46	31	6	14	1
White	1,592	685	527	273	87	12	5	1	1	1
Black	865	306	246	172	65	34	25	5	12	-
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	8,785	3,795	3,121	1,286	401	100	46	16	16	4
White	8,295	3,594	2,960	1,219	365	90	38	13	14	2
Black	349	134	108	53	31	9	7	3	2	2
Altoona, Pa	1,651	671	559	290	86	26	8	3	8	-
White	1,618	650	553	286	86	25	7	3	8	-
Black	25	17	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
Amarillo, Tex	3,480	1,349	1,162	583	231	94	32	15	14	-
White	3,069	1,215	1,033	505	189	75	28	14	10	-
Black	295	98	91	57	28	13	3	1	4	-
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif	39,128	17,149	12,205	5,874	2,271	837	365	168	201	58
White	33,712	14,733	10,486	5,140	1,992	716	305	127	164	49
Black	1,027	475	319	157	43	17	8	3	3	2
Anchorage, Alaska	4,772	1,793	1,578	758	315	103	36	7	7	175
White	3,567	1,374	1,214	534	213	55	23	3	4	147
Black	402	150	119	70	27	20	5	3	1	7
Anderson, Ind	1,662	685	588	263	82	21	14	1	2	6
White	1,471	612	523	227	74	16	13	1	2	3
Black	171	66	55	33	8	5	1	-	-	3
Anderson, S.C	1,843	807	624	261	125	21	2	2	1	-
White	1,420	645	499	187	76	12	-	1	-	-
Black	421	161	124	74	49	9	2	1	1	-
Ann Arbor, Mich	4,065	1,825	1,332	584	204	70	28	14	8	-
White	3,248	1,452	1,090	464	154	53	20	10	5	-
Black	611	262	175	97	45	17	8	4	3	-
Anniston, Ala	1,670	773	571	238	57	21	7	1	1	1
White	1,198	564	427	158	32	12	3	-	1	1
Black	450	200	137	76	24	9	4	-	-	-
Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis	4,666	1,811	1,618	793	288	95	29	15	17	-
White	4,471	1,770	1,570	764	265	76	13	6	7	-
Black	10	4	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Asheville, N.C	2,495	1,098	896	361	97	25	14	2	2	-
White	2,196	974	804	306	83	18	10	1	-	-
Black	267	112	84	49	10	5	4	1	2	-
Athens, Ga	2,098	903	751	289	97	31	17	5	3	2
White	1,553	694	559	206	59	18	12	2	2	1
Black	499	183	176	81	36	13	5	3	1	1
Atlanta, Ga	42,699	19,385	14,327	5,943	1,918	618	220	104	91	93
White	27,779	12,998	9,681	3,615	1,002	279	79	33	25	67
Black	14,013	5,929	4,358	2,227	889	326	130	67	63	24
Atlantic City, N.J	3,518	1,539	1,111	544	192	69	32	12	15	4
White	2,543	1,157	829	378	108	37	16	8	6	4
Black	901	341	265	158	76	32	16	4	9	-
Augusta, Ga.-S.C	6,347	2,594	2,176	998	346	136	61	18	15	3
White	3,872	1,668	1,379	570	170	58	12	8	5	2
Black	2,377	889	762	409	172	77	48	9	10	1
Austin, Tex	13,574	5,875	4,332	2,108	745	260	95	47	60	52
White	11,739	5,097	3,756	1,803	633	226	83	41	54	46
Black	1,506	612	472	265	106	27	11	6	5	2
Bakersfield, Calif	10,453	3,652	3,147	1,981	865	438	177	88	86	19
White	9,096	3,151	2,770	1,738	752	369	149	74	75	18
Black	844	285	227	163	85	45	21	10	8	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 155

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1987—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Baltimore, Md	36,012	15,774	12,411	5,083	1,690	509	205	105	89	146
White	23,026	10,297	8,227	3,145	914	219	91	30	38	65
Black	12,223	5,141	3,896	1,838	752	282	113	73	51	77
Bangor, Maine	1,835	827	671	235	75	17	6	4	-	-
White	1,799	812	658	230	73	16	6	4	-	-
Black	4	-	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
Baton Rouge, La	9,002	3,691	2,994	1,506	503	173	75	34	26	-
White	5,464	2,400	1,881	846	241	63	23	3	7	-
Black	3,399	1,227	1,088	644	254	106	51	30	19	-
Battle Creek, Mich	2,681	1,088	892	451	177	48	15	6	4	-
White	2,341	952	801	386	149	36	10	3	4	-
Black	307	121	84	58	25	12	4	3	-	-
Bay City, Mich	1,586	641	557	263	84	23	7	5	5	1
White	1,553	626	545	261	81	23	7	5	4	1
Black	22	12	8	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex	5,553	2,066	1,909	968	339	136	73	28	33	1
White	3,700	1,420	1,379	617	181	55	31	9	7	1
Black	1,704	600	506	332	136	71	27	12	20	-
Bellingham, Wash	1,587	633	538	261	88	34	15	5	9	4
White	1,431	590	491	226	72	31	8	4	6	3
Black	6	3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Benton Harbor, Mich	2,559	1,048	840	435	142	52	22	10	10	-
White	1,862	778	647	305	91	27	9	3	2	-
Black	670	259	180	128	51	25	12	7	8	-
Billings, Mont	1,716	697	551	312	99	33	13	6	4	1
White	1,621	665	527	294	90	26	11	5	2	1
Black	10	4	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-
Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss	3,520	1,440	1,111	608	220	67	39	13	15	7
White	2,564	1,124	849	395	134	34	13	2	6	7
Black	802	281	227	181	66	19	19	6	3	-
Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa	4,286	1,650	1,429	662	233	76	37	4	13	182
White	4,120	1,573	1,380	648	220	72	35	4	12	176
Black	96	45	29	6	6	2	2	-	1	5
Birmingham, Ala	13,082	5,721	4,468	1,933	658	162	78	22	21	19
White	8,284	3,856	2,946	1,101	298	40	25	4	4	10
Black	4,742	1,844	1,501	819	360	122	52	18	17	9
Bismarck, N. Dak	1,215	423	460	211	79	18	15	2	6	1
White	1,146	403	438	199	71	16	10	2	6	1
Black	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bloomington, Ind	1,143	542	402	142	34	9	3	3	-	8
White	1,077	508	382	133	33	8	3	2	-	8
Black	25	8	9	5	1	1	-	1	-	-
Bloomington-Normal, Ill	1,672	717	546	258	101	32	11	4	2	1
White	1,514	645	501	237	90	28	9	2	1	1
Black	128	55	35	18	11	4	2	2	1	-
Boise City, Idaho	3,054	1,193	979	489	197	101	39	24	22	10
White	2,914	1,136	936	464	186	100	38	22	22	10
Black	19	11	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-
Boston-Lowell-Brockton-Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass	53,927	24,629	16,904	7,418	2,454	759	267	140	83	1,273
White	45,591	20,847	14,697	6,222	1,955	536	168	69	45	1,052
Black	6,011	2,680	1,578	899	384	178	61	49	18	164
Bradenton, Fla	2,572	1,021	854	453	147	51	23	10	13	-
White	2,128	886	721	354	108	34	12	6	7	-
Black	436	131	131	98	38	17	11	4	6	-
Bremerton, Wash	2,807	1,088	1,024	429	156	58	26	6	8	12
White	2,457	954	917	369	131	45	21	3	7	10
Black	104	41	25	22	8	3	-	2	1	2
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk-Danbury, Conn	11,708	4,702	3,785	1,546	465	132	46	21	8	1,003
White	9,545	3,902	3,157	1,246	332	83	32	13	6	774
Black	1,836	666	541	263	120	45	14	8	2	177
Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex	5,525	1,885	1,535	1,071	523	237	139	51	80	4
White	5,485	1,869	1,518	1,064	523	237	139	51	80	4
Black	13	3	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bryan-College Station, Tex	1,719	731	553	242	117	31	26	9	9	1
White	1,399	599	463	195	84	22	21	6	8	1
Black	254	93	72	42	29	9	5	3	1	-
Buffalo, N.Y	16,641	6,783	5,615	2,769	912	298	104	46	40	74
White	13,664	5,618	4,724	2,262	682	207	72	24	24	51
Black	2,612	1,035	778	429	208	81	28	18	15	20
Burlington, N.C	1,430	679	488	189	48	18	4	-	2	2
White	1,027	486	364	133	30	9	3	-	-	2
Black	393	189	120	54	18	9	1	-	2	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 156

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1987—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Burlington, Vt	1,986	891	656	286	70	23	5	-	1	54
White	1,966	883	649	283	69	23	5	-	1	53
Black	6	3	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
Canton, Ohio	5,341	2,177	1,861	889	288	71	28	9	18	-
White	4,746	1,947	1,695	769	241	54	20	8	12	-
Black	559	214	152	117	46	16	8	1	5	-
Casper, Wyo	996	360	355	184	59	21	10	1	6	-
White	964	349	347	175	58	20	9	1	5	-
Black	12	7	2	2	-	-	1	-	-	-
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	2,373	1,044	808	328	118	45	16	6	4	4
White	2,269	1,007	776	309	109	42	14	5	3	4
Black	69	25	21	9	8	3	1	1	1	-
Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill	2,614	1,133	897	391	120	48	16	3	5	1
White	2,107	927	746	311	85	27	9	1	1	-
Black	379	140	100	73	32	20	7	2	4	1
Charleston-North Charleston, S.C	9,193	3,857	3,030	1,447	547	184	74	21	23	10
White	5,705	2,613	1,984	804	216	53	22	3	2	8
Black	3,364	1,193	1,002	626	322	129	51	18	21	2
Charleston, W. Va	3,278	1,458	1,194	446	130	35	10	3	1	1
White	3,037	1,359	1,112	403	121	29	9	2	1	1
Black	219	96	75	34	8	5	1	-	-	-
Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C	11,422	5,122	3,962	1,622	479	152	42	21	17	5
White	7,738	3,605	2,748	1,017	259	75	16	6	8	4
Black	3,476	1,416	1,155	574	208	73	25	15	9	1
Charlottesville, Va	1,789	822	597	267	72	17	9	5	-	-
White	1,423	665	471	210	53	14	7	3	-	-
Black	336	144	115	53	18	2	2	2	-	-
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga	5,935	2,658	2,116	833	229	69	12	8	10	-
White	4,735	2,147	1,717	653	156	43	5	7	7	-
Black	1,147	492	376	174	70	25	7	1	2	-
Chicago, Ill	122,833	48,516	39,577	20,983	8,286	3,072	1,257	596	534	72
White	84,670	34,184	28,237	14,261	5,071	1,724	636	252	255	50
Black	33,901	12,406	9,874	6,136	3,053	1,281	595	273	267	16
Chico, Calif	2,370	902	809	375	170	69	15	8	18	4
White	2,147	839	746	340	139	57	9	4	9	4
Black	62	20	24	13	4	1	-	-	-	-
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind	23,243	9,309	7,694	3,864	1,488	528	177	69	69	45
White	18,805	7,691	6,340	3,106	1,096	351	103	42	42	34
Black	4,226	1,526	1,273	737	378	175	73	27	27	10
Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky	2,921	1,307	941	466	140	41	18	3	2	3
White	2,086	956	692	307	95	20	13	2	1	-
Black	744	311	221	142	42	18	5	1	1	3
Cleveland, Ohio	27,088	10,752	8,728	4,537	1,696	610	262	145	141	217
White	19,213	7,808	6,443	3,149	1,063	315	126	90	96	123
Black	7,503	2,788	2,152	1,341	613	288	133	54	44	90
Colorado Springs, Colo	7,831	3,373	2,627	1,202	393	153	46	24	12	1
White	6,664	2,879	2,240	1,026	330	125	32	22	9	1
Black	830	337	286	126	44	22	11	2	2	-
Columbia, Mo	1,627	744	523	242	86	19	8	2	2	1
White	1,436	651	476	216	67	15	7	2	1	1
Black	139	64	32	22	15	4	-	-	1	-
Columbia, S.C	6,692	3,003	2,225	1,007	308	90	39	14	4	2
White	4,092	1,921	1,449	533	140	33	11	4	1	-
Black	2,513	1,041	747	463	163	56	28	10	3	2
Columbus, Ga.-Ala	4,111	1,779	1,394	619	198	74	23	12	8	4
White	2,245	996	832	296	80	28	8	2	1	2
Black	1,816	756	550	318	113	45	15	10	7	2
Columbus, Ohio	18,122	7,734	6,105	2,817	937	319	115	48	39	8
White	14,587	6,352	5,031	2,212	679	202	59	28	18	6
Black	3,139	1,199	968	549	231	104	51	18	17	2
Corpus Christi, Tex	6,203	2,263	1,946	1,115	477	179	65	38	31	89
White	5,878	2,133	1,837	1,078	453	173	58	36	29	81
Black	269	114	82	28	22	5	7	2	2	7
Cumberland, Md.-W. Va	1,181	481	420	179	62	21	9	3	6	-
White	1,132	465	405	170	61	15	8	3	5	-
Black	38	15	13	5	-	4	-	-	1	-
Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex	72,618	30,776	24,557	11,335	3,835	1,251	459	190	193	22
White	57,852	24,774	19,603	8,855	2,979	953	371	150	148	19
Black	12,389	4,998	4,108	2,135	747	252	80	35	32	2
Danville, Va	1,374	589	454	210	73	25	10	5	5	3
White	761	347	270	103	27	8	1	2	1	2
Black	607	238	183	106	46	17	9	3	4	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 157

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1987—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill	5,141	1,988	1,734	936	307	110	33	18	14	1
White	4,580	1,777	1,586	832	262	79	27	11	6	-
Black	507	188	134	94	41	30	6	6	7	1
Dayton, Ohio	12,545	5,228	4,318	1,986	644	220	79	40	28	2
White	10,065	4,263	3,538	1,586	470	134	43	16	14	1
Black	2,331	899	732	378	168	81	35	23	14	1
Daytona Beach, Fla	4,222	1,889	1,368	639	213	66	23	13	8	3
White	3,462	1,590	1,128	514	153	46	15	9	4	3
Black	709	279	222	117	57	18	8	4	4	-
Decatur, Ill	1,742	705	609	273	104	32	11	3	5	-
White	1,357	561	494	204	64	22	7	1	4	-
Black	379	141	112	69	40	10	4	2	1	-
Denver-Boulder, Colo	30,897	13,097	10,364	4,714	1,668	479	182	88	64	241
White	27,490	11,753	9,345	4,113	1,424	395	146	69	46	199
Black	2,240	863	683	422	172	55	21	11	5	8
Des Moines, Iowa	5,474	2,251	1,947	871	255	92	40	10	8	-
White	4,954	2,045	1,796	783	215	78	26	8	3	-
Black	387	154	111	68	31	10	10	2	1	-
Detroit, Mich	65,275	26,971	21,297	10,554	3,912	1,369	585	283	257	47
White	45,905	19,081	15,781	7,359	2,440	703	283	113	112	33
Black	18,281	7,424	5,156	3,054	1,407	648	288	156	136	12
Dubuque, Iowa	1,254	459	417	220	101	39	6	7	5	-
White	1,245	458	411	220	101	38	5	7	5	-
Black	5	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	-	-
Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis	2,921	1,091	993	559	154	61	23	9	14	17
White	2,758	1,038	952	518	144	49	20	9	11	17
Black	29	16	6	4	2	1	-	-	-	-
Eau Claire, Wis	1,887	714	641	321	125	37	17	13	18	1
White	1,796	696	628	309	113	33	8	5	3	1
Black	6	2	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
El Paso, Tex	12,201	4,875	3,798	2,110	866	324	117	58	52	1
White	11,418	4,560	3,534	1,989	811	307	112	54	50	1
Black	623	248	205	108	41	13	5	1	2	-
Elkhart, Ind	2,543	978	855	444	144	62	25	18	16	1
White	2,338	898	791	403	131	56	24	18	16	1
Black	175	64	55	37	12	6	1	-	-	-
Elmira, N.Y.	1,330	538	473	218	72	18	5	2	3	1
White	1,243	506	444	200	66	16	5	2	3	1
Black	78	29	29	13	5	2	-	-	-	-
Enid, Okla	842	317	299	162	41	16	3	1	1	2
White	781	301	279	146	35	14	3	1	1	1
Black	42	12	10	12	5	2	-	-	-	1
Erie, Pa	3,909	1,560	1,222	690	267	97	39	19	14	1
White	3,482	1,406	1,116	616	217	78	26	14	8	1
Black	389	138	98	64	47	18	13	5	6	-
Eugene-Springfield, Oreg	3,742	1,487	1,272	623	236	74	27	11	12	-
White	3,518	1,401	1,197	585	221	66	25	11	12	-
Black	50	13	18	10	6	2	1	-	-	-
Evansville, Ind.-Ky	4,305	1,858	1,531	638	193	45	10	11	7	12
White	3,910	1,700	1,406	574	159	39	8	8	4	12
Black	363	150	114	53	33	5	2	3	3	-
Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn	2,170	892	780	348	101	27	9	3	5	5
White	2,088	861	754	332	96	26	7	3	4	5
Black	12	3	6	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Fayetteville, N.C.	5,314	2,373	1,716	822	252	98	25	13	12	3
White	3,180	1,493	1,086	450	100	36	7	6	2	-
Black	1,866	769	540	328	137	57	16	7	9	3
Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark	2,908	1,204	984	490	160	50	13	5	2	-
White	2,786	1,157	944	465	154	48	11	5	2	-
Black	45	21	12	10	2	-	-	-	-	-
Flint, Mich	7,698	3,303	2,499	1,188	439	150	71	26	21	1
White	5,812	2,529	1,969	882	293	90	33	8	8	-
Black	1,816	747	507	294	140	59	37	18	13	1
Florence, Ala	1,686	752	575	259	73	20	5	1	1	-
White	1,363	632	476	201	45	6	3	-	-	-
Black	319	118	97	58	28	14	2	1	1	-
Florence, S.C	1,712	750	562	274	82	24	11	5	3	1
White	840	401	295	110	27	5	1	-	-	1
Black	871	348	267	164	55	19	10	5	3	-
Fort Collins, Colo	2,660	1,098	913	444	129	41	21	4	4	6
White	2,569	1,059	877	437	126	39	18	3	4	6
Black	20	9	6	-	1	1	2	1	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 158

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1987—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla	15,877	6,940	5,214	2,317	839	325	130	63	43	6
White	11,016	5,309	3,789	1,377	359	124	36	11	6	5
Black	4,554	1,491	1,315	896	470	199	94	52	36	1
Fort Myers-Cape Coral, Fla	3,846	1,558	1,257	633	237	96	30	19	16	-
White	3,156	1,362	1,061	501	155	50	12	9	6	-
Black	643	177	180	122	81	45	18	10	10	-
Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla	3,335	1,418	1,062	559	192	62	22	6	12	2
White	2,815	1,223	899	474	144	46	17	4	7	1
Black	168	54	48	32	19	10	1	1	3	-
Fort Walton Beach, Fla	2,480	1,107	880	338	111	31	5	5	3	-
White	2,058	925	735	279	83	24	5	5	2	-
Black	322	143	105	42	24	7	-	-	1	-
Fort Wayne, Ind	6,410	2,423	2,042	1,165	423	134	60	33	69	61
White	5,598	2,122	1,818	1,015	343	105	52	27	64	52
Black	735	275	193	136	75	29	8	6	5	8
Fresno, Calif	12,397	4,136	3,608	2,209	1,123	533	337	210	236	5
White	9,953	3,506	3,072	1,807	857	343	197	91	77	3
Black	687	292	263	177	77	42	16	7	12	1
Gadsden, Ala	1,281	593	444	170	45	17	7	2	3	-
White	1,014	473	354	129	35	14	5	2	2	-
Black	266	120	90	41	10	2	2	-	1	-
Gainesville, Fla	2,605	1,060	890	421	149	52	19	5	7	2
White	1,759	755	638	263	71	22	5	-	4	1
Black	794	280	232	152	77	30	14	-	3	1
Galveston-Texas City, Tex	3,538	1,414	1,207	595	218	50	37	9	8	-
White	2,776	1,146	955	437	158	35	26	6	5	-
Black	679	245	217	140	52	13	9	1	2	-
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind	8,001	3,105	2,574	1,411	526	205	94	33	33	20
White	6,025	2,385	1,986	1,085	356	118	56	13	13	16
Black	1,921	706	566	314	169	85	37	20	20	4
Glens Falls, N.Y.	1,691	728	536	261	89	31	9	5	6	26
White	1,671	717	530	258	89	31	9	5	6	26
Black	11	6	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand Forks, N. Dak.-Minn	1,811	698	614	340	106	30	13	1	7	2
White	1,671	695	572	316	102	28	10	1	5	2
Black	52	26	16	9	-	-	-	-	-	-
Grand Rapids, Mich	11,895	4,604	4,071	2,112	744	238	77	29	18	2
White	10,718	4,137	3,732	1,882	661	201	63	26	14	2
Black	974	382	275	201	71	30	9	3	3	-
Great Falls, Mont	1,338	493	458	208	99	45	11	14	10	-
White	1,161	429	406	179	83	40	7	10	7	-
Black	42	17	16	4	3	1	1	-	-	-
Greeley, Colo	2,144	854	710	347	135	52	22	6	11	7
White	2,106	835	705	340	132	50	22	6	11	5
Black	14	7	1	3	2	1	-	-	-	-
Green Bay, Wis	2,910	1,176	1,023	474	147	44	18	14	14	-
White	2,714	1,127	979	428	132	32	8	7	1	-
Black	13	7	1	4	-	-	1	-	-	-
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C	12,124	5,691	4,256	1,538	420	132	53	13	14	7
White	8,830	4,253	3,170	1,038	253	76	24	6	4	6
Black	3,146	1,370	1,034	482	164	51	27	7	10	1
Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C	8,644	3,942	3,008	1,193	347	96	36	14	8	-
White	6,538	3,061	2,334	832	224	56	22	5	4	-
Black	2,064	859	661	356	123	39	13	9	4	-
Hagerstown, Md	1,530	656	519	242	71	17	12	3	6	4
White	1,432	607	493	226	66	16	11	3	6	4
Black	78	41	21	12	2	1	1	-	-	-
Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	4,027	1,621	1,455	645	204	60	24	11	7	-
White	3,725	1,508	1,352	590	183	55	21	10	6	-
Black	251	91	79	52	19	5	3	1	1	-
Harrisburg, Pa	6,178	2,580	2,212	908	304	86	43	18	25	2
White	5,153	2,166	1,901	736	227	55	32	12	22	2
Black	932	386	263	160	74	30	11	6	2	-
Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn	15,857	6,535	5,127	2,119	559	175	59	22	28	1,233
White	13,566	5,575	4,464	1,781	454	126	42	16	18	1,090
Black	1,953	808	555	302	97	47	14	6	9	115
Hickory, N.C	1,957	919	689	250	69	18	6	1	4	1
White	1,690	794	613	213	52	9	4	1	3	1
Black	250	117	70	37	15	9	1	-	1	-
Honolulu, Hawaii	14,198	6,000	4,746	2,210	773	282	103	42	39	3
White	3,680	1,710	1,268	509	140	34	11	4	3	1
Black	869	373	296	142	46	11	-	-	1	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 159

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1987—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Houston, Tex	62,217	24,704	20,551	10,347	4,025	1,492	603	252	229	14
White	46,738	18,671	15,504	7,747	2,927	1,076	450	178	173	12
Black	13,108	5,034	4,188	2,256	997	374	141	66	52	-
Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio	3,547	1,517	1,305	516	138	36	17	2	8	8
White	3,432	1,478	1,262	493	129	36	17	2	7	8
Black	94	33	35	19	6	-	-	-	1	-
Huntsville, Ala	5,106	2,230	1,901	698	194	43	22	9	3	6
White	4,028	1,779	1,542	611	135	33	13	7	2	6
Black	1,006	418	331	180	56	9	9	2	1	-
Indianapolis, Ind	19,420	7,936	6,502	3,085	976	308	118	45	51	399
White	15,663	6,541	5,343	2,446	712	209	88	21	28	275
Black	3,577	1,322	1,099	606	260	97	30	21	23	119
Iowa City, Iowa	1,287	592	421	169	59	24	8	5	7	2
White	1,168	530	382	156	58	21	8	5	7	-
Black	37	19	8	6	1	3	-	-	-	-
Jackson, Mich	2,148	886	721	340	127	33	24	8	8	1
White	1,945	799	664	310	114	28	18	6	5	1
Black	190	82	51	29	13	5	5	2	3	-
Jackson, Miss	5,488	2,206	1,811	931	312	132	46	19	27	4
White	2,544	1,125	948	373	63	24	6	3	1	1
Black	2,917	1,070	851	555	248	108	40	16	26	3
Jacksonville, Fla	15,864	6,791	5,353	2,480	811	269	84	40	25	11
White	11,257	5,069	3,916	1,630	454	123	36	15	8	6
Black	4,461	1,661	1,388	825	352	143	47	25	15	5
Jacksonville, N.C	3,319	1,548	1,123	452	127	47	14	5	3	-
White	2,532	1,226	858	319	88	29	7	4	1	-
Black	669	272	232	107	32	17	6	1	2	-
Janesville-Beloit, Wis	2,106	835	718	361	131	37	15	2	7	-
White	1,914	767	663	325	109	30	11	2	7	-
Black	164	60	45	32	18	6	3	-	-	-
Jersey City, N.J	8,763	4,033	2,736	1,234	473	150	70	35	26	6
White	6,237	2,908	1,973	857	318	95	44	21	16	5
Black	2,085	895	613	333	142	52	25	14	10	1
Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, Tenn.-Va	4,982	2,363	1,770	621	158	46	12	7	3	2
White	4,816	2,299	1,710	592	148	46	10	7	3	1
Black	140	53	49	26	9	-	2	-	-	1
Johnstown, Pa	2,810	1,124	951	476	159	54	22	12	12	-
White	2,746	1,101	928	467	153	51	22	12	12	-
Black	58	22	19	9	6	2	-	-	-	-
Joplin, Mo	1,867	793	599	316	113	26	9	7	4	-
White	1,807	768	582	305	108	25	8	7	4	-
Black	23	11	6	5	1	-	-	-	-	-
Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich	4,411	1,807	1,478	722	269	69	28	18	18	2
White	3,772	1,557	1,307	610	210	47	18	8	13	2
Black	563	217	146	104	53	19	10	9	5	-
Kankakee, Ill	1,490	558	515	235	115	37	8	8	14	-
White	1,068	407	387	173	70	18	4	3	6	-
Black	407	145	122	61	44	19	4	4	8	-
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans	22,917	9,382	7,839	3,573	1,371	439	159	84	64	6
White	18,094	7,620	6,324	2,773	958	272	72	41	30	4
Black	4,339	1,598	1,346	723	379	153	73	37	28	2
Kenosha, Wis	1,931	739	684	343	101	40	15	5	4	-
White	1,753	682	637	295	90	35	10	3	1	-
Black	159	48	44	44	9	5	4	2	3	-
Killeen-Temple, Tex	5,863	2,463	2,000	918	324	99	29	15	14	1
White	4,173	1,777	1,433	637	220	64	20	10	11	1
Black	1,469	588	492	246	94	33	9	4	3	-
Knoxville, Tenn	6,342	2,904	2,200	859	258	78	30	6	7	-
White	5,656	2,583	1,981	768	225	71	21	2	5	-
Black	623	289	200	82	31	7	8	4	2	-
Kokomo, Ind	1,361	585	467	208	66	23	7	3	1	1
White	1,268	540	443	196	61	18	5	3	1	1
Black	84	43	21	10	4	4	2	-	-	-
La Crosse, Wis	1,365	517	453	227	85	45	18	12	8	-
White	1,244	504	422	212	71	27	4	3	1	-
Black	8	-	4	3	1	-	-	-	-	-
Lafayette, La	2,861	1,134	968	439	171	83	34	16	16	-
White	2,038	851	722	305	102	44	9	1	4	-
Black	805	275	240	132	68	39	25	14	12	-
Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind	1,795	746	580	268	104	22	10	4	1	-
White	1,613	689	533	257	100	20	9	4	1	-
Black	40	22	7	6	3	2	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 160

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1987—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Lake Charles, La	2,770	1,097	911	475	182	57	25	13	10	-
White	1,952	814	639	343	108	28	10	5	5	-
Black	801	278	266	129	73	28	14	8	5	-
Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla	5,672	2,358	1,838	909	345	129	43	22	26	2
White	4,384	1,927	1,462	649	222	72	25	11	14	2
Black	1,254	419	364	253	122	56	17	11	12	-
Lancaster, Pa	6,475	2,524	2,001	1,006	415	198	118	72	138	3
White	6,059	2,352	1,895	938	376	183	113	68	131	3
Black	305	131	77	48	29	12	3	3	2	-
Lansing-East Lansing, Mich	7,405	3,001	2,503	1,264	405	126	50	32	17	7
White	6,551	2,658	2,248	1,114	343	103	42	27	10	6
Black	659	268	201	124	44	13	5	1	3	-
Laredo, Tex	3,126	1,110	906	566	293	111	62	40	38	-
White	3,119	1,107	905	564	292	111	62	40	38	-
Black	7	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Las Cruces, N. Mex	2,389	948	722	377	188	82	29	20	18	5
White	2,292	908	687	366	180	81	29	20	16	5
Black	56	28	17	6	4	-	-	-	1	-
Las Vegas, Nev	10,148	4,181	3,196	1,625	692	253	97	54	40	10
White	7,964	3,292	2,559	1,261	524	194	65	33	28	8
Black	1,630	633	461	290	137	53	29	16	11	-
Lawrence, Kans	996	440	337	140	54	17	3	2	2	1
White	845	372	283	119	40	13	3	2	2	1
Black	76	37	20	12	4	3	-	-	-	-
Lawton, Okla	2,336	962	820	364	130	37	14	4	4	1
White	1,543	633	571	231	77	19	7	3	1	1
Black	570	233	181	93	42	13	5	-	3	-
Lewiston-Auburn, Maine	1,516	655	551	221	51	22	12	3	1	-
White	1,486	646	543	213	48	21	11	3	1	-
Black	16	6	1	5	2	1	1	-	-	-
Lexington-Fayette, Ky	5,077	2,121	1,560	650	176	63	27	10	3	467
White	4,382	1,856	1,338	545	136	50	18	10	2	427
Black	642	239	206	103	39	13	9	-	1	32
Lima, Ohio	3,451	1,295	1,153	662	231	64	31	5	9	1
White	3,165	1,197	1,064	593	214	58	26	5	7	1
Black	268	92	82	65	17	6	5	-	1	-
Lincoln, Nebr	3,014	1,289	1,028	462	151	52	19	5	6	2
White	2,830	1,218	978	424	138	44	16	5	5	2
Black	108	41	28	23	10	5	-	-	1	-
Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark	6,837	2,878	2,296	1,022	399	137	40	18	27	20
White	4,632	2,071	1,666	626	196	48	5	5	3	12
Black	2,125	777	605	380	199	86	35	13	22	8
Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J	8,020	3,547	2,663	1,228	389	112	37	19	14	11
White	6,750	2,983	2,278	1,011	322	90	32	12	12	10
Black	1,064	460	313	195	61	20	5	7	2	1
Longview-Marshall, Tex	2,528	1,019	876	392	146	63	18	7	6	1
White	1,858	741	678	295	94	35	11	2	1	1
Black	656	275	191	95	50	28	7	5	5	-
Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	3,842	1,503	1,298	664	254	73	27	9	12	2
White	3,345	1,313	1,149	582	211	55	20	5	9	1
Black	476	180	141	81	43	18	6	4	3	-
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif	166,964	67,507	49,915	27,460	12,137	5,060	2,147	1,019	1,012	707
White	126,369	50,071	37,864	21,427	9,462	3,960	1,661	782	777	365
Black	23,112	9,414	6,602	3,801	1,799	791	331	161	145	68
Louisville, Ky.-Ind	12,201	5,423	4,036	1,850	561	198	67	28	19	19
White	9,929	4,516	3,349	1,468	391	130	41	7	9	18
Black	2,149	868	634	362	163	66	26	20	9	1
Lubbock, Tex	3,875	1,539	1,264	642	230	105	38	25	27	5
White	3,399	1,371	1,125	546	199	83	27	20	23	5
Black	408	135	115	89	28	22	10	5	4	-
Lynchburg, Va	2,064	892	705	308	104	34	11	7	2	1
White	1,460	641	530	203	57	16	7	3	2	1
Black	596	247	174	103	47	17	4	4	-	-
Macon, Ga	4,309	1,836	1,452	687	214	75	28	8	8	1
White	2,447	1,085	869	376	94	16	5	1	-	-
Black	1,817	728	573	305	116	58	22	7	8	1
Madison, Wis	5,124	2,159	1,869	760	211	72	26	17	10	-
White	4,728	1,996	1,761	697	186	57	19	6	6	-
Black	181	67	48	36	16	7	3	3	1	-
Manchester-Nashua, N.H	5,567	2,511	1,980	752	215	57	28	2	13	9
White	5,442	2,449	1,935	744	207	56	27	2	13	9
Black	61	27	23	5	5	1	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 161

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1987—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Mansfield, Ohio	1,783	720	606	285	106	36	11	7	10	2
White	1,574	616	554	250	92	35	9	7	9	2
Black	196	95	51	32	14	1	2	-	1	-
McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex	8,375	2,849	2,395	1,489	808	380	196	118	143	7
White	8,350	2,836	2,379	1,486	806	380	195	118	143	7
Black	16	9	4	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Medford, Oreg	1,882	725	657	313	123	38	13	10	3	-
White	1,836	708	640	303	122	37	13	10	3	-
Black	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
Melbourne-Titusville-Cocoa, Fla	4,943	2,204	1,653	725	239	76	29	9	7	1
White	4,148	1,888	1,432	584	172	43	19	7	2	1
Black	694	269	185	129	62	32	10	2	5	-
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss	17,212	7,076	5,561	2,728	1,040	419	197	89	94	8
White	7,981	3,621	2,845	1,125	283	77	15	9	6	-
Black	9,074	3,390	2,664	1,581	749	335	181	79	87	8
Miami, Fla	29,992	12,331	9,643	4,710	1,884	745	342	183	144	10
White	19,308	8,766	6,605	2,675	809	265	108	44	32	4
Black	10,290	3,390	2,887	1,991	1,060	476	232	137	111	6
Midland, Tex	2,154	819	742	365	141	45	26	7	8	1
White	1,943	746	677	316	132	36	23	6	6	1
Black	186	61	55	46	9	9	3	1	2	-
Milwaukee, Wis	22,077	8,681	7,254	3,679	1,432	582	234	103	110	2
White	16,291	6,760	5,578	2,629	838	293	101	42	50	-
Black	5,268	1,761	1,544	969	532	256	112	50	43	1
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis	38,407	15,726	12,767	5,984	1,918	711	276	150	184	691
White	33,753	14,155	11,546	5,175	1,518	470	158	63	63	605
Black	2,382	919	687	434	193	84	28	12	4	21
Mobile, Ala	8,053	3,109	2,693	1,429	503	181	78	35	23	2
White	5,020	2,122	1,771	805	222	72	13	10	4	1
Black	2,922	949	893	607	269	106	57	21	19	1
Modesto, Calif	6,043	2,235	1,906	1,041	460	209	104	41	47	-
White	5,316	2,021	1,718	921	385	157	68	20	26	-
Black	160	54	51	35	10	4	5	-	1	-
Monroe, La	2,462	919	766	411	182	102	36	24	22	-
White	1,358	580	479	214	54	22	6	2	1	-
Black	1,091	330	285	197	127	79	30	22	21	-
Montgomery, Ala	4,770	1,965	1,539	730	297	113	55	24	34	13
White	2,538	1,108	910	364	100	33	10	4	5	4
Black	2,194	841	613	364	194	79	45	20	29	9
Muncie, Ind	1,494	664	511	210	74	20	9	3	2	1
White	1,338	604	459	188	57	16	9	2	2	1
Black	146	53	49	22	17	4	-	1	-	-
Muskegon-Norton Shores-Muskegon Heights, Mich	2,771	1,087	950	449	188	56	24	5	8	4
White	2,265	884	812	368	133	39	16	5	4	4
Black	465	190	128	76	46	16	6	-	3	-
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn	14,676	6,601	4,951	2,090	712	192	87	22	18	3
White	11,593	5,341	3,984	1,578	505	110	55	14	5	1
Black	2,899	1,180	906	485	203	78	27	8	10	2
Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y	35,231	14,765	11,923	5,229	1,549	482	176	62	80	965
White	30,721	12,948	10,546	4,525	1,262	360	130	38	47	865
Black	3,772	1,506	1,105	607	263	113	46	23	31	78
New Bedford-Fall River, Mass	6,899	3,130	2,382	956	283	65	32	10	8	33
White	6,499	2,961	2,257	898	256	58	24	8	7	30
Black	294	128	92	42	18	5	6	1	-	2
New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J	9,549	4,667	3,192	1,229	307	85	24	17	15	13
White	8,103	3,980	2,718	1,035	253	60	19	14	12	12
Black	1,037	499	308	152	45	22	4	3	3	1
New Haven-Waterbury-Meriden, Conn	11,798	4,953	3,928	1,629	524	147	62	19	31	505
White	9,844	4,177	3,364	1,325	393	91	38	12	18	426
Black	1,800	695	522	287	125	54	23	7	13	74
New London-Norwich, Conn	3,967	1,572	1,327	563	178	47	11	5	8	256
White	3,600	1,444	1,220	493	152	39	10	4	5	233
Black	273	92	76	57	22	5	1	-	2	18
New Orleans, La	20,141	8,017	6,346	3,528	1,286	507	225	99	131	2
White	10,058	4,412	3,418	1,575	441	137	44	16	14	1
Black	9,261	3,313	2,700	1,818	773	327	158	73	98	1
New York, N.Y.-N.J	149,497	69,499	43,546	20,894	8,293	3,376	1,621	807	1,090	371
White	90,509	42,780	26,738	12,187	4,540	1,811	887	483	789	294
Black	49,740	21,698	13,948	7,741	3,518	1,480	701	306	290	58
Newark, N.J	29,211	13,672	9,391	4,089	1,284	420	149	70	86	50
White	19,445	9,044	6,630	2,700	720	189	56	22	41	43
Black	9,115	4,315	2,511	1,318	552	226	93	48	45	7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 162

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1987—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ^a	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Newark, Ohio	1,727	693	615	282	90	31	12	2	2	-
White	1,658	665	598	267	83	30	12	1	2	-
Black	52	21	13	11	5	1	-	1	-	-
Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y.	4,818	1,931	1,521	758	285	103	55	35	112	18
White	4,326	1,745	1,378	671	245	85	43	33	109	17
Black	436	162	124	78	37	18	12	2	3	-
Newport News-Hampton, Va.	6,969	3,021	2,431	1,031	315	104	39	17	10	1
White	4,393	2,004	1,548	604	165	47	17	4	3	1
Black	2,398	954	812	403	138	51	21	13	6	-
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.	17,867	7,884	6,052	2,598	874	291	101	29	27	11
White	11,621	5,405	4,023	1,545	456	120	48	12	8	4
Black	5,756	2,280	1,880	962	388	154	51	16	18	7
Northeast Pennsylvania	7,286	3,028	2,453	1,164	382	161	59	22	15	2
White	7,092	2,958	2,400	1,121	370	151	56	21	13	2
Black	122	41	28	30	9	10	2	1	1	-
Ocala, Fla.	2,649	1,079	913	431	145	52	15	5	8	1
White	1,996	879	702	296	84	22	7	-	6	-
Black	629	186	203	133	61	30	8	5	2	1
Odessa, Tex.	2,262	851	724	402	164	69	28	14	9	1
White	2,111	792	676	376	152	66	27	13	8	1
Black	127	50	40	21	11	3	1	1	-	-
Oklahoma City, Okla.	14,556	5,846	4,504	2,513	895	358	131	64	59	186
White	11,336	4,695	3,649	1,882	600	221	76	36	37	140
Black	2,169	762	532	453	215	104	40	22	17	24
Olympia, Wash.	2,174	882	711	369	112	33	14	7	3	43
White	1,970	797	652	331	100	27	13	7	1	42
Black	50	25	14	7	4	-	-	-	-	-
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa.	10,020	3,932	3,340	1,777	629	201	93	19	24	5
White	8,583	3,424	2,896	1,500	515	149	65	16	15	3
Black	1,228	439	368	238	100	47	25	2	7	2
Orlando, Fla.	15,139	6,691	5,000	2,235	821	232	92	35	26	7
White	11,804	5,465	4,017	1,590	538	119	42	15	14	4
Black	3,029	1,094	876	602	270	106	48	18	12	3
Owensboro, Ky.	1,344	500	512	221	71	19	13	4	4	-
White	1,264	477	482	200	68	19	11	3	4	-
Black	75	20	29	20	3	-	2	1	-	-
Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif.	10,874	4,270	3,470	1,808	730	282	117	49	51	97
White	9,733	3,801	3,077	1,633	670	260	109	48	48	87
Black	394	169	118	58	28	11	3	1	1	5
Panama City, Fla.	1,975	906	664	263	92	31	8	4	3	-
White	1,633	758	566	214	64	22	5	4	-	-
Black	272	130	71	37	21	8	1	2	2	-
Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio.	2,008	831	664	337	121	38	8	6	2	1
White	1,953	809	654	323	115	36	8	5	2	1
Black	36	13	9	6	6	2	-	-	-	-
Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss.	1,889	796	579	335	116	43	9	7	4	-
White	1,378	602	440	240	66	23	4	2	1	-
Black	472	181	129	88	44	19	4	5	2	-
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	7,636	3,512	2,488	1,068	372	116	29	21	20	10
White	5,770	2,704	1,904	789	257	66	16	13	14	7
Black	1,646	716	517	246	102	42	10	6	4	3
Pensacola, Fla.	5,447	2,351	1,809	824	288	102	38	19	16	-
White	4,079	1,854	1,429	555	171	43	13	7	7	-
Black	1,239	456	346	244	104	54	19	8	8	-
Peoria, Ill.	4,541	1,738	1,541	782	300	94	45	22	19	-
White	3,796	1,464	1,352	637	237	67	28	6	5	-
Black	711	253	182	139	63	27	17	16	14	-
Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va.	1,850	830	636	256	87	22	7	10	2	-
White	953	422	358	120	39	7	2	3	2	-
Black	877	396	275	133	47	15	4	7	-	-
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	76,395	31,330	24,966	12,461	4,622	1,679	656	272	260	149
White	53,984	22,728	18,292	8,679	2,818	852	294	104	124	93
Black	20,694	7,925	6,093	3,541	1,696	783	332	150	125	49
Phoenix, Ariz.	36,638	14,670	11,444	6,115	2,552	1,033	438	187	168	31
White	32,861	13,283	10,329	5,454	2,216	881	373	151	146	28
Black	1,912	642	577	366	175	77	42	19	12	2
Pine Bluff, Ark.	1,391	558	454	231	84	39	17	1	7	-
White	653	290	231	95	28	5	3	-	1	-
Black	737	268	222	136	56	34	14	1	6	-
Pittsburgh, Pa.	26,473	11,308	9,214	4,073	1,260	372	142	51	34	19
White	22,274	9,635	7,912	3,373	949	252	89	34	18	12
Black	3,929	1,525	1,221	675	299	119	52	17	16	5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 163

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1987—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Pittsfield, Mass	1,731	691	629	279	91	19	6	3	1	12
White	1,678	670	607	274	87	19	6	3	1	11
Black	39	17	16	3	2	-	-	-	-	1
Portland, Maine	4,047	1,854	1,418	569	138	46	14	3	3	2
White	3,983	1,831	1,394	557	135	44	14	3	3	2
Black	35	12	15	5	3	-	-	-	-	-
Portland, Oreg.-Wash	19,222	7,959	6,495	3,009	1,044	360	140	51	67	97
White	17,117	7,117	5,835	2,657	903	312	115	38	55	85
Black	943	353	276	193	74	23	15	4	4	1
Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, N.H.-Maine	7,885	3,490	2,771	1,138	318	80	23	11	9	45
White	7,702	3,419	2,703	1,106	309	78	23	11	8	45
Black	90	34	34	15	4	2	-	-	1	-
Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	3,704	1,544	1,244	572	181	49	10	8	7	89
White	3,224	1,357	1,096	497	150	37	5	6	5	71
Black	382	143	108	66	30	12	5	2	2	14
Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.	12,946	5,686	4,424	1,844	578	197	71	39	36	71
White	11,467	5,128	3,998	1,611	468	134	38	13	15	62
Black	1,033	387	302	170	80	43	19	13	11	8
Provo-Orem, Utah	6,056	1,991	1,404	1,017	721	454	244	105	119	1
White	5,828	1,912	1,361	969	695	437	232	104	117	1
Black	11	5	3	2	1	-	-	-	-	-
Pueblo, Colo	1,781	679	609	312	117	29	21	8	3	3
White	1,726	659	593	299	113	27	21	8	3	3
Black	39	14	10	10	3	2	-	-	-	-
Racine, Wis	2,662	1,017	931	459	160	60	22	5	7	1
White	2,184	825	782	390	120	44	13	4	6	-
Black	441	178	136	64	38	15	8	1	1	-
Raleigh-Durham, N.C.	9,435	4,495	3,180	1,200	354	124	48	17	14	3
White	6,246	3,020	2,206	751	187	47	23	7	5	-
Black	2,952	1,352	895	416	165	77	25	10	9	3
Reading, Pa	4,327	1,810	1,481	658	233	76	42	13	13	1
White	4,043	1,683	1,402	608	216	69	40	13	11	1
Black	229	103	58	45	13	6	2	-	2	-
Redding, Calif	1,990	748	653	359	136	50	25	11	8	-
White	1,814	693	612	324	116	35	21	10	3	-
Black	31	16	10	2	2	1	-	-	-	-
Reno, Nev	3,781	1,681	1,228	540	205	71	26	9	13	8
White	3,151	1,405	1,043	446	165	50	17	7	11	7
Black	132	52	36	22	12	4	4	2	1	-
Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, Wash	2,568	953	820	435	202	71	37	25	22	3
White	2,413	897	773	400	189	70	37	23	21	3
Black	60	26	16	14	2	1	-	1	-	-
Richmond, Va	10,935	4,832	3,869	1,566	449	134	46	21	15	3
White	7,098	3,226	2,569	951	252	64	16	10	7	3
Black	3,657	1,532	1,236	590	189	69	24	10	7	-
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif	43,105	16,003	13,611	7,906	3,252	1,176	478	234	213	232
White	37,055	13,776	11,765	6,841	2,770	977	389	182	168	187
Black	3,840	1,419	1,160	692	321	120	54	29	21	24
Roanoke, Va	2,797	1,318	954	381	98	23	11	8	2	2
White	2,303	1,109	788	302	73	16	7	5	1	2
Black	470	201	156	78	23	6	3	2	1	-
Rochester, Minn	1,783	702	633	291	87	30	10	7	11	12
White	1,680	664	612	277	78	23	7	4	3	12
Black	12	5	4	-	2	1	-	-	-	-
Rochester, N.Y.	15,192	6,091	5,138	2,467	812	246	115	43	37	243
White	12,518	5,110	4,405	1,978	587	146	66	25	17	184
Black	2,408	862	641	460	211	96	46	18	16	58
Rockford, Ill	4,269	1,804	1,488	663	220	52	26	8	8	-
White	3,609	1,545	1,284	548	162	38	20	5	7	-
Black	597	231	180	108	56	13	5	3	1	-
Rock Hill, S.C	1,912	840	669	263	91	32	13	1	3	-
White	1,395	639	503	185	48	14	5	1	-	-
Black	499	191	164	76	40	18	8	-	2	-
Sacramento, Calif	20,832	8,478	6,739	3,293	1,285	530	242	118	131	16
White	15,963	6,692	5,353	2,506	874	311	125	42	47	13
Black	2,361	895	704	424	190	94	28	13	11	2
Saginaw, Mich	3,378	1,367	1,111	548	211	83	30	21	7	-
White	2,489	1,014	851	399	143	42	21	14	5	-
Black	858	341	248	148	65	39	9	7	1	-
St. Cloud, Minn	2,805	977	928	511	221	81	26	17	21	23
White	2,782	965	924	508	219	80	26	17	21	22
Black	6	4	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 164

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1987—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
St. Joseph, Mo	1,397	584	494	213	82	18	4	2	-	-
White	1,318	549	470	204	74	16	4	1	-	-
Black	67	30	21	8	6	1	-	1	-	-
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill	38,331	15,578	12,639	6,281	2,406	827	320	130	143	7
White	28,110	11,692	9,719	4,525	1,521	408	145	48	46	6
Black	9,789	3,683	2,778	1,701	861	415	173	81	96	1
Salem, Oreg	3,972	1,448	1,319	681	306	120	47	21	29	1
White	3,745	1,373	1,242	637	292	109	44	19	28	1
Black	51	19	20	8	2	2	-	-	-	-
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif	6,915	2,721	2,210	1,103	487	225	82	37	49	1
White	5,629	2,233	1,746	889	423	185	72	34	46	1
Black	651	256	243	102	27	21	2	-	-	-
Salisbury-Concord, N.C	2,703	1,180	977	387	112	32	11	2	1	1
White	2,103	936	781	282	75	18	8	1	1	1
Black	581	236	187	103	37	14	3	1	-	-
Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	22,000	7,085	6,150	4,035	2,376	1,229	599	259	247	20
White	20,761	6,649	5,781	3,834	2,265	1,164	569	246	235	18
Black	296	117	105	39	26	3	2	1	1	2
San Angelo, Tex	1,658	678	560	256	110	32	13	5	4	-
White	1,531	613	526	237	103	31	13	4	4	-
Black	100	53	21	18	6	1	-	1	-	-
San Antonio, Tex	24,317	9,506	7,624	4,216	1,687	724	308	120	111	21
White	22,240	8,654	6,932	3,872	1,579	679	287	112	108	17
Black	1,784	719	591	300	98	42	20	8	3	3
San Diego, Calif	41,400	17,694	13,206	6,462	2,413	936	360	161	141	27
White	32,343	13,977	10,415	4,999	1,791	689	251	110	89	22
Black	4,092	1,739	1,260	650	267	104	41	20	8	3
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif	54,434	24,570	17,671	7,784	2,680	972	370	158	159	70
White	34,542	15,833	11,516	4,812	1,530	494	179	69	74	35
Black	9,101	3,812	2,620	1,267	647	263	109	51	44	28
San Jose, Calif	24,530	10,598	8,119	3,629	1,317	476	196	80	82	33
White	17,873	7,642	5,872	2,708	1,008	364	140	58	59	22
Black	1,313	566	424	201	62	33	14	4	5	4
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif	5,410	2,238	1,753	863	317	128	62	15	29	5
White	4,821	1,997	1,555	775	282	116	54	14	24	4
Black	216	87	74	38	11	4	2	-	-	-
Santa Cruz, Calif	3,803	1,527	1,296	584	215	103	35	14	26	3
White	3,547	1,419	1,221	534	198	98	35	13	26	3
Black	71	25	22	15	8	-	-	1	-	-
Santa Rosa, Calif	5,330	2,149	1,844	860	300	99	51	12	14	1
White	4,795	1,958	1,668	780	253	79	41	8	7	1
Black	134	51	44	24	9	3	2	-	1	-
Sarasota, Fla	2,484	1,116	817	391	102	43	8	4	2	1
White	2,143	996	708	321	75	34	6	2	2	1
Black	316	107	101	67	26	9	2	2	-	-
Savannah, Ga	4,480	1,837	1,430	789	245	103	35	24	14	3
White	2,449	1,114	851	370	82	23	3	4	1	1
Black	1,972	700	559	410	157	80	32	19	13	2
Seattle-Everett, Wash	27,233	11,703	9,339	3,987	1,275	393	149	77	62	248
White	22,951	9,962	8,013	3,296	1,007	293	105	40	39	196
Black	1,635	636	486	292	123	42	14	16	5	21
Sharon, Pa	1,392	561	452	250	76	28	9	7	7	2
White	1,262	515	416	220	66	23	9	5	6	2
Black	120	42	32	28	10	5	-	2	1	-
Sheboygan, Wis	1,379	478	502	248	92	22	20	12	5	-
White	1,304	464	489	239	83	15	6	5	3	-
Black	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sherman-Denison, Tex	1,399	570	529	212	65	14	2	4	3	-
White	1,288	531	486	196	55	11	2	4	3	-
Black	95	35	34	14	10	2	-	-	-	-
Shreveport, La	6,953	2,667	2,238	1,195	490	190	91	45	35	2
White	3,713	1,605	1,331	559	164	30	14	6	2	2
Black	3,187	1,037	892	626	324	160	76	39	33	-
Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr	1,808	682	571	349	129	39	20	11	6	1
White	1,645	630	527	313	115	31	17	8	3	1
Black	52	15	15	16	5	1	-	-	-	-
Sioux Falls, S. Dak	1,967	825	682	326	98	26	5	4	1	-
White	1,865	793	651	307	85	22	3	3	1	-
Black	25	12	6	4	3	-	-	-	-	-
South Bend, Ind	4,247	1,699	1,419	716	238	100	35	12	10	18
White	3,585	1,446	1,204	605	195	78	26	9	8	14
Black	609	235	194	101	42	21	8	3	2	3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 165

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1987—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Spokane, Wash	5,370	2,191	1,766	919	315	98	35	15	16	15
White	4,959	2,020	1,660	843	290	80	29	12	10	15
Black	146	67	45	26	4	4	-	-	-	-
Springfield, Ill	2,773	1,064	1,001	459	167	47	20	4	10	1
White	2,392	937	877	390	137	33	10	2	6	-
Black	362	118	117	66	30	14	10	2	4	1
Springfield, Mo	3,162	1,352	1,109	483	152	41	16	5	4	-
White	3,065	1,312	1,081	469	142	37	15	5	4	-
Black	59	26	18	6	6	2	1	-	-	-
Springfield, Ohio	2,564	1,065	902	415	118	38	15	3	7	1
White	2,281	945	820	366	101	29	13	1	5	1
Black	264	112	77	44	16	9	2	2	2	-
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass	8,259	3,457	2,718	1,327	438	129	62	24	26	78
White	7,258	3,049	2,412	1,166	371	103	49	17	18	73
Black	854	342	282	139	61	21	13	6	6	4
State College, Pa	1,411	623	490	185	72	25	7	5	1	3
White	1,306	569	450	180	70	22	7	5	1	2
Black	28	13	7	4	2	2	-	-	-	-
Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va	1,567	670	527	257	75	24	13	-	-	1
White	1,459	626	494	241	67	18	12	-	-	1
Black	97	39	30	14	8	6	-	-	-	-
Stockton, Calif	8,784	3,064	2,700	1,507	745	367	175	110	106	10
White	6,341	2,389	2,119	1,083	454	159	67	39	26	5
Black	688	244	213	131	57	22	9	5	5	2
Syracuse, N.Y	9,933	4,035	3,295	1,676	585	195	80	23	16	28
White	8,735	3,585	2,951	1,452	472	153	66	16	13	27
Black	969	357	281	183	94	32	13	6	2	1
Tacoma, Wash	9,635	3,975	3,175	1,560	564	208	66	33	18	36
White	7,476	3,136	2,490	1,187	411	152	49	16	5	30
Black	1,239	474	424	221	79	25	5	4	5	2
Tallahassee, Fla	2,723	1,189	968	360	121	50	20	8	7	-
White	1,763	809	636	220	68	17	8	2	3	-
Black	928	361	323	138	52	32	12	6	4	-
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla	24,776	11,037	8,093	3,614	1,271	420	191	68	65	17
White	20,047	9,221	6,743	2,741	892	257	99	39	40	15
Black	4,339	1,634	1,239	810	361	155	87	28	23	2
Terre Haute, Ind	2,165	916	761	332	106	30	11	4	2	3
White	2,016	852	718	308	95	25	9	4	2	3
Black	105	42	31	19	6	5	2	-	-	-
Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark	1,932	774	669	309	110	35	17	4	8	6
White	1,350	564	488	214	54	15	7	1	4	3
Black	565	205	174	92	55	19	10	3	4	3
Toledo, Ohio-Mich	12,127	4,845	4,020	2,099	756	245	93	38	27	4
White	10,224	4,122	3,478	1,758	602	158	66	19	18	3
Black	1,725	662	481	303	144	81	26	18	9	1
Topeka, Kans	2,799	1,063	970	503	179	48	23	7	4	2
White	2,412	912	856	440	143	36	16	5	3	1
Black	305	127	87	45	27	10	5	2	1	1
Trenton, N.J	4,779	2,081	1,609	718	229	95	31	10	5	1
White	3,237	1,477	1,131	459	117	36	12	2	3	-
Black	1,445	559	448	246	108	56	18	7	2	1
Tucson, Ariz	10,930	4,480	3,443	1,841	721	260	108	44	29	4
White	9,619	3,989	3,058	1,617	604	213	85	31	18	4
Black	524	209	161	88	39	13	9	4	1	-
Tulsa, Okla	11,669	4,607	4,090	1,866	659	240	81	33	25	68
White	8,987	3,636	3,244	1,388	477	142	48	12	17	23
Black	1,202	424	337	224	102	54	22	14	4	21
Tuscaloosa, Ala	1,914	843	638	271	96	38	14	6	8	-
White	1,151	532	421	141	40	13	3	1	-	-
Black	746	298	214	129	56	25	11	5	8	-
Tyler, Tex	2,449	980	811	413	130	59	28	15	13	-
White	1,845	762	615	306	86	40	21	10	5	-
Black	585	210	189	104	44	18	7	5	8	-
Utica-Rome, N.Y	4,520	1,836	1,500	739	261	90	40	20	18	16
White	4,179	1,721	1,397	680	224	77	34	19	12	15
Black	290	98	82	49	35	13	5	1	6	1
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif	6,771	2,800	2,263	1,114	367	133	55	17	13	9
White	5,025	2,062	1,706	825	265	98	38	13	10	8
Black	942	422	278	152	56	21	11	2	-	-
Victoria, Tex	1,260	490	416	225	73	31	12	4	9	-
White	1,170	458	384	209	68	29	10	4	8	-
Black	82	28	30	14	5	2	2	-	1	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 166

Table 1-66. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas of the United States: 1987—Con.

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J	2,176	854	726	373	128	47	20	13	7	8
White	1,623	647	569	266	77	27	13	10	7	7
Black	529	200	146	104	50	20	6	3	-	-
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, Calif	5,895	1,962	1,721	1,107	555	282	126	60	81	1
White	5,391	1,823	1,600	1,016	495	246	104	43	64	-
Black	130	48	33	24	11	8	2	3	1	-
Waco, Tex	3,027	1,174	1,004	545	201	54	28	13	7	1
White	2,350	926	807	410	133	39	20	10	4	1
Black	661	245	193	130	65	14	8	3	3	-
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va	57,287	26,214	18,640	7,991	2,741	917	334	138	133	179
White	33,904	15,767	11,405	4,603	1,358	417	139	49	50	116
Black	19,107	8,473	5,771	2,848	1,208	442	177	68	72	48
Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa	1,622	621	582	286	89	26	8	7	3	-
White	1,370	542	501	235	66	14	5	5	2	-
Black	223	68	73	47	21	10	2	2	-	-
Wausau, Wis	1,645	617	556	270	116	40	15	11	20	-
White	1,550	601	549	255	104	25	5	2	9	-
Black	2	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla	11,207	4,643	3,640	1,755	663	276	124	48	46	12
White	8,099	3,670	2,780	1,137	327	103	44	14	13	11
Black	2,972	910	816	594	332	172	80	34	33	1
Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio	1,975	867	676	298	86	29	10	5	3	1
White	1,894	823	653	289	82	28	10	5	3	1
Black	73	41	19	8	4	1	-	-	-	-
Wichita, Kans	8,016	3,143	2,630	1,410	535	179	71	26	21	1
White	6,715	2,656	2,243	1,173	428	131	51	16	16	1
Black	986	381	291	178	80	33	15	6	2	-
Wichita Falls, Tex	2,198	862	803	375	109	32	10	3	4	-
White	1,888	758	694	310	87	28	6	2	3	-
Black	255	86	89	57	17	2	2	1	1	-
Williamsport, Pa	1,567	594	554	278	85	39	8	1	8	-
White	1,505	568	538	266	84	34	7	1	7	-
Black	54	23	13	11	1	4	1	-	1	-
Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md	8,320	3,648	2,819	1,259	384	129	46	16	16	3
White	6,545	2,917	2,257	966	270	85	32	8	8	2
Black	1,653	683	511	275	110	43	14	8	8	1
Wilmington, N.C	2,178	943	781	312	98	24	14	3	3	-
White	1,560	713	574	206	49	11	4	2	1	-
Black	604	224	203	103	48	13	10	1	2	-
Worcester-Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass	10,138	4,445	3,385	1,456	473	152	46	12	20	149
White	9,541	4,182	3,202	1,378	433	135	40	10	19	142
Black	331	144	99	45	26	12	3	-	-	2
Yakima, Wash	3,436	1,221	1,035	584	274	132	60	20	47	63
White	3,087	1,109	937	521	239	116	53	16	44	52
Black	52	23	13	11	3	1	-	1	-	-
York, Pa	5,539	2,402	1,951	814	249	82	22	8	11	-
White	5,144	2,247	1,832	745	218	72	17	6	7	-
Black	345	133	105	60	29	8	5	2	3	-
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio	6,242	2,454	2,137	1,069	362	108	55	23	29	5
White	5,137	2,079	1,783	875	253	70	39	12	22	4
Black	1,069	355	341	191	109	38	16	11	7	1
Yuba City, Calif	2,293	823	744	392	166	74	42	28	22	2
White	1,806	688	621	306	122	40	17	7	3	2
Black	110	44	34	21	7	3	-	-	1	-

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 167

Table 1-67. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties, and for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan Counties: United States and Each Region, 1987

[Population-size groups are based on populations in 1980]

Area of residence, age of mother, and race of child	Total	Place of birth of mother											
		United States				Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Remainder of world	Not stated
		North-east Region	Midwest Region	South Region	West Region								
UNITED STATES													
All counties	3,809,394	705,031	960,687	1,090,069	557,308	25,948	678	994	9,605	9,582	149,766	291,904	7,822
Under 15 years	10,311	1,371	2,032	5,033	1,216	68	1	6	1	3	269	245	66
15-19 years	462,312	67,443	108,399	174,105	71,883	3,950	92	119	308	368	19,157	14,841	1,647
20-24 years	1,075,856	169,349	266,219	342,491	168,982	9,169	247	317	1,652	2,412	49,037	63,500	2,481
25-29 years	1,216,080	236,741	324,176	318,874	176,836	6,650	176	311	3,510	3,721	43,034	100,111	1,940
30-34 years	760,695	168,559	194,095	183,414	102,163	3,866	107	195	2,964	2,167	25,540	76,456	1,169
35-39 years	247,984	54,520	58,263	57,773	31,828	1,794	41	43	1,039	779	10,479	30,996	429
40-44 years	34,781	6,828	7,260	8,093	4,271	436	14	3	126	126	2,124	5,420	80
45-49 years	1,375	220	243	286	129	15	-	-	5	6	126	335	10
White	2,992,488	602,523	831,766	744,804	471,342	24,317	93	393	9,000	9,234	148,303	145,821	4,892
Under 15 years	4,009	484	728	1,553	791	64	-	2	1	2	266	90	28
15-19 years	308,099	43,993	76,241	99,668	55,951	3,676	9	40	249	343	18,975	8,002	952
20-24 years	821,749	134,301	223,355	225,372	141,002	8,602	36	109	1,474	2,328	48,594	35,040	1,536
25-29 years	999,153	211,267	292,655	234,799	153,556	6,244	24	151	3,326	3,609	42,577	49,712	1,233
30-34 years	630,048	155,647	178,255	136,845	88,848	3,621	15	77	2,842	2,081	25,280	35,758	779
35-39 years	200,947	50,313	53,644	40,892	27,412	1,683	8	13	987	749	10,378	14,570	298
40-44 years	27,497	6,314	6,666	5,495	3,670	413	1	1	117	116	2,107	2,538	59
45-49 years	986	204	222	180	112	14	-	-	4	6	126	111	7
Black	641,567	97,244	116,396	333,797	41,542	1,441	576	89	235	293	712	46,741	2,501
Under 15 years	5,981	878	1,268	3,437	300	3	-	-	1	1	55	37	
15-19 years	138,872	22,896	30,120	72,391	9,419	263	81	21	27	22	104	2,876	652
20-24 years	213,427	33,827	38,969	113,190	14,536	497	210	39	61	76	234	10,948	840
25-29 years	161,047	23,882	28,015	81,023	10,929	351	148	14	77	92	204	15,738	574
30-34 years	87,476	11,637	13,647	44,874	4,861	211	90	13	45	68	117	11,625	288
35-39 years	30,116	3,669	3,887	16,290	1,346	97	33	2	20	24	45	6,610	93
40-44 years	4,470	442	474	2,490	144	19	13	-	5	10	7	850	16
45-49 years	178	13	16	102	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	1
Metropolitan counties	2,970,059	603,438	710,204	755,991	437,302	25,178	657	893	8,102	9,370	137,543	274,887	6,494
Under 15 years	7,842	1,235	1,697	3,319	971	65	1	6	1	3	248	236	60
15-19 years	340,382	56,703	78,978	112,486	55,160	3,836	89	106	224	357	17,366	13,726	1,351
20-24 years	801,225	139,572	186,314	226,462	129,719	8,877	238	290	1,326	2,343	45,072	59,972	2,040
25-29 years	960,555	203,389	240,662	227,382	140,290	6,454	170	275	2,939	3,655	39,527	94,178	1,634
30-34 years	624,510	148,192	151,190	136,800	82,324	3,749	105	176	2,590	2,125	23,587	72,706	966
35-39 years	205,954	48,192	45,713	43,485	25,437	1,752	41	37	909	756	9,663	29,604	365
40-44 years	28,489	5,961	5,491	5,857	3,322	430	13	3	109	125	1,966	5,144	68
45-49 years	1,102	194	159	200	79	15	-	-	4	6	114	321	10
White	2,290,927	506,575	592,787	503,961	371,047	23,586	86	336	7,594	9,027	136,198	135,931	3,799
Under 15 years	2,877	394	477	955	630	61	2	2	1	2	245	86	24
15-19 years	217,069	34,682	49,652	60,719	42,693	3,570	9	34	174	332	17,193	7,296	715
20-24 years	595,382	106,670	147,555	142,702	108,435	8,325	32	94	1,184	2,261	44,665	32,285	1,174
25-29 years	776,229	179,224	211,900	164,041	122,143	6,057	22	127	2,785	3,545	39,111	46,298	976
30-34 years	511,348	135,825	136,629	101,138	72,037	3,507	15	70	2,484	2,040	23,343	33,651	609
35-39 years	164,994	44,134	41,473	30,350	22,135	1,645	8	8	862	728	9,578	13,829	246
40-44 years	22,268	5,468	4,960	3,936	2,904	407	1	1	101	115	1,949	2,379	48
45-49 years	760	178	141	120	70	14	-	-	3	6	114	107	7
Black	538,822	92,381	110,308	245,513	39,600	1,410	564	81	216	288	668	45,451	2,342
Under 15 years	4,752	834	1,202	2,343	278	3	1	-	-	1	1	54	35
15-19 years	113,753	21,578	28,467	50,851	8,975	257	80	16	25	22	101	2,773	608
20-24 years	176,527	31,919	36,699	81,687	13,771	485	205	37	52	74	217	10,603	778
25-29 years	138,083	22,805	26,660	61,469	10,473	343	144	13	70	90	188	15,279	549
30-34 years	75,652	11,234	13,080	34,527	4,660	209	88	13	44	67	113	11,349	268
35-39 years	26,129	3,569	3,735	12,705	1,300	94	33	2	20	24	41	4,518	88
40-44 years	3,774	429	450	1,854	136	19	13	-	5	10	7	836	15
45-49 years	152	13	15	77	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	39	1
Urban places of 50,000 or more	1,483,338	246,828	324,096	364,044	228,389	20,423	501	500	3,659	5,988	98,152	186,776	3,982
Under 15 years	5,488	898	1,308	2,174	624	60	1	3	1	3	184	187	45
15-19 years	200,164	33,181	46,612	61,335	31,580	3,251	75	60	103	306	12,601	10,163	897
20-24 years	424,171	65,936	91,148	112,082	69,595	7,316	178	174	639	1,651	32,138	41,994	1,320
25-29 years	452,592	76,076	101,654	102,566	70,919	5,108	120	139	1,265	2,224	28,222	63,339	960
30-34 years	286,092	50,919	61,758	61,876	41,116	2,922	84	102	1,184	1,231	16,718	47,659	523
35-39 years	99,609	17,459	19,247	20,985	12,860	1,411	31	20	410	476	6,834	19,686	190
40-44 years	14,622	2,292	2,310	2,931	1,657	344	12	2	57	92	1,389	3,497	39
45-49 years	600	67	59	95	38	11	-	-	-	5	66	251	8
White	993,102	173,774	230,572	191,734	182,605	19,113	48	171	3,353	5,726	97,176	86,933	1,897
Under 15 years	1,663	229	262	490	361	56	-	-	1	2	182	64	16
15-19 years	106,790	15,997	22,094	24,917	22,428	3,028	7	18	70	286	12,468	5,197	380
20-24 years	273,024	40,761	59,820	54,330	54,535	6,859	15	51	552	1,585	31,848	22,027	641
25-29 years	322,097	58,231	79,458	59,957	58,656	4,781	10	60	1,183	2,142	27,923	29,235	461
30-34 years	207,853	42,043	42,043	38,300	34,469	2,729	12	38	1,113	1,170	16,542	20,329	257
35-39 years	71,060	14,604	16,099	12,056	10,721	1,326	4	3	382	453	6,772	8,526	114
40-44 years	10,283	1,944	1,944	1,639	1,402	324	1	1	52	83	1,375	1,487	23
45-49 years	332	56	44	45	33	10	-	-	-	5	66	68	5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 168

Table 1-67. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties, and for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan Counties: United States and Each Region, 1987—Con.

[Population-size groups are based on populations in 1980]

Area of residence, age of mother, and race of child *	Total	Place of birth of mother											
		United States				Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Remainder of world	Not stated
		North-east Region	Midwest Region	South Region	West Region								
UNITED STATES—Con.													
Metropolitan counties													
Urban places of 50,000 or more													
Black	402,301	70,808	89,419	169,253	31,970	1,171	449	50	154	233	503	36,403	1,888
Under 15 years	3,681	664	1,031	1,675	231	3	1	-	-	1	1	46	28
15-19 years	87,551	17,038	23,961	35,976	7,399	216	68	7	20	19	80	2,269	498
20-24 years	132,952	24,649	30,103	56,805	11,214	403	163	21	37	60	163	8,703	631
25-29 years	101,447	17,167	21,030	41,749	8,310	285	108	11	47	70	136	12,091	443
30-34 years	54,758	8,356	10,993	23,032	3,666	170	70	10	31	53	87	8,976	214
35-39 years	19,087	2,616	2,864	8,719	1,046	77	27	1	16	21	30	3,609	61
40-44 years	2,714	308	325	1,247	99	17	12	-	3	9	6	676	12
45-49 years	111	10	12	50	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	33	1
Balance of area	1,486,721	356,610	386,108	391,947	208,913	4,755	156	393	4,443	3,382	39,391	88,111	2,512
Under 15 years	2,354	337	389	1,145	347	5	-	3	-	-	64	49	15
15-19 years	140,218	23,522	32,366	51,151	23,580	585	14	46	121	51	4,765	3,563	454
20-24 years	377,054	73,636	95,166	114,380	60,124	1,561	60	116	687	692	12,934	16,978	720
25-29 years	507,963	127,313	139,008	124,816	69,371	1,346	50	136	1,674	1,431	11,305	30,839	674
30-34 years	338,418	97,273	89,432	74,924	41,208	827	21	74	1,406	894	6,869	25,047	443
35-39 years	106,345	30,733	26,466	22,500	12,577	341	10	17	499	280	2,829	9,918	175
40-44 years	13,867	3,669	3,181	2,926	1,665	86	1	1	52	33	577	1,647	29
45-49 years	502	127	100	105	41	4	-	-	4	1	48	70	2
White	1,297,825	332,801	362,215	312,227	188,442	4,473	38	165	4,241	3,301	39,022	48,998	1,902
Under 15 years	1,214	165	215	465	269	5	-	2	-	-	63	22	8
15-19 years	110,279	18,785	27,558	35,802	20,265	542	2	16	104	46	4,725	2,099	335
20-24 years	322,358	65,909	87,735	88,372	53,900	1,466	17	43	632	676	12,817	10,258	533
25-29 years	454,132	120,993	132,442	104,084	63,487	1,276	12	67	1,602	1,403	11,188	17,063	515
30-34 years	303,495	93,782	85,778	62,838	37,568	778	3	32	1,371	870	6,801	13,322	352
35-39 years	93,934	29,530	25,374	18,294	11,414	319	4	5	480	273	2,806	5,303	132
40-44 years	11,985	3,515	3,016	2,297	1,502	83	3	-	49	32	574	892	25
45-49 years	428	122	97	75	37	4	-	-	3	1	48	39	2
Black	136,521	21,573	20,889	76,260	7,630	239	115	31	62	55	165	9,048	454
Under 15 years	1,071	170	171	668	47	-	-	-	-	-	8	8	7
15-19 years	26,202	4,540	4,506	14,875	1,576	41	12	9	5	3	21	504	110
20-24 years	43,575	7,270	6,596	24,882	2,557	82	42	16	15	14	54	1,900	147
25-29 years	36,636	5,638	5,630	19,720	2,163	58	36	2	23	20	52	3,188	106
30-34 years	20,894	2,878	2,987	11,495	994	39	18	3	13	14	26	2,373	54
35-39 years	7,042	953	871	3,986	254	17	6	1	4	3	11	909	27
40-44 years	1,060	121	125	607	37	2	1	-	2	1	1	160	3
45-49 years	41	3	3	27	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	839,335	101,593	250,483	334,078	120,006	770	21	101	1,503	212	12,223	17,017	1,328
Under 15 years	2,469	136	335	1,714	245	3	-	-	-	-	21	9	6
15-19 years	121,930	10,740	29,421	61,619	16,723	114	3	13	84	11	1,791	1,115	296
20-24 years	274,631	29,777	79,905	116,029	39,263	292	9	27	326	69	3,965	4,528	441
25-29 years	255,525	33,352	83,514	91,492	36,546	196	6	36	571	66	3,507	5,933	306
30-34 years	136,185	20,367	42,905	46,614	19,839	117	2	19	374	42	1,953	3,750	203
35-39 years	42,030	6,328	12,550	14,288	6,391	42	-	6	130	23	816	1,392	64
40-44 years	6,292	867	1,769	2,236	949	6	1	-	17	1	158	276	12
45-49 years	273	26	84	86	50	-	-	-	1	-	12	14	-
White	701,561	95,948	238,979	240,843	100,295	731	7	57	1,406	207	12,105	9,890	1,093
Under 15 years	1,132	90	251	598	161	3	-	-	-	-	21	4	4
15-19 years	91,030	9,311	26,589	38,949	13,258	106	-	6	75	11	1,782	706	237
20-24 years	226,367	27,631	75,800	82,670	32,567	277	4	15	290	87	3,929	2,755	362
25-29 years	222,924	32,043	80,755	70,758	31,413	187	2	24	541	64	3,466	3,414	257
30-34 years	118,700	19,822	41,626	35,707	16,811	114	-	7	358	41	1,937	2,107	170
35-39 years	35,953	6,179	12,171	10,542	5,277	38	-	5	125	23	800	741	52
40-44 years	5,229	846	1,706	1,559	766	6	1	-	16	1	158	159	11
45-49 years	226	26	81	60	42	-	-	-	1	-	12	4	-
Black	102,745	4,863	6,088	88,284	1,942	31	12	8	19	5	44	1,290	159
Under 15 years	1,229	44	66	1,094	22	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	2
15-19 years	25,119	1,318	1,653	21,540	444	6	1	5	2	-	3	103	44
20-24 years	36,900	1,908	2,270	31,503	765	12	5	2	9	2	17	345	62
25-29 years	22,964	1,077	1,355	19,554	456	8	4	1	7	2	16	459	25
30-34 years	11,824	403	567	10,347	201	2	2	-	1	1	4	276	20
35-39 years	3,987	100	152	3,585	46	3	-	-	-	-	4	92	5
40-44 years	696	13	24	636	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	1
45-49 years	26	-	1	25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NORTHEAST													
All counties	735,587	547,036	21,614	34,786	9,807	19,506	301	27	2,247	1,563	2,017	94,590	2,093
Under 15 years	1,374	1,181	16	47	5	53	-	-	-	-	3	54	15
15-19 years	68,590	55,934	972	2,745	667	3,150	42	2	71	32	325	4,235	415
20-24 years	177,284	133,209	3,771	8,175	2,384	7,078	109	6	360	350	737	20,514	591
25-29 years	246,068	185,158	7,152	11,052	3,251	4,770	66	10	845	614	517	32,092	541
30-34 years	174,941	127,531	6,562	8,731	2,432	2,759	55	5	693	389	313	25,099	372
35-39 years	58,907	39,206	2,726	3,449	910	1,348	22	4	253	157	107	10,594	131
40-44 years	8,128	4,661	407	569	155	335	7	-	24	19	15	1,910	26
45-49 years	295	156	8	18	3	13	-	-	1	2	-	92	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 170

Table 1-67. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties, and for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan Counties: United States and Each Region, 1987—Con.

[Population-size groups are based on populations in 1980]

Area of residence, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Place of birth of mother											Remainder of world	Not stated
		United States				Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Canada	Cuba	Mexico			
		North-east Region	Midwest Region	South Region	West Region									
NORTHEAST—Con.														
Metropolitan counties														
Balance of area	345,038	281,433	12,454	15,506	5,532	2,830	32	18	1,129	640	413	24,332	719	
Under 15 years	318	284	5	13	1	2	—	—	—	—	1	5	7	
15-19 years	22,438	19,299	404	970	328	419	1	2	28	6	46	822	113	
20-24 years	70,630	58,203	1,979	3,247	1,265	1,010	17	4	153	116	147	4,300	189	
25-29 years	123,205	101,670	4,250	5,274	1,909	724	7	6	426	265	108	8,366	200	
30-34 years	94,447	76,166	3,996	4,320	1,454	428	2	3	372	175	81	7,306	144	
35-39 years	30,127	23,083	1,588	1,466	489	194	5	3	136	72	27	3,006	58	
40-44 years	3,744	2,633	227	211	85	50	—	—	13	5	3	509	8	
45-49 years	129	95	5	5	5	3	—	—	1	—	—	18	—	
White	315,610	264,441	11,859	12,411	5,245	2,654	14	13	1,098	609	397	16,295	574	
Under 15 years	155	136	3	5	1	2	—	—	—	—	—	3	4	
15-19 years	18,023	15,581	338	671	298	387	—	2	25	6	44	590	81	
20-24 years	62,716	52,649	1,823	2,444	1,176	950	4	3	145	109	144	3,130	139	
25-29 years	114,718	97,342	4,083	4,364	1,837	683	6	5	416	257	104	5,452	169	
30-34 years	88,535	73,832	3,842	3,622	1,385	401	1	3	365	163	75	4,721	124	
35-39 years	27,922	22,278	1,541	1,141	466	179	3	—	134	69	26	2,036	49	
40-44 years	3,420	2,532	224	161	80	49	—	—	12	4	3	347	8	
45-49 years	121	91	5	3	1	3	—	—	1	1	—	16	—	
Black	22,632	15,649	494	2,982	192	154	18	1	10	25	9	2,970	128	
Under 15 years	159	146	2	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	3	
15-19 years	4,177	3,584	63	291	25	30	1	—	2	—	1	149	31	
20-24 years	6,965	5,269	140	785	71	53	13	1	2	7	1	579	44	
25-29 years	6,069	3,928	134	865	51	34	1	—	3	7	3	1,013	30	
30-34 years	3,662	1,964	115	666	34	25	1	—	2	8	3	830	14	
35-39 years	1,395	668	37	316	9	12	2	—	—	2	1	342	6	
40-44 years	201	88	3	50	2	—	—	—	1	1	—	56	—	
45-49 years	4	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Nonmetropolitan counties														
Under 15 years	91	84	1	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
15-19 years	8,978	8,034	235	376	150	54	—	—	17	—	2	90	20	
20-24 years	25,726	22,522	826	1,160	517	115	—	—	70	1	15	460	40	
25-29 years	29,549	25,561	1,171	1,282	517	57	—	1	164	10	9	734	43	
30-34 years	18,121	15,161	922	888	334	55	—	1	103	10	10	586	51	
35-39 years	5,658	4,512	391	289	132	17	—	1	31	4	2	268	11	
40-44 years	743	569	55	43	16	3	—	—	4	—	—	53	—	
45-49 years	21	16	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	
White	86,064	74,780	3,479	3,716	1,602	292	—	3	367	25	36	1,612	152	
Under 15 years	79	72	1	4	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
15-19 years	8,486	7,642	217	330	140	52	—	—	15	—	2	89	19	
20-24 years	24,828	21,938	786	1,045	496	111	—	—	65	1	14	395	37	
25-29 years	28,772	25,156	1,134	1,181	495	55	—	1	155	10	8	537	40	
30-34 years	17,660	14,939	902	843	323	55	—	1	100	10	10	430	47	
35-39 years	5,494	4,452	384	272	129	16	—	1	28	4	2	197	9	
40-44 years	725	565	55	39	16	3	—	—	4	—	—	43	—	
45-49 years	20	16	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	
Black	1,832	1,241	88	311	33	8	—	—	4	—	—	141	6	
Under 15 years	10	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
15-19 years	401	321	15	45	6	2	—	—	1	—	—	10	1	
20-24 years	621	426	28	110	9	3	—	—	1	—	—	42	2	
25-29 years	485	288	30	95	14	2	—	—	2	—	—	53	1	
30-34 years	239	155	12	42	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	2	
35-39 years	69	39	3	16	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	
40-44 years	6	2	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—	
45-49 years	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
MIDWEST														
All counties														
Under 15 years	2,014	25	1,759	145	31	6	—	—	—	—	9	22	17	
15-19 years	103,141	1,394	88,515	7,034	2,657	336	9	5	50	9	1,182	1,513	437	
20-24 years	250,468	4,916	207,860	18,026	7,784	816	8	14	297	68	3,632	6,400	647	
25-29 years	299,544	8,087	249,028	18,376	8,209	672	7	32	591	130	3,393	10,507	512	
30-34 years	176,479	6,822	140,679	12,419	4,682	370	5	11	497	93	2,091	8,322	288	
35-39 years	52,320	2,496	39,272	4,641	1,364	165	—	1	155	25	859	3,251	91	
40-44 years	6,683	335	4,607	743	187	38	—	—	19	5	177	558	14	
45-49 years	297	11	180	35	4	—	—	—	1	—	9	55	2	
White	743,105	21,674	625,566	39,684	22,962	2,299	6	45	1,504	316	11,263	16,772	1,014	
Under 15 years	670	13	574	41	19	6	—	—	—	—	9	5	3	
15-19 years	69,621	982	59,883	3,929	2,262	318	3	4	36	7	1,176	817	204	
20-24 years	203,067	4,133	172,003	11,123	7,084	782	1	7	261	63	3,598	3,683	329	
25-29 years	262,784	7,438	224,009	12,877	7,693	642	2	27	561	125	3,364	5,785	261	
30-34 years	155,763	6,418	128,822	8,548	4,437	354	6	6	481	92	2,078	4,398	149	
35-39 years	45,329	2,367	35,906	2,741	1,291	159	—	1	147	24	853	1,783	57	
40-44 years	5,626	312	4,204	406	172	38	—	—	17	5	176	287	9	
45-49 years	225	11	165	19	4	—	—	—	1	—	9	14	2	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 171

Table 1-67. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties, and for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan Counties: United States and Each Region, 1987—Con.

[Population-size groups are based on populations in 1980]

Area of residence, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Place of birth of mother											Remainder of world	Not stated
		United States				Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Canada	Cuba	Mexico			
		North-east Region	Midwest Region	South Region	West Region									
MIDWEST—Con.														
Black	125,993	2,176	98,121	21,235	1,242	86	21	-	40	10	57	2,196	809	
Under 15 years	1,295	12	1,156	103	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	13	
15-19 years	31,073	391	26,974	3,035	280	17	4	-	8	2	4	141	217	
20-24 years	41,842	740	33,066	6,724	455	28	7	-	9	4	20	499	290	
25-29 years	30,076	575	22,801	5,376	316	26	5	-	13	4	19	757	184	
30-34 years	15,730	333	10,804	3,778	134	11	5	-	4	-	9	569	83	
35-39 years	5,213	107	2,968	1,871	40	4	-	-	5	-	4	194	20	
40-44 years	735	18	341	332	8	-	-	-	1	-	1	32	2	
45-49 years	29	-	11	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	
Metropolitan counties	657,389	19,785	528,939	49,047	16,124	2,302	27	43	1,294	314	10,682	27,100	1,732	
Under 15 years	1,736	21	1,517	125	21	6	-	-	-	-	8	21	17	
15-19 years	76,459	1,067	65,318	5,426	1,529	320	7	3	30	9	1,104	1,272	374	
20-24 years	175,344	3,683	142,660	13,842	4,702	775	8	9	215	65	3,415	5,414	556	
25-29 years	220,715	6,699	179,816	14,511	5,430	643	7	21	473	124	3,178	9,277	436	
30-34 years	136,973	5,669	106,648	10,401	3,354	360	5	9	425	89	1,982	7,579	252	
35-39 years	40,898	2,155	29,607	3,975	959	160	-	1	136	22	819	2,981	83	
40-44 years	5,051	283	3,268	635	126	38	-	-	14	5	167	503	12	
45-49 years	213	8	105	32	3	-	-	-	1	-	9	53	2	
White	521,081	17,614	430,517	28,470	14,641	2,202	6	35	1,211	302	10,601	14,697	785	
Under 15 years	453	10	381	28	12	6	-	-	-	-	8	5	3	
15-19 years	45,336	696	38,670	2,497	1,236	303	3	3	18	7	1,098	653	150	
20-24 years	131,938	2,991	109,684	7,373	4,187	743	1	6	190	60	3,386	3,069	248	
25-29 years	186,982	6,118	156,755	9,446	5,035	613	2	19	449	121	3,152	5,071	201	
30-34 years	117,780	5,497	95,516	6,684	3,151	345	-	6	413	88	1,969	3,988	123	
35-39 years	34,372	2,033	25,508	2,120	901	154	-	1	128	21	813	1,642	51	
40-44 years	4,075	261	2,911	306	114	38	-	-	12	5	166	255	7	
45-49 years	145	8	92	16	3	-	-	-	1	-	9	14	2	
Black	120,864	1,997	94,508	20,253	1,108	84	21	-	37	8	55	2,004	789	
Under 15 years	1,254	11	1,123	97	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	13	
15-19 years	29,907	359	26,033	2,894	251	17	4	-	7	2	4	123	213	
20-24 years	39,928	660	31,711	6,358	394	27	7	-	7	4	20	457	283	
25-29 years	28,815	531	21,934	5,084	286	26	5	-	13	2	17	687	180	
30-34 years	15,158	315	10,440	3,649	122	10	5	-	4	-	9	525	79	
35-39 years	5,060	103	2,878	1,831	49	4	-	-	5	-	4	177	19	
40-44 years	713	18	328	324	8	-	-	-	1	-	1	31	2	
45-49 years	29	-	11	16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	
Urban places of 50,000 or more	312,052	8,293	239,959	27,915	6,845	2,045	23	19	528	196	8,664	16,382	1,183	
Under 15 years	1,969	15	1,206	93	13	5	-	-	-	-	7	13	17	
15-19 years	47,258	695	39,780	3,569	777	298	7	1	14	9	921	905	282	
20-24 years	90,239	1,825	70,316	8,483	2,111	708	7	4	106	48	2,741	3,493	397	
25-29 years	95,623	2,606	73,908	7,643	2,159	555	5	11	176	72	2,564	5,637	287	
30-34 years	57,374	2,190	41,728	5,465	1,364	306	4	3	178	48	1,601	4,337	149	
35-39 years	17,812	853	11,732	2,267	376	140	-	-	47	15	688	1,662	42	
40-44 years	2,269	106	1,246	377	44	33	-	-	7	4	137	308	7	
45-49 years	108	3	42	18	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	37	2	
White	202,197	6,632	158,888	10,909	5,789	1,959	4	16	476	187	8,600	8,333	404	
Under 15 years	260	7	216	12	8	5	-	-	-	-	7	2	3	
15-19 years	20,857	381	17,136	1,071	555	283	3	1	6	7	916	414	84	
20-24 years	54,316	1,264	42,780	3,031	1,719	676	1	2	90	44	2,718	1,857	134	
25-29 years	69,208	2,181	55,399	3,409	1,887	529	-	10	161	69	2,544	2,914	105	
30-34 years	42,965	1,934	32,993	2,475	1,243	296	-	3	172	48	1,591	2,160	50	
35-39 years	12,982	771	9,344	785	339	137	-	-	41	15	683	844	23	
40-44 years	1,556	91	989	121	37	33	-	-	6	4	136	136	3	
45-49 years	53	3	31	5	1	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	2	
Black	100,356	1,565	78,732	16,835	854	75	19	-	27	7	44	1,508	690	
Under 15 years	1,087	8	979	81	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	
15-19 years	25,522	304	22,217	2,477	203	15	4	-	5	2	3	102	190	
20-24 years	33,669	540	26,753	5,394	322	27	6	-	4	3	14	359	247	
25-29 years	23,441	395	17,914	4,193	210	24	5	-	9	2	15	516	158	
30-34 years	12,073	228	8,350	2,953	78	7	-	-	3	-	8	375	67	
35-39 years	3,995	75	2,268	1,473	29	2	-	-	5	-	3	127	13	
40-44 years	545	15	242	251	7	-	-	-	1	-	1	26	2	
45-49 years	24	-	9	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	
Balance of area	345,337	11,492	288,980	21,132	9,279	257	4	24	766	118	2,018	10,718	549	
Under 15 years	367	6	311	32	8	1	-	-	-	-	1	8	-	
15-19 years	29,201	372	25,538	1,857	752	22	-	2	16	-	183	367	92	
20-24 years	85,105	1,858	72,344	5,359	2,591	67	1	5	109	17	674	1,921	159	
25-29 years	125,092	4,093	105,908	6,968	3,271	88	2	10	297	52	614	3,640	149	
30-34 years	79,599	3,679	64,919	4,936	1,990	54	1	6	247	41	381	3,242	103	
35-39 years	23,086	1,302	17,875	1,708	583	20	-	1	89	7	131	1,329	41	
40-44 years	2,762	177	2,022	258	82	5	-	-	7	1	30	195	5	
45-49 years	105	5	63	14	2	-	-	-	1	-	4	16	-	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 173

Table 1-67. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties, and for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan Counties: United States and Each Region, 1987—Con.

[Population-size groups are based on populations in 1980]

Area of residence, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Place of birth of mother											Remainder of world	Not stated	
		United States				Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Canada	Cuba	Mexico				
		North-east Region	Midwest Region	South Region	West Region										
SOUTH—Con.															
Metropolitan counties	929,633	74,811	89,116	622,934	36,821	2,782	288	208	1,736	6,599	31,866	60,867	1,605		
Under 15 years	3,495	98	106	3,080	65	4	1	—	—	2	55	62	22		
15-19 years	126,357	5,733	8,234	99,862	4,031	318	35	26	60	282	4,046	3,349	381		
20-24 years	272,595	17,673	24,145	191,471	11,642	862	106	65	324	1,694	10,449	13,600	564		
25-29 years	289,070	25,004	30,141	186,322	12,134	848	88	76	630	2,560	9,324	21,599	344		
30-34 years	175,188	18,865	19,496	106,407	6,764	507	38	36	525	1,466	5,455	15,437	192		
35-39 years	55,263	6,579	6,216	31,692	1,919	197	14	5	180	503	2,094	5,783	81		
40-44 years	7,412	830	759	3,978	259	45	6	—	16	88	417	995	19		
45-49 years	253	29	19	122	7	1	—	—	1	4	26	42	2		
White	673,983	64,285	80,716	420,904	32,871	2,624	30	136	1,652	6,421	31,681	31,659	1,004		
Under 15 years	1,136	35	59	894	50	4	—	—	—	2	55	27	10		
15-19 years	74,750	3,764	6,890	54,110	3,327	294	3	15	51	265	4,021	1,848	222		
20-24 years	189,335	13,946	21,352	122,485	10,187	812	16	40	307	1,652	10,388	7,773	377		
25-29 years	222,460	22,204	27,706	136,845	11,059	796	7	54	598	2,501	9,266	11,216	208		
30-34 years	137,939	17,393	18,220	80,475	6,223	485	3	26	506	1,422	5,430	7,632	124		
35-39 years	42,572	6,136	5,823	23,166	1,777	188	1	1	174	490	2,080	2,688	48		
40-44 years	5,614	760	707	2,853	241	44	—	—	15	85	415	461	13		
45-49 years	177	27	19	76	7	1	—	—	1	4	26	14	2		
Black	232,274	10,049	7,637	197,766	3,041	142	254	22	47	153	1,041	12,475	579		
Under 15 years	2,321	63	46	2,169	14	—	1	—	—	—	—	16	12		
15-19 years	49,983	1,927	1,326	45,054	602	24	32	6	7	15	14	820	156		
20-24 years	77,988	3,620	2,552	67,530	1,134	47	89	9	9	38	35	2,746	179		
25-29 years	58,697	2,638	2,204	48,274	829	44	78	4	18	50	37	4,390	131		
30-34 years	31,420	1,359	1,124	25,314	363	19	35	3	12	36	15	3,074	66		
35-39 years	10,335	396	339	8,292	91	7	13	—	1	11	7	1,189	29		
40-44 years	1,430	45	46	1,089	8	1	6	—	—	3	1	225	6		
45-49 years	60	—	—	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—		
Urban places of 50,000 or more	431,523	26,944	35,280	288,660	16,629	1,466	174	85	670	4,302	23,471	32,920	922		
Under 15 years	2,262	54	53	2,007	38	3	1	—	—	2	47	40	17		
15-19 years	67,415	2,604	3,561	53,335	2,080	213	23	10	24	249	3,015	2,077	224		
20-24 years	131,719	7,238	9,961	91,273	5,405	487	68	29	120	1,220	7,690	7,871	357		
25-29 years	128,822	8,568	11,655	80,405	5,272	418	48	28	240	1,580	6,918	11,506	184		
30-34 years	75,112	6,000	7,309	45,598	2,914	237	20	18	205	856	3,986	7,875	94		
35-39 years	24,644	2,183	2,432	14,183	815	88	9	—	76	323	1,506	2,989	40		
40-44 years	3,440	288	305	1,807	102	20	5	—	5	68	295	539	6		
45-49 years	109	9	4	52	3	—	—	—	—	4	14	23	—		
White	268,386	21,249	30,408	155,852	14,256	1,369	10	63	625	4,158	23,352	16,522	522		
Under 15 years	606	11	26	465	24	3	—	—	—	2	47	19	9		
15-19 years	32,235	1,443	2,664	21,836	1,608	194	2	7	18	234	2,994	1,117	118		
20-24 years	77,247	5,149	8,289	45,218	4,520	460	4	20	114	1,185	7,656	4,409	223		
25-29 years	85,600	7,131	10,312	48,644	4,662	387	3	21	222	1,535	6,882	5,705	96		
30-34 years	50,089	5,281	6,612	29,626	2,613	222	1	15	193	821	3,969	3,684	52		
35-39 years	17,136	1,961	2,218	8,898	733	83	—	—	74	312	1,496	1,340	21		
40-44 years	2,404	265	283	1,136	93	20	—	—	4	65	294	241	3		
45-49 years	69	8	4	29	3	—	—	—	—	4	14	7	—		
Black	151,952	5,512	4,556	131,052	1,995	88	163	8	27	129	68	7,962	392		
Under 15 years	1,636	43	26	1,535	13	—	1	—	—	—	—	10	8		
15-19 years	34,364	1,142	874	31,181	433	19	21	—	6	14	12	557	105		
20-24 years	51,907	2,044	1,563	45,462	756	27	64	4	3	32	20	1,801	131		
25-29 years	37,404	1,374	1,241	31,286	507	25	44	3	10	39	21	2,767	87		
30-34 years	19,325	678	637	15,728	223	13	19	1	8	31	10	1,936	41		
35-39 years	6,436	209	195	5,189	59	4	9	—	—	10	5	739	17		
40-44 years	847	22	20	648	4	—	5	—	—	3	—	142	3		
45-49 years	33	—	—	23	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	—		
Balance of area	498,110	47,867	53,836	334,274	20,192	1,316	114	123	1,066	2,297	8,395	27,947	683		
Under 15 years	1,233	44	53	1,073	27	1	—	—	—	—	8	22	5		
15-19 years	59,942	3,129	4,673	46,527	1,951	105	12	16	36	33	1,031	1,272	157		
20-24 years	140,876	10,435	14,184	100,198	6,237	375	38	36	204	474	2,759	5,729	207		
25-29 years	162,248	16,436	18,486	105,917	6,862	430	40	48	390	980	2,406	10,093	160		
30-34 years	100,076	12,865	12,187	60,809	3,850	270	18	18	320	610	1,469	7,562	98		
35-39 years	30,619	4,396	3,784	17,509	1,104	109	5	5	104	180	588	2,794	41		
40-44 years	3,972	542	454	2,171	157	25	1	—	11	20	122	456	13		
45-49 years	144	20	15	70	4	—	—	—	1	—	—	19	2		
White	405,597	43,036	50,308	265,052	18,615	1,255	20	73	1,027	2,263	8,329	15,137	482		
Under 15 years	530	24	33	429	26	1	—	—	—	—	8	8	1		
15-19 years	42,515	2,321	4,166	32,274	1,719	100	1	8	33	31	1,027	731	104		
20-24 years	112,088	8,797	13,063	77,267	5,667	352	12	20	193	467	2,732	3,364	154		
25-29 years	136,860	15,073	17,394	88,201	6,397	409	4	33	376	966	2,384	5,511	112		
30-34 years	84,850	12,112	11,608	50,849	3,610	283	2	11	313	601	1,461	3,948	72		
35-39 years	25,436	4,175	3,605	14,268	1,044	105	1	1	100	178	584	1,348	27		
40-44 years	3,210	515	424	1,717	148	24	—	—	11	20	121	220	10		
45-49 years	108	19	15	47	4	1	—	—	1	—	12	7	2		

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 174

Table 1-67. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties, and for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan Counties: United States and Each Region, 1987—Con.

[Population-size groups are based on populations in 1980]

Area of residence, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Place of birth of mother											
		United States				Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Remainder of world	Not stated
		North-east Region	Midwest Region	South Region	West Region								
SOUTH—Con.													
Metropolitan counties													
Balance of area													
Black	80,322	4,537	3,081	66,714	1,046	54	91	14	20	24	41	4,513	187
Under 15 years	685	20	20	634	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	4
15-19 years	15,619	785	452	13,873	169	5	11	6	1	1	2	263	51
20-24 years	26,081	1,576	989	22,068	378	20	25	5	6	6	15	945	48
25-29 years	21,293	1,264	963	16,988	322	19	34	1	8	11	16	1,623	44
30-34 years	12,095	681	487	9,586	140	6	16	2	4	5	5	1,138	25
35-39 years	3,939	187	144	3,103	32	3	4	—	1	1	2	450	12
40-44 years	583	23	26	441	4	1	1	—	—	—	1	83	3
45-49 years	27	1	—	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	378,291	15,928	29,646	308,502	11,612	291	18	40	315	155	4,724	6,550	510
Under 15 years	1,868	44	86	1,675	42	3	—	—	—	—	9	5	4
15-19 years	68,708	2,077	4,804	58,566	1,732	40	1	5	19	11	735	471	147
20-24 years	131,636	4,937	10,365	108,034	4,395	105	9	12	80	58	1,563	1,898	180
25-29 years	104,634	4,834	8,580	83,675	3,451	86	5	14	116	49	1,347	2,382	95
30-34 years	52,848	2,949	4,303	41,871	1,507	41	2	7	76	24	707	1,300	61
35-39 years	15,949	930	1,211	12,622	402	15	—	2	21	12	296	419	19
40-44 years	2,551	153	192	1,981	80	1	1	—	2	1	63	73	4
45-49 years	97	4	5	78	3	—	—	—	1	—	4	2	—
White	277,592	12,519	27,133	217,602	10,495	271	6	25	303	154	4,688	4,024	372
Under 15 years	675	13	53	567	25	3	—	—	—	—	9	3	2
15-19 years	44,241	1,115	4,169	36,235	1,484	35	—	2	19	11	732	331	108
20-24 years	95,648	3,555	9,434	75,522	3,949	97	4	9	75	57	1,554	1,271	121
25-29 years	82,052	4,101	8,048	63,622	3,190	81	1	9	111	49	1,336	1,428	76
30-34 years	41,115	4,092	4,295	31,295	1,393	40	—	3	74	24	702	740	46
35-39 years	11,957	881	1,148	8,984	377	14	—	2	21	12	288	214	16
40-44 years	1,834	144	184	1,324	74	1	1	—	2	1	63	37	3
45-49 years	70	4	5	53	3	—	—	—	1	—	4	—	—
Black	93,700	3,294	2,182	86,503	730	17	12	4	7	1	13	810	127
Under 15 years	1,170	31	32	1,087	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	2
15-19 years	23,204	944	672	21,291	188	4	1	3	—	—	2	61	38
20-24 years	33,610	1,348	816	30,657	296	7	5	—	4	1	4	220	52
25-29 years	20,617	699	437	19,007	152	4	4	1	3	—	4	288	18
30-34 years	10,740	216	166	10,106	59	1	2	—	—	—	2	175	13
35-39 years	3,682	47	51	3,509	15	1	—	—	—	—	1	55	3
40-44 years	653	9	8	622	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	1
45-49 years	24	—	—	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
WEST													
All counties	874,937	43,170	88,211	62,428	474,150	966	42	656	3,697	935	99,807	99,269	1,606
Under 15 years	1,560	23	65	86	1,073	2	—	6	1	1	193	102	8
15-19 years	95,516	2,305	5,774	5,898	62,796	106	5	81	108	34	12,869	5,273	267
20-24 years	243,873	8,614	20,078	16,785	142,777	308	15	220	591	242	32,656	21,088	499
25-29 years	276,764	13,658	29,275	19,449	149,791	274	10	179	1,328	368	28,453	33,531	448
30-34 years	181,239	12,392	22,855	13,986	86,778	189	7	136	1,173	195	16,974	26,298	256
35-39 years	65,545	5,309	8,838	5,369	27,233	69	5	31	430	82	7,123	10,949	107
40-44 years	10,007	849	1,295	822	3,590	17	—	3	65	13	1,452	1,884	17
45-49 years	433	20	31	33	112	1	—	—	1	—	87	144	4
White	707,426	38,313	78,477	46,119	395,992	874	6	166	3,410	892	98,761	43,143	1,273
Under 15 years	1,021	12	33	41	693	2	—	2	1	—	190	39	8
15-19 years	74,713	1,773	4,621	4,105	48,305	96	1	17	86	30	12,737	2,727	215
20-24 years	198,633	7,302	17,265	11,891	117,628	274	2	48	501	232	32,352	10,750	388
25-29 years	226,495	12,180	26,239	14,555	128,594	252	3	53	1,249	355	28,122	14,539	354
30-34 years	146,383	11,400	20,924	10,825	74,522	169	—	37	1,111	183	16,775	10,228	209
35-39 years	52,044	4,851	8,187	4,069	23,120	65	—	8	402	79	7,060	4,120	83
40-44 years	7,854	775	1,183	611	3,035	16	—	1	60	13	1,438	708	14
45-49 years	283	20	25	22	95	—	—	—	—	—	87	32	2
Black	65,936	3,491	6,913	14,234	35,948	71	34	62	92	31	445	4,428	187
Under 15 years	349	10	27	42	259	—	—	—	—	1	1	9	—
15-19 years	11,662	439	922	1,570	8,265	9	4	12	4	3	69	330	35
20-24 years	21,383	1,045	2,103	4,304	12,460	29	13	29	26	8	145	1,156	65
25-29 years	18,701	1,068	2,136	4,284	9,455	17	6	9	28	8	121	1,519	50
30-34 years	9,973	626	1,254	2,715	4,211	13	6	10	20	10	78	1,007	23
35-39 years	3,361	259	403	1,126	1,170	2	5	2	11	1	26	344	12
40-44 years	482	44	63	183	121	1	—	—	3	—	5	61	1
45-49 years	25	—	5	10	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	1
Metropolitan counties	736,337	38,265	74,136	53,269	376,219	889	41	618	3,214	919	93,016	94,522	1,229
Under 15 years	1,328	19	59	71	882	2	—	6	1	1	182	99	6
15-19 years	77,954	2,003	4,689	4,829	49,083	102	5	75	80	34	11,893	4,960	201
20-24 years	201,728	7,529	16,564	14,134	111,508	277	15	210	497	235	30,486	19,904	369
25-29 years	234,251	12,089	24,724	16,679	119,992	250	9	169	1,155	367	26,517	31,944	356
30-34 years	155,529	11,088	19,406	12,149	70,108	178	7	127	1,050	191	15,847	25,177	201
35-39 years	56,544	4,764	7,555	4,658	21,781	64	5	28	371	78	6,645	10,514	81
40-44 years	8,641	756	1,112	718	2,798	15	—	3	59	13	1,367	1,789	11
45-49 years	362	17	27	31	67	1	—	—	1	—	79	135	4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 176

Table 1-67. Live Births by Place of Birth of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties, and for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan Counties: United States and Each Region, 1987—Con.

[Population-size groups are based on populations in 1980]

Area of residence, age of mother, and race of child ¹	Total	Place of birth of mother											
		United States				Puerto Rico	Virgin Islands	Guam	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Remainder of world	Not stated
		North-east Region	Midwest Region	South Region	West Region								
WEST—Con.													
Nonmetropolitan counties	138,600	4,905	14,075	9,159	97,931	77	1	38	483	16	6,791	4,747	377
Under 15 years	232	4	6	15	191	-	-	-	-	-	11	3	2
15-19 years	17,562	302	1,085	1,069	13,713	4	-	6	28	-	976	313	66
20-24 years	42,145	1,085	3,514	2,651	31,269	31	-	10	94	7	2,170	1,184	130
25-29 years	42,513	1,569	4,551	2,770	29,799	24	1	10	173	1	1,936	1,587	92
30-34 years	25,710	1,304	3,449	1,837	16,670	11	-	9	123	4	1,127	1,121	55
35-39 years	9,001	545	1,283	711	5,452	5	-	3	59	4	478	435	28
40-44 years	1,366	93	183	104	792	2	-	-	6	-	85	95	6
45-49 years	71	3	4	2	45	-	-	-	-	-	8	9	-
White	115,881	4,589	13,318	8,311	79,877	71	1	19	443	14	6,719	2,179	340
Under 15 years	161	2	4	14	127	-	-	-	-	-	11	1	2
15-19 years	14,018	268	990	952	10,610	4	-	3	23	-	970	142	56
20-24 years	34,762	996	3,261	2,353	25,225	30	-	5	79	6	2,149	535	123
25-29 years	36,298	1,466	4,319	2,524	25,070	22	1	6	163	1	1,910	735	81
30-34 years	21,922	1,256	3,326	1,705	13,809	10	-	3	116	3	1,116	527	51
35-39 years	7,545	512	1,241	665	4,381	3	-	2	57	4	470	189	21
40-44 years	1,119	86	174	96	618	2	-	2	5	-	85	47	6
45-49 years	56	3	3	2	37	-	-	-	-	-	8	3	-
Black	2,084	149	205	488	1,045	4	-	4	5	2	29	147	6
Under 15 years	8	2	1	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	348	21	25	63	221	-	-	2	-	-	1	14	1
20-24 years	755	54	71	170	399	1	-	2	2	1	13	41	1
25-29 years	601	46	71	160	260	2	-	-	2	-	10	48	2
30-34 years	273	14	25	70	126	1	-	-	1	1	2	33	1
35-39 years	83	10	8	20	30	1	-	-	-	-	3	10	1
40-44 years	15	2	3	4	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
45-49 years	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 177

Table 1-68. Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A.
Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
ALL RACES ¹									
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child ²	2,043,598	260	94,017	503,293	713,365	521,035	183,637	26,838	1,153
0 months (plural deliveries)	34,096	43	2,596	8,310	11,695	8,217	2,918	300	17
1-11 months	30,937	33	5,768	12,385	7,821	3,663	1,111	147	9
12-17 months	212,159	102	27,729	79,407	62,951	31,597	9,244	1,089	40
18-23 months	268,470	34	21,983	86,485	90,601	52,994	14,739	1,578	56
24-35 months	456,079	-	21,561	128,314	165,159	108,120	29,669	3,151	105
36-47 months	299,405	-	6,918	76,030	110,911	80,351	22,613	2,496	86
48-59 months	196,491	-	1,921	44,776	75,102	55,505	17,123	1,985	79
60-71 months	129,072	-	379	24,059	51,332	38,399	13,306	1,543	54
72 months and over	312,259	-	120	19,509	102,722	114,672	62,013	12,620	603
Not stated	104,630	48	5,042	24,018	35,071	27,517	10,901	1,929	104
Second births by interval since birth of first child	1,148,718	250	77,457	333,803	407,608	253,638	68,897	6,940	125
0 months (plural deliveries)	12,555	41	1,849	3,714	4,045	2,185	658	59	4
1-11 months	14,415	32	4,336	5,734	2,821	1,169	292	30	1
12-17 months	106,048	100	21,596	42,168	27,508	11,661	2,758	255	2
18-23 months	148,388	33	18,336	53,373	47,187	23,826	5,206	424	3
24-35 months	271,927	-	18,807	87,612	97,065	55,821	11,764	848	10
36-47 months	180,723	-	6,265	55,516	65,885	42,871	9,492	684	10
48-59 months	113,166	-	1,745	34,169	42,960	27,022	6,725	534	11
60-71 months	72,684	-	343	19,405	30,058	17,625	4,831	416	6
72 months and over	171,201	-	96	16,570	70,381	57,864	23,059	3,169	62
Not stated	57,611	44	4,084	15,542	19,698	13,594	4,112	521	16
Third births by interval since birth of second child	557,568	10	14,125	123,841	201,883	157,014	54,130	6,405	160
0 months (plural deliveries)	11,491	2	609	2,840	4,220	2,894	859	67	-
1-11 months	8,624	1	1,166	3,905	2,305	964	251	32	-
12-17 months	58,292	2	5,083	23,936	18,201	8,776	2,121	169	4
18-23 months	70,153	1	3,199	23,650	25,489	14,174	3,411	223	6
24-35 months	113,969	-	2,486	31,423	43,904	28,575	7,045	524	12
36-47 months	78,461	-	591	16,807	31,939	22,677	6,002	441	4
48-59 months	55,932	-	157	8,906	23,759	17,823	4,913	368	6
60-71 months	38,228	-	33	4,018	16,415	13,294	4,157	307	4
72 months and over	94,796	-	17	2,473	26,097	39,973	22,285	3,837	114
Not stated	27,622	4	784	5,883	9,554	7,864	3,086	437	10
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child	205,028	-	2,113	34,411	69,645	64,841	29,142	4,712	164
0 months (plural deliveries)	5,876	-	108	1,150	2,181	1,776	607	52	2
1-11 months	4,303	-	215	1,882	1,355	640	190	20	1
12-17 months	26,780	-	936	9,372	9,582	5,193	1,554	143	-
18-23 months	29,415	-	393	7,268	11,490	7,736	2,312	212	4
24-35 months	42,541	-	242	7,423	16,558	13,330	4,540	440	8
36-47 months	25,256	-	56	3,112	9,646	8,866	3,247	319	10
48-59 months	17,574	-	16	1,429	6,392	6,765	2,649	315	8
60-71 months	11,754	-	2	543	3,803	4,930	2,224	248	4
72 months and over	30,530	-	5	371	4,998	12,263	10,132	2,649	112
Not stated	10,999	-	140	1,861	3,640	3,342	1,687	314	15
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child	74,086	-	272	8,567	22,465	25,486	14,166	2,974	156
0 months (plural deliveries)	2,482	-	29	451	815	778	378	31	-
1-11 months	1,894	-	46	608	733	378	111	17	1
12-17 months	11,108	-	99	2,944	4,373	2,639	914	134	5
18-23 months	10,877	-	49	1,710	4,101	3,537	1,334	138	8
24-35 months	15,020	-	23	1,491	5,248	5,570	2,355	327	6
36-47 months	8,571	-	5	497	2,505	3,560	1,714	283	7
48-59 months	5,956	-	2	222	1,551	2,547	1,388	237	9
60-71 months	3,907	-	1	69	829	1,753	1,060	192	3
72 months and over	9,909	-	1	70	987	3,289	4,039	1,419	104
Not stated	4,362	-	17	505	1,323	1,435	873	196	13
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child	30,377	-	34	2,037	7,651	10,945	7,618	1,964	128
0 months (plural deliveries)	922	-	-	115	261	329	184	30	3
1-11 months	866	-	4	190	352	219	88	11	2
12-17 months	4,919	-	13	752	1,937	1,483	635	94	5
18-23 months	4,769	-	3	407	1,534	1,841	829	152	3
24-35 months	6,413	-	2	278	1,673	2,605	1,583	260	12
36-47 months	3,433	-	1	74	686	1,473	973	215	11
48-59 months	2,206	-	-	39	332	894	765	169	7
60-71 months	1,448	-	-	20	176	553	561	129	9
72 months and over	3,440	-	1	18	185	905	1,520	747	64
Not stated	1,961	-	10	144	515	643	480	157	12
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child	13,721	-	8	454	2,737	4,974	4,130	1,306	112
0 months (plural deliveries)	400	-	1	29	111	135	95	25	4
1-11 months	426	-	-	51	159	145	64	6	1
12-17 months	2,410	-	1	178	864	855	439	67	6
18-23 months	2,225	-	1	54	543	949	557	115	6
24-35 months	3,012	-	1	66	502	1,305	956	173	9
36-47 months	1,527	-	-	13	180	562	579	184	9
48-59 months	849	-	-	5	73	292	351	124	4
60-71 months	556	-	-	3	38	150	256	99	10
72 months and over	1,344	-	-	6	48	244	593	404	49
Not stated	972	-	4	49	219	337	240	109	14

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 178

Table 1-68. Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987—Con.

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A.
Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
ALL RACES ¹—Con.									
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child	14,100	-	8	180	1,376	4,137	5,554	2,537	308
0 months (plural deliveries)	370	-	-	11	62	120	137	36	4
1-11 months	409	-	1	15	96	148	115	31	3
12-17 months	2,602	-	1	57	486	990	823	227	18
18-23 months	2,643	-	2	23	257	931	1,090	314	26
24-35 months	3,197	-	-	21	209	914	1,426	579	48
36-47 months	1,434	-	-	11	70	342	606	370	35
48-59 months	808	-	1	6	35	162	332	238	34
60-71 months	495	-	-	1	13	94	217	152	18
72 months and over	1,039	-	-	1	26	134	385	395	98
Not stated	1,103	-	3	34	122	302	423	195	24
WHITE									
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child ²	1,581,422	64	53,259	363,058	571,128	425,625	146,655	20,835	798
0 months (plural deliveries)	26,007	19	1,516	5,845	9,284	6,750	2,342	242	9
1-11 months	18,808	5	3,009	7,400	5,109	2,440	744	97	4
12-17 months	150,046	17	15,589	54,555	47,989	24,180	6,909	791	16
18-23 months	211,432	5	12,961	64,443	75,627	44,961	12,169	1,235	31
24-35 months	374,187	-	12,619	97,638	141,767	94,372	25,169	2,556	66
36-47 months	244,580	-	3,737	56,458	93,459	69,734	19,134	2,003	55
48-59 months	155,808	-	946	31,972	60,504	46,583	14,155	1,588	60
60-71 months	99,272	-	160	16,391	39,424	31,118	10,911	1,222	46
72 months and over	225,329	-	51	12,111	71,884	84,226	46,887	9,721	449
Not stated	75,953	18	2,671	16,245	26,081	21,261	8,235	1,380	62
Second births by interval since birth of first child	920,227	62	45,876	255,172	341,381	214,828	57,185	5,629	94
0 months (plural deliveries)	10,009	19	1,140	2,856	3,457	1,919	566	49	3
1-11 months	9,835	5	2,440	4,034	2,195	905	231	25	-
12-17 months	80,609	17	12,947	32,222	23,192	9,762	2,262	205	2
18-23 months	121,943	5	11,272	42,647	41,908	21,220	4,536	354	1
24-35 months	230,677	-	11,318	70,328	87,287	50,568	10,433	733	10
36-47 months	151,392	-	3,455	42,864	57,806	38,342	8,331	587	7
48-59 months	91,516	-	880	25,097	35,924	23,351	5,789	467	8
60-71 months	56,595	-	147	13,531	23,818	14,642	4,103	349	5
72 months and over	123,810	-	41	10,461	50,203	43,028	17,587	2,445	45
Not stated	43,841	16	2,236	11,132	15,591	11,091	3,347	415	13
Third births by interval since birth of second child	429,172	2	6,519	83,785	159,992	129,712	43,927	5,105	130
0 months (plural deliveries)	8,997	-	314	2,016	3,426	2,464	721	56	-
1-11 months	5,205	-	488	2,228	1,569	710	186	24	-
12-17 months	41,188	-	2,304	15,750	14,229	7,049	1,716	137	3
18-23 months	54,429	-	1,524	16,497	21,057	12,280	2,884	182	5
24-35 months	91,848	-	1,189	22,123	36,898	25,122	6,083	423	10
36-47 months	63,633	-	253	11,518	26,413	19,939	5,152	356	2
48-59 months	44,462	-	59	5,965	18,557	15,178	4,110	291	2
60-71 months	29,766	-	11	2,533	12,506	10,994	3,480	238	4
72 months and over	69,818	-	7	1,426	18,072	29,900	17,247	3,070	96
Not stated	19,826	2	370	3,729	6,965	6,076	2,348	328	8
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child	147,188	-	756	19,240	49,983	50,385	22,962	3,735	127
0 months (plural deliveries)	4,384	-	49	717	1,626	1,452	496	43	1
1-11 months	2,245	-	71	840	754	434	131	14	-
12-17 months	17,081	-	303	4,978	6,616	3,893	1,174	117	4
18-23 months	21,620	-	146	4,305	8,726	6,320	1,934	185	4
24-35 months	32,453	-	102	4,326	12,750	11,093	3,812	364	6
36-47 months	19,137	-	26	1,789	7,150	7,206	2,690	271	5
48-59 months	13,053	-	5	782	4,519	5,352	2,136	252	7
60-71 months	8,544	-	2	282	2,527	3,765	1,767	197	4
72 months and over	21,364	-	2	179	2,985	8,460	7,578	2,071	89
Not stated	7,307	-	50	1,042	2,330	2,410	1,244	221	10
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child	48,999	-	92	3,914	13,945	18,091	10,600	2,246	111
0 months (plural deliveries)	1,624	-	13	205	553	544	281	28	-
1-11 months	869	-	9	223	363	191	70	12	1
12-17 months	6,286	-	30	1,289	2,507	1,724	646	87	3
18-23 months	7,330	-	18	810	2,704	2,620	1,064	108	6
24-35 months	10,658	-	10	728	3,522	4,261	1,876	259	2
36-47 months	6,043	-	2	240	1,589	2,646	1,353	209	4
48-59 months	4,201	-	2	104	973	1,847	1,075	191	9
60-71 months	2,718	-	-	35	472	1,247	808	153	3
72 months and over	6,626	-	1	36	501	2,102	2,849	1,062	75
Not stated	2,644	-	7	244	761	909	578	137	8
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child	19,070	-	9	736	4,038	7,323	5,434	1,450	80
0 months (plural deliveries)	576	-	-	42	155	220	133	24	2
1-11 months	358	-	-	58	153	95	44	7	1
12-17 months	2,551	-	4	251	934	892	402	67	1
18-23 months	3,027	-	1	155	830	1,323	600	116	2
24-35 months	4,363	-	-	106	969	1,882	1,198	203	5
36-47 months	2,374	-	1	33	373	1,031	751	180	5
48-59 months	1,503	-	-	18	182	598	576	122	7
60-71 months	945	-	-	9	79	340	415	97	5
72 months and over	2,239	-	-	5	88	541	1,017	539	49
Not stated	1,134	-	3	59	275	401	298	95	3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 179

Table 1-68. Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987—Con.

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A.
Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
WHITE—Con.									
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child	8,134	-	3	155	1,220	3,012	2,801	875	68
0 months (plural deliveries)	212	-	-	5	44	85	59	18	1
1-11 months	138	-	-	14	50	44	27	3	-
12-17 months	1,074	-	-	55	331	405	244	36	3
18-23 months	1,382	-	-	23	283	620	377	78	1
24-35 months	2,014	-	-	21	246	896	721	126	4
36-47 months	1,028	-	-	5	87	376	424	127	9
48-59 months	562	-	-	3	40	177	253	85	4
60-71 months	353	-	-	-	15	76	184	70	8
72 months and over	824	-	-	4	23	130	367	270	30
Not stated	547	-	3	25	101	203	145	62	8
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child	8,632	-	4	56	569	2,274	3,746	1,795	188
0 months (plural deliveries)	205	-	-	4	23	66	86	24	2
1-11 months	158	-	1	3	25	61	55	12	1
12-17 months	1,257	-	1	10	180	455	465	142	4
18-23 months	1,701	-	-	6	119	578	774	212	12
24-35 months	2,174	-	-	6	95	550	1,046	448	29
36-47 months	973	-	-	9	41	194	433	273	23
48-59 months	511	-	-	3	9	80	216	180	23
60-71 months	351	-	-	1	7	54	154	118	17
72 months and over	648	-	-	-	12	65	242	264	65
Not stated	654	-	2	14	58	171	275	122	12
BLACK									
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child *	362,758	182	37,097	119,865	110,909	66,493	24,339	3,712	161
0 months (plural deliveries)	6,861	24	1,000	2,218	2,007	1,129	439	39	5
1-11 months	9,974	28	2,447	4,264	2,108	890	215	22	-
12-17 months	48,793	75	10,801	20,541	10,999	4,790	1,428	154	5
18-23 months	43,620	27	8,221	18,237	10,556	4,942	1,455	176	6
24-35 months	61,326	-	8,257	25,725	16,503	8,086	2,449	299	7
36-47 months	41,324	-	2,950	16,866	12,832	6,429	1,954	279	14
48-59 months	31,472	-	917	11,296	11,512	5,756	1,757	226	8
60-71 months	23,538	-	210	6,869	9,798	5,011	1,467	181	2
72 months and over	72,403	-	61	6,846	27,241	24,855	11,313	1,985	102
Not stated	23,447	28	2,233	7,003	7,353	4,605	1,847	351	12
Second births by interval since birth of first child	176,742	174	28,660	66,452	49,617	24,328	6,786	708	17
0 months (plural deliveries)	2,102	22	659	753	434	168	61	5	-
1-11 months	3,708	27	1,675	1,388	413	166	37	2	-
12-17 months	19,427	73	7,632	7,837	2,696	952	219	18	-
18-23 months	19,739	26	6,410	8,600	3,168	1,222	286	25	2
24-35 months	30,059	-	6,898	14,214	6,062	2,317	528	40	-
36-47 months	21,492	-	2,599	10,826	5,422	2,137	472	36	-
48-59 months	16,494	-	815	7,982	5,307	1,938	426	26	-
60-71 months	12,672	-	188	5,254	5,065	1,787	344	34	-
72 months and over	39,833	-	48	5,654	17,810	11,948	3,905	454	14
Not stated	11,216	26	1,736	3,944	3,240	1,693	508	68	1
Third births by interval since birth of second child	102,998	8	7,024	34,663	33,879	19,920	6,693	793	18
0 months (plural deliveries)	2,104	2	271	744	675	306	99	7	-
1-11 months	2,884	1	608	1,462	600	177	32	4	-
12-17 months	13,935	2	2,536	6,944	3,073	1,127	234	18	1
18-23 months	12,495	1	1,553	6,077	3,339	1,235	273	16	1
24-35 months	17,252	-	1,217	7,970	5,335	2,178	501	50	1
36-47 months	11,595	-	324	4,605	4,363	1,782	473	46	2
48-59 months	8,966	-	91	2,595	3,962	1,816	459	40	3
60-71 months	6,667	-	21	1,342	3,233	1,646	393	32	-
72 months and over	20,598	-	9	971	7,102	8,272	3,726	508	10
Not stated	6,502	2	394	1,953	2,197	1,381	503	72	-
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child	46,720	-	1,224	13,219	15,920	11,118	4,557	660	22
0 months (plural deliveries)	1,308	-	55	395	488	273	88	8	1
1-11 months	1,760	-	130	922	491	171	41	5	-
12-17 months	7,989	-	564	3,792	2,361	979	277	16	-
18-23 months	6,203	-	224	2,528	2,160	1,027	250	14	-
24-35 months	7,810	-	128	2,688	2,932	1,569	453	39	1
36-47 months	4,799	-	25	1,156	1,976	1,236	371	32	3
48-59 months	3,614	-	10	586	1,574	1,063	350	31	-
60-71 months	2,606	-	-	232	1,082	912	349	31	-
72 months and over	7,571	-	3	177	1,778	3,162	2,027	411	13
Not stated	3,060	-	85	743	1,078	726	351	73	4
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child	19,868	-	157	4,060	6,796	5,683	2,643	504	25
0 months (plural deliveries)	753	-	14	228	230	201	78	2	-
1-11 months	848	-	30	336	307	148	1	-	-
12-17 months	3,803	-	59	1,424	1,444	660	188	28	-
18-23 months	2,715	-	29	777	1,072	625	192	19	-
24-35 months	3,310	-	13	651	1,329	953	320	44	-
36-47 months	1,974	-	2	234	717	709	262	49	-
48-59 months	1,397	-	-	108	482	548	223	36	-
60-71 months	943	-	1	29	311	406	175	21	-
72 months and over	2,711	-	-	31	431	1,007	957	263	22
Not stated	1,414	-	9	242	473	426	222	41	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 180

Table 1-68. Live Births by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987—Con.

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
BLACK—Con.									
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child	8,595	-	24	1,110	2,855	2,686	1,554	348	18
0 months (plural deliveries)	298	-	-	69	90	91	45	3	-
1-11 months	394	-	4	115	153	94	26	2	-
12-17 months	1,779	-	9	408	768	420	157	15	2
18-23 months	1,279	-	2	214	539	359	145	20	-
24-35 months	1,486	-	1	148	542	508	255	31	1
36-47 months	774	-	-	36	256	309	149	23	1
48-59 months	562	-	-	20	133	237	138	34	-
60-71 months	393	-	-	9	81	170	108	25	-
72 months and over	985	-	1	10	87	313	403	159	12
Not stated	645	-	7	81	206	185	128	36	2
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child	4,048	-	4	246	1,190	1,425	907	260	16
0 months (plural deliveries)	159	-	1	23	56	44	29	4	2
1-11 months	216	-	-	31	87	74	24	-	-
12-17 months	949	-	1	93	412	304	124	15	-
18-23 months	565	-	1	26	181	229	109	19	-
24-35 months	708	-	-	39	203	293	148	24	1
36-47 months	363	-	-	7	74	142	107	33	-
48-59 months	226	-	-	2	31	91	76	26	-
60-71 months	148	-	-	3	21	57	47	19	1
72 months and over	411	-	-	2	21	96	185	96	11
Not stated	303	-	1	20	104	95	58	24	1
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child	3,787	-	4	115	652	1,333	1,199	439	45
0 months (plural deliveries)	137	-	-	6	34	46	39	10	2
1-11 months	164	-	-	10	57	60	29	8	-
12-17 months	911	-	-	43	245	348	229	44	2
18-23 months	624	-	2	15	97	245	200	63	2
24-35 months	701	-	-	15	100	268	244	71	3
36-47 months	327	-	-	2	24	114	120	60	7
48-59 months	213	-	1	3	23	63	85	33	5
60-71 months	109	-	-	-	5	33	51	19	1
72 months and over	294	-	-	1	12	57	110	94	20
Not stated	307	-	1	20	55	99	92	37	3

¹ Includes races other than white and black.
² Excludes not stated birth order.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 181

Table 1-69. Live Births by Plurality of Birth and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1987

Area	All live births			Single live births			Live births in triplet and other plural deliveries			Live births in triplet and other plural deliveries		
	All races †	White	Black	All races †	White	Black	All races †	White	Black	All races †	White	Black
United States	3,809,394	2,992,488	641,567	3,725,477	2,927,745	625,265	81,778	62,952	16,042	2,139	1,791	260
Alabama	59,583	38,825	20,292	58,253	38,009	19,788	1,294	798	486	36	18	18
Alaska	11,677	7,791	585	11,439	7,615	569	223	164	16	15	12	-
Arizona	63,369	53,055	2,873	62,039	51,880	2,821	1,275	1,129	49	55	46	3
Arkansas	34,565	26,111	8,038	33,881	25,631	7,849	679	476	188	5	4	1
California	503,413	394,360	50,827	492,766	386,011	49,490	10,384	8,130	1,313	263	219	24
Colorado	53,808	48,805	3,166	52,570	47,698	3,070	1,191	1,060	96	47	47	-
Connecticut	46,941	40,080	5,905	45,899	39,183	5,771	1,009	864	134	33	33	-
Delaware	9,889	7,378	2,351	9,691	7,250	2,285	192	128	60	6	-	6
District of Columbia	10,208	1,691	7,798	9,950	1,652	7,594	252	36	202	6	3	2
Florida	175,144	130,356	42,198	171,250	127,560	41,154	3,817	2,722	1,041	77	74	3
Georgia	102,507	65,547	35,474	100,241	64,165	34,602	2,223	1,349	862	43	33	10
Hawaii	18,604	4,601	901	18,282	4,507	891	313	88	7	9	6	3
Idaho	15,932	15,261	89	15,571	14,910	89	351	341	-	10	10	-
Illinois	180,680	135,333	40,469	176,413	132,237	39,378	4,118	2,971	1,076	149	125	15
Indiana	78,566	69,319	8,472	76,898	67,855	8,274	1,621	1,423	192	47	41	6
Iowa	37,898	36,118	1,137	37,105	35,365	1,114	774	734	23	19	19	-
Kansas	38,508	33,796	3,487	37,627	33,049	3,382	851	720	102	30	27	3
Kentucky	51,379	46,288	4,681	50,328	45,336	4,590	1,027	928	91	24	24	-
Louisiana	73,967	42,749	29,670	72,163	41,764	28,888	1,736	935	767	68	50	15
Maine	16,847	16,504	112	16,514	16,178	106	325	320	4	8	6	2
Maryland	72,544	47,191	22,500	70,875	46,090	21,976	1,646	1,081	521	23	20	3
Massachusetts	84,453	73,894	7,624	82,537	72,260	7,409	1,882	1,600	215	34	34	-
Michigan	140,578	112,347	25,742	137,388	109,891	25,062	3,101	2,388	682	89	68	18
Minnesota	65,173	59,421	2,470	63,686	58,065	2,409	1,459	1,331	61	28	25	-
Mississippi	41,292	21,585	19,220	40,294	21,153	18,660	976	422	548	22	10	12
Missouri	75,146	61,997	12,153	73,464	60,656	11,826	1,647	1,315	324	35	26	3
Montana	12,245	10,518	64	11,989	10,292	60	246	216	4	10	10	-
Nebraska	23,822	21,829	1,359	23,249	21,300	1,323	554	510	36	19	19	-
Nevada	16,668	13,551	1,785	16,340	13,285	1,755	317	258	27	11	8	3
New Hampshire	17,032	16,691	156	16,683	16,344	154	344	342	2	5	5	-
New Jersey	113,368	87,898	22,376	111,182	86,223	21,910	2,092	1,594	453	94	81	13
New Mexico	27,298	22,318	702	26,796	21,895	681	496	420	18	6	3	3
New York	272,118	199,339	61,679	265,813	194,768	60,137	6,171	4,454	1,528	134	117	14
North Carolina	93,501	63,892	27,037	91,368	62,522	26,315	2,048	1,308	708	85	62	14
North Dakota	10,300	9,206	146	10,096	9,018	144	201	185	2	3	3	-
Ohio	157,842	131,907	24,122	154,313	129,056	23,472	3,457	2,799	630	72	52	20
Oklahoma	47,881	36,852	5,143	46,780	35,984	5,021	1,075	845	122	26	23	-
Oregon	38,697	35,632	1,015	37,874	34,859	986	814	767	26	9	6	3
Pennsylvania	162,651	135,458	24,671	158,766	132,300	23,981	3,784	3,078	672	101	80	18
Rhode Island	14,047	12,463	1,111	13,741	12,190	1,084	303	270	27	3	3	-
South Carolina	52,801	32,004	20,347	51,604	31,319	19,841	1,177	671	500	20	14	6
South Dakota	11,493	9,465	127	11,275	9,293	123	218	172	4	-	-	-
Tennessee	67,943	51,412	15,951	66,533	50,419	15,544	1,390	973	407	20	20	-
Texas	301,962	252,304	42,717	295,474	246,979	41,639	6,310	5,168	1,066	178	157	12
Utah	35,327	33,295	331	34,544	32,543	326	769	738	5	14	14	-
Vermont	8,130	8,055	30	7,961	7,886	30	169	169	-	-	-	-
Virginia	90,333	66,002	21,634	88,378	64,584	21,138	1,911	1,384	489	44	34	7
Washington	70,361	61,143	3,486	68,871	59,835	3,390	1,450	1,272	96	40	36	-
West Virginia	22,425	21,388	923	21,948	20,940	896	465	436	27	12	12	-
Wisconsin	70,940	62,367	6,309	69,407	61,012	6,156	1,491	1,313	153	42	42	-
Wyoming	7,538	7,096	112	7,368	6,929	112	160	157	-	10	10	-

† Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 182

Table 1-70. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Father, and Race of Child: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Years of school completed by mother and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by father													
		0-5 years	6 years	7 years	8 years	9 years	10 years	11 years	12 years	13 years	14 years	15 years	16 years	17 years or more	Not stated
All races ¹	2,933,658	13,983	12,573	8,618	36,127	53,734	97,610	125,803	1,011,751	146,757	235,571	79,919	352,587	249,993	508,632
0-5 years	15,139	5,283	1,479	448	609	544	389	292	1,384	174	209	88	192	115	3,933
6 years	13,297	1,353	3,783	419	745	804	494	375	1,518	127	156	56	107	73	3,287
7 years	15,234	503	454	949	1,006	1,119	1,156	945	2,190	127	163	42	80	41	6,459
8 years	57,355	948	913	938	10,289	3,731	4,355	4,078	9,799	534	654	193	315	141	20,467
9 years	105,558	952	1,243	1,153	3,656	11,430	8,922	10,019	23,768	1,335	1,438	371	553	181	40,537
10 years	169,934	835	903	1,015	3,791	7,523	20,236	17,051	48,208	2,982	3,416	850	1,170	420	61,534
11 years	206,104	778	814	874	3,252	6,439	13,077	27,233	62,973	4,565	4,661	1,263	1,732	569	77,872
12 years	1,197,815	2,369	2,270	2,309	10,424	18,590	40,542	53,233	628,471	53,830	82,243	22,173	66,013	24,574	190,774
13 years	230,222	238	234	191	876	1,523	3,700	5,668	75,829	34,528	31,718	11,297	25,874	13,295	25,251
14 years	275,557	246	221	147	749	1,116	2,667	4,039	76,890	22,794	53,489	14,795	50,934	26,249	21,221
15 years	95,152	101	69	46	216	309	713	1,052	21,086	7,767	12,590	10,045	19,565	14,289	7,284
16 years	345,907	151	96	65	315	378	894	1,229	45,517	13,035	33,473	13,257	150,430	79,403	7,684
17 years or more	162,647	91	29	17	109	99	276	328	12,433	4,729	10,987	5,374	35,177	90,278	2,720
Not stated	43,737	135	65	47	90	129	189	261	1,673	230	374	115	445	355	39,629
White	2,284,681	10,209	10,601	7,010	31,684	46,071	80,153	94,984	821,678	124,153	200,542	66,257	316,692	224,755	249,892
0-5 years	9,220	3,371	1,102	239	435	394	238	182	810	81	118	53	131	77	1,989
6 years	10,253	1,187	3,350	336	611	707	366	294	1,038	75	100	42	65	54	2,028
7 years	10,144	400	386	735	836	928	927	734	1,645	96	115	26	56	24	3,236
8 years	42,436	780	808	824	9,364	3,180	3,628	3,231	7,886	434	506	137	244	94	11,320
9 years	74,927	781	1,106	1,001	3,245	9,706	7,324	7,809	18,997	1,079	1,154	295	432	160	21,898
10 years	116,373	639	773	855	3,313	6,486	16,472	12,802	37,617	2,333	2,683	648	884	315	30,553
11 years	126,380	550	660	726	2,832	5,504	10,303	19,244	44,957	3,480	3,416	920	1,261	414	32,113
12 years	929,865	1,804	1,872	1,903	9,147	16,248	34,201	41,337	516,764	46,620	71,520	18,817	59,441	22,165	87,926
13 years	185,705	176	181	151	736	1,274	3,064	4,266	62,545	29,016	26,999	9,548	23,537	12,272	11,940
14 years	223,621	172	182	111	600	913	2,060	2,997	62,415	18,854	44,998	11,946	45,420	23,689	9,264
15 years	76,036	76	49	33	177	257	546	760	16,726	6,301	10,202	7,976	17,083	12,780	3,070
16 years	304,164	124	66	50	240	296	682	915	38,461	11,451	28,866	11,226	135,605	72,323	3,859
17 years or more	143,486	74	23	15	82	75	216	249	10,648	4,157	9,471	4,537	32,145	80,085	1,709
Not stated	32,071	75	43	31	66	103	126	164	1,169	176	294	86	368	303	29,047
Black	544,537	1,743	1,059	1,117	3,175	5,823	14,246	26,720	159,526	18,301	27,248	10,543	23,277	11,187	240,572
0-5 years	2,544	537	118	77	66	62	61	52	250	28	31	13	25	9	1,215
6 years	1,856	77	203	47	62	36	68	49	208	23	24	6	6	5	1,042
7 years	4,277	59	40	138	117	143	179	162	376	14	25	7	8	11	2,998
8 years	12,555	101	62	87	657	432	576	681	1,372	63	73	30	30	22	8,369
9 years	26,682	114	69	114	319	1,300	1,291	1,898	3,793	154	171	40	70	7	17,342
10 years	47,530	128	86	118	352	822	3,027	3,716	8,827	504	499	138	180	42	29,091
11 years	72,668	154	101	112	300	721	2,357	6,989	15,896	898	1,001	274	342	77	43,446
12 years	231,705	415	278	336	953	1,817	5,256	10,372	93,208	5,768	8,070	2,508	4,342	1,226	97,156
13 years	38,434	43	38	29	109	188	517	1,238	11,565	4,559	3,892	1,417	1,749	622	12,468
14 years	43,215	48	27	30	117	164	526	909	12,520	3,295	6,719	2,336	3,815	1,422	11,287
15 years	15,788	18	11	10	32	42	138	249	3,831	1,225	2,029	1,609	1,801	767	4,006
16 years	28,178	19	18	11	60	63	166	269	5,896	1,298	3,543	1,563	8,878	2,845	3,549
17 years or more	10,684	13	2	2	15	17	37	58	1,411	434	1,117	584	1,994	4,089	911
Not stated	8,421	17	6	6	16	16	47	78	373	38	54	18	37	23	7,692

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 183

Table 1-71. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Age of mother and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
All races ¹	2,933,658	101,025	481,596	1,197,815	600,931	508,554	43,737
Under 15 years	8,045	6,228	1,583	-	-	-	234
15-19 years	357,216	28,436	191,682	118,975	12,297	100	5,726
15 years	19,691	6,731	12,432	147	-	-	381
16 years	43,547	6,150	35,633	924	22	-	818
17 years	69,993	5,282	53,186	10,148	181	-	1,196
18 years	98,414	5,147	48,121	41,634	2,016	-	1,486
19 years	125,571	5,126	42,310	66,122	10,078	-	1,835
20-24 years	828,591	25,984	161,214	432,219	163,968	100	11,803
25-29 years	942,305	19,577	82,351	397,016	237,196	33,405	12,920
30-34 years	585,072	12,587	32,176	189,334	141,936	200,154	8,885
35-39 years	186,226	6,271	10,400	52,390	40,642	73,056	3,467
40-49 years	26,203	1,942	2,190	7,881	4,894	8,594	702
White	2,284,681	72,053	317,680	929,865	485,362	447,650	32,071
Under 15 years	2,571	2,036	452	-	-	-	83
15-19 years	226,409	19,916	117,964	77,028	7,883	60	3,558
15 years	8,967	3,361	5,348	63	-	-	195
16 years	24,140	4,074	19,061	535	13	-	457
17 years	43,235	4,126	32,258	5,989	112	-	750
18 years	64,635	4,185	31,950	26,276	1,244	-	980
19 years	85,432	4,170	29,347	44,165	6,514	60	1,176
20-24 years	620,758	21,030	113,888	326,502	123,573	27,433	8,332
25-29 years	774,700	14,802	57,205	325,896	197,008	169,871	9,918
30-34 years	487,777	8,729	20,566	153,786	119,451	178,282	6,963
35-39 years	151,897	4,297	6,215	40,594	33,466	64,561	2,704
40-49 years	20,629	1,243	1,390	6,059	3,981	7,443	513
Black	544,537	21,232	146,880	231,705	97,437	38,862	8,421
Under 15 years	5,259	4,019	1,097	-	-	-	143
15-19 years	120,010	7,488	68,132	38,520	4,032	38	1,800
15 years	10,172	3,181	6,742	76	-	-	173
16 years	18,207	1,908	15,610	364	8	-	317
17 years	24,661	959	19,425	3,840	62	-	375
18 years	30,787	737	14,759	14,162	708	-	421
19 years	36,183	703	11,586	20,078	3,254	38	514
20-24 years	181,216	3,040	41,798	93,670	35,545	4,497	2,666
25-29 years	134,931	2,747	21,657	59,633	33,589	15,251	2,054
30-34 years	73,577	2,327	9,886	28,875	17,992	13,275	1,222
35-39 years	25,542	1,225	3,624	9,597	5,570	5,150	436
40-49 years	4,002	386	686	1,470	709	651	100

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 184

Table 1-72. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
ALL COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES							
All Races ¹							
All ages	2,933,658	101,025	481,596	1,197,815	600,931	508,554	43,737
First child	1,215,896	37,019	200,282	478,684	251,910	230,808	17,193
Second child	967,920	23,788	134,182	411,978	206,539	180,863	10,570
Third child	464,414	17,393	81,114	198,070	93,257	69,020	5,560
Fourth child	167,185	10,141	37,464	68,298	30,710	18,248	2,324
Fifth child	59,028	5,406	15,197	22,635	9,927	4,829	1,034
Sixth child	23,910	2,989	6,463	8,470	3,791	1,711	486
Seventh child	10,659	1,696	2,969	3,480	1,552	714	248
Eighth child and over	10,931	2,379	2,846	3,308	1,445	644	309
Not stated	13,715	214	1,079	2,892	1,800	1,717	6,013
Under 15 years	8,045	6,228	1,583	-	-	-	234
First child	7,768	6,040	1,529	-	-	-	199
Second child	225	166	46	-	-	-	13
Third child	9	4	3	-	-	-	2
Fourth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	43	18	5	-	-	-	20
15-19 years	357,216	28,436	191,682	118,975	12,297	100	5,726
First child	274,540	19,378	143,206	97,077	10,952	86	3,841
Second child	66,416	6,691	38,913	18,698	1,134	12	968
Third child	12,325	1,848	7,666	2,482	130	2	197
Fourth child	1,860	379	1,140	286	14	-	41
Fifth child	246	54	153	33	1	-	5
Sixth child	33	5	22	3	-	-	3
Seventh child	8	1	7	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	8	1	5	2	-	-	-
Not stated	1,780	79	570	394	66	-	671
20-24 years	828,591	25,984	161,214	432,219	163,966	33,405	11,803
First child	400,370	6,881	40,525	215,709	105,674	26,707	4,874
Second child	282,076	8,681	62,456	155,573	46,323	5,751	3,292
Third child	104,108	6,294	38,642	47,471	9,570	718	1,413
Fourth child	29,012	2,768	14,174	9,942	1,549	96	483
Fifth child	7,226	950	3,850	1,989	276	9	162
Sixth child	1,697	264	988	348	55	2	40
Seventh child	381	79	210	64	14	-	14
Eighth child and over	158	16	85	44	8	2	3
Not stated	3,563	51	284	1,079	497	120	1,532
25-29 years	942,305	19,577	82,351	397,016	237,196	193,245	12,920
First child	341,590	2,877	11,120	118,824	92,407	112,058	4,304
Second child	345,082	4,979	24,279	158,695	92,569	63,089	3,471
Third child	167,546	5,153	23,813	83,726	38,301	14,606	1,947
Fourth child	56,411	3,370	13,297	26,600	10,097	2,290	757
Fifth child	17,901	1,791	5,832	7,260	2,323	363	332
Sixth child	6,078	810	2,354	2,158	562	57	137
Seventh child	2,186	368	980	617	149	17	55
Eighth child and over	1,106	199	545	265	52	17	28
Not stated	4,405	30	131	871	736	748	1,889
30-34 years	585,072	12,587	32,176	189,334	141,936	200,154	8,885
First child	150,362	1,265	2,970	38,180	34,783	70,459	2,705
Second child	212,797	2,288	6,813	65,829	53,142	82,635	2,090
Third child	130,754	2,784	8,372	49,301	33,839	35,058	1,400
Fourth child	52,546	2,355	6,437	21,669	12,795	8,620	670
Fifth child	20,063	1,538	3,600	8,111	4,401	2,085	328
Sixth child	8,591	1,064	1,907	3,322	1,613	505	180
Seventh child	3,888	570	1,002	1,454	611	164	87
Eighth child and over	3,264	704	1,011	1,035	364	57	93
Not stated	2,807	19	64	433	388	571	1,332
35-39 years	186,226	6,271	10,400	52,390	40,642	73,056	3,467
First child	37,005	471	777	7,951	7,379	19,367	1,060
Second child	55,866	804	1,452	13,798	12,363	26,802	647
Third child	44,448	1,094	2,287	13,437	10,295	16,800	535
Fourth child	23,505	1,012	2,058	8,403	5,456	6,265	311
Fifth child	11,139	654	1,433	4,273	2,468	1,949	162
Sixth child	5,905	628	931	2,071	1,284	902	89
Seventh child	3,147	497	584	1,012	607	388	59
Eighth child and over	4,257	900	860	1,346	693	329	129
Not stated	954	11	18	99	97	254	475
40-49 years	26,203	1,942	2,190	7,881	4,894	8,594	702
First child	4,261	107	155	943	715	2,131	210
Second child	5,458	179	223	1,385	1,008	2,574	89
Third child	5,224	216	331	1,653	1,122	1,836	66
Fourth child	3,851	257	358	1,398	799	977	62
Fifth child	2,453	219	329	969	458	423	55
Sixth child	1,606	218	261	568	277	245	37
Seventh child	1,049	181	186	333	171	145	33
Eighth child and over	2,138	559	340	616	328	239	56
Not stated	163	6	7	16	16	24	94

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 185

Table 1-72. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987—Con.

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
ALL COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES—Con.							
White							
All ages	2,284,681	72,053	317,680	929,865	485,362	447,650	32,071
First child	962,060	24,313	135,366	382,001	205,400	202,278	12,702
Second child	775,033	18,535	93,819	325,938	168,943	159,848	7,950
Third child	354,360	13,303	53,168	148,915	73,864	61,125	3,985
Fourth child	117,392	7,458	21,666	47,385	23,423	16,009	1,451
Fifth child	37,531	3,774	7,682	14,139	7,231	4,136	569
Sixth child	14,348	1,937	2,905	5,027	2,760	1,478	241
Seventh child	6,062	1,047	1,162	2,012	1,090	629	122
Eighth child and over	6,511	1,538	1,118	2,038	1,094	586	137
Not stated	11,384	148	794	2,410	1,557	1,561	4,914
Under 15 years	2,571	2,036	452	-	-	-	83
First child	2,496	1,985	444	-	-	-	67
Second child	51	43	5	-	-	-	3
Third child	2	-	1	-	-	-	1
Fourth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	22	8	2	-	-	-	12
15-19 years	226,409	19,916	117,964	77,028	7,883	60	3,558
First child	181,852	13,370	92,035	66,696	7,229	53	2,469
Second child	37,947	4,835	22,027	9,304	565	7	509
Third child	5,225	1,295	3,123	683	35	-	89
Fourth child	612	225	322	54	1	-	10
Fifth child	81	34	36	7	1	-	3
Sixth child	9	4	5	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	3	1	2	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
Not stated	1,276	52	410	284	52	-	478
20-24 years	620,758	21,030	113,888	326,502	123,573	27,433	8,332
First child	317,817	5,631	31,742	172,773	81,985	22,100	3,586
Second child	212,851	7,360	47,192	116,986	34,283	4,659	2,371
Third child	68,212	5,092	25,463	30,279	6,008	497	873
Fourth child	15,280	2,072	7,360	4,777	763	64	244
Fifth child	3,022	640	1,550	670	98	7	57
Sixth child	547	144	299	77	15	1	11
Seventh child	118	43	47	19	5	-	4
Eighth child and over	44	9	15	16	3	1	-
Not stated	2,867	39	220	905	413	104	1,186
25-29 years	774,700	14,802	57,205	325,896	197,008	169,871	9,918
First child	294,248	2,090	8,512	102,619	79,122	98,529	3,376
Second child	290,382	3,893	18,575	131,904	77,486	55,742	2,782
Third child	131,771	4,002	17,037	66,188	30,393	12,723	1,428
Fourth child	39,574	2,612	8,417	18,763	7,459	1,868	455
Fifth child	10,604	1,301	3,054	4,292	1,501	278	178
Sixth child	3,008	542	1,020	1,040	308	36	62
Seventh child	909	237	320	241	70	12	29
Eighth child and over	419	101	173	93	30	12	10
Not stated	3,785	24	97	756	639	671	1,598
30-34 years	487,777	8,729	20,566	153,786	119,451	178,282	6,983
First child	130,280	834	2,032	32,591	30,151	62,514	2,158
Second child	182,688	1,617	4,942	55,429	45,400	73,595	1,705
Third child	108,547	2,001	5,794	39,934	28,133	31,576	1,109
Fourth child	40,471	1,661	4,002	16,440	10,226	7,673	469
Fifth child	13,829	1,074	1,978	5,455	3,350	1,789	183
Sixth child	5,511	715	959	2,118	1,199	423	97
Seventh child	2,261	368	430	861	418	140	44
Eighth child and over	1,719	445	383	585	219	48	39
Not stated	2,471	14	46	373	355	524	1,159
35-39 years	151,837	4,297	6,215	40,594	33,466	64,561	2,704
First child	31,778	324	495	6,550	6,312	17,226	871
Second child	47,202	559	928	11,190	10,393	23,624	508
Third child	36,422	756	1,516	10,543	8,388	14,788	431
Fourth child	18,405	706	1,308	6,288	4,327	5,543	233
Fifth child	8,165	590	851	2,993	1,928	1,696	107
Sixth child	4,115	403	459	1,394	1,007	801	51
Seventh child	2,083	319	283	654	469	349	29
Eighth child and over	2,837	632	382	902	559	296	66
Not stated	830	8	13	80	83	238	408
40-49 years	20,629	1,243	1,390	6,059	3,981	7,443	513
First child	3,589	79	106	772	601	1,856	175
Second child	4,512	128	150	1,125	816	2,221	72
Third child	4,181	157	234	1,288	907	1,541	54
Fourth child	3,050	182	257	1,063	647	861	40
Fifth child	1,830	135	213	722	353	366	41
Sixth child	1,158	129	163	398	231	217	20
Seventh child	688	79	100	237	128	128	16
Eighth child and over	1,488	351	161	442	283	229	22
Not stated	133	3	6	12	15	24	73

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 186

Table 1-72. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987—Con.

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					Not stated
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	
ALL COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES—Con.							
Black							
All ages	544,537	21,232	146,880	231,705	97,437	38,862	8,421
First child	212,209	10,688	58,574	82,886	39,021	17,704	3,336
Second child	160,735	3,568	35,892	74,435	31,694	13,194	1,952
Third child	93,846	2,700	25,028	43,016	16,556	5,388	1,158
Fourth child	42,710	1,767	14,148	18,300	6,193	1,690	612
Fifth child	18,156	1,051	6,682	7,365	2,245	526	287
Sixth child	7,904	610	3,157	2,945	865	176	151
Seventh child	3,711	342	1,604	1,258	385	64	58
Eighth child and over	3,507	461	1,541	1,100	293	48	64
Not stated	1,759	45	254	400	185	72	803
Under 15 years	5,259	4,019	1,097	-	-	-	143
First child	5,067	3,886	1,055	-	-	-	126
Second child	167	120	38	-	-	-	9
Third child	7	4	2	-	-	-	1
Fourth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	18	9	2	-	-	-	7
15-19 years	120,010	7,488	68,132	38,520	4,032	38	1,800
First child	84,620	5,354	47,055	27,643	3,383	31	1,154
Second child	26,894	1,492	15,701	8,791	533	5	372
Third child	6,699	475	4,313	1,733	92	2	84
Fourth child	1,171	128	780	225	12	-	26
Fifth child	152	15	111	26	-	-	-
Sixth child	23	1	17	3	-	-	2
Seventh child	4	-	4	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	4	1	1	2	-	-	-
Not stated	443	22	150	97	12	-	162
20-24 years	181,216	3,040	41,798	93,670	35,545	4,497	2,666
First child	70,395	646	7,402	37,313	20,690	3,369	975
Second child	60,684	784	13,328	34,310	10,631	901	730
Third child	32,023	782	11,795	15,598	3,224	188	436
Fourth child	12,356	486	6,211	4,743	718	25	173
Fifth child	3,824	227	2,139	1,230	163	2	63
Sixth child	1,041	81	645	253	38	1	23
Seventh child	232	20	154	45	7	-	6
Eighth child and over	111	6	70	28	4	1	2
Not stated	550	8	54	150	70	10	258
25-29 years	134,931	2,747	21,657	59,633	33,589	15,251	2,054
First child	34,655	434	2,062	12,684	10,600	8,257	618
Second child	44,495	602	4,808	20,822	12,769	4,998	496
Third child	30,488	698	5,944	15,126	6,858	1,500	362
Fourth child	14,401	459	4,258	6,835	2,279	361	209
Fifth child	6,159	286	2,411	2,594	705	71	92
Sixth child	2,612	137	1,197	984	222	21	51
Seventh child	1,094	71	602	336	68	5	12
Eighth child and over	604	60	348	160	20	4	12
Not stated	423	-	27	92	68	34	202
30-34 years	73,577	2,327	9,886	28,875	17,992	13,275	1,222
First child	13,497	254	733	4,068	3,492	4,623	327
Second child	21,839	398	1,529	8,262	6,117	5,284	249
Third child	17,868	489	2,225	7,912	4,713	2,319	210
Fourth child	10,015	445	2,137	4,435	2,150	713	135
Fifth child	5,145	295	1,410	2,250	871	225	94
Sixth child	2,462	207	800	1,003	336	65	51
Seventh child	1,295	96	493	508	161	19	18
Eighth child and over	1,231	140	542	393	127	8	21
Not stated	225	3	17	44	25	19	117
35-39 years	25,542	1,225	3,624	9,537	5,570	5,150	436
First child	3,519	99	227	1,049	774	1,259	111
Second child	6,026	145	430	2,047	1,498	1,820	86
Third child	6,030	215	676	2,359	1,497	1,222	61
Fourth child	4,139	200	668	1,782	914	521	54
Fifth child	2,394	181	510	1,060	426	188	29
Sixth child	1,423	130	410	563	231	74	15
Seventh child	831	103	276	292	116	28	16
Eighth child and over	1,098	150	424	370	105	29	20
Not stated	82	2	3	15	9	9	44
40-49 years	4,002	386	686	1,470	709	651	100
First child	456	15	40	129	82	165	25
Second child	630	27	58	203	146	186	10
Third child	731	37	73	288	172	157	4
Fourth child	628	49	94	280	120	70	15
Fifth child	482	47	101	205	80	40	9
Sixth child	343	54	88	139	38	15	9
Seventh child	255	52	75	77	33	12	6
Eighth child and over	459	104	156	147	37	6	9
Not stated	18	1	1	2	1	-	13

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 187

Table 1-72. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987—Con.

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES							
All Races ¹							
All ages	2,177,264	70,488	338,739	857,454	456,923	418,417	35,243
First child	918,346	26,068	142,105	347,639	194,726	193,672	14,136
Second child	715,850	16,463	93,631	293,029	156,644	147,987	8,096
Third child	337,366	12,217	56,562	139,618	69,754	55,018	4,197
Fourth child	119,819	7,126	26,291	48,062	22,351	14,213	1,776
Fifth child	42,034	3,801	10,687	15,910	7,118	3,705	813
Sixth child	16,975	2,037	4,565	5,977	2,708	1,300	388
Seventh child	7,468	1,157	2,093	2,437	1,061	512	208
Eighth child and over	7,546	1,454	1,918	2,405	1,038	478	253
Not stated	11,860	165	887	2,377	1,523	1,532	5,376
Under 15 years	5,855	4,425	1,227	-	-	-	203
First child	5,644	4,295	1,181	-	-	-	168
Second child	167	115	39	-	-	-	13
Third child	8	3	3	-	-	-	2
Fourth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	36	12	4	-	-	-	20
15-19 years	248,226	18,698	134,339	81,933	8,703	90	4,463
First child	189,967	12,990	99,929	66,837	7,701	77	2,933
Second child	46,245	4,179	27,312	13,162	829	11	752
Third child	8,916	1,183	5,607	1,854	107	2	163
Fourth child	1,381	245	866	225	12	-	33
Fifth child	187	36	119	27	1	-	4
Sixth child	32	4	22	3	-	-	3
Seventh child	6	1	5	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	6	1	3	2	-	-	-
Not stated	1,486	59	476	323	53	-	575
20-24 years	580,866	17,461	112,466	297,429	118,685	25,589	9,236
First child	287,234	4,970	29,433	151,185	77,213	20,607	3,826
Second child	192,025	5,759	42,659	104,185	32,729	4,264	2,429
Third child	71,128	4,020	26,372	32,238	6,898	531	1,069
Fourth child	20,489	1,803	10,021	7,068	1,156	68	373
Fifth child	5,289	638	2,785	1,517	213	8	128
Sixth child	1,263	169	735	283	43	2	31
Seventh child	291	54	163	53	10	-	11
Eighth child and over	127	10	70	35	8	2	2
Not stated	3,020	38	228	865	415	107	1,367
25-29 years	711,181	14,246	58,718	289,236	181,438	157,077	10,466
First child	273,671	2,294	8,513	91,988	74,056	93,181	3,639
Second child	256,080	3,752	17,292	112,873	69,588	49,948	2,627
Third child	118,795	3,720	16,635	58,042	27,761	11,192	1,445
Fourth child	39,303	2,328	9,253	18,275	7,148	1,722	577
Fifth child	12,633	1,209	4,070	5,102	1,688	291	273
Sixth child	4,386	538	1,711	1,554	415	47	121
Seventh child	1,611	250	730	462	107	16	46
Eighth child and over	832	129	411	213	37	16	26
Not stated	3,870	26	103	727	638	664	1,712
30-34 years	462,137	9,597	23,193	142,954	111,949	167,046	7,398
First child	126,526	1,060	2,320	30,803	28,912	61,033	2,398
Second child	170,593	1,893	5,050	50,723	42,534	68,757	1,676
Third child	99,281	2,240	6,053	36,050	25,928	27,944	1,066
Fourth child	38,185	1,781	4,521	15,378	9,323	6,668	514
Fifth child	14,143	1,114	2,520	5,583	3,103	1,576	247
Sixth child	5,982	721	1,311	2,284	1,142	386	138
Seventh child	2,678	381	678	1,005	419	121	74
Eighth child and over	2,257	431	687	758	261	47	73
Not stated	2,492	16	53	370	327	514	1,212
35-39 years	148,593	4,700	7,330	40,068	32,260	61,348	2,887
First child	31,638	380	610	6,562	6,230	16,880	976
Second child	46,222	665	1,110	10,989	10,133	22,797	528
Third child	35,103	880	1,656	10,189	8,155	13,823	400
Fourth child	17,554	780	1,394	6,100	4,097	4,955	228
Fifth child	8,018	645	983	3,017	1,773	1,479	121
Sixth child	4,163	453	614	1,455	904	673	64
Seventh child	2,174	347	397	700	403	275	52
Eighth child and over	2,902	542	549	978	487	241	105
Not stated	819	8	17	78	78	225	413
40-49 years	20,406	1,361	1,466	5,834	3,888	7,267	590
First child	3,666	79	119	764	614	1,894	196
Second child	4,518	140	169	1,097	831	2,210	71
Third child	4,135	171	236	1,245	905	1,526	52
Fourth child	2,907	189	236	1,016	615	800	51
Fifth child	1,764	159	210	664	340	351	40
Sixth child	1,149	152	172	398	204	192	31
Seventh child	708	124	120	217	122	100	25
Eighth child and over	1,422	341	198	419	245	172	47
Not stated	137	6	6	14	12	22	77

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 188

Table 1-72. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987—Con.

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES—Con.							
White							
All ages	1,657,293	48,803	211,972	647,108	360,098	364,469	24,843
First child	711,315	16,498	91,017	270,383	155,244	168,133	10,040
Second child	560,713	12,487	62,262	225,744	125,102	129,319	5,799
Third child	250,535	9,132	35,165	101,528	53,657	48,213	2,840
Fourth child	81,310	5,148	14,399	31,944	16,472	12,320	1,027
Fifth child	25,643	2,615	5,099	9,422	4,980	3,119	408
Sixth child	9,719	1,262	1,922	3,370	1,900	1,103	162
Seventh child	4,002	680	763	1,328	689	446	96
Eighth child and over	4,314	874	705	1,447	754	431	103
Not stated	9,742	107	640	1,942	1,300	1,385	4,368
Under 15 years	1,639	1,281	292	-	-	-	66
First child	1,589	1,252	287	-	-	-	50
Second child	29	24	2	-	-	-	3
Third child	2	-	1	-	-	-	1
Fourth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	19	5	2	-	-	-	12
15-19 years	146,462	12,816	76,811	49,059	5,151	52	2,573
First child	117,670	8,716	59,970	42,497	4,717	46	1,724
Second child	23,794	3,038	14,180	5,844	366	6	360
Third child	3,466	842	2,069	457	25	-	73
Fourth child	415	155	220	32	1	-	-
Fifth child	65	25	30	6	1	-	3
Sixth child	8	3	5	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	2	1	1	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Not stated	1,040	36	334	223	41	-	406
20-24 years	418,247	13,936	76,225	215,779	85,578	20,532	6,197
First child	220,959	3,961	22,472	117,571	57,575	16,707	2,673
Second child	138,573	4,780	30,971	74,809	23,032	3,338	1,643
Third child	43,710	3,228	16,466	19,043	4,034	345	604
Fourth child	10,022	1,351	4,851	3,096	512	42	170
Fifth child	2,094	453	1,053	467	71	6	44
Sixth child	373	97	201	55	10	1	9
Seventh child	85	33	34	12	3	-	3
Eighth child and over	34	6	14	10	3	1	-
Not stated	2,397	27	173	716	338	92	1,051
25-29 years	573,981	10,420	39,242	232,704	147,401	136,464	7,750
First child	232,580	1,592	6,313	78,426	62,412	81,073	2,764
Second child	211,253	2,840	12,772	93,223	56,838	43,563	2,017
Third child	90,476	2,788	11,412	44,444	21,241	9,596	995
Fourth child	26,335	1,743	5,602	12,253	5,047	1,371	319
Fifth child	7,086	866	2,011	2,816	1,039	219	135
Sixth child	2,047	350	715	695	212	28	47
Seventh child	610	157	215	161	43	11	23
Eighth child and over	299	64	125	69	20	12	9
Not stated	3,295	20	77	617	549	591	1,441
30-34 years	381,223	6,425	14,278	114,620	92,762	147,497	5,641
First child	108,554	667	1,522	25,946	24,764	53,783	1,872
Second child	144,765	1,262	3,545	42,213	35,824	60,604	1,317
Third child	81,317	1,557	4,021	28,806	21,154	24,967	812
Fourth child	28,778	1,238	2,726	11,351	7,237	5,885	341
Fifth child	9,388	749	1,300	3,610	2,275	1,331	123
Sixth child	3,668	456	624	1,392	818	317	61
Seventh child	1,463	231	270	564	260	101	37
Eighth child and over	1,111	254	233	423	133	39	29
Not stated	2,179	11	37	315	297	470	1,049
35-39 years	119,880	3,086	4,215	30,577	26,105	53,698	2,199
First child	26,901	254	373	5,330	5,265	14,884	795
Second child	38,633	446	686	8,785	8,388	19,926	402
Third child	28,325	594	1,047	7,841	6,486	12,044	313
Fourth child	13,496	531	837	4,466	3,182	4,321	159
Fifth child	5,729	424	569	2,052	1,343	1,265	76
Sixth child	2,809	274	274	949	694	588	30
Seventh child	1,388	209	178	441	292	245	23
Eighth child and over	1,895	349	239	652	391	215	49
Not stated	704	5	12	61	64	210	352
40-49 years	15,861	839	909	4,369	3,101	6,226	417
First child	3,062	56	80	613	511	1,640	162
Second child	3,666	97	106	870	654	1,882	57
Third child	3,239	123	159	937	717	1,261	42
Fourth child	2,264	130	163	746	493	701	31
Fifth child	1,281	98	136	471	251	298	27
Sixth child	814	82	103	279	166	169	15
Seventh child	454	49	65	150	91	89	10
Eighth child and over	973	201	92	293	207	164	16
Not stated	108	3	5	10	11	22	57

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 189

Table 1-72. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987—Con.

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES—Con.							
Black							
All ages	447,465	15,812	118,127	187,293	84,045	34,347	7,841
First child	176,008	8,054	47,596	67,709	33,742	15,777	3,130
Second child	132,124	2,671	28,951	59,680	27,336	11,650	1,806
Third child	76,462	2,007	19,977	34,476	14,261	4,670	1,071
Fourth child	34,550	1,295	11,176	14,773	5,274	1,466	566
Fifth child	14,625	756	5,243	5,957	1,937	465	267
Sixth child	6,393	447	2,504	2,412	732	156	142
Seventh child	2,980	242	1,263	1,034	334	54	53
Eighth child and over	2,696	301	1,158	883	257	41	56
Not stated	1,627	39	229	369	172	68	750
Under 15 years	4,103	3,053	918	-	-	-	132
First child	3,948	2,955	878	-	-	-	115
Second child	134	89	36	-	-	-	9
Third child	6	3	2	-	-	-	1
Fourth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	15	6	2	-	-	-	7
15-19 years	96,330	5,262	54,892	31,162	3,329	36	1,649
First child	68,166	3,875	37,966	22,455	2,783	29	1,058
Second child	21,425	994	12,611	7,030	443	5	342
Third child	5,264	291	3,441	1,372	81	2	77
Fourth child	922	73	628	188	11	-	22
Fifth child	116	7	88	21	-	-	2
Sixth child	23	1	17	3	-	-	-
Seventh child	3	-	3	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	4	1	1	2	-	-	-
Not stated	407	20	137	91	11	-	148
20-24 years	146,433	2,103	33,462	74,668	29,938	3,811	2,451
First child	57,921	517	6,118	29,995	17,539	2,842	910
Second child	48,638	564	10,722	27,045	8,867	773	667
Third child	25,459	500	9,292	12,425	2,684	163	395
Fourth child	9,809	318	4,926	3,777	608	20	160
Fifth child	2,988	135	1,656	1,006	132	2	57
Sixth child	836	47	517	221	33	1	17
Seventh child	188	11	125	41	6	-	5
Eighth child and over	91	4	56	25	4	1	1
Not stated	503	7	50	133	65	9	239
25-29 years	113,231	2,184	17,635	48,793	29,271	13,408	1,940
First child	30,263	374	1,781	10,701	9,447	7,364	596
Second child	37,253	509	3,970	16,891	11,093	4,328	462
Third child	25,087	571	4,821	12,189	5,882	1,282	342
Fourth child	11,713	349	3,392	5,551	1,915	311	195
Fifth child	5,017	204	1,927	2,130	608	62	86
Sixth child	2,115	94	953	811	188	19	50
Seventh child	906	47	493	292	59	5	10
Eighth child and over	483	36	277	139	16	4	11
Not stated	394	-	21	89	63	33	188
30-34 years	62,321	1,911	7,934	23,588	15,902	11,823	1,163
First child	12,094	234	630	3,522	3,184	4,207	317
Second child	18,792	359	1,238	6,809	5,438	4,711	237
Third child	14,839	427	1,819	6,294	4,103	2,000	196
Fourth child	8,196	348	1,655	3,599	1,857	611	126
Fifth child	4,178	225	1,127	1,790	750	196	90
Sixth child	1,995	158	636	811	286	55	49
Seventh child	1,038	66	386	410	143	17	16
Eighth child and over	976	91	428	313	118	8	18
Not stated	213	3	15	40	23	18	114
35-39 years	21,733	1,018	2,786	7,865	4,971	4,682	411
First child	3,202	86	190	920	713	1,183	110
Second child	5,313	132	352	1,728	1,358	1,662	81
Third child	5,165	183	541	1,946	1,356	1,083	56
Fourth child	3,396	165	506	1,430	781	464	50
Fifth child	1,941	156	376	842	375	167	25
Sixth child	1,152	105	315	457	192	68	15
Seventh child	661	80	206	234	101	24	16
Eighth child and over	826	109	297	294	86	23	17
Not stated	77	2	3	14	9	8	41
40-49 years	3,314	281	500	1,217	634	587	95
First child	414	13	33	116	76	152	24
Second child	569	24	52	177	137	171	8
Third child	642	32	61	250	155	140	4
Fourth child	514	42	69	228	102	60	13
Fifth child	385	29	69	168	72	38	9
Sixth child	272	42	66	109	33	13	9
Seventh child	184	38	50	57	25	8	6
Eighth child and over	316	60	99	110	33	5	9
Not stated	18	1	1	2	1	-	13

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 190

Table 1-72. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987—Con.

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES							
All Races ¹							
All ages	756,394	30,537	142,857	340,361	144,008	90,137	8,494
First child	297,550	10,951	58,177	131,045	57,184	37,136	3,057
Second child	252,070	7,325	40,551	119,949	49,895	32,876	2,474
Third child	127,048	5,176	24,552	58,452	23,503	14,002	1,363
Fourth child	47,366	3,015	11,173	20,236	8,359	4,035	548
Fifth child	16,994	1,605	4,510	6,725	2,809	1,124	221
Sixth child	6,935	952	1,898	2,493	1,083	411	98
Seventh child	3,191	539	876	1,043	491	202	40
Eighth child and over	3,385	925	928	903	407	166	56
Not stated	1,855	49	192	515	277	185	637
Under 15 years	2,190	1,803	356	-	-	-	31
First child	2,124	1,745	348	-	-	-	31
Second child	58	51	7	-	-	-	-
Third child	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Fourth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	7	6	1	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	108,990	9,738	57,343	37,042	3,594	10	1,263
First child	84,573	6,388	43,277	30,740	3,251	9	908
Second child	20,171	2,512	11,601	5,536	305	1	216
Third child	3,409	665	2,059	628	23	-	34
Fourth child	479	134	274	61	2	-	8
Fifth child	59	18	34	6	-	-	1
Sixth child	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Not stated	294	20	94	71	13	-	96
20-24 years	247,725	8,523	48,748	134,790	45,281	7,816	2,567
First child	113,136	1,911	11,092	64,524	28,461	6,100	1,048
Second child	90,051	2,922	19,797	51,388	13,594	1,487	863
Third child	32,980	2,274	12,270	15,233	2,672	187	344
Fourth child	8,523	965	4,153	2,874	393	28	110
Fifth child	1,937	312	1,065	472	63	1	24
Sixth child	434	95	253	65	12	-	9
Seventh child	90	25	47	11	4	-	3
Eighth child and over	31	6	15	9	-	-	1
Not stated	543	13	56	214	82	13	165
25-29 years	231,124	5,331	23,633	107,780	55,758	36,168	2,454
First child	67,919	583	2,607	26,836	18,351	18,877	665
Second child	89,002	1,227	6,987	43,822	22,981	13,141	844
Third child	48,751	1,433	7,178	25,684	10,540	3,414	502
Fourth child	17,108	1,042	4,044	8,325	2,949	568	180
Fifth child	5,268	582	1,762	2,158	635	72	59
Sixth child	1,692	272	643	604	147	10	16
Seventh child	575	118	250	155	42	1	9
Eighth child and over	274	70	134	52	15	1	2
Not stated	535	4	28	144	98	84	177
30-34 years	122,935	2,990	8,983	46,380	29,987	33,108	1,487
First child	23,836	205	650	7,377	5,871	9,426	307
Second child	42,204	495	1,763	15,106	10,608	13,878	414
Third child	31,473	544	2,319	13,251	7,911	7,114	334
Fourth child	14,361	574	1,916	6,291	3,472	1,952	156
Fifth child	5,920	424	1,080	2,528	1,298	509	81
Sixth child	2,609	343	596	1,038	471	119	42
Seventh child	1,210	189	324	449	192	43	13
Eighth child and over	1,007	273	324	277	103	10	20
Not stated	315	3	11	63	61	57	120
35-39 years	37,633	1,571	3,070	12,322	8,382	11,708	580
First child	5,367	91	167	1,389	1,149	2,487	84
Second child	9,644	139	342	2,809	2,230	4,005	119
Third child	9,345	214	631	3,248	2,140	2,977	135
Fourth child	5,951	232	664	2,303	1,359	1,310	83
Fifth child	3,121	209	450	1,256	695	470	41
Sixth child	1,742	175	317	616	380	229	25
Seventh child	973	150	187	312	204	113	7
Eighth child and over	1,355	358	311	365	206	88	24
Not stated	135	3	1	21	19	29	62
40-49 years	5,797	581	724	2,047	1,006	1,327	112
First child	595	28	36	179	101	237	14
Second child	940	39	54	288	177	364	18
Third child	1,089	45	95	408	217	310	14
Fourth child	944	68	122	382	184	177	11
Fifth child	689	60	119	305	118	72	15
Sixth child	457	66	89	170	73	53	6
Seventh child	341	57	66	116	49	45	8
Eighth child and over	716	218	142	197	83	67	9
Not stated	26	-	1	2	4	2	17

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 191

Table 1-72. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987—Con.

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES—Con.							
White							
All ages	627,388	23,250	105,708	282,757	125,264	83,181	7,228
First child	250,745	7,815	44,349	111,618	50,156	34,145	2,662
Second child	214,320	6,048	31,557	100,194	43,841	30,529	2,151
Third child	103,825	4,171	18,003	47,387	20,207	12,912	1,145
Fourth child	36,082	2,310	7,267	15,441	6,951	3,689	424
Fifth child	11,888	1,159	2,583	4,717	2,251	1,017	161
Sixth child	4,629	675	983	1,657	860	375	79
Seventh child	2,060	367	399	684	401	193	26
Eighth child and over	2,197	664	413	591	340	155	34
Not stated	1,642	41	154	468	257	176	546
Under 15 years	932	755	160	-	-	-	17
First child	907	733	157	-	-	-	17
Second child	22	19	3	-	-	-	-
Third child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fourth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	79,947	7,100	41,153	27,969	2,732	8	985
First child	64,182	4,654	32,065	24,199	2,512	7	745
Second child	13,553	1,897	7,847	3,460	199	1	149
Third child	1,759	453	1,054	226	10	-	16
Fourth child	197	70	102	22	-	-	3
Fifth child	16	9	6	1	-	-	-
Sixth child	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	2	-	2	-	-	-	-
Not stated	236	16	76	61	11	-	72
20-24 years	202,511	7,094	37,663	110,723	37,995	6,901	2,135
First child	96,858	1,670	9,270	55,202	24,410	5,393	913
Second child	74,278	2,580	16,221	42,177	11,251	1,321	728
Third child	24,502	1,864	9,007	11,236	1,974	152	269
Fourth child	5,258	721	2,509	1,681	251	22	74
Fifth child	928	187	497	203	27	1	13
Sixth child	174	47	98	22	5	-	2
Seventh child	33	10	13	7	2	-	1
Eighth child and over	10	3	1	6	-	-	-
Not stated	470	12	47	189	75	12	135
25-29 years	200,719	4,382	17,963	93,192	49,607	33,407	2,168
First child	61,668	498	2,199	24,193	16,710	17,456	612
Second child	79,129	1,053	5,803	38,681	20,648	12,179	765
Third child	41,295	1,214	5,625	21,744	9,152	3,127	433
Fourth child	13,239	869	2,815	6,510	2,412	497	136
Fifth child	3,518	435	1,043	1,476	462	59	43
Sixth child	961	192	305	345	96	8	15
Seventh child	299	80	105	80	27	1	6
Eighth child and over	120	37	48	24	10	-	1
Not stated	490	4	20	139	90	80	157
30-34 years	106,554	2,304	6,288	39,166	26,689	30,785	1,322
First child	21,726	167	510	6,645	5,387	8,731	286
Second child	37,923	355	1,397	13,216	9,576	12,991	388
Third child	27,230	444	1,773	11,128	6,979	6,609	297
Fourth child	11,693	423	1,276	5,089	2,989	1,788	128
Fifth child	4,441	325	678	1,845	1,075	458	60
Sixth child	1,843	259	335	726	381	106	36
Seventh child	798	137	160	297	158	39	7
Eighth child and over	608	191	150	162	86	9	10
Not stated	292	3	9	58	58	54	110
35-39 years	31,957	1,211	2,000	10,017	7,361	10,863	505
First child	4,877	70	122	1,220	1,047	2,342	76
Second child	8,569	113	242	2,405	2,005	3,698	106
Third child	8,097	162	469	2,702	1,902	2,744	118
Fourth child	4,909	175	471	1,822	1,145	1,222	74
Fifth child	2,436	166	282	941	585	431	31
Sixth child	1,306	129	185	445	313	213	21
Seventh child	695	110	85	213	177	104	6
Eighth child and over	942	283	143	250	168	81	17
Not stated	126	3	1	19	19	28	56
40-49 years	4,768	404	481	1,690	880	1,217	96
First child	527	23	26	159	90	216	13
Second child	846	31	44	255	162	339	15
Third child	942	34	75	351	190	280	12
Fourth child	786	52	94	317	154	160	9
Fifth child	549	37	77	251	102	68	14
Sixth child	344	47	60	119	65	48	5
Seventh child	234	30	35	87	37	39	6
Eighth child and over	515	150	69	149	76	65	6
Not stated	25	-	1	2	4	2	16

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 192

Table 1-72. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987—Con.

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Area, age of mother, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING STATES—Con.							
Black							
All ages	97,072	5,420	28,753	44,412	13,392	4,515	580
First child	36,201	2,634	10,978	15,177	5,279	1,927	206
Second child	28,611	897	6,911	14,755	4,358	1,544	146
Third child	17,384	693	5,051	8,540	2,295	718	87
Fourth child	8,160	472	2,972	3,527	919	224	46
Fifth child	3,531	295	1,439	1,408	308	61	20
Sixth child	1,511	163	653	533	133	20	9
Seventh child	731	100	341	224	51	10	5
Eighth child and over	811	160	383	217	36	7	8
Not stated	132	6	25	31	13	4	53
Under 15 years	1,156	966	179	-	-	-	11
First child	1,119	931	177	-	-	-	11
Second child	33	31	2	-	-	-	-
Third child	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
Fourth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Fifth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sixth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	3	3	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	23,680	2,226	13,240	7,358	703	2	151
First child	16,454	1,479	9,089	5,188	600	2	96
Second child	5,469	498	3,090	1,761	90	-	30
Third child	1,435	184	872	361	11	-	7
Fourth child	249	55	152	37	1	-	4
Fifth child	36	8	23	5	-	-	-
Sixth child	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Seventh child	1	-	1	-	-	-	-
Eighth child and over	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not stated	36	2	13	6	1	-	14
20-24 years	34,783	937	8,336	19,002	5,607	686	215
First child	12,474	129	1,284	7,318	3,151	527	65
Second child	12,046	220	2,606	7,265	1,764	128	63
Third child	6,564	282	2,503	3,173	540	25	41
Fourth child	2,547	168	1,285	966	110	5	13
Fifth child	836	92	483	224	31	-	6
Sixth child	205	34	128	32	5	-	6
Seventh child	44	9	29	4	1	-	1
Eighth child and over	20	2	14	3	-	-	1
Not stated	47	1	4	17	5	1	19
25-29 years	21,700	563	4,022	10,840	4,318	1,843	114
First child	4,392	60	281	1,983	1,153	893	22
Second child	7,242	93	838	3,931	1,676	670	34
Third child	5,401	127	1,123	2,937	976	218	20
Fourth child	2,688	110	866	1,284	364	50	14
Fifth child	1,142	82	484	464	97	9	6
Sixth child	497	43	244	173	34	2	1
Seventh child	188	24	109	44	9	-	2
Eighth child and over	121	24	71	21	4	-	1
Not stated	29	-	6	3	5	1	14
30-34 years	11,256	416	1,952	5,287	2,090	1,452	59
First child	1,403	20	103	546	308	416	10
Second child	3,047	39	291	1,453	679	573	12
Third child	3,029	62	406	1,618	610	319	14
Fourth child	1,819	97	482	836	293	102	9
Fifth child	967	70	283	460	121	29	4
Sixth child	467	49	164	192	50	10	2
Seventh child	257	30	107	98	18	2	2
Eighth child and over	255	49	114	80	9	-	3
Not stated	12	-	2	4	2	1	3
35-39 years	3,809	207	838	1,672	599	468	25
First child	317	13	37	129	61	76	1
Second child	713	13	78	319	140	158	5
Third child	865	32	135	413	141	139	5
Fourth child	743	35	162	352	133	57	4
Fifth child	453	25	134	218	51	21	4
Sixth child	271	25	95	106	39	6	-
Seventh child	170	23	70	58	15	4	-
Eighth child and over	272	41	127	76	19	6	3
Not stated	5	-	-	1	-	1	3
40-49 years	688	105	186	253	75	64	5
First child	42	2	7	13	6	13	1
Second child	61	3	6	26	9	15	2
Third child	89	5	12	38	17	17	-
Fourth child	114	7	25	52	18	10	2
Fifth child	97	18	32	37	8	2	-
Sixth child	71	12	22	30	5	2	-
Seventh child	71	14	25	20	8	4	-
Eighth child and over	143	44	57	37	4	1	-
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1 Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 193

Table 1-73. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Father, Age of Father, and Race of Child: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Age of father and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by father					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
All races ¹	2,933,658	71,301	277,147	1,011,751	462,247	602,580	508,632
Under 15 years	173	88	46	-	-	-	39
15-19 years	76,893	3,796	33,893	30,623	3,016	29	5,536
20-24 years	466,024	15,406	88,851	251,485	72,012	20,962	17,308
25-29 years	805,632	18,074	81,136	362,552	159,751	164,355	19,764
30-34 years	671,142	14,014	40,362	228,444	138,529	234,371	15,422
35-39 years	312,277	8,849	15,868	84,250	63,932	131,284	8,094
40-44 years	99,291	4,933	6,942	28,462	17,028	38,380	3,426
45-49 years	27,456	2,229	2,756	9,011	3,851	8,323	1,286
50-54 years	8,708	1,150	934	2,747	1,062	2,264	551
55 years and over	5,070	963	581	1,461	473	1,164	428
Not stated	461,052	1,739	5,778	12,716	2,593	1,448	436,778
White	2,284,681	59,504	221,208	821,678	390,952	541,447	249,892
Under 15 years	54	25	17	-	-	-	12
15-19 years	54,150	3,301	24,611	21,371	2,192	23	2,652
20-24 years	373,878	14,125	74,959	198,079	58,120	18,195	10,400
25-29 years	688,933	15,792	67,575	306,000	136,816	149,404	13,346
30-34 years	577,481	11,417	31,671	191,951	119,878	211,804	10,760
35-39 years	262,701	6,870	11,406	67,094	54,379	117,390	5,562
40-44 years	80,733	3,787	4,869	21,889	14,132	33,813	2,243
45-49 years	20,827	1,586	1,824	6,626	3,016	7,054	721
50-54 years	6,213	776	592	1,886	775	1,901	283
55 years and over	3,348	570	364	929	326	955	204
Not stated	216,363	1,255	3,320	5,853	1,318	908	203,709
Black	544,537	7,094	46,789	159,526	56,092	34,464	240,572
Under 15 years	114	59	28	-	-	-	27
15-19 years	20,484	402	8,311	8,368	704	5	2,694
20-24 years	78,304	624	11,408	46,343	11,691	2,121	6,117
25-29 years	92,238	1,107	11,020	47,099	18,202	9,459	5,351
30-34 years	67,506	1,491	7,050	29,215	14,179	11,936	3,635
35-39 years	34,886	1,240	3,745	13,636	7,062	7,038	1,965
40-44 years	13,363	833	1,777	5,294	2,134	2,395	930
45-49 years	5,003	438	811	1,961	632	693	468
50-54 years	1,935	258	299	716	214	225	223
55 years and over	1,357	304	189	432	114	128	190
Not stated	229,547	338	2,151	6,462	1,160	464	218,972

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 194

Table 1-74. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
All reporting areas	2,933,658	101,025	481,596	1,197,815	600,931	508,554	43,737
White	2,284,681	72,053	317,680	929,865	485,362	447,650	32,071
Black	544,537	21,232	146,880	231,705	97,437	38,862	8,421
Alabama	59,583	2,551	13,162	23,005	12,212	8,431	222
White	38,825	1,841	7,706	14,741	7,793	6,835	109
Black	20,292	844	5,403	8,134	4,328	1,473	110
Alaska	11,677	197	1,434	5,069	2,774	1,959	244
White	7,791	93	653	3,170	2,042	1,672	161
Black	585	4	59	289	165	62	6
Arizona	63,369	4,289	12,534	23,981	13,501	8,331	733
White	53,055	3,627	9,711	19,971	11,585	7,677	484
Black	2,873	91	682	1,169	718	188	25
Arkansas	34,565	1,394	7,324	15,052	5,635	3,940	1,220
White	26,111	1,005	5,051	11,357	4,395	3,440	863
Black	8,038	345	2,200	3,520	1,176	457	340
Colorado	53,808	1,257	7,889	19,529	12,868	11,870	395
White	48,805	1,112	7,019	17,517	11,692	11,153	312
Black	3,166	24	608	1,395	788	335	16
Connecticut	46,941	987	4,874	14,583	9,428	11,354	5,715
White	40,080	783	3,608	12,106	8,297	10,674	4,612
Black	5,905	157	1,200	2,232	1,006	409	901
Delaware	9,889	296	1,450	4,713	1,619	1,774	37
White	7,378	211	794	3,479	1,304	1,565	25
Black	2,351	77	646	1,179	289	148	12
District of Columbia	10,208	586	2,203	3,761	1,527	1,917	214
White	1,691	67	56	228	205	1,101	34
Black	7,798	272	2,038	3,383	1,270	717	118
Florida	175,144	9,093	33,240	70,406	37,240	23,848	1,317
White	130,356	5,419	20,917	51,917	30,160	20,935	1,008
Black	42,198	3,402	12,025	17,673	6,579	2,231	288
Georgia	102,507	3,963	21,571	43,157	17,910	15,535	371
White	65,547	2,386	12,106	26,189	12,075	12,582	209
Black	35,474	1,425	9,311	16,447	5,574	2,592	125
Hawaii	18,604	271	1,807	7,949	5,077	3,406	94
White	4,601	29	321	1,922	1,355	952	22
Black	901	6	61	446	301	85	2
Idaho	15,932	471	2,111	5,644	4,242	2,013	1,451
White	15,261	449	1,975	5,427	4,092	1,947	1,371
Black	89	1	6	33	26	13	10
Illinois	180,680	9,200	30,400	67,941	39,009	33,562	568
White	135,333	7,868	17,124	51,484	29,689	28,858	330
Black	40,469	1,049	12,906	15,405	8,406	2,501	202
Indiana	78,566	2,358	13,688	36,014	14,146	11,568	792
White	69,319	2,140	11,311	31,987	12,522	10,758	601
Black	8,472	180	2,295	3,799	1,498	523	177
Iowa	37,898	662	4,000	16,429	9,945	6,728	134
White	36,118	568	3,580	15,762	9,638	6,472	98
Black	1,137	34	322	475	206	89	11
Kansas	38,508	951	5,407	15,273	9,229	7,511	137
White	33,796	708	4,369	13,343	8,208	7,085	83
Black	3,487	66	811	1,515	830	254	11
Kentucky	51,379	2,846	11,354	22,162	8,332	6,357	328
White	46,288	2,682	10,090	19,893	7,365	5,978	280
Black	4,681	139	1,221	2,125	890	269	37
Louisiana	73,967	3,640	15,347	32,970	12,014	9,797	199
White	42,749	1,781	6,470	19,254	7,393	7,735	116
Black	29,670	1,585	8,611	13,160	4,411	1,833	70

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 195

Table 1-74. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987—Con.

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Maine	16,847	326	2,190	7,635	3,616	3,012	68
White	16,504	301	2,118	7,483	3,555	2,984	63
Black	112	3	13	54	31	11	-
Maryland	72,544	1,615	9,873	28,223	14,379	17,133	1,321
White	47,191	859	4,841	17,866	9,561	13,451	613
Black	22,500	574	4,839	9,636	4,263	2,568	620
Massachusetts	84,453	3,194	9,831	27,321	19,910	21,949	2,248
White	73,894	2,071	7,838	23,929	17,845	20,380	1,831
Black	7,624	487	1,659	2,821	1,663	708	286
Michigan	140,578	2,970	23,987	60,866	31,975	20,392	388
White	112,347	2,150	15,863	50,011	26,013	18,072	238
Black	25,742	673	7,756	10,151	5,517	1,525	120
Minnesota	65,173	702	5,524	23,939	15,760	13,361	5,887
White	59,421	254	4,146	22,255	14,955	12,817	4,994
Black	2,470	56	667	831	442	223	251
Mississippi	41,292	2,468	9,633	16,013	8,160	4,925	93
White	21,585	1,037	3,692	8,456	4,758	3,601	41
Black	19,220	1,343	5,834	7,411	3,337	1,250	45
Missouri	75,146	1,903	13,203	31,917	15,106	12,609	408
White	61,997	1,544	9,611	26,438	12,617	11,489	298
Black	12,153	295	3,453	5,192	2,316	799	98
Montana	12,245	246	1,674	4,974	3,018	2,287	46
White	10,518	156	1,100	4,355	2,678	2,194	35
Black	64	-	9	23	23	9	-
Nebraska	23,822	291	2,255	10,026	6,496	4,731	23
White	21,829	190	1,767	9,204	6,088	4,561	19
Black	1,359	35	327	578	315	103	1
Nevada	16,668	595	2,875	7,597	3,534	1,762	305
White	13,551	501	2,239	6,107	2,954	1,486	264
Black	1,785	34	417	922	298	98	16
New Hampshire	17,032	246	1,897	6,891	3,907	3,888	203
White	16,691	239	1,857	6,778	3,836	3,786	195
Black	156	1	23	67	32	30	3
New Jersey	113,368	3,371	13,880	45,304	20,431	28,718	1,664
White	87,898	2,559	8,205	34,707	16,338	24,842	1,247
Black	22,376	736	5,521	9,867	3,693	2,221	338
New Mexico	27,298	1,347	5,273	11,079	4,565	3,255	1,779
White	22,318	1,132	3,995	8,972	3,750	2,966	1,503
Black	702	3	115	307	140	63	74
New York	272,118	10,248	41,711	107,132	55,606	49,006	8,415
White	199,339	7,070	24,950	77,747	42,846	41,169	5,557
Black	61,679	2,554	15,832	25,177	11,180	4,651	2,285
North Carolina	93,501	3,121	18,604	38,275	18,299	15,102	100
White	63,892	2,001	10,901	24,762	13,316	12,866	46
Black	27,037	925	7,033	12,560	4,600	1,868	51
North Dakota	10,300	120	876	3,652	3,505	2,121	26
White	9,206	65	589	3,253	3,235	2,038	26
Black	146	4	13	59	50	20	-
Ohio	157,842	3,853	26,348	71,005	31,073	24,377	1,186
White	131,907	3,154	19,646	60,504	25,954	22,127	522
Black	24,122	574	6,500	10,019	4,812	1,580	637
Oklahoma	47,881	1,371	9,455	20,091	8,914	7,095	955
White	36,852	1,055	6,731	14,975	7,105	6,256	730
Black	5,143	87	1,078	2,464	1,001	381	132
Oregon	38,697	1,302	6,559	14,921	8,734	6,529	652
White	35,632	1,125	5,949	13,814	8,081	6,056	607
Black	1,015	15	246	429	218	98	9
Pennsylvania	162,651	4,369	22,630	77,192	27,295	29,281	1,884
White	135,458	3,545	15,447	65,208	23,315	26,819	1,124
Black	24,671	545	6,976	11,249	3,662	1,600	639

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 196

Table 1-74. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987—Con.

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Rhode Island	14,047	674	2,133	4,815	2,952	3,042	431
White	12,463	498	1,754	4,340	2,697	2,860	314
Black	1,111	66	292	380	200	111	62
South Carolina	52,801	1,959	10,779	22,532	9,396	7,863	272
White	32,004	1,155	5,516	12,609	6,173	6,405	146
Black	20,347	783	5,199	9,761	3,137	1,343	124
South Dakota	11,493	350	1,399	4,494	3,259	1,954	37
White	9,465	218	669	3,757	2,944	1,854	23
Black	127	4	18	46	41	18	-
Tennessee	67,943	3,052	14,783	28,131	11,958	9,870	149
White	51,412	2,395	10,392	20,856	9,111	8,564	94
Black	15,951	583	4,337	7,123	2,744	1,114	50
Utah	35,327	411	4,333	12,752	11,507	5,989	335
White	33,295	304	3,975	11,995	11,016	5,730	275
Black	331	-	50	142	98	34	7
Vermont	8,130	132	836	3,529	1,658	1,911	64
White	8,055	129	825	3,507	1,643	1,887	64
Black	30	-	2	8	8	12	-
Virginia	90,333	3,038	13,768	35,133	18,110	19,972	312
White	66,002	1,917	8,149	25,028	13,586	17,124	198
Black	21,634	910	5,415	9,306	3,989	1,915	99
West Virginia	22,425	1,008	4,946	10,039	3,462	2,809	161
White	21,388	979	4,753	9,574	3,241	2,692	149
Black	923	24	185	439	195	70	10
Wisconsin	70,940	1,612	9,537	31,502	15,767	12,424	98
White	62,367	776	6,412	28,629	14,565	11,904	81
Black	6,309	215	2,646	2,258	941	246	3
Wyoming	7,538	119	1,009	3,197	1,871	1,286	56
White	7,096	105	889	3,019	1,776	1,251	56
Black	112	2	20	46	30	14	-

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 197

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Total, 249 SMSA's	2,160,530	70,054	336,494	851,786	452,908	414,916	34,372
White	1,642,665	48,486	210,081	642,125	356,502	361,255	24,216
Black	446,378	15,799	117,907	186,917	83,860	34,281	7,614
Akron, Ohio	8,828	126	1,217	3,949	1,906	1,604	26
White	7,401	89	871	3,349	1,585	1,485	22
Black	1,307	28	339	570	300	68	2
Albany, Ga	1,981	82	569	737	385	204	4
White	871	22	182	328	192	145	2
Black	1,108	60	386	408	193	59	2
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	11,111	181	1,287	4,206	2,788	2,448	201
White	10,155	145	1,069	3,837	2,602	2,317	185
Black	794	21	208	334	157	59	15
Albuquerque, N. Mex	9,659	379	1,539	4,081	1,665	1,560	435
White	8,376	318	1,295	3,551	1,444	1,428	340
Black	290	1	39	140	63	27	20
Alexandria, La	2,485	86	529	1,185	437	243	5
White	1,592	44	251	780	308	205	4
Black	865	38	273	394	126	33	1
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	8,785	155	1,136	4,052	1,722	1,682	38
White	8,295	137	1,010	3,872	1,650	1,591	35
Black	349	10	118	141	52	26	2
Altoona, Pa	1,651	27	268	921	267	165	3
White	1,618	27	258	905	263	162	3
Black	25	-	8	14	3	-	-
Anchorage, Alaska	4,772	56	491	1,997	1,224	968	36
White	3,567	34	309	1,423	950	821	30
Black	402	2	42	210	109	36	3
Anderson, Ind	1,662	44	347	773	319	168	11
White	1,471	38	287	688	292	158	8
Black	171	2	59	77	24	16	3
Anderson, S.C	1,843	80	461	763	278	224	37
White	1,420	62	330	557	232	213	26
Black	421	18	130	206	46	10	11
Ann Arbor, Mich	4,065	41	404	1,200	872	1,544	4
White	3,248	31	272	940	697	1,304	4
Black	611	9	124	241	142	95	-
Anniston, Ala	1,670	82	349	655	372	208	4
White	1,198	65	244	457	264	166	2
Black	450	17	104	186	104	38	1
Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis	4,666	98	423	2,422	958	761	4
White	4,471	26	392	2,363	937	752	1
Black	10	-	2	4	4	-	-
Asheville, N.C	2,495	68	492	1,010	517	406	2
White	2,196	60	426	859	464	385	2
Black	267	4	58	143	49	13	-
Athens, Ga	2,098	97	448	786	298	463	6
White	1,553	79	292	543	238	399	2
Black	499	18	154	235	56	32	4
Atlanta, Ga	42,699	1,021	6,538	16,001	9,549	9,413	177
White	27,779	641	3,617	9,673	6,247	7,501	100
Black	14,013	281	2,841	6,054	3,128	1,663	46
Atlantic City, N.J	3,518	93	670	1,535	613	566	41
White	2,543	65	363	1,121	477	498	19
Black	901	27	294	386	127	47	20
Augusta, Ga.-S.C	6,347	281	1,241	2,662	1,201	937	25
White	3,872	152	615	1,549	794	747	15
Black	2,377	126	616	1,076	386	164	9
Baltimore, Md	36,012	916	6,133	14,325	6,674	7,214	750
White	23,026	462	2,668	8,965	4,595	6,062	274
Black	12,223	425	3,398	5,123	1,927	888	462
Bangor, Maine	1,835	20	226	885	375	326	3
White	1,799	19	216	867	374	320	3
Black	4	-	1	3	-	-	-
Baton Rouge, La	9,002	236	1,580	3,757	1,710	1,702	17
White	5,464	106	676	2,341	1,056	1,275	10
Black	3,399	121	882	1,378	630	382	6
Battle Creek, Mich	2,681	60	484	1,243	618	273	3
White	2,341	49	396	1,085	556	252	3
Black	307	9	82	147	55	14	-
Bay City, Mich	1,586	34	258	792	361	140	1
White	1,553	32	248	780	356	136	1
Black	22	1	8	9	2	2	-
Benton Harbor, Mich	2,559	108	549	1,092	530	279	1
White	1,862	68	315	803	427	249	-
Black	670	38	232	281	97	21	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 198

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987—Con.

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Billings, Mont	1,716	21	165	715	437	375	3
White	1,621	17	148	678	409	366	3
Black	10	-	1	2	5	2	-
Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss	3,520	204	701	1,379	852	366	18
White	2,564	106	449	1,036	654	307	12
Black	802	45	219	305	185	47	1
Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa	4,286	89	514	1,696	1,104	805	78
White	4,120	83	490	1,654	1,065	759	69
Black	96	3	17	28	27	16	5
Birmingham, Ala	13,082	399	2,296	4,691	3,096	2,554	46
White	8,284	293	1,309	2,931	1,677	2,053	21
Black	4,742	104	984	1,751	1,403	475	25
Bismarck, N. Dak	1,215	11	95	400	411	293	5
White	1,146	8	77	383	387	286	5
Black	3	-	-	1	2	-	-
Bloomington, Ind	1,143	14	168	406	188	352	15
White	1,077	14	165	396	175	313	14
Black	25	-	3	5	10	7	-
Bloomington-Normal, Ill	1,672	12	144	682	332	493	9
White	1,514	8	119	626	310	445	6
Black	128	2	24	48	19	32	3
Boise City, Idaho	3,054	29	276	789	802	536	622
White	2,914	27	260	757	771	510	589
Black	19	-	1	6	4	3	5
Boston-Lowell-Brockton-Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass	53,927	1,961	5,256	16,695	12,455	15,669	1,891
White	45,591	1,004	3,784	14,041	10,855	14,397	1,510
Black	6,011	420	1,229	2,220	1,298	575	269
Bradenton, Fla	2,572	184	557	1,130	436	248	17
White	2,128	158	404	938	379	232	17
Black	436	26	153	191	55	11	-
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk-Danbury, Conn	11,708	283	945	2,936	1,785	3,463	2,296
White	9,545	202	591	2,227	1,540	3,285	1,700
Black	1,836	60	338	631	214	103	490
Buffalo, N.Y	16,641	275	2,044	6,411	4,427	2,915	569
White	13,664	170	1,299	5,514	3,735	2,627	319
Black	2,612	88	671	821	621	172	239
Burlington, N.C	1,430	45	295	605	254	227	4
White	1,027	38	191	405	197	193	3
Black	393	7	103	197	56	29	1
Burlington, Vt	1,986	23	168	683	427	676	9
White	1,966	23	167	677	426	664	9
Black	6	-	-	2	-	4	-
Canton, Ohio	5,341	109	810	2,805	972	642	3
White	4,746	88	643	2,526	874	613	2
Black	559	21	162	266	89	20	1
Casper, Wyo	996	7	134	428	220	195	12
White	964	7	126	413	215	191	12
Black	12	-	3	6	2	1	-
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	2,373	26	241	1,002	582	519	3
White	2,269	23	218	961	560	504	3
Black	69	-	19	27	14	9	-
Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill	2,614	20	248	847	676	814	9
White	2,107	14	159	662	585	682	5
Black	379	4	85	170	81	35	4
Charleston-North Charleston, S.C	9,193	295	1,583	3,989	1,914	1,389	23
White	5,705	135	835	2,372	1,238	1,107	18
Black	3,364	155	730	1,571	648	255	5
Charleston, W. Va	3,278	112	604	1,421	572	546	23
White	3,037	100	570	1,313	512	520	22
Black	219	10	33	100	55	20	1
Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C	11,422	390	2,311	3,976	2,355	2,379	11
White	7,738	248	1,253	2,468	1,705	2,060	4
Black	3,476	116	1,019	1,454	610	272	5
Charlottesville, Va	1,789	51	268	585	290	584	11
White	1,423	44	168	406	245	552	8
Black	336	7	98	175	41	13	2
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga	5,935	284	1,339	2,311	1,073	911	17
White	4,735	241	1,011	1,750	901	822	10
Black	1,147	38	323	551	158	71	6
Chicago, Ill	122,833	8,015	21,071	42,092	25,852	25,335	468
White	84,670	6,937	10,038	28,433	17,837	21,168	257
Black	33,901	838	10,726	12,750	7,211	2,198	178
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind	23,243	509	3,956	9,704	4,640	4,143	291
White	18,805	408	2,771	7,936	3,765	3,770	155
Black	4,226	92	1,169	1,727	831	275	132

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 199

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987—Con.

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky	2,921	77	505	1,422	573	322	22
White	2,086	47	355	1,010	386	273	15
Black	744	22	146	372	157	40	7
Cleveland, Ohio	27,088	698	4,128	10,687	5,814	5,079	682
White	19,213	510	2,189	7,731	4,216	4,365	202
Black	7,503	178	1,899	2,866	1,533	500	467
Colorado Springs, Colo	7,831	62	962	3,143	2,183	1,463	18
White	6,664	44	811	2,596	1,853	1,345	15
Black	830	5	105	388	257	73	2
Columbia, Mo	1,627	20	161	460	330	580	76
White	1,436	16	131	413	294	526	56
Black	139	2	27	44	29	19	18
Columbia, S.C	6,692	108	942	2,499	1,393	1,726	24
White	4,092	62	443	1,411	820	1,348	8
Black	2,513	43	487	1,066	563	338	16
Columbus, Ga.-Ala	4,111	142	874	1,751	852	485	7
White	2,245	75	397	918	488	365	2
Black	1,816	65	472	808	350	116	5
Columbus, Ohio	18,122	304	3,062	6,933	3,747	4,030	46
White	14,587	189	2,167	5,581	3,004	3,614	32
Black	3,139	64	848	1,265	690	260	12
Cumberland, Md.-W. Va	1,181	14	184	585	265	132	1
White	1,132	11	172	570	254	124	1
Black	38	1	10	15	9	3	-
Danville, Va	1,374	58	347	598	228	136	7
White	761	27	148	317	151	115	3
Black	607	30	198	280	76	19	4
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill	5,141	91	824	2,176	1,241	802	7
White	4,580	69	658	1,941	1,134	776	2
Black	507	16	159	219	93	19	1
Dayton, Ohio	12,545	246	2,262	5,191	2,734	2,100	12
White	10,065	162	1,616	4,202	2,216	1,861	8
Black	2,331	68	635	952	496	178	2
Daytona Beach, Fla	4,222	175	814	1,806	956	444	27
White	3,462	141	588	1,503	822	382	26
Black	709	29	218	285	125	52	-
Decatur, Ill	1,742	25	354	841	289	230	3
White	1,357	14	202	677	243	219	2
Black	379	11	151	162	45	9	1
Denver-Boulder, Colo	30,897	794	4,569	10,564	7,077	7,607	286
White	27,490	685	3,930	9,226	6,343	7,094	212
Black	2,240	19	488	978	497	244	14
Des Moines, Iowa	5,474	112	719	2,110	1,369	1,113	51
White	4,954	75	567	1,919	1,283	1,078	32
Black	387	16	135	148	65	15	8
Detroit, Mich	65,275	1,444	11,861	27,423	14,775	9,519	253
White	45,905	926	6,135	20,069	10,614	8,033	128
Black	18,281	452	5,620	7,095	3,950	1,059	105
Dubuque, Iowa	1,254	14	99	696	260	184	1
White	1,245	14	99	692	258	181	1
Black	5	-	-	3	2	-	-
Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis	2,921	20	381	1,075	845	491	109
White	2,758	10	325	1,033	814	476	100
Black	29	2	8	9	3	4	3
Eau Claire, Wis	1,887	74	195	753	518	344	3
White	1,796	27	179	736	512	340	2
Black	6	1	-	4	1	-	-
Elkhart, Ind	2,543	177	578	1,128	367	280	13
White	2,338	169	509	1,035	344	268	13
Black	175	4	60	84	20	7	-
Elmira, N.Y	1,330	31	217	592	295	184	11
White	1,243	27	192	558	278	178	10
Black	78	4	23	32	15	3	1
Enid, Okla	842	23	146	356	167	148	2
White	781	22	127	328	160	143	1
Black	42	1	11	22	4	3	1
Erie, Pa	3,909	70	617	1,986	602	626	8
White	3,482	50	469	1,806	554	597	6
Black	389	17	140	171	42	18	1
Eugene-Springfield, Oreg	3,742	80	655	1,486	919	595	7
White	3,518	69	621	1,414	860	547	7
Black	50	1	6	21	12	10	-
Evansville, Ind.-Ky	4,305	68	659	2,020	878	648	32
White	3,910	61	568	1,837	790	627	27
Black	363	7	85	171	82	16	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 200

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987—Con.

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn	2,170	5	109	565	831	628	32
White	2,088	1	99	543	814	600	31
Black	12	-	-	-	5	7	-
Fayetteville, N.C.	5,314	103	777	2,555	1,239	634	6
White	3,180	48	407	1,513	738	468	6
Black	1,866	39	323	902	459	143	-
Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark	2,908	135	587	1,277	453	416	40
White	2,786	124	568	1,224	439	391	40
Black	45	1	6	16	11	11	-
Flint, Mich	7,698	159	1,586	3,470	1,778	699	6
White	5,812	105	1,061	2,707	1,339	597	3
Black	1,816	50	516	739	427	81	3
Florence, Ala	1,686	70	386	690	322	215	3
White	1,363	58	288	559	257	198	3
Black	319	12	97	130	64	16	-
Florence, S.C.	1,712	65	392	761	279	210	5
White	840	28	165	316	153	174	4
Black	871	37	227	445	126	35	1
Fort Collins, Colo	2,660	45	260	837	682	811	25
White	2,569	43	251	820	659	772	24
Black	20	-	1	7	4	8	-
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla	15,877	794	2,527	6,183	3,791	2,413	169
White	11,016	223	1,295	4,215	3,071	2,097	115
Black	4,554	557	1,204	1,856	654	233	50
Fort Myers-Cape Coral, Fla	3,846	169	868	1,737	622	426	24
White	3,156	114	614	1,431	571	404	22
Black	643	42	249	291	45	14	2
Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla	3,335	149	800	1,402	688	283	13
White	2,815	118	663	1,152	609	268	5
Black	168	4	41	81	39	3	-
Fort Walton Beach, Fla	2,480	45	298	1,172	622	330	13
White	2,058	27	233	971	532	285	10
Black	322	7	52	160	68	32	3
Fort Wayne, Ind	6,410	249	884	2,807	1,478	891	101
White	5,598	227	681	2,458	1,319	838	75
Black	735	16	188	324	143	38	26
Gadsden, Ala	1,281	61	345	460	296	119	-
White	1,014	49	271	363	224	107	-
Black	266	12	73	97	72	12	-
Gainesville, Fla	2,605	51	378	988	540	625	23
White	1,759	22	162	612	401	542	20
Black	794	27	216	368	132	48	3
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind	8,001	158	1,349	3,794	1,655	939	106
White	6,028	107	867	2,920	1,256	805	73
Black	1,921	48	480	862	391	107	33
Glens Falls, N.Y.	1,691	26	248	762	397	198	60
White	1,671	26	245	754	393	194	59
Black	11	-	2	5	2	1	1
Grand Forks, N. Dak.-Minn	1,811	17	171	730	529	348	16
White	1,671	12	146	683	486	328	16
Black	52	1	5	19	21	6	-
Grand Rapids, Mich	11,895	233	1,565	5,043	2,968	2,077	9
White	10,718	175	1,244	4,540	2,754	1,998	7
Black	974	37	282	422	175	56	2
Great Falls, Mont	1,338	28	212	567	328	201	2
White	1,161	20	141	510	293	195	2
Black	42	-	6	19	13	4	-
Greeley, Colo	2,144	132	442	809	427	326	8
White	2,106	130	437	793	417	321	8
Black	14	-	-	7	5	2	-
Green Bay, Wis	2,910	68	254	1,407	700	480	1
White	2,714	14	206	1,339	684	470	1
Black	13	-	3	3	3	4	-
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.	12,124	392	2,242	4,862	2,289	2,335	4
White	8,830	289	1,444	3,373	1,707	2,016	1
Black	3,146	77	765	1,449	566	286	3
Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C.	8,644	377	1,881	3,335	1,495	1,524	32
White	6,538	275	1,221	2,384	1,225	1,404	29
Black	2,064	97	656	941	265	102	3
Hagerstown, Md	1,530	32	323	764	242	157	12
White	1,432	27	295	725	227	148	10
Black	78	4	26	33	12	2	1
Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	4,027	90	703	1,803	733	663	35
White	3,725	83	631	1,680	684	622	25
Black	251	6	68	110	41	17	9

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 201

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987—Con.

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					Not stated
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	
Harrisburg, Pa	6,178	159	839	2,923	1,055	1,163	39
White	5,153	126	561	2,453	918	1,076	19
Black	932	26	270	437	123	58	18
Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn	15,857	346	1,798	4,880	3,421	3,906	1,506
White	13,566	282	1,352	4,091	2,956	3,628	1,257
Black	1,953	47	421	712	410	173	190
Hickory, N.C.	1,957	70	506	810	331	238	2
White	1,690	57	426	687	291	228	1
Black	250	12	78	118	36	5	1
Honolulu, Hawaii	14,198	196	1,353	5,950	3,875	2,745	79
White	3,680	19	263	1,607	1,041	732	18
Black	869	6	56	440	285	80	2
Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio	3,547	129	812	1,566	619	404	17
White	3,432	125	786	1,526	593	387	15
Black	94	2	25	33	23	9	2
Huntsville, Ala	5,106	180	984	1,831	1,112	987	12
White	4,028	146	742	1,442	870	816	12
Black	1,006	32	238	369	228	139	-
Indianapolis, Ind	19,420	371	3,477	8,030	3,380	3,882	280
White	15,663	303	2,478	6,377	2,773	3,567	165
Black	3,577	62	984	1,602	571	250	108
Iowa City, Iowa	1,287	30	58	273	352	563	11
White	1,168	29	53	258	328	494	6
Black	37	-	2	7	13	14	1
Jackson, Mich	2,148	33	392	1,003	513	199	8
White	1,945	29	317	926	478	190	5
Black	190	4	73	71	31	8	3
Jackson, Miss	5,488	176	926	1,848	1,394	1,127	17
White	2,544	79	299	795	637	731	3
Black	2,917	96	625	1,048	750	384	14
Jacksonville, Fla	15,864	456	2,982	7,112	3,294	1,914	106
White	11,257	313	1,862	5,015	2,405	1,591	71
Black	4,461	130	1,104	2,044	865	290	28
Jacksonville, N.C.	3,319	46	438	1,802	738	290	5
White	2,532	27	339	1,392	519	251	4
Black	669	9	72	353	201	33	1
Janesville-Beloit, Wis	2,106	25	377	970	485	246	3
White	1,914	18	307	890	457	241	1
Black	164	2	63	70	24	5	-
Jersey City, N.J.	8,763	586	1,806	3,399	1,222	1,618	133
White	6,237	477	1,144	2,507	863	1,156	90
Black	2,085	98	637	789	313	211	37
Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, Tenn.-Va	4,982	230	1,079	1,998	939	726	10
White	4,816	225	1,047	1,947	885	703	9
Black	140	4	28	44	48	15	1
Johnstown, Pa	2,810	72	343	1,611	463	319	2
White	2,746	68	330	1,573	456	317	2
Black	58	3	12	36	6	1	-
Joplin, Mo	1,867	61	399	869	286	239	13
White	1,807	60	385	840	272	237	13
Black	23	-	6	8	9	-	-
Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich	4,411	107	700	1,612	1,092	885	15
White	3,772	86	535	1,379	938	823	11
Black	563	18	156	217	133	36	3
Kankakee, Ill	1,490	32	292	683	299	173	11
White	1,068	18	146	511	237	152	4
Black	407	14	143	168	61	15	6
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans	22,917	420	3,483	9,116	5,050	4,742	106
White	18,094	300	2,361	7,001	4,053	4,326	53
Black	4,339	71	1,049	1,967	916	297	39
Kenosha, Wis	1,931	53	375	876	429	197	1
White	1,763	42	311	806	401	193	-
Black	159	9	61	62	23	3	1
Knoxville, Tenn	6,342	180	1,260	2,448	1,189	1,258	7
White	5,656	159	1,119	2,168	1,044	1,159	7
Black	623	20	140	271	135	57	-
Kokomo, Ind	1,361	32	210	662	259	190	8
White	1,268	27	188	622	243	160	8
Black	84	4	22	36	14	8	-
La Crosse, Wis	1,365	94	105	438	388	340	-
White	1,244	10	92	434	376	332	-
Black	8	-	-	-	7	1	-
Lafayette, La	2,861	114	458	1,092	560	633	4
White	2,038	61	205	754	445	569	4
Black	805	51	252	333	113	56	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 202

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987—Con.

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind	1,735	17	222	615	355	523	3
White	1,613	17	211	591	344	447	3
Black	40	-	8	11	6	15	-
Lake Charles, La	2,770	100	537	1,302	464	355	12
White	1,952	73	319	917	336	298	9
Black	801	27	214	380	127	51	2
Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla	5,672	434	1,489	2,412	852	446	39
White	4,384	352	1,100	1,796	710	402	24
Black	1,254	80	380	600	140	41	13
Lancaster, Pa	6,475	990	990	2,676	884	919	16
White	6,059	959	852	2,504	836	892	16
Black	305	12	118	130	33	12	-
Lansing-East Lansing, Mich	7,405	147	1,010	3,099	1,665	1,459	25
White	6,551	107	822	2,813	1,502	1,289	18
Black	659	17	159	243	148	90	2
Las Cruces, N. Mex	2,389	314	362	641	322	268	482
White	2,292	313	354	621	306	250	448
Black	56	-	5	13	8	7	23
Las Vegas, Nev	10,148	327	1,939	4,896	1,991	920	75
White	7,964	259	1,483	3,799	1,615	751	57
Black	1,630	33	391	857	254	83	12
Lawrence, Kans	996	6	89	339	220	338	4
White	845	4	68	279	183	307	4
Black	76	1	14	37	13	11	-
Lawton, Okla	2,336	44	389	1,095	499	292	17
White	1,543	21	249	697	330	235	11
Black	570	5	87	299	131	44	4
Lewiston-Auburn, Maine	1,516	58	264	729	286	177	2
White	1,486	55	256	714	283	176	2
Black	16	1	4	8	3	-	-
Lexington-Fayette, Ky	5,077	193	937	1,649	969	1,240	89
White	4,382	173	776	1,363	838	1,165	67
Black	642	19	158	276	120	47	22
Lima, Ohio	3,451	53	511	1,816	723	346	2
White	3,165	42	418	1,684	680	339	2
Black	268	9	93	125	37	4	-
Lincoln, Nebr	3,014	29	225	1,129	838	791	2
White	2,830	19	188	1,053	811	757	2
Black	108	2	25	53	15	13	-
Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark	6,837	125	1,173	2,851	1,318	1,276	94
White	4,632	74	645	1,839	939	1,089	46
Black	2,125	47	520	974	364	176	44
Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J	8,020	105	696	3,193	1,679	2,286	61
White	6,750	70	453	2,699	1,467	2,079	42
Black	1,064	32	237	512	176	93	14
Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	3,842	64	671	1,918	802	382	5
White	3,345	56	519	1,681	729	357	3
Black	476	7	147	230	71	20	1
Louisville, Ky.-Ind	12,201	275	2,375	5,063	2,487	1,980	21
White	9,929	208	1,729	4,095	2,074	1,810	13
Black	2,149	60	632	931	394	128	4
Lynchburg, Va	2,064	78	406	815	420	345	-
White	1,460	41	238	528	334	319	-
Black	596	36	168	286	85	21	-
Macon, Ga	4,309	87	763	2,375	579	503	2
White	2,447	42	303	1,263	429	408	2
Black	1,817	40	451	1,097	141	88	-
Madison, Wis	5,124	56	309	1,588	1,340	1,831	-
White	4,728	11	248	1,492	1,274	1,703	-
Black	181	9	48	62	42	20	-
Manchester-Nashua, N.H	5,567	82	627	2,321	1,243	1,251	43
White	5,442	81	610	2,263	1,219	1,207	42
Black	61	-	12	25	9	15	-
Mansfield, Ohio	1,783	58	318	950	271	184	2
White	1,574	53	261	843	244	171	2
Black	196	4	56	102	25	9	-
Medford, Oreg	1,882	52	357	815	368	283	7
White	1,836	50	347	800	359	273	7
Black	2	-	-	1	-	1	-
Melbourne-Titusville-Cocoa, Fla	4,943	101	737	2,058	1,300	719	28
White	4,148	62	527	1,711	1,152	672	24
Black	694	32	196	310	125	28	3
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss	17,212	536	3,501	7,140	3,419	2,580	36
White	7,981	167	983	2,977	1,894	1,951	9
Black	9,074	340	2,504	4,129	1,504	572	25

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 203

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987—Con.

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Miami, Fla	29,992	2,529	5,194	11,085	6,577	4,484	123
White	19,308	1,228	2,453	6,841	4,939	3,751	96
Black	10,290	1,290	2,719	4,142	1,548	566	25
Milwaukee, Wis	22,077	591	4,021	8,854	4,356	4,241	14
White	16,291	276	1,657	6,860	3,531	3,958	9
Black	5,268	179	2,263	1,874	754	196	2
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis	38,407	497	3,228	12,517	9,003	9,209	3,953
White	33,753	112	2,158	11,204	8,370	8,742	3,167
Black	2,382	54	653	804	422	207	242
Mobile, Ala	8,053	327	1,886	3,302	1,494	1,037	7
White	5,020	176	1,058	1,994	941	848	3
Black	2,922	101	804	1,288	544	181	4
Monroe, La	2,462	141	498	1,003	440	378	2
White	1,358	48	207	532	264	306	1
Black	1,091	93	291	466	175	65	1
Montgomery, Ala	4,770	161	930	1,805	1,039	786	49
White	2,538	68	352	928	587	587	16
Black	2,194	89	571	867	440	195	32
Muncie, Ind	1,494	19	284	677	274	235	5
White	1,338	18	244	605	245	221	5
Black	146	1	40	69	27	9	-
Muskegon-Norton Shores-Muskegon Heights, Mich	2,771	66	531	1,294	644	235	1
White	2,265	52	365	1,049	576	222	1
Black	465	11	154	228	61	11	-
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn	14,676	523	2,859	5,686	2,758	2,820	30
White	11,593	387	2,059	4,468	2,173	2,487	19
Black	2,899	103	780	1,163	561	283	9
Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.	35,231	708	2,417	12,975	9,353	8,872	906
White	30,721	617	1,619	11,260	8,307	8,170	748
Black	3,772	72	765	1,512	899	391	133
New Bedford-Fall River, Mass	6,899	568	1,184	2,402	1,563	1,126	56
White	6,499	515	1,083	2,276	1,483	1,090	52
Black	294	21	88	104	59	20	2
New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J.	9,549	257	817	3,598	1,880	2,903	94
White	8,103	232	627	3,176	1,605	2,381	82
Black	1,037	23	178	366	223	238	9
New Haven-Waterbury-Meriden, Conn	11,798	259	1,340	4,101	2,572	2,661	865
White	9,844	212	941	3,310	2,226	2,481	674
Black	1,800	44	387	747	326	116	180
New London-Norwich, Conn	3,967	46	379	1,471	798	658	615
White	3,600	38	325	1,311	738	628	560
Black	273	4	43	127	48	13	38
New Orleans, La	20,141	768	3,746	8,396	3,802	3,377	52
White	10,058	325	1,085	4,016	2,020	2,593	19
Black	9,261	327	2,553	4,040	1,649	669	23
New York, N.Y.-N.J.	149,497	7,610	26,360	59,083	29,955	26,710	5,779
White	90,509	4,938	13,146	34,596	14,119	20,169	3,541
Black	49,740	2,161	12,559	20,787	8,638	3,871	1,724
Newark, N.J.	29,211	975	3,656	11,019	4,770	8,361	430
White	19,445	730	1,509	6,739	3,148	7,008	311
Black	9,115	236	2,125	4,145	1,550	961	98
Newark, Ohio	1,727	10	265	946	319	186	1
White	1,658	10	251	913	309	175	-
Black	52	-	10	28	8	5	1
Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y.	4,818	117	683	1,957	1,121	841	99
White	4,326	107	551	1,762	1,027	799	80
Black	436	10	125	179	81	24	17
Newport News-Hampton, Va	6,969	128	1,054	2,974	1,655	1,146	12
White	4,393	57	524	1,863	1,060	885	4
Black	2,398	54	513	1,043	564	217	7
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.	17,867	532	2,934	7,607	3,999	2,753	42
White	11,621	215	1,361	5,204	2,671	2,152	18
Black	5,756	286	1,523	2,255	1,222	446	24
Northeast Pennsylvania	7,286	97	907	3,504	1,587	1,177	14
White	7,092	91	860	3,436	1,549	1,143	13
Black	122	4	40	38	29	11	-
Ocala, Fla	2,649	82	629	1,187	485	242	24
White	1,996	56	431	886	383	220	20
Black	629	26	195	289	97	18	4
Oklahoma City, Okla	14,556	428	2,614	5,655	2,981	2,646	232
White	11,336	347	1,923	4,254	2,356	2,304	152
Black	2,169	28	452	1,019	432	174	64
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	10,020	150	1,110	3,980	2,693	2,079	8
White	8,583	95	778	3,384	2,360	1,961	5
Black	1,228	32	300	517	292	86	1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 204

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987—Con.

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Orlando, Fla	15,139	458	2,673	5,916	3,471	2,504	117
White	11,804	271	1,726	4,578	2,913	2,216	100
Black	3,029	169	912	1,250	487	195	16
Owensboro, Ky	1,344	25	208	695	245	170	1
White	1,264	23	191	653	229	167	1
Black	75	1	17	42	15	-	-
Panama City, Fla	1,975	75	398	850	410	234	8
White	1,633	50	297	713	349	218	6
Black	272	6	87	117	51	9	2
Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio	2,008	33	306	1,042	380	239	8
White	1,953	33	301	1,011	368	233	7
Black	36	-	3	23	8	2	-
Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss	1,889	79	369	842	387	209	3
White	1,378	56	251	631	271	167	2
Black	472	16	112	193	113	37	1
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J	7,636	455	1,159	3,528	1,109	1,351	34
White	5,770	345	701	2,601	900	1,188	25
Black	1,646	91	441	828	185	94	7
Pensacola, Fla	5,447	141	998	2,244	1,351	690	23
White	4,079	88	669	1,647	1,039	621	15
Black	1,239	32	310	544	285	60	8
Peoria, Ill	4,541	103	742	1,971	1,033	677	15
White	3,796	57	464	1,689	922	651	13
Black	711	41	273	270	104	21	2
Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va	1,850	74	364	881	313	215	3
White	953	36	156	470	164	127	-
Black	877	38	206	404	142	84	3
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J	76,395	1,576	11,088	33,017	12,951	15,971	1,792
White	53,984	886	5,185	23,315	9,537	13,988	1,073
Black	20,694	459	5,769	9,188	3,208	1,468	602
Phoenix, Ariz	36,638	2,577	6,515	13,437	8,349	5,423	337
White	32,861	2,368	5,624	12,043	7,531	5,028	267
Black	1,912	55	475	786	473	129	14
Pine Bluff, Ark	1,391	58	286	573	281	187	6
White	653	29	111	283	119	107	4
Black	737	29	175	289	162	80	2
Pittsburgh, Pa	26,473	255	2,601	12,829	4,985	5,603	200
White	22,274	171	1,690	10,881	4,226	5,195	111
Black	3,929	75	901	1,902	721	250	80
Pittsfield, Mass	1,731	21	204	661	486	348	11
White	1,678	20	197	637	475	339	10
Black	39	1	6	17	9	5	1
Portland, Maine	4,047	70	428	1,495	944	1,087	23
White	3,983	65	420	1,479	921	1,076	22
Black	35	1	3	11	13	7	-
Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, N.H.-Maine	7,885	101	809	3,158	1,897	1,802	118
White	7,702	91	789	3,088	1,856	1,762	116
Black	80	1	9	43	23	12	2
Poughkeepsie, N.Y	3,704	52	405	1,310	967	850	120
White	3,224	37	313	1,163	849	759	103
Black	382	15	84	132	95	39	17
Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I	12,946	656	2,023	4,446	2,703	2,701	417
White	11,467	484	1,664	4,020	2,462	2,536	301
Black	1,033	64	277	337	189	104	62
Provo-Orem, Utah	6,056	28	466	1,684	2,573	1,292	13
White	5,828	27	446	1,621	2,480	1,241	13
Black	11	-	1	5	5	-	-
Pueblo, Colo	1,781	23	367	735	456	194	6
White	1,726	22	359	721	435	183	6
Black	39	-	7	10	16	6	-
Racine, Wis	2,662	62	495	1,208	550	346	1
White	2,184	46	300	1,038	472	327	1
Black	441	14	191	156	72	8	-
Raleigh-Durham, N.C	9,435	176	1,153	2,490	2,228	3,367	21
White	6,246	82	455	1,394	1,525	2,783	7
Black	2,952	88	682	1,057	660	451	14
Reading, Pa	4,327	167	670	2,017	777	691	5
White	4,043	160	593	1,892	738	656	4
Black	229	4	68	108	31	18	-
Reno, Nev	3,781	164	525	1,518	945	567	62
White	3,151	142	406	1,269	798	482	54
Black	132	1	24	55	37	13	2
Richmond, Va	10,935	350	1,700	3,782	2,240	2,852	11
White	7,098	149	689	2,281	1,537	2,436	6
Black	3,657	157	994	1,449	679	374	4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 205

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987—Con.

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					Not stated
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	
Roanoke, Va	2,797	89	467	1,103	570	564	4
White	2,303	62	347	877	491	522	4
Black	470	25	120	221	73	31	-
Rochester, Minn	1,783	29	115	478	546	536	79
White	1,680	2	101	464	534	517	62
Black	12	-	-	4	4	3	1
Rochester, N.Y	15,192	248	2,187	5,581	3,689	3,063	424
White	12,518	137	1,321	4,642	3,265	2,883	270
Black	2,408	94	831	879	385	91	128
Rockford, Ill	4,269	124	851	1,821	835	635	3
White	3,609	90	601	1,566	751	599	2
Black	597	21	245	237	75	19	-
Rock Hill, S.C	1,912	78	427	798	335	274	-
White	1,395	62	279	534	275	245	-
Black	499	16	143	256	58	26	-
Saginaw, Mich	3,378	73	729	1,468	798	306	4
White	2,489	50	444	1,123	598	272	2
Black	858	20	275	338	194	30	1
St. Cloud, Minn	2,805	11	144	1,355	591	430	274
White	2,782	11	138	1,346	588	428	271
Black	6	-	1	2	1	1	1
St. Joseph, Mo	1,397	46	251	627	278	193	2
White	1,318	45	230	595	262	184	2
Black	67	1	21	27	14	4	-
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill	38,331	774	6,375	15,265	8,762	7,074	81
White	28,110	488	3,329	11,246	6,697	6,312	38
Black	9,789	260	3,004	3,915	1,981	592	37
Salem, Oreg	3,972	277	691	1,602	867	525	10
White	3,745	250	646	1,520	827	495	7
Black	51	-	12	17	11	10	1
Salisbury-Concord, N.C	2,703	104	557	1,151	556	392	3
White	2,103	71	388	891	453	297	3
Black	581	32	164	256	98	31	-
Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	22,000	287	2,955	8,112	6,727	3,657	262
White	20,761	211	2,774	7,624	6,438	3,497	217
Black	296	-	47	131	84	27	7
Sarasota, Fla	2,484	64	408	1,072	552	370	18
White	2,143	41	286	942	514	344	16
Black	316	21	120	121	35	17	2
Savannah, Ga	4,480	176	928	2,007	774	583	12
White	2,449	77	405	1,128	391	441	7
Black	1,972	91	518	852	375	131	5
Sharon, Pa	1,392	63	189	722	226	190	2
White	1,262	59	160	654	202	185	2
Black	120	4	28	62	23	3	-
Sheboygan, Wis	1,379	42	146	693	279	218	1
White	1,304	5	131	678	274	215	1
Black	3	-	-	2	1	-	-
Shreveport, La	6,953	168	1,505	3,216	1,153	886	25
White	3,713	70	565	1,618	732	710	18
Black	3,187	94	935	1,575	412	164	7
Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr	1,808	61	252	858	370	260	7
White	1,645	42	198	796	353	252	4
Black	52	2	12	29	6	3	-
Sioux Falls, S. Dak	1,967	17	163	735	613	439	-
White	1,865	11	139	686	600	429	-
Black	25	1	2	13	7	2	-
South Bend, Ind	4,247	136	782	1,859	756	693	21
White	3,585	107	567	1,592	654	646	19
Black	609	24	212	253	93	26	1
Springfield, Ill	2,773	28	423	1,146	630	537	9
White	2,392	19	317	965	577	508	6
Black	362	9	105	175	49	21	3
Springfield, Mo	3,162	60	514	1,335	687	560	6
White	3,065	53	502	1,292	668	544	6
Black	59	2	9	29	12	7	-
Springfield, Ohio	2,564	45	532	1,230	508	248	1
White	2,281	40	469	1,095	448	228	1
Black	264	5	61	128	55	15	-
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass	8,259	354	1,473	2,841	1,963	1,566	62
White	7,258	303	1,207	2,491	1,751	1,454	52
Black	854	31	245	324	188	61	5
State College, Pa	1,411	38	97	564	248	453	11
White	1,306	38	96	558	228	378	8
Black	28	-	1	3	9	15	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 206

Table 1-75. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child, for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987—Con.

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va	1,567	24	245	759	328	209	2
White	1,459	22	226	718	291	200	2
Black	97	2	18	38	33	6	-
Syracuse, N.Y.	9,933	257	1,453	3,709	2,535	1,882	97
White	8,735	172	1,089	3,288	2,341	1,767	78
Black	969	65	327	360	150	52	15
Tallahassee, Fla	2,723	44	414	909	608	736	12
White	1,763	27	203	535	383	603	12
Black	928	17	209	366	222	114	-
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla	24,776	1,076	4,953	9,675	5,356	3,554	162
White	20,047	858	3,552	7,768	4,515	3,209	145
Black	4,339	176	1,337	1,787	776	246	17
Terre Haute, Ind	2,165	48	378	1,009	398	320	12
White	2,016	46	351	938	370	300	11
Black	105	2	22	54	23	4	-
Toledo, Ohio-Mich	12,127	197	2,030	5,409	2,798	1,668	25
White	10,224	134	1,476	4,665	2,388	1,543	18
Black	1,725	51	523	693	374	78	6
Topeka, Kans	2,799	36	368	1,216	620	550	9
White	2,412	28	265	1,055	542	514	8
Black	305	5	80	130	67	22	1
Trenton, N.J.	4,779	145	718	1,903	605	1,224	184
White	3,237	72	278	1,225	430	1,106	126
Black	1,445	68	435	657	163	70	52
Tucson, Ariz	10,930	528	2,146	4,110	2,334	1,781	31
White	9,619	452	1,803	3,617	2,073	1,652	22
Black	524	12	132	203	138	38	1
Tulsa, Okla	11,669	289	2,070	4,926	2,242	2,043	99
White	8,987	203	1,438	3,651	1,833	1,819	43
Black	1,202	26	268	573	209	94	32
Tuscaloosa, Ala	1,914	96	428	560	493	330	7
White	1,151	43	192	331	313	269	3
Black	746	53	235	228	178	48	4
Utica-Rome, N.Y.	4,520	116	704	1,896	1,155	577	72
White	4,179	93	583	1,781	1,101	557	64
Black	290	14	110	97	45	16	8
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J.	2,176	128	612	902	312	210	12
White	1,623	93	412	656	257	196	9
Black	529	33	193	240	51	10	2
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va	57,287	1,611	5,688	18,711	11,961	18,496	820
White	33,904	691	1,922	9,532	7,200	14,162	397
Black	19,107	419	3,437	8,135	3,992	2,847	277
Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa	1,622	18	230	691	376	306	1
White	1,370	8	167	583	330	281	1
Black	223	9	61	99	38	16	-
Wausau, Wis	1,645	76	122	797	405	245	-
White	1,550	6	114	790	398	242	-
Black	2	-	-	2	-	-	-
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla	11,207	731	1,832	4,117	2,477	1,800	250
White	8,099	320	1,011	2,901	2,096	1,604	167
Black	2,972	395	816	1,173	353	152	83
Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio	1,975	35	311	962	394	267	6
White	1,894	32	280	927	379	260	6
Black	73	3	21	32	14	3	-
Wichita, Kans	8,016	210	1,339	3,156	1,783	1,493	35
White	6,715	135	998	2,640	1,527	1,397	18
Black	986	20	285	406	206	66	3
Williamsport, Pa	1,567	40	286	754	295	188	4
White	1,505	39	264	725	288	186	3
Black	54	1	21	26	5	-	1
Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md	8,320	164	1,123	4,084	1,291	1,626	32
White	6,545	119	716	3,175	1,063	1,453	19
Black	1,653	40	403	877	210	111	12
Wilmington, N.C.	2,178	60	449	857	435	376	1
White	1,560	42	293	571	325	329	-
Black	604	16	153	283	107	44	1
Worcester-Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass	10,138	260	1,365	3,564	2,450	2,309	190
White	9,541	202	1,249	3,390	2,333	2,194	173
Black	331	13	77	120	78	38	5
York, Pa	5,539	100	823	3,021	764	821	10
White	5,144	83	710	2,816	731	795	9
Black	345	12	108	190	25	9	1
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio	6,242	157	889	3,289	1,140	769	8
White	5,137	125	588	2,709	994	715	6
Black	1,069	30	298	569	141	30	1

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 207

Table 1-76. Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1987

[For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area, age of mother, and race of child	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
ALL COUNTIES										
All races	933,013	474,631	234,398	124,716	55,172	22,769	9,394	4,120	3,568	4,245
Under 15 years	9,583	9,278	252	11	-	-	-	-	-	42
15-19 years	292,958	230,761	49,128	9,900	1,585	194	25	5	7	1,353
15 years	22,005	20,638	1,195	62	2	1	-	-	-	107
16 years	44,515	39,783	4,159	329	22	-	3	-	-	219
17 years	64,220	53,510	9,096	1,197	110	3	-	1	-	303
18 years	78,338	59,677	14,977	2,883	408	40	4	2	5	342
19 years	83,880	57,153	19,701	5,429	1,043	150	18	2	2	382
20-24 years	331,257	154,040	101,582	49,820	17,699	5,092	1,275	259	126	1,364
25-29 years	179,257	52,212	53,971	39,540	19,446	8,154	3,203	1,241	649	841
30-34 years	84,186	20,604	21,874	18,483	11,287	5,975	2,904	1,386	1,222	451
35-39 years	30,271	6,678	6,675	6,016	4,376	2,760	1,583	926	1,107	150
40-44 years	5,281	1,026	896	916	757	567	384	288	408	39
45-49 years	220	32	20	30	22	27	20	15	49	5
White	498,645	279,587	116,481	58,758	24,555	9,669	3,762	1,563	1,361	2,909
Under 15 years	3,392	3,308	61	2	-	-	-	-	-	21
15-19 years	157,523	132,693	20,315	3,125	419	45	7	3	4	912
15 years	9,998	9,592	337	12	-	-	-	-	-	57
16 years	23,009	21,462	1,309	79	7	-	-	-	-	152
17 years	35,228	31,185	3,473	328	31	1	-	1	-	209
18 years	43,672	36,101	6,328	881	104	15	2	1	3	237
19 years	45,616	34,353	8,868	1,825	277	29	5	1	1	257
20-24 years	175,418	92,420	51,102	22,152	6,668	1,677	359	73	33	934
25-29 years	95,448	32,195	28,437	19,936	9,146	3,397	1,182	384	187	584
30-34 years	45,813	13,500	11,971	9,576	5,495	2,765	1,235	524	430	317
35-39 years	17,577	4,689	3,982	3,351	2,343	1,440	755	428	478	111
40-44 years	3,332	756	602	596	465	328	213	142	203	27
45-49 years	142	26	11	20	19	17	11	9	26	3
All other	434,368	195,044	117,917	65,958	30,617	13,100	5,632	2,557	2,207	1,336
Under 15 years	6,191	5,970	191	9	-	-	-	-	-	21
15-19 years	135,435	98,068	28,813	6,775	1,166	149	18	2	3	441
15 years	12,007	11,046	858	50	2	1	-	-	-	50
16 years	21,506	18,321	2,850	15	15	-	3	-	-	67
17 years	28,992	22,325	5,623	869	79	2	-	-	-	94
18 years	34,666	23,576	8,649	2,002	304	25	2	1	2	105
19 years	38,264	22,800	10,833	3,604	766	121	13	1	1	125
20-24 years	155,839	61,620	50,480	27,668	11,031	3,415	916	186	93	430
25-29 years	83,809	20,017	25,534	19,604	10,300	4,757	2,021	857	462	257
30-34 years	38,373	7,104	9,903	8,907	5,792	3,210	1,669	862	792	134
35-39 years	12,694	1,989	2,693	2,665	2,033	1,320	828	498	629	39
40-44 years	1,949	270	294	320	292	239	171	146	205	12
45-49 years	78	6	9	10	3	10	9	6	23	2
Black	399,144	178,186	109,127	61,147	28,181	11,941	5,114	2,289	1,990	1,169
Under 15 years	5,917	5,707	184	9	-	-	-	-	-	17
15-19 years	125,886	90,529	27,172	6,505	1,115	143	18	2	3	399
15 years	11,365	10,435	832	48	2	1	-	-	-	47
16 years	20,218	17,160	2,737	240	14	-	3	-	-	64
17 years	26,851	20,521	5,927	838	75	2	-	-	-	88
18 years	32,149	21,655	8,164	1,920	291	22	2	1	2	92
19 years	35,303	20,758	10,112	3,459	733	118	13	1	1	108
20-24 years	148,812	56,127	46,720	25,831	10,357	3,256	873	181	92	375
25-29 years	76,530	17,883	23,567	18,038	9,416	4,311	1,854	797	439	225
30-34 years	34,337	6,082	8,925	8,137	5,249	2,864	1,489	759	724	108
35-39 years	10,981	1,632	2,310	2,357	1,790	1,157	728	433	540	34
40-44 years	1,619	222	242	262	251	201	146	112	173	10
45-49 years	62	4	7	8	3	9	6	5	19	1
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES										
All races	751,252	378,383	189,874	101,292	45,094	18,747	7,764	3,438	2,930	3,730
Under 15 years	7,368	7,128	195	9	-	-	-	-	-	36
15-19 years	227,631	178,098	38,945	7,940	1,286	153	25	5	5	1,174
15 years	16,978	15,881	951	49	2	1	-	-	-	94
16 years	34,470	30,665	3,335	263	18	-	3	-	-	186
17 years	49,840	41,243	7,271	965	91	2	-	1	-	267
18 years	60,802	46,005	11,848	2,286	328	34	4	2	3	292
19 years	65,541	44,304	15,540	4,377	847	116	18	2	2	335
20-24 years	264,886	123,600	80,833	39,654	14,135	4,101	1,050	218	105	1,190
25-29 years	149,351	44,504	44,645	32,436	15,957	6,805	2,665	1,042	542	755
30-34 years	71,498	18,105	18,641	15,416	9,445	4,935	2,383	1,160	1,010	403
35-39 years	25,861	5,993	5,816	5,032	3,624	2,273	1,315	774	903	131
40-44 years	4,472	927	781	780	628	462	308	227	322	37
45-49 years	185	28	18	25	19	18	18	12	43	4
White	393,249	217,644	92,640	46,858	19,890	8,032	3,161	1,332	1,170	2,522
Under 15 years	2,501	2,439	41	2	-	-	-	-	-	19
15-19 years	118,622	99,095	15,821	2,534	347	41	7	3	2	772
15 years	7,404	7,065	277	12	-	-	-	-	-	50
16 years	17,198	15,955	1,046	67	7	-	-	-	-	123
17 years	26,471	23,252	2,734	274	27	1	-	1	-	182
18 years	32,950	26,994	4,931	723	87	15	2	1	1	196
19 years	34,599	25,829	6,833	1,458	226	25	5	1	1	221
20-24 years	137,597	72,597	39,855	17,287	5,280	1,382	299	61	28	808
25-29 years	78,052	26,942	22,926	15,934	7,395	2,854	989	331	160	521
30-34 years	38,603	11,698	10,040	7,860	4,555	2,305	1,045	446	374	280
35-39 years	14,930	4,161	3,430	2,723	1,920	1,180	639	369	413	95
40-44 years	2,828	690	518	501	377	258	173	115	171	25
45-49 years	116	22	9	17	16	12	9	7	22	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 208

Table 1-76. Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1987—Con.

[For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area, age of mother, and race of child	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES-Con.										
All other	358,003	160,739	97,234	54,434	25,204	10,715	4,603	2,106	1,760	1,208
Under 15 years	4,867	4,689	154	7	-	-	-	-	-	17
15-19 years	109,009	79,003	23,124	5,406	939	112	18	2	3	402
15 years	9,574	8,816	674	37	2	1	-	-	-	44
16 years	17,272	14,710	2,289	196	11	-	3	-	-	63
17 years	23,369	17,991	4,537	691	64	1	-	-	-	85
18 years	27,952	19,011	6,917	1,563	241	19	2	1	2	96
19 years	30,942	18,475	8,707	2,919	621	91	13	1	1	114
20-24 years	127,289	51,003	40,978	22,367	8,855	2,719	751	157	77	382
25-29 years	71,299	17,562	21,719	16,502	8,562	3,951	1,676	711	382	234
30-34 years	32,895	6,407	8,601	7,556	4,890	2,630	1,338	714	636	123
35-39 years	10,931	1,832	2,386	2,309	1,704	1,093	676	405	490	36
40-44 years	1,644	237	263	279	251	204	135	112	151	12
45-49 years	69	6	9	8	3	6	9	5	21	2
Black	336,269	149,566	91,962	51,691	23,892	10,119	4,367	1,964	1,654	1,074
Under 15 years	4,697	4,526	150	7	-	-	-	-	-	14
15-19 years	103,508	74,558	22,259	5,268	917	110	18	2	3	373
15 years	9,208	8,467	660	37	2	1	-	-	-	41
16 years	16,539	14,048	2,228	190	10	-	3	-	-	60
17 years	22,101	16,911	4,379	668	61	1	-	-	-	81
18 years	26,440	17,888	6,679	1,527	237	18	2	1	2	86
19 years	29,220	17,244	8,313	2,846	607	90	13	1	1	105
20-24 years	120,186	47,379	38,904	21,419	8,552	2,632	731	156	77	336
25-29 years	66,690	15,891	20,483	15,591	8,113	3,744	1,600	688	372	208
30-34 years	30,097	5,514	7,865	7,068	4,558	2,459	1,266	660	607	100
35-39 years	9,665	1,498	2,075	2,097	1,531	996	365	365	445	32
40-44 years	1,390	196	219	234	218	172	120	89	132	10
45-49 years	56	4	7	7	3	6	6	4	18	1
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES										
All races	181,761	96,248	44,524	23,424	10,078	4,022	1,630	682	638	515
Under 15 years	2,215	2,150	57	2	-	-	-	-	-	6
15-19 years	65,327	52,663	10,183	1,960	299	41	-	-	2	179
15 years	5,927	4,757	244	13	-	-	-	-	-	13
16 years	10,945	9,118	824	66	4	-	-	-	-	33
17 years	14,980	12,267	1,825	232	19	1	-	-	-	36
18 years	17,536	13,672	3,129	597	80	6	-	-	2	50
19 years	18,339	12,849	4,161	1,052	196	34	-	-	-	47
20-24 years	66,371	30,440	20,749	10,166	3,564	991	225	41	21	174
25-29 years	29,806	7,708	9,326	7,104	3,469	1,349	558	199	107	86
30-34 years	12,668	2,499	3,232	3,067	1,842	1,040	521	226	212	48
35-39 years	4,410	685	859	984	752	487	268	152	204	19
40-44 years	809	99	115	136	129	105	76	61	86	2
45-49 years	35	4	2	5	3	9	2	3	6	1
White	105,396	61,943	23,841	11,900	4,665	1,637	601	231	191	387
Under 15 years	891	869	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
15-19 years	38,901	33,598	4,494	591	72	4	-	-	2	140
15 years	2,594	2,527	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
16 years	5,811	5,507	283	12	-	-	-	-	-	29
17 years	8,757	7,933	739	54	4	-	-	-	-	27
18 years	10,722	9,107	1,397	158	17	-	-	-	2	41
19 years	11,017	8,524	2,035	367	51	4	-	-	-	36
20-24 years	37,821	19,823	11,247	4,865	1,388	295	60	12	5	126
25-29 years	17,395	5,259	5,511	4,002	1,751	543	193	59	27	63
30-34 years	7,210	1,802	1,931	1,716	940	460	190	78	56	37
35-39 years	2,647	528	552	628	423	260	116	59	65	16
40-44 years	504	66	84	95	88	70	40	27	32	2
45-49 years	26	4	2	3	3	5	2	2	4	1
All other	76,365	34,305	20,683	11,524	5,413	2,385	1,029	451	447	128
Under 15 years	1,324	1,281	37	2	-	-	-	-	-	4
15-19 years	26,426	19,065	5,689	1,369	227	37	-	-	-	39
15 years	2,433	2,230	184	13	-	-	-	-	-	6
16 years	4,234	3,611	561	54	4	-	-	-	-	4
17 years	5,623	4,334	1,086	178	15	1	-	-	-	9
18 years	6,814	4,565	1,732	439	63	6	-	-	-	9
19 years	7,322	4,325	2,126	685	145	30	-	-	-	11
20-24 years	28,550	10,617	9,502	5,301	2,176	696	165	29	16	48
25-29 years	12,510	2,455	3,815	3,102	1,738	806	345	146	80	23
30-34 years	5,478	697	1,302	1,351	902	580	331	148	156	11
35-39 years	1,763	157	307	356	329	227	152	93	139	3
40-44 years	305	33	31	41	41	35	36	34	54	-
45-49 years	9	-	-	2	-	4	-	1	2	-
Black	62,855	28,620	17,165	9,456	4,289	1,822	747	325	336	95
Under 15 years	1,220	1,181	34	2	-	-	-	-	-	3
15-19 years	22,378	15,971	4,913	1,237	198	33	-	-	-	26
15 years	2,157	1,968	172	11	-	-	-	-	-	6
16 years	3,679	3,112	509	50	4	-	-	-	-	4
17 years	4,750	3,610	948	170	14	1	-	-	-	7
18 years	5,709	3,767	1,485	393	54	4	-	-	-	6
19 years	6,083	3,514	1,799	613	126	28	-	-	-	3
20-24 years	23,626	8,748	7,816	4,412	1,805	624	142	25	15	39
25-29 years	9,840	1,992	3,084	2,447	1,303	567	254	109	67	17
30-34 years	4,240	568	1,060	1,069	691	405	223	99	117	8
35-39 years	1,316	134	235	260	259	161	102	68	95	2
40-44 years	229	26	23	28	33	29	26	23	41	-
45-49 years	6	-	-	1	-	3	-	1	1	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 209

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1987

[Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother										Ratio per 1,000 live births		
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years		40-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
United States	933,013	9,583	292,958	22,005	44,515	64,220	78,338	83,880	331,257	179,257	84,186	30,271	5,501	244.9
White	498,645	3,392	157,523	9,998	23,009	35,228	43,672	45,616	175,418	95,448	45,813	17,577	3,474	166.6
Black	399,144	5,917	125,886	11,365	20,218	26,851	32,149	35,303	143,812	76,530	34,337	10,981	1,681	622.1
Urban places of 100,000 or more	414,970	4,404	119,897	9,579	18,521	26,011	31,319	34,467	146,162	85,352	41,385	15,072	2,698	364.3
White	169,503	1,166	46,889	3,076	6,930	10,374	12,728	13,781	59,218	35,376	18,063	7,297	1,494	235.9
Black	234,129	3,147	70,300	6,327	11,236	14,998	17,906	19,833	83,289	47,540	21,789	7,028	1,036	666.7
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	84,600	804	26,097	1,849	3,961	5,671	6,993	7,623	30,175	16,436	7,742	2,831	515	244.5
White	51,159	294	15,371	953	2,205	3,366	4,318	4,529	18,216	10,113	4,943	1,865	357	185.2
Black	30,870	488	10,118	863	1,668	2,166	2,519	2,902	11,144	5,767	2,421	808	124	603.7
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	163,055	1,733	53,273	3,979	8,010	11,558	14,464	15,262	58,583	30,105	13,703	4,779	879	214.2
White	101,460	662	32,761	2,052	4,680	7,218	9,176	9,635	36,248	18,981	8,876	3,300	632	160.8
Black	56,154	1,030	18,950	1,827	3,126	4,007	4,856	5,134	20,494	10,013	4,225	1,238	204	582.1
Balance of area	270,388	2,642	93,691	6,598	14,023	20,980	25,562	26,528	96,337	47,364	21,356	7,589	1,409	173.0
White	176,523	1,270	62,502	3,917	9,194	14,270	17,450	17,671	61,736	30,978	13,931	5,115	991	129.2
Black	77,991	1,252	26,518	2,348	4,188	5,680	6,868	7,434	28,885	13,210	5,902	1,907	317	546.3
Alabama	15,955	347	5,932	605	980	1,314	1,481	1,552	5,596	2,474	1,153	381	72	267.8
White	3,655	56	1,585	141	276	387	391	390	1,176	532	210	80	16	94.1
Black	12,253	290	4,332	464	701	923	1,087	1,157	4,407	1,935	937	297	55	603.8
Urban places of 100,000 or more	5,061	109	1,730	184	288	382	403	473	1,798	852	419	132	21	366.2
White	661	7	256	24	47	67	52	66	237	95	49	13	4	105.0
Black	4,372	102	1,463	160	238	312	348	405	1,553	754	368	116	16	593.8
Birmingham	2,081	44	679	71	120	149	161	178	736	354	193	64	11	432.5
White	173	3	49	5	8	12	13	11	68	27	18	5	3	113.7
Black	1,908	41	630	66	112	137	148	167	668	327	175	59	8	584.0
Huntsville	548	9	236	26	43	45	58	64	185	72	35	10	1	238.4
White	166	1	75	7	18	16	15	19	57	19	12	1	1	107.9
Black	378	8	159	19	24	29	42	45	127	52	23	9	4	530.9
Mobile	1,285	32	405	46	64	111	80	104	472	244	100	28	4	370.2
White	201	2	85	11	16	26	14	18	71	29	11	3	3	116.9
Black	1,063	30	311	35	46	82	64	84	396	214	87	22	3	627.9
Montgomery	1,147	24	410	41	61	77	104	127	405	182	91	30	5	354.1
White	121	1	47	1	5	13	10	18	41	20	8	4	4	80.0
Black	1,023	23	363	40	56	64	94	109	362	161	83	26	5	605.0
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	495	21	165	19	36	34	43	33	146	63	25	12	3	411.5
White	43	1	12	1	4	4	5	2	17	8	4	2	1	93.1
Black	392	21	153	19	35	30	38	31	129	55	21	10	3	673.5
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	3,470	80	1,279	140	199	261	329	350	1,233	531	261	74	12	295.6
White	715	13	294	30	44	64	81	75	239	107	39	19	4	99.0
Black	2,752	66	984	110	155	197	248	274	994	423	222	55	8	621.4
Balance of area	6,989	137	2,758	262	457	637	706	696	2,419	1,028	448	163	36	212.0
White	2,236	36	1,023	87	184	252	253	247	683	322	118	46	8	90.0
Black	4,737	101	1,732	175	273	384	453	447	1,731	703	326	116	28	598.3
Alaska	2,564	10	655	43	80	150	183	199	961	559	275	88	16	219.6
White	1,043	3	280	19	27	70	72	92	350	247	118	41	4	133.9
Black	167	1	39	3	1	9	17	9	61	36	23	6	1	285.5
Urban places of 100,000 or more	881	4	212	11	24	50	60	67	316	210	96	36	7	184.6
White	487	2	121	8	11	28	33	41	170	124	50	17	3	136.5
Black	127	1	30	2	1	8	13	6	46	27	18	5	7	315.9
Anchorage	881	4	212	11	24	50	60	67	316	210	96	36	7	184.6
White	487	2	121	8	11	28	33	41	170	124	50	17	3	136.5
Black	127	1	30	2	1	8	13	6	46	27	18	5	7	315.9
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	312	2	88	4	11	17	23	33	102	72	34	13	1	192.8
White	168	1	51	1	4	10	13	24	53	33	22	8	1	139.1
Black	30	1	7	1	1	2	3	9	8	5	1	1	1	272.7
Balance of area	1,371	4	355	28	45	83	100	99	543	277	145	39	8	259.3
White	388	1	108	11	12	32	26	27	127	90	46	16	1	128.6
Black	10	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	6	1	1	1	1	137.0
Arizona	17,227	135	5,583	425	829	1,236	1,503	1,590	6,136	3,369	1,431	489	84	271.9
White	12,058	76	4,093	288	615	895	1,147	1,148	4,275	2,293	948	315	58	227.3
Black	1,550	21	495	53	71	110	123	138	551	322	118	36	7	539.5
Urban places of 100,000 or more	9,176	63	2,973	235	413	646	824	855	3,347	1,798	723	235	37	274.2
White	7,346	39	2,413	179	343	520	683	688	2,690	1,410	579	185	30	247.1
Black	1,232	19	410	45	50	87	107	121	415	261	92	30	5	593.4
Mesa	1,030	5	342	17	38	69	111	107	393	192	68	28	2	186.5
White	925	5	304	13	34	63	98	96	357	173	58	26	2	177.9
Black	51	1	20	2	2	1	8	7	13	13	5	2	1	428.6
Phoenix	5,603	43	1,892	167	277	435	501	512	2,002	1,080	422	140	24	305.5
White	4,360	24	1,490	126	229	340	401	394	1,567	820	329	111	19	271.8
Black	887	16	308	34	35	68	79	92	291	183	63	21	5	631.3
Tempe	381	1	108	3	12	23	27	43	139	87	31	13	3	190.3
White	303	1	90	3	11	19	24	33	110	63	27	10	3	172.4
Black	53	1	12	1	1	3	1	7	21	15	4	1	1	519.6
Tucson	2,162	15	631	48	86	119	185	193	813	439	202	54	8	284.5
White	1,758	10	529	37	69	98	160	165	656	354	165	38	6	261.0
Black	241	3	70	9	12	15	19	15	90	50	20	8	1	535.6
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	848	4	285	23	30	64	76	92	305	149	73	25	7	194.7
White	775	3	266	22	28	58	70	88	277	133	66	24	6	188.5
Black	43	1	12	1	2	4	4	2	18	9	3	1	1	380.5
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,420	18	495	29	97	110	134	125	472	278	116	36	5	200.9
White	1,213	15	442	25	83	99	126	109	393	228	101	29	5	188.1
Black	112	2	25	2	9	6	3	5	47	29	8			

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 210

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

[Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births	
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Arkansas	8,498	168	3,371	329	576	751	830	885	3,018	1,230	526	163	22	245.9
White	3,335	42	1,380	130	245	310	351	344	1,158	479	205	59	12	127.7
Black	5,121	126	1,990	198	330	440	474	538	1,842	743	318	102	10	637.1
Urban places of 100,000 or more	1,029	21	386	39	60	93	86	108	371	145	83	20	3	338.4
White	185	4	52	4	10	7	14	17	73	25	23	5	3	115.3
Black	842	17	334	35	50	86	72	91	298	119	59	15	-	596.3
Little Rock	1,029	21	386	39	60	93	86	108	371	145	83	20	3	338.4
White	185	4	52	4	10	7	14	17	73	25	23	5	3	115.3
Black	842	17	334	35	50	86	72	91	298	119	59	15	-	596.3
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	1,032	26	374	26	68	89	97	94	397	155	58	19	3	307.6
White	282	4	105	10	24	26	22	23	98	54	16	4	1	132.4
Black	744	22	267	16	43	63	74	71	297	101	41	14	2	666.1
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	2,033	47	796	87	140	158	193	218	719	310	120	39	2	244.4
White	781	10	319	34	53	75	81	76	272	115	49	16	-	126.4
Black	1,242	37	475	53	87	83	111	141	443	192	71	22	2	617.6
Balance of area	4,404	74	1,815	177	308	411	454	465	1,531	620	265	85	14	221.9
White	2,087	24	904	82	158	202	234	228	715	285	117	34	8	128.9
Black	2,293	50	904	94	150	208	217	235	804	331	147	51	6	655.5
California	136,785	845	33,598	2,190	4,883	7,294	9,289	9,942	46,222	31,050	16,910	6,864	1,296	271.7
White	99,007	540	24,029	1,560	3,476	5,157	6,746	7,090	33,521	22,273	12,374	5,238	1,032	251.1
Black	29,772	255	7,727	509	1,154	1,697	2,071	2,296	10,269	6,961	3,330	1,087	143	585.8
Urban places of 100,000 or more	70,172	444	16,396	1,079	2,438	3,512	4,468	4,899	23,596	16,340	9,060	3,650	686	327.4
White	45,786	253	10,340	680	1,550	2,163	2,848	3,099	15,345	10,683	6,045	2,599	521	299.2
Black	20,318	164	5,170	342	764	1,137	1,403	1,524	6,994	4,763	2,379	748	100	643.5
Anaheim	1,275	7	288	22	42	49	71	104	487	284	148	53	8	241.2
White	1,152	7	266	21	40	45	66	94	446	254	126	46	7	252.7
Black	63	-	12	1	1	4	2	20	19	10	2	-	-	331.6
Bakersfield	2,167	23	710	56	110	149	180	215	751	421	174	73	15	347.8
White	1,597	19	508	42	77	107	125	157	584	295	122	56	13	303.1
Black	497	4	170	12	28	34	46	50	152	113	45	13	-	715.1
Berkeley	428	-	46	3	11	9	16	7	93	87	93	85	24	367.1
White	180	-	6	-	2	2	1	1	13	23	58	61	19	265.1
Black	224	-	40	3	9	7	15	6	75	58	30	18	3	664.7
Concord	277	1	60	2	10	7	16	25	99	63	41	10	3	160.9
White	232	1	45	2	7	6	12	18	87	53	37	6	3	161.0
Black	26	-	12	-	3	1	2	8	8	4	1	1	-	406.3
Fremont	391	3	89	2	17	12	29	29	127	98	52	19	3	140.5
White	303	2	74	2	12	9	27	24	100	72	39	16	-	145.0
Black	49	1	9	-	3	2	1	3	16	15	7	-	1	408.3
Fresno	2,636	25	716	67	114	149	193	193	993	519	264	98	21	333.7
White	1,923	11	524	44	86	111	147	136	715	381	204	72	16	336.6
Black	568	11	147	14	20	24	39	50	229	115	48	15	3	677.8
Fullerton	351	3	98	4	16	22	29	27	118	71	41	18	2	206.0
White	311	2	86	3	14	17	27	25	104	65	36	16	2	211.3
Black	27	1	11	1	2	5	2	1	8	3	3	1	-	551.0
Garden Grove	531	2	147	3	28	36	41	39	181	120	59	18	4	201.2
White	463	2	132	3	22	36	37	34	157	105	49	15	3	228.6
Black	17	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	1	-	-	361.7
Glendale	415	1	72	4	16	13	12	27	130	102	62	41	7	191.6
White	372	1	63	2	16	11	11	23	118	92	56	36	6	216.0
Black	13	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	3	6	-	-	-	333.3
Huntington Beach	368	2	74	3	10	13	21	27	136	89	47	21	5	149.1
White	336	2	70	3	10	13	18	26	123	78	40	20	3	154.1
Black	15	-	4	-	-	-	3	1	5	3	3	-	-	384.6
Long Beach	2,853	23	685	46	118	161	181	179	953	695	319	146	32	322.2
White	1,546	11	356	24	69	75	98	90	478	404	183	93	21	280.1
Black	949	9	255	17	36	67	70	65	352	217	82	27	7	576.2
Los Angeles	29,943	167	6,349	398	935	1,381	1,700	1,935	9,927	7,336	4,227	1,630	307	404.4
White	20,006	98	4,000	247	610	866	1,062	1,215	6,637	4,922	2,877	1,220	252	365.9
Black	9,162	67	2,234	147	312	487	608	680	3,081	2,216	1,179	343	42	700.0
Modesto	899	9	282	26	39	71	75	71	306	192	75	27	8	254.2
White	741	7	241	22	33	59	68	59	239	168	57	23	6	252.2
Black	69	1	21	2	3	7	4	5	26	14	5	2	-	507.4
Oakland	3,227	31	704	49	99	162	185	209	1,024	734	461	239	34	447.9
White	595	3	101	10	10	24	24	33	145	121	121	87	17	266.6
Black	2,405	26	560	35	87	131	145	162	807	574	299	126	13	635.7
Oxnard	677	6	180	11	22	43	58	46	237	149	70	27	8	203.4
White	563	5	145	11	20	35	44	35	202	123	59	23	6	198.2
Black	87	-	28	-	2	8	10	8	24	21	10	2	2	376.6
Pasadena	905	5	186	7	28	40	59	52	317	193	141	50	13	345.7
White	440	3	85	3	7	18	31	26	144	90	76	33	9	252.6
Black	452	2	99	4	21	22	28	24	171	97	63	16	4	667.7
Riverside	1,437	8	404	18	56	79	127	124	487	335	145	50	8	277.1
White	1,134	6	314	13	44	59	100	98	386	271	119	33	5	254.9
Black	256	2	73	4	11	15	22	21	90	53	22	13	3	526.7
Sacramento	3,581	23	986	67	144	211	278	286	1,249	782	387	134	20	328.8
White	2,009	12	530	36	73	103	153	165	676	459	227	91	14	280.7
Black	1,247	10	364	25	55	86	99	99	465	255	121	30	2	627.6
San Bernardino	1,831	18	529	32	71	94	168	164	665	389	161	63	6	422.2
White	1,206	11	354	23	52	60	113	106	430	263	97	47	4	369.9
Black	577	7	162	7	17	31	52	55	217	118	58	14	1	668.6
San Diego	4,912	28	1,141	65	159	264	309	343	1,595	1,208	674	225	41	272.8
White	3,016	13	630	35	85	143	174	193	975	748	453	169	28	239.3
Black	1,453	11	397	26	62	93	106	110	485	361	160	34	5	560.8
San Francisco	2,669	11	488	30	81	100	139	138	760	593	499	264	54	275.1
White	1,245	1	162	8	29	33	48							

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 211

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

[Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births	
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
California—Con.														
Santa Ana	2,262	15	516	42	65	111	131	167	844	514	259	90	24	291.1
White	2,061	13	469	41	60	104	116	148	772	470	236	79	22	303.7
Black	124	1	32	1	4	4	9	14	44	28	15	4	-	452.6
Stockton	1,727	15	562	52	83	111	154	162	589	351	140	61	9	314.6
White	1,031	7	340	27	46	58	107	102	362	199	88	30	5	312.5
Black	437	2	138	16	27	30	27	38	155	95	33	14	-	677.5
Sunnyvale	274	1	48	4	6	12	12	14	85	75	45	17	3	155.2
White	189	1	34	2	3	8	10	11	54	55	33	10	2	160.4
Black	36	1	7	2	1	2	1	1	12	10	5	2	-	404.5
Torrance	395	2	92	7	14	14	29	28	132	88	53	23	5	174.4
White	331	2	82	7	12	12	26	25	109	72	46	16	4	198.2
Black	37	-	3	-	-	1	2	-	18	10	2	3	1	474.4
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	22,816	126	5,531	335	759	1,217	1,558	1,662	7,950	5,194	2,710	1,093	212	248.7
White	16,405	71	3,912	243	516	874	1,120	1,159	5,764	3,699	1,988	807	164	230.6
Black	5,015	48	1,328	79	207	274	360	408	1,788	1,142	493	189	27	535.8
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	26,577	178	6,994	485	1,038	1,516	1,946	2,009	8,943	5,801	3,174	1,250	237	231.2
White	22,206	137	5,831	397	872	1,250	1,637	1,675	7,516	4,779	2,663	1,077	203	228.0
Black	2,981	33	818	63	120	188	212	235	1,012	716	302	89	11	467.0
Balance of area	17,220	97	4,677	291	648	1,049	1,317	1,372	5,733	3,715	1,966	871	161	209.0
White	14,610	79	3,946	240	538	870	1,141	1,157	4,896	3,112	1,678	755	144	200.7
Black	1,458	10	411	25	63	98	96	129	475	340	156	61	5	415.4
Colorado														
Colorado	10,171	80	3,463	213	521	797	971	961	3,592	1,849	831	298	58	189.0
White	8,458	63	2,939	168	431	693	828	819	2,975	1,468	696	265	52	173.3
Black	1,437	14	434	37	73	88	119	117	529	324	106	27	3	453.9
Urban places of 100,000 or more	5,534	45	1,783	113	275	401	497	497	2,028	1,033	453	157	35	248.3
White	4,072	30	1,352	77	199	313	382	381	1,490	704	339	126	31	218.7
Black	1,322	13	389	33	66	82	103	104	496	301	96	26	2	481.6
Aurora	673	3	180	6	21	54	41	58	253	152	68	14	3	153.8
White	384	3	113	5	10	38	27	37	134	82	39	10	3	107.7
Black	276	3	65	1	11	16	13	20	114	66	27	4	-	466.2
Colorado Springs	949	6	311	16	44	67	87	97	339	194	66	26	7	162.5
White	729	2	252	13	29	51	74	85	265	131	52	21	6	148.5
Black	196	3	51	3	11	14	12	11	69	57	11	4	1	297.4
Denver	3,109	30	995	79	153	215	276	272	1,131	575	262	96	20	350.9
White	2,184	19	703	51	106	164	190	192	793	387	191	74	17	309.1
Black	828	10	261	25	41	48	77	70	307	173	58	18	1	579.4
Lakewood	315	3	101	1	17	23	39	21	116	59	23	10	3	184.8
White	302	3	97	1	15	21	39	21	112	54	23	10	3	185.6
Black	9	-	4	-	2	2	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	346.2
Pueblo	488	3	196	11	40	42	54	49	189	53	34	11	2	324.3
White	473	3	187	11	39	39	52	46	186	50	34	11	2	325.5
Black	13	-	7	-	1	2	1	3	3	-	-	-	-	333.3
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	862	4	324	17	49	82	90	86	292	145	63	28	6	149.1
White	832	2	317	17	48	80	87	85	280	138	61	28	6	152.1
Black	14	1	4	-	1	112	139	143	481	248	94	34	3	212.1
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,354	12	482	25	63	107	134	134	465	230	91	34	2	192.7
White	1,293	12	459	24	60	107	134	134	465	230	91	34	2	192.1
Black	32	-	11	1	1	4	4	4	7	12	2	-	-	359.6
Balance of area	2,421	19	874	58	134	202	245	235	791	423	221	79	14	129.3
White	2,261	19	811	50	124	193	225	219	740	396	205	77	13	125.7
Black	69	-	31	3	5	5	10	8	20	8	6	1	1	259.4
Connecticut														
Connecticut	11,045	73	2,503	180	356	544	634	789	3,449	2,674	1,667	602	77	235.3
White	7,540	28	1,495	100	199	320	384	492	2,245	1,921	1,300	491	60	188.1
Black	3,244	44	970	77	151	214	242	286	1,136	688	303	90	13	549.4
Urban places of 100,000 or more	4,728	46	1,338	116	219	292	315	396	1,712	968	478	157	29	403.9
White	2,214	13	589	55	92	129	136	177	811	446	246	89	20	303.8
Black	2,441	33	737	61	125	160	178	213	880	504	217	62	8	591.0
Bridgeport	687	12	215	15	28	50	44	78	253	130	50	24	3	239.5
White	296	2	88	6	9	20	16	37	115	49	25	14	3	161.0
Black	371	10	125	9	19	29	28	40	130	74	22	10	-	402.8
Hartford	1,978	19	570	52	101	125	130	162	744	397	186	57	5	650.0
White	1,043	9	318	33	55	72	72	86	392	207	90	25	2	607.1
Black	909	10	248	19	46	52	58	73	343	186	90	29	3	723.2
New Haven	1,128	7	331	30	54	74	82	91	407	229	112	35	7	485.6
White	359	1	82	6	14	18	22	22	132	68	49	23	4	314.1
Black	757	6	246	24	38	55	60	69	274	157	60	11	3	662.3
Stamford	393	5	68	4	18	15	18	13	104	95	87	29	5	247.6
White	181	-	17	-	4	3	5	5	43	45	54	19	3	167.0
Black	200	5	50	4	14	12	13	7	59	47	30	8	1	441.5
Waterbury	542	3	154	15	18	28	41	52	204	117	43	12	9	287.4
White	335	1	84	10	10	16	21	27	129	77	28	8	8	222.6
Black	204	2	68	5	8	12	19	24	74	40	15	4	1	573.0
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	2,198	15	426	27	54	83	126	136	638	589	382	129	19	221.6
White	1,651	8	272	14	36	53	84	85	465	468	319	105	14	188.4
Black	464	7	140	11	15	28	37	49	148	105	43	18	4	507.1
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	2,000	6	395	22	45	93	89	146	601	552	311	124	10	175.5
White	1,703	4	322	16	40	69	71	126	508	475	273	113	8	160.9
Black	242	3	65	5	5	19	17	19	83	61	23	6	1	423.1
Balance of area	2,119	3	344	15	38	76	104	111	498	565	496	192	19	152.2
White	1,972	3	312	15	31	69	93	104	461	532	462	184	18	146.7
Black	97	2	28	-	6	7	10	5	25	18	20	4	-	336.8
Delaware														
Delaware	2,742	44	918	60	161	196	234	267	1,067	471	183	54	5	277.3
White	1,113	14	380	12	62	93	97	116	409	183	99	26	2	150.9
Black	1,617	30	536	48	99	102	136	151	652	286	83	27	3	687.8
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	859	14	295	21	55	62	74	83	339	146	46	17	2	530.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 212

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

[Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother										Ratio per 1,000 live births		
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years		40-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Delaware—Con.														
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	190	5	59	11	8	15	9	16	83	31	10	1	1	277.4
White	62	1	17	2	1	7	3	4	26	13	3	1	1	132.8
Black	125	4	41	9	7	8	5	12	55	18	7	—	—	609.8
Balance of area	1,693	25	564	28	98	119	151	168	645	294	127	36	2	223.2
White	878	10	297	9	54	74	76	84	322	144	83	22	2	141.6
Black	807	15	266	19	44	44	75	84	319	149	43	13	—	645.6
District of Columbia	6,094	64	1,529	129	237	331	375	457	2,136	1,376	715	232	42	597.0
White	244	—	31	4	7	4	4	12	73	51	51	28	10	144.3
Black	5,549	64	1,423	122	224	311	353	413	1,961	1,259	630	184	28	711.6
Florida	48,200	637	14,844	1,267	2,384	3,162	3,807	4,224	16,730	9,536	4,533	1,576	344	275.2
White	20,743	144	6,092	383	893	1,296	1,656	1,864	7,341	4,235	2,018	740	173	159.1
Black	27,103	487	8,662	877	1,481	1,838	2,138	2,328	9,263	5,235	2,473	817	166	642.3
Urban places of 100,000 or more	19,050	229	5,458	485	869	1,149	1,344	1,611	6,526	4,004	1,965	714	154	368.9
White	5,985	33	1,484	83	208	310	381	502	2,094	1,366	694	260	54	191.4
Black	12,936	193	3,944	400	660	831	958	1,095	4,388	2,610	1,259	446	96	657.5
Fort Lauderdale	1,893	29	503	47	72	106	116	162	646	425	200	75	15	434.9
White	415	—	86	2	13	13	26	32	148	110	50	19	2	190.9
Black	1,471	29	415	45	59	93	88	130	495	315	150	55	12	692.2
Hialeah	430	—	68	4	13	14	16	21	147	122	57	32	4	197.9
White	383	—	60	3	11	14	14	18	133	105	51	30	4	184.6
Black	46	—	8	1	2	—	2	3	13	17	6	2	—	516.9
Hollywood	622	12	169	9	27	36	45	52	216	141	65	15	4	324.0
White	303	3	82	3	12	14	24	29	103	72	28	12	3	214.7
Black	299	7	85	6	15	22	20	22	106	62	35	3	1	676.5
Jacksonville	3,062	47	1,018	103	154	226	243	292	1,126	561	233	65	12	268.5
White	886	6	274	21	33	61	78	81	353	167	84	18	4	119.1
Black	2,162	41	740	82	121	163	164	210	769	391	168	46	7	561.9
Miami	7,613	64	1,854	157	308	382	476	531	2,449	1,722	1,012	416	96	457.5
White	1,995	15	395	28	62	72	92	141	629	487	323	120	26	242.8
Black	5,597	49	1,456	128	246	309	384	389	1,815	1,226	687	295	69	674.7
Orlando	1,682	20	587	56	88	116	145	182	600	300	126	42	7	343.6
White	601	1	185	9	24	37	52	63	213	127	53	19	3	186.6
Black	1,061	19	394	46	64	77	93	114	383	171	70	21	3	666.0
St. Petersburg	1,311	17	430	35	67	91	105	132	466	276	99	18	5	367.4
White	473	—	137	7	14	33	31	52	156	116	48	13	3	198.7
Black	807	17	287	28	52	57	74	76	295	155	49	2	2	735.6
Tampa	2,437	40	829	74	140	178	198	239	876	457	173	51	11	364.3
White	929	8	265	10	39	66	64	86	359	182	77	29	9	211.9
Black	1,493	31	559	64	101	110	133	151	512	273	94	22	2	683.0
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	4,450	59	1,339	114	217	282	332	394	1,579	862	422	163	26	332.9
White	1,600	6	431	23	55	86	126	141	582	320	171	77	13	180.8
Black	2,824	53	901	91	161	194	205	250	985	539	246	84	13	661.4
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	9,804	148	3,060	264	486	687	805	818	3,406	1,934	899	291	66	271.0
White	4,281	25	1,300	84	181	308	354	373	1,542	835	405	136	38	157.6
Black	5,461	122	1,749	180	303	373	450	443	1,842	1,085	487	149	27	650.3
Balance of area	14,896	201	4,987	404	812	1,044	1,326	1,401	5,219	2,736	1,247	408	98	201.4
White	8,877	80	2,877	193	449	592	795	848	3,123	1,714	748	267	68	140.7
Black	5,882	119	2,068	206	357	440	525	540	2,045	1,001	481	138	30	596.9
Georgia	28,647	469	10,002	911	1,585	2,158	2,692	2,656	10,652	4,708	2,048	669	99	279.5
White	7,321	64	2,784	213	427	656	775	713	2,625	1,132	499	181	36	111.7
Black	21,225	404	7,186	697	1,152	1,498	1,908	1,931	7,992	3,554	1,542	487	60	598.3
Urban places of 100,000 or more	8,193	147	2,613	240	417	575	707	674	3,036	1,496	667	210	24	492.7
White	762	6	236	20	27	60	66	63	275	135	78	29	3	145.0
Black	7,419	141	2,375	220	389	515	640	611	2,756	1,357	588	181	21	664.9
Atlanta	4,999	83	1,538	145	227	314	436	416	1,846	945	439	132	16	579.6
White	253	2	61	4	6	13	16	22	89	46	36	18	1	150.0
Black	4,737	81	1,476	141	220	301	420	394	1,752	897	402	114	15	695.5
Columbus	1,096	20	376	31	72	95	91	87	397	194	78	28	3	355.5
White	248	2	86	7	10	24	20	25	91	39	21	7	2	153.8
Black	847	18	290	24	62	71	71	62	306	154	57	21	1	588.6
Macon	920	19	335	34	53	86	81	81	352	143	52	14	5	453.0
White	121	1	48	5	4	13	16	10	47	18	6	1	—	150.9
Black	799	18	287	29	49	73	65	71	305	125	46	13	5	657.6
Savannah	1,178	25	364	30	65	80	99	90	441	214	98	36	—	407.5
White	140	1	41	4	7	10	14	6	48	32	15	3	—	121.4
Black	1,036	24	322	26	58	70	84	84	393	181	83	33	—	611.9
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	696	14	283	26	48	71	69	69	251	90	45	13	—	449.3
White	69	1	25	1	4	9	9	2	33	7	3	—	—	123.7
Black	627	13	258	25	44	62	60	67	218	83	42	13	—	633.3
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	6,390	116	2,213	206	351	452	599	605	2,439	1,042	434	126	20	382.9
White	1,251	12	462	42	69	102	129	120	449	194	102	27	5	154.5
Black	5,108	103	1,737	163	280	348	466	480	1,982	843	330	99	14	617.7
Balance of area	13,368	192	4,893	439	769	1,060	1,317	1,308	4,926	2,080	902	320	55	197.6
White	5,239	45	2,061	150	327	485	571	528	1,868	796	316	125	28	101.5
Black	8,071	147	2,816	289	439	573	742	773	3,036	1,271	582	194	25	536.1
Hawaii	3,968	17	1,170	63	143	248	339	377	1,523	728	355	153	22	213.3
White	566	1	100	4	11	20	35	30	186	137	97	41	4	123.0
Black	140	1	25	—	4	9	5	7	66	27	13	5	3	155.4
Urban places of 100,000 or more	1,033	4	283	10	31	53	90	99	403	191	101	41	10	188.5
White	143	—	32	—	4	8	10	10	48	33	19	9	2	115.2
Black	47	—	11	—	2	3	3	3	23	7	5	1	—	179.4
Honolulu	1,033	4	283	10	31	53	90	99	403	191	101	41	10	186.5
White	143	—	32	—	4	8	10	10	48	33	19	9	2	115.2
Black	47	—	11	—	2	3	3							

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 213

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

[Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother										Ratio per 1,000 live births		
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years		40-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Hawaii—Con.														
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,449	5	461	29	57	100	122	153	563	258	114	43	5	196.1
White	181	1	36	2	5	7	9	13	66	48	20	10	—	89.6
Black	68	1	10	—	1	5	—	4	35	14	5	1	2	130.5
Balance of area	1,486	8	426	24	55	95	127	125	557	279	140	69	7	261.8
White	242	—	32	2	2	5	16	7	72	56	58	22	2	180.6
Black	25	—	4	—	1	1	2	—	8	6	3	3	1	211.9
Idaho	2,073	15	774	50	131	152	229	212	721	343	159	56	5	130.1
White	1,911	13	721	49	120	141	215	196	666	309	146	51	5	125.2
Black	24	—	5	—	—	1	2	2	13	5	—	1	—	269.7
Urban places of 100,000 or more	313	1	111	8	14	20	38	31	126	48	23	4	—	148.3
White	288	1	103	8	13	17	37	28	114	44	23	3	—	144.4
Black	6	—	2	—	—	1	1	—	3	—	—	1	—	333.3
Boise City	313	1	111	8	14	20	38	31	126	48	23	4	—	148.3
White	288	1	103	8	13	17	37	28	114	44	23	3	—	144.4
Black	6	—	2	—	—	1	1	—	3	—	—	1	—	333.3
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	671	5	248	15	48	49	71	65	231	110	57	18	2	145.6
White	631	5	235	15	43	47	68	62	218	102	52	17	2	142.5
Black	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	2	—	—	—	200.0
Balance of area	1,089	9	415	27	69	83	120	116	364	185	79	34	3	118.2
White	992	7	383	26	64	77	110	106	334	163	71	31	3	112.2
Black	13	—	3	—	—	—	1	2	7	3	—	—	—	282.6
Illinois	50,677	565	16,715	1,334	2,597	3,725	4,379	4,680	18,084	9,553	4,160	1,361	239	280.5
White	20,515	110	6,871	438	954	1,558	1,945	1,976	7,360	3,796	1,616	625	137	151.6
Black	29,743	454	9,722	892	1,629	2,138	2,398	2,665	10,581	5,682	2,489	718	97	735.0
Urban places of 100,000 or more	30,033	379	9,433	821	1,506	2,080	2,367	2,639	10,591	5,966	2,655	866	133	489.6
White	7,551	44	2,241	162	327	490	599	663	2,606	1,576	723	296	65	248.3
Black	22,212	335	7,126	658	1,174	1,576	1,766	1,952	7,891	4,337	1,904	556	63	773.5
Chicago	27,866	342	8,636	758	1,397	1,894	2,167	2,420	9,822	5,609	2,515	816	126	504.6
White	6,640	39	1,918	140	291	416	508	563	2,290	1,411	653	266	63	255.7
Black	20,986	303	6,658	617	1,101	1,467	1,639	1,834	7,440	4,146	1,825	536	58	773.1
Peoria	766	14	272	22	40	58	80	72	289	118	54	16	3	430.1
White	215	—	59	5	7	9	23	15	86	46	17	7	—	198.7
Black	550	14	212	17	33	48	57	57	203	72	37	9	3	805.3
Rockford	842	17	329	22	46	83	95	83	290	138	50	15	3	330.2
White	402	4	158	9	18	39	45	47	138	57	33	10	2	207.1
Black	432	13	166	13	28	42	48	35	151	80	16	5	1	775.6
Springfield	559	6	196	19	23	45	45	64	190	101	46	19	1	312.5
White	294	1	106	8	11	26	23	38	92	62	20	13	—	207.5
Black	264	5	90	11	12	19	22	26	97	39	26	6	1	741.6
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	4,686	56	1,624	144	257	372	401	450	1,724	775	357	125	25	261.4
White	1,983	9	670	55	103	144	186	182	740	327	154	69	14	146.7
Black	2,667	46	938	88	150	222	212	266	973	443	201	55	11	706.9
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	8,592	77	2,928	176	440	669	780	863	3,112	1,548	673	209	45	165.2
White	5,280	22	1,826	92	240	432	498	564	1,935	931	401	135	30	116.8
Black	3,246	55	1,077	83	198	231	274	291	1,156	606	265	72	15	598.8
Balance of area	7,366	53	2,730	193	394	604	811	728	2,657	1,264	465	161	36	149.1
White	5,701	35	2,134	129	284	492	662	567	2,079	962	338	125	28	123.4
Black	1,618	18	581	63	107	109	146	156	561	296	119	35	8	620.0
Indiana	17,260	193	6,549	425	985	1,471	1,797	1,871	6,236	2,806	1,061	348	67	219.7
White	11,307	85	4,420	251	663	1,014	1,229	1,263	4,105	1,778	643	225	51	163.1
Black	5,893	108	2,106	173	318	451	560	604	2,114	1,019	410	120	16	695.6
Urban places of 100,000 or more	7,807	113	2,820	198	417	621	776	808	2,778	1,352	534	185	25	351.3
White	3,074	25	1,146	62	156	266	329	333	1,088	520	200	84	11	200.2
Black	4,708	88	1,666	135	259	352	446	474	1,682	827	332	99	14	710.6
Evansville	526	3	204	10	31	49	62	53	201	84	25	9	—	274.1
White	325	—	134	4	17	30	40	40	122	49	13	7	—	200.6
Black	201	3	70	3	14	18	22	13	79	35	12	2	—	715.3
Fort Wayne	1,029	14	396	23	56	65	111	141	354	172	64	24	5	305.1
White	524	4	187	6	18	32	64	67	183	92	37	17	4	201.6
Black	495	10	205	17	38	31	46	73	168	77	27	7	1	689.4
Gary	1,244	29	381	33	58	64	114	112	426	225	128	48	7	637.9
White	157	—	44	4	9	5	13	13	65	25	15	7	—	378.3
Black	1,085	29	336	28	49	59	101	99	361	200	113	40	6	709.2
Indianapolis	4,346	53	1,582	115	242	385	414	426	1,580	757	271	91	12	332.4
White	1,838	19	698	43	101	179	192	183	637	310	121	47	6	195.6
Black	2,498	34	882	72	139	206	222	243	939	446	148	43	6	706.2
South Bend	662	14	257	17	30	59	75	76	217	114	46	13	1	347.5
White	230	2	83	2	11	20	20	30	81	44	14	6	—	174.1
Black	429	12	173	15	19	38	55	46	135	69	32	7	1	767.4
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	1,343	7	505	38	80	110	135	142	477	239	80	30	5	296.8
White	962	5	346	26	57	76	95	92	351	168	63	25	4	249.5
Black	374	2	154	12	22	33	39	48	124	71	17	5	1	656.1
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	3,622	35	1,396	92	222	298	379	405	1,335	553	214	70	19	228.6
White	2,911	18	1,150	67	188	245	315	335	1,071	442	159	53	18	199.3
Black	699	17	243	25	33	53	63	69	261	109	52	16	1	685.3
Balance of area	4,488	38	1,828	97	266	442	507	516	1,646	662	233	63	18	124.8
White	4,360	37	1,778	96	262	427	490	503	1,595	648	221	63	18	122.8
Black	112	1	43	1	4	13	12	13	47	12	9	—	—	435.8
Iowa	6,147	44	2,193	127	283	510	622	651	2,288	1,066	399	128	29	162.2
White	5,247	26	1,917	108	232	449	557	571	1,958	892	327	104	23	145.3
Black	756	12	236	19	45	51	56	65	285	151	54	16	2	684.9
Urban places of 100,000 or more	1,750	21	622</											

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 214

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

[Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother										Ratio per 1,000 live births		
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years		40-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Iowa—Con.														
Cedar Rapids	301	2	119	7	17	18	44	33	103	50	16	10	1	184.2
White	263	1	109	7	14	17	41	30	87	42	15	8	1	171.3
Black	32	—	8	—	2	1	2	3	15	8	—	1	—	484.8
Davenport	476	6	161	11	25	41	38	46	183	86	25	10	5	295.8
White	330	5	117	9	14	31	25	38	122	59	19	6	2	237.4
Black	140	1	43	2	11	10	12	8	59	27	6	2	—	717.9
Des Moines	973	13	342	16	43	80	106	97	368	164	55	25	6	271.0
White	671	6	246	12	26	53	79	76	255	108	36	15	5	271.0
Black	269	5	89	4	17	24	25	19	103	49	15	8	—	216.4
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	1,151	8	412	35	53	94	103	127	410	197	97	25	5	242.8
White	885	2	332	25	40	77	91	99	322	146	64	18	—	208.0
Black	206	6	61	10	9	12	10	20	71	42	22	4	—	693.6
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	997	2	348	18	44	67	101	118	389	183	54	18	—	164.1
White	905	1	320	17	40	63	96	104	358	162	45	17	—	111.1
Black	80	—	25	1	4	4	4	12	26	19	9	—	—	559.4
Balance of area	2,249	13	811	40	101	210	230	230	835	386	152	40	2	109.4
White	2,193	11	793	38	98	208	225	224	814	375	148	40	12	109.4
Black	29	—	10	2	—	—	3	3	11	6	2	—	—	483.3
Kansas	6,633	54	2,426	184	339	531	687	685	2,423	1,128	428	154	20	172.2
White	4,440	24	1,645	102	222	369	466	486	1,607	746	292	110	16	131.4
Black	1,950	27	709	79	108	146	198	178	723	337	116	34	4	559.2
Urban places of 100,000 or more	3,125	29	1,131	103	164	243	317	304	1,131	554	198	69	13	285.5
White	1,550	11	564	35	75	129	159	166	551	273	103	39	9	188.1
Black	1,467	18	541	66	88	107	150	130	537	254	88	25	4	652.6
Kansas City	1,119	14	413	46	64	81	121	101	405	196	64	20	7	395.0
White	440	4	175	15	25	39	45	51	150	75	23	9	4	252.9
Black	660	10	234	31	38	41	76	48	245	117	41	10	3	664.0
Topeka	523	3	175	11	25	39	48	52	188	98	38	18	3	265.3
White	310	1	96	2	10	23	27	34	116	55	25	15	2	193.0
Black	191	2	75	9	15	13	21	17	60	39	11	3	1	636.7
Wichita	1,483	12	543	46	75	123	148	151	538	260	96	31	3	241.5
White	800	6	293	18	40	67	87	81	285	143	55	15	3	163.5
Black	616	6	232	26	35	53	53	65	232	98	36	12	—	645.7
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	244	1	63	3	6	14	18	22	85	56	30	9	—	109.4
White	180	—	43	3	5	8	12	15	65	43	21	8	—	89.1
Black	44	1	17	—	—	—	6	6	14	10	2	—	—	440.0
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,692	12	607	43	83	137	163	181	650	275	110	36	2	158.0
White	1,279	7	470	34	66	105	122	143	484	204	85	27	2	134.9
Black	353	5	113	8	14	27	33	31	145	62	22	6	—	424.3
Balance of area	1,572	12	625	35	86	137	189	178	557	243	90	40	5	107.5
White	1,431	6	568	30	76	127	173	162	507	226	83	36	5	101.8
Black	86	3	38	5	6	6	10	11	27	11	4	3	—	280.1
Kentucky	10,658	137	3,857	306	648	871	973	1,059	3,938	1,718	728	233	47	207.4
White	7,629	80	2,860	215	471	638	747	789	2,832	1,161	496	168	32	164.8
Black	3,000	57	989	89	176	232	223	269	1,100	552	230	59	13	640.0
Urban places of 100,000 or more	2,657	45	885	67	166	189	225	238	962	473	213	64	15	355.7
White	1,072	9	355	29	63	78	95	90	395	189	87	30	7	202.8
Black	1,568	36	525	36	103	111	128	147	564	282	124	30	7	749.5
Lexington-Fayette	843	16	283	22	50	66	69	76	303	151	62	24	4	250.1
White	456	6	154	11	30	38	37	38	166	74	36	17	3	165.5
Black	383	10	128	10	20	28	32	38	135	77	26	6	1	674.3
Louisville	1,814	29	602	45	116	123	156	162	659	322	151	40	11	442.5
White	616	3	201	18	33	40	58	52	229	115	51	13	4	243.4
Black	1,185	26	397	26	83	83	96	109	429	205	98	24	6	777.6
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	198	3	69	5	10	11	25	18	78	28	16	2	2	208.9
White	150	3	52	4	8	6	22	12	57	23	12	1	2	172.4
Black	48	—	17	—	2	5	3	6	21	5	4	—	—	657.5
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,992	26	697	58	110	163	170	196	747	326	146	47	3	247.9
White	1,397	13	499	36	72	110	130	151	526	217	105	35	2	200.1
Black	589	13	196	22	37	52	40	45	220	107	41	11	1	619.3
Balance of area	5,811	63	2,206	176	362	508	553	607	2,151	891	353	120	27	166.4
White	5,010	55	1,954	146	328	444	500	536	1,854	732	292	102	21	151.1
Black	795	8	251	30	34	64	52	71	295	158	61	17	5	508.0
Louisiana	23,594	353	8,176	670	1,284	1,815	2,101	2,306	8,618	3,996	1,746	593	112	319.0
White	5,127	54	2,013	138	290	468	570	547	1,748	823	348	118	23	119.9
Black	18,253	295	6,102	527	984	1,337	1,518	1,736	6,798	3,137	1,370	464	87	615.2
Urban places of 100,000 or more	8,382	128	2,761	247	450	603	684	777	3,090	1,478	660	226	39	457.5
White	759	9	286	20	41	70	77	78	240	126	61	34	3	126.4
Black	7,558	117	2,461	227	409	530	606	689	2,831	1,341	585	187	35	639.5
Baton Rouge	1,737	41	546	47	86	118	154	141	622	316	139	65	8	354.1
White	266	5	98	6	13	24	31	24	88	45	17	12	1	119.0
Black	1,460	35	447	41	73	94	123	116	531	270	119	52	6	571.4
New Orleans	4,891	57	1,536	130	254	324	365	463	1,864	874	416	121	23	518.4
White	269	2	86	3	14	24	21	24	82	46	36	16	1	127.5
Black	4,571	54	1,439	127	240	297	343	432	1,767	818	370	101	22	656.0
Shreveport	1,754	30	679	70	110	161	165	173	604	288	105	40	8	440.8
White	224	2	102	11	14	22	25	30	70	35	8	7	—	135.1
Black	1,527	28	575	59	96	139	140	141	533	253	97	34	—	665.1
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	2,273	30	769	49	130	166	191	233	871	377	164	54	7	352.2
White	439	—	163	9	25	31	41	57	173	65	29	8	—	132.6
Black	1,820	30	605	40	105	135	149	176	695	307	133	44	6	602.8

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 215

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

[Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births	
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years		40-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Louisiana—Con.														
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	3,127	51	1,159	101	178	250	311	319	1,100	523	205	76	13	334.6
White	831	3	348	26	48	74	109	91	283	133	50	12	2	149.8
Black	2,262	47	801	74	127	175	199	226	803	384	153	63	11	629.4
Balance of area	9,812	144	3,487	273	526	796	915	977	3,557	1,618	717	236	53	246.1
White	3,098	42	1,216	83	176	293	343	321	1,052	499	208	64	17	111.1
Black	6,613	101	2,235	186	343	497	564	645	2,469	1,105	498	170	35	588.4
Maine	3,338	17	1,154	58	161	247	295	393	1,273	610	201	77	6	198.1
White	3,235	16	1,125	57	158	242	286	382	1,232	584	197	75	6	196.0
Black	29	1	10	-	2	-	2	6	6	11	-	1	-	258.9
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	308	4	105	8	19	23	17	38	111	51	22	14	1	291.1
White	300	4	102	8	18	23	16	37	110	47	22	14	1	289.3
Black	5	-	2	-	-	-	1	1	-	3	-	-	-	384.6
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	790	5	275	13	34	60	76	92	318	134	43	14	1	232.1
White	769	4	269	12	33	60	74	90	311	128	43	13	1	230.8
Black	11	1	2	-	1	-	1	-	2	5	-	1	-	354.8
Balance of area	2,240	8	774	37	108	164	202	263	844	425	136	49	4	180.8
White	2,166	8	754	37	107	159	196	255	811	409	132	48	4	178.5
Black	13	-	6	-	1	-	-	5	4	3	-	-	-	191.2
Maryland	22,866	249	6,360	483	908	1,297	1,764	1,908	7,811	4,956	2,457	899	134	315.2
White	7,927	39	2,105	105	269	465	607	659	2,562	1,659	1,062	437	63	168.0
Black	14,362	206	4,183	374	632	816	1,143	1,218	5,110	3,106	1,286	409	62	638.3
Urban places of 100,000 or more	9,012	125	2,759	248	424	544	757	786	3,111	1,920	828	235	34	661.3
White	1,344	7	378	23	49	84	112	110	435	265	191	59	9	336.5
Black	7,582	116	2,360	224	372	455	642	667	2,655	1,633	621	173	24	804.9
Baltimore	9,012	125	2,759	248	424	544	757	786	3,111	1,920	828	235	34	661.3
White	1,344	7	378	23	49	84	112	110	435	265	191	59	9	336.5
Black	7,582	116	2,360	224	372	455	642	667	2,655	1,633	621	173	24	804.9
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	2,724	25	697	46	88	157	190	216	904	609	315	144	30	276.7
White	1,213	7	275	12	34	59	79	91	416	269	150	76	20	183.1
Black	1,354	17	409	33	54	95	110	117	458	284	132	47	7	549.5
Balance of area	11,130	99	2,904	189	396	596	817	906	3,796	2,427	1,314	520	70	226.8
White	5,370	25	1,452	70	186	322	416	458	1,711	1,125	721	302	34	146.8
Black	5,426	73	1,414	117	206	266	391	434	1,997	1,189	533	189	31	511.1
Massachusetts	17,616	93	5,347	306	738	1,154	1,517	1,632	6,330	3,510	1,668	538	130	208.6
White	12,793	52	4,028	203	538	869	1,181	1,237	4,601	2,512	1,155	348	97	173.1
Black	4,267	35	1,151	95	175	251	293	337	1,562	889	449	155	26	559.7
Urban places of 100,000 or more	5,907	41	1,676	110	254	367	441	504	2,157	1,219	575	190	49	398.9
White	2,753	15	854	43	123	181	242	265	989	547	243	76	29	297.6
Black	2,972	24	772	64	124	177	187	220	1,112	633	312	102	17	616.7
Boston	3,878	27	958	61	150	210	247	290	1,425	847	432	156	33	413.2
White	1,383	6	363	18	47	72	109	117	505	296	141	54	18	282.8
Black	2,363	20	565	42	97	133	132	161	882	520	273	90	13	604.7
Springfield	1,227	11	413	35	57	85	106	130	453	231	86	22	11	440.9
White	708	7	235	14	38	51	58	74	259	132	56	13	6	354.2
Black	502	3	171	21	18	34	47	51	189	96	30	9	4	688.6
Worcester	802	3	305	14	47	72	88	84	279	141	57	12	5	303.8
White	662	2	256	11	38	58	75	74	225	119	46	9	5	280.4
Black	107	1	36	1	9	10	8	8	41	17	9	3	-	587.9
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	4,823	34	1,478	84	207	284	450	453	1,729	970	430	146	36	249.1
White	3,732	21	1,143	57	159	226	354	347	1,371	758	316	96	27	224.9
Black	870	10	264	22	41	45	77	79	294	172	90	35	5	506.7
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	4,261	12	1,349	76	186	321	353	413	1,505	844	409	119	23	157.5
White	3,853	10	1,235	68	171	296	323	377	1,366	761	361	100	20	150.6
Black	291	1	81	8	9	17	21	26	100	62	31	13	3	411.0
Balance of area	2,625	6	844	36	91	182	273	262	939	477	254	83	22	112.9
White	2,455	6	796	35	85	166	262	248	875	446	235	76	21	109.3
Black	134	-	34	1	1	12	8	12	56	22	16	5	1	352.6
Michigan	28,724	310	10,325	798	1,628	2,359	2,697	2,843	10,019	4,985	2,254	711	120	204.3
White	13,132	84	5,015	301	752	1,159	1,392	1,411	4,672	2,081	937	288	55	116.9
Black	15,381	224	5,237	490	869	1,180	1,280	1,408	5,283	2,864	1,300	412	61	597.5
Urban places of 100,000 or more	14,834	179	4,894	413	788	1,086	1,232	1,375	5,184	2,777	1,316	416	68	411.8
White	3,003	20	1,000	57	147	228	270	298	1,095	539	258	72	19	179.5
Black	11,755	159	3,864	353	637	853	956	1,065	4,070	2,225	1,050	340	47	631.4
Ann Arbor	107	1	35	4	3	9	6	13	33	24	7	6	1	74.0
White	49	-	12	2	4	2	4	4	18	9	5	5	-	43.9
Black	58	1	23	2	3	5	4	9	15	15	2	1	1	313.5
Detroit	11,380	140	3,606	303	592	797	900	1,014	3,971	2,197	1,072	343	51	567.4
White	1,297	10	399	22	59	91	105	122	471	239	133	36	9	291.0
Black	10,050	130	3,194	280	531	703	792	888	3,491	1,954	934	305	42	654.1
Flint	1,227	16	477	47	73	91	132	134	397	214	87	30	6	385.0
White	367	2	134	8	21	27	42	36	131	69	24	4	3	233.6
Black	857	14	340	38	51	64	90	97	266	145	63	26	3	538.0
Grand Rapids	923	13	336	26	51	83	84	92	338	155	63	14	4	226.2
White	427	6	143	5	22	36	36	44	153	80	37	6	2	137.7
Black	477	7	188	21	29	46	48	44	181	69	26	6	-	533.6
Lansing	793	8	302	26	51	78	64	83	294	114	57	15	3	298.8
White	467	1	178	14	27	42	41	54	172	70	31	13	2	233.2
Black	309	7	117	11	23	35	21	27	116	41	25	2	1	552.8
Livonia	60	-	24	2	2	3	13	4	22	9	2	1	2	46.9
White	59	-	23	1	2	3	13	4	22	9	2	1	2	47.0
Black	1	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	250.0
Sterling Heights	81	-	30	1	4	11	5	9	30	11	6	4	-	57.6
White	79	-	30	1	4	11	5	9	29	11	5	4	-	57.7
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	250.0

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 216

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

[Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother										Ratio per 1,000 live births		
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years		40-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Michigan—Con.														
Warren	263	1	84	4	12	14	28	26	99	53	22	3	1	137.5
White	258	1	81	4	12	14	28	25	99	52	21	3	1	139.1
Black	2	—	1	—	—	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	—	142.9
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	3,071	35	1,185	78	209	294	310	294	1,039	491	238	68	15	175.0
White	1,770	8	695	34	118	175	196	172	605	268	146	40	8	119.5
Black	1,273	26	483	43	89	116	114	121	426	219	89	25	5	545.4
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	4,879	46	1,824	151	276	410	481	506	1,737	805	340	109	18	167.7
White	2,901	16	1,078	77	155	237	294	315	1,056	454	216	71	10	116.7
Black	1,928	30	730	73	120	170	182	185	666	335	124	35	8	536.3
Balance of area	5,940	50	2,422	156	355	569	674	668	2,059	912	360	118	19	102.6
White	5,458	40	2,242	133	332	519	632	626	1,916	820	317	105	18	97.5
Black	425	9	160	21	23	41	38	37	121	85	37	12	1	355.4
Minnesota	11,114	51	3,508	187	399	753	1,031	1,138	4,135	2,148	875	334	63	170.5
White	8,250	20	2,577	93	284	533	800	867	3,135	1,569	650	251	48	138.8
Black	1,581	16	536	59	79	116	121	161	529	332	122	41	5	640.1
Urban places of 100,000 or more	3,871	29	1,149	87	148	253	308	353	1,410	782	354	127	20	341.7
White	1,885	6	474	13	53	91	148	169	730	393	205	69	8	242.4
Black	1,357	12	477	53	73	100	111	140	452	274	102	36	4	695.2
Minneapolis	2,384	16	701	53	86	146	189	227	842	492	235	83	15	373.5
White	959	2	243	8	25	35	75	100	342	205	122	39	6	230.9
Black	987	8	338	36	53	73	78	98	326	202	81	29	3	708.5
St. Paul	1,487	13	448	34	62	107	119	126	568	290	119	44	5	300.7
White	926	4	231	5	28	56	73	69	388	188	83	30	2	255.5
Black	370	4	139	17	20	27	33	42	126	72	21	7	1	661.9
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	567	2	153	7	17	28	45	56	234	115	47	14	2	160.7
White	475	1	134	5	16	23	43	47	192	98	38	10	2	145.4
Black	32	1	11	1	1	2	—	7	11	6	2	1	—	516.1
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	3,052	8	933	44	90	175	289	335	1,159	610	228	92	22	137.5
White	2,738	4	843	37	84	151	263	308	1,048	538	201	84	20	129.2
Black	159	3	37	4	4	11	8	10	58	43	14	3	1	421.8
Balance of area	3,624	12	1,273	49	144	297	389	394	1,332	641	246	101	19	128.8
White	3,152	9	1,126	38	131	268	346	343	1,165	540	206	88	18	116.0
Black	33	—	11	1	1	3	2	4	8	9	4	1	—	417.7
Mississippi	14,499	289	5,550	542	959	1,206	1,421	1,422	5,157	2,211	923	309	60	351.1
White	2,119	29	867	73	156	195	240	203	728	348	104	36	7	98.2
Black	12,262	256	4,646	469	796	1,006	1,174	1,201	4,382	1,846	811	269	52	638.0
Urban places of 100,000 or more	1,445	23	470	40	79	91	112	148	543	264	106	36	3	416.8
White	92	—	35	4	5	9	13	4	35	18	1	3	—	78.8
Black	1,352	23	434	36	74	82	99	143	508	246	105	33	3	592.7
Jackson	1,445	23	470	40	79	91	112	148	543	264	106	36	3	416.8
White	92	—	35	4	5	9	13	4	35	18	1	3	—	78.8
Black	1,352	23	434	36	74	82	99	143	508	246	105	33	3	592.7
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	4,148	90	1,600	178	299	366	383	374	1,477	612	269	76	24	405.8
White	528	7	201	12	41	45	52	51	190	88	27	14	1	110.3
Black	3,595	82	1,391	166	256	321	329	319	1,278	521	239	61	23	687.6
Balance of area	8,906	176	3,480	324	581	749	926	900	3,137	1,335	548	197	33	322.6
White	1,499	22	631	57	110	141	175	148	503	242	76	19	6	95.9
Black	7,315	151	2,821	267	466	603	746	739	2,596	1,079	467	175	26	624.6
Missouri	17,823	171	6,151	459	901	1,427	1,677	1,687	6,619	3,098	1,289	425	70	237.2
White	9,267	68	3,446	210	461	825	967	983	3,311	1,562	632	204	44	149.5
Black	8,442	102	2,667	249	435	590	701	692	3,271	1,520	645	212	25	694.6
Urban places of 100,000 or more	8,365	91	2,708	216	403	644	705	740	3,149	1,531	656	199	31	429.4
White	2,346	15	801	40	92	206	220	243	848	416	197	56	13	208.9
Black	5,957	75	1,885	176	307	431	478	493	2,278	1,110	456	136	17	752.7
Independence	330	1	113	10	11	26	28	38	138	49	19	8	2	193.3
White	315	1	108	10	11	24	27	36	132	46	18	8	2	192.1
Black	11	—	3	—	—	2	—	1	4	3	1	—	—	440.0
Kansas City	3,031	35	989	78	149	237	258	267	1,134	556	241	63	13	385.1
White	878	5	315	12	43	80	85	95	293	159	83	18	5	188.8
Black	2,118	30	659	66	103	151	169	170	828	395	155	43	8	696.3
St. Louis	4,601	53	1,458	119	229	343	371	396	1,724	862	369	121	14	574.8
White	780	7	240	9	25	65	64	77	284	153	69	23	4	249.7
Black	3,799	45	1,213	110	203	277	305	318	1,433	706	300	93	9	792.4
Springfield	403	2	148	9	14	38	48	39	153	64	27	7	2	212.6
White	373	2	138	9	13	37	44	35	139	58	27	7	2	205.4
Black	29	—	10	—	1	1	4	4	13	6	—	—	—	547.2
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	542	4	218	9	31	44	73	61	191	86	31	8	4	186.5
White	410	3	178	7	23	37	57	54	135	60	25	5	4	156.6
Black	131	1	40	2	8	7	16	7	56	26	5	3	—	572.1
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	2,506	19	864	64	129	178	246	247	941	417	180	74	11	191.3
White	1,619	12	600	40	81	125	179	175	578	271	107	43	8	142.1
Black	874	7	259	24	47	53	65	70	358	144	72	31	3	574.2
Balance of area	6,410	57	2,361	170	338	561	653	639	2,338	1,064	422	144	24	161.6
White	4,892	38	1,867	123	265	457	511	511	1,750	815	303	100	19	133.1
Black	1,480	19	483	47	73	99	142	122	579	240	112	42	5	594.9
Montana	2,379	11	791	43	106	178	232	232	846	463	203	57	8	194.3
White	1,438	5	516	30	72	108	151	155	478	279	122	31	7	136.7
Black	17	—	3	—	—	—	2	1	10	3	—	1	—	265.6
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	449	3	157	11	28	32	46	40	154	88	35	12	—	205.4
White	336	2	126	10	24	26	35	31	109	66	25	8	—	170.4
Black	14	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	9	2	—	1	—	451.6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 217

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

[Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother										Ratio per 1,000 live births		
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years		40-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Montana—Con.														
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	405	1	125	6	17	33	32	37	150	85	33	7	4	197.1
White	343	1	112	5	15	28	30	34	126	68	25	7	4	180.0
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	200.0
Balance of area	1,525	7	509	26	61	113	154	155	542	290	135	38	4	190.5
White	759	2	278	15	33	54	86	90	243	145	72	16	3	114.3
Black	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	71.4
Nebraska	4,006	32	1,413	73	200	325	389	426	1,505	700	275	64	17	168.2
White	2,846	15	1,016	38	131	241	292	314	1,067	496	188	51	13	130.4
Black	908	17	311	30	60	62	69	90	344	156	72	6	2	668.1
Urban places of 100,000 or more	2,193	23	731	44	111	156	195	225	832	403	164	32	8	259.5
White	1,271	6	419	13	51	94	123	138	480	244	94	23	5	179.7
Black	857	17	293	29	59	59	68	78	326	148	65	6	2	722.6
Lincoln	438	3	143	5	17	35	39	47	176	78	28	8	2	159.0
White	360	2	118	3	14	28	33	40	145	65	22	6	2	139.8
Black	57	1	17	-	3	6	4	4	22	12	5	-	-	548.1
Omaha	1,755	20	588	39	94	121	156	178	656	325	136	24	6	308.1
White	911	4	301	10	37	66	90	98	335	179	72	17	3	202.6
Black	800	16	276	29	56	53	64	74	304	136	60	6	2	739.4
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	591	3	215	9	24	48	70	64	237	90	31	12	3	168.2
White	541	3	202	8	24	45	69	56	215	78	29	11	3	161.4
Black	23	-	10	-	-	2	-	7	10	3	-	-	-	383.3
Balance of area	1,222	6	467	20	65	121	124	137	436	207	80	20	6	103.1
White	1,034	6	395	17	56	102	100	120	372	174	65	17	5	90.7
Black	28	-	8	-	1	1	1	5	8	5	7	-	-	247.8
Nevada	2,740	21	833	69	123	185	223	233	1,013	534	239	88	12	164.4
White	1,672	7	470	32	67	115	132	124	630	334	157	67	7	123.4
Black	926	14	330	36	49	67	80	98	330	168	62	17	5	518.8
Urban places of 100,000 or more	1,569	12	448	35	64	110	109	130	578	332	130	61	8	187.4
White	985	5	259	13	35	69	68	74	371	214	87	45	4	147.4
Black	533	7	176	21	27	40	36	52	191	105	36	14	4	510.0
Las Vegas	1,344	11	390	33	57	92	97	111	499	284	106	50	4	215.0
White	809	4	218	11	32	54	60	61	307	176	68	35	1	163.1
Black	507	7	167	21	25	37	35	49	184	98	34	14	3	534.2
Reno	225	1	58	2	7	18	12	19	79	48	24	11	4	106.0
White	176	1	41	2	3	15	8	13	64	38	19	10	3	102.2
Black	26	-	9	-	2	3	1	3	7	7	2	-	-	270.8
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	689	8	241	21	36	47	70	67	254	116	58	11	1	220.1
White	303	2	95	7	14	21	28	25	117	51	29	9	-	131.0
Black	364	6	140	14	21	25	40	40	130	60	25	2	1	628.7
Balance of area	482	1	144	13	23	28	44	36	181	86	51	16	3	93.3
White	384	-	116	12	18	25	36	25	142	69	41	13	3	84.3
Black	29	1	14	1	1	2	4	6	9	3	1	1	-	180.1
New Hampshire	2,511	7	822	35	113	199	222	253	903	510	203	54	12	147.4
White	2,450	7	808	35	112	190	222	249	880	495	195	53	12	146.8
Black	47	-	11	-	1	8	-	2	18	13	5	-	-	301.3
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	626	1	192	6	27	54	46	59	227	132	59	12	3	192.4
White	598	1	185	6	26	48	46	59	216	125	56	12	3	189.3
Black	24	-	6	-	1	5	-	-	10	6	2	-	-	461.5
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	597	1	194	7	26	41	54	66	224	124	39	14	1	182.0
White	579	1	188	7	26	38	54	63	218	119	38	14	1	182.4
Black	15	-	5	-	-	3	-	-	5	4	1	-	-	234.4
Balance of area	1,288	5	436	22	60	104	122	128	452	254	105	28	8	122.7
White	1,273	5	435	22	60	104	122	127	446	251	102	27	8	122.9
Black	8	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	3	2	-	-	200.0
New Jersey	26,647	260	8,146	568	1,215	1,745	2,234	2,384	9,630	5,293	2,316	850	152	235.0
White	12,232	69	3,437	177	482	760	984	1,034	4,480	2,457	1,216	476	97	139.2
Black	14,221	187	4,668	389	724	978	1,238	1,339	5,084	2,797	1,071	360	54	635.5
Urban places of 100,000 or more	8,023	85	2,554	184	402	559	673	736	2,845	1,581	667	254	37	515.1
White	2,753	21	788	46	125	181	207	229	1,000	515	291	121	17	348.9
Black	5,229	64	1,762	138	276	377	465	506	1,831	1,053	370	129	20	726.6
Elizabeth	733	-	189	11	27	46	60	45	268	165	69	37	5	359.3
White	379	-	89	3	13	28	27	18	142	84	40	20	4	255.2
Black	350	-	100	8	14	18	33	27	125	80	28	16	1	679.6
Jersey City	1,900	21	560	46	95	109	156	154	671	383	186	65	14	443.6
White	751	6	194	14	32	35	57	56	268	145	97	32	9	328.1
Black	1,132	15	364	32	62	74	98	98	399	230	87	32	5	665.9
Newark	3,809	42	1,246	87	199	266	324	370	1,353	758	293	103	14	632.1
White	914	5	288	19	47	66	71	85	342	160	84	34	1	420.0
Black	2,894	37	958	68	152	199	253	284	1,007	596	207	68	13	759.9
Paterson	1,581	22	559	40	81	138	133	167	553	275	119	49	4	489.9
White	709	10	217	10	33	52	52	70	248	126	70	35	3	365.5
Black	863	12	342	30	48	86	81	97	300	147	48	13	1	727.0
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	6,506	71	2,025	162	317	406	547	593	2,378	1,279	544	176	33	328.7
White	2,518	18	734	47	122	159	209	197	971	479	223	77	16	188.7
Black	3,943	52	1,277	114	193	245	332	393	1,393	793	315	97	16	661.8
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	8,116	84	2,412	161	354	506	685	706	2,929	1,590	749	297	55	182.5
White	4,056	21	1,087	48	137	228	327	347	1,456	847	422	183	40	112.9
Black	3,977	60	1,308	112	213	275	355	353	1,443	729	314	108	15	561.5
Balance of area	4,002	20	1,155	61	142	274	329	349	1,478	843	356	123	27	119.4
White	2,905	9	828	36	98	192	241	261	1,053	616	280	95	24	94.5
Black	1,072	11	321	25	42	81	86	87	417	222	72	26	3	501.4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 218

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1987-Con.

[Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ^a	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births	
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
New Mexico	8,067	59	2,639	185	389	597	723	745	2,866	1,495	704	260	44	295.5
White	5,504	44	1,962	140	299	459	543	521	1,889	980	434	166	29	246.6
Black	298	1	104	9	17	26	19	33	114	48	22	7	2	424.5
Urban places of 100,000 or more	2,040	16	664	47	91	157	187	182	749	362	163	74	12	268.2
White	1,725	15	566	40	77	127	168	154	634	305	135	60	10	252.6
Black	117	-	32	2	6	11	6	7	47	21	14	2	1	455.3
Albuquerque	2,040	16	664	47	91	157	187	182	749	362	163	74	12	268.2
White	1,725	15	566	40	77	127	168	154	634	305	135	60	10	252.6
Black	117	-	32	2	6	11	6	7	47	21	14	2	1	455.3
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	2,022	15	690	51	112	159	178	190	713	373	159	62	10	294.8
White	1,626	14	573	41	95	139	149	149	569	301	108	52	9	270.1
Black	140	-	61	6	11	11	12	21	50	18	7	3	1	505.4
Balance of area	4,005	28	1,285	87	186	281	358	373	1,404	760	382	124	22	312.1
White	2,153	15	823	59	127	193	226	218	686	374	191	54	10	227.4
Black	41	1	11	1	-	4	1	5	17	9	1	2	-	244.0
New York	80,939	472	19,286	1,213	2,693	4,198	5,274	5,908	27,686	18,403	10,111	4,180	801	297.4
White	40,765	164	10,207	564	1,403	2,285	2,825	3,130	14,147	8,917	4,806	2,086	438	204.5
Black	38,905	304	8,917	642	1,272	1,870	2,412	2,721	13,210	9,121	5,037	1,977	339	630.8
Urban places of 100,000 or more	59,078	371	12,907	884	1,841	2,770	3,439	3,973	19,714	13,980	8,008	3,444	654	419.3
White	24,315	106	5,365	334	796	1,189	1,401	1,645	8,125	5,610	3,241	1,545	323	304.6
Black	33,782	262	7,452	546	1,035	1,562	2,013	2,296	11,362	8,067	4,535	1,794	310	642.7
Albany	578	4	200	23	35	33	56	53	216	97	42	12	3	416.4
White	228	1	77	10	13	15	19	19	81	40	14	4	-	260.9
Black	344	3	120	13	22	18	35	32	135	54	28	4	-	728.8
Buffalo	2,758	35	804	62	130	167	215	230	981	572	266	79	21	475.8
White	1,072	7	288	16	41	61	75	95	419	228	96	28	6	309.7
Black	1,645	28	505	46	88	103	139	129	548	334	167	48	15	744.0
New York city	51,035	280	10,500	676	1,477	2,245	2,824	3,278	16,843	12,340	7,271	3,199	602	415.6
White	20,990	95	4,430	274	681	978	1,151	1,346	6,897	4,902	2,939	1,430	297	306.5
Black	29,183	182	6,010	398	792	1,253	1,656	1,911	9,758	7,162	4,112	1,673	286	630.1
Bronx borough	13,915	79	2,969	198	435	646	759	931	4,957	3,353	1,737	705	115	572.4
White	6,944	39	1,621	106	262	361	415	477	2,471	1,596	801	346	59	519.0
Black	6,795	40	1,336	91	172	280	343	450	2,435	1,702	899	341	42	689.1
Brooklyn borough	19,007	114	4,119	286	583	853	1,130	1,267	6,143	4,578	2,697	1,137	219	436.3
White	5,835	33	1,394	102	224	301	350	417	1,957	1,301	735	348	67	273.1
Black	12,941	79	2,700	182	357	546	774	841	4,138	3,202	1,908	767	147	639.4
Manhattan borough	9,243	45	1,679	106	238	389	431	515	2,777	2,282	1,523	776	161	445.8
White	4,344	16	795	43	115	184	213	240	1,196	1,019	774	442	102	347.1
Black	4,731	28	879	63	123	204	215	274	1,556	1,203	699	312	54	703.8
Queens borough	7,955	37	1,514	70	189	300	446	509	2,666	1,914	1,187	536	101	278.6
White	3,391	5	514	17	65	103	146	183	1,117	874	560	267	54	204.9
Black	4,291	32	984	52	123	196	294	319	1,488	956	554	236	41	506.4
Staten Island borough	915	5	219	16	32	57	58	56	300	213	127	45	6	162.1
White	476	2	106	6	15	29	27	29	156	112	69	27	4	101.6
Black	425	3	111	10	17	27	30	27	141	99	52	17	2	586.2
Rochester	2,549	32	765	68	106	161	191	239	898	520	236	83	15	474.7
White	947	1	262	14	22	54	77	95	350	203	92	32	7	300.2
Black	1,568	31	497	54	82	107	113	141	540	310	138	46	6	751.3
Syracuse	1,393	17	454	39	73	123	102	117	510	266	103	39	4	476.2
White	682	1	207	13	30	55	49	60	254	143	47	26	4	351.4
Black	678	16	238	26	40	66	49	57	239	119	54	12	-	785.6
Yonkers	765	3	184	16	20	41	51	56	266	185	90	28	9	291.9
White	396	1	101	7	9	26	30	29	124	94	53	17	6	207.8
Black	364	2	82	9	11	15	21	26	142	88	36	11	3	593.8
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	2,752	17	817	50	122	183	219	243	984	584	238	91	21	289.5
White	1,577	5	488	21	58	123	134	152	582	321	122	48	11	208.2
Black	1,148	12	323	28	63	59	83	90	388	261	112	42	10	660.9
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	5,791	29	1,621	93	234	335	458	501	2,139	1,196	583	191	32	217.7
White	3,854	14	1,058	62	141	219	299	337	1,454	798	383	125	22	170.0
Black	1,874	15	548	31	89	112	157	159	665	381	193	63	9	564.1
Balance of area	13,318	55	3,941	186	496	910	1,158	1,191	4,849	2,643	1,282	454	94	140.0
White	11,019	39	3,296	147	408	754	991	996	3,986	2,188	1,060	368	82	123.4
Black	2,101	15	594	37	85	137	159	176	795	412	197	78	10	517.5
North Carolina	23,262	323	8,643	686	1,400	1,933	2,245	2,379	8,700	3,687	1,437	405	67	248.8
White	6,785	61	2,713	178	436	664	739	696	2,374	1,092	396	121	28	106.2
Black	15,814	256	5,670	485	928	1,204	1,443	1,610	6,086	2,483	1,008	276	35	564.9
Urban places of 100,000 or more	5,021	83	1,807	150	302	399	456	500	1,804	853	345	110	19	327.7
White	775	9	274	16	44	65	75	74	258	148	60	18	8	95.9
Black	4,209	74	1,520	134	256	332	376	422	1,531	700	283	90	11	611.5
Charlotte	2,002	35	785	66	154	170	184	211	678	320	137	37	10	333.4
White	350	7	138	8	22	29	36	43	105	60	29	6	5	107.2
Black	1,638	28	643	58	131	141	147	166	567	257	108	30	5	632.2
Durham	758	9	270	31	37	58	63	81	280	122	51	22	4	377.3
White	82	-	29	3	4	11	5	6	27	17	5	3	1	97.6
Black	673	9	241	28	33	47	58	75	251	104	46	19	3	600.4
Greensboro	748	14	242	11	42	51	75	63	276	142	49	22	3	305.8
White	122	1	34	-	8	8	10	8	49	23	10	4	1	88.9
Black	612	13	202	11	34	41	63	53	221	119	38	17	2	600.6
Raleigh	663	10	220	11	33	50	64	62	260	119	39	14	1	246.7
White	117	-	35	-	6	7	12	10	39	32	9	2	-	74.5
Black	543	10	184	11	27	43	51	52	221	86	29	12	1	525.1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 219

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

[Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother										Ratio per 1,000 live births														
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years		40-49 years													
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years												
North Carolina—Con.																										
Winston-Salem	850	15	290	31	36	70	70	83	310	150	69	15	1	390.6												
White	104	1	38	5	4	10	12	7	38	16	7	3	—	100.5												
Black	743	14	250	26	31	60	57	76	271	134	62	12	—	664.6												
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	1,107	11	391	36	60	75	122	98	447	168	64	23	3	298.0												
White	255	—	90	2	8	25	36	19	97	46	15	6	—	120.3												
Black	826	11	294	34	49	47	86	78	338	118	46	17	2	557.7												
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	4,475	75	1,642	151	279	356	401	455	1,712	701	273	60	12	323.9												
White	1,014	14	395	24	65	101	109	96	357	164	57	21	6	127.4												
Black	3,400	60	1,229	126	212	251	285	355	1,337	519	212	37	6	616.4												
Balance of area	12,659	154	4,803	349	759	1,103	1,266	1,326	4,737	1,965	755	212	33	208.7												
White	4,741	38	1,954	136	319	473	519	507	1,662	734	264	76	13	103.7												
Black	7,379	111	2,627	191	411	574	696	755	2,880	1,146	467	132	16	560.8												
North Dakota													1,429	8	463	25	54	97	143	144	556	244	118	35	5	138.7
White	933	2	318	18	38	73	100	89	360	159	72	19	3	101.3												
Black	19	—	5	—	—	—	2	—	11	—	—	—	—	130.1												
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	132	—	35	3	6	7	7	12	56	26	10	5	—	119.6												
White	120	—	33	3	6	6	7	11	50	25	8	4	—	114.5												
Black	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.0												
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	491	3	136	10	11	32	39	44	212	95	35	8	2	148.0												
White	407	1	117	8	10	31	34	34	172	77	32	6	2	131.2												
Black	10	—	3	—	—	—	—	—	6	—	—	—	—	270.3												
Balance of area	806	5	292	12	37	58	97	88	288	123	73	22	3	137.1												
White	406	1	168	7	22	36	59	44	138	57	32	9	1	80.3												
Black	8	—	2	—	—	—	—	—	5	—	—	—	—	80.8												
Ohio													39,237	400	13,835	987	1,959	2,962	3,876	4,051	14,373	6,803	2,827	850	149	248.6
White	22,179	150	8,282	473	1,136	1,816	2,406	2,451	8,152	3,522	1,495	487	91	168.1												
Black	16,812	247	5,476	510	815	1,134	1,441	1,576	6,131	3,240	1,312	353	53	697.0												
Urban places of 100,000 or more	18,730	230	6,150	516	916	1,275	1,673	1,770	7,040	3,504	1,410	391	65	437.3												
White	6,142	43	2,071	124	286	445	627	589	2,385	1,052	430	136	25	243.4												
Black	12,526	184	4,040	392	625	823	1,031	1,169	4,617	2,428	970	250	37	735.8												
Akron	1,350	17	459	43	78	99	117	122	509	231	97	32	5	385.8												
White	542	4	170	14	24	37	49	46	221	87	47	10	3	233.6												
Black	801	13	287	29	53	62	68	75	284	144	49	22	2	714.5												
Cincinnati	3,409	45	1,105	87	159	221	311	327	1,280	627	272	65	15	471.2												
White	894	9	302	22	42	61	89	88	323	156	78	20	6	236.7												
Black	2,508	36	800	65	117	160	221	237	955	470	193	45	9	741.8												
Cleveland	5,771	67	1,778	173	261	335	480	529	2,095	1,171	499	139	22	556.1												
White	1,456	16	500	25	75	93	163	144	560	239	97	40	4	310.6												
Black	4,283	50	1,269	148	185	241	313	382	1,526	924	399	98	17	770.5												
Columbus	3,417	34	1,158	74	180	258	320	326	1,307	623	218	67	10	318.7												
White	1,435	5	495	25	69	120	150	130	570	249	79	31	6	192.1												
Black	1,938	27	651	49	110	134	165	193	721	366	136	34	3	657.8												
Dayton	1,852	24	592	44	84	136	161	167	734	334	128	36	4	505.5												
White	557	2	179	11	19	46	48	55	221	98	44	11	2	289.2												
Black	1,286	22	410	33	64	90	112	111	511	234	82	25	2	755.6												
Toledo	2,296	34	808	66	118	178	219	227	887	390	139	31	7	383.9												
White	1,077	5	361	23	51	78	109	100	433	185	71	18	4	252.9												
Black	1,196	29	437	43	66	98	105	125	449	200	68	11	2	741.0												
Youngstown	695	9	250	29	36	48	65	72	228	128	57	21	2	464.3												
White	181	2	64	4	6	10	18	26	57	38	14	6	—	228.5												
Black	514	7	186	25	30	38	47	46	171	90	43	15	2	733.2												
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	3,288	44	1,132	71	145	238	316	362	1,198	555	271	77	11	279.0												
White	1,897	18	663	39	86	123	198	217	712	313	144	42	5	196.8												
Black	1,366	26	464	32	58	115	116	143	474	238	125	34	5	672.2												
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	7,153	61	2,586	170	363	529	769	755	2,637	1,207	463	162	37	198.5												
White	5,182	37	1,945	103	266	411	588	577	1,924	813	321	114	28	160.2												
Black	1,938	24	631	66	95	115	179	176	701	390	137	47	8	604.5												
Balance of area	10,006	65	3,967	230	535	920	1,118	1,164	3,498	1,537	683	220	36	149.2												
White	8,958	52	3,603	207	498	837	993	1,068	3,131	1,344	600	195	33	138.5												
Black	982	13	341	20	37	81	115	88	339	184	80	22	3	528.0												
Oklahoma													9,892	127	3,762	288	649	830	1,006	989	3,441	1,673	649	202	38	206.6
White	5,436	54	2,174	149	358	507	609	551	1,822	898	349	119	20	147.5												
Black	2,970	58	1,059	92	195	221	246	305	1,102	508	184	53	6	577.5												
Urban places of 100,000 or more	3,533	50	1,246	107	233	265	318	323	1,245	654	244	81	13	263.9												
White	1,609	18	567	49	98	117	155	148	563	302	115	38	6	166.0												
Black	1,672	29	598	50	114	131	139	164	597	308	104	33	3	642.8												
Oklahoma City	2,033	33	717	60	139	144	181	193	716	385	142	34	6	285.7												
White	890	14	324	25	61	63	89	86	303	166	63	18	2	176.6												
Black	1,025	16	352	30	66	73	80	103	374	201	66	14	2	653.3												
Tulsa	1,500	17	529	47	94	121	137	130	529	269	102	47	7	239.2												
White	719	4	243	24	37	54	66	62	260	136	52	20	4	154.7												
Black	647	13	246	20	48	58	59	61	223	107	38	19	1	626.9												
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	585	9	214	19	36	47	51	61	201	105	39	15	2	159.9												
White	321	4	121	9	19	30	32	31	97	64	26	8	1	115.1												
Black	218	5	78	10	13	14	18	23	86	33	11	4	1	361.5												
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,989	25	761	55	122	158	224	202	710	329	117	42	5	184.0												
White	1,205	6	497	29	81	108	155	124	417	196	59	27	3	137.6												
Black	546	15	181	18	27	35	41	60	211	88	40	10	1	548.2												
Balance of area	3,785	43	1,541	107	258	360	413	403	1,285	585	249	64	18	189.0												
White	2,301	26	989	62	160	252	267	248	745	336	149	46	10	147.4												
Black	534	9	202	14	41	41	48	58	208	79	29	6	1	566.3												

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 220

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

[Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births	
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Oregon	8,672	57	2,680	161	410	585	717	807	3,098	1,723	782	290	42	224.1
White	7,599	49	2,338	134	347	525	630	702	2,717	1,521	684	250	40	213.3
Black	596	5	191	19	34	35	46	57	217	118	54	11	-	587.2
Urban places of 100,000 or more	2,166	13	599	36	101	123	160	179	789	472	214	67	12	283.8
White	1,490	7	390	14	64	84	111	117	548	336	149	49	11	239.9
Black	531	4	168	17	31	32	40	48	196	107	47	9	-	659.6
Eugene	336	1	100	1	21	18	30	30	116	72	27	16	4	220.8
White	310	-	95	-	21	18	26	30	109	65	23	14	4	225.3
Black	11	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	4	5	-	-	-	268.3
Portland	1,830	12	499	35	80	105	130	149	673	400	187	51	8	299.5
White	1,180	7	295	14	43	66	85	87	439	271	126	35	7	244.0
Black	520	4	166	16	31	32	39	48	192	102	47	9	-	680.6
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	488	4	139	7	21	27	45	39	203	85	45	11	1	267.0
White	452	4	127	7	17	27	39	37	191	82	36	11	1	268.9
Black	12	-	4	-	1	2	1	1	3	1	-	-	-	352.9
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	2,103	14	682	33	92	146	184	227	736	410	188	63	10	214.4
White	2,001	13	645	32	86	141	169	215	696	396	184	58	9	216.4
Black	13	-	8	1	-	2	2	3	4	-	-	1	-	216.7
Balance of area	3,915	26	1,260	85	196	289	328	362	1,370	756	335	149	19	201.5
White	3,656	25	1,176	81	178	273	311	333	1,282	707	315	132	19	197.7
Black	40	1	11	1	2	1	2	3	13	8	6	1	-	344.8
Pennsylvania	41,143	381	12,683	910	1,838	2,740	3,377	3,818	15,038	8,226	3,537	1,094	184	253.0
White	22,343	127	7,345	448	989	1,586	2,056	2,266	8,196	4,186	1,779	601	109	164.9
Black	18,466	252	5,252	459	836	1,137	1,302	1,518	6,750	3,961	1,714	472	65	748.5
Urban places of 100,000 or more	18,917	202	5,304	442	825	1,142	1,303	1,592	6,921	4,094	1,792	524	80	500.0
White	15,158	27	1,520	103	214	335	390	478	1,936	1,037	467	143	28	266.8
Black	13,574	174	3,736	337	602	797	901	1,099	4,935	3,014	1,303	368	44	779.8
Allentown	571	2	157	9	23	41	32	52	233	117	46	14	2	325.9
White	447	2	118	8	14	30	27	39	189	87	41	10	-	289.7
Black	119	-	37	1	8	10	5	13	43	29	4	4	2	716.9
Erie	711	8	237	22	33	54	59	69	239	142	58	25	2	332.4
White	418	3	134	10	16	31	32	45	142	84	42	12	1	240.1
Black	287	5	101	12	16	23	26	24	95	56	16	13	1	755.3
Philadelphia	15,254	171	4,243	357	661	913	1,030	1,282	5,542	3,334	1,476	417	71	534.2
White	3,677	20	1,100	74	159	247	281	339	1,364	746	324	97	26	281.7
Black	11,414	150	3,102	281	497	657	739	928	4,136	2,548	1,133	308	37	782.2
Pittsburgh	2,381	21	667	54	108	134	182	189	907	501	212	68	5	442.0
White	616	2	168	11	25	27	50	55	241	120	60	24	1	205.7
Black	1,754	19	496	43	81	107	131	134	661	381	150	43	4	773.7
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	3,686	38	1,196	79	172	262	305	378	1,330	717	292	98	15	284.1
White	2,378	17	776	48	113	161	202	252	836	465	200	73	11	218.7
Black	1,277	21	413	31	58	98	103	123	484	244	87	24	4	706.3
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	6,651	73	2,113	156	294	445	616	602	2,475	1,263	518	175	34	210.6
White	4,110	27	1,323	82	172	260	397	412	1,514	790	314	118	24	150.1
Black	2,501	45	779	73	121	185	216	184	950	465	199	54	9	678.1
Balance of area	11,889	68	4,070	233	547	891	1,153	1,246	4,312	2,152	935	297	55	148.1
White	10,697	56	3,726	215	490	830	1,067	1,124	3,910	1,894	798	267	46	137.4
Black	1,114	12	324	18	55	57	82	112	381	238	125	26	8	629.7
Rhode Island	3,064	23	999	54	154	216	274	301	1,133	572	235	84	18	218.1
White	2,305	13	767	35	121	163	219	229	847	419	178	65	16	184.9
Black	650	7	201	16	26	44	50	65	240	136	50	15	1	585.1
Urban places of 100,000 or more	1,277	11	366	19	54	85	98	110	502	250	102	40	6	404.4
White	716	4	193	8	31	42	58	54	289	143	57	25	5	331.0
Black	491	4	155	10	20	36	38	51	183	99	39	11	-	673.5
Providence	1,277	11	366	19	54	85	98	110	502	250	102	40	6	404.4
White	716	4	193	8	31	42	58	54	289	143	57	25	5	331.0
Black	491	4	155	10	20	36	38	51	183	99	39	11	-	673.5
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	617	4	231	13	35	42	71	70	209	104	46	17	6	187.9
White	541	3	212	10	31	39	67	65	180	87	39	15	5	158.1
Black	66	1	14	2	3	1	4	4	26	15	7	2	1	345.5
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	802	8	279	17	45	65	71	81	280	156	53	20	6	193.3
White	707	6	243	13	40	58	61	71	249	134	51	18	6	181.3
Black	80	2	31	4	3	7	8	9	24	19	2	2	-	516.1
Balance of area	368	-	123	5	20	24	34	40	142	62	34	7	-	120.1
White	341	-	119	4	19	24	33	39	129	55	31	7	-	114.5
Black	13	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	7	3	2	-	-	361.1
South Carolina	15,333	223	5,604	482	909	1,220	1,483	1,510	5,525	2,500	1,107	323	51	290.4
White	3,682	49	1,527	113	257	348	411	398	1,250	551	219	66	20	115.0
Black	11,615	174	4,062	369	650	865	1,069	1,109	4,267	1,941	883	257	31	570.8
Urban places of 100,000 or more	872	11	304	30	42	61	87	84	314	144	69	28	2	369.2
White	94	-	26	-	4	5	9	8	38	18	6	5	1	104.3
Black	776	11	278	30	38	56	78	76	275	126	62	23	1	549.6
Columbia	872	11	304	30	42	61	87	84	314	144	69	28	2	369.2
White	94	-	26	-	4	5	9	8	38	18	6	5	1	104.3
Black	776	11	278	30	38	56	78	76	275	126	62	23	1	549.6
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	1,370	22	472	49	102	103	107	111	484	267	95	27	3	344.5
White	224	3	74	7	14	15	22	16	88	42	11	4	2	107.2
Black	1,142	19	397	42	88	87	85	95	395	223	84	23	1	622.3
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	2,731	42	1,057	90	181	233	287	266	964	433	179	50	6	354.7
White	591	5	251	15	42	61	69	64	204	76	38	14	3	139.6
Black	2,134	37	803	75	138	171	218	201	758	356	141	36	3	633.0
Balance of area	10,360	148	3,771	313	584	823	1,002	1,049	3,763	1,656	764	218	40	267.3
White	2,773	41	1,176	91	197	267	311	310	920	415	164	43	14	111.9
Black	7,563	107	2,584	222	386	551	688	737	2,839	1,236	596	175		

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 221

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

[Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births	
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
South Dakota	2,225	9	781	55	90	167	226	243	773	398	199	53	12	193.6
White	1,072	4	406	24	39	93	122	128	405	149	87	14	7	113.3
Black	24	-	7	1	-	-	3	3	10	4	2	1	-	189.0
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	242	1	95	4	12	16	27	36	94	35	12	4	1	149.8
White	195	1	78	4	10	13	24	27	77	27	8	3	1	128.5
Black	10	-	2	-	-	-	2	2	4	2	1	1	-	454.5
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	556	1	180	11	11	41	48	69	207	102	53	10	3	198.0
White	356	-	118	4	8	29	28	49	139	60	31	5	3	147.2
Black	7	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	1	-	-	155.6
Balance of area	1,427	7	506	40	67	110	151	138	472	261	134	39	8	201.9
White	521	3	210	16	21	51	70	52	189	62	48	6	3	94.2
Black	7	-	4	-	-	-	3	1	2	1	-	-	-	116.7
Tennessee	17,897	258	6,233	560	1,023	1,362	1,576	1,712	6,645	3,059	1,207	421	74	263.4
White	7,105	79	2,624	203	420	600	675	726	2,653	1,124	427	163	35	138.2
Black	10,743	179	3,601	356	601	760	900	984	3,978	1,921	772	253	39	673.5
Urban places of 100,000 or more	10,028	153	3,281	310	534	710	832	895	3,702	1,869	747	240	36	406.2
White	1,905	18	588	39	83	139	159	168	733	365	145	47	9	149.3
Black	8,103	135	2,689	270	450	570	673	726	2,961	1,500	600	191	27	697.1
Chattanooga	986	21	386	34	64	89	91	108	372	154	43	10	-	414.5
White	212	-	71	7	9	17	17	21	98	32	9	2	-	161.3
Black	773	21	314	26	55	72	74	87	274	122	34	8	-	742.6
Knoxville	706	13	242	24	38	48	62	70	263	125	51	9	3	299.7
White	357	4	126	12	22	26	31	35	125	67	29	3	3	193.8
Black	348	9	116	12	16	22	31	35	137	58	22	6	-	731.1
Memphis	6,039	96	1,944	198	315	412	492	527	2,160	1,152	485	177	25	505.2
White	545	8	151	11	23	35	36	46	197	114	49	24	2	134.7
Black	5,486	88	1,792	187	291	377	456	481	1,959	1,036	436	152	23	703.2
Nashville-Davidson	2,297	23	709	54	117	161	187	190	907	438	168	44	8	287.2
White	791	6	240	9	29	61	75	66	313	152	58	18	4	142.4
Black	1,496	17	467	45	88	99	112	123	591	284	108	25	4	648.7
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	237	2	98	10	13	24	22	29	84	36	14	3	-	178.2
White	100	-	46	5	7	12	11	11	33	16	4	1	-	107.2
Black	135	2	52	5	6	12	11	18	51	19	9	2	-	379.2
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	2,196	39	817	81	120	166	218	232	837	325	122	47	9	244.4
White	1,149	12	456	36	66	107	117	130	443	145	60	27	6	157.4
Black	1,035	27	359	45	54	59	100	101	391	176	60	19	3	650.9
Balance of area	5,436	64	2,037	159	356	462	504	556	2,022	829	324	131	29	165.0
White	3,951	49	1,534	123	264	342	388	417	1,444	598	218	88	20	129.9
Black	1,470	15	501	36	91	119	116	139	575	226	103	41	9	617.4
Texas	57,464	983	20,581	1,886	3,528	4,692	5,196	5,279	20,127	9,657	4,281	1,546	289	190.3
White	35,281	548	12,768	1,093	2,218	3,009	3,234	3,214	11,956	5,976	2,746	1,053	234	139.8
Black	21,760	429	7,699	788	1,296	1,652	1,930	2,033	8,057	3,598	1,477	450	50	509.4
Urban places of 100,000 or more	33,264	559	11,275	1,025	1,918	2,519	2,867	2,946	11,655	6,036	2,655	913	171	251.2
White	18,461	284	6,230	499	1,086	1,452	1,577	1,616	6,273	3,403	1,560	575	136	180.8
Black	14,526	272	4,972	523	821	1,045	1,273	1,310	5,314	2,573	1,053	311	31	551.5
Amarillo	473	7	205	20	40	41	53	51	127	77	45	11	1	152.6
White	348	5	151	12	29	26	41	43	85	63	35	8	1	128.6
Black	123	2	54	8	11	15	12	8	42	14	10	1	-	440.9
Arlington	490	5	175	12	26	52	40	45	176	79	40	14	1	102.0
White	352	5	129	6	18	42	30	33	122	60	29	6	-	85.3
Black	129	-	43	6	8	8	10	11	51	18	11	6	-	266.0
Austin	1,841	41	642	70	109	146	159	158	635	311	156	44	12	204.6
White	1,229	23	418	43	68	93	115	99	423	218	104	31	12	164.8
Black	604	18	219	27	40	52	43	57	211	92	52	12	-	473.4
Beaumont	546	11	189	11	31	42	48	57	179	110	41	13	3	280.3
White	88	3	31	2	4	8	8	9	27	16	7	2	2	93.7
Black	453	8	157	9	27	33	40	48	151	92	34	10	1	464.1
Corpus Christi	794	15	288	37	48	60	65	78	270	139	52	26	4	174.5
White	681	15	243	31	42	55	50	65	230	121	46	22	4	160.1
Black	110	-	42	6	6	4	13	13	40	18	6	4	-	447.2
Dallas	7,306	142	2,517	235	415	540	665	662	2,646	1,315	519	142	25	352.1
White	2,782	42	885	66	149	195	229	246	976	558	247	58	16	210.8
Black	4,439	100	1,611	167	264	339	433	408	1,639	744	258	78	9	639.8
El Paso	2,261	19	803	62	130	185	231	195	705	406	212	98	18	203.7
White	2,146	19	766	58	125	177	220	186	662	382	206	94	17	205.0
Black	105	-	33	4	4	8	9	8	40	24	5	3	-	211.7
Fort Worth	2,236	54	854	80	155	199	224	196	799	339	137	40	13	234.3
White	962	19	385	30	79	108	100	68	326	145	57	19	11	137.6
Black	1,257	35	462	50	75	89	123	125	471	188	79	20	2	557.2
Garland	531	6	191	16	33	41	41	60	191	88	40	13	2	149.5
White	385	3	132	12	24	33	25	38	137	72	31	9	1	127.7
Black	139	3	59	4	9	8	16	22	52	15	7	2	1	404.1
Houston	10,594	155	3,152	291	506	664	796	895	3,791	2,149	937	353	57	298.5
White	4,541	64	1,268	95	202	261	321	389	1,596	960	428	186	39	193.8
Black	5,941	89	1,859	196	300	395	467	501	2,173	1,158	491	156	15	569.1
Irving	585	4	182	11	24	42	43	62	234	110	47	4	4	201.0
White	487	3	156	10	19	37	37	53	202	85	33	4	4	194.0
Black	90	1	25	1	4	5	6	9	31	22	11	-	-	360.0
Lubbock	479	10	199	20	41	47	46	45	165	73	20	7	5	144.0
White	330	7	137	15	26	34	31	31	107	59	12	5	3	114.6
Black	149	3	62	5	15	13	15	14	58	14	8	2	2	391.1
Pasadena	360	2	134	8	32	30	27	37	144	45	25	10	-	178.7
White	347	2	133	8	32	30	27	36	137	42	24	9	-	177.6
Black	11	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	6	2	1	-	-	354.8
San Antonio	4,121	72	1,494	124	284	371	355	360	1,361	699	339	130	26	227.7
White	3,504	68	1,284	101	247	323	308	305	1,148	577	285	117		

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 222

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

[Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother										Ratio per 1,000 live births		
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years		40-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Texas—Con.														
Waco	647	16	250	28	44	59	74	45	232	96	45	8	—	288.1
White	279	6	112	10	22	30	35	15	95	45	16	5	—	170.5
Black	367	10	138	18	22	29	39	30	137	51	28	3	—	612.7
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	4,984	83	1,825	169	293	430	448	485	1,746	785	355	165	25	167.2
White	3,446	53	1,248	113	201	292	318	324	1,161	569	272	123	20	132.6
Black	1,506	28	571	55	92	137	128	159	574	211	81	36	5	476.7
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	7,771	149	2,939	284	520	667	753	715	2,790	1,140	538	183	32	160.8
White	5,148	88	1,977	190	350	462	508	467	1,760	774	387	136	26	124.4
Black	2,566	60	943	94	169	202	237	241	1,017	356	142	43	5	432.9
Balance of area	11,445	192	4,542	408	797	1,076	1,128	1,133	3,936	1,696	733	285	61	125.2
White	8,226	123	3,313	291	581	803	831	807	2,762	1,230	527	219	52	99.3
Black	3,162	69	1,213	116	214	268	292	323	1,152	458	201	60	9	433.7
Utah	3,929	26	1,487	86	239	346	399	417	1,318	710	271	101	16	111.2
White	3,413	24	1,334	74	221	309	367	363	1,118	609	227	86	15	102.5
Black	136	—	42	2	5	10	7	18	56	21	12	4	1	410.9
Urban places of 100,000 or more	664	7	195	14	25	42	56	58	245	122	69	24	2	201.9
White	551	7	165	12	22	35	48	48	206	97	55	20	1	190.1
Black	45	—	12	1	1	3	3	4	17	8	7	—	—	592.1
Salt Lake City	664	7	195	14	25	42	56	58	245	122	69	24	2	201.9
White	551	7	165	12	22	35	48	48	206	97	55	20	1	190.1
Black	45	—	12	1	1	3	3	4	17	8	7	—	—	592.1
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	645	4	262	15	47	58	63	79	199	129	27	20	4	95.8
White	585	3	243	13	45	54	60	71	178	117	22	18	4	92.2
Black	29	—	11	1	2	3	—	5	9	2	—	—	—	426.5
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	853	7	325	11	44	82	90	98	300	144	54	19	4	109.6
White	785	7	306	11	40	74	88	93	265	132	52	19	4	105.7
Black	22	—	7	—	1	3	—	3	11	3	1	—	—	305.6
Balance of area	1,767	8	705	46	123	164	190	182	574	315	121	38	6	100.4
White	1,492	7	620	38	114	146	171	151	469	263	98	29	6	89.7
Black	40	—	12	—	1	1	4	6	19	5	2	—	—	347.8
Vermont	1,459	5	426	23	47	82	123	151	585	276	104	58	5	179.5
White	1,445	5	422	23	46	81	122	150	577	274	104	58	5	179.4
Black	8	—	2	—	—	—	1	1	5	1	—	—	—	266.7
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	204	—	73	4	15	17	13	24	82	30	10	7	2	219.8
White	202	—	71	4	14	16	13	24	82	30	10	7	2	220.8
Black	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Balance of area	1,255	5	353	19	32	65	110	127	503	246	94	51	3	174.3
White	1,243	5	351	19	32	65	109	126	495	244	94	51	3	174.1
Black	8	—	2	—	—	—	1	1	5	1	—	—	—	320.0
Virginia	20,562	200	6,259	484	933	1,297	1,653	1,892	7,901	3,851	1,699	545	107	227.6
White	8,219	43	2,486	156	328	549	721	732	3,080	1,587	719	247	57	124.5
Black	12,109	153	3,722	328	598	730	921	1,145	4,754	2,212	953	274	41	559.7
Urban places of 100,000 or more	9,195	94	2,799	234	432	592	726	815	3,504	1,719	781	254	44	288.4
White	2,635	15	736	40	90	171	202	233	993	539	253	81	18	134.3
Black	6,432	77	2,033	194	338	408	519	574	2,475	1,150	516	158	23	577.1
Alexandria	499	2	136	14	15	26	36	45	171	108	57	19	6	246.9
White	179	1	39	2	3	6	13	15	70	36	25	5	3	135.4
Black	307	1	96	12	12	20	23	29	95	68	30	14	3	557.2
Arlington county ²	539	4	101	6	17	18	27	33	190	128	77	32	7	211.3
White	326	1	59	1	13	9	16	20	115	70	59	18	4	168.8
Black	173	2	35	5	4	4	10	12	61	51	15	7	2	484.6
Chesapeake	614	6	211	19	37	42	60	53	239	103	40	14	1	247.8
White	195	1	69	5	11	16	19	18	65	44	11	5	—	117.1
Black	416	5	140	14	26	26	39	35	174	59	29	8	1	536.8
Hampton	547	6	148	7	19	43	44	35	188	133	56	13	3	238.0
White	160	2	43	2	5	11	16	9	56	39	18	1	1	115.4
Black	383	4	104	5	14	32	27	26	131	93	38	11	2	445.3
Newport News	921	12	266	21	41	53	76	75	380	171	59	26	7	290.5
White	206	2	51	4	10	6	16	15	92	40	11	6	4	113.1
Black	703	10	211	17	30	45	60	59	285	129	46	19	3	561.1
Norfolk	1,960	21	617	44	94	142	151	186	798	326	146	47	5	349.8
White	479	3	123	3	11	34	33	42	197	99	42	14	1	160.6
Black	1,460	17	489	41	80	107	118	143	597	222	102	29	4	590.9
Portsmouth	791	6	293	36	42	66	68	81	282	127	68	13	2	400.9
White	139	1	50	5	5	10	14	16	46	28	10	4	—	150.6
Black	650	5	241	31	37	54	54	65	236	99	58	9	2	628.0
Richmond	1,838	22	524	47	93	86	140	158	709	358	165	55	5	521.9
White	153	—	35	2	4	11	11	7	60	36	15	6	1	141.9
Black	1,675	22	488	45	89	75	129	150	648	317	148	49	3	700.5
Roanoke	496	10	179	16	25	42	50	46	177	86	34	9	1	346.6
White	202	2	71	3	8	19	17	24	73	33	17	5	1	202.2
Black	292	8	108	13	17	23	33	22	104	52	17	3	—	691.9
Virginia Beach	990	5	324	24	49	74	74	103	370	179	79	26	7	144.9
White	596	2	196	13	20	49	47	67	219	114	45	17	3	108.0
Black	373	3	121	11	29	22	26	33	144	60	33	9	3	362.1
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	338	3	118	8	19	18	26	47	123	57	31	5	1	352.8
White	88	1	29	1	5	7	4	12	31	19	8	—	—	148.4
Black	250	2	89	7	14	11	22	35	92	38	23	5	—	694.8
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	2,269	25	737	65	109	141	192	230	876	412	167	43	9	294.8
White	877	4	301	27	39	68	87	80	331	142	74	19	6	164.4
Black	1,387	21	436	38	70	73	105	150	543	267	93	24	3	630.2
Balance of area	8,760	78	2,605	177	373	546	709	800	3,398	1,663	720	243	53	175.9
White	4,619	23	1,420	88	194	303	428	407	1,725	887	384	147	33	114.2
Black	4,040	53	1,164	89	176	238	275	386	1,644	757	321	87	14	509.6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 223

Table 1-77. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups and Specified Urban Places of 100,000 or More: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

[Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980. Specified urban places are those with populations of 100,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Age of mother											Ratio per 1,000 live births	
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Washington	14,629	98	4,588	292	649	1,060	1,213	1,374	5,197	2,834	1,333	505	74	207.9
White	11,431	66	3,644	215	517	844	982	1,086	4,060	2,209	1,015	383	54	187.0
Black	1,589	15	478	36	80	105	120	137	569	338	148	35	6	455.8
Urban places of 100,000 or more	3,605	25	1,020	68	134	252	259	307	1,281	724	385	153	17	274.9
White	2,040	9	551	33	62	144	147	165	744	416	217	93	10	213.9
Black	1,019	9	319	19	57	73	76	94	359	212	94	24	2	571.8
Seattle	1,747	14	422	28	57	104	96	137	593	391	221	94	12	254.3
White	781	2	154	7	16	43	37	51	273	184	110	51	7	170.3
Black	680	7	204	10	33	45	46	70	230	154	65	19	1	602.8
Spokane	779	3	253	18	25	66	65	79	289	132	70	30	2	284.2
White	642	2	205	16	22	54	56	57	240	110	56	27	2	240.9
Black	55	1	17	—	1	—	—	—	25	9	6	—	—	610.5
Tacoma	1,079	8	345	22	52	82	98	91	399	201	94	29	3	327.4
White	617	5	192	10	24	47	54	57	231	122	51	15	1	269.8
Black	281	1	98	9	23	23	26	17	104	49	23	5	1	502.7
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	515	1	158	9	24	33	43	49	202	88	48	16	2	226.4
White	443	1	136	6	21	27	36	46	171	79	42	13	1	220.1
Black	30	—	10	2	—	—	—	—	13	4	3	—	—	434.8
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	3,248	14	1,089	65	127	263	300	334	1,169	615	260	91	10	230.1
White	2,851	11	982	56	112	231	271	292	1,032	544	217	76	9	224.7
Black	160	1	52	4	7	11	17	13	53	31	20	3	—	384.6
Balance of area	7,281	58	2,321	150	364	512	611	684	2,545	1,407	640	245	45	177.7
White	6,087	45	1,995	120	322	442	528	583	2,113	1,170	539	201	34	165.2
Black	380	5	97	11	15	16	25	30	144	91	31	8	4	311.7
West Virginia	4,722	45	1,868	129	340	392	476	531	1,680	717	267	118	27	210.6
White	4,173	36	1,677	115	302	344	441	475	1,475	617	235	107	26	195.1
Black	545	4	188	14	38	47	34	55	204	100	32	11	1	590.5
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	402	4	148	13	32	30	32	41	154	61	25	8	2	277.1
White	276	1	104	9	21	21	22	31	106	38	18	7	2	221.2
Black	126	3	44	4	11	9	10	10	48	23	7	1	—	673.8
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	862	5	337	21	54	80	95	87	315	127	52	19	3	246.3
White	675	5	266	17	41	61	81	66	252	95	40	15	2	214.2
Black	187	4	71	4	13	19	14	21	63	32	12	4	1	621.3
Balance of area	3,458	32	1,383	95	254	282	349	403	1,211	529	190	91	22	197.9
White	3,222	2	1,307	89	240	262	338	378	1,117	484	177	85	22	189.7
Black	232	2	73	6	14	19	10	24	93	45	13	6	—	533.3
Wisconsin	14,698	113	5,058	347	703	1,016	1,413	1,579	5,529	2,589	1,036	319	54	207.2
White	9,323	30	3,109	147	382	645	901	1,034	3,550	1,681	680	232	41	149.5
Black	4,801	78	1,765	183	301	338	457	487	1,766	806	305	72	8	761.0
Urban places of 100,000 or more	6,283	79	2,127	201	327	430	542	627	2,287	1,176	456	136	22	425.4
White	2,012	11	566	35	66	121	148	196	746	445	166	63	15	229.0
Black	4,167	68	1,527	160	261	301	384	421	1,502	713	279	71	7	775.5
Madison	444	3	119	10	10	29	26	44	167	90	45	16	4	162.9
White	330	—	82	4	7	21	18	32	124	76	33	11	4	139.5
Black	101	3	33	5	3	7	8	10	40	12	9	4	—	612.1
Milwaukee	5,839	76	2,008	191	317	401	516	583	2,120	1,086	411	120	18	484.8
White	1,682	11	484	31	59	100	130	164	622	369	133	52	11	262.0
Black	4,086	65	1,494	155	258	294	376	411	1,462	701	270	67	7	780.7
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	2,103	14	739	45	111	149	203	231	808	341	150	46	5	214.5
White	1,577	4	546	27	76	118	149	176	588	265	127	43	4	179.0
Black	464	8	181	16	32	29	52	52	189	67	18	1	—	729.6
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	1,962	8	612	23	68	114	192	215	809	357	130	38	8	152.4
White	1,785	4	543	15	59	103	167	199	723	330	121	37	7	145.8
Black	140	2	48	5	7	7	18	11	65	19	6	—	—	614.0
Balance of area	4,350	12	1,580	78	197	323	476	506	1,625	715	300	99	19	129.9
White	3,969	11	1,454	70	181	303	437	463	1,493	641	266	89	15	121.5
Black	30	—	10	2	1	1	3	3	10	7	2	—	1	416.7
Wyoming	1,189	12	425	20	55	97	117	136	455	188	71	34	4	157.7
White	1,032	10	375	19	49	88	100	119	404	145	63	31	4	145.4
Black	44	2	13	—	3	3	5	2	13	13	3	—	—	392.9
Urban places of 50,000 to 100,000	126	1	50	2	4	13	14	17	48	16	6	5	—	162.0
White	116	1	48	2	4	12	13	17	44	12	6	5	—	154.7
Black	5	—	2	—	—	1	—	—	2	—	—	—	—	500.0
Urban places of 10,000 to 50,000	476	8	163	7	30	33	44	49	179	79	29	15	3	181.9
White	424	6	148	7	27	31	38	45	164	64	24	15	3	171.1
Black	35	2	10	—	3	1	4	2	10	10	3	—	—	473.0
Balance of area	587	3	212	11	21	51	59	70	228	93	36	14	1	141.7
White	492	3	179	10	18	45	49	57	196	69	33	11	1	127.2
Black	4	—	1	—	—	1	—	—	1	2	—	—	—	142.9

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.
² Based on fewer than 20 total births.
³ Classified as urban under special rule; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 224

Table 1-78. Live Births by Marital Status of Mother, Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Figures for marital status not classifiable are included in births to married women.]

Marital status of mother, age of mother, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
All births, ¹ all ages	2,933,658	101,025	481,586	1,197,815	600,931	508,554	43,737
Under 15 years	8,045	6,228	1,583	-	-	-	234
15-19 years	357,216	28,436	191,682	118,975	12,297	100	5,726
15 years	19,691	6,731	12,432	147	-	-	381
16 years	43,547	6,150	35,633	924	22	-	818
17 years	69,993	5,282	53,186	10,148	181	-	1,196
18 years	98,414	5,147	48,121	41,634	2,016	-	1,496
19 years	125,571	5,126	42,310	66,122	10,078	-	1,835
20-24 years	828,591	25,984	161,214	432,219	163,966	33,405	11,803
25-29 years	942,305	19,577	82,351	397,016	237,196	193,245	12,920
30-34 years	585,072	12,587	32,176	189,334	141,936	200,154	8,885
35-39 years	186,226	6,271	10,400	52,390	40,642	73,056	3,467
40-49 years	26,203	1,942	2,190	7,881	4,694	8,594	702
White, all ages	2,284,681	72,053	317,680	929,865	485,362	447,650	32,071
Under 15 years	2,571	2,036	452	-	-	-	83
15-19 years	226,409	19,916	117,964	77,028	7,883	60	3,558
15 years	8,967	3,361	5,348	63	-	-	195
16 years	24,140	4,074	19,061	535	13	-	457
17 years	43,235	4,126	32,258	5,989	112	-	750
18 years	64,635	4,185	31,950	26,276	1,244	-	980
19 years	85,432	4,170	29,347	44,165	6,514	60	1,176
20-24 years	620,758	21,030	113,888	326,502	123,573	27,433	8,332
25-29 years	774,700	14,802	57,205	325,896	197,008	169,871	9,918
30-34 years	487,777	8,729	20,568	153,786	119,451	178,282	6,983
35-39 years	151,837	4,297	6,215	40,534	33,466	64,561	2,704
40-49 years	20,629	1,243	1,390	6,059	3,981	7,443	513
Black, all ages	544,537	21,232	146,880	231,705	97,437	38,862	8,421
Under 15 years	5,259	4,019	1,097	-	-	-	143
15-19 years	120,010	7,488	68,132	38,520	4,032	38	1,800
15 years	10,172	3,181	6,742	64	-	-	173
16 years	18,207	1,908	15,610	364	8	-	317
17 years	24,661	959	19,425	3,840	62	-	375
18 years	30,787	737	14,759	14,162	708	-	421
19 years	36,183	703	11,596	20,078	3,254	38	514
20-24 years	181,216	3,040	41,798	93,700	35,545	4,497	2,686
25-29 years	134,931	2,747	21,657	59,633	33,589	15,251	2,054
30-34 years	73,577	2,327	9,886	28,875	17,992	13,275	1,222
35-39 years	25,542	1,225	3,624	9,537	5,570	5,150	436
40-49 years	4,002	386	686	1,470	709	651	100
Births to married women, ¹ all ages	2,209,523	55,009	220,465	901,461	514,997	488,848	28,743
Under 15 years	388	310	56	-	-	-	22
15-19 years	123,025	9,491	56,604	50,112	5,249	50	1,519
15 years	2,054	878	1,121	21	-	-	34
16 years	8,092	1,601	6,128	233	5	-	125
17 years	18,819	2,039	13,774	2,685	61	-	280
18 years	35,774	2,362	17,091	15,218	672	-	431
19 years	58,286	2,611	18,490	31,955	4,511	50	669
20-24 years	568,880	16,282	85,421	304,862	126,018	29,458	6,839
25-29 years	806,589	13,802	49,691	333,527	213,188	186,574	9,807
30-34 years	523,410	9,182	20,422	162,356	129,695	194,544	7,231
35-39 years	164,870	4,548	6,750	44,083	36,575	70,139	2,765
40-49 years	22,361	1,414	1,511	6,521	4,272	8,083	560
White, all ages	1,931,755	45,537	188,456	789,405	447,387	437,016	23,954
Under 15 years	333	270	46	-	-	-	17
15-19 years	109,327	8,788	51,075	43,757	4,433	43	1,231
15 years	1,837	812	982	14	-	-	29
16 years	7,342	1,506	5,532	209	5	-	90
17 years	17,017	1,904	12,492	2,363	50	-	208
18 years	31,925	2,196	15,452	13,356	562	-	359
19 years	51,206	2,370	16,617	27,815	3,816	43	545
20-24 years	494,877	14,211	74,954	267,225	107,297	25,527	5,663
25-29 years	709,710	11,142	41,199	295,694	186,707	166,679	8,289
30-34 years	458,099	6,809	15,460	140,874	113,898	175,018	6,040
35-39 years	140,934	3,351	4,683	36,539	31,420	62,660	2,281
40-49 years	18,475	966	1,039	5,316	3,632	7,089	433
Black, all ages	198,514	4,058	23,354	85,486	52,495	30,641	2,480
Under 15 years	41	28	9	-	-	-	4
15-19 years	10,028	334	3,924	4,980	634	7	149
15 years	140	37	97	2	-	-	4
16 years	519	52	427	18	-	-	22
17 years	1,284	61	920	246	8	-	29
18 years	2,759	66	1,157	1,424	78	-	34
19 years	5,346	118	1,323	3,290	548	7	60
20-24 years	56,299	782	7,522	29,642	15,123	2,572	658
25-29 years	69,298	1,040	6,182	28,476	20,748	12,068	784
30-34 years	44,195	1,068	3,679	15,829	11,806	11,213	600
35-39 years	16,133	605	1,658	5,648	3,729	4,283	230
40-49 years	2,520	201	380	911	455	518	55

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 225

Table 1-78. Live Births by Marital Status of Mother, Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987—Con.

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Figures for marital status not classifiable are included in births to married women.]

Marital status of mother, age of mother, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
Births to unmarried women, ¹ all ages	724,135	46,016	261,131	296,354	85,934	19,706	14,994
Under 15 years	7,657	5,918	1,527	-	-	-	212
15-19 years	234,191	18,945	135,078	68,863	7,048	50	4,207
15 years	17,637	5,853	11,311	126	-	-	347
16 years	35,455	4,549	29,505	691	17	-	693
17 years	51,174	3,243	39,412	7,463	120	-	936
18 years	62,640	2,785	31,030	26,416	1,344	-	1,065
19 years	67,285	2,515	23,820	34,167	5,567	50	1,166
20-24 years	259,711	9,702	75,793	127,357	37,948	3,947	4,964
25-29 years	135,716	5,775	32,660	63,489	24,008	6,671	3,113
30-34 years	61,662	3,425	11,754	26,978	12,241	5,610	1,654
35-39 years	21,356	1,723	3,640	8,307	4,067	2,917	702
40-49 years	3,842	528	679	1,360	622	511	142
White, all ages	352,926	26,516	129,224	140,460	37,975	10,634	8,117
Under 15 years	2,238	1,766	406	-	-	-	66
15-19 years	117,082	11,128	66,889	33,271	3,450	17	2,327
15 years	7,130	2,549	4,366	49	-	-	166
16 years	16,798	2,568	13,529	326	8	-	367
17 years	26,218	2,222	19,766	3,626	62	-	542
18 years	32,710	1,989	16,498	12,920	682	-	621
19 years	34,226	1,800	12,730	16,350	2,698	17	631
20-24 years	125,881	6,819	38,934	59,277	16,276	1,906	2,669
25-29 years	64,990	3,660	16,006	30,202	10,301	3,192	1,629
30-34 years	29,678	1,920	5,106	12,912	5,553	3,264	923
35-39 years	10,903	946	1,532	4,055	2,046	1,901	423
40-49 years	2,154	277	351	743	349	354	80
Black, all ages	346,023	17,174	123,526	146,219	44,942	8,221	5,941
Under 15 years	5,218	3,991	1,088	-	-	-	139
15-19 years	109,982	7,154	64,208	33,540	3,398	31	1,651
15 years	10,032	3,144	6,645	74	-	-	169
16 years	17,688	1,856	15,183	346	8	-	295
17 years	23,397	898	18,505	3,594	54	-	346
18 years	28,028	671	13,602	12,738	630	-	387
19 years	30,837	585	10,273	16,788	2,706	31	454
20-24 years	124,917	2,258	34,276	64,028	20,422	1,925	2,008
25-29 years	65,633	1,707	15,475	31,157	12,841	3,183	1,270
30-34 years	29,382	1,259	6,207	13,046	6,186	2,062	622
35-39 years	9,409	620	1,966	3,889	1,841	887	206
40-49 years	1,482	185	306	559	254	133	45

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 226

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1987

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						19 years	
Total, 305 SMSA's	751,252	7,368	227,631	16,978	34,470	49,840	60,802	65,541	264,886	149,351	71,498	25,861	4,657	252.9
White	393,249	2,501	118,622	7,404	17,198	26,471	32,950	34,599	137,597	78,052	38,603	14,930	2,944	171.7
Black	336,289	4,697	103,508	9,208	16,539	22,101	26,440	29,220	120,186	66,690	30,097	9,665	1,446	624.1
Abilene, Tex	414	8	186	21	26	53	49	37	127	64	15	11	3	151.9
White	331	7	150	15	22	41	39	33	95	57	10	10	2	134.6
Black	79	1	35	6	4	11	10	4	31	7	4	-	1	381.6
Akron, Ohio	2,123	21	728	60	112	155	196	205	781	363	167	54	9	240.5
White	1,208	7	411	29	55	88	119	120	445	198	110	30	7	163.2
Black	904	14	315	31	56	67	77	84	330	164	56	23	2	691.7
Albany, Ga	798	16	327	30	53	82	75	87	279	103	58	15	-	402.8
White	105	1	40	2	4	12	11	11	43	13	8	-	-	120.6
Black	693	15	287	28	49	70	64	76	236	90	50	15	-	625.5
Albany-Schenectady-Troy, N.Y.	2,337	12	743	42	98	162	215	226	872	434	178	87	11	210.3
White	1,792	8	560	27	63	132	161	177	665	334	141	74	10	176.5
Black	531	4	176	15	33	30	51	47	204	97	36	13	1	668.8
Albuquerque, N. Mex	2,667	18	845	58	114	204	241	228	973	493	232	90	16	276.1
White	2,053	16	679	45	91	157	202	184	740	367	170	68	13	245.1
Black	124	-	35	2	6	13	7	7	50	22	14	2	1	427.6
Alexandria, La	715	9	218	15	36	39	65	63	285	121	56	21	5	287.7
White	197	2	58	1	7	10	22	18	79	41	13	3	1	123.7
Black	515	7	159	14	29	29	42	45	206	80	42	17	4	595.4
Allentown-Bethlehem-Easton, Pa.-N.J.	1,771	11	540	25	93	126	137	159	697	329	145	41	8	201.6
White	1,517	7	462	24	76	104	125	133	607	275	125	35	6	182.9
Black	243	4	73	1	16	21	12	23	87	52	19	6	2	696.3
Altoona, Pa	380	3	162	12	26	40	38	46	124	57	24	10	-	230.2
White	358	3	151	12	25	36	38	40	116	54	24	10	-	221.3
Black	20	-	9	-	1	4	-	4	8	3	-	-	-	800.0
Amarillo, Tex	504	7	219	21	43	43	58	54	134	81	51	11	1	144.8
White	378	5	165	13	32	28	46	46	92	66	41	8	1	123.2
Black	124	2	54	8	11	15	12	8	42	15	10	1	-	420.3
Anaheim-Santa Ana-Garden Grove, Calif	7,498	39	1,736	101	240	361	468	566	2,675	1,700	917	352	79	191.6
White	6,765	31	1,593	97	220	337	430	509	2,413	1,540	806	314	68	200.7
Black	364	6	88	3	10	14	25	36	126	81	46	13	4	354.4
Anchorage, Alaska	881	4	212	11	24	50	60	67	316	210	96	36	7	184.6
White	487	2	121	8	11	28	33	41	170	124	50	17	3	136.5
Black	127	1	30	2	1	8	13	6	46	27	18	5	-	315.9
Anderson, Ind	477	3	192	14	25	43	47	63	170	75	30	6	1	287.0
White	353	3	134	9	15	27	34	49	134	48	28	6	-	240.0
Black	121	-	57	5	10	16	13	13	35	26	2	-	1	707.6
Anderson, S.C	453	9	181	20	20	44	50	47	150	63	41	8	1	245.8
White	186	2	77	6	6	20	22	23	67	23	14	3	-	131.0
Black	266	7	103	14	14	23	28	24	83	40	27	5	1	631.8
Ann Arbor, Mich	447	3	161	14	20	36	40	51	157	81	27	17	1	110.0
White	222	-	85	9	6	22	21	27	81	34	13	9	-	68.3
Black	221	3	76	5	14	14	19	24	73	46	14	8	1	361.7
Anniston, Ala	390	13	166	13	30	43	40	40	133	58	13	6	1	233.5
White	141	4	65	4	16	16	13	16	48	18	4	1	1	117.7
Black	248	9	101	9	14	27	27	24	84	40	9	5	-	551.1
Appleton-Oshkosh, Wis	556	2	215	12	24	44	62	73	196	85	43	14	1	119.2
White	525	1	209	12	23	44	61	69	187	79	37	12	-	117.4
Black	5	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	2	2	-	-	-	500.0
Asheville, N.C	513	5	185	18	22	38	53	54	197	75	38	10	3	205.6
White	323	2	118	14	11	26	33	34	117	54	22	8	2	147.1
Black	186	3	64	4	9	12	20	19	80	21	15	2	1	696.6
Athens, Ga	499	2	176	10	24	37	58	47	195	82	31	11	2	237.8
White	166	-	55	3	9	11	17	15	67	26	14	3	1	106.9
Black	331	2	119	7	15	25	40	32	128	56	17	8	1	663.3
Atlanta, Ga	10,749	145	3,492	303	520	747	961	961	3,954	1,961	879	277	41	251.7
White	2,662	21	951	79	143	226	255	248	946	436	208	85	15	95.8
Black	8,020	124	2,521	223	373	519	701	705	2,983	1,508	667	192	25	572.3
Atlantic City, N.J	1,235	11	346	29	49	75	104	89	475	263	99	38	3	351.1
White	551	3	134	7	17	30	44	36	209	123	57	22	3	216.7
Black	667	8	206	21	32	44	59	50	260	140	38	15	-	740.3
Augusta, Ga.-S.C	1,805	26	633	56	99	145	165	168	650	317	130	42	7	284.4
White	453	2	175	10	29	47	44	45	152	78	31	10	5	117.0
Black	1,348	24	458	46	70	98	121	123	497	237	99	31	2	567.1
Austin, Tex	2,285	48	822	83	134	195	211	199	782	380	180	60	13	168.3
White	1,595	30	565	53	88	133	158	133	539	280	123	45	13	135.9
Black	681	18	252	30	45	61	52	64	241	99	57	14	-	452.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 227

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1987—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother												Ratio per 1,000 live births	
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years		40-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Bakersfield, Calif	3,320	32	1,019	79	159	209	269	303	1,157	678	297	111	26	317.6
White	2,638	28	794	64	121	164	209	236	947	524	231	92	22	290.0
Black	556	4	184	12	33	35	48	56	176	127	52	13	-	658.8
Baltimore, Md	13,304	156	3,931	316	592	796	1,078	1,149	4,502	2,874	1,353	424	64	369.4
White	4,119	18	1,126	51	150	249	330	346	1,325	852	575	194	29	178.9
Black	9,016	136	2,772	263	438	539	740	792	3,145	1,961	749	219	34	737.6
Bangor, Maine	353	1	106	6	9	19	28	44	144	67	29	5	1	192.4
White	340	1	101	5	9	19	25	43	140	65	28	4	1	189.0
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	250.0
Baton Rouge, La	2,522	51	847	70	125	193	240	219	897	438	196	83	10	280.2
White	575	7	237	13	36	57	72	57	191	87	35	17	1	105.2
Black	1,935	43	609	57	87	136	168	161	702	350	158	65	8	569.3
Battle Creek, Mich	429	8	158	19	26	39	33	41	147	77	27	9	3	160.0
White	269	4	101	12	20	23	26	20	96	47	18	2	1	114.9
Black	158	4	57	7	6	16	7	21	51	29	9	6	2	514.7
Bay City, Mich	203	3	82	5	14	16	23	24	72	31	13	2	-	128.0
White	194	3	78	5	14	14	23	22	69	29	13	2	-	124.9
Black	8	-	4	-	-	2	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	363.6
Beaumont-Port Arthur-Orange, Tex	1,210	21	415	35	68	91	99	122	433	217	88	32	4	217.9
White	368	8	126	13	19	30	30	34	134	60	29	9	2	99.5
Black	824	12	285	21	49	60	68	87	294	153	59	19	2	483.6
Bellingham, Wash	296	1	77	2	11	23	14	27	116	65	24	11	2	186.5
White	228	1	55	1	10	17	11	16	86	57	21	6	2	159.3
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Benton Harbor, Mich	682	9	308	39	53	70	73	73	235	95	26	8	1	266.5
White	237	2	111	13	17	25	27	29	80	30	12	2	-	127.3
Black	444	7	197	26	36	45	46	44	155	64	14	6	1	662.7
Billings, Mont	273	2	103	10	18	19	30	26	80	60	19	9	-	159.1
White	241	2	97	10	16	19	30	22	68	51	15	8	-	148.7
Black	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	2	-	-	-	600.0
Biloxi-Gulfport, Miss	856	14	316	21	52	76	83	84	315	135	61	13	2	243.2
White	375	5	122	6	20	32	34	30	149	67	25	6	1	146.3
Black	463	9	187	15	30	44	47	51	161	66	34	5	1	577.3
Binghamton, N.Y.-Pa	872	4	292	21	27	75	79	90	315	165	64	23	9	203.5
White	816	3	273	19	25	70	77	82	292	157	60	22	9	198.1
Black	53	1	19	2	2	5	2	8	21	7	4	1	-	552.1
Birmingham, Ala	3,393	63	1,205	123	214	268	285	315	1,182	553	293	79	18	259.4
White	658	10	275	22	52	69	68	64	214	93	48	13	5	79.4
Black	2,734	53	930	101	162	199	217	251	968	459	245	66	13	576.5
Bismarck, N. Dak	171	1	54	5	5	11	13	20	73	29	12	2	-	140.7
White	137	1	46	5	4	11	11	15	54	25	10	1	-	119.5
Black	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	333.3
Bloomington, Ind	167	-	54	3	8	16	11	16	68	29	9	4	3	146.1
White	164	-	54	3	8	16	11	16	65	29	9	4	3	152.3
Black	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	120.0
Bloomington-Normal, Ill	264	-	98	5	15	23	20	35	101	43	19	3	-	157.9
White	194	-	67	3	10	15	13	26	81	28	16	2	-	128.1
Black	67	-	29	2	5	7	7	8	19	15	3	1	-	523.4
Boise City, Idaho	400	2	140	11	19	26	46	38	154	69	29	6	-	131.0
White	371	2	130	11	18	23	44	34	142	63	29	5	-	127.3
Black	6	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	3	-	-	1	-	315.8
Boston-Lowell-Brockton-Lawrence-Haverhill, Mass	10,863	59	3,016	178	425	641	850	922	3,909	2,281	1,125	391	82	201.4
White	7,142	26	2,070	110	279	436	609	636	2,581	1,489	693	227	56	156.7
Black	3,297	28	824	62	131	181	208	242	1,206	710	378	131	20	548.5
Bradenton, Fla	691	10	250	28	39	45	59	79	234	120	62	12	3	268.7
White	391	3	130	12	17	26	31	44	143	73	32	8	2	183.7
Black	300	7	120	16	22	19	28	35	91	47	30	4	1	688.1
Bremerton, Wash	442	3	147	15	17	34	37	44	164	73	38	16	1	157.5
White	370	2	125	10	15	29	34	37	136	62	30	14	1	150.6
Black	23	-	4	-	-	-	1	3	11	6	2	-	-	221.2
Bridgeport-Stamford-Norwalk-Danbury, Conn	2,360	23	466	29	74	103	107	153	610	609	448	177	27	201.6
White	1,432	4	201	10	26	43	46	76	324	397	345	140	21	150.0
Black	834	18	252	17	46	57	58	74	263	185	80	31	5	454.2
Brownsville-Harlingen-San Benito, Tex	726	6	203	14	36	48	47	58	274	127	73	32	11	131.4
White	724	5	202	14	36	48	47	57	274	127	73	32	11	132.0
Black	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	153.8
Bryan-College Station, Tex	270	8	100	14	12	21	25	28	104	40	13	5	-	157.1
White	134	3	51	8	7	13	12	11	48	20	8	4	-	95.8
Black	136	5	49	6	5	8	13	17	56	20	5	1	-	535.4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 228

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1987—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Buffalo, N.Y.	4,419	42	1,332	92	205	279	369	387	1,541	909	440	126	29	265.5
White	2,398	10	708	34	93	154	203	224	863	504	233	68	12	175.5
Black	1,927	32	600	56	110	118	162	154	644	386	195	53	17	737.7
Burlington, N.C.	343	5	119	10	14	29	30	36	126	67	22	4	-	239.9
White	112	-	48	3	5	16	13	11	37	20	6	1	-	109.1
Black	230	5	70	7	9	13	16	25	89	47	16	3	-	585.2
Burlington, Vt.	276	1	91	3	16	23	24	25	105	50	18	10	1	139.0
White	274	1	90	3	15	23	24	25	104	50	18	10	1	139.4
Black	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canton, Ohio	1,229	17	443	33	56	87	124	143	474	181	85	23	6	230.1
White	816	7	302	20	35	52	85	110	319	115	55	15	2	171.9
Black	408	10	139	13	20	35	39	32	152	66	29	8	4	729.9
Casper, Wyo.	170	2	67	4	7	18	19	19	63	22	9	7	-	170.7
White	160	2	65	4	7	17	18	19	59	18	9	7	-	166.0
Black	5	-	2	-	-	1	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	416.7
Cedar Rapids, Iowa	392	2	151	7	19	25	53	47	147	60	21	10	1	165.2
White	352	1	141	7	16	24	50	44	131	50	20	8	1	155.1
Black	34	-	8	-	2	1	2	3	15	10	-	1	-	492.8
Champaign-Urbana-Rantoul, Ill.	463	7	138	19	30	24	23	42	189	78	39	9	3	177.1
White	213	1	67	6	12	10	15	24	86	37	17	4	1	101.1
Black	247	6	69	13	18	12	8	18	102	41	22	5	2	651.7
Charleston-North Charleston, S.C.	2,372	28	834	69	156	181	204	224	817	444	196	46	7	258.0
White	577	7	224	14	43	50	54	63	196	95	43	9	3	101.1
Black	1,784	21	605	55	113	129	150	158	618	346	153	37	4	530.3
Charleston, W. Va.	713	4	250	16	45	57	56	76	271	112	56	20	-	217.5
White	576	2	211	11	38	50	48	64	216	84	46	17	-	189.7
Black	137	2	39	5	7	7	8	12	55	28	10	3	-	625.6
Charlotte-Gastonia, N.C.	3,053	50	1,217	98	219	279	294	327	1,063	470	194	48	11	267.3
White	824	15	341	24	59	60	69	89	274	124	52	12	6	106.5
Black	2,207	34	868	74	159	199	202	234	781	343	141	35	5	634.9
Charlottesville, Va.	430	6	113	6	10	26	33	38	181	91	27	10	2	240.4
White	199	3	45	4	3	8	14	16	90	41	12	7	1	139.8
Black	228	3	68	2	7	18	19	22	90	49	14	3	1	678.6
Chattanooga, Tenn.-Ga.	1,551	28	612	52	97	139	164	160	577	236	76	21	1	261.3
White	716	6	272	25	41	58	82	66	282	105	38	12	1	151.2
Black	829	22	337	26	56	81	82	92	295	130	36	9	-	722.8
Chicago, Ill.	37,419	411	11,809	964	1,882	2,647	3,018	3,298	13,245	7,369	3,301	1,092	192	304.6
White	12,247	55	3,816	246	554	877	1,052	1,087	4,307	2,416	1,095	449	109	144.6
Black	24,821	355	7,902	716	1,316	1,751	1,938	2,181	8,817	4,886	2,157	626	78	732.2
Chico, Calif.	607	4	157	9	25	37	37	49	227	129	67	20	3	256.1
White	523	4	139	9	23	30	32	45	195	109	55	19	2	243.6
Black	36	-	8	-	-	3	2	3	12	10	5	1	-	580.6
Cincinnati, Ohio-Ky.-Ind.	6,227	63	2,198	152	337	485	627	597	2,296	1,045	462	142	21	267.9
White	3,230	21	1,213	72	196	286	347	312	1,178	493	233	80	12	171.8
Black	2,980	42	980	80	141	198	279	282	1,113	548	228	60	9	705.2
Clarksville-Hopkinsville, Tenn.-Ky.	527	11	212	20	30	53	47	62	187	77	34	6	-	180.4
White	220	2	96	8	15	24	21	28	74	31	15	2	-	105.5
Black	304	9	115	12	15	28	26	34	113	45	18	4	-	408.6
Cleveland, Ohio	8,098	83	2,521	226	356	492	698	749	2,866	1,643	728	221	36	299.0
White	2,671	24	915	40	124	186	290	275	966	459	213	81	13	139.0
Black	5,379	58	1,593	186	230	304	402	471	1,885	1,174	509	138	22	716.9
Colorado Springs, Colo.	1,159	6	392	20	52	88	110	122	401	228	88	35	9	148.0
White	900	2	315	16	34	70	90	105	313	163	70	29	8	135.1
Black	231	3	67	4	14	16	17	16	81	59	15	5	1	278.3
Columbia, Mo.	245	2	84	3	15	20	24	22	92	48	15	4	-	150.6
White	163	1	55	-	9	16	15	15	61	30	12	4	-	113.5
Black	81	1	29	3	6	4	9	7	31	18	2	-	-	582.7
Columbia, S.C.	1,655	19	595	50	79	126	169	171	591	277	128	43	2	247.3
White	400	4	164	11	26	30	46	51	137	63	23	8	1	97.8
Black	1,249	15	431	39	53	96	123	120	452	213	102	35	1	497.0
Columbus, Ga.-Ala.	1,358	22	481	43	87	112	128	111	489	229	98	34	5	330.3
White	313	2	119	9	16	31	31	32	113	44	25	8	2	139.4
Black	1,044	20	362	34	71	81	97	79	376	184	73	26	3	574.9
Columbus, Ohio	4,413	44	1,539	100	233	337	430	439	1,630	804	295	89	12	243.5
White	2,348	14	846	49	118	193	252	234	863	415	150	52	8	161.0
Black	2,013	28	675	50	114	138	172	201	750	381	141	35	3	641.3
Corpus Christi, Tex.	1,130	18	425	54	69	94	96	112	375	187	82	38	5	182.2
White	1,009	18	378	48	62	88	81	99	330	169	75	34	5	171.7
Black	118	-	44	6	7	5	13	13	45	18	7	4	-	438.7

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 229

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1987—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother												Ratio per 1,000 live births	
	Total	Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
Cumberland, Md.-W. Va	287	-	95	4	17	17	32	25	114	42	29	6	1	243.0
White	259	-	84	4	13	15	30	22	102	41	25	6	1	228.8
Black	26	-	10	-	4	2	2	2	12	1	3	-	-	684.2
Dallas-Fort Worth, Tex	14,815	263	5,323	460	912	1,213	1,386	1,352	5,311	2,519	1,042	298	59	204.0
White	7,790	110	2,800	204	501	687	725	683	2,700	1,377	603	156	44	134.7
Black	6,857	153	2,477	254	405	514	651	653	2,560	1,112	413	128	14	553.5
Danville, Va	427	5	137	13	28	25	37	34	155	83	34	9	4	310.8
White	78	-	28	3	6	10	6	3	27	13	7	1	2	102.5
Black	349	5	109	10	22	15	31	31	128	70	27	8	2	575.0
Davenport-Rock Island-Moline, Iowa-Ill	1,325	17	481	35	66	102	142	136	486	221	88	24	8	257.7
White	940	8	348	17	45	78	111	97	338	162	69	12	3	205.2
Black	372	9	129	18	21	24	29	37	144	58	19	10	3	733.7
Dayton, Ohio	3,420	37	1,152	75	162	250	327	338	1,311	584	255	69	12	272.6
White	1,789	9	639	34	89	140	181	195	670	294	137	32	8	177.7
Black	1,610	28	509	41	72	110	145	141	637	284	113	35	4	690.7
Daytona Beach, Fla	1,122	10	369	28	56	83	102	100	437	186	83	32	5	265.8
White	629	2	197	11	27	48	54	57	239	115	52	20	4	181.7
Black	484	8	172	17	29	35	48	43	193	69	30	11	1	682.7
Decatur, Ill	534	7	206	20	27	46	62	51	199	67	40	15	-	306.5
White	255	-	97	8	14	18	30	27	91	37	20	10	-	187.9
Black	278	7	108	12	13	27	32	24	108	30	20	5	-	733.5
Denver-Boulder, Colo	6,365	49	2,046	128	311	466	565	576	2,278	1,221	552	185	34	206.0
White	5,016	36	1,644	92	245	389	453	465	1,776	928	444	159	29	182.5
Black	1,182	11	354	33	57	70	98	96	444	259	90	22	2	527.7
Des Moines, Iowa	1,119	14	383	17	47	91	119	109	429	188	68	30	7	204.4
White	812	7	267	13	30	64	92	88	314	132	47	19	6	163.9
Black	272	5	89	4	17	24	25	19	104	49	17	8	-	702.8
Detroit, Mich	16,575	181	5,511	419	901	1,290	1,391	1,510	5,771	3,082	1,482	471	77	253.9
White	5,142	25	1,849	99	280	468	489	513	1,818	849	438	138	25	112.0
Black	11,366	156	3,639	318	617	815	897	992	3,934	2,224	1,033	329	51	621.7
Dubuque, Iowa	166	1	47	3	3	15	16	10	66	37	14	1	-	132.4
White	164	1	47	3	3	15	16	10	66	36	14	1	-	131.7
Black	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	400.0
Duluth-Superior, Minn.-Wis	670	4	194	4	21	29	58	82	264	139	53	13	3	229.4
White	583	1	174	2	19	26	53	74	233	117	44	11	3	211.4
Black	19	2	8	1	2	-	-	5	4	3	1	1	-	655.2
Eau Claire, Wis	303	-	120	3	13	31	30	43	114	41	24	4	-	160.6
White	292	-	116	2	11	31	30	42	107	41	24	4	-	162.6
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	166.7
El Paso, Tex	2,398	21	861	72	142	197	241	209	742	428	220	106	20	196.5
White	2,272	20	821	67	137	189	229	199	693	403	214	102	19	199.0
Black	115	1	36	5	4	8	10	9	45	25	5	3	-	184.6
Elkhart, Ind	510	4	194	16	29	41	47	61	200	79	25	6	2	200.6
White	379	1	149	11	22	35	35	46	141	64	18	4	2	162.1
Black	128	3	42	5	6	6	11	14	59	15	7	2	-	731.4
Elmira, N.Y	371	5	135	6	20	25	40	44	122	68	31	8	2	278.9
White	310	3	116	6	15	21	36	38	98	58	26	7	2	249.4
Black	59	2	19	-	5	4	4	6	23	9	5	1	-	756.4
Enid, Okla	119	-	50	3	9	10	11	17	38	21	7	3	-	141.3
White	90	-	35	3	6	7	10	9	31	17	5	2	-	115.2
Black	24	-	12	-	2	2	1	7	5	4	2	1	-	571.4
Erie, Pa	1,010	10	342	26	49	76	93	98	350	197	80	28	3	258.4
White	709	5	235	14	30	53	65	73	250	138	64	15	2	203.6
Black	292	5	103	12	18	23	26	24	98	56	16	13	1	750.6
Eugene-Springfield, Oreg	886	4	261	7	43	47	80	84	324	185	72	33	7	236.8
White	839	3	252	5	42	47	74	84	304	176	67	30	7	238.5
Black	14	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	7	5	-	-	-	280.0
Evansville, Ind.-Ky	857	5	345	19	51	82	104	89	328	128	40	11	-	199.1
White	614	2	259	15	35	59	79	71	231	88	25	9	-	157.0
Black	242	3	86	4	16	23	25	18	96	40	15	2	-	666.7
Fargo-Moorhead, N. Dak.-Minn	256	-	75	6	11	16	20	22	113	40	21	7	-	118.0
White	233	-	68	5	11	14	18	20	104	39	17	5	-	111.6
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	83.3
Fayetteville, N.C	1,034	10	357	35	59	79	88	96	399	186	53	25	4	194.6
White	257	1	92	6	17	18	31	20	105	44	10	4	1	80.8
Black	726	9	250	27	41	53	56	73	273	133	38	20	3	389.1
Fayetteville-Springdale, Ark	435	6	175	14	38	45	47	31	144	66	33	9	2	149.6
White	409	6	171	14	38	43	46	30	126	63	32	9	2	146.8
Black	18	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	14	2	-	-	-	400.0

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 230

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1987—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother												Ratio per 1,000 live births	
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years		40-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Flint, Mich	1,783	23	697	64	110	143	194	186	599	294	124	38	8	231.6
White	828	7	308	18	46	71	94	79	319	133	45	11	5	142.5
Black	948	16	386	45	63	72	100	106	279	159	78	27	3	522.0
Florence, Ala	314	2	122	17	15	29	27	34	112	44	27	6	1	186.2
White	106	-	47	10	6	11	10	10	31	22	4	2	-	77.8
Black	208	2	75	7	9	18	17	24	81	22	23	4	1	652.0
Florence, S.C.	632	13	250	22	28	57	72	71	221	76	55	15	2	369.2
White	119	4	59	4	8	14	18	15	38	9	6	3	-	141.7
Black	513	9	191	18	20	43	54	56	183	67	49	12	2	589.0
Fort Collins, Colo ..	356	1	133	10	14	28	49	32	128	57	27	8	2	133.8
White	348	1	128	9	14	28	47	30	128	54	27	8	2	135.5
Black	3	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	150.0
Fort Lauderdale-Hollywood, Fla	4,516	67	1,186	100	173	258	291	364	1,528	1,014	503	172	46	284.4
White	1,581	6	390	17	52	79	110	132	545	373	180	68	19	143.5
Black	2,900	59	789	83	119	178	178	231	971	632	321	102	26	636.8
Fort Myers-Cape Coral, Fla	1,092	12	329	30	54	77	84	84	373	234	106	33	5	283.9
White	605	3	171	12	24	41	49	45	209	134	62	21	5	191.7
Black	480	9	156	17	29	36	35	39	160	100	43	12	-	746.5
Fort Smith, Ark.-Okla.	611	11	255	17	44	64	72	58	218	84	35	7	1	183.2
White	449	8	194	13	30	54	53	44	154	63	24	5	1	159.5
Black	96	2	34	2	9	5	10	8	41	12	6	1	-	571.4
Fort Walton Beach, Fla	349	9	110	10	16	24	29	31	125	67	27	.11	-	140.7
White	230	2	74	4	10	17	21	22	82	49	15	8	-	111.8
Black	112	7	35	6	6	7	7	9	39	18	11	2	-	347.8
Fort Wayne, Ind	1,349	16	508	27	70	89	152	170	471	236	78	31	9	210.5
White	836	6	296	10	31	56	104	95	297	154	51	24	8	149.3
Black	502	10	208	17	39	31	47	74	170	79	27	7	1	683.0
Fresno, Calif	3,993	36	1,095	96	175	219	319	286	1,453	817	403	158	31	322.1
White	3,210	20	882	72	143	177	267	223	1,155	664	333	130	26	322.5
Black	599	12	156	15	22	25	40	54	237	123	52	16	3	675.3
Gadsden, Ala	283	6	124	10	24	23	33	34	98	37	12	4	2	220.9
White	114	1	54	6	8	13	15	12	34	17	5	2	1	112.4
Black	169	5	70	4	16	10	18	22	64	20	7	2	1	635.3
Gainesville, Fla	786	13	237	23	27	49	73	65	283	151	70	25	7	301.7
White	216	1	62	5	5	13	19	20	74	41	22	11	5	122.8
Black	570	12	175	18	22	36	54	45	209	110	48	14	2	717.9
Galveston-Texas City, Tex	789	9	272	33	38	60	65	76	278	128	74	27	1	223.0
White	387	4	143	20	19	35	35	34	118	66	40	15	1	139.3
Black	389	5	127	13	19	24	30	41	156	59	32	10	-	572.9
Gary-Hammond-East Chicago, Ind	2,426	41	777	54	121	163	229	210	834	452	214	86	22	303.2
White	1,084	6	362	16	59	90	109	88	390	202	71	38	15	179.8
Black	1,338	35	414	37	62	73	120	122	444	249	143	46	7	696.5
Glens Falls, N.Y.	374	-	126	4	22	20	43	37	147	62	27	8	4	221.2
White	367	-	122	4	21	19	42	36	146	60	27	8	4	219.6
Black	6	-	3	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	-	545.5
Grand Forks, N. Dak.-Minn	255	1	69	4	7	13	25	20	116	45	17	5	2	140.8
White	216	-	60	3	7	10	21	19	94	39	17	4	2	129.3
Black	8	-	2	1	-	-	1	-	6	-	-	-	-	153.8
Grand Rapids, Mich	1,446	16	572	40	90	126	158	158	504	227	96	24	7	121.6
White	916	9	365	19	57	76	105	108	309	145	68	16	4	85.5
Black	503	7	199	21	33	48	52	45	188	75	28	6	-	516.4
Great Falls, Mont	252	2	80	6	12	17	26	19	101	41	22	6	-	188.3
White	164	1	55	5	10	11	15	14	65	27	13	3	-	141.3
Black	9	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	6	-	-	1	-	214.3
Greeley, Colo	399	5	194	12	28	55	49	50	113	50	22	12	3	186.1
White	394	5	190	12	27	55	48	48	113	49	22	12	3	187.1
Black	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	142.9
Green Bay, Wis	437	2	135	6	21	29	36	43	184	69	28	18	1	150.2
White	379	-	122	4	17	28	32	41	159	57	25	16	-	139.6
Black	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	-	230.8
Greensboro-Winston-Salem-High Point, N.C.	2,926	41	1,050	82	160	232	289	287	1,091	498	184	55	7	241.3
White	905	8	347	24	44	88	90	101	332	143	54	18	3	102.5
Black	1,990	33	691	58	114	140	196	183	744	353	129	36	4	632.5
Greenville-Spartanburg, S.C.	2,158	37	829	78	146	182	214	209	785	339	121	44	3	249.7
White	803	13	334	31	52	66	100	85	281	117	43	14	1	122.8
Black	1,353	24	494	47	94	115	114	124	504	221	78	30	2	655.5
Hagerstown, Md	367	2	134	8	17	28	33	48	153	54	18	6	-	239.9
White	312	1	114	5	14	24	30	41	131	47	14	5	-	217.9
Black	53	1	20	3	3	4	3	7	20	7	4	1	-	679.5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 231

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1987—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother												Ratio per 1,000 live births	
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years		40-49 years
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Hamilton-Middletown, Ohio	815	11	333	21	49	62	95	106	291	110	54	13	3	202.4
White	652	6	276	19	40	52	79	86	245	76	37	10	2	175.0
Black	158	5	57	2	9	10	16	20	42	33	17	3	1	629.5
Harrisburg, Pa	1,509	20	493	26	75	109	139	144	570	294	100	27	5	244.3
White	819	4	271	9	40	55	83	84	310	155	58	18	3	158.9
Black	681	16	219	17	35	54	55	58	256	137	42	9	2	730.7
Hartford-New Britain-Bristol, Conn	4,304	26	1,035	78	154	220	265	318	1,405	1,007	594	216	21	271.4
White	3,027	12	691	48	99	147	180	217	943	741	454	170	16	223.1
Black	1,192	14	333	29	54	71	83	96	437	249	120	36	3	610.3
Hickory, N.C	368	8	145	15	27	37	40	26	125	59	25	6	-	188.0
White	212	1	82	5	19	21	21	16	73	39	13	4	-	125.4
Black	155	7	62	10	8	15	19	10	52	20	12	2	-	620.0
Honolulu, Hawaii	2,740	11	820	44	95	176	237	268	1,095	488	224	88	14	193.0
White	342	1	68	1	8	14	22	23	131	80	43	17	2	92.9
Black	126	1	25	-	4	9	5	7	64	23	10	2	1	145.0
Houston, Tex	13,700	201	4,374	408	689	950	1,102	1,225	4,844	2,612	1,159	439	71	220.2
White	6,713	95	2,156	172	328	484	545	627	2,293	1,288	582	247	52	143.6
Black	6,849	104	2,186	236	357	456	546	591	2,520	1,289	556	178	16	522.5
Huntington-Ashland, W. Va.-Ky.-Ohio	669	3	240	13	43	43	71	70	237	119	48	17	5	188.6
White	612	2	219	13	38	36	64	68	224	103	44	15	5	178.3
Black	54	1	20	-	5	7	6	2	13	15	4	1	-	574.5
Huntsville, Ala	876	18	377	41	70	80	96	90	300	115	49	16	1	171.6
White	351	6	155	15	31	37	36	36	116	48	19	6	1	87.1
Black	520	12	220	26	38	43	59	54	183	66	29	10	-	516.9
Indianapolis, Ind	5,125	58	1,885	130	294	447	491	523	1,859	893	318	98	14	263.9
White	2,602	24	998	58	153	240	268	279	908	443	167	54	8	166.1
Black	2,512	34	884	72	139	207	222	244	947	449	149	43	6	702.3
Iowa City, Iowa	132	-	41	2	5	10	9	15	47	25	11	8	-	102.6
White	116	-	39	2	5	10	9	13	36	22	11	8	-	99.3
Black	11	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	6	3	-	-	-	297.3
Jackson, Mich	353	4	171	20	23	45	45	38	100	53	20	4	1	164.3
White	262	3	126	12	19	34	31	30	74	37	17	4	1	134.7
Black	91	1	45	8	4	11	14	8	26	16	3	-	-	478.9
Jackson, Miss	1,913	36	622	49	109	124	144	196	701	356	142	51	5	348.6
White	194	4	67	6	14	13	22	12	70	41	8	4	-	76.3
Black	1,717	32	554	43	95	111	122	183	631	315	133	47	5	588.6
Jacksonville, Fla	3,855	59	1,300	133	200	279	316	372	1,407	703	290	79	17	243.0
White	1,349	10	434	40	61	92	116	125	521	252	96	28	8	119.8
Black	2,486	49	861	93	139	185	199	245	880	447	191	50	8	557.3
Jacksonville, N.C	312	4	109	4	20	14	28	43	121	51	21	4	2	94.0
White	158	3	52	1	10	6	14	21	64	22	12	3	2	62.4
Black	145	1	55	3	9	8	13	22	52	27	9	1	-	216.7
Janesville-Beloit, Wis	531	2	179	9	26	37	54	53	227	89	32	1	1	252.1
White	410	2	131	4	19	31	36	41	174	74	27	1	1	214.2
Black	113	-	45	5	7	6	16	11	51	13	4	-	-	689.0
Jersey City, N.J	2,868	25	770	55	126	149	212	228	1,005	613	316	115	24	327.3
White	1,557	9	358	21	59	67	100	111	552	340	206	75	17	249.6
Black	1,289	16	409	34	66	82	110	117	449	262	107	39	7	618.2
Johnson City-Kingsport-Bristol, Tenn.-Va	787	6	314	28	47	73	73	93	292	116	39	15	5	158.0
White	721	4	295	25	43	69	70	88	265	104	33	15	5	149.7
Black	62	2	19	3	4	4	3	5	25	10	6	-	-	442.9
Johnstown, Pa	483	6	204	12	32	36	60	64	163	56	36	16	2	171.9
White	441	6	186	10	28	33	56	59	148	50	33	16	2	160.6
Black	41	-	17	2	4	3	4	4	15	6	3	-	-	706.9
Joplin, Mo	370	7	136	10	19	33	36	38	137	67	15	6	2	198.2
White	355	7	131	10	19	33	33	36	132	64	13	6	2	196.5
Black	11	-	5	-	-	-	3	2	4	2	-	-	-	478.3
Kalamazoo-Portage, Mich	842	8	311	22	45	67	85	92	312	137	53	21	-	190.9
White	515	3	187	9	33	37	52	56	192	89	34	10	-	136.5
Black	320	5	123	13	12	30	32	36	117	47	18	10	-	568.4
Kankakee, Ill	503	7	215	13	43	38	64	57	158	85	31	6	1	337.6
White	183	2	75	5	9	12	20	29	60	32	11	3	-	171.3
Black	317	5	138	8	33	26	44	27	98	52	20	3	1	778.9
Kansas City, Mo.-Kans	5,666	57	1,934	158	284	435	527	530	2,110	1,017	402	120	26	247.2
White	2,693	15	981	57	134	230	269	291	950	477	197	60	13	148.8
Black	2,902	42	928	101	146	198	253	230	1,130	530	202	57	13	668.8
Kenosha, Wis	451	5	166	7	36	35	40	48	160	82	31	6	1	233.6
White	332	2	127	6	28	28	30	35	105	66	25	6	1	189.4
Black	116	3	37	1	8	6	9	13	55	16	5	-	-	729.6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 232

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1987—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother											
			15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years		
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years						19 years	
Killeen-Temple, Tex	811	10	281	30	51	64	68	68	307	134	62	15	2	138.3
White	452	3	162	24	34	35	37	32	172	68	38	8	1	108.3
Black	348	7	113	5	16	28	31	33	131	65	24	7	1	236.9
Knoxville, Tenn	1,232	18	433	39	70	96	102	126	457	213	83	24	4	194.3
White	804	9	290	26	49	69	63	83	291	141	56	14	3	142.1
Black	426	9	143	13	21	27	39	43	165	71	27	10	1	683.8
Kokomo, Ind	304	6	130	5	16	39	36	34	107	41	14	6	-	223.4
White	247	3	109	3	12	30	33	31	92	30	9	4	-	194.8
Black	57	3	21	2	4	9	3	3	15	11	5	2	-	678.6
La Crosse, Wis	235	1	70	2	8	9	26	25	99	38	23	4	-	172.2
White	226	1	67	2	7	9	24	25	96	36	22	4	-	181.7
Black	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	250.0
Lafayette, La	657	5	209	12	35	55	38	69	262	106	57	17	1	229.6
White	221	2	78	7	14	18	17	22	80	35	21	5	-	108.4
Black	433	3	130	4	21	37	21	47	181	71	36	11	1	537.9
Lafayette-West Lafayette, Ind	247	1	91	4	26	21	21	19	101	39	14	1	-	142.4
White	230	1	87	4	25	19	21	18	95	32	14	1	-	142.6
Black	17	-	4	-	1	2	-	1	6	7	-	-	-	425.0
Lake Charles, La	700	11	266	18	31	62	79	76	244	114	48	15	2	252.7
White	270	3	114	6	14	26	36	32	93	34	21	4	1	138.3
Black	428	8	151	12	17	35	43	44	151	80	27	10	1	534.3
Lakeland-Winter Haven, Fla	1,691	35	635	58	113	149	165	150	573	268	135	38	7	298.1
White	860	10	333	26	53	83	95	76	306	126	59	20	6	198.2
Black	825	25	301	32	60	65	70	74	266	139	75	18	1	657.9
Lancaster, Pa	1,140	12	389	22	57	104	96	110	434	205	71	24	5	176.1
White	899	8	295	15	39	75	74	92	348	173	51	20	4	148.4
Black	227	3	89	7	17	28	21	16	84	30	17	4	-	744.3
Lansing-East Lansing, Mich	1,262	12	501	38	76	117	125	145	455	175	89	23	7	170.4
White	918	5	372	26	51	79	102	114	323	128	63	21	6	140.1
Black	326	7	121	11	24	36	21	29	126	44	25	2	1	494.7
Laredo, Tex	411	5	138	15	15	33	38	37	150	58	36	20	4	131.5
White	410	5	138	15	15	33	38	37	149	58	36	20	4	131.5
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	142.9
Las Cruces, N. Mex	623	3	214	21	30	46	53	64	193	133	55	19	6	260.8
White	604	3	208	21	29	46	51	61	188	128	52	19	6	263.5
Black	14	-	6	-	1	-	2	3	3	4	1	-	-	250.0
Las Vegas, Nev	2,106	20	658	56	92	143	182	185	775	405	176	64	8	207.5
White	1,169	6	329	19	43	77	99	91	443	231	110	46	4	146.8
Black	891	14	317	36	46	64	78	93	318	161	60	17	4	546.6
Lawrence, Kans	160	1	44	2	8	10	14	10	59	35	17	4	-	160.6
White	97	-	25	2	7	5	9	2	40	21	8	3	-	114.8
Black	41	1	15	-	-	5	4	6	13	10	2	-	-	539.5
Lawton, Okla	420	7	159	14	29	37	36	43	158	59	26	8	3	179.8
White	187	2	75	5	12	22	17	19	62	28	15	4	1	121.2
Black	185	5	67	9	12	13	16	17	78	25	6	3	1	324.6
Lewiston-Auburn, Maine	362	1	144	3	18	33	44	46	137	59	15	6	-	238.8
White	353	1	140	3	17	33	43	44	136	56	15	5	-	237.6
Black	6	-	2	-	1	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	-	375.0
Lexington-Fayette, Ky	1,129	18	375	34	61	88	89	103	418	202	78	32	6	222.4
White	698	8	238	22	40	59	55	62	259	113	51	25	4	159.3
Black	427	10	136	11	21	29	34	41	157	89	27	6	2	665.1
Lima, Ohio	637	6	268	15	30	63	81	79	226	98	27	9	3	184.6
White	440	3	180	10	20	46	52	52	155	73	21	6	2	139.0
Black	195	3	88	5	10	17	29	27	69	25	6	3	1	727.6
Lincoln, Nebr	465	3	152	6	19	36	42	49	190	81	28	9	2	154.3
White	385	2	127	4	16	29	36	42	157	68	22	7	2	136.0
Black	58	1	17	-	3	6	4	4	23	12	5	-	-	537.0
Little Rock-North Little Rock, Ark	1,770	36	661	68	101	148	157	187	644	268	122	33	6	258.9
White	511	6	181	20	27	35	45	54	191	79	41	10	3	110.3
Black	1,251	30	479	48	74	113	112	132	450	186	80	23	3	588.7
Long Branch-Asbury Park, N.J	1,244	13	393	30	60	78	103	122	449	246	103	35	5	155.1
White	609	3	170	12	22	33	43	60	219	132	57	23	5	90.2
Black	626	10	220	18	38	44	60	60	227	113	44	12	-	588.3
Longview-Marshall, Tex	572	18	251	20	48	59	67	57	199	59	28	14	3	226.3
White	192	2	82	7	19	19	20	17	65	23	14	5	1	103.3
Black	379	16	168	13	29	39	47	40	134	36	14	9	2	577.7
Lorain-Elyria, Ohio	1,034	12	383	29	46	90	109	109	374	167	68	26	4	269.1
White	682	6	258	17	35	56	82	68	255	99	42	18	4	203.9
Black	347	6	122	11	11	34	25	41	117	68	26	8	-	729.0

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 233

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1987—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother												Ratio per 1,000 live births			
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother								20-24 years	25-29 years		30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years
			15-19 years					18 years	19 years							
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years									
Los Angeles-Long Beach, Calif	56,384	316	12,924	817	1,889	2,862	3,534	3,922	18,992	13,365	7,350	2,864	573	337.7		
White	39,373	197	8,782	566	1,297	1,939	2,402	2,578	13,290	9,295	5,190	2,150	469	311.6		
Black	14,921	111	3,733	233	538	825	1,024	1,113	5,123	3,567	1,758	553	76	645.6		
Louisville, Ky.-Ind	3,396	40	1,219	95	200	267	328	329	1,222	586	244	71	14	278.3		
White	1,812	12	683	56	95	146	204	182	665	305	107	34	6	182.5		
Black	1,570	28	532	38	105	121	122	146	556	279	134	34	7	730.6		
Lubbock, Tex	528	10	220	22	48	53	49	48	184	79	23	7	5	136.3		
White	370	7	154	17	30	40	33	34	124	63	14	5	3	108.9		
Black	158	3	66	5	18	13	16	14	60	16	9	2	2	387.3		
Lynchburg, Va	556	4	194	12	30	38	51	63	199	96	50	9	4	269.4		
White	175	1	56	2	8	14	13	19	60	36	19	2	1	119.9		
Black	380	3	138	10	22	24	38	44	139	60	31	7	2	637.6		
Macon, Ga	1,425	25	520	51	80	124	137	128	547	216	88	24	5	330.7		
White	299	2	118	8	13	33	36	28	106	46	25	2	-	122.2		
Black	1,123	23	400	43	66	91	101	99	440	170	63	22	5	618.1		
Madison, Wis	690	3	183	13	16	36	45	73	268	135	70	25	6	134.7		
White	565	-	143	7	13	28	35	60	221	118	57	20	6	119.5		
Black	111	3	36	5	3	7	10	11	43	15	10	4	-	613.3		
Manchester-Nashua, N.H.	846	2	258	12	35	67	69	75	306	183	76	16	5	152.0		
White	817	2	251	12	34	61	69	75	294	176	73	16	5	150.1		
Black	24	-	6	-	1	5	-	-	10	6	2	-	-	393.4		
Mansfield, Ohio	422	7	167	8	22	34	43	60	151	69	19	8	1	236.7		
White	280	2	115	6	12	20	33	44	103	43	9	7	1	177.9		
Black	139	5	50	2	10	14	8	16	47	26	10	1	-	709.2		
McAllen-Pharr-Edinburg, Tex ..	966	10	289	21	34	58	77	99	325	166	102	60	14	115.3		
White	963	10	289	21	34	58	77	99	323	166	101	60	14	115.3		
Black	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	187.5		
Medford, Oreg	461	2	159	6	26	34	37	56	140	94	47	17	2	245.0		
White	448	2	153	6	25	31	35	56	136	92	46	17	2	244.0		
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	500.0		
Melbourne-Titusville-Cocoa, Fla ..	1,028	13	357	22	63	78	100	94	380	179	73	25	1	208.0		
White	552	3	184	7	36	45	45	51	195	106	46	17	1	133.1		
Black	467	9	170	15	27	32	55	41	182	72	26	8	-	672.9		
Memphis, Tenn.-Ark.-Miss	7,137	111	2,363	224	390	515	596	638	2,541	1,331	551	210	30	414.7		
White	861	10	289	20	53	67	70	79	306	159	64	30	3	107.9		
Black	6,264	101	2,072	204	335	448	526	559	2,230	1,169	487	178	27	690.3		
Miami, Fla	9,880	80	2,347	195	392	502	585	673	3,164	2,289	1,317	559	124	329.4		
White	3,900	18	639	45	102	134	145	213	1,036	837	514	215	41	170.9		
Black	6,542	62	1,704	149	290	366	440	459	2,117	1,438	796	343	82	635.8		
Midland, Tex	317	8	131	12	21	30	32	36	111	40	19	8	-	147.2		
White	216	6	97	10	17	23	24	23	66	29	13	5	-	111.2		
Black	100	2	34	2	4	7	8	13	44	11	6	3	-	537.6		
Milwaukee, Wis	6,848	83	2,366	198	351	484	637	696	2,477	1,264	490	145	23	310.2		
White	2,657	16	832	37	91	180	249	275	962	542	212	77	16	163.1		
Black	4,092	67	1,500	156	259	295	378	412	1,475	706	270	67	7	776.8		
Minneapolis-St. Paul, Minn.-Wis ..	6,992	38	2,117	131	255	469	583	679	2,554	1,417	597	230	39	182.1		
White	4,721	12	1,368	48	155	282	409	474	1,765	958	425	169	24	139.9		
Black	1,532	14	521	58	77	115	117	154	516	321	117	37	6	643.2		
Mobile, Ala	2,400	50	783	81	118	202	175	207	864	448	197	52	6	298.0		
White	558	7	231	28	42	59	53	49	178	88	39	13	2	111.2		
Black	1,812	43	540	53	74	140	120	153	680	358	153	35	3	620.1		
Modesto, Calif	1,485	15	468	40	65	115	128	120	516	301	128	48	9	245.7		
White	1,303	13	420	36	57	101	118	108	439	273	108	43	7	245.1		
Black	77	1	21	2	3	7	4	5	31	15	6	3	-	481.3		
Monroe, La	894	15	328	25	47	73	84	99	306	168	57	15	5	363.1		
White	152	1	65	2	6	15	18	24	48	27	8	1	2	111.9		
Black	741	14	263	23	41	58	66	75	257	141	49	14	3	679.2		
Montgomery, Ala	1,567	30	564	50	82	110	147	175	548	264	116	37	8	328.5		
White	227	3	88	4	13	25	19	27	76	46	10	4	-	89.4		
Black	1,337	27	476	46	69	85	128	148	470	217	106	33	8	609.4		
Muncie, Ind	394	1	160	9	20	36	47	48	147	66	13	7	-	263.7		
White	286	1	111	7	18	24	34	28	108	52	9	5	-	213.8		
Black	106	-	48	2	2	12	12	20	39	14	3	2	-	726.0		
Muskegon-Norton Shores- Muskegon Heights, Mich	601	4	240	14	31	52	72	71	218	86	40	11	2	216.9		
White	313	1	112	4	15	28	34	31	124	48	21	6	1	138.2		
Black	282	3	126	10	16	24	37	39	93	36	19	4	1	606.5		
Nashville-Davidson, Tenn	3,436	34	1,156	90	180	252	309	325	1,319	619	232	68	8	234.1		
White	1,524	10	549	33	72	132	158	154	572	259	96	34	4	131.5		
Black	1,898	24	604	57	108	119	150	170	742	358	133	33	4	654.7		

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 234

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1987—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Nassau-Suffolk, N.Y.	4,914	23	1,224	76	169	275	343	361	1,754	1,095	572	209	37	139.5
White	2,710	10	615	39	72	132	178	194	946	630	359	127	23	88.2
Black	2,149	13	602	37	96	139	165	165	785	449	208	79	13	569.7
New Bedford-Fall River, Mass.	1,511	10	572	24	75	117	183	173	547	238	108	23	13	219.0
White	1,315	8	495	17	63	100	165	150	483	210	89	18	12	202.3
Black	172	2	70	7	11	15	17	20	55	23	16	5	1	585.0
New Brunswick-Perth Amboy-Sayreville, N.J.	1,312	11	379	18	57	75	127	102	480	261	126	45	10	137.4
White	837	3	220	7	27	44	79	63	322	179	74	32	7	103.3
Black	462	8	158	11	29	31	48	39	155	79	46	13	3	445.5
New Haven-Waterbury-Meriden, Conn.	2,864	19	702	55	98	144	188	217	943	672	373	133	22	242.8
White	1,738	9	344	24	48	66	96	110	546	433	277	111	18	176.6
Black	1,091	10	352	31	48	76	91	106	391	230	84	20	4	606.1
New London-Norwich, Conn.	794	3	154	7	15	49	35	48	276	207	123	27	4	200.2
White	657	2	122	7	13	37	27	38	228	178	102	23	2	182.5
Black	106	1	27	-	2	9	7	9	40	21	14	2	1	388.3
New Orleans, La.	7,155	87	2,329	177	376	498	569	709	2,673	1,262	599	176	29	355.2
White	1,205	8	434	15	63	107	118	131	407	209	109	33	5	119.8
Black	5,842	78	1,874	162	312	386	448	566	2,232	1,027	469	138	24	630.8
New York, N.Y.-N.J.	54,560	290	11,269	718	1,573	2,394	3,056	3,528	18,010	13,198	7,765	3,388	640	365.0
White	22,716	98	4,781	291	720	1,052	1,260	1,458	7,429	5,328	3,216	1,542	322	251.0
Black	30,944	189	6,424	423	847	1,328	1,779	2,047	10,384	7,583	4,317	1,748	299	622.1
Newark, N.J.	8,357	77	2,477	165	369	519	673	751	2,986	1,717	761	291	48	286.1
White	2,408	8	656	30	88	158	181	199	874	482	263	108	17	123.8
Black	5,913	69	1,816	135	280	359	492	550	2,101	1,227	493	176	31	648.7
Newark, Ohio	334	-	133	9	13	29	40	42	118	52	23	5	3	193.4
White	309	-	122	9	12	28	34	39	108	49	23	5	2	186.4
Black	23	-	11	-	1	1	6	3	9	2	-	-	1	442.3
Newburgh-Middletown, N.Y.	834	12	224	9	40	51	64	60	301	175	84	27	11	173.1
White	559	5	142	6	26	33	38	39	201	122	60	19	10	129.2
Black	270	7	81	3	14	18	25	21	99	51	23	8	1	619.3
Newport News-Hampton, Va.	1,766	23	496	32	71	121	141	131	696	363	135	43	10	253.4
White	487	6	131	7	20	31	41	32	196	99	41	9	5	110.9
Black	1,262	17	360	25	50	88	99	98	496	261	92	31	5	526.3
Norfolk-Virginia Beach-Portsmouth, Va.-N.C.	4,704	43	1,554	129	247	341	382	455	1,832	798	354	107	16	263.3
White	1,475	7	460	27	51	115	120	147	554	295	114	40	5	126.9
Black	3,182	35	1,078	102	193	220	259	304	1,267	493	237	62	10	552.8
Northeast Pennsylvania	1,348	6	438	29	55	80	136	138	485	241	126	40	12	185.0
White	1,262	6	415	27	50	78	130	130	453	224	115	37	12	177.9
Black	77	-	21	2	5	1	6	7	29	14	11	2	-	631.1
Ocala, Fla.	811	11	263	23	36	51	75	78	297	170	51	17	2	306.2
White	379	3	121	7	12	28	39	35	145	70	25	13	2	189.9
Black	427	8	142	16	24	23	36	43	149	99	25	4	-	678.9
Odessa, Tex.	351	8	146	8	27	43	37	31	111	52	24	8	2	155.2
White	280	8	111	6	20	34	27	24	86	46	20	7	2	132.6
Black	69	-	35	2	7	9	10	7	23	6	4	1	-	543.3
Oklahoma City, Okla.	3,218	51	1,174	91	215	238	307	323	1,132	590	202	58	11	221.1
White	1,689	22	649	43	114	132	185	175	579	300	100	35	4	149.0
Black	1,297	24	455	42	84	92	104	133	469	248	82	16	3	598.0
Olympia, Wash.	429	2	141	4	23	40	30	44	147	86	38	12	3	197.3
White	377	2	127	4	22	34	29	38	130	73	32	11	2	191.4
Black	14	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	7	2	2	1	-	280.0
Omaha, Nebr.-Iowa	2,321	23	782	49	121	164	212	236	864	439	172	33	8	231.6
White	1,426	7	479	20	63	107	144	145	523	289	99	24	5	166.1
Black	841	16	288	29	57	55	65	82	321	140	67	7	2	684.9
Orlando, Fla.	3,774	49	1,290	109	195	265	339	382	1,343	683	299	94	16	249.3
White	1,833	11	581	34	80	118	166	183	637	379	164	50	11	155.3
Black	1,907	38	699	74	115	143	173	194	699	300	127	40	4	629.6
Owensboro, Ky.	231	3	87	7	13	15	29	23	87	32	18	2	2	171.9
White	182	3	69	6	10	10	26	17	66	27	14	1	2	144.0
Black	49	-	18	1	3	5	3	6	21	5	4	1	-	653.3
Oxnard-Simi Valley-Ventura, Calif.	1,612	12	405	22	53	99	120	111	565	347	196	68	19	148.2
White	1,402	10	350	21	46	85	104	94	501	298	171	57	15	144.0
Black	138	-	40	-	5	10	12	13	38	32	20	6	2	350.3
Panama City, Fla.	419	8	162	17	27	35	41	42	154	58	25	7	5	212.2
White	242	3	89	7	15	15	22	30	93	33	14	6	4	148.2
Black	166	5	69	10	12	18	18	11	58	21	11	1	1	610.3
Parkersburg-Marietta, W. Va.-Ohio	392	3	140	9	15	30	42	44	161	59	20	8	1	195.2
White	373	3	135	9	15	30	41	40	150	58	18	8	1	191.0
Black	16	-	5	-	-	-	1	4	8	1	2	-	-	444.4

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 235

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1987—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Pascagoula-Moss Point, Miss	456	5	188	22	32	45	50	39	155	75	23	8	2	241.4
White	175	1	78	7	16	16	22	17	54	28	10	4	-	127.0
Black	273	3	109	15	16	29	28	21	96	46	13	4	2	578.4
Paterson-Clifton-Passaic, N.J.	2,279	28	746	57	112	174	186	217	825	414	183	74	9	298.5
White	1,152	10	329	20	54	77	81	97	425	217	115	49	7	199.7
Black	1,111	18	415	36	58	97	104	120	395	193	66	22	2	675.0
Pensacola, Fla	1,351	12	438	31	79	91	102	135	521	249	90	33	8	248.0
White	562	3	185	11	31	29	51	63	214	103	40	14	3	137.8
Black	774	9	249	19	48	62	50	70	300	143	50	18	5	624.7
Peoria, Ill	1,190	16	437	27	65	94	136	115	444	186	78	23	6	262.1
White	614	2	213	10	29	42	76	56	230	114	39	13	3	161.7
Black	568	14	219	17	35	50	59	58	211	72	39	10	3	798.9
Petersburg-Colonial Heights-Hopewell, Va	740	8	231	20	33	40	56	82	303	126	56	13	3	400.0
White	160	1	55	5	8	13	14	15	58	28	15	2	1	167.9
Black	578	7	175	15	24	27	42	67	245	98	40	11	2	659.1
Philadelphia, Pa.-N.J.	24,279	246	7,078	524	1,058	1,561	1,792	2,143	8,776	5,173	2,221	668	117	317.8
White	8,818	40	2,725	141	376	620	737	851	3,170	1,807	770	249	57	163.3
Black	15,225	204	4,296	380	676	929	1,040	1,271	5,535	3,313	1,423	404	50	735.7
Phoenix, Ariz	9,249	69	3,138	250	445	715	858	870	3,911	1,766	685	237	43	252.4
White	7,457	46	2,563	191	368	587	713	704	2,675	1,389	550	197	37	226.9
Black	1,106	16	370	40	42	81	96	111	375	234	82	24	5	578.5
Pine Bluff, Ark	571	15	213	16	32	52	52	61	221	76	36	10	-	410.5
White	60	2	24	6	6	2	6	4	22	6	5	1	-	91.9
Black	511	13	189	10	26	50	46	57	199	70	31	9	-	693.4
Pittsburgh, Pa	5,813	48	1,708	119	237	362	462	528	2,096	1,241	514	184	22	219.6
White	2,932	15	871	50	111	178	244	288	1,044	631	250	110	11	131.6
Black	2,854	33	831	69	123	184	215	240	1,042	605	261	71	11	728.4
Pittsfield, Mass	312	1	100	9	16	18	28	29	125	52	26	6	2	180.2
White	286	1	90	8	13	15	26	28	115	46	26	6	2	170.4
Black	24	-	9	1	2	3	2	1	9	6	-	-	-	615.4
Portland, Maine	721	7	244	13	41	52	57	81	263	130	51	25	1	178.2
White	704	6	238	13	40	51	55	79	260	123	51	25	1	176.8
Black	10	1	3	-	-	-	1	2	-	6	-	-	-	285.7
Portland, Oreg.-Wash	4,187	24	1,288	76	199	285	335	393	1,485	857	389	128	16	217.8
White	3,371	19	1,017	51	152	231	274	309	1,206	695	316	104	14	198.9
Black	591	4	196	19	36	38	46	57	210	113	56	12	-	626.7
Portsmouth-Dover-Rochester, N.H.-Maine	1,030	4	347	17	50	85	94	101	370	204	75	27	3	130.6
White	1,005	4	342	17	50	83	94	98	361	197	71	27	3	130.5
Black	21	-	5	-	-	2	-	3	8	6	2	-	-	233.3
Poughkeepsie, N.Y.	592	2	172	10	29	34	50	49	213	117	59	25	4	159.8
White	386	-	97	4	18	21	27	27	139	82	45	20	3	119.7
Black	202	2	72	6	11	11	23	21	73	35	14	5	1	528.8
Providence-Warwick-Pawtucket, R.I.	2,891	21	941	50	149	206	255	281	1,077	533	222	81	16	223.3
White	2,176	12	727	31	117	157	206	216	807	388	166	62	14	189.8
Black	609	6	184	16	25	40	44	59	226	128	49	15	1	589.5
Provo-Orem, Utah	359	2	144	8	24	39	43	30	105	78	19	10	1	59.3
White	329	2	136	7	22	38	42	27	93	69	18	10	1	56.5
Black	3	-	2	-	1	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	272.7
Pueblo, Colo	544	3	215	12	43	46	62	52	214	58	40	12	2	305.4
White	528	3	206	12	42	43	60	49	210	55	40	12	2	305.9
Black	13	-	7	-	1	2	1	3	3	3	-	-	-	333.3
Racine, Wis	813	5	305	27	38	53	88	99	312	130	47	13	1	305.4
White	464	-	160	11	16	29	44	60	177	80	34	12	1	212.5
Black	343	5	143	16	22	24	43	38	132	49	13	1	-	777.8
Raleigh-Durham, N.C.	2,064	29	698	51	117	142	187	201	795	348	135	51	8	218.8
White	436	3	151	10	30	34	42	35	150	91	25	14	2	69.8
Black	1,618	26	545	41	87	108	144	165	643	254	109	35	6	548.1
Reading, Pa	966	10	306	23	37	52	78	116	370	192	62	23	3	223.2
White	790	8	251	19	32	41	63	96	297	158	52	22	2	195.4
Black	161	2	52	4	4	9	15	20	69	29	7	1	1	703.1
Redding, Calif	534	5	152	8	27	28	37	52	203	107	44	19	4	268.3
White	465	3	133	7	25	22	31	48	172	97	40	17	3	256.3
Black	20	-	7	1	1	-	4	1	11	1	1	-	-	645.2
Reno, Nev	359	1	98	7	19	23	22	27	127	78	35	16	4	94.9
White	287	1	73	7	14	20	16	16	104	62	29	15	3	91.1
Black	32	-	11	-	2	3	2	4	11	7	2	-	1	242.4
Richland-Kennewick-Pasco, Wash	561	4	197	19	28	44	56	50	191	110	42	16	1	218.5
White	512	4	179	17	25	41	49	47	171	102	40	15	1	212.2
Black	35	-	16	2	3	2	6	3	11	6	2	-	-	583.3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 236

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1987—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	- Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years	
		Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years							
Richmond, Va	2,853	31	806	61	130	152	205	258	1,093	563	268	85	7	260.9
White	640	-	188	8	24	48	55	53	229	133	66	22	2	90.2
Black	2,199	31	616	53	106	103	150	204	861	424	200	63	4	601.3
Riverside-San Bernardino-Ontario, Calif	11,303	86	3,366	212	477	709	970	998	3,972	2,406	1,050	357	66	262.2
White	8,964	62	2,672	164	370	567	777	794	3,145	1,910	836	290	49	241.9
Black	1,899	20	561	36	89	114	155	167	685	405	169	52	7	494.5
Roanoke, Va	664	10	227	20	29	53	64	61	250	119	43	12	3	237.4
White	354	2	114	6	11	29	29	39	140	61	26	8	3	153.7
Black	308	8	113	14	18	24	35	22	110	57	17	3	-	655.3
Rochester, Minn	187	-	62	3	5	12	21	21	74	36	9	5	1	104.9
White	167	-	57	3	5	10	20	19	66	33	7	3	1	99.4
Black	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	250.0
Rochester, N.Y	3,899	35	1,210	95	163	252	318	382	1,365	796	354	111	28	256.6
White	2,110	2	641	36	71	129	187	218	750	445	196	58	18	168.6
Black	1,740	33	557	59	90	121	129	158	604	341	150	48	7	722.6
Rockford, Ill	1,121	22	459	29	71	109	133	117	379	174	64	20	3	262.6
White	658	8	276	16	39	65	80	76	222	90	45	15	2	182.3
Black	455	14	178	13	32	42	51	40	156	83	18	5	1	762.1
Rock Hill, S.C	489	5	210	21	33	51	58	47	174	55	33	11	1	255.8
White	171	-	87	7	15	23	25	17	61	12	9	2	-	122.6
Black	315	5	121	14	17	28	32	30	112	43	24	9	1	631.3
Sacramento, Calif	5,695	29	1,574	99	237	336	433	469	1,958	1,242	637	218	37	273.4
White	3,800	17	1,019	62	150	208	280	319	1,280	845	443	166	30	238.1
Black	1,441	10	420	29	66	100	112	113	533	302	138	35	3	610.3
Saginaw, Mich	1,177	16	457	28	80	109	132	108	405	193	73	30	3	348.4
White	553	2	232	9	40	51	78	54	189	85	26	17	2	222.2
Black	619	13	224	19	40	58	54	53	214	108	47	12	1	721.4
St. Cloud, Minn	337	2	90	6	9	13	32	30	158	55	21	9	2	120.1
White	327	2	85	6	9	13	30	27	156	53	21	8	2	117.5
Black	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	1	-	500.0
St. Joseph, Mo	331	4	139	8	17	32	44	38	118	44	18	4	4	236.9
White	281	4	124	8	14	27	38	37	95	37	15	2	4	213.2
Black	50	-	15	-	3	5	6	1	23	7	3	2	-	746.3
St. Louis, Mo.-Ill	11,054	113	3,793	296	560	848	1,013	1,016	4,069	1,976	835	289	39	288.4
White	3,878	20	1,369	81	168	331	403	386	1,406	687	284	92	20	138.0
Black	7,128	92	2,351	214	390	513	606	628	2,647	1,280	549	191	18	728.2
Salem, Oreg	927	8	281	27	43	63	76	72	351	184	76	23	4	233.4
White	871	8	261	25	38	61	70	67	332	177	66	23	4	232.6
Black	19	-	7	1	1	1	2	2	5	5	2	-	-	372.5
Salinas-Seaside-Monterey, Calif	1,381	10	381	33	61	81	104	102	437	279	180	81	13	199.7
White	1,123	8	320	29	52	68	85	86	351	217	154	63	10	199.5
Black	177	1	38	2	6	8	13	9	61	44	19	12	2	271.9
Salisbury-Concord, N.C	601	7	266	22	44	54	72	74	227	69	27	5	-	222.3
White	217	1	103	6	21	26	28	22	73	27	9	4	-	103.2
Black	383	6	162	16	23	27	44	52	154	42	18	1	-	659.2
Salt Lake City-Ogden, Utah	2,883	20	1,069	60	178	242	281	308	988	511	208	72	15	131.0
White	2,592	19	982	55	169	219	264	275	880	455	180	62	14	124.8
Black	129	-	40	2	4	10	7	17	51	21	12	4	1	435.8
San Angelo, Tex	275	5	103	7	9	23	26	38	101	46	14	6	-	165.9
White	227	3	84	6	7	18	21	32	81	42	11	6	-	148.3
Black	47	1	19	1	2	5	5	6	20	4	3	-	-	470.0
San Antonio, Tex	4,795	82	1,769	146	348	434	418	423	1,595	795	381	145	28	197.2
White	4,049	75	1,511	120	304	374	358	355	1,334	649	322	131	27	182.1
Black	736	6	254	25	43	59	59	68	260	145	56	14	1	412.6
San Diego, Calif	9,658	55	2,279	134	291	489	678	687	3,290	2,250	1,257	455	72	233.3
White	6,873	30	1,545	82	185	323	484	471	2,339	1,592	941	370	56	212.5
Black	1,945	18	520	40	79	120	131	150	689	469	201	43	5	475.3
San Francisco-Oakland, Calif	13,089	81	2,634	162	395	559	738	780	3,950	2,992	2,115	1,109	208	240.5
White	6,375	20	1,076	59	166	216	323	312	1,812	1,399	1,205	714	149	184.6
Black	5,464	55	1,351	91	209	297	357	397	1,813	1,298	654	261	32	600.4
San Jose, Calif	5,288	22	1,255	79	188	278	334	376	1,764	1,231	678	298	40	215.6
White	4,013	19	964	64	144	213	268	275	1,329	922	529	220	30	224.5
Black	616	2	144	7	21	28	38	50	226	146	66	28	4	469.2
Santa Barbara-Santa Maria-Lompoc, Calif	1,018	6	263	22	38	53	77	73	343	234	106	55	11	188.2
White	874	6	222	18	30	45	68	61	294	208	85	50	9	181.3
Black	90	-	25	3	4	4	6	8	26	19	15	4	1	416.7
Santa Cruz, Calif	820	1	170	12	22	35	56	45	239	191	130	77	12	215.6
White	759	-	162	12	22	34	52	42	224	167	121	75	10	214.0
Black	30	-	4	-	-	-	3	1	7	13	5	-	1	422.5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 237

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1987—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix.]

Area and race of child ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother											
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years	
Santa Rosa, Calif	1,042	4	225	9	34	45	74	63	328	233	151	91	10	195.5
White	886	2	184	4	26	38	62	54	276	201	140	73	10	184.8
Black	56	1	13	2	4	-	4	3	18	12	3	9	-	417.9
Sarasota, Fla	518	11	176	11	36	33	48	48	190	99	27	13	2	208.5
White	291	3	90	6	13	13	31	27	107	60	19	10	2	135.8
Black	222	8	84	5	23	20	17	19	81	39	7	3	-	702.5
Savannah, Ga	1,439	27	458	36	78	99	129	116	539	254	116	44	1	321.2
White	254	2	85	5	12	21	31	16	88	49	23	6	1	103.7
Black	1,183	25	372	31	66	78	97	100	451	204	93	38	-	599.9
Seattle-Everett, Wash	5,034	25	1,386	86	181	318	355	446	1,757	1,098	516	222	30	184.8
White	3,635	11	1,005	56	119	234	264	332	1,281	799	362	156	21	158.4
Black	854	7	250	14	42	54	59	81	291	198	82	23	3	522.3
Sharon, Pa	272	3	78	4	12	13	23	26	110	49	25	5	2	195.4
White	185	1	52	2	8	10	17	15	74	36	16	5	1	146.6
Black	85	2	25	2	4	3	6	10	36	13	8	-	1	708.3
Sheboygan, Wis	168	-	49	4	9	7	11	18	76	31	8	4	-	121.8
White	159	-	45	3	9	6	11	16	72	31	8	3	-	121.9
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	333.3
Sherman-Denison, Tex	244	5	104	10	14	23	25	32	81	32	19	3	-	174.4
White	195	4	85	9	11	21	20	24	62	26	15	3	-	151.4
Black	48	1	18	1	3	2	4	8	19	6	4	-	-	505.3
Shreveport, La	2,488	37	958	96	165	215	234	248	849	425	150	60	9	357.8
White	432	2	193	19	29	42	51	52	131	74	18	13	1	116.3
Black	2,049	35	761	77	136	173	183	192	716	351	132	46	8	642.9
Sioux City, Iowa-Nebr	462	-	182	9	29	48	40	56	166	63	37	12	2	255.5
White	374	-	150	6	22	42	33	47	142	46	26	9	1	227.4
Black	31	-	11	3	3	1	1	3	10	7	3	-	-	596.2
Sioux Falls, S. Dak	275	1	111	4	15	18	32	42	106	37	15	4	1	139.8
White	226	1	92	4	13	15	28	32	89	29	11	3	1	121.2
Black	11	-	3	-	-	-	1	2	4	2	1	1	-	440.0
South Bend, Ind	1,020	15	400	24	51	92	117	116	352	163	70	19	1	240.2
White	557	3	217	9	32	50	58	68	203	89	33	12	-	155.4
Black	459	12	182	15	19	41	59	48	148	73	36	7	1	753.7
Spokane, Wash	1,169	6	374	18	46	95	102	113	440	201	105	39	4	217.7
White	1,008	5	319	16	41	81	91	90	381	175	90	35	3	203.3
Black	71	1	21	-	2	7	5	7	31	11	6	1	-	486.3
Springfield, Ill	686	6	243	23	29	56	60	75	233	123	55	25	1	247.4
White	418	1	151	12	17	37	38	47	135	84	29	18	-	174.7
Black	267	5	92	11	12	19	22	28	97	39	26	7	1	737.6
Springfield, Mo	530	2	200	15	21	54	59	51	195	85	32	14	2	167.6
White	495	2	187	15	20	52	54	46	180	79	31	14	2	161.5
Black	32	-	13	-	1	2	5	5	13	6	-	-	-	542.4
Springfield, Ohio	652	6	253	8	28	44	89	84	233	102	43	11	4	254.3
White	485	3	197	7	22	34	70	64	169	78	29	8	1	212.6
Black	162	3	55	1	6	10	19	19	63	23	13	3	2	613.6
Springfield-Chicopee-Holyoke, Mass	2,389	15	792	52	108	186	202	244	868	464	182	49	19	289.3
White	1,796	10	598	29	88	149	150	182	649	345	146	35	13	247.5
Black	561	4	185	23	19	36	50	57	207	111	35	14	5	656.9
State College, Pa	169	2	57	2	6	10	20	19	76	19	12	3	-	119.8
White	166	2	57	2	6	10	20	19	74	19	11	3	-	127.1
Black	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	107.1
Steubenville-Weirton, Ohio-W. Va	362	3	133	12	16	30	38	37	133	60	25	8	-	231.0
White	294	1	112	9	15	25	35	28	111	47	19	4	-	201.5
Black	65	2	20	3	1	4	3	9	22	13	4	4	-	670.1
Stockton, Calif	2,400	17	763	61	116	154	206	226	849	486	199	73	13	273.2
White	1,655	9	525	35	79	93	154	164	602	327	142	41	9	261.0
Black	457	2	143	17	27	31	29	39	164	98	35	15	-	664.2
Syracuse, N.Y.	2,526	19	826	55	106	215	212	238	917	500	189	65	10	254.3
White	1,742	3	565	29	63	144	159	170	627	359	127	51	10	189.4
Black	728	16	248	26	40	68	49	65	263	130	58	13	-	751.3
Tacoma, Wash	2,202	21	726	49	111	160	199	207	799	411	183	52	10	228.5
White	1,446	11	484	26	74	108	132	144	526	270	115	33	7	193.4
Black	484	6	150	17	29	33	40	31	179	97	43	7	2	390.6
Tallahassee, Fla	721	6	245	12	47	54	65	67	252	136	58	23	1	264.8
White	167	-	51	3	5	12	20	11	65	30	15	5	1	94.7
Black	553	6	193	9	42	42	44	56	187	106	43	18	-	595.9
Tampa-St. Petersburg, Fla	6,529	83	2,146	169	353	443	538	643	2,356	1,259	501	154	30	263.5
White	3,541	22	1,066	56	158	225	275	352	1,314	708	302	106	23	176.6
Black	2,924	60	1,063	113	193	213	262	282	1,020	540	192	42	7	673.9

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 238

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1987—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother											
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years	
Terre Haute, Ind	416	5	168	13	28	36	44	47	143	68	28	4	-	192.1
White	347	4	137	11	22	31	35	38	125	55	22	4	-	172.1
Black	62	1	26	2	5	4	7	8	16	13	6	-	-	590.5
Texarkana, Tex.-Texarkana, Ark	547	9	230	20	44	55	56	55	195	69	33	8	3	283.1
White	174	4	74	5	8	27	19	15	51	27	17	-	1	128.9
Black	372	5	156	15	36	28	37	40	144	42	15	8	2	658.4
Toledo, Ohio-Mich	3,207	37	1,156	87	159	241	328	341	1,198	530	214	59	13	264.5
White	1,932	8	690	44	89	136	212	209	730	310	139	45	10	189.0
Black	1,247	29	455	43	69	103	111	129	460	214	75	12	2	722.9
Topeka, Kans	609	3	205	13	28	44	56	64	227	105	44	22	3	217.6
White	391	1	124	4	13	27	35	45	152	62	31	19	2	162.1
Black	193	2	76	9	15	14	21	17	61	39	11	3	1	632.8
Trenton, N.J	1,574	22	519	54	83	102	134	146	564	295	133	34	7	329.4
White	498	4	141	8	21	31	35	46	179	95	56	18	5	153.8
Black	1,064	17	374	46	62	70	97	99	381	200	74	16	2	736.3
Tucson, Ariz	2,866	20	858	62	122	167	254	253	1,056	572	267	84	9	262.2
White	2,195	11	677	39	94	130	211	203	808	439	199	54	7	228.2
Black	273	3	84	10	14	20	22	18	99	53	23	11	-	521.0
Tulsa, Okla	2,247	23	845	68	141	199	212	225	774	382	152	62	9	192.6
White	1,228	8	470	32	77	116	125	120	422	207	83	33	5	136.6
Black	724	13	276	25	50	63	64	74	245	123	46	20	1	602.3
Tuscaloosa, Ala	587	30	219	25	45	50	53	46	201	80	32	21	4	306.7
White	88	2	27	1	3	9	8	6	35	14	6	4	-	76.5
Black	499	28	192	24	42	41	45	40	166	66	26	17	4	668.9
Tyler, Tex	367	6	159	18	29	45	33	34	125	48	19	7	3	149.9
White	145	2	51	5	8	16	10	12	54	27	10	-	1	78.6
Black	221	4	108	13	21	29	23	22	71	21	9	6	2	377.8
Utica-Rome, N.Y	996	10	336	20	52	75	90	99	371	168	74	33	4	220.4
White	788	3	264	12	35	63	73	81	303	132	55	27	4	188.6
Black	201	7	71	8	17	12	17	17	65	35	18	5	-	693.1
Vallejo-Fairfield-Napa, Calif	1,444	16	373	22	55	98	89	109	523	317	151	55	9	213.3
White	867	7	201	9	31	46	50	65	319	186	106	41	7	172.5
Black	440	9	133	12	18	40	31	32	158	93	33	12	2	467.1
Victoria, Tex	238	6	90	7	25	11	27	20	86	31	18	6	1	188.9
White	197	5	76	6	24	8	22	16	67	28	14	6	1	168.4
Black	41	1	14	1	1	3	5	4	19	3	4	-	-	500.0
Vineland-Millville-Bridgeton, N.J	941	18	356	31	64	79	102	80	352	145	56	10	4	432.4
White	522	9	186	12	35	39	54	46	197	87	35	5	3	321.6
Black	413	8	168	19	28	40	48	33	152	58	21	5	1	780.7
Visalia-Tulare-Porterville, Calif	1,920	20	596	50	100	129	152	165	678	371	189	55	11	325.7
White	1,748	17	535	45	89	112	145	144	624	338	174	50	10	324.2
Black	80	2	27	-	3	12	3	9	27	15	8	1	-	615.4
Waco, Tex	735	17	296	31	57	70	83	55	258	103	51	10	-	242.8
White	337	7	144	10	32	39	43	20	112	49	19	6	-	143.4
Black	397	10	152	21	25	31	40	35	146	54	31	4	-	600.6
Washington, D.C.-Md.-Va	15,939	141	3,831	291	529	797	1,031	1,183	5,465	3,630	1,969	767	136	278.2
White	4,267	13	911	42	105	185	272	307	1,384	945	651	305	58	125.9
Black	10,847	123	2,786	244	413	581	730	818	3,838	2,462	1,189	387	62	567.7
Waterloo-Cedar Falls, Iowa	409	6	141	16	12	33	34	46	137	75	45	5	-	252.2
White	240	-	88	9	5	22	23	29	86	40	23	3	-	175.2
Black	167	6	53	7	7	11	11	17	51	35	20	2	-	748.9
Wausau, Wis	194	1	74	7	9	11	20	27	84	26	5	4	-	117.9
White	188	-	73	6	9	11	20	27	81	25	5	4	-	121.3
Black	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	500.0
West Palm Beach-Boca Raton, Fla	3,195	36	948	85	139	211	246	267	1,048	666	362	110	25	285.1
White	1,214	8	351	18	38	77	103	115	411	249	137	48	10	149.9
Black	1,967	28	595	67	101	133	143	151	632	415	222	61	14	661.8
Wheeling, W. Va.-Ohio	442	6	175	9	23	45	53	45	165	69	19	6	2	223.8
White	392	4	157	9	17	39	52	40	145	65	13	6	2	207.0
Black	49	2	18	-	6	6	1	5	20	3	6	-	-	671.2
Wichita, Kans	1,690	13	618	48	87	143	167	173	607	300	111	37	4	210.8
White	992	6	360	19	50	85	104	102	349	182	70	21	4	147.7
Black	630	7	239	27	37	55	54	66	237	99	36	12	-	638.9
Wichita Falls, Tex	414	9	166	13	32	41	32	48	157	53	19	8	2	188.4
White	272	3	119	10	25	26	23	35	100	32	12	5	1	144.1
Black	137	5	46	3	7	15	8	13	56	19	7	3	1	537.3
Williamsport, Pa	404	1	149	10	20	36	45	38	155	73	20	4	2	257.8
White	365	1	131	9	18	30	42	32	144	66	17	4	2	242.5
Black	37	-	18	1	2	6	3	6	11	5	3	-	-	685.2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 239

Table 1-79. Number of Births to Unmarried Women by Age of Mother and Race of Child, and Ratios by Race of Child for Standard Metropolitan Statistical Areas: United States, 1987—Con.

[Standard metropolitan statistical areas are those defined by the Office of Management and Budget for 1980 except for New England, where areas are New England County Metropolitan Areas. For further discussion of areas see Technical Appendix. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Number of births to unmarried women by age of mother													Ratio per 1,000 live births
	Total	Under 15 years	Age of mother						20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years	19 years						
Wilmington, Del.-N.J.-Md	2,255	36	772	52	137	163	198	222	855	391	154	42	5	271.0
White	1,086	14	394	22	62	89	106	115	387	181	87	20	3	165.9
Black	1,165	22	377	30	75	74	91	107	467	208	67	22	2	704.8
Wilmington, N.C.	574	2	217	20	40	40	53	64	216	90	40	9	-	263.5
White	193	-	75	6	16	19	13	21	66	34	12	6	-	123.7
Black	378	2	140	14	23	20	40	43	149	56	28	3	-	625.8
Worcester-Fitchburg-Leominster, Mass	1,943	7	706	32	99	155	208	212	690	345	149	37	9	191.7
White	1,727	6	630	28	83	137	191	191	605	310	134	33	9	181.0
Black	168	1	54	2	11	13	12	16	69	28	12	4	-	507.6
Yakima, Wash	1,074	17	351	27	53	78	96	97	400	174	90	35	7	312.6
White	873	15	302	23	50	69	81	79	319	139	68	24	6	282.8
Black	32	-	10	1	1	3	3	2	12	5	3	2	-	615.4
York, Pa	1,193	5	412	29	60	89	119	115	457	198	91	24	6	215.4
White	929	2	323	20	43	71	90	99	355	156	68	21	4	180.6
Black	254	3	88	9	17	18	28	16	99	39	21	2	2	736.2
Youngstown-Warren, Ohio	1,550	13	572	51	80	127	152	162	516	283	127	35	4	248.3
White	782	3	303	16	36	68	85	98	252	144	61	17	2	152.2
Black	763	10	269	35	44	59	67	64	260	138	66	18	2	713.8
Yuba City, Calif	521	8	153	14	24	44	35	36	187	107	46	17	3	227.2
White	451	8	134	13	20	40	30	31	167	91	35	14	2	249.7
Black	40	-	11	-	2	1	4	4	10	9	7	3	-	363.6

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

² Based on fewer than 20 total births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 240

Table 1-80. Live Births by Birth Weight, Plurality of Birth, Race of Child, and Sex of Child: United States, 1987

Plurality of birth, race of child, and sex of child	Total	Birth weight ¹											
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	Not stated
All races ²	3,809,394	5,046	18,442	23,649	49,860	165,347	608,370	1,394,686	1,120,957	347,529	62,774	7,879	4,855
Single live births	3,725,477	3,976	15,204	19,047	39,065	142,151	582,608	1,382,287	1,118,709	347,312	62,755	7,856	4,507
Live births in twin deliveries	81,778	974	2,966	4,176	10,177	22,701	25,572	12,376	2,246	215	19	23	333
Live births in other plural deliveries	2,139	96	272	426	618	495	190	23	2	2	-	-	15
Male	1,951,153	2,542	9,523	12,052	24,462	75,357	266,418	670,855	620,799	218,339	42,782	5,477	2,547
Single live births	1,908,948	2,024	7,895	9,819	19,428	64,406	253,394	663,793	619,396	218,198	42,772	5,463	2,360
Live births in twin deliveries	41,151	478	1,508	2,042	4,724	10,682	12,920	7,049	1,402	139	10	14	183
Live births in other plural deliveries	1,054	40	120	191	310	269	104	13	1	2	-	-	4
Female	1,858,241	2,504	8,919	11,597	25,398	89,990	341,952	723,831	500,158	129,190	19,992	2,402	2,308
Single live births	1,816,529	1,952	7,309	9,228	19,637	77,745	329,214	718,494	499,313	129,114	19,983	2,393	2,147
Live births in twin deliveries	40,627	496	1,458	2,134	5,453	12,019	12,552	5,327	844	76	9	9	150
Live births in other plural deliveries	1,085	56	152	235	308	226	86	10	1	-	-	-	11
White	2,992,488	2,752	10,535	14,770	32,269	109,500	424,039	1,079,844	945,175	307,114	56,051	6,868	3,571
Single live births	2,927,745	2,107	8,440	11,540	24,438	92,005	403,362	1,069,462	943,235	306,925	56,037	6,852	3,342
Live births in twin deliveries	62,952	576	1,867	2,864	7,338	17,682	20,504	10,362	1,938	187	14	16	223
Live births in other plural deliveries	1,791	69	228	366	493	432	173	20	2	2	-	-	6
Male	1,535,517	1,341	5,521	7,650	15,965	50,309	184,307	512,255	520,114	192,921	38,417	4,860	1,857
Single live births	1,503,026	1,042	4,456	6,086	12,340	42,100	173,946	506,359	518,901	192,799	38,409	4,848	1,740
Live births in twin deliveries	31,604	272	961	1,399	3,388	7,969	10,264	5,885	1,212	120	8	12	114
Live births in other plural deliveries	887	27	104	165	237	240	97	11	1	2	-	-	3
Female	1,456,971	1,411	5,014	7,120	16,304	59,191	239,732	567,589	425,061	114,193	17,634	2,008	1,714
Single live births	1,424,719	1,065	3,984	5,454	12,098	49,905	229,416	563,103	424,334	114,126	17,628	2,004	1,602
Live births in twin deliveries	31,348	304	906	1,465	3,950	9,094	10,240	4,477	726	67	6	4	109
Live births in other plural deliveries	904	42	124	201	256	192	76	9	1	-	-	-	3
Black	641,567	2,156	7,285	8,035	15,664	48,278	150,625	243,642	130,568	28,812	4,730	740	1,032
Single live births	625,265	1,755	6,228	6,823	13,058	43,466	146,419	242,020	130,322	28,793	4,728	733	920
Live births in twin deliveries	16,042	377	1,021	1,169	2,520	4,766	4,193	1,619	246	19	2	7	103
Live births in other plural deliveries	260	24	36	43	86	46	13	3	-	-	-	-	9
Male	325,259	1,126	3,667	3,938	7,499	21,483	66,884	123,095	75,339	18,148	3,065	451	564
Single live births	317,014	920	3,149	3,356	6,268	19,154	64,685	122,147	75,187	18,136	3,064	449	499
Live births in twin deliveries	8,127	194	508	562	1,184	2,310	2,192	946	152	12	1	2	64
Live births in other plural deliveries	118	12	10	20	47	19	7	2	-	-	-	-	1
Female	316,308	1,030	3,618	4,097	8,165	26,795	83,741	120,547	55,229	10,664	1,665	289	468
Single live births	308,251	835	3,079	3,467	6,790	24,312	81,734	119,873	55,135	10,657	1,664	284	421
Live births in twin deliveries	7,915	183	513	607	1,336	2,456	2,001	673	94	7	1	5	39
Live births in other plural deliveries	142	12	26	23	39	27	6	1	-	-	-	-	8

¹ Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.
² Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 241

Table 1-81. Live Births by Birth Weight, Age of Mother, Plurality of Birth, and Race of Child: United States, 1987

Age of mother, plurality of birth, and race of child	Total	Birth weight ¹											Not stated	
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more		
ALL LIVE BIRTHS														
All races ²	3,809,394	5,046	18,442	23,649	49,860	165,347	608,370	1,394,686	1,120,957	347,529	62,774	7,879	4,855	
Under 15 years	10,311	47	134	154	271	806	2,529	4,060	1,903	334	46	3	24	
15-19 years	462,312	756	3,244	4,234	8,214	26,606	94,968	180,532	112,461	26,543	3,794	376	584	
15 years	25,382	66	258	324	570	1,701	5,846	10,031	5,324	1,075	126	20	41	
16 years	56,365	111	452	619	1,122	3,526	12,306	22,425	12,640	2,675	364	34	91	
17 years	90,844	153	693	872	1,725	5,395	19,098	35,634	21,487	4,916	688	71	112	
18 years	127,327	199	907	1,148	2,166	7,222	26,054	49,900	31,218	7,264	997	92	160	
19 years	162,394	227	934	1,271	2,631	8,762	31,664	62,542	41,792	10,613	1,619	159	180	
20-24 years	1,075,856	1,386	5,098	6,640	14,310	49,128	185,725	408,066	302,257	86,158	14,218	1,589	1,281	
25-29 years	1,216,080	1,430	5,168	6,449	13,894	47,368	179,747	442,906	375,089	118,531	21,430	2,582	1,486	
30-34 years	760,695	993	3,388	4,211	9,047	29,340	104,965	264,515	241,365	83,325	16,290	2,239	1,017	
35-39 years	247,984	373	1,219	1,667	3,528	10,382	34,955	82,849	77,138	28,500	6,042	930	401	
40-44 years	34,781	59	186	283	568	1,653	5,252	11,316	10,363	3,984	908	154	55	
45-49 years	1,375	2	5	11	28	64	229	442	381	154	46	6	7	
White	2,992,488	2,752	10,535	14,770	32,269	109,500	424,039	1,079,844	945,175	307,114	56,051	6,868	3,571	
Under 15 years	4,009	14	40	44	81	238	790	1,592	970	208	27	1	4	
15-19 years	308,099	323	1,575	2,277	4,506	14,971	55,277	119,405	84,342	21,625	3,146	305	347	
15 years	12,993	19	88	147	245	731	2,492	5,059	3,340	743	94	12	23	
16 years	33,759	46	213	296	551	1,773	6,320	13,413	8,736	2,050	294	24	43	
17 years	59,243	65	342	489	912	3,001	10,923	23,080	15,787	3,972	545	57	70	
18 years	87,389	94	448	618	1,271	4,187	15,877	34,101	23,805	5,978	836	77	97	
19 years	114,715	99	484	727	1,527	5,279	19,665	43,752	32,674	8,882	1,377	135	114	
20-24 years	821,749	697	2,781	4,000	8,945	31,357	126,098	308,373	249,741	74,962	12,549	1,363	883	
25-29 years	999,153	826	3,056	4,260	9,526	33,333	133,205	359,593	325,798	106,591	19,417	2,302	1,166	
30-34 years	630,048	612	2,164	2,863	6,328	21,032	78,782	215,887	209,870	74,994	14,741	1,961	814	
35-39 years	200,947	241	783	1,123	2,475	7,346	25,958	65,895	65,531	25,167	5,324	799	305	
40-44 years	27,497	37	133	195	392	1,182	3,790	8,717	8,631	3,434	808	131	47	
45-49 years	986	2	3	8	16	41	139	302	292	133	39	6	5	
Black	641,567	2,156	7,285	8,035	15,664	48,278	150,625	243,642	130,568	28,812	4,730	740	1,032	
Under 15 years	5,981	33	94	106	178	553	1,660	2,328	875	117	16	2	19	
15-19 years	138,872	417	1,592	1,841	3,500	10,826	36,564	55,072	24,268	4,017	501	59	215	
15 years	11,599	43	165	170	309	927	3,193	4,680	1,774	286	28	7	17	
16 years	20,933	64	235	302	547	1,663	5,641	8,349	3,475	544	59	8	46	
17 years	28,561	86	338	363	762	2,227	7,540	11,380	4,940	766	107	13	39	
18 years	35,740	103	436	497	841	2,806	9,336	14,139	6,351	1,044	123	11	53	
19 years	42,039	121	418	509	1,041	3,203	10,854	16,524	7,728	1,377	184	20	60	
20-24 years	213,427	658	2,208	2,461	4,955	15,885	51,540	83,240	42,169	8,561	1,238	175	337	
25-29 years	161,047	566	1,927	1,965	3,644	11,843	35,795	60,060	34,861	8,333	1,406	209	236	
30-34 years	87,476	343	1,067	1,144	2,223	6,553	18,130	31,063	20,172	5,394	1,037	196	154	
35-39 years	30,116	120	355	449	827	2,286	6,002	10,282	7,124	2,061	466	80	64	
40-44 years	4,470	19	41	68	130	319	887	1,536	1,063	321	64	19	3	
45-49 years	178	-	1	1	7	13	47	61	36	8	2	-	2	
SINGLE LIVE BIRTHS														
All races ²	3,725,477	3,976	15,204	19,047	39,065	142,151	582,608	1,382,287	1,118,709	347,312	62,755	7,856	4,507	
Under 15 years	10,200	44	126	141	245	773	2,508	4,053	1,903	334	46	3	24	
15-19 years	455,729	598	2,772	3,691	7,098	24,637	93,327	179,982	112,380	26,537	3,793	375	539	
15 years	25,126	54	222	283	529	1,629	5,810	10,017	5,323	1,075	126	20	38	
16 years	55,695	93	395	560	1,000	3,321	12,149	22,390	12,634	2,674	364	33	82	
17 years	89,602	118	588	760	1,489	5,045	18,806	35,540	21,475	4,916	688	71	106	
18 years	125,471	153	785	1,004	1,877	6,680	25,565	49,721	31,187	7,263	997	92	147	
19 years	159,835	180	782	1,084	2,203	7,962	30,997	62,314	41,761	10,609	1,618	159	166	
20-24 years	1,055,279	1,099	4,179	5,393	11,422	42,912	178,655	405,622	301,894	86,112	14,215	1,587	1,189	
25-29 years	1,187,497	1,096	4,178	4,974	10,297	39,489	170,807	438,541	374,264	118,466	21,424	2,574	1,387	
30-34 years	740,427	787	2,751	3,269	6,745	24,155	98,411	260,942	240,668	83,251	16,283	2,228	937	
35-39 years	240,965	302	1,033	1,324	2,773	8,656	32,675	81,511	76,873	28,479	6,040	929	370	
40-44 years	34,039	48	160	244	460	1,471	5,013	11,201	10,347	3,979	908	154	54	
45-49 years	1,341	2	5	11	25	58	212	435	380	154	46	6	7	
White	2,927,745	2,107	8,440	11,540	24,438	92,005	403,362	1,069,462	943,235	306,925	56,037	6,852	3,342	
Under 15 years	3,961	14	36	39	69	224	781	1,588	970	208	27	1	4	
15-19 years	304,112	269	1,328	1,971	3,843	13,782	54,228	119,026	84,273	21,619	3,146	305	322	
15 years	12,874	17	76	124	228	697	2,474	5,050	3,339	743	94	12	20	
16 years	33,419	42	187	271	483	1,666	6,243	13,391	8,731	2,049	294	24	38	
17 years	58,517	54	289	418	778	2,788	10,747	23,020	15,780	3,972	545	57	69	
18 years	86,214	69	389	535	1,087	3,854	15,548	33,977	23,777	5,977	836	77	88	
19 years	113,088	87	387	623	1,267	4,777	19,216	43,588	32,646	8,878	1,377	135	107	
20-24 years	807,022	534	2,216	3,175	6,988	26,994	121,549	306,445	249,459	74,925	12,547	1,361	829	
25-29 years	976,240	599	2,387	3,168	6,784	27,105	125,811	355,976	325,074	106,534	19,411	2,295	1,096	
30-34 years	613,289	467	1,704	2,136	4,532	16,839	73,214	212,771	209,252	74,930	14,737	1,955	752	
35-39 years	195,258	191	653	876	1,898	5,990	24,057	64,739	65,300	25,146	5,322	798	288	
40-44 years	26,895	31	113	167	310	1,034	3,591	8,619	8,615	3,430	808	131	46	
45-49 years	988	2	3	8	14	37	131	298	292	133	39	6	5	
Black	625,265	1,755	6,228	6,823	13,058	43,466	146,419	242,020	130,322	28,793	4,728	733	920	
Under 15 years	5,918	30	90	98	164	534	1,648	2,325	875	117	16	2	19	
15-19 years	136,472	320	1,383	1,619	3,072	10,107	36,019	54,920	24,258	4,017	500	58	199	
15 years	11,465	36	141	152	285	889	3,175	4,675	1,774	286	28	7	17	
16 years	20,618	50	205	270	495	1,568	5,564	8,340	3,474	544	59	7	42	
17 years	28,093	62	289	323	671	2,110	7,432	11,350	4,936	766	107	13	34	
18 years	35,124	82	380	443	738	2,621	9,195	14,087	6,349	1,044	123</			

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 242

Table 1-81. Live Births by Birth Weight, Age of Mother, Plurality of Birth, and Race of Child: United States, 1987—Con.

Age of mother, plurality of birth, and race of child	Total	Birth weight ¹										Not stated	
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams		5,000 grams or more
LIVE BIRTHS IN TWIN DELIVERIES													
All races ²	81,778	974	2,966	4,176	10,177	22,701	25,572	12,376	2,246	215	19	23	333
Under 15 years	111	3	8	13	26	33	21	7	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	6,514	150	451	530	1,102	1,961	1,639	550	81	6	1	1	42
15 years	253	9	36	41	41	72	36	14	1	-	-	-	3
16 years	667	18	57	56	122	205	157	35	6	1	-	1	9
17 years	1,227	32	99	109	233	350	292	94	12	-	-	-	6
18 years	1,832	45	118	140	284	537	487	179	31	1	-	-	10
19 years	2,535	46	141	184	422	797	667	228	31	4	1	-	14
20-24 years	20,265	270	876	1,196	2,784	6,145	6,039	2,442	363	45	3	2	90
25-29 years	27,707	294	880	1,273	3,339	7,683	8,883	4,360	824	65	6	8	92
30-34 years	19,603	185	552	817	2,120	5,026	6,475	3,563	696	74	7	11	77
35-39 years	6,823	64	174	311	694	1,668	2,261	1,332	265	20	2	1	31
40-44 years	721	8	25	36	99	179	237	115	16	5	-	-	1
45-49 years	34	-	-	-	3	6	17	7	1	-	-	-	-
White	62,952	576	1,867	2,864	7,338	17,063	20,504	10,362	1,938	187	14	16	223
Under 15 years	48	-	4	5	12	14	9	4	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	3,985	53	238	303	660	1,186	1,049	379	69	6	-	-	22
15 years	119	2	12	23	17	34	18	9	1	-	-	-	3
16 years	340	4	26	25	68	107	77	22	5	1	-	-	5
17 years	722	10	51	70	134	213	176	60	7	-	-	-	1
18 years	1,169	25	58	81	184	333	329	124	28	1	-	-	6
19 years	1,615	12	91	104	257	499	449	164	28	4	-	-	7
20-24 years	14,489	157	531	781	1,930	4,309	4,520	1,926	282	36	2	2	53
25-29 years	22,147	191	568	814	2,527	6,051	7,342	3,693	723	57	6	7	68
30-34 years	16,164	124	385	610	1,641	4,047	5,496	3,108	617	64	4	6	62
35-39 years	5,528	45	121	224	528	1,306	1,883	1,150	231	20	2	1	17
40-44 years	593	6	20	27	78	146	197	98	16	4	-	-	1
45-49 years	18	-	-	-	2	4	8	4	-	-	-	-	-
Black	16,042	377	1,021	1,169	2,520	4,766	4,193	1,619	246	19	2	7	103
Under 15 years	63	3	4	8	14	19	12	3	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	2,365	93	200	212	423	714	543	152	10	-	1	1	16
15 years	134	7	24	18	24	38	18	5	-	-	-	-	-
16 years	312	14	30	29	52	95	77	9	1	-	-	-	4
17 years	463	22	48	38	91	117	108	30	4	-	-	-	5
18 years	598	20	53	52	98	180	139	52	2	-	-	-	2
19 years	858	30	45	75	158	284	201	56	3	-	1	-	5
20-24 years	5,202	107	337	383	839	1,624	1,352	449	65	8	1	1	37
25-29 years	4,651	98	290	319	709	1,350	1,246	525	85	6	5	1	22
30-34 years	2,671	58	145	173	394	748	722	348	59	5	-	1	14
35-39 years	989	16	40	68	123	286	287	129	26	-	-	-	14
40-44 years	91	2	5	6	17	24	26	11	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	10	-	-	-	1	1	5	2	1	-	-	-	-
LIVE BIRTHS IN TRIPLET AND OTHER PLURAL DELIVERIES													
All races ²	2,139	96	272	426	618	495	190	23	2	2	-	-	15
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	69	8	21	13	14	8	2	-	-	-	-	-	3
15 years	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 years	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 years	15	3	6	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 years	24	1	4	4	5	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	3
19 years	24	1	11	3	6	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	312	17	43	51	94	71	31	2	-	1	-	-	2
25-29 years	876	40	110	202	258	196	57	5	1	-	-	-	7
30-34 years	665	21	85	125	182	159	79	10	1	-	-	-	3
35-39 years	196	7	12	32	61	58	19	6	-	1	-	-	-
40-44 years	21	3	1	3	9	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
White	1,791	69	228	366	493	432	173	20	2	2	-	-	6
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	22	1	9	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 years	4	1	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 years	6	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 years	12	-	6	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
19 years	12	-	6	3	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	238	6	34	44	67	54	29	2	-	1	-	-	1
25-29 years	766	36	101	178	215	177	52	4	1	-	-	-	2
30-34 years	595	21	75	117	155	146	72	8	1	-	-	-	-
35-39 years	161	5	9	23	49	50	18	6	-	1	-	-	-
40-44 years	9	-	-	1	4	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Black	260	24	36	43	86	46	13	3	-	-	-	-	9
Under 15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
15-19 years	35	4	9	10	5	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
15 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
16 years	3	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
17 years	5	2	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
18 years	18	1	3	5	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
19 years	9	1	5	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20-24 years	59	11	9	6	17	13	2	-	-	-	-	-	1
25-29 years	84	4	8	15	38	10	3	1	-	-	-	-	5
30-34 years	42	3	6	3	13	10	5	2	-	-	-	-	3
35-39 years	31	2	3	7	10	8	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
40-44 years	9	3	1	2	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
45-49 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

² Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 243

Table 1-82. Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1987

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Birth weight ²											Not stated
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	
United States	3,809,394	5,046	18,442	23,649	49,860	165,347	608,370	1,394,686	1,120,957	347,529	62,774	7,879	4,855
White	2,992,488	2,752	10,535	14,770	32,269	109,500	424,039	1,079,844	945,175	307,114	56,051	6,868	3,571
Black	641,567	2,156	7,285	8,035	15,664	48,278	150,625	243,642	130,568	28,812	4,730	740	1,032
Alabama	59,583	65	342	414	995	2,972	10,115	21,688	16,793	5,059	974	111	55
White	38,825	23	134	180	470	1,494	5,252	13,605	12,566	4,180	805	95	21
Black	20,292	42	207	233	522	1,462	4,777	7,869	4,117	853	161	15	34
Alaska	11,677	7	44	55	105	353	1,404	4,000	3,910	1,461	282	37	19
White	7,791	3	26	40	62	222	900	2,704	2,611	1,002	186	24	11
Black	585	1	3	5	8	38	118	204	156	41	10	-	1
Arizona	63,369	76	273	356	713	2,666	10,069	24,095	18,647	5,372	948	112	42
White	53,055	58	212	282	555	2,208	8,263	20,093	15,812	4,630	805	100	37
Black	2,873	7	36	34	60	203	627	1,098	647	125	30	3	3
Arkansas	34,565	27	165	250	516	1,704	6,034	12,842	9,664	2,810	462	57	34
White	26,111	11	94	152	318	1,082	3,954	9,585	7,944	2,496	404	50	21
Black	8,038	16	69	96	194	595	2,004	3,083	1,613	292	57	6	13
California	503,413	487	2,031	2,847	5,736	19,227	75,737	184,294	153,254	49,224	9,026	1,237	313
White	394,360	323	1,301	1,958	3,883	13,072	53,292	141,357	127,068	42,805	7,977	1,087	237
Black	50,827	127	549	648	1,236	3,730	11,179	18,615	11,316	2,855	465	65	42
Colorado	53,808	41	240	266	753	2,964	11,066	21,903	13,204	2,965	350	45	11
White	48,805	32	187	222	651	2,570	9,781	19,903	12,280	2,790	334	44	11
Black	3,166	7	45	35	79	282	857	1,236	527	91	7	-	-
Connecticut	46,941	94	232	274	595	1,930	7,028	17,082	14,305	4,479	788	104	30
White	40,080	57	163	200	438	1,447	5,539	14,406	12,894	4,091	735	90	20
Black	5,905	37	67	71	141	440	1,310	2,249	1,205	317	48	12	8
Delaware	9,889	26	57	72	143	360	1,553	3,635	2,894	952	173	19	5
White	7,378	14	26	26	77	215	985	2,627	2,388	842	161	15	2
Black	2,351	12	30	45	63	136	539	940	471	96	12	4	3
District of Columbia	10,208	41	156	136	259	788	2,184	3,665	2,320	531	99	14	15
White	1,691	3	5	5	15	58	245	611	551	170	24	2	2
Black	7,798	38	148	128	234	706	1,790	2,765	1,570	325	71	11	12
Florida	175,144	264	1,021	1,212	2,671	8,255	29,197	64,396	50,316	14,825	2,612	284	91
White	130,356	103	510	641	1,553	4,968	18,979	47,304	40,904	12,809	2,296	241	48
Black	42,198	158	502	560	1,079	3,175	9,677	16,034	8,778	1,857	295	42	41
Georgia	102,507	171	679	789	1,638	5,169	17,962	37,872	28,130	8,403	1,460	182	52
White	65,547	78	302	349	785	2,523	9,287	23,394	20,685	6,760	1,222	146	16
Black	35,474	92	374	435	842	2,579	8,374	13,810	7,119	1,550	229	34	36
Hawaii	18,604	20	81	98	216	891	3,616	7,202	4,879	1,318	229	34	20
White	4,601	3	19	19	42	156	598	1,648	1,500	517	87	9	3
Black	901	3	7	9	17	40	196	346	222	48	10	3	-
Idaho	15,932	15	54	74	174	576	2,352	6,041	4,887	1,498	222	20	19
White	15,261	15	50	71	168	551	2,222	5,778	4,710	1,448	213	18	17
Black	89	-	1	1	1	4	13	40	17	10	1	1	-
Illinois	180,680	343	941	1,254	2,546	8,286	29,546	65,618	52,231	16,419	3,066	354	76
White	135,333	175	478	658	1,407	4,715	18,389	48,226	43,556	14,606	2,760	324	39
Black	40,469	162	448	567	1,081	3,357	10,054	15,298	7,578	1,594	268	27	35
Indiana	78,566	100	338	439	1,003	3,208	11,558	28,269	24,065	7,839	1,451	191	105
White	69,319	57	244	353	791	2,597	9,495	24,593	22,115	7,434	1,385	171	84
Black	8,472	42	93	82	206	577	1,921	3,367	1,743	345	56	19	21
Iowa	37,898	39	124	164	386	1,220	5,045	13,046	12,604	4,335	815	101	19
White	36,118	33	115	148	354	1,129	4,652	12,338	12,197	4,242	794	98	18
Black	1,137	3	8	13	27	69	257	447	245	53	13	1	1
Kansas	38,508	54	159	191	475	1,568	5,783	14,172	11,826	3,625	567	77	11
White	33,796	33	129	142	387	1,229	4,733	12,359	10,788	3,389	535	64	8
Black	3,487	16	24	42	75	280	779	1,318	754	166	20	10	3

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 244

Table 1-82. Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Birth weight ²											
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	Not stated
Kentucky	51,379	47	223	311	678	2,235	8,098	18,527	15,474	4,703	941	110	32
White	46,288	35	180	269	569	1,888	6,908	16,497	14,433	4,475	905	105	24
Black	4,681	11	42	39	100	333	1,113	1,860	942	197	32	4	8
Louisiana	73,967	139	497	598	1,222	3,956	13,748	27,976	19,514	5,305	892	108	12
White	42,749	32	147	223	487	1,660	6,243	15,818	13,399	3,980	681	74	5
Black	29,670	107	343	365	723	2,232	7,196	11,488	5,745	1,233	199	32	7
Maine	16,847	15	41	79	152	615	2,154	5,880	5,578	1,907	371	49	6
White	16,504	13	39	78	149	603	2,103	5,760	5,469	1,875	361	48	6
Black	112	2	-	-	1	5	19	46	36	3	-	-	-
Maryland	72,544	158	557	557	1,060	3,324	11,623	26,008	21,000	6,692	1,243	149	173
White	47,191	55	207	226	487	1,627	6,190	16,440	15,304	5,385	1,053	117	100
Black	22,500	101	336	320	543	1,571	4,902	8,380	4,959	1,143	155	28	62
Massachusetts	84,453	81	316	392	869	3,134	12,300	29,772	26,347	8,839	1,695	210	478
White	73,894	60	232	304	718	2,459	10,055	25,724	23,948	8,233	1,597	191	373
Black	7,624	19	74	75	146	546	1,606	2,821	1,730	444	72	18	73
Michigan	140,578	273	737	953	1,921	6,174	21,907	50,107	42,190	13,462	2,441	325	88
White	112,347	126	381	553	1,193	3,940	15,296	39,566	36,521	12,200	2,229	295	47
Black	25,742	143	341	387	698	2,112	6,149	9,580	5,016	1,073	178	27	38
Minnesota	65,173	48	247	267	588	2,105	8,090	22,494	21,614	7,621	1,434	153	512
White	59,421	37	205	226	505	1,754	6,965	20,299	20,231	7,213	1,370	144	472
Black	2,470	10	33	30	53	199	522	927	518	147	19	3	9
Mississippi	41,292	63	254	293	715	2,376	7,925	15,396	10,506	3,104	566	58	36
White	21,585	22	70	99	241	931	3,178	7,682	6,611	2,268	436	38	9
Black	19,220	41	183	192	471	1,421	4,660	7,520	3,766	795	125	19	27
Missouri	75,146	102	346	477	995	3,320	11,822	27,333	22,316	6,987	1,241	149	58
White	61,997	63	212	304	708	2,336	8,675	22,276	19,643	6,443	1,153	133	51
Black	12,153	38	131	162	271	950	2,941	4,666	2,423	471	77	16	7
Montana	12,245	9	40	61	109	454	1,838	4,589	3,778	1,135	201	23	8
White	10,518	8	30	46	88	398	1,613	4,006	3,223	933	153	13	7
Black	64	-	-	-	1	8	8	26	17	3	1	-	-
Nebraska	23,822	13	83	108	244	860	3,267	8,540	7,663	2,535	455	49	5
White	21,829	11	63	90	209	733	2,833	7,761	7,213	2,429	437	47	3
Black	1,359	2	19	17	29	101	328	536	269	51	5	1	1
Nevada	16,668	2	86	97	197	768	2,871	6,244	4,741	1,409	222	23	8
White	13,551	-	53	73	142	547	2,178	5,060	4,044	1,246	181	20	7
Black	1,785	2	27	17	39	141	443	648	378	69	19	2	-
New Hampshire	17,032	23	40	89	154	533	2,109	5,997	5,658	1,979	403	38	9
White	16,691	22	38	89	152	521	2,059	5,857	5,557	1,950	399	38	9
Black	156	1	1	-	-	5	23	57	54	14	1	-	-
New Jersey	113,368	193	576	743	1,457	4,920	18,219	41,604	33,205	10,193	1,887	250	121
White	87,898	100	299	446	909	3,019	12,301	31,931	27,893	8,996	1,704	213	87
Black	22,376	91	261	287	514	1,742	5,185	8,405	4,592	1,062	172	34	31
New Mexico	27,298	19	76	164	333	1,327	5,427	10,931	6,818	1,606	242	33	322
White	22,318	17	55	132	268	1,094	4,465	8,894	5,569	1,310	200	25	289
Black	702	1	11	12	14	46	163	280	128	28	8	1	10
New York	272,118	339	1,598	1,956	3,926	12,749	46,685	101,404	75,788	22,407	4,017	487	762
White	199,339	191	781	1,121	2,270	7,553	29,814	73,722	60,667	18,856	3,407	397	560
Black	61,679	142	776	791	1,542	4,724	14,549	22,874	12,522	2,970	521	82	186
North Carolina	93,501	169	590	742	1,361	4,501	15,515	34,177	26,519	8,143	1,529	169	86
White	63,892	70	275	354	750	2,387	8,887	22,575	20,328	6,805	1,291	140	30
Black	27,037	96	302	371	575	1,993	6,146	10,571	5,557	1,152	202	25	47
North Dakota	10,300	16	32	36	104	315	1,237	3,576	3,500	1,238	214	26	6
White	9,206	15	28	32	91	276	1,086	3,204	3,139	1,120	185	24	6
Black	146	-	-	1	-	2	27	65	43	7	1	-	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 245

Table 1-82. Live Births by Birth Weight and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Birth weight ²											
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	Not stated
Ohio	157,842	184	666	905	1,924	6,685	24,670	56,377	47,510	15,394	2,780	488	259
White	131,907	124	413	649	1,344	4,818	18,488	46,474	42,238	14,167	2,607	438	147
Black	24,122	58	247	249	567	1,776	5,810	9,173	4,824	1,110	157	44	107
Oklahoma	47,881	34	178	285	548	2,171	7,717	17,427	14,180	4,389	810	101	41
White	36,852	21	112	191	390	1,575	5,597	13,286	11,320	3,583	666	81	30
Black	5,143	11	42	62	100	353	1,220	2,029	1,069	213	30	8	6
Oregon	38,697	38	143	137	400	1,359	5,019	13,350	12,740	4,506	884	97	24
White	35,632	34	117	119	360	1,189	4,436	12,248	11,924	4,247	843	93	22
Black	1,015	1	10	13	24	80	240	347	228	61	10	1	-
Pennsylvania	162,651	290	798	1,029	2,127	7,013	26,004	59,365	48,024	14,894	2,604	333	170
White	135,458	156	461	664	1,417	4,939	19,303	49,107	42,790	13,808	2,403	295	115
Black	24,671	133	327	341	680	1,964	6,116	9,175	4,688	981	179	35	52
Rhode Island	14,047	20	62	88	149	525	2,117	5,198	4,199	1,350	247	24	68
White	12,463	15	49	68	121	418	1,775	4,586	3,850	1,273	230	21	57
Black	1,111	5	12	14	21	78	230	419	249	57	16	3	7
South Carolina	52,801	93	329	452	939	2,716	9,727	19,307	14,211	4,194	749	73	11
White	32,004	29	125	191	402	1,203	4,491	11,402	10,152	3,347	598	57	7
Black	20,347	64	204	260	536	1,499	5,153	7,706	3,946	813	148	14	4
South Dakota	11,493	11	47	52	122	361	1,487	4,107	3,770	1,291	212	27	6
White	9,465	10	40	39	101	282	1,212	3,392	3,123	1,076	166	21	3
Black	127	-	-	-	-	8	25	51	31	12	-	-	-
Tennessee	67,943	102	417	513	1,070	3,428	11,725	24,937	18,971	5,604	1,011	128	37
White	51,412	45	214	306	636	2,162	7,870	18,545	15,651	4,941	908	112	22
Black	15,951	57	200	204	426	1,238	3,740	6,155	3,179	625	98	16	13
Texas	301,962	351	1,377	1,815	4,100	13,316	49,846	114,572	86,927	24,757	4,202	519	180
White	252,304	196	906	1,308	3,015	9,812	38,233	95,125	76,645	22,566	3,885	480	133
Black	42,717	148	447	470	998	3,196	10,161	16,508	8,590	1,844	276	34	45
Utah	35,327	21	104	147	352	1,402	5,848	13,569	10,436	2,929	438	41	40
White	33,295	17	96	135	326	1,297	5,440	12,811	9,898	2,788	414	37	36
Black	331	1	3	1	5	25	86	128	65	15	2	-	-
Vermont	8,130	11	31	34	70	281	1,238	2,980	2,540	780	136	14	15
White	8,055	11	31	34	70	280	1,222	2,945	2,522	777	134	14	15
Black	30	-	-	-	-	1	5	12	8	2	2	-	-
Virginia	90,333	145	410	553	1,199	3,949	14,326	32,875	26,458	8,568	1,607	180	63
White	66,002	64	219	308	686	2,335	8,888	23,426	21,186	7,304	1,402	148	36
Black	21,634	81	186	234	487	1,489	4,905	8,347	4,568	1,104	179	28	26
Washington	70,361	51	200	326	715	2,454	8,919	24,253	23,016	8,266	1,674	218	269
White	61,143	43	157	250	573	1,986	7,302	20,762	20,504	7,603	1,523	198	242
Black	3,486	6	25	37	76	214	685	1,296	892	201	41	6	7
West Virginia	22,425	20	103	140	297	1,031	3,569	8,191	6,645	2,024	351	40	14
White	21,388	19	87	128	277	972	3,337	7,773	6,422	1,978	344	39	12
Black	923	1	16	12	17	56	206	378	188	41	7	-	1
Wisconsin	70,940	85	282	323	707	2,453	9,595	24,855	23,195	7,746	1,485	199	15
White	62,367	60	200	238	555	1,890	7,660	21,572	21,297	7,297	1,403	185	10
Black	6,309	20	75	67	137	490	1,557	2,409	1,248	250	45	6	5
Wyoming	7,538	11	19	36	112	400	1,479	2,948	1,997	457	66	9	4
White	7,096	10	18	31	104	380	1,370	2,787	1,892	431	60	9	4
Black	112	-	-	1	5	7	34	40	22	3	-	-	-

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

² Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 246

Table 1-83. Percent Low Birth Weight by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years
ALL RACES ¹							
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child ²	6.7	11.7	7.6	6.1	5.7	6.5	7.4
0 months (plural deliveries)	52.5	65.5	57.5	51.5	47.1	46.1	46.8
1-11 months	20.5	24.7	20.6	18.7	18.4	18.1	16.8
12-17 months	7.6	10.7	8.0	6.4	6.3	6.8	7.6
18-23 months	5.1	8.0	6.1	4.5	3.8	4.2	4.8
24-35 months	4.5	7.9	5.5	3.9	3.6	4.0	4.5
36-47 months	4.5	7.7	5.6	4.1	3.7	4.1	4.8
48-59 months	5.1	8.3	6.2	4.9	4.4	4.9	5.2
60-71 months	5.6	7.7	6.6	5.8	4.9	5.1	5.4
72 months and over	7.4	11.7	8.0	7.3	7.1	7.4	7.9
Not stated	8.4	13.7	9.6	7.7	7.4	7.7	10.1
Second births by interval since birth of first child	6.1	11.0	6.6	5.2	5.2	6.2	7.4
0 months (plural deliveries)	59.6	66.2	60.3	58.0	56.9	56.0	54.8
1-11 months	18.6	23.7	17.9	14.1	14.1	16.2	9.7
12-17 months	6.9	10.2	6.9	4.9	5.3	6.1	9.3
18-23 months	4.7	7.9	5.2	3.5	3.3	3.8	3.7
24-35 months	4.1	7.6	4.8	3.3	3.2	3.9	4.6
36-47 months	4.2	7.5	5.3	3.6	3.4	3.9	3.9
48-59 months	4.9	8.3	5.9	4.5	4.0	4.9	3.7
60-71 months	5.4	7.9	6.2	5.4	4.8	5.1	5.0
72 months and over	7.5	8.3	7.6	7.3	7.4	7.9	8.9
Not stated	7.8	13.4	8.6	6.9	6.7	7.0	9.8
Third births by interval since birth of second child	6.8	14.2	8.8	6.3	5.5	6.1	7.3
0 months (plural deliveries)	49.0	62.6	53.8	48.0	44.4	44.4	47.8
1-11 months	20.2	27.0	20.7	18.2	15.5	16.0	25.8
12-17 months	7.6	12.3	8.5	6.1	5.5	6.3	7.0
18-23 months	5.4	8.5	6.9	4.8	3.5	4.1	5.2
24-35 months	4.7	9.2	6.3	4.2	3.4	3.9	6.0
36-47 months	4.6	9.3	6.6	4.3	3.4	3.9	5.0
48-59 months	4.9	9.6	6.9	4.9	4.0	4.0	3.5
60-71 months	5.4	6.1	7.5	5.9	4.4	4.6	5.1
72 months and over	6.8	³ 29.4	9.3	7.2	6.5	6.8	7.3
Not stated	8.3	14.6	10.6	7.6	7.1	7.5	9.6
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child	8.2	17.8	11.8	8.3	6.7	6.5	7.6
0 months (plural deliveries)	47.4	68.9	57.0	47.3	41.8	41.7	51.9
1-11 months	23.7	33.0	25.4	21.8	22.2	18.9	-
12-17 months	8.7	13.8	10.0	8.1	7.2	6.5	6.3
18-23 months	6.1	10.2	8.6	6.0	4.2	4.2	4.2
24-35 months	5.5	11.6	8.9	5.4	4.2	3.8	3.1
36-47 months	5.3	16.1	7.1	6.1	4.3	3.5	6.4
48-59 months	6.2	-	9.5	6.9	5.4	4.5	9.0
60-71 months	6.2	-	10.5	7.5	5.2	5.3	6.0
72 months and over	7.6	-	12.1	8.5	7.4	7.4	7.3
Not stated	9.7	18.0	12.7	9.5	8.5	8.1	12.8
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child	9.1	19.9	13.8	10.0	7.8	7.3	7.6
0 months (plural deliveries)	47.6	69.0	57.5	48.1	43.2	43.0	38.7
1-11 months	25.1	19.6	27.1	25.8	22.8	22.5	³ 5.6
12-17 months	9.6	15.2	11.0	10.0	8.0	7.9	6.5
18-23 months	6.1	6.1	8.3	6.6	5.0	5.0	5.5
24-35 months	5.6	13.0	10.4	5.9	4.8	3.8	5.7
36-47 months	6.2	-	7.9	7.6	5.9	4.7	4.1
48-59 months	6.4	-	9.5	7.0	6.0	6.3	4.9
60-71 months	7.3	-	7.2	11.5	6.5	5.9	4.1
72 months and over	8.3	³ 100.0	17.1	8.9	8.5	7.7	8.5
Not stated	11.1	³ 17.6	12.2	12.3	10.4	8.8	13.9
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child	9.4	8.8	15.9	11.6	8.6	7.4	7.4
0 months (plural deliveries)	49.2	-	64.0	52.1	46.2	42.1	45.5
1-11 months	25.1	³ 25.0	31.4	23.0	26.5	17.0	³ 23.1
12-17 months	9.8	³ 7.7	10.6	11.2	9.0	7.1	9.1
18-23 months	7.0	-	9.8	8.6	5.4	6.0	9.0
24-35 months	6.0	-	10.1	7.8	5.5	4.5	4.1
36-47 months	6.1	-	6.8	8.6	5.8	5.6	2.7
48-59 months	7.0	-	12.8	9.6	7.5	5.8	4.0
60-71 months	7.9	-	20.0	11.4	8.3	5.9	8.7
72 months and over	8.7	-	³ 16.7	10.3	9.3	8.4	8.0
Not stated	11.0	³ 10.0	18.4	12.6	10.4	9.2	7.7
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child	9.9	³ 12.5	16.4	13.9	9.3	7.8	7.8
0 months (plural deliveries)	48.6	-	65.5	56.9	42.5	46.3	37.9
1-11 months	25.2	-	21.6	24.8	28.3	23.4	³ 14.3
12-17 months	10.8	-	9.7	12.2	10.4	8.7	13.7
18-23 months	6.4	-	13.0	9.4	5.8	3.9	5.8
24-35 months	6.3	-	9.1	9.6	6.1	5.3	2.7
36-47 months	7.5	-	³ 23.1	11.7	8.0	5.4	7.8
48-59 months	8.6	-	³ 20.0	12.3	9.3	8.3	5.5
60-71 months	7.2	-	³ 33.3	10.5	10.7	5.5	4.6
72 months and over	8.3	-	-	6.3	7.9	8.1	9.1
Not stated	12.3	³ 25.0	18.4	16.9	10.1	12.6	6.5

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 247

Table 1-83. Percent Low Birth Weight by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987—Con.

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years
ALL RACES ¹—Con.							
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child	8.8	³ 12.5	20.8	13.7	10.2	7.4	6.4
0 months (plural deliveries)	45.8	—	³ 72.7	52.5	46.7	41.5	40.0
1-11 months	26.2	—	³ 26.7	38.5	23.0	19.1	29.4
12-17 months	8.1	—	15.8	8.8	8.1	8.0	5.3
18-23 months	6.0	—	—	8.9	7.8	4.7	3.5
24-35 months	5.6	—	19.0	9.6	7.4	4.2	4.3
36-47 months	7.5	—	³ 18.2	5.7	9.9	7.6	5.2
48-59 months	8.6	³ 100.0	—	14.3	8.0	9.3	7.0
60-71 months	7.1	—	—	—	13.8	6.0	5.3
72 months and over	9.2	—	³ 100.0	7.7	12.7	10.1	7.5
Not stated	10.1	—	27.3	18.0	11.6	6.7	7.8
WHITE							
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child ²	5.3	9.4	6.0	4.8	4.7	5.4	6.4
0 months (plural deliveries)	49.7	61.9	54.8	49.5	44.9	43.5	46.0
1-11 months	16.1	19.5	16.7	14.1	14.4	15.4	12.9
12-17 months	5.8	8.5	6.1	4.9	5.0	5.7	7.0
18-23 months	4.0	6.3	4.8	3.5	3.1	3.6	4.4
24-35 months	3.5	6.2	4.3	3.1	2.9	3.4	3.7
36-47 months	3.6	5.9	4.5	3.4	3.2	3.4	4.3
48-59 months	4.0	6.0	4.8	3.9	3.6	4.1	4.4
60-71 months	4.5	6.3	5.0	4.6	4.1	4.3	4.4
72 months and over	5.8	5.9	5.9	5.6	5.6	6.1	7.0
Not stated	6.4	10.9	7.4	5.9	5.8	6.1	9.1
Second births by interval since birth of first child	5.0	9.0	5.3	4.4	4.5	5.4	6.7
0 months (plural deliveries)	57.8	63.2	58.4	57.5	55.5	53.6	58.8
1-11 months	15.4	19.3	15.2	12.5	12.9	15.7	8.0
12-17 months	5.5	8.1	5.6	4.2	4.8	5.8	9.2
18-23 months	3.8	6.1	4.3	3.1	3.0	3.6	4.2
24-35 months	3.4	6.1	3.9	2.8	2.9	3.5	3.8
36-47 months	3.5	5.6	4.2	3.1	3.1	3.5	3.7
48-59 months	4.0	6.1	4.6	3.8	3.6	4.6	3.4
60-71 months	4.4	6.1	4.8	4.3	4.2	4.5	5.4
72 months and over	6.0	4.9	5.7	5.6	6.0	6.6	7.9
Not stated	6.2	10.8	6.7	5.4	5.7	6.3	8.5
Third births by interval since birth of second child	5.4	11.7	7.1	5.0	4.5	5.2	6.5
0 months (plural deliveries)	45.9	57.9	50.8	45.7	41.9	41.9	46.4
1-11 months	15.6	19.3	16.9	14.0	12.8	14.1	25.0
12-17 months	5.8	10.2	6.5	4.9	4.5	5.8	7.2
18-23 months	4.1	7.2	5.5	3.7	2.9	3.4	4.8
24-35 months	3.7	7.0	5.1	3.3	2.8	3.5	5.1
36-47 months	3.6	8.3	5.3	3.4	2.9	3.3	3.9
48-59 months	3.8	5.1	5.5	3.8	3.3	3.5	2.7
60-71 months	4.3	³ 9.1	5.3	4.7	3.7	3.8	3.3
72 months and over	5.3	—	6.8	5.3	5.0	5.6	6.6
Not stated	6.3	10.8	8.1	5.8	5.4	5.8	8.3
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child	6.3	13.9	9.3	6.4	5.3	5.3	6.9
0 months (plural deliveries)	43.4	52.1	52.5	43.6	39.1	40.4	54.5
1-11 months	18.4	28.2	21.1	15.4	18.2	15.3	—
12-17 months	6.4	10.2	7.5	6.2	5.5	5.4	6.0
18-23 months	4.4	8.2	6.5	4.5	3.2	3.5	4.3
24-35 months	4.0	5.9	7.0	4.0	3.1	2.8	3.0
36-47 months	4.1	15.4	5.3	4.7	3.5	2.9	6.2
48-59 months	4.3	—	6.3	4.7	3.9	3.5	8.5
60-71 months	4.7	—	8.2	5.7	4.2	4.1	4.0
72 months and over	5.9	—	8.9	6.1	5.5	6.1	6.5
Not stated	7.4	14.0	9.9	6.8	7.0	6.0	12.2
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child	6.7	23.9	11.5	7.5	5.5	5.8	6.3
0 months (plural deliveries)	42.7	³ 76.9	50.0	44.4	39.9	38.8	32.1
1-11 months	18.8	³ 33.3	23.8	18.8	14.1	17.1	—
12-17 months	6.9	20.0	8.8	6.6	5.9	6.2	4.4
18-23 months	4.1	³ 5.6	7.5	4.1	3.2	3.9	3.5
24-35 months	4.0	—	8.4	4.4	3.2	3.0	4.6
36-47 months	4.6	—	5.0	5.8	4.4	3.7	3.3
48-59 months	4.6	—	8.7	5.1	3.8	5.1	5.0
60-71 months	5.8	—	8.6	10.4	4.8	4.8	4.5
72 months and over	6.1	³ 100.0	22.2	6.2	5.5	5.9	6.8
Not stated	8.7	³ 14.3	11.1	9.9	7.8	6.6	12.5
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child	6.6	—	13.1	7.8	6.0	5.6	6.9
0 months (plural deliveries)	41.9	—	66.7	42.2	40.9	36.1	38.5
1-11 months	20.4	—	22.4	18.3	24.2	15.9	³ 25.0
12-17 months	6.7	—	6.0	8.0	6.5	4.2	7.4
18-23 months	4.9	—	8.4	4.7	3.9	5.2	10.2
24-35 months	4.1	—	6.6	5.0	3.8	3.5	4.3
36-47 months	4.4	—	3.0	4.0	5.1	4.1	2.7
48-59 months	3.7	—	³ 11.1	4.9	3.3	3.3	4.7
60-71 months	6.0	—	³ 33.3	7.6	5.0	5.5	7.8
72 months and over	6.5	—	—	6.8	5.9	6.6	7.0
Not stated	7.8	—	24.1	8.4	6.5	6.1	7.1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 248

Table 1-83. Percent Low Birth Weight by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987—Con.

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years
WHITE—Con.							
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child	6.2	33.3	10.4	8.4	5.5	5.7	6.6
0 months (plural deliveries)	40.0	-	80.0	41.9	35.7	39.0	47.4
1-11 months	15.2	-	7.1	18.0	13.6	14.8	33.3
12-17 months	6.4	-	3.7	6.4	6.2	6.2	12.8
18-23 months	3.8	-	13.0	4.9	3.2	3.2	5.1
24-35 months	4.4	-	4.8	6.5	3.9	4.7	1.5
36-47 months	4.4	-	-	5.7	4.5	3.3	6.6
48-59 months	5.5	-	-	7.5	6.3	5.9	2.2
60-71 months	4.5	-	-	6.7	7.9	4.3	1.3
72 months and over	6.6	-	-	4.3	4.7	6.0	8.3
Not stated	8.4	33.3	20.0	13.9	4.9	8.3	5.7
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child	5.6	-	14.3	7.9	6.7	5.1	4.5
0 months (plural deliveries)	36.3	-	50.0	43.5	36.4	36.5	26.9
1-11 months	16.5	-	33.3	16.0	16.4	16.4	15.4
12-17 months	5.7	-	10.0	5.0	7.0	5.2	4.2
18-23 months	3.8	-	-	6.7	4.9	3.2	1.8
24-35 months	3.2	-	16.7	4.2	4.6	2.7	2.5
36-47 months	5.0	-	11.1	2.4	5.7	5.1	4.7
48-59 months	5.1	-	-	11.1	5.0	6.0	4.0
60-71 months	4.6	-	-	-	9.3	3.9	3.7
72 months and over	6.8	-	-	-	7.7	7.4	6.4
Not stated	6.3	-	14.3	13.8	5.3	4.7	6.7
BLACK							
All births of second and higher order by interval since birth of last child *	13.0	15.2	12.9	12.8	12.6	12.9	12.1
0 months (plural deliveries)	63.2	70.8	64.9	61.0	59.3	57.6	52.3
1-11 months	30.1	31.8	28.4	31.7	29.8	32.1	22.7
12-17 months	13.6	14.3	13.3	13.8	13.0	12.3	11.9
18-23 months	11.0	11.0	10.9	11.5	10.5	9.4	7.7
24-35 months	10.2	10.6	10.3	10.1	10.0	9.7	9.2
36-47 months	9.7	10.3	9.8	9.6	9.7	9.6	9.6
48-59 months	10.4	10.9	10.4	10.3	10.5	10.4	9.0
60-71 months	10.7	9.0	10.7	11.1	9.9	11.0	9.3
72 months and over	12.4	16.4	11.9	12.2	12.4	13.0	12.7
Not stated	15.1	17.4	15.1	14.6	15.2	14.6	13.8
Second births by interval since birth of first child	12.0	14.5	11.6	11.3	11.5	12.5	12.4
0 months (plural deliveries)	67.6	71.0	66.6	64.0	67.9	68.9	60.0
1-11 months	27.5	30.4	25.9	24.9	19.0	21.6	-
12-17 months	12.8	14.0	12.5	11.7	10.4	7.8	11.1
18-23 months	10.2	11.3	10.3	8.8	8.1	6.3	3.7
24-35 months	9.6	10.4	9.8	9.0	8.0	10.0	7.5
36-47 months	9.1	10.2	9.5	8.1	8.5	7.8	11.1
48-59 months	9.5	10.8	10.0	9.2	7.9	8.5	3.8
60-71 months	10.3	9.6	10.1	10.6	10.0	11.7	-
72 months and over	12.3	10.4	11.5	12.0	12.7	13.6	13.2
Not stated	14.6	17.0	14.3	14.0	14.0	12.5	20.3
Third births by interval since birth of second child	12.9	17.0	13.3	12.4	11.6	12.2	12.5
0 months (plural deliveries)	61.8	68.4	62.2	59.3	61.3	58.6	57.1
1-11 months	29.3	35.1	27.4	30.2	23.2	28.1	25.0
12-17 months	13.3	15.0	13.4	12.3	11.8	10.3	10.5
18-23 months	10.8	10.0	11.1	11.7	8.7	9.9	5.9
24-35 months	10.0	11.0	10.1	10.0	9.3	8.4	5.9
36-47 months	9.8	10.5	10.0	9.8	9.2	9.9	14.6
48-59 months	10.1	12.1	10.7	10.0	9.9	8.5	4.7
60-71 months	10.7	4.8	12.2	11.0	8.6	11.0	12.5
72 months and over	12.0	55.6	13.6	12.2	11.5	12.2	12.5
Not stated	14.8	18.4	15.8	13.2	14.9	14.7	16.9
Fourth births by interval since birth of third child	14.8	20.8	16.1	15.0	13.4	12.4	11.5
0 months (plural deliveries)	61.3	83.3	65.9	60.2	56.5	50.0	44.4
1-11 months	32.7	36.2	31.4	33.3	35.3	39.0	-
12-17 months	14.3	16.5	14.1	14.5	14.4	11.9	6.3
18-23 months	12.4	12.5	12.9	12.8	11.7	8.0	-
24-35 months	11.6	14.1	12.1	11.6	10.8	11.1	5.0
36-47 months	10.2	20.0	10.4	10.9	9.7	6.8	8.6
48-59 months	12.9	-	14.7	13.7	12.2	9.5	10.0
60-71 months	11.6	-	14.7	12.8	9.7	10.9	12.9
72 months and over	12.8	-	15.3	13.1	12.8	12.6	12.0
Not stated	15.8	21.4	16.6	16.1	14.5	15.2	13.0
Fifth births by interval since birth of fourth child	15.7	19.1	17.2	16.0	15.4	13.4	12.3
0 months (plural deliveries)	58.5	64.3	66.1	57.5	52.2	53.2	100.0
1-11 months	34.0	20.0	32.1	36.4	35.4	38.5	-
12-17 months	15.0	13.6	13.8	16.9	14.1	13.8	17.9
18-23 months	12.0	6.9	10.1	12.8	13.3	11.1	20.0
24-35 months	11.2	23.1	13.5	10.7	11.4	7.8	11.4
36-47 months	11.6	-	11.6	12.3	12.1	9.2	6.0
48-59 months	12.3	-	10.2	11.6	13.9	12.2	5.6
60-71 months	11.8	-	6.9	13.9	11.3	10.9	4.8
72 months and over	14.1	-	12.9	12.8	15.1	13.7	14.0
Not stated	15.9	22.2	13.8	17.2	17.4	14.0	7.1

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 249

Table 1-83. Percent Low Birth Weight by Interval Since Last Live Birth, Live-Birth Order, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987—Con.

[Refers only to second and higher order live births. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Interval since last live birth, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Age of mother					
		Under 20 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-49 years
BLACK—Con.							
Sixth births by interval since birth of fifth child	16.8	12.5	19.6	18.5	16.2	14.5	10.1
0 months (plural deliveries)	63.1	-	64.7	68.5	58.2	61.4	³ 33.3
1-11 months	34.6	³ 25.0	38.6	33.3	34.0	26.9	³ 50.0
12-17 months	16.1	³ 11.1	15.0	17.1	15.2	17.2	³ 17.6
18-23 months	13.2	-	11.7	15.4	11.5	12.5	10.0
24-35 months	12.3	-	13.5	13.5	12.3	10.7	3.1
36-47 months	11.9	-	11.1	16.9	9.1	11.4	-
48-59 months	14.9	-	15.0	15.8	16.9	14.5	-
60-71 months	13.8	-	³ 11.1	16.0	16.6	7.4	16.0
72 months and over	14.1	-	³ 30.0	14.9	15.3	13.2	12.9
Not stated	17.6	³ 14.3	15.2	18.9	20.0	16.4	7.9
Seventh births by interval since birth of sixth child	18.2	-	21.6	20.7	18.5	15.3	13.4
0 months (plural deliveries)	60.8	-	60.9	69.1	56.8	62.1	³ 16.7
1-11 months	35.3	-	29.0	34.9	37.8	37.5	-
12-17 months	16.8	-	15.2	17.6	18.4	11.3	³ 20.0
18-23 months	14.0	-	15.4	18.8	13.2	8.3	³ 10.5
24-35 months	13.0	-	10.3	13.9	14.3	10.1	12.0
36-47 months	16.5	-	³ 28.6	17.6	17.6	14.0	15.2
48-59 months	17.3	-	³ 50.0	16.1	15.4	18.4	19.2
60-71 months	15.5	-	³ 33.3	14.3	17.5	12.8	15.0
72 months and over	12.4	-	-	4.8	13.7	13.5	11.2
Not stated	20.5	-	20.0	20.2	21.1	24.6	12.0
Births of eighth or higher order by interval since birth of last child	17.1	³ 25.0	24.8	20.1	17.5	15.8	12.8
0 months (plural deliveries)	63.0	-	³ 83.3	60.6	67.4	55.3	³ 66.7
1-11 months	39.6	-	³ 30.0	50.9	33.3	34.5	³ 37.5
12-17 months	12.7	-	18.6	13.1	11.0	15.3	6.5
18-23 months	12.5	-	-	13.4	15.6	11.5	6.2
24-35 months	13.2	-	³ 20.0	15.0	14.6	9.9	14.9
36-47 months	16.0	-	³ 50.0	12.5	17.5	18.5	9.1
48-59 months	16.0	³ 100.0	-	13.0	12.7	16.5	21.1
60-71 months	13.0	-	-	-	18.2	14.0	5.0
72 months and over	15.0	-	³ 100.0	³ 16.7	17.5	16.4	11.4
Not stated	20.9	-	³ 36.8	25.5	23.2	16.3	12.5

¹ Includes races other than white and black.
² Excludes not stated birth order.
³ Based on fewer than 20 total births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 250

Table 1-84. Percent Low Birth Weight by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

[Refers only to births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Interval since termination of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race of child	All second and higher order pregnancies	Outcome of last pregnancy		
		Last pregnancy, live birth	Last pregnancy, fetal death	Last pregnancy, outcome unknown
ALL RACES ¹				
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by interval since last pregnancy ²	6.9	6.5	7.9	10.3
0 months (plural deliveries)	52.5	52.3	75.7	78.3
1-11 months	14.1	20.2	10.4	29.4
12-17 months	6.8	7.4	5.9	6.7
18-23 months	5.2	4.9	6.5	4.9
24-35 months	4.5	4.2	7.0	10.1
36-47 months	4.5	4.2	7.1	4.8
48-59 months	5.0	4.8	7.5	1.8
60 months and over	6.5	6.3	8.0	8.2
Not stated	9.2	7.8	9.6	10.3
First live births by interval since last pregnancy	8.4	...	8.4	...
0 months (plural deliveries)	75.9	...	75.9	...
1-11 months	12.0	...	12.0	...
12-17 months	6.6	...	6.6	...
18-23 months	7.4	...	7.4	...
24-35 months	7.6	...	7.6	...
36-47 months	6.9	...	6.9	...
48-59 months	7.2	...	7.2	...
60 months and over	7.7	...	7.7	...
Not stated	9.4	...	9.4	...
Second live births by interval since last pregnancy	6.1	5.8	7.1	9.2
0 months (plural deliveries)	59.6	59.5	74.2	³ 63.6
1-11 months	13.1	18.3	8.8	³ 17.6
12-17 months	6.3	6.7	5.1	4.9
18-23 months	4.6	4.5	5.6	3.2
24-35 months	4.0	3.9	6.3	7.1
36-47 months	4.1	4.0	7.5	7.7
48-59 months	4.7	4.6	8.5	3.6
60 months and over	6.4	6.3	9.3	5.6
Not stated	8.4	7.2	9.5	9.2
Third live births by interval since last pregnancy	6.8	6.6	7.3	10.5
0 months (plural deliveries)	48.9	48.7	72.4	³ 100.0
1-11 months	15.0	19.9	9.8	³ 42.9
12-17 months	6.9	7.4	5.3	6.1
18-23 months	5.2	5.1	5.8	11.5
24-35 months	4.5	4.3	6.3	8.2
36-47 months	4.4	4.2	7.2	-
48-59 months	4.6	4.5	7.2	-
60 months and over	6.0	6.0	7.7	11.8
Not stated	9.2	7.7	9.6	10.5
Fourth live births by interval since last pregnancy	8.2	8.0	8.5	11.8
0 months (plural deliveries)	47.2	47.0	³ 88.2	³ 100.0
1-11 months	18.3	23.5	10.9	³ 50.0
12-17 months	8.0	8.5	6.0	15.0
18-23 months	5.8	5.8	6.5	-
24-35 months	5.2	5.1	6.9	³ 31.3
36-47 months	5.1	5.0	7.8	-
48-59 months	5.7	5.7	6.6	-
60 months and over	6.7	6.6	8.4	³ 22.2
Not stated	10.7	8.9	12.1	11.7
Live births of fifth and higher order by interval since last pregnancy	9.2	9.0	8.9	13.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	47.6	47.5	³ 83.3	³ 50.0
1-11 months	20.6	25.0	11.1	³ 33.3
12-17 months	8.9	9.2	7.0	³ 7.1
18-23 months	6.1	6.0	7.4	³ 9.1
24-35 months	5.5	5.4	7.7	³ 16.7
36-47 months	6.1	6.1	6.0	-
48-59 months	6.9	6.8	8.3	-
60 months and over	7.7	7.7	8.8	-
Not stated	11.7	10.3	11.8	13.0
WHITE				
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by interval since last pregnancy ²	5.5	5.1	6.5	7.9
0 months (plural deliveries)	49.7	49.5	72.0	³ 70.6
1-11 months	10.9	15.8	8.6	26.1
12-17 months	5.3	5.6	4.8	3.8
18-23 months	4.1	3.8	5.4	3.9
24-35 months	3.6	3.3	5.8	8.1
36-47 months	3.6	3.4	5.8	4.9
48-59 months	4.0	3.8	6.0	-
60 months and over	5.2	5.0	6.9	3.8
Not stated	7.2	6.0	7.7	7.9

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 251

Table 1-84. Percent Low Birth Weight by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987—Con.

[Refers only to births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Interval since termination of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race of child	All second and higher order pregnancies	Outcome of last pregnancy		
		Last pregnancy, live birth	Last pregnancy, fetal death	Last pregnancy, outcome unknown
WHITE—Con.				
First live births by interval since last pregnancy	7.1	...	7.1	...
0 months (plural deliveries)	71.8	...	71.8	...
1-11 months	10.4	...	10.4	...
12-17 months	5.5	...	5.5	...
18-23 months	6.4	...	6.4	...
24-35 months	6.5	...	6.5	...
36-47 months	6.1	...	6.1	...
48-59 months	5.9	...	5.9	...
60 months and over	6.9	...	6.9	...
Not stated	7.9	...	7.9	...
Second live births by interval since last pregnancy	5.0	4.8	5.6	7.4
0 months (plural deliveries)	57.9	57.7	72.6	³ 50.0
1-11 months	10.3	15.1	7.0	³ 7.7
12-17 months	5.0	5.4	4.2	1.5
18-23 months	3.8	3.7	4.6	3.7
24-35 months	3.3	3.2	5.1	7.1
36-47 months	3.4	3.3	5.7	7.3
48-59 months	3.9	3.8	6.7	-
60 months and over	5.2	5.1	7.9	2.1
Not stated	6.6	5.7	7.1	7.5
Third live births by interval since last pregnancy	5.4	5.3	5.7	8.1
0 months (plural deliveries)	45.9	45.7	66.0	³ 100.0
1-11 months	11.2	15.2	8.0	³ 50.0
12-17 months	5.3	5.6	4.2	5.0
18-23 months	4.0	3.9	4.1	9.5
24-35 months	3.5	3.4	5.1	6.0
36-47 months	3.4	3.4	5.3	-
48-59 months	3.7	3.6	5.8	-
60 months and over	4.8	4.7	5.9	8.3
Not stated	6.9	5.9	7.2	8.1
Fourth live births by interval since last pregnancy	6.3	6.2	6.1	8.8
0 months (plural deliveries)	43.2	43.0	³ 92.3	³ 100.0
1-11 months	13.2	18.2	8.5	³ 50.0
12-17 months	5.9	6.3	4.2	³ 14.3
18-23 months	4.3	4.2	4.8	-
24-35 months	3.8	3.7	5.1	³ 20.0
36-47 months	4.0	3.9	6.0	-
48-59 months	4.2	4.2	5.5	-
60 months and over	5.2	5.1	6.6	-
Not stated	8.0	6.9	8.6	8.8
Live births of fifth and higher order by interval since last pregnancy	6.5	6.4	6.1	8.8
0 months (plural deliveries)	41.5	41.4	³ 71.4	³ 50.0
1-11 months	13.6	18.4	7.4	³ 50.0
12-17 months	6.1	6.4	4.9	-
18-23 months	4.1	4.0	5.0	-
24-35 months	3.8	3.7	5.9	³ 14.3
36-47 months	4.3	4.3	2.9	-
48-59 months	4.7	4.6	7.9	-
60 months and over	5.8	5.8	6.8	-
Not stated	8.3	7.8	8.1	8.8
BLACK				
All live births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies by interval since last pregnancy ²	13.2	12.7	14.1	18.1
0 months (plural deliveries)	63.2	62.9	89.4	³ 100.0
1-11 months	26.1	29.9	20.8	³ 44.4
12-17 months	12.9	13.2	12.0	23.1
18-23 months	10.7	10.5	11.9	³ 15.4
24-35 months	10.0	9.6	12.2	25.0
36-47 months	9.7	9.2	12.6	³ 6.3
48-59 months	10.1	9.7	13.5	³ 16.7
60 months and over	11.3	11.1	13.5	18.9
Not stated	15.6	14.3	15.1	18.1
First live births by interval since last pregnancy	14.5	...	14.5	...
0 months (plural deliveries)	85.7	...	85.7	...
1-11 months	22.5	...	22.5	...
12-17 months	13.3	...	13.3	...
18-23 months	12.3	...	12.3	...
24-35 months	12.7	...	12.7	...
36-47 months	11.2	...	11.2	...
48-59 months	13.9	...	13.9	...
60 months and over	13.5	...	13.5	...
Not stated	15.2	...	15.2	...

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 252

Table 1-84. Percent Low Birth Weight by Outcome of Last Pregnancy, Interval Since Termination of Last Pregnancy, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987—Con.

[Refers only to births resulting from second and higher order pregnancies. For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Interval since termination of last pregnancy, live-birth order, and race of child	All second and higher order pregnancies	Outcome of last pregnancy		
		Last pregnancy, live birth	Last pregnancy, fetal death	Last pregnancy, outcome unknown
BLACK—Con.				
Second live births by interval since last pregnancy	12.0	11.5	13.5	16.3
0 months (plural deliveries)	67.6	67.5	³ 84.6	³ 100.0
1-11 months	24.3	27.2	19.5	³ 50.0
12-17 months	12.3	12.6	11.1	³ 33.3
18-23 months	9.9	9.8	10.3	-
24-35 months	9.3	9.1	11.4	³ 11.1
36-47 months	9.0	8.6	14.4	³ 14.3
48-59 months	9.1	8.8	14.9	³ 25.0
60 months and over	10.9	10.8	13.7	13.6
Not stated	14.7	13.7	14.5	16.3
Third live births by interval since last pregnancy	12.9	12.6	13.2	17.7
0 months (plural deliveries)	61.5	61.3	³ 100.0	³ 100.0
1-11 months	26.0	29.2	18.7	³ 50.0
12-17 months	12.5	13.0	10.1	³ 11.1
18-23 months	10.6	10.3	12.8	³ 25.0
24-35 months	9.5	9.3	11.6	³ 18.2
36-47 months	9.7	9.4	13.9	-
48-59 months	9.5	9.4	11.0	-
60 months and over	10.8	10.8	13.1	³ 22.2
Not stated	15.4	14.3	14.2	17.7
Fourth live births by interval since last pregnancy	14.8	14.4	15.1	20.0
0 months (plural deliveries)	61.4	61.3	³ 100.0	-
1-11 months	29.8	32.5	21.4	-
12-17 months	13.8	13.9	12.6	³ 25.0
18-23 months	11.9	11.8	12.2	-
24-35 months	11.0	10.8	12.8	³ 60.0
36-47 months	9.9	9.7	13.4	-
48-59 months	11.3	11.5	7.8	-
60 months and over	11.8	11.8	13.0	³ 66.7
Not stated	17.2	14.5	17.2	19.9
Live births of fifth and higher order by interval since last pregnancy	16.4	16.0	16.4	22.5
0 months (plural deliveries)	60.0	59.9	³ 100.0	-
1-11 months	32.5	34.7	23.3	³ 33.3
12-17 months	14.6	14.6	14.5	³ 25.0
18-23 months	11.9	11.7	14.3	³ 50.0
24-35 months	11.2	11.1	13.8	³ 33.3
36-47 months	11.9	11.8	13.0	-
48-59 months	13.3	13.5	9.5	-
60 months and over	13.0	13.0	15.7	-
Not stated	19.0	16.2	17.2	22.5

¹ Includes races other than white and black.
² Excludes not stated birth order.
³ Based on fewer than 20 total births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 253

Table 1-85. Selected Birth Weight Characteristics of Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Median weight in grams computed to the nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Selected birth weight characteristics, age of mother, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
ALL RACES							
All ages:							
Median weight in grams	3,360	3,260	3,240	3,360	3,420	3,470	3,290
Percent low birth weight	7.1	9.4	10.4	7.1	5.7	4.6	11.4
Under 15 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,130	3,130	3,130	-	-	-	3,150
Percent low birth weight	14.4	14.3	15.0	-	-	-	14.8
15-19 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,250	3,200	3,220	3,290	3,330	3,270	3,190
Percent low birth weight	9.7	10.9	10.3	8.5	7.6	8.0	14.0
20-24 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,330	3,260	3,240	3,340	3,390	3,430	3,260
Percent low birth weight	7.4	8.4	9.8	7.0	5.9	4.8	11.5
25-29 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,390	3,320	3,250	3,380	3,430	3,460	3,320
Percent low birth weight	6.3	7.9	10.8	6.5	5.4	4.4	11.0
30-34 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,430	3,360	3,260	3,400	3,450	3,480	3,360
Percent low birth weight	6.2	8.2	12.1	7.1	5.7	4.6	10.7
35-39 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,430	3,370	3,260	3,390	3,440	3,480	3,350
Percent low birth weight	7.1	8.7	12.8	8.4	6.7	5.2	10.4
40-44 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,410	3,350	3,280	3,380	3,430	3,470	3,290
Percent low birth weight	8.1	9.9	11.5	9.2	7.5	6.1	11.4
45-49 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,400	3,440	3,280	3,340	3,410	3,580	3,310
Percent low birth weight	8.1	5.9	4.5	12.3	7.4	3.9	14.3
WHITE							
All ages:							
Median weight in grams	3,420	3,310	3,290	3,410	3,460	3,500	3,350
Percent low birth weight	5.7	8.2	8.5	5.8	4.7	4.2	9.4
Under 15 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,260	3,250	3,280	-	-	-	3,320
Percent low birth weight	10.8	11.0	10.0	-	-	-	12.0
15-19 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,310	3,240	3,290	3,360	3,410	3,330	3,260
Percent low birth weight	7.9	9.6	8.5	6.7	6.0	3.3	10.7
20-24 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,380	3,280	3,290	3,390	3,440	3,470	3,320
Percent low birth weight	5.9	7.9	8.1	5.7	4.6	4.1	9.4
25-29 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,440	3,350	3,300	3,420	3,470	3,490	3,370
Percent low birth weight	5.2	7.1	8.6	5.4	4.5	3.9	9.0
30-34 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,470	3,410	3,320	3,440	3,480	3,510	3,410
Percent low birth weight	5.2	7.3	9.6	5.9	4.8	4.2	9.1
35-39 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,470	3,420	3,330	3,430	3,480	3,510	3,390
Percent low birth weight	6.0	7.8	10.2	7.2	5.7	4.7	9.3
40-44 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,450	3,440	3,320	3,420	3,480	3,500	3,330
Percent low birth weight	7.1	8.5	10.7	8.2	6.3	5.6	10.6
45-49 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,470	3,490	3,390	3,400	3,540	3,590	3,330
Percent low birth weight	7.9	6.2	5.7	10.9	6.3	4.5	15.0

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 254

Table 1-85. Selected Birth Weight Characteristics of Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987—Con.

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Median weight in grams computed to the nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Selected birth weight characteristics, age of mother, and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	Not stated
ALL OTHER							
All ages:							
Median weight in grams	3,190	3,160	3,130	3,200	3,250	3,280	3,130
Percent low birth weight	11.8	12.2	14.2	11.6	10.1	8.1	17.1
Under 15 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,070	3,070	3,060	-	-	-	3,060
Percent low birth weight	16.1	15.8	17.1	-	-	-	16.4
15-19 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,140	3,100	3,130	3,160	3,200	3,180	3,070
Percent low birth weight	12.7	13.9	13.2	11.7	10.5	15.0	19.3
20-24 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,180	3,170	3,120	3,190	3,230	3,250	3,120
Percent low birth weight	11.6	10.3	14.0	11.2	10.0	8.4	16.6
25-29 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,220	3,210	3,130	3,210	3,250	3,270	3,140
Percent low birth weight	11.3	10.6	15.7	11.7	9.6	7.9	17.3
30-34 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,240	3,250	3,140	3,230	3,270	3,290	3,190
Percent low birth weight	11.4	10.0	16.5	12.1	10.7	7.9	16.7
35-39 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,260	3,260	3,160	3,250	3,290	3,300	3,190
Percent low birth weight	11.8	10.5	16.8	12.6	11.0	8.9	14.6
40-44 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,260	3,210	3,220	3,260	3,250	3,320	3,200
Percent low birth weight	11.9	12.5	12.9	12.5	12.5	9.1	13.5
45-49 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,210	3,370	3,170	3,090	3,010	3,450	¹ 3,280
Percent low birth weight	8.8	5.6	2.4	17.7	11.4	-	¹ 12.5
BLACK							
All ages:							
Median weight in grams	3,170	3,130	3,110	3,180	3,230	3,280	3,080
Percent low birth weight	12.8	14.0	14.9	12.4	10.9	9.3	20.5
Under 15 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,060	3,070	3,060	-	-	-	3,060
Percent low birth weight	16.4	16.2	17.2	-	-	-	16.5
15-19 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,120	3,090	3,110	3,150	3,190	3,160	3,040
Percent low birth weight	13.2	14.4	13.6	12.0	11.0	15.8	21.3
20-24 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,170	3,130	3,100	3,170	3,220	3,260	3,090
Percent low birth weight	12.4	12.4	14.9	11.9	10.6	8.7	19.0
25-29 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,190	3,190	3,090	3,190	3,240	3,280	3,080
Percent low birth weight	12.6	13.3	17.1	12.8	10.5	9.1	21.8
30-34 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,220	3,250	3,110	3,210	3,250	3,300	3,120
Percent low birth weight	13.0	12.5	18.0	13.5	11.8	9.3	21.7
35-39 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,240	3,240	3,130	3,220	3,270	3,290	3,170
Percent low birth weight	13.4	13.0	17.8	13.8	12.1	10.4	19.0
40-44 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,240	3,230	3,210	3,240	3,230	3,330	3,150
Percent low birth weight	13.1	12.4	13.9	13.6	13.6	10.6	14.9
45-49 years:							
Median weight in grams	3,170	3,610	3,170	3,080	3,020	¹ 3,370	¹ 3,250
Percent low birth weight	9.4	8.7	2.6	16.3	11.1	-	-

¹ Based on fewer than 20 total births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 255

Table 1-86. Percent Low Birth Weight by Marital Status of Mother, Age of Mother, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: United States, 1987

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz). For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Figures for marital status not classifiable are included in births to married women]

Marital status of mother, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Age of mother												
		Under 15 years	15-19 years					20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
			Total	15 years	16 years	17 years	18 years							19 years
ALL BIRTHS														
All races ¹	6.9	13.7	9.3	11.5	10.4	9.7	9.2	8.5	7.1	6.1	6.2	6.9	7.9	8.0
First births	7.1	13.3	8.6	11.0	9.6	9.0	8.4	7.7	6.6	6.1	7.3	8.7	10.2	8.1
Second and higher order births	6.7	30.3	11.6	19.2	16.5	13.4	11.5	10.3	7.6	6.1	5.8	6.5	7.4	7.9
Birth order not stated	10.1	10.0	12.8	16.8	16.9	11.8	12.1	11.6	9.7	9.6	9.5	10.2	12.7	² 25.0
White	5.7	10.4	7.7	9.5	8.5	8.1	7.6	7.1	5.8	5.1	5.2	6.0	7.1	7.1
First births	6.1	10.0	7.2	9.1	8.1	7.6	7.1	6.5	5.6	5.5	6.7	8.0	9.4	6.0
Second and higher order births	5.3	29.4	9.4	17.9	13.8	11.2	9.3	8.5	6.0	4.9	4.7	5.4	6.6	7.2
Birth order not stated	9.0	11.1	11.4	15.4	16.3	10.5	10.2	10.6	8.4	9.0	8.3	9.1	11.2	² 12.5
Black	12.7	16.2	13.1	13.9	13.5	13.2	13.1	12.6	12.3	12.5	13.0	13.4	12.9	12.5
First births	12.2	15.7	12.2	13.3	12.4	12.3	12.1	11.6	11.4	12.0	14.6	16.1	17.0	² 30.0
Second and higher order births	13.0	31.3	15.2	20.4	19.0	16.2	15.0	14.1	12.8	12.7	12.6	13.0	12.3	11.4
Birth order not stated	18.1	² 10.5	18.4	19.6	18.9	16.2	22.1	16.4	16.9	17.4	20.9	21.9	18.2	-
BIRTHS TO MARRIED WOMEN														
All races ¹	5.6	9.9	7.4	10.1	8.5	7.9	7.4	6.9	5.7	5.1	5.4	6.1	7.1	7.8
First births	5.9	9.9	6.8	9.7	7.9	7.4	6.8	6.3	5.4	5.5	6.7	8.1	9.3	8.6
Second and higher order births	5.3	9.4	8.8	15.1	12.6	10.3	9.1	8.1	5.9	4.9	4.9	5.6	6.6	7.6
Birth order not stated	8.4	² 12.5	11.0	² 14.3	16.1	6.5	14.8	8.7	7.4	8.5	8.1	9.2	11.7	² 25.0
White	5.1	9.9	7.1	9.7	8.3	7.7	7.1	6.5	5.2	4.7	4.9	5.6	6.5	7.1
First births	5.6	10.0	6.6	9.4	7.8	7.2	6.5	5.9	5.1	5.1	6.4	7.7	8.6	7.7
Second and higher order births	4.8	9.1	8.4	14.0	12.8	10.2	8.6	7.7	5.4	4.4	4.4	5.0	6.1	7.0
Birth order not stated	7.9	-	10.0	-	11.9	5.6	14.3	8.4	7.0	8.3	7.3	8.4	11.9	² 20.0
Black	9.9	10.9	10.9	15.0	10.9	11.0	10.9	10.8	9.6	9.6	10.2	11.1	10.9	12.9
First births	10.2	10.2	10.2	12.4	10.2	10.6	10.0	10.0	9.2	10.0	12.2	14.4	15.4	² 33.3
Second and higher order births	9.8	-	12.0	25.0	11.8	11.8	12.0	11.9	9.8	9.4	9.6	10.5	10.4	11.8
Birth order not stated	16.0	² 50.0	22.7	² 50.0	² 30.8	² 7.7	² 30.8	17.4	11.8	14.9	18.8	22.2	² 7.7	-
BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED WOMEN														
All races ¹	11.0	14.0	10.4	11.7	10.9	10.5	10.2	10.1	10.4	11.8	12.6	12.8	12.7	9.2
First births	9.9	13.5	9.6	11.2	10.0	9.6	9.3	9.0	9.3	11.0	12.5	12.7	14.5	6.5
Second and higher order births	12.1	32.8	13.6	20.0	17.7	14.9	13.2	12.4	11.4	12.0	12.6	12.9	12.2	9.3
Birth order not stated	14.8	9.5	13.7	17.1	17.1	13.5	10.5	13.9	14.2	15.4	18.4	16.8	16.7	² 25.0
White	8.5	10.5	8.3	9.4	8.6	8.4	8.1	8.0	8.0	8.8	9.4	10.3	11.1	7.1
First births	8.0	10.0	7.8	9.0	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.5	9.1	10.0	10.8	13.5	-
Second and higher order births	9.1	36.5	10.9	19.9	14.5	12.3	10.4	10.0	8.6	8.7	9.1	10.0	10.4	8.8
Birth order not stated	12.9	14.3	12.3	18.2	17.6	12.2	7.0	12.7	12.0	13.7	16.3	14.2	8.0	-
Black	14.4	16.2	13.3	13.9	13.5	13.4	13.4	12.9	13.6	15.8	17.3	17.6	16.4	11.7
First births	13.0	15.7	12.4	13.4	12.5	12.4	12.4	11.8	12.5	14.8	18.6	18.8	19.4	² 25.0
Second and higher order births	15.5	31.8	15.7	20.3	19.4	16.6	15.4	14.5	14.3	16.1	17.0	17.3	15.9	10.7
Birth order not stated	19.5	² 5.9	17.7	17.0	16.4	17.4	20.9	16.2	20.1	20.2	23.8	21.2	² 33.3	-

¹ Includes races other than white and black.
² Based on fewer than 20 total births.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 256

Table 1-87. Percent Low Birth Weight by Educational Attainment of Mother, Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, and Race of Child: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Low birth weight is defined as weight of less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz)]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began and race of child	Total	Years of school completed by mother					Not stated
		0-8 years	9-11 years	12 years	13-15 years	16 years or more	
All races ¹	7.1	9.4	10.4	7.1	5.7	4.6	11.4
1st and 2d month	6.1	8.9	9.5	6.3	5.3	4.6	8.7
3d month	6.5	8.6	9.5	6.5	5.3	4.2	8.1
4th-6th month	8.3	9.2	10.0	7.9	6.7	4.9	10.1
7th-9th month	7.9	7.4	9.1	7.7	6.6	4.7	8.4
No prenatal care	22.1	18.2	23.9	21.6	19.7	16.1	27.8
Not stated	14.3	13.7	16.2	14.5	12.2	10.3	16.1
White	5.7	8.2	8.5	5.8	4.7	4.2	9.4
1st and 2d month	5.2	8.0	8.0	5.4	4.6	4.2	7.4
3d month	5.3	7.8	7.8	5.3	4.3	3.6	6.8
4th-6th month	6.6	7.9	8.2	6.3	5.1	4.0	8.8
7th-9th month	6.5	6.2	7.7	6.3	5.3	3.9	7.3
No prenatal care	17.3	15.4	19.0	16.6	15.5	14.7	19.8
Not stated	12.0	12.8	13.6	12.0	10.2	9.5	13.4
Black	12.8	14.0	14.9	12.4	10.9	9.3	20.5
1st and 2d month	11.6	13.1	14.1	11.5	10.4	9.2	17.3
3d month	11.9	12.6	13.9	11.7	10.4	8.9	13.5
4th-6th month	12.3	13.7	13.6	11.8	10.8	9.1	15.0
7th-9th month	11.0	11.0	12.0	10.7	9.4	8.3	13.2
No prenatal care	28.2	25.4	29.5	27.2	26.0	20.9	38.3
Not stated	20.3	18.0	20.6	19.9	16.7	15.0	28.1

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 257

Table 1-88. Live Births by Birth Weight, Period of Gestation, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1987

[Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix. For definition of the type of county, see Technical Appendix]

Area, period of gestation, and race of child	Total	Birth weight ¹											
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	Not stated
ALL COUNTIES													
All races ^{2 3}	3,809,394	5,046	18,442	23,649	49,860	165,347	608,370	1,394,686	1,120,957	347,529	62,774	7,879	4,855
20-27 weeks	27,042	3,299	10,943	3,496	1,393	1,304	2,005	2,521	1,273	315	53	78	362
28-31 weeks	42,193	146	3,145	10,448	9,267	4,642	5,126	5,744	2,719	608	104	36	208
32-35 weeks	178,550	76	876	4,764	20,918	44,927	46,466	38,271	17,393	3,859	605	114	281
36 weeks	122,391	10	111	555	3,599	19,334	42,581	36,956	15,106	3,367	559	94	119
37-39 weeks	1,459,887	78	391	1,147	7,497	58,047	292,427	608,834	383,994	91,082	13,627	1,799	964
40 weeks	793,695	26	139	287	1,196	11,635	87,825	298,566	285,673	90,764	15,328	1,708	548
41 weeks	531,490	38	92	185	737	6,412	48,268	178,289	200,966	78,365	15,987	1,798	353
42 weeks and over	494,093	41	144	336	1,307	9,308	55,583	170,588	173,328	66,917	14,224	1,953	364
Not stated	157,883	861	2,291	2,321	3,853	9,608	27,863	54,555	40,308	12,194	2,277	298	1,454
White ³	2,992,488	2,752	10,535	14,770	32,269	109,500	424,039	1,079,844	945,175	307,114	56,051	6,868	3,571
20-27 weeks	14,999	1,860	6,229	1,955	613	627	959	1,415	832	229	40	51	189
28-31 weeks	25,265	76	1,851	6,748	5,902	2,389	2,477	3,350	1,800	449	77	24	122
32-35 weeks	116,865	38	518	3,040	13,941	30,493	29,729	23,529	11,948	2,893	470	89	177
36 weeks	86,742	9	58	360	2,383	13,036	30,029	26,539	11,084	2,650	443	74	77
37-39 weeks	1,130,671	42	230	720	4,875	38,479	204,840	469,274	319,326	78,878	11,768	1,484	755
40 weeks	651,232	14	67	168	731	7,790	62,912	237,979	244,968	80,831	13,817	1,504	451
41 weeks	446,238	32	55	109	477	4,403	35,203	143,765	174,773	70,919	14,563	1,635	304
42 weeks and over	401,105	27	82	198	849	6,144	39,135	133,067	147,091	59,618	12,856	1,760	278
Not stated	118,264	421	1,325	1,420	2,467	6,079	18,644	30,211	33,221	10,604	2,010	247	1,107
Black ³	641,567	2,156	7,285	8,035	15,664	48,278	150,625	243,642	130,568	28,812	4,730	740	1,032
20-27 weeks	11,146	1,350	4,337	1,410	738	638	978	1,035	385	76	13	26	160
28-31 weeks	15,272	65	1,196	3,371	3,065	2,065	2,403	2,068	792	131	24	12	80
32-35 weeks	53,108	37	332	1,536	6,204	12,647	14,462	12,447	4,466	762	105	19	91
36 weeks	29,758	1	47	182	1,057	5,416	10,533	8,601	3,242	541	88	13	37
37-39 weeks	255,488	33	142	379	2,275	16,614	70,355	106,913	48,160	8,870	1,358	233	156
40 weeks	107,770	9	67	105	409	3,322	19,938	45,886	29,732	7,067	1,028	141	66
41 weeks	64,674	6	35	67	227	1,731	10,665	26,541	19,083	5,194	982	111	32
42 weeks and over	73,295	13	61	129	418	2,787	13,875	29,949	19,774	5,116	964	147	62
Not stated	30,057	417	890	801	1,214	2,993	7,304	10,061	4,872	1,040	165	37	263
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES													
All races ^{2 3}	2,970,059	4,164	14,955	18,828	39,481	129,844	476,852	1,089,469	870,089	267,873	48,420	6,110	3,974
20-27 weeks	21,477	2,665	8,880	2,814	1,114	1,012	1,525	1,897	935	235	41	60	299
28-31 weeks	32,968	125	2,507	8,281	7,345	3,687	3,948	4,329	2,020	456	77	27	166
32-35 weeks	139,701	62	703	3,750	16,605	35,295	36,399	29,805	13,325	2,978	470	88	221
36 weeks	95,520	9	88	415	2,773	15,090	33,396	28,834	11,704	2,624	431	72	84
37-39 weeks	1,144,582	69	331	932	5,863	45,668	230,000	478,018	300,058	70,834	10,593	1,431	785
40 weeks	618,878	21	130	225	966	9,111	68,913	233,297	222,495	70,107	11,831	1,336	446
41 weeks	412,025	35	84	149	591	5,009	37,588	138,580	155,530	60,353	12,488	1,346	272
42 weeks and over	374,858	29	120	288	1,029	7,106	42,260	129,991	131,208	50,394	10,643	1,504	286
Not stated	128,336	753	1,864	1,896	3,126	7,764	22,642	44,455	32,662	9,843	1,837	245	1,249
White ³	2,290,927	2,177	8,187	11,335	24,554	82,923	322,807	827,594	725,100	235,080	43,020	5,264	2,886
20-27 weeks	11,469	1,439	4,852	1,511	470	472	688	1,049	601	166	31	38	152
28-31 weeks	19,100	59	1,417	5,159	4,482	1,820	1,845	2,499	1,318	336	55	16	94
32-35 weeks	89,079	31	396	2,305	10,674	23,186	22,662	17,964	9,081	2,228	354	65	133
36 weeks	66,035	8	43	248	1,746	9,813	22,901	20,324	8,457	2,049	341	55	50
37-39 weeks	869,846	35	186	570	3,652	29,162	156,472	361,365	246,570	60,931	9,132	1,159	612
40 weeks	499,860	10	61	127	572	5,862	48,045	182,577	188,528	61,946	10,600	1,164	368
41 weeks	341,241	30	48	88	361	3,321	26,637	109,940	133,806	54,242	11,318	1,218	232
42 weeks and over	299,194	16	64	167	647	4,501	28,694	99,209	110,088	44,669	9,575	1,349	215
Not stated	94,257	362	1,025	1,125	1,929	4,739	14,775	32,518	26,551	8,479	1,608	200	946
Black ³	538,822	1,883	6,272	6,844	13,388	40,773	125,980	203,800	109,968	24,369	4,001	645	899
20-27 weeks	9,339	1,157	3,729	1,199	614	516	789	801	300	66	10	21	137
28-31 weeks	12,675	63	1,014	2,869	2,623	1,729	1,936	1,618	619	104	20	11	69
32-35 weeks	44,010	30	283	1,301	5,318	10,662	11,964	10,105	3,544	618	90	17	78
36 weeks	24,844	1	40	159	897	4,568	8,824	7,106	2,681	451	74	12	31
37-39 weeks	214,593	31	131	326	1,931	14,070	58,954	89,623	40,577	7,483	1,127	210	130
40 weeks	91,117	9	64	90	348	2,810	16,686	38,664	25,334	6,049	881	127	55
41 weeks	54,537	5	34	52	204	1,479	8,971	22,183	16,197	4,440	853	90	29
42 weeks and over	60,824	12	56	113	354	2,316	11,518	24,869	16,394	4,220	795	122	55
Not stated	26,058	373	776	693	1,056	2,571	6,248	8,726	4,273	923	148	34	237

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 258

Table 1-88. Live Births by Birth Weight, Period of Gestation, and Race of Child, for Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States, 1987—Con.

[Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix. For definition of the type of county, see Technical Appendix]

Area, period of gestation, and race of child	Total	Birth weight ¹											Not stated
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES													
All races ²	839,335	882	3,487	4,821	10,379	35,503	131,518	305,217	250,868	79,656	14,354	1,769	881
20-27 weeks	5,565	634	2,063	682	279	292	480	624	338	80	12	18	63
28-31 weeks	9,225	21	638	2,167	1,922	955	1,178	1,415	699	152	27	9	42
32-35 weeks	38,849	14	173	1,014	4,313	9,632	10,067	8,466	4,068	881	135	26	60
36 weeks	26,871	1	23	140	826	4,244	9,185	8,122	3,402	743	128	22	35
37-39 weeks	315,305	9	60	215	1,634	12,379	62,427	130,816	83,936	20,248	3,034	368	179
40 weeks	174,817	5	9	62	230	2,524	18,912	65,269	63,178	20,657	3,497	372	102
41 weeks	119,465	3	8	36	146	1,403	10,680	39,709	45,436	18,012	3,499	452	81
42 weeks and over	119,235	12	24	48	278	2,202	13,323	40,597	42,120	16,523	3,581	449	78
Not stated	29,547	108	427	425	727	1,844	5,221	10,100	7,646	2,351	440	53	205
White ²	701,561	575	2,348	3,435	7,715	26,577	101,232	252,250	220,075	72,034	13,031	1,604	685
20-27 weeks	3,530	421	1,377	444	149	155	271	366	231	63	9	13	37
28-31 weeks	6,165	17	434	1,589	1,420	569	632	851	482	113	22	8	28
32-35 weeks	27,786	7	122	735	3,267	7,307	7,067	5,565	2,867	665	116	24	44
36 weeks	20,707	1	15	112	637	3,223	7,128	6,215	2,627	601	102	19	27
37-39 weeks	260,825	7	44	150	1,223	9,317	48,368	107,909	72,756	17,947	2,636	325	143
40 weeks	151,372	4	6	41	159	1,928	14,867	55,402	56,440	18,885	3,217	340	83
41 weeks	104,997	2	7	21	116	1,082	8,566	33,825	40,967	16,677	3,245	417	72
42 weeks and over	101,911	11	18	31	202	1,643	10,441	33,858	37,003	14,949	3,281	411	63
Not stated	24,007	59	300	295	538	1,340	3,869	8,201	6,670	2,125	402	47	161
Black ²	102,745	273	1,013	1,191	2,276	7,505	24,645	39,842	20,600	4,443	729	95	133
20-27 weeks	1,807	193	608	211	124	122	189	234	85	10	3	5	23
28-31 weeks	2,597	2	182	502	442	336	467	450	173	27	4	1	11
32-35 weeks	9,098	7	49	235	886	1,985	2,498	2,342	922	144	15	2	13
36 weeks	4,914	—	7	23	160	848	1,709	1,495	561	90	14	1	6
37-39 weeks	40,895	2	11	53	344	2,544	11,401	17,290	7,583	1,387	231	23	26
40 weeks	16,653	—	3	15	61	512	3,252	7,222	4,398	1,018	147	14	11
41 weeks	10,137	1	1	15	23	252	1,694	4,358	2,886	754	129	21	3
42 weeks and over	12,471	1	5	16	64	471	2,357	5,080	3,380	896	169	25	7
Not stated	3,999	44	114	108	158	422	1,056	1,335	599	117	17	3	26

¹ Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.
² Births with period of gestation of less than 20 weeks are included in the totals but not shown separately.
³ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 259

Table 1-89. Live Births by Period of Gestation, Plurality of Birth, and Race of Child, by Sex of Child and Age of Mother: United States, 1987

[Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix]

Period of gestation, plurality of birth, and race of child	Total	Sex		Age of mother							
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
ALL LIVE BIRTHS											
All races ¹	3,809,394	1,951,153	1,858,241	10,311	462,312	1,075,856	1,216,080	760,695	247,984	34,781	1,375
Under 20 weeks	2,170	1,135	1,035	31	519	686	466	330	121	16	1
20-27 weeks	27,042	14,365	12,677	303	5,704	7,846	6,847	4,386	1,675	272	9
28-31 weeks	42,193	22,566	19,627	370	8,737	12,679	10,829	6,558	2,561	437	22
32-35 weeks	178,550	95,324	83,226	1,122	31,271	52,648	48,768	31,163	11,577	1,914	87
36 weeks	122,391	65,931	56,560	540	18,041	34,888	35,912	23,081	8,501	1,357	71
37-39 weeks	1,459,867	761,161	698,726	3,456	158,873	384,226	471,966	317,092	108,434	15,288	552
40 weeks	793,695	399,089	394,606	1,447	84,942	216,736	264,677	166,371	52,415	6,857	250
41 weeks	531,490	263,943	267,547	916	60,108	154,263	176,626	104,339	31,004	4,107	127
42 weeks and over	494,093	246,672	247,421	1,130	69,150	164,312	154,256	79,839	22,310	2,958	136
Not stated	157,883	81,067	76,816	996	24,967	45,733	45,733	27,536	9,386	1,575	118
White	2,992,488	1,535,517	1,456,971	4,009	308,099	821,749	999,153	630,048	200,947	27,497	986
Under 20 weeks	1,107	563	544	7	212	346	272	193	67	9	1
20-27 weeks	14,999	8,040	6,959	84	2,608	4,271	4,053	2,753	1,045	180	5
28-31 weeks	25,265	13,855	11,410	107	4,385	7,329	6,984	4,438	1,710	295	17
32-35 weeks	116,865	63,394	53,471	354	16,808	33,153	34,385	22,488	8,276	1,349	52
36 weeks	86,742	47,054	39,688	167	10,494	23,775	27,036	17,800	6,393	1,023	54
37-39 weeks	1,130,671	592,131	538,540	1,324	101,812	285,481	382,229	260,239	87,173	12,010	403
40 weeks	651,232	323,665	323,567	633	60,224	172,891	225,367	142,098	44,152	5,672	195
41 weeks	446,238	221,774	224,464	437	44,764	127,065	153,012	90,911	26,529	3,426	94
42 weeks and over	401,105	200,263	200,842	525	50,591	132,183	129,870	67,218	18,276	2,346	96
Not stated	118,264	60,778	57,486	371	16,201	35,255	35,945	21,910	7,326	1,187	69
Black	641,567	325,259	316,308	5,981	138,872	213,427	161,047	87,476	30,116	4,470	178
Under 20 weeks	999	541	458	24	299	323	180	126	44	3	-
20-27 weeks	11,146	5,823	5,323	211	2,937	3,383	2,576	1,426	539	72	2
28-31 weeks	15,272	7,820	7,452	254	4,098	4,892	3,428	1,796	689	113	2
32-35 weeks	53,108	27,300	25,808	739	13,388	17,351	12,026	6,812	2,407	368	17
36 weeks	29,758	15,545	14,213	359	6,950	9,737	7,105	3,913	1,478	211	5
37-39 weeks	255,488	130,239	125,249	2,016	51,592	82,985	66,324	37,326	13,197	1,974	74
40 weeks	107,770	54,036	53,734	773	21,972	35,933	27,842	15,362	5,119	741	28
41 weeks	64,674	32,075	32,599	451	13,560	22,193	16,622	8,599	2,805	426	18
42 weeks and over	73,295	36,586	36,709	574	16,555	26,653	18,042	8,607	2,662	384	18
Not stated	30,057	15,294	14,763	580	7,721	9,977	6,902	3,509	1,176	178	14
SINGLE LIVE BIRTHS											
All races ¹	3,725,477	1,908,948	1,816,529	10,200	455,729	1,055,279	1,187,497	740,427	240,965	34,039	1,341
Under 20 weeks	1,955	1,007	948	31	478	627	410	289	103	16	1
20-27 weeks	23,305	12,411	10,894	290	5,153	6,840	5,650	3,686	1,437	240	9
28-31 weeks	36,840	19,718	17,122	354	8,150	11,203	9,096	5,472	2,156	387	22
32-35 weeks	160,378	86,073	74,305	1,092	29,731	47,961	42,647	26,974	10,134	1,760	79
36 weeks	113,389	61,248	52,141	530	17,447	32,751	32,776	20,856	7,702	1,262	65
37-39 weeks	1,427,347	745,071	692,276	3,428	156,858	377,114	460,495	308,431	105,493	14,990	538
40 weeks	788,168	396,485	391,683	1,447	84,554	215,337	262,824	165,031	51,911	6,816	248
41 weeks	529,051	262,703	266,348	913	59,901	153,592	175,862	103,755	30,807	4,098	123
42 weeks and over	491,078	245,129	245,949	1,128	68,875	163,371	153,241	79,284	22,115	2,926	138
Not stated	153,966	79,103	74,863	987	24,582	46,483	44,496	26,649	9,107	1,544	118
White	2,927,745	1,503,026	1,424,719	3,961	304,112	807,022	976,240	613,289	195,258	26,895	968
Under 20 weeks	995	503	492	7	196	321	232	171	58	9	1
20-27 weeks	12,697	6,849	5,848	80	2,380	3,672	3,267	2,256	878	159	5
28-31 weeks	21,463	11,791	9,672	101	4,029	6,378	5,691	3,587	1,401	259	17
32-35 weeks	103,026	56,384	46,642	344	15,885	29,832	29,493	19,098	7,106	1,220	48
36 weeks	79,577	43,420	36,157	161	10,111	22,210	24,469	15,914	5,722	942	48
37-39 weeks	1,104,541	579,192	525,349	1,310	100,519	280,133	372,773	252,903	84,743	11,761	399
40 weeks	646,869	325,625	321,244	633	59,972	171,869	223,852	140,990	43,723	5,635	195
41 weeks	444,364	220,818	223,546	435	44,649	126,570	152,404	90,417	26,380	3,419	90
42 weeks and over	398,862	199,097	199,765	523	50,415	131,529	129,082	66,766	18,127	2,324	96
Not stated	115,351	59,347	56,004	367	15,956	34,508	34,977	21,187	7,120	1,167	69
Black	625,265	317,014	308,251	5,918	136,472	208,166	156,312	84,763	29,096	4,370	168
Under 20 weeks	902	478	424	24	274	291	166	107	37	3	-
20-27 weeks	9,820	5,125	4,695	202	2,641	2,991	2,185	1,255	480	64	2
28-31 weeks	13,867	7,103	6,764	244	3,875	4,408	3,031	1,597	611	99	2
32-35 weeks	49,380	25,400	23,980	719	12,812	16,106	10,993	6,190	2,195	350	15
36 weeks	28,198	14,741	13,457	355	6,761	9,225	6,633	3,645	1,373	201	5
37-39 weeks	250,245	127,652	122,593	2,002	50,927	81,445	64,689	36,352	12,819	1,943	68
40 weeks	106,814	53,576	53,238	773	21,850	35,604	27,566	15,181	5,075	739	26
41 weeks	64,209	31,837	32,372	450	13,472	22,036	16,507	8,537	2,765	424	18
42 weeks and over	72,625	36,264	36,361	574	16,268	26,390	17,860	8,519	2,622	374	14
Not stated	29,205	14,838	14,367	575	7,592	9,670	6,682	3,380	1,119	173	18
LIVE BIRTHS IN PLURAL DELIVERIES											
All races ¹	83,917	42,205	41,712	111	6,583	20,577	28,583	20,268	7,019	742	34
Under 20 weeks	215	128	87	-	41	59	56	41	18	-	-
20-27 weeks	3,737	1,954	1,783	13	551	1,006	1,197	700	238	32	-
28-31 weeks	5,353	2,848	2,505	16	587	1,476	1,733	1,086	405	50	-
32-35 weeks	18,172	9,251	8,921	30	1,540	4,687	6,121	4,189	1,443	154	8
36 weeks	9,002	4,583	4,419	10	594	2,137	3,136	2,225	799	95	6
37-39 weeks	32,540	16,090	16,450	28	2,015	7,112	11,471	8,661	2,941	298	14
40 weeks	5,527	2,604	2,923	-	388	1,399	1,853	1,340	504	41	2
41 weeks	2,439	1,240	1,199	3	207	671	764	584	197	9	4
42 weeks and over	3,015	1,543	1,472	2	275	941	1,015	555	195	32	-
Not stated	3,917	1,964	1,953	9	385	1,089	1,237	887	279	31	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 260

Table 1-89. Live Births by Period of Gestation, Plurality of Birth, and Race of Child, by Sex of Child and Age of Mother: United States, 1987—Con.

[Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix]

Period of gestation, plurality of birth, and race of child	Total	Sex		Age of mother								
		Male	Female	Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	
LIVE BIRTHS IN PLURAL DELIVERIES—Con.												
White	64,743	32,491	32,252	48	3,987	14,727	22,913	16,759	5,689	602	18	
Under 20 weeks	112	60	52	-	16	25	40	22	9	-	-	
20-27 weeks	2,302	1,191	1,111	4	228	599	786	497	167	21	-	
28-31 weeks	3,802	2,064	1,738	6	356	951	1,293	851	309	36	-	
32-35 weeks	13,839	7,010	6,829	10	923	3,321	4,892	3,390	1,170	129	4	
36 weeks	7,165	3,634	3,531	6	383	1,565	2,567	1,886	671	81	6	
37-39 weeks	26,130	12,939	13,191	14	1,293	5,348	9,456	7,336	2,430	249	4	
40 weeks	4,363	2,040	2,323	-	252	1,022	1,515	1,108	429	37	-	
41 weeks	1,874	956	918	2	115	495	608	494	149	7	4	
42 weeks and over	2,243	1,166	1,077	2	176	654	788	452	149	22	-	
Not stated	2,913	1,431	1,482	4	245	747	968	723	206	20	-	
Black	16,302	8,245	8,057	63	2,400	5,261	4,735	2,713	1,020	100	10	
Under 20 weeks	97	63	34	-	25	32	14	19	7	-	-	
20-27 weeks	1,326	698	628	9	296	392	391	171	59	8	-	
28-31 weeks	1,405	717	688	10	223	484	397	199	78	14	-	
32-35 weeks	3,728	1,900	1,828	20	576	1,245	1,033	622	212	18	2	
36 weeks	1,560	804	756	4	189	512	472	268	105	10	-	
37-39 weeks	5,243	2,587	2,656	14	665	1,540	1,635	974	378	31	6	
40 weeks	956	460	496	-	122	329	276	181	44	2	2	
41 weeks	465	238	227	1	88	157	115	62	40	2	-	
42 weeks and over	670	322	348	-	87	263	182	88	40	10	-	
Not stated	852	456	396	5	129	307	220	129	57	5	-	

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 261

Table 1-90. Live Births by Period of Gestation and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1987

[Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Period of gestation									
		Under 20 weeks	20-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over	Not stated
United States	3,809,394	2,170	27,042	42,193	178,550	122,391	1,459,887	793,695	531,490	494,093	157,883
White	2,992,488	1,107	14,999	25,265	116,865	86,742	1,130,671	651,232	446,238	401,105	118,264
Black	641,567	999	11,146	15,272	53,108	29,758	255,488	107,770	64,674	73,295	30,057
Alabama	59,583	44	566	957	3,450	2,152	22,387	11,813	7,767	8,390	2,057
White	38,825	12	176	371	1,592	1,203	14,194	8,507	5,766	5,858	1,146
Black	20,292	32	388	583	1,841	937	7,968	3,220	1,961	2,460	902
Alaska	11,677	2	54	83	443	349	4,242	3,020	1,689	1,433	362
White	7,791	1	28	49	247	216	2,648	2,171	1,232	995	204
Black	585	-	6	10	34	19	243	127	66	67	13
Arizona	63,369	34	381	580	2,953	1,870	24,976	13,130	8,881	8,029	2,535
White	53,055	25	267	445	2,315	1,527	20,906	11,239	7,696	6,623	2,012
Black	2,873	2	52	48	215	84	1,160	505	285	349	173
Arkansas	34,565	17	257	449	1,820	1,222	12,675	6,672	4,312	4,741	2,400
White	26,111	7	123	245	1,097	791	9,497	5,419	3,549	3,783	1,600
Black	8,038	10	132	198	705	411	3,023	1,164	714	904	777
California	503,413	181	2,863	4,978	23,760	16,243	192,744	104,028	69,615	64,211	24,790
White	394,360	117	1,849	3,406	16,935	11,967	148,067	83,928	57,416	52,216	18,459
Black	50,827	49	785	1,123	3,986	2,324	19,710	8,772	5,506	5,899	2,673
Colorado	53,808	26	303	431	2,258	1,723	20,914	11,954	7,844	6,720	1,635
White	48,805	19	239	361	1,945	1,527	18,935	10,985	7,231	6,103	1,460
Black	3,166	7	52	52	219	126	1,212	607	376	428	87
Connecticut	46,941	19	206	317	1,230	951	13,080	7,291	4,792	3,939	15,116
White	40,080	13	139	225	878	731	11,027	6,534	4,290	3,392	12,851
Black	5,905	6	65	85	331	185	1,752	642	416	484	1,939
Delaware	9,889	8	100	115	469	297	3,581	2,102	1,451	1,511	255
White	7,378	3	47	52	263	196	2,614	1,702	1,174	1,170	157
Black	2,351	5	52	61	202	99	884	367	257	329	95
District of Columbia	10,208	13	192	247	854	485	4,208	1,863	1,104	1,095	147
White	1,691	-	4	10	67	56	690	376	264	195	29
Black	7,798	11	184	229	748	399	3,197	1,330	770	823	107
Florida	175,144	141	1,476	2,397	9,614	6,158	67,368	35,386	24,344	24,288	3,972
White	130,356	61	705	1,214	5,493	3,947	49,062	28,010	19,969	19,248	2,647
Black	42,198	78	753	1,161	3,993	2,103	17,164	6,879	4,053	4,748	1,266
Georgia	102,507	77	988	1,446	5,473	3,606	40,416	19,627	13,157	13,996	3,721
White	65,547	18	401	599	2,487	1,984	25,163	13,823	9,493	9,653	1,926
Black	35,474	59	583	837	2,916	1,589	14,584	5,518	3,501	4,195	1,692
Hawaii	18,604	11	114	200	889	593	7,413	3,983	2,497	2,330	574
White	4,601	4	23	33	172	133	1,554	1,119	804	647	112
Black	901	-	9	21	41	47	363	179	106	113	22
Idaho	15,932	5	65	142	567	422	5,705	3,445	2,303	2,133	1,145
White	15,261	5	63	133	537	398	5,454	3,327	2,218	2,041	1,085
Black	89	-	-	2	2	1	31	20	10	15	8
Illinois	180,680	127	1,591	2,309	9,175	6,224	72,240	38,444	25,524	21,844	3,202
White	135,333	49	811	1,187	5,325	3,975	53,174	30,644	20,841	17,045	2,282
Black	40,469	72	763	1,084	3,651	2,069	16,675	6,800	4,103	4,428	824
Indiana	78,566	54	471	753	3,309	2,208	28,415	15,927	11,246	11,808	4,375
White	69,319	34	352	567	2,689	1,817	24,997	14,420	10,413	10,746	3,284
Black	8,472	20	117	180	586	375	3,080	1,343	761	962	1,048
Iowa	37,898	8	175	330	1,440	1,010	13,994	8,365	5,810	5,543	1,223
White	36,118	7	156	306	1,336	943	13,292	8,042	5,609	5,309	1,118
Black	1,137	-	14	22	69	49	418	209	130	152	74
Kansas	38,508	11	253	385	1,578	1,141	15,116	8,068	5,624	5,111	1,221
White	33,796	8	187	297	1,242	940	13,228	7,287	5,087	4,519	1,001
Black	3,487	3	58	66	274	153	1,399	571	371	450	142

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 262

Table 1-90. Live Births by Period of Gestation and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

[Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Period of gestation									
		Under 20 weeks	20-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over	Not stated
Kentucky	51,379	35	336	588	2,579	1,646	19,094	10,026	7,200	7,630	2,245
White	46,288	26	263	475	2,113	1,421	17,146	9,222	6,681	6,985	1,956
Black	4,681	9	73	109	444	206	1,760	731	480	601	268
Louisiana	73,967	62	750	1,012	4,753	2,894	30,267	14,459	8,924	9,405	1,441
White	42,749	20	216	310	1,900	1,383	17,292	9,176	5,986	5,752	714
Black	29,670	42	528	686	2,742	1,443	12,285	5,010	2,760	3,472	702
Maine	16,847	3	64	110	555	433	6,046	3,857	2,710	2,497	572
White	16,504	2	61	108	535	424	5,914	3,781	2,655	2,465	559
Black	112	1	2	-	5	3	45	31	16	7	2
Maryland	72,544	66	745	979	3,518	2,354	27,179	14,832	9,889	9,167	3,815
White	47,191	19	275	381	1,705	1,328	17,232	10,490	7,348	6,364	2,049
Black	22,500	46	451	566	1,686	937	8,678	3,792	2,207	2,502	1,635
Massachusetts	84,453	23	401	669	2,877	2,284	31,293	19,254	13,214	10,655	3,783
White	73,894	18	297	548	2,292	1,892	27,093	17,259	11,966	9,480	3,049
Black	7,624	4	86	102	468	293	2,930	1,415	882	890	554
Michigan	140,578	127	1,136	1,536	6,398	4,542	53,933	29,468	20,443	19,769	3,226
White	112,347	61	586	883	4,118	3,230	42,529	24,801	17,438	16,296	2,405
Black	25,742	65	535	627	2,180	1,225	10,369	4,159	2,666	3,163	753
Minnesota	65,173	9	216	376	1,934	1,538	22,391	13,229	9,221	7,020	9,239
White	59,421	6	176	316	1,662	1,359	20,485	12,369	8,617	6,448	7,983
Black	2,470	2	32	34	130	81	825	344	283	231	508
Mississippi	41,292	33	473	722	2,840	1,748	16,059	7,852	5,107	5,595	863
White	21,585	8	115	215	970	740	8,126	4,629	3,192	3,209	381
Black	19,220	25	354	504	1,837	992	7,737	3,128	1,860	2,326	457
Missouri	75,146	41	551	857	3,462	2,363	29,530	15,476	10,759	10,654	1,453
White	61,997	20	333	543	2,388	1,807	23,893	13,213	9,449	9,169	1,182
Black	12,153	20	216	295	1,026	521	5,181	2,078	1,191	1,377	248
Montana	12,245	2	60	97	457	350	4,611	2,838	1,952	1,597	281
White	10,518	2	45	74	378	292	3,966	2,454	1,732	1,353	222
Black	64	-	-	-	9	-	29	15	7	4	-
Nebraska	23,822	11	126	224	890	695	9,118	5,336	3,861	3,103	458
White	21,829	9	97	187	748	610	8,328	4,981	3,630	2,832	407
Black	1,359	1	28	33	104	63	549	228	147	174	32
Nevada	16,668	6	98	168	803	562	6,443	3,453	2,332	2,258	545
White	13,551	4	58	115	590	439	5,184	2,895	2,004	1,857	405
Black	1,785	2	33	41	137	76	706	312	166	231	81
New Hampshire	17,032	6	60	103	566	417	6,144	3,910	2,862	2,396	568
White	16,691	6	58	101	549	411	5,994	3,849	2,814	2,353	556
Black	156	-	1	2	7	1	68	31	24	19	3
New Jersey	113,368	75	880	1,348	5,095	3,504	44,997	24,071	15,807	13,219	4,372
White	87,898	29	456	761	3,142	2,411	34,613	19,817	13,320	10,635	2,714
Black	22,376	42	409	567	1,820	1,008	8,887	3,631	2,160	2,312	1,540
New Mexico	27,298	17	153	275	1,226	815	10,094	5,309	3,212	3,399	2,798
White	22,318	12	114	193	907	628	8,308	4,361	2,651	2,827	2,317
Black	702	3	6	8	43	33	250	108	67	77	107
New York	272,118	107	2,191	3,052	12,174	8,529	106,780	61,995	38,964	32,829	5,497
White	199,339	71	1,132	1,688	7,182	5,435	76,456	46,886	30,890	25,171	4,428
Black	61,679	35	1,009	1,288	4,579	2,782	25,346	12,502	6,670	6,526	942
North Carolina	93,501	95	953	1,253	4,967	3,214	34,992	18,863	13,237	13,624	2,303
White	63,892	32	397	565	2,531	1,856	23,473	13,869	10,154	9,713	1,302
Black	27,037	62	533	640	2,296	1,265	10,576	4,443	2,762	3,508	952
North Dakota	10,300	3	52	62	376	311	3,836	2,357	1,665	1,370	268
White	9,206	2	44	46	326	270	3,388	2,144	1,534	1,213	239
Black	146	1	-	-	2	5	68	33	13	18	6

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 263

Table 1-90. Live Births by Period of Gestation and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

[Figures by period of gestation are based on an item on the birth record, first day of last normal menstrual period (LMP); see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Period of gestation									
		Under 20 weeks	20-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over	Not stated
Ohio	157,842	82	1,139	1,785	7,358	4,990	60,619	33,430	22,706	21,268	4,465
White	131,907	48	732	1,202	5,209	3,777	50,181	29,036	20,152	18,369	3,201
Black	24,122	33	393	567	2,079	1,140	9,623	4,020	2,359	2,699	1,209
Oklahoma	47,881	31	297	539	2,312	1,658	17,812	9,570	6,696	6,974	1,992
White	36,852	22	181	351	1,541	1,226	13,777	7,654	5,415	5,320	1,365
Black	5,143	6	80	117	475	230	1,967	792	518	621	337
Oregon	38,697	12	197	302	1,481	1,063	13,889	8,588	6,312	5,957	896
White	35,632	11	170	269	1,324	947	12,702	7,984	5,934	5,510	781
Black	1,015	-	14	16	57	44	361	193	126	160	44
Pennsylvania	162,651	120	1,145	1,702	6,739	4,713	61,165	34,860	23,248	20,051	8,908
White	135,458	66	647	1,083	4,836	3,603	51,257	30,531	20,623	17,144	5,668
Black	24,671	54	481	590	1,790	1,025	8,866	3,856	2,318	2,679	3,012
Rhode Island	14,047	4	79	145	587	419	5,255	3,150	2,220	1,941	247
White	12,463	4	61	113	475	355	4,610	2,870	2,036	1,744	195
Black	1,111	-	16	22	70	48	450	195	142	134	34
South Carolina	52,801	60	535	834	3,126	1,988	21,003	10,385	7,143	6,659	1,068
White	32,004	20	174	308	1,328	987	12,293	6,910	5,036	4,420	528
Black	20,347	40	360	522	1,786	986	8,501	3,381	2,060	2,187	524
South Dakota	11,493	3	43	121	435	275	4,258	2,591	1,842	1,638	287
White	9,465	2	30	88	325	194	3,431	2,229	1,608	1,343	215
Black	127	-	1	1	1	3	57	25	17	20	2
Tennessee	67,943	53	595	913	3,869	2,509	26,629	13,272	8,874	8,929	2,300
White	51,412	16	275	523	2,297	1,672	20,133	10,651	7,195	7,036	1,614
Black	15,951	37	318	387	1,548	812	6,240	2,520	1,603	1,841	645
Texas	301,962	193	2,014	3,528	15,544	10,689	119,918	59,980	38,975	38,083	13,038
White	252,304	116	1,280	2,439	11,721	8,371	99,749	51,601	33,992	32,501	10,534
Black	42,717	75	695	1,031	3,473	2,080	17,066	6,918	4,257	4,931	2,191
Utah	35,327	6	115	219	1,241	1,118	15,941	8,208	4,505	3,019	955
White	33,295	4	106	193	1,128	1,032	15,048	7,804	4,288	2,834	858
Black	331	1	1	5	25	15	162	53	30	27	12
Vermont	8,130	4	36	38	273	233	3,100	1,738	1,223	1,146	339
White	8,055	4	36	38	271	232	3,069	1,721	1,215	1,135	334
Black	30	-	-	-	2	1	14	5	3	1	4
Virginia	90,333	57	688	1,084	4,246	3,074	35,220	18,810	12,559	11,732	2,863
White	66,002	27	340	533	2,468	1,977	25,027	14,602	10,011	9,035	1,982
Black	21,634	30	334	525	1,640	1,007	8,906	3,706	2,232	2,442	812
Washington	70,361	15	286	539	2,546	1,823	24,810	15,069	10,531	9,726	5,016
White	61,143	13	236	419	2,018	1,497	21,289	13,365	9,466	8,653	4,187
Black	3,486	2	26	59	209	146	1,314	606	433	432	259
West Virginia	22,425	16	140	236	974	722	8,127	4,626	3,303	3,205	1,076
White	21,388	15	123	210	884	691	7,762	4,446	3,181	3,076	1,000
Black	923	1	17	26	85	27	319	158	105	117	68
Wisconsin	70,940	12	392	591	2,704	2,050	26,870	16,063	11,012	9,508	1,738
White	62,367	6	278	430	2,055	1,696	23,623	14,528	9,998	8,416	1,337
Black	6,309	6	100	139	533	287	2,431	1,075	716	751	271
Wyoming	7,538	3	41	67	363	214	2,990	1,652	1,022	948	238
White	7,096	3	37	57	329	198	2,798	1,571	975	904	224
Black	112	-	1	1	7	3	59	23	8	9	1

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 264

Table 1-91. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1987

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No prenatal care	Not stated
United States	3,809,394	2,037,057	795,457	342,934	199,759	123,813	83,912	49,121	21,222	74,087	82,032
White	2,992,488	1,707,016	623,686	244,187	133,036	81,001	55,648	32,615	14,104	44,357	56,838
Black	641,567	244,865	135,575	81,535	55,870	35,514	23,163	13,231	5,690	26,743	19,381
Alabama	59,583	31,401	11,963	5,855	3,684	2,267	1,515	836	314	1,048	700
White	38,825	23,845	7,448	2,968	1,609	971	685	379	132	480	308
Black	20,292	7,309	4,427	2,833	2,042	1,278	819	450	180	564	390
Alaska	11,677	5,812	2,954	1,189	647	353	235	137	57	94	199
White	7,791	4,125	2,043	727	357	182	118	63	22	55	99
Black	585	280	150	65	32	16	15	8	4	4	11
Arizona	63,369	30,642	12,995	6,224	3,967	2,795	2,188	1,392	671	1,415	1,080
White	53,055	26,968	10,848	4,947	3,052	2,123	1,681	1,075	515	1,061	785
Black	2,873	1,202	558	317	227	145	123	75	41	88	97
Arkansas	34,565	15,204	7,520	3,958	2,450	1,539	1,033	619	235	579	1,428
White	26,111	12,850	5,847	2,669	1,549	904	578	339	146	334	895
Black	8,038	2,207	1,577	1,229	858	610	438	276	85	234	524
California	503,413	277,587	98,951	47,108	27,413	16,515	10,612	5,436	3,212	9,133	7,446
White	394,360	220,630	76,948	36,232	20,833	12,685	8,237	4,154	2,511	6,949	5,181
Black	50,827	24,056	10,640	5,911	3,730	2,096	1,260	640	351	1,391	752
Colorado	53,808	29,899	11,101	4,627	2,832	1,921	1,139	644	249	586	810
White	48,805	27,667	10,039	4,037	2,454	1,655	977	550	203	491	732
Black	3,166	1,379	676	409	247	169	101	59	30	71	25
Connecticut	46,941	27,876	8,944	2,549	1,373	785	557	353	211	332	3,961
White	40,080	25,141	7,540	1,866	918	493	340	227	142	192	3,221
Black	5,905	2,267	1,202	624	428	267	200	115	63	136	603
Delaware	9,889	5,355	2,254	911	502	313	203	101	46	108	96
White	7,378	4,423	1,661	579	279	156	107	48	22	51	52
Black	2,351	847	549	319	218	152	95	48	24	57	42
District of Columbia	10,208	3,898	2,207	1,277	1,139	482	404	206	104	375	116
White	1,691	1,079	367	91	66	24	16	13	8	13	14
Black	7,798	2,639	1,682	1,066	967	406	354	170	86	335	93
Florida	175,144	86,698	33,964	18,465	12,135	7,782	5,170	2,699	978	5,998	1,255
White	130,356	72,298	24,920	12,017	7,226	4,463	3,145	1,669	613	3,207	798
Black	42,198	13,080	8,566	6,188	4,751	3,211	1,930	977	353	2,705	437
Georgia	102,507	51,847	21,409	11,391	6,097	3,611	2,362	1,282	606	2,554	1,348
White	65,547	38,275	12,643	6,117	2,879	1,664	1,121	603	334	1,263	648
Black	35,474	12,897	8,420	5,113	3,141	1,885	1,202	667	256	1,266	627
Hawaii	18,604	9,912	3,826	1,509	963	680	431	329	85	161	708
White	4,601	2,763	993	338	159	111	83	38	11	35	70
Black	901	505	221	58	44	15	18	4	1	8	27
Idaho	15,932	7,805	3,660	1,559	846	468	392	300	93	174	635
White	15,261	7,512	3,521	1,488	804	435	363	281	85	163	609
Black	89	43	20	9	5	5	2	1	1	2	1
Illinois	180,680	102,581	38,174	15,550	9,070	5,397	3,485	1,853	627	2,506	1,437
White	135,333	82,328	28,764	10,007	5,317	3,174	2,091	1,096	362	1,132	1,062
Black	40,469	17,483	8,375	5,105	3,534	2,093	1,283	691	246	1,337	322
Indiana	78,566	41,236	18,043	6,838	3,839	2,273	1,557	896	323	1,063	2,498
White	69,319	38,185	16,230	5,713	3,035	1,780	1,231	677	254	772	1,442
Black	8,472	2,622	1,657	1,057	767	462	318	206	67	282	1,034
Iowa	37,898	23,568	8,583	2,615	1,254	661	412	244	112	206	243
White	36,118	22,676	8,213	2,436	1,152	592	370	208	99	173	199
Black	1,137	566	227	130	63	43	23	22	8	28	27
Kansas	38,508	21,988	8,474	3,042	1,716	1,001	693	384	145	297	768
White	33,796	20,004	7,390	2,498	1,345	748	506	291	113	227	674
Black	3,487	1,511	798	400	275	173	137	69	24	52	48
Kentucky	51,379	26,680	11,404	4,985	2,913	1,640	1,036	514	184	816	1,207
White	46,288	24,781	10,238	4,277	2,446	1,363	880	421	157	640	1,085
Black	4,681	1,706	1,075	657	437	263	149	83	27	172	112
Louisiana	73,967	41,977	13,559	6,610	4,309	2,652	1,720	938	673	1,254	275
White	42,749	29,110	6,845	2,710	1,539	949	606	334	198	343	115
Black	29,670	12,055	6,463	3,750	2,654	1,631	1,064	572	450	876	155

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 265

Table 1-91. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No prenatal care	Not stated
Maine	16,847	9,531	4,418	1,366	618	308	224	150	56	37	139
White	16,504	9,367	4,327	1,336	588	300	212	144	56	37	137
Black	112	52	33	9	10	2	4	2	-	-	-
Maryland	72,544	41,705	14,567	5,790	3,308	1,752	1,121	611	281	753	2,656
White	47,191	30,981	8,890	2,892	1,455	697	475	250	132	263	1,156
Black	22,500	9,131	5,109	2,670	1,712	963	578	333	135	464	1,405
Massachusetts	84,453	46,536	21,614	6,490	2,928	1,747	1,032	677	290	501	2,638
White	73,894	42,182	19,097	5,250	2,185	1,283	771	474	211	335	2,106
Black	7,624	3,024	1,785	951	560	355	195	161	63	142	388
Michigan	140,578	80,505	31,915	12,136	6,355	3,574	2,135	1,020	260	1,310	1,368
White	112,347	67,266	25,638	8,919	4,278	2,327	1,445	689	171	616	998
Black	25,742	11,879	5,726	2,982	1,935	1,173	646	310	76	683	332
Minnesota	65,173	30,856	14,902	5,040	2,269	1,423	1,046	572	169	632	8,264
White	59,421	29,300	13,832	4,438	1,847	1,055	735	391	126	443	7,254
Black	2,470	723	492	261	178	130	118	55	11	87	415
Mississippi	41,292	22,855	8,562	4,166	2,436	1,389	777	378	142	389	198
White	21,585	14,396	4,007	1,494	755	388	199	110	58	119	59
Black	19,220	8,253	4,449	2,616	1,643	982	557	252	81	255	132
Missouri	75,146	45,358	14,263	6,069	3,494	2,007	1,347	650	252	839	867
White	61,997	39,079	11,691	4,595	2,481	1,396	944	465	179	510	657
Black	12,153	5,733	2,377	1,389	956	581	370	171	69	317	190
Montana	12,245	6,491	2,926	1,148	652	399	254	133	80	117	45
White	10,518	5,875	2,553	927	492	281	158	84	48	72	28
Black	64	33	19	3	3	3	-	2	1	-	-
Nebraska	23,822	14,019	5,535	1,895	936	533	344	223	96	137	104
White	21,829	13,168	5,058	1,658	777	429	279	185	72	107	96
Black	1,359	604	300	155	114	76	42	29	17	17	5
Nevada	16,668	8,823	3,280	1,582	1,088	603	444	222	94	396	136
White	13,551	7,493	2,670	1,219	804	433	332	165	62	257	116
Black	1,785	676	327	220	185	116	75	39	21	112	14
New Hampshire	17,032	9,666	4,339	1,326	624	317	226	134	51	104	245
White	16,691	9,501	4,257	1,292	599	306	218	129	49	103	237
Black	156	75	37	15	13	5	6	-	1	1	3
New Jersey	113,368	67,321	21,723	8,208	4,973	3,176	2,101	1,311	557	1,253	2,745
White	87,898	56,948	16,030	5,514	2,933	1,824	1,154	732	335	664	1,764
Black	22,376	8,547	5,088	2,473	1,912	1,271	891	539	205	554	896
New Mexico	27,298	8,029	5,715	3,404	2,241	1,522	1,199	843	339	1,059	2,947
White	22,318	6,857	4,664	2,764	1,754	1,157	888	637	247	884	2,466
Black	702	152	129	82	65	48	41	29	16	24	116
New York	272,118	129,272	57,015	24,285	14,023	9,069	6,500	4,408	2,042	14,152	11,352
White	199,339	107,120	43,333	15,651	8,229	5,119	3,691	2,555	1,151	6,649	5,841
Black	61,679	17,330	11,367	7,428	5,011	3,448	2,451	1,635	776	7,168	5,065
North Carolina	93,501	53,001	19,438	8,559	5,036	2,891	1,805	903	283	1,416	169
White	63,892	40,626	12,725	4,726	2,432	1,352	858	406	110	575	82
Black	27,037	11,092	6,155	3,559	2,417	1,434	884	458	164	794	80
North Dakota	10,300	5,870	2,453	866	414	226	136	78	34	56	167
White	9,206	5,405	2,189	749	340	164	98	51	20	36	154
Black	146	63	50	15	3	8	4	-	1	-	2
Ohio	157,842	96,179	31,182	12,007	6,604	4,029	2,363	1,196	449	1,438	2,395
White	131,907	84,434	26,086	9,034	4,784	2,822	1,607	818	301	880	1,141
Black	24,122	10,683	4,725	2,826	1,736	1,163	729	359	142	546	1,213
Oklahoma	47,881	23,891	9,907	4,756	2,815	1,858	1,223	774	316	752	1,589
White	36,852	20,047	7,477	3,329	1,899	1,151	803	479	172	479	1,016
Black	5,143	1,783	1,018	618	455	358	178	128	42	182	381
Oregon	38,697	19,743	8,763	3,971	2,180	1,444	1,071	627	248	613	37
White	35,632	18,393	8,093	3,586	1,973	1,294	962	544	221	535	31
Black	1,015	408	219	147	77	51	33	28	18	31	3
Pennsylvania	162,651	89,361	35,181	13,218	7,271	4,626	3,240	2,091	986	2,574	4,103
White	135,458	80,819	29,618	9,805	4,967	2,928	2,028	1,281	591	1,026	2,395
Black	24,671	7,368	5,025	3,176	2,170	1,584	1,150	744	375	1,522	1,557

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 266

Table 1-91. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race of Child: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

Area and race of child ¹	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									No prenatal care	Not stated
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month			
Rhode Island	14,047	7,971	3,684	1,129	462	241	204	80	37	98	141	
White	12,463	7,297	3,317	907	371	174	140	58	26	69	104	
Black	1,111	480	240	157	59	52	49	16	8	26	24	
South Carolina	52,801	23,151	11,529	6,222	3,994	2,719	1,978	1,208	471	1,071	458	
White	32,004	17,065	7,157	3,100	1,670	1,062	777	470	179	297	227	
Black	20,347	5,893	4,269	3,070	2,288	1,635	1,183	726	290	770	223	
South Dakota	11,493	5,485	3,033	1,209	694	382	248	167	64	189	22	
White	9,465	4,831	2,605	959	503	234	143	76	24	73	17	
Black	127	44	43	17	4	6	5	6	1	1	-	
Tennessee	67,943	37,164	13,374	6,439	3,697	2,287	1,466	820	311	1,137	1,248	
White	51,412	30,147	9,986	4,327	2,295	1,441	950	584	228	505	949	
Black	15,951	6,693	3,277	2,088	1,374	831	499	229	80	620	280	
Texas	301,962	140,757	57,903	29,565	19,565	14,107	10,908	7,384	3,167	11,874	6,732	
White	252,304	122,147	47,675	23,602	15,315	11,028	8,688	6,009	2,547	9,626	5,667	
Black	42,717	15,038	8,909	5,344	3,873	2,794	1,987	1,226	559	2,113	894	
Utah	35,327	19,733	8,735	2,904	1,393	730	531	331	100	155	715	
White	33,295	18,927	8,274	2,666	1,263	633	442	275	73	104	638	
Black	331	129	79	50	27	12	14	7	1	3	9	
Vermont	8,130	4,058	2,109	702	358	239	140	80	43	73	328	
White	8,055	4,028	2,091	696	353	235	134	79	41	73	325	
Black	30	13	5	3	1	1	4	-	-	-	3	
Virginia	90,333	55,680	16,960	7,233	4,087	2,267	1,509	770	351	883	593	
White	66,002	44,047	11,875	4,375	2,214	1,233	857	423	200	391	387	
Black	21,634	10,124	4,513	2,629	1,735	950	580	314	134	469	186	
Washington	70,361	36,558	15,775	6,564	3,483	2,101	1,327	1,042	382	621	2,508	
White	61,143	32,957	13,660	5,501	2,793	1,664	1,075	763	289	470	1,971	
Black	3,486	1,302	799	441	272	167	92	118	35	85	175	
West Virginia	22,425	10,237	5,127	2,491	1,435	988	701	445	123	295	583	
White	21,388	9,905	4,907	2,347	1,350	917	644	403	108	269	538	
Black	923	277	194	134	76	68	55	39	14	25	41	
Wisconsin	70,940	41,030	17,876	5,326	2,791	1,502	1,025	560	187	391	252	
White	62,367	37,704	15,827	4,238	1,965	1,012	687	358	117	240	219	
Black	6,309	2,556	1,509	776	575	319	231	142	57	124	20	
Wyoming	7,538	4,255	1,669	606	386	222	143	70	36	73	78	
White	7,096	4,044	1,579	574	353	190	119	62	33	69	73	
Black	112	53	25	11	11	8	1	1	-	-	2	

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 267

Table 1-92. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits, Age of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Age of mother and race of child	Total	Number of prenatal visits											
		No visits	1-2 visits	3-4 visits	5-6 visits	7-8 visits	9-10 visits	11-12 visits	13-14 visits	15-16 visits	17-18 visits	19 visits or more	Not stated
All races ¹	3,305,981	64,954	54,872	101,051	192,473	320,595	635,296	887,222	497,166	298,064	67,232	92,199	94,857
Under 15 years	9,327	598	501	875	1,332	1,430	1,761	1,248	493	399	98	183	409
15-19 years	408,697	15,643	14,258	25,318	41,859	55,567	83,442	79,381	38,195	25,223	5,886	9,237	14,688
15 years	22,709	1,127	1,022	1,804	2,848	3,377	4,469	3,673	1,591	1,145	270	411	972
16 years	50,027	2,167	1,911	3,469	5,752	7,226	10,201	8,830	4,047	2,757	631	1,065	1,971
17 years	80,411	3,260	2,886	5,198	8,430	11,226	16,821	15,147	6,945	4,723	1,103	1,729	2,943
18 years	112,429	4,252	3,983	6,866	11,416	15,341	22,945	21,879	10,632	6,952	1,806	2,504	4,053
19 years	143,121	4,837	4,456	7,981	13,413	18,397	29,006	29,852	14,980	9,646	2,276	3,528	4,749
20-24 years	939,877	23,426	20,098	36,323	65,543	100,538	182,791	231,402	128,673	79,009	18,509	25,598	27,967
25-29 years	1,057,896	14,452	11,772	22,249	46,876	89,643	199,211	310,328	178,434	104,400	22,957	29,622	27,952
30-34 years	653,182	7,200	5,784	11,209	25,984	52,707	122,786	197,640	113,219	65,951	14,356	19,383	16,963
35-39 years	207,673	2,963	2,023	4,195	9,136	17,815	39,634	59,746	34,049	20,453	4,774	7,035	5,850
40-44 years	28,253	628	414	834	1,646	2,753	5,456	7,252	4,009	2,550	642	1,097	972
45-49 years	1,076	44	22	48	97	142	215	225	94	79	10	44	56
White	2,598,128	37,408	31,042	59,380	124,357	232,444	496,654	745,806	424,360	249,430	56,284	74,427	66,536
Under 15 years	3,377	226	151	267	445	517	695	466	202	166	39	70	133
15-19 years	267,018	8,826	7,440	13,668	24,438	35,355	55,632	56,539	27,818	17,930	4,313	6,461	8,598
15 years	11,060	564	425	735	1,242	1,610	2,265	1,944	869	612	138	217	439
16 years	29,056	1,207	929	1,737	3,058	4,156	6,021	5,577	2,560	1,685	424	654	1,048
17 years	51,465	1,803	1,527	2,810	4,923	7,036	10,972	10,506	4,945	3,307	767	1,179	1,690
18 years	75,834	2,456	2,140	3,855	6,910	10,086	15,785	16,049	7,985	5,073	1,221	1,802	2,472
19 years	99,603	2,796	2,419	4,531	8,305	12,467	20,589	22,463	11,459	7,253	1,763	2,609	2,949
20-24 years	713,061	13,715	11,400	21,444	41,974	71,333	138,685	188,599	106,978	64,444	15,184	20,213	19,092
25-29 years	874,488	8,261	6,960	13,632	31,893	68,471	163,418	269,817	156,705	90,067	19,790	24,726	20,748
30-34 years	546,714	4,154	3,468	7,042	17,998	40,962	101,599	172,971	99,899	57,228	12,349	16,228	12,816
35-39 years	170,145	1,775	1,311	2,712	6,378	13,609	32,170	51,186	29,306	17,420	4,069	5,810	4,399
40-44 years	22,512	421	294	583	1,164	2,088	4,300	6,048	3,374	2,112	532	889	707
45-49 years	813	30	18	32	67	109	155	180	78	63	8	30	43
Black	590,740	25,352	20,808	35,911	57,792	73,198	114,785	115,526	58,716	40,676	8,948	15,412	23,616
Under 15 years	5,708	355	334	580	842	885	1,025	754	282	225	54	109	263
15-19 years	129,902	6,417	6,273	10,655	15,918	18,341	25,593	20,991	9,417	6,731	1,433	2,593	5,540
15 years	11,039	537	567	999	1,520	1,666	2,097	1,658	679	509	126	188	493
16 years	19,682	908	912	1,622	2,505	2,875	3,934	3,070	1,391	1,020	191	390	864
17 years	26,647	1,374	1,250	2,201	3,225	3,811	5,436	4,249	1,834	1,307	304	513	1,143
18 years	33,337	1,680	1,678	2,731	4,111	4,723	6,526	5,341	2,391	1,726	353	656	1,421
19 years	39,197	1,918	1,866	3,102	4,557	5,266	7,600	6,673	3,122	2,169	459	846	1,619
20-24 years	197,270	8,999	7,659	13,084	20,457	25,160	38,262	37,022	18,545	12,781	2,833	4,822	7,646
25-29 years	146,607	5,644	4,016	7,054	12,054	16,713	28,165	31,877	16,978	11,681	2,536	4,147	5,742
30-34 years	79,615	2,726	1,880	3,228	6,084	8,591	15,543	17,926	9,725	6,656	1,489	2,591	3,176
35-39 years	27,397	1,026	553	1,134	2,080	3,040	5,323	6,087	3,311	2,272	529	980	1,062
40-44 years	4,084	175	92	169	341	450	836	837	450	320	73	158	183
45-49 years	157	10	1	7	16	18	38	32	8	10	1	12	4

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 268

Table 1-93. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits, Live-Birth Order, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Live-birth order and race of child	Total	Number of prenatal visits											
		No visits	1-2 visits	3-4 visits	5-6 visits	7-8 visits	9-10 visits	11-12 visits	13-14 visits	15-16 visits	17-18 visits	19 visits or more	Not stated
All races ¹	3,305,981	64,954	54,872	101,051	192,473	320,595	635,296	887,222	497,166	298,064	67,232	92,199	94,857
First child	1,363,789	20,532	17,283	34,781	71,600	125,610	255,800	369,976	219,556	137,750	32,139	43,092	35,670
Second child	1,090,348	17,652	15,789	29,405	58,194	101,884	211,679	309,736	170,912	97,965	21,431	28,440	27,261
Third child	526,249	12,133	10,467	18,544	33,935	54,965	105,223	139,285	72,832	42,031	9,231	13,259	14,324
Fourth child	190,761	6,998	5,571	9,368	15,635	22,151	38,254	44,088	22,141	13,204	2,913	4,593	5,905
Fifth child	67,712	3,543	2,726	4,375	6,582	8,331	13,190	13,514	6,673	3,927	849	1,582	2,420
Sixth child	27,543	1,801	1,301	2,026	2,998	3,593	5,222	5,027	2,281	1,368	314	533	1,079
Seventh child	12,279	975	633	1,053	1,445	1,618	2,274	2,003	875	548	114	266	475
Eighth child and over	12,616	1,109	881	1,265	1,617	1,718	2,199	1,701	775	520	92	216	523
Not stated	14,684	271	201	234	467	725	1,455	1,892	1,121	751	149	218	7,200
White	2,598,128	37,408	31,042	59,380	124,357	232,444	496,654	745,806	424,360	249,430	56,284	74,427	66,536
First child	1,086,902	12,887	10,158	21,013	46,977	91,605	199,673	311,208	188,512	116,850	27,380	35,562	25,077
Second child	878,574	10,126	9,013	17,615	38,388	75,828	170,016	265,530	148,228	83,063	18,078	23,192	19,497
Third child	406,125	6,744	5,764	10,683	21,772	39,542	82,098	116,164	61,244	34,383	7,520	10,390	9,821
Fourth child	136,942	3,714	2,984	5,192	9,491	15,197	28,205	35,016	17,701	10,098	2,247	3,385	3,712
Fifth child	44,703	1,787	1,415	2,316	3,885	5,373	9,039	10,088	4,965	2,808	560	1,068	1,379
Sixth child	17,372	906	667	1,065	1,682	2,250	3,506	3,611	1,633	909	211	360	572
Seventh child	7,389	477	331	570	793	983	1,446	1,381	588	331	68	163	258
Eighth child and over	7,909	594	567	755	1,004	1,066	1,457	1,165	507	326	65	119	284
Not stated	12,212	173	143	171	365	600	1,214	1,643	982	662	135	188	5,936
Black	590,740	25,352	20,808	35,911	57,792	73,198	114,785	115,526	58,716	40,676	8,948	15,412	23,616
First child	230,141	6,914	6,280	12,021	21,065	28,371	46,522	47,850	24,689	17,198	3,879	6,495	8,857
Second child	175,451	6,971	5,946	10,204	16,763	21,503	34,008	35,501	18,302	12,450	2,721	4,558	6,524
Third child	101,951	5,056	4,135	6,846	10,449	12,928	19,434	19,359	9,485	6,559	1,423	2,482	3,795
Fourth child	45,987	2,997	2,271	3,566	5,198	5,860	8,475	7,662	3,729	2,693	554	1,079	1,903
Fifth child	19,368	1,619	1,115	1,694	2,227	2,412	3,522	2,868	1,418	974	219	446	854
Sixth child	8,374	807	523	776	1,058	1,053	1,399	1,192	544	386	81	150	405
Seventh child	3,927	451	237	368	505	496	665	498	227	185	36	96	163
Eighth child and over	3,715	451	249	387	452	489	591	422	214	167	25	85	183
Not stated	1,826	86	52	49	75	86	169	174	108	64	20	21	932

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 269

Table 1-94. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits, Educational Attainment of Mother, and Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Population-size groups are based on populations in 1980]

Area, years of school completed by mother, and race of child	Total	Number of prenatal visits											
		No visits	1-2 visits	3-4 visits	5-6 visits	7-8 visits	9-10 visits	11-12 visits	13-14 visits	15-16 visits	17-18 visits	19 visits or more	Not stated
ALL REPORTING AREAS													
All races ¹	2,933,658	52,459	44,496	84,491	165,372	281,955	568,819	803,235	448,130	263,626	59,944	81,244	79,887
0-8 years	101,025	4,937	4,562	7,847	12,079	14,820	20,240	16,985	7,907	4,995	1,158	1,873	3,622
9-11 years	481,596	20,130	16,731	29,127	47,489	62,066	96,965	96,110	47,988	30,210	7,407	11,609	15,764
12 years	1,197,815	19,294	16,322	32,590	66,875	118,821	240,142	331,738	181,855	105,535	24,328	32,262	28,053
13-15 years	600,931	4,768	4,408	9,527	14,768	23,267	49,462	113,324	183,502	105,812	61,916	14,170	18,998
16 years or more	508,554	1,449	1,483	3,754	12,822	33,087	90,837	168,206	101,142	58,968	12,455	15,949	8,402
Not stated	43,737	1,981	990	1,646	2,840	3,699	7,311	6,694	3,426	2,002	426	553	12,269
White	2,284,681	27,312	22,997	46,603	103,147	201,162	440,567	673,311	381,009	219,651	49,836	65,138	53,948
0-8 years	72,053	3,270	3,153	5,420	8,330	10,325	14,338	12,697	5,988	3,792	872	1,442	2,426
9-11 years	317,680	9,972	8,048	15,314	27,521	39,534	65,607	70,830	35,777	22,079	5,544	8,534	8,920
12 years	929,865	9,534	7,979	17,191	41,051	84,843	185,549	277,675	154,381	87,487	20,177	25,716	18,282
13-15 years	485,362	2,601	2,271	5,219	14,840	36,544	90,532	155,850	90,661	51,850	11,790	15,103	8,101
16 years or more	447,650	955	988	2,545	9,668	27,358	79,017	150,954	91,443	52,849	11,116	13,888	6,869
Not stated	32,071	980	558	914	1,737	2,558	5,524	5,305	2,759	1,594	337	455	9,350
Black	544,537	23,154	18,798	32,701	52,898	67,318	106,735	106,973	54,594	37,094	8,295	14,035	21,942
0-8 years	21,232	1,385	1,062	1,781	2,660	3,192	4,378	3,037	1,376	914	214	355	878
9-11 years	146,880	9,548	7,820	12,410	17,812	19,963	28,139	22,485	10,743	7,326	1,639	2,810	6,185
12 years	231,705	9,051	7,414	13,507	22,437	29,088	46,995	46,434	23,215	15,715	3,498	5,796	8,555
13-15 years	97,437	1,987	1,842	3,656	7,196	10,742	19,007	23,195	12,571	8,615	1,974	3,464	3,188
16 years or more	38,862	379	329	814	2,038	3,565	7,021	10,861	6,167	4,227	905	1,534	1,022
Not stated	8,421	804	331	533	755	768	1,195	961	522	297	65	76	2,114
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS													
All races ¹	2,177,264	42,448	32,372	60,524	119,223	200,056	415,377	604,493	331,951	199,447	43,630	62,043	65,700
0-8 years	70,488	3,746	2,883	5,098	8,255	10,309	14,580	11,803	5,411	3,466	784	1,257	2,896
9-11 years	338,739	16,412	12,197	20,559	39,029	42,262	67,755	66,820	32,544	21,182	4,952	8,235	12,793
12 years	857,454	15,672	11,962	23,351	47,678	82,029	169,448	239,829	128,259	78,019	16,811	23,555	22,841
13-15 years	456,923	3,780	3,335	7,216	17,406	36,151	84,384	141,010	80,035	48,109	10,610	15,100	9,787
16 years or more	418,417	1,221	1,199	3,006	10,511	26,400	73,337	139,674	83,042	49,065	10,147	13,469	7,346
Not stated	35,243	1,617	796	1,294	2,344	2,905	5,873	5,357	2,661	1,606	326	427	10,037
White	1,657,293	20,881	15,614	31,281	70,587	137,011	312,525	500,422	278,135	163,706	35,595	48,962	42,574
0-8 years	48,803	2,438	1,892	3,408	5,532	6,968	10,016	8,622	3,981	2,556	577	950	1,863
9-11 years	211,972	7,682	5,482	10,071	18,023	25,360	43,478	47,698	23,226	14,825	3,529	5,850	6,748
12 years	647,108	7,257	5,458	11,491	27,540	55,985	126,572	197,767	106,965	61,870	13,635	18,432	14,136
13-15 years	360,098	1,939	1,588	3,691	10,430	25,487	65,350	117,749	67,400	39,589	8,644	11,745	6,486
16 years or more	364,469	774	772	1,948	7,697	21,311	62,847	124,455	74,504	43,631	8,965	11,644	5,921
Not stated	24,843	791	422	672	1,365	1,900	4,262	4,131	2,059	1,235	245	341	7,420
Black	447,465	20,401	15,322	26,179	42,635	53,977	87,487	87,099	44,925	30,966	6,839	11,708	19,927
0-8 years	15,812	1,129	767	1,244	1,912	2,313	3,376	2,183	1,021	694	156	267	750
9-11 years	118,127	8,447	6,366	9,840	14,044	15,652	22,544	17,572	8,555	5,961	1,321	2,265	5,560
12 years	187,293	8,002	6,022	10,811	18,000	22,962	37,891	36,979	18,616	12,763	2,802	4,691	7,754
13-15 years	84,045	1,729	1,580	3,101	6,161	9,178	16,346	19,984	10,809	7,496	1,695	3,053	2,913
16 years or more	34,347	342	284	714	1,813	3,158	6,211	9,506	5,430	3,773	803	1,361	952
Not stated	7,841	752	303	469	705	714	1,119	875	494	279	62	71	1,998
Urban Places of 50,000 or More													
All races ¹	999,662	29,857	20,599	37,320	68,964	103,417	195,484	249,667	132,196	80,597	17,193	26,726	37,642
0-8 years	44,613	2,606	1,755	3,169	5,209	6,721	9,535	7,194	3,136	1,942	439	719	2,188
9-11 years	197,683	12,002	8,151	13,366	20,853	25,032	39,000	35,583	16,672	10,886	2,502	4,448	9,168
12 years	384,661	10,881	7,513	14,128	26,879	41,478	78,114	97,038	49,158	29,997	6,444	9,928	13,103
13-15 years	192,210	2,440	2,025	4,185	9,403	17,217	36,465	55,383	31,006	18,835	3,994	6,309	4,948
16 years or more	161,529	725	635	1,555	5,143	11,322	28,940	52,038	31,007	18,160	3,651	5,129	3,224
Not stated	18,966	1,203	520	897	1,477	1,647	3,430	2,431	1,217	777	163	193	5,011
White	629,295	12,354	7,874	15,476	32,802	57,664	121,623	179,061	96,369	57,034	12,000	17,894	19,144
0-8 years	28,137	1,579	1,005	1,888	3,167	4,133	5,962	4,821	2,123	1,316	290	504	1,349
9-11 years	99,266	4,740	2,908	5,262	9,167	12,028	20,276	21,004	9,603	6,144	1,443	2,636	4,057
12 years	234,909	4,161	2,666	5,431	12,114	22,733	47,251	68,262	34,826	20,546	4,346	6,449	6,124
13-15 years	126,231	1,003	739	1,655	4,351	9,825	23,353	39,927	22,817	13,323	2,780	4,085	2,373
16 years or more	129,810	373	338	854	3,294	8,079	22,581	43,484	26,205	15,198	3,042	4,083	2,279
Not stated	10,942	498	220	366	709	866	2,200	1,563	795	507	99	137	2,962
Black	330,017	16,685	11,853	19,921	32,439	40,320	64,985	61,775	31,440	21,259	4,644	8,181	16,515
0-8 years	12,391	902	597	944	1,458	1,852	2,736	1,694	762	490	119	194	643
9-11 years	93,343	7,066	5,047	7,725	11,101	12,251	17,696	13,683	6,672	4,530	1,010	1,740	4,822
12 years	136,792	6,431	4,565	8,087	13,451	16,867	27,905	26,109	13,014	8,770	1,923	3,276	6,394
13-15 years	59,537	1,362	1,189	2,295	4,611	6,613	11,731	13,833	7,335	5,041	1,098	2,082	2,347
16 years or more	21,803	276	207	491	1,273	2,172	4,079	5,829	3,293	2,212	443	845	683
Not stated	6,151	648	248	379	545	565	838	627	364	216	51	44	1,626
Balance of Area													
All races ¹	1,177,602	12,591	11,773	23,204	50,259	96,639	219,893	354,826	199,755	118,850	26,437	35,317	28,058
0-8 years	25,875	1,140	1,128	1,929	3,046	3,588	5,045	4,609	2,275	1,524	345	538	708
9-11 years	141,056	4,410	4,046	7,173	12,176	17,230	28,755	31,237	15,871	10,296	2,450	3,787	3,625
12 years	472,793	4,791	4,449	9,223	20,799	40,551	91,334	142,791	79,101	46,022	10,367	13,627	9,738
13-15 years	264,713	1,340	1,310	3,031	8,003	18,934	47,919	85,627	49,029	29,274	6,616	8,791	4,839
16 years or more	256,888	496	564	1,451	5,368	15,078	44,397	87,636	52,035	30,905	6,496	8,340	4,122
Not stated	16,277	414	276	397	867	1,258	2,443	2,926	1,444	829	163	234	5,026

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 270

Table 1-94. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits, Educational Attainment of Mother, and Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: Total of 47 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987—Con.

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Population-size groups are based on populations in 1980]

Area, years of school completed by mother, and race of child	Total	Number of prenatal visits											
		No visits	1-2 visits	3-4 visits	5-6 visits	7-8 visits	9-10 visits	11-12 visits	13-14 visits	15-16 visits	17-18 visits	19 visits or more	Not stated
METROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS—Con.													
Balance of Area													
White	1,027,998	8,527	7,740	15,805	37,785	79,347	190,902	321,361	181,766	106,672	23,595	31,068	23,430
0-8 years	20,666	859	887	1,520	2,365	2,835	4,054	3,801	1,858	1,240	287	446	514
9-11 years	112,706	2,942	2,576	4,809	8,856	13,332	23,202	26,694	13,623	8,681	2,086	3,214	2,691
12 years	412,199	3,096	2,792	6,060	15,426	33,252	79,321	129,505	72,139	41,324	9,289	11,983	8,012
13-15 years	233,867	936	849	2,036	6,079	15,662	41,997	77,822	44,583	26,266	5,864	7,660	4,113
16 years or more	234,659	401	434	1,094	4,403	13,232	40,266	80,971	48,299	28,433	5,923	7,561	3,642
Not stated	13,901	293	202	286	656	1,034	2,062	2,568	1,264	728	146	204	4,458
Black	117,448	3,716	3,469	6,258	10,195	13,657	22,502	25,324	13,485	9,707	2,195	3,527	3,412
0-8 years	3,421	227	170	300	454	461	640	489	259	204	37	73	107
9-11 years	24,784	1,381	1,319	2,115	2,943	3,401	4,848	3,889	1,883	1,431	311	525	738
12 years	50,501	1,571	1,457	2,724	4,549	6,095	9,986	10,870	5,602	3,993	879	1,415	1,360
13-15 years	24,508	367	391	806	1,550	2,565	4,615	6,151	3,474	2,455	597	971	566
16 years or more	12,544	66	77	223	540	986	2,132	3,677	2,137	1,561	360	516	269
Not stated	1,690	104	55	90	160	149	281	248	130	63	11	27	372
NONMETROPOLITAN COUNTIES IN REPORTING AREAS													
All races ¹	756,394	10,011	12,124	23,967	46,149	81,899	153,442	198,742	116,179	64,179	16,314	19,201	14,187
0-8 years	30,537	1,191	1,679	2,749	3,824	4,511	5,660	5,182	2,496	1,529	374	616	726
9-11 years	142,857	3,718	4,534	8,568	14,460	19,804	29,210	29,290	15,445	9,028	2,455	3,374	2,971
12 years	340,361	3,622	4,360	9,239	19,197	36,792	70,694	91,909	53,596	29,516	7,517	8,707	5,212
13-15 years	144,008	988	1,073	2,311	5,861	13,311	28,940	42,492	25,777	13,807	3,560	3,898	1,990
16 years or more	90,137	228	284	748	2,311	6,687	17,500	28,532	18,100	9,903	2,308	2,480	1,056
Not stated	8,494	264	194	352	496	794	1,438	1,337	765	396	100	126	2,232
White	627,388	6,431	7,383	15,322	32,560	64,151	128,042	172,889	102,874	55,945	14,241	16,176	11,374
0-8 years	23,250	832	1,261	2,012	2,798	3,357	4,322	4,075	2,007	1,236	295	492	563
9-11 years	105,708	2,290	2,566	5,243	9,498	14,174	22,129	23,132	12,551	7,254	2,015	2,684	2,172
12 years	282,757	2,277	2,521	5,700	13,511	28,858	58,977	79,908	47,416	25,617	6,542	7,284	4,146
13-15 years	125,264	662	683	1,528	4,410	11,057	25,182	38,101	23,261	12,261	3,146	3,358	1,615
16 years or more	83,181	181	216	597	1,971	6,047	16,170	26,499	16,939	9,218	2,151	2,244	948
Not stated	7,228	189	136	242	372	658	1,262	1,174	700	359	92	114	1,930
Black	97,072	2,753	3,476	6,522	10,263	13,341	19,248	19,874	9,669	6,128	1,456	2,327	2,015
0-8 years	5,420	256	295	537	748	879	1,002	854	355	220	58	88	128
9-11 years	28,753	1,101	1,454	2,570	3,768	4,311	5,595	4,913	2,188	1,365	318	545	625
12 years	44,412	1,049	1,392	2,696	4,437	6,126	9,104	9,455	4,599	2,952	696	1,105	801
13-15 years	13,392	258	262	555	1,035	1,564	2,661	3,211	1,762	1,119	279	411	275
16 years or more	4,515	37	45	100	225	407	810	1,355	737	454	102	173	70
Not stated	580	52	28	64	50	54	76	86	28	18	3	5	116

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 271

Table 1-95. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits, Birth Weight, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

[For a list of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Number of prenatal visits and race of child	Total	Birth weight ¹											Not stated
		Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	
All races ²	3,305,981	4,559	16,411	20,802	44,124	146,120	532,633	1,210,392	967,703	298,305	53,748	6,642	4,542
No visits	64,954	563	1,728	1,690	2,780	6,629	15,755	21,144	11,105	2,674	506	94	286
1-2 visits	54,872	583	1,477	1,446	2,070	5,086	12,585	18,436	10,033	2,415	455	70	216
3-4 visits	101,051	1,064	2,848	2,243	3,379	8,017	22,207	35,350	19,914	4,816	783	137	293
5-6 visits	192,473	852	3,500	3,747	5,820	13,762	39,437	69,533	42,515	10,959	1,793	245	310
7-8 visits	320,595	368	1,913	3,105	6,879	20,273	62,404	118,830	80,402	21,942	3,704	455	320
9-10 visits	635,296	252	1,382	2,809	7,644	29,114	110,003	241,637	180,321	51,904	8,726	1,052	452
11-12 visits	887,222	158	864	1,772	5,774	26,909	127,100	333,649	284,959	88,120	15,465	1,794	658
13-14 visits	497,166	84	402	846	2,787	12,954	62,868	179,468	168,779	56,681	10,665	1,200	432
15-16 visits	298,064	75	362	790	2,274	9,458	38,695	104,987	98,624	34,696	6,848	862	193
17-18 visits	67,232	8	83	131	549	2,403	9,128	23,096	21,794	8,135	1,619	245	41
19 visits or more	92,199	41	321	622	1,600	5,197	15,090	31,379	26,175	9,353	2,043	324	54
Not stated	94,857	511	1,531	1,601	2,568	6,318	17,361	32,883	22,862	6,610	1,141	164	1,287
White	2,598,128	2,429	9,234	12,812	28,386	96,428	370,747	938,487	818,107	264,309	48,074	5,781	3,334
No visits	37,408	172	725	730	1,237	3,099	8,187	12,888	7,707	2,054	393	71	145
1-2 visits	31,042	257	638	658	996	2,406	6,267	10,839	6,684	1,791	344	51	111
3-4 visits	59,380	593	1,491	1,192	1,736	4,097	11,593	20,897	13,434	3,510	588	84	165
5-6 visits	124,357	524	2,132	2,354	3,489	7,963	22,539	44,431	30,643	8,490	1,403	192	197
7-8 visits	232,444	235	1,243	2,119	4,708	13,511	40,950	84,895	62,775	18,267	3,143	369	229
9-10 visits	496,654	149	842	1,870	5,293	20,163	78,035	166,018	150,217	45,129	7,670	917	351
11-12 visits	745,806	100	523	1,208	4,127	19,459	96,858	276,015	250,828	80,411	14,139	1,590	548
13-14 visits	424,360	48	242	566	1,980	9,484	48,365	150,097	150,337	51,919	9,847	1,103	372
15-16 visits	249,430	43	231	544	1,618	6,813	29,037	85,844	86,529	31,573	6,268	776	154
17-18 visits	56,284	5	53	92	403	1,822	6,939	18,847	19,031	7,360	1,478	220	34
19 visits or more	74,427	29	248	488	1,210	3,919	11,299	24,787	22,048	8,252	1,829	280	38
Not stated	66,536	274	866	991	1,589	3,692	10,678	22,929	17,874	5,553	972	128	990
Black	590,740	2,029	6,736	7,387	14,428	44,548	139,446	225,027	119,252	25,957	4,265	675	990
No visits	25,352	378	973	916	1,467	3,340	7,049	7,462	2,992	526	97	20	132
1-2 visits	20,808	316	798	726	1,012	2,464	5,657	6,490	2,698	461	77	15	94
3-4 visits	35,911	452	1,279	996	1,536	3,577	9,383	12,242	5,189	964	135	45	113
5-6 visits	57,792	303	1,265	1,275	2,146	5,248	14,756	21,030	9,515	1,834	277	42	101
7-8 visits	79,198	126	616	904	1,957	6,007	18,438	27,946	13,871	2,793	406	63	71
9-10 visits	114,785	96	500	853	2,129	7,939	27,221	45,897	23,930	5,216	815	109	74
11-12 visits	115,526	54	319	512	1,511	6,572	25,497	46,926	27,033	5,861	995	162	84
13-14 visits	58,716	34	158	260	717	3,040	12,162	23,656	14,430	3,534	596	77	43
15-16 visits	40,676	31	125	229	606	2,388	8,336	16,011	9,964	2,451	444	62	29
17-18 visits	8,948	2	29	36	131	513	1,855	3,474	2,194	586	104	18	6
19 visits or more	15,412	12	70	123	358	1,146	3,376	5,726	3,462	906	180	38	15
Not stated	23,616	225	604	551	858	2,305	5,716	8,167	3,974	825	139	24	228

¹ Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

² Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 272

Table 1-96. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits, Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, Marital Status of Mother, and Race of Child: Total of 49 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Figures for marital status not classifiable are included in births to married women]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began, marital status, and race of child	Total	Number of prenatal visits											19 visits or more	Not stated	
		No visits	1-2 visits	3-4 visits	5-6 visits	7-8 visits	9-10 visits	11-12 visits	13-14 visits	15-16 visits	17-18 visits				
TOTAL															
All races ¹	3,305,981	64,954	54,872	101,051	192,473	320,595	635,296	887,222	497,166	298,064	67,232	92,199	94,857		
1st-2d month	1,759,470	...	5,909	12,088	36,695	98,232	290,241	578,682	368,776	227,717	51,049	69,729	20,352		
3d month	696,506	...	4,317	10,787	33,955	75,548	179,066	214,374	94,665	49,498	11,687	14,658	7,951		
4th-6th month	575,470	...	14,272	40,411	87,316	124,910	152,825	87,577	30,840	18,961	4,036	6,958	7,364		
7th-9th month	134,995	...	28,661	36,045	32,445	19,556	9,927	3,593	1,240	796	172	337	2,223		
No prenatal care	64,954	64,954	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	74,586	...	1,713	1,720	2,062	2,349	3,237	2,996	1,645	1,092	288	517	56,967		
White	2,598,128	37,408	31,042	59,380	124,357	232,444	496,654	745,806	424,360	249,430	56,284	74,427	66,536		
1st-2d month	1,486,386	...	3,548	7,059	25,016	75,735	239,358	501,417	321,736	194,847	43,863	58,016	15,791		
3d month	546,738	...	2,381	6,141	21,922	56,240	141,059	175,899	77,371	39,680	9,254	11,081	5,710		
4th-6th month	388,474	...	7,157	22,542	54,447	85,247	106,992	63,536	22,976	13,451	2,804	4,702	4,620		
7th-9th month	87,465	...	16,968	22,625	21,623	13,564	6,895	2,597	926	561	124	209	1,373		
No prenatal care	37,408	37,408	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	51,657	...	988	1,013	1,349	1,658	2,350	2,357	1,351	891	239	419	39,042		
Black	590,740	25,352	20,808	35,911	57,792	73,198	114,785	115,526	58,716	40,676	8,948	15,412	23,616		
1st-2d month	220,809	...	2,100	4,387	9,892	18,150	40,437	61,692	37,422	27,204	5,736	9,963	3,826		
3d month	124,935	...	1,718	4,081	10,281	15,842	31,614	31,842	14,156	8,205	2,060	3,168	1,968		
4th-6th month	161,182	...	6,427	15,648	28,071	33,704	39,504	20,653	6,659	4,901	1,071	2,079	2,465		
7th-9th month	39,833	...	9,945	11,209	8,967	4,960	2,529	849	262	203	40	118	751		
No prenatal care	25,352	25,352	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	18,629	...	618	586	581	542	701	490	217	163	41	84	14,606		
BIRTHS TO MARRIED WOMEN															
All races ¹	2,509,753	24,977	24,269	49,261	110,173	215,686	477,501	739,855	426,258	251,152	56,060	73,651	60,910		
1st-2d month	1,510,665	...	3,183	6,853	25,310	77,190	242,230	508,759	328,318	199,889	44,408	58,835	15,690		
3d month	529,143	...	2,035	5,620	21,239	54,601	135,931	171,167	75,770	38,341	8,844	10,409	5,186		
4th-6th month	331,846	...	5,686	18,799	46,226	72,163	91,896	55,563	20,076	11,542	2,463	3,864	3,568		
7th-9th month	66,302	...	12,647	17,194	16,295	10,265	5,254	2,076	786	511	117	175	982		
No prenatal care	24,977	24,977	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	46,820	...	718	795	1,103	1,467	2,190	2,290	1,308	869	228	368	35,484		
White	2,198,490	19,394	18,509	37,408	87,088	180,723	415,609	664,410	385,146	224,819	50,171	64,696	50,517		
1st-2d month	1,357,270	...	2,537	5,182	20,373	66,173	215,207	462,194	299,314	180,401	40,188	52,203	13,498		
3d month	460,680	...	1,554	4,198	16,868	46,250	118,455	151,869	67,007	33,574	7,678	8,853	4,374		
4th-6th month	270,271	...	4,152	14,091	36,012	58,836	75,852	46,648	16,998	9,663	2,004	3,170	2,845		
7th-9th month	52,456	...	9,719	13,346	12,968	8,273	4,310	1,737	676	426	97	142	762		
No prenatal care	19,394	19,394	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	38,419	...	547	591	867	1,191	1,785	1,962	1,151	755	204	328	29,038		
Black	221,368	4,553	4,137	8,411	16,132	24,085	43,138	53,656	29,183	19,702	4,274	7,037	7,060		
1st-2d month	108,655	...	475	1,234	3,615	7,505	18,200	32,821	20,502	14,564	3,005	5,148	1,586		
3d month	49,149	...	362	1,079	3,131	5,726	12,422	13,879	6,263	3,532	881	1,576	620		
4th-6th month	44,340	...	1,192	3,427	7,075	9,345	11,614	6,511	2,237	1,467	357	576	539		
7th-9th month	9,261	...	1,998	2,536	2,164	1,334	638	239	79	60	13	29	171		
No prenatal care	4,553	4,553	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	5,410	...	110	135	147	175	264	206	102	79	18	30	4,144		
BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED WOMEN															
All races ¹	796,228	39,977	30,603	51,790	82,300	104,909	157,795	147,367	70,908	46,912	11,172	18,548	33,947		
1st-2d month	248,805	...	2,726	5,235	11,385	21,042	48,011	69,923	40,458	27,828	6,641	10,894	4,662		
3d month	167,363	...	2,282	5,167	12,716	20,947	43,135	43,207	18,895	11,157	2,843	4,249	2,765		
4th-6th month	243,624	...	8,586	21,612	41,090	52,747	60,929	32,014	10,764	7,419	1,573	3,094	3,796		
7th-9th month	68,693	...	16,014	18,851	16,150	9,291	4,673	1,517	454	285	55	162	1,241		
No prenatal care	39,977	39,977	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	27,766	...	995	925	959	882	1,047	706	337	223	60	149	21,483		
White	399,638	18,014	12,533	21,972	37,269	51,721	81,045	81,396	39,214	24,611	6,113	9,731	16,019		
1st-2d month	129,116	...	1,011	1,877	4,643	9,562	24,151	39,223	22,422	14,446	3,675	5,813	2,293		
3d month	86,058	...	827	1,943	5,054	9,990	22,604	24,030	10,364	6,106	1,576	2,228	1,336		
4th-6th month	118,203	...	3,005	8,451	18,435	26,411	31,140	16,888	5,978	3,788	800	1,532	1,775		
7th-9th month	35,009	...	7,249	9,279	8,655	5,291	2,585	860	250	135	27	67	611		
No prenatal care	18,014	18,014	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	13,238	...	441	422	482	467	565	395	200	136	35	91	10,004		
Black	369,372	20,799	16,671	27,500	41,660	49,113	71,647	61,870	29,533	20,974	4,674	8,375	16,556		
1st-2d month	112,154	...	1,625	3,153	6,277	10,645	22,237	28,871	16,920	12,640	2,731	4,815	2,240		
3d month	75,786	...	1,356	3,002	7,150	10,116	19,192	17,963	7,893	4,673	1,179	1,914	1,348		
4th-6th month	116,842	...	5,235	12,221	20,996	24,359	27,890	14,142	4,422	3,434	714	1,503	1,926		
7th-9th month	30,572	...	7,947	8,673	6,803	3,626	1,891	610	183	143	27	89	580		
No prenatal care	20,799	20,799	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Not stated	13,219	...	508	451	434	367	437	284	115	84	23	54	10,462		

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 273

Table 1-97. Live Births by 1-Minute Apgar Score, 5-Minute Apgar Score, and Race of Child: Total of 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

1-minute Apgar score and race of child	Total	5-minute Apgar score											
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Not stated
All races ¹	2,946,249	2,458	6,533	3,248	3,355	4,874	8,905	19,454	49,540	233,174	2,055,291	517,839	41,578
0	2,311	964	359	205	164	145	114	93	75	65	85	19	23
1	19,738	737	4,830	1,134	1,387	1,598	1,865	2,354	2,014	1,973	1,590	90	166
2	19,293	151	762	1,275	750	1,344	2,073	3,002	3,204	3,508	2,954	153	117
3	24,868	47	221	215	593	756	2,036	3,651	5,195	6,161	5,646	245	102
4	36,467	18	62	115	136	431	1,240	4,242	7,753	10,802	11,107	451	110
5	57,123	14	36	80	76	149	705	3,334	11,125	19,291	21,239	971	103
6	104,071	25	34	56	78	119	234	1,674	11,519	39,929	47,975	2,314	114
7	295,062	43	43	49	55	133	248	469	6,198	82,308	187,129	8,222	165
8	1,138,921	161	60	65	74	120	236	426	1,789	66,763	1,011,474	57,200	453
9	1,182,731	282	90	38	24	54	121	163	589	2,123	765,070	413,631	546
10	34,801	6	5	3	2	6	5	12	3	34	358	34,285	80
Not stated	40,963	8	31	13	16	19	28	34	76	217	664	258	39,599
White	2,301,594	1,501	3,727	1,983	2,093	3,102	5,785	13,319	36,283	179,550	1,597,051	424,901	32,299
0	1,412	560	232	130	105	90	74	56	45	43	51	12	14
1	12,310	448	2,704	683	881	1,016	1,161	1,487	1,314	1,336	1,124	66	90
2	12,953	89	441	764	472	846	1,349	2,010	2,188	2,452	2,149	121	72
3	17,284	26	129	130	347	478	1,342	2,426	3,568	4,405	4,171	200	62
4	26,096	12	35	73	85	267	834	2,876	5,554	7,754	8,157	374	75
5	42,540	9	19	50	46	96	442	2,439	8,196	14,314	16,053	795	81
6	80,472	16	17	34	46	79	147	1,229	8,811	30,573	37,473	1,964	83
7	226,845	25	23	35	30	89	173	332	4,737	64,383	149,869	7,042	107
8	904,068	116	39	46	51	82	159	315	1,387	52,486	799,754	49,310	323
9	917,283	190	69	28	16	42	85	116	429	1,640	577,500	336,739	409
10	28,538	6	4	-	-	3	3	9	3	26	307	28,118	59
Not stated	31,813	4	15	10	14	14	16	24	51	138	443	160	30,924
Black	540,529	861	2,640	1,168	1,184	1,628	2,868	5,540	11,756	45,783	382,990	76,484	7,627
0	809	367	113	69	52	50	36	35	25	17	30	6	9
1	6,844	266	2,010	410	477	531	648	786	632	574	416	21	73
2	5,769	56	304	477	262	463	659	902	927	927	721	30	41
3	6,822	21	87	82	232	256	640	1,120	1,440	1,571	1,299	36	38
4	9,228	5	25	40	47	152	375	1,221	1,977	2,702	2,590	60	34
5	12,879	5	15	28	28	47	248	794	2,639	4,411	4,493	149	22
6	20,244	8	16	19	29	35	80	399	2,346	8,119	8,867	298	28
7	48,633	16	18	12	23	41	71	127	1,259	15,167	30,903	945	51
8	192,129	41	19	16	22	36	67	102	347	11,795	173,195	6,383	106
9	224,265	70	16	9	8	10	32	42	141	425	160,256	63,138	118
10	5,408	2	1	3	2	2	2	2	-	7	35	5,333	19
Not stated	7,493	4	16	3	2	5	10	10	23	68	185	85	7,088

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 274

Table 1-98. Live Births by 1-Minute Apgar Score and Race of Child: 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

[Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	1-minute Apgar score											Not stated
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
All reporting areas	2,946,249	2,311	19,738	19,293	24,868	36,467	57,123	104,071	285,062	1,138,821	1,182,731	34,801	40,963
White	2,301,594	1,412	12,310	12,953	17,284	26,096	42,540	80,472	226,845	904,068	917,263	28,538	31,813
Black	540,529	809	6,844	5,769	6,822	9,228	12,879	20,244	48,633	192,129	224,265	5,408	7,499
Alabama	59,583	28	381	353	477	635	959	1,513	4,346	20,719	28,585	1,231	356
White	38,825	15	145	155	228	331	498	785	2,653	14,138	18,947	790	140
Black	20,292	13	235	197	247	303	452	712	1,662	6,410	9,415	435	211
Alaska	11,677	8	115	103	156	212	323	605	1,702	5,353	2,876	91	133
White	7,791	7	76	75	116	153	232	425	1,228	3,479	1,851	60	89
Black	585	-	11	6	5	13	15	37	75	269	148	1	5
Arizona	63,369	28	363	369	526	675	1,144	2,044	6,148	25,868	25,345	424	435
White	53,055	22	293	291	432	542	962	1,716	5,151	21,530	21,411	388	317
Black	2,873	2	27	32	31	42	63	117	276	1,149	1,107	4	23
Arkansas	34,565	3	238	197	277	403	694	1,285	3,375	14,521	11,473	775	1,324
White	26,111	3	142	129	168	265	475	988	2,659	11,434	8,332	611	905
Black	8,038	-	94	65	104	136	212	287	685	2,911	3,031	158	355
Colorado	53,808	48	499	426	565	772	1,273	2,523	7,275	29,361	10,576	128	362
White	48,805	42	428	364	496	692	1,163	2,285	6,693	26,648	9,549	120	325
Black	3,166	4	57	51	48	50	81	168	373	1,719	588	4	23
Connecticut	46,941	19	212	255	293	438	655	1,037	2,448	10,622	25,551	347	5,064
White	40,080	10	162	186	230	339	519	842	2,076	9,383	21,656	324	4,353
Black	5,905	9	49	64	62	93	125	177	314	1,011	3,373	15	613
District of Columbia	10,208	19	149	110	142	194	237	402	951	4,494	3,380	97	33
White	1,691	1	13	5	15	26	33	41	136	673	732	8	8
Black	7,798	18	132	102	121	156	191	336	761	3,523	2,356	77	25
Florida	175,144	108	1,029	1,031	1,254	1,826	2,895	5,050	13,843	59,816	85,059	2,130	1,103
White	130,356	60	568	605	753	1,139	1,879	3,505	10,040	45,119	64,381	1,748	559
Black	42,188	46	450	409	489	665	982	1,482	3,632	13,843	19,330	365	515
Georgia	102,507	65	890	815	970	1,408	2,017	3,301	8,536	36,564	45,826	1,496	619
White	65,547	34	375	358	490	702	1,107	2,011	5,393	23,331	30,466	996	284
Black	35,474	31	503	446	470	690	895	1,247	3,025	12,706	14,649	486	326
Hawaii	18,604	38	101	109	145	221	337	698	1,793	10,219	4,686	96	161
White	4,601	18	17	29	34	60	90	191	515	2,295	1,242	27	63
Black	901	2	9	10	12	15	23	78	120	445	178	-	9
Idaho	15,932	50	136	145	179	260	429	920	2,648	7,729	3,196	144	96
White	15,261	47	128	141	172	250	412	888	2,559	7,402	3,030	139	93
Black	89	1	1	2	-	2	-	3	12	41	25	1	1
Illinois	180,680	130	1,031	962	1,335	1,992	3,190	5,795	16,715	69,809	77,567	1,294	860
White	135,333	74	607	593	849	1,344	2,214	4,124	12,561	52,813	58,481	1,158	515
Black	40,469	54	399	346	463	617	935	1,548	3,741	15,185	16,746	105	330
Indiana	78,566	58	561	605	787	1,197	2,055	3,715	9,304	31,624	24,782	817	3,061
White	69,319	43	432	499	648	1,019	1,793	3,229	8,227	28,019	22,019	776	2,615
Black	8,472	14	122	103	135	168	256	455	986	3,285	2,488	36	424
Iowa	37,898	32	313	274	397	645	1,109	2,105	5,608	17,210	9,773	251	181
White	36,118	28	283	262	374	609	1,057	2,010	5,374	16,406	9,306	246	163
Black	1,137	2	21	11	19	26	37	73	161	504	268	4	11
Kansas	38,508	23	257	239	300	406	761	1,529	4,768	18,359	11,160	274	432
White	33,796	20	193	199	246	330	662	1,328	4,226	16,077	9,894	258	363
Black	3,487	3	51	33	42	65	82	161	413	1,637	964	8	28
Kentucky	51,379	34	281	296	426	619	1,012	1,975	5,869	20,875	17,450	475	2,067
White	46,288	27	231	247	358	528	891	1,716	5,213	18,704	15,931	449	1,993
Black	4,681	7	48	48	64	87	114	246	610	2,010	1,356	24	67
Louisiana	73,967	291	460	439	621	893	1,412	2,277	5,298	23,070	37,390	1,392	424
White	42,749	132	170	170	252	362	657	1,132	2,772	13,686	22,313	923	180
Black	29,670	154	283	258	359	526	739	1,104	2,448	8,965	14,158	436	240
Maine	16,847	11	103	153	162	257	399	836	2,073	6,892	5,661	236	64
White	16,504	11	96	145	160	248	392	825	2,029	6,749	5,553	235	61
Black	112	-	3	1	-	5	2	4	14	44	39	-	-
Maryland	72,544	74	596	525	636	924	1,239	2,280	5,871	30,391	28,329	393	1,286
White	47,191	30	260	259	324	506	683	1,348	3,593	19,944	19,041	326	877
Black	22,500	42	325	256	267	395	524	866	2,094	9,308	7,983	59	361

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 275

Table 1-98. Live Births by 1-Minute Apgar Score and Race of Child: 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987—Con.

[Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	1-minute Apgar score											Not stated
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Massachusetts	84,453	42	612	559	654	920	1,454	2,581	7,256	33,181	35,454	1,136	604
White	73,894	29	478	451	531	750	1,201	2,233	6,314	29,343	31,044	1,049	471
Black	7,624	11	117	96	109	135	213	273	744	2,882	2,894	55	95
Michigan	140,578	64	991	940	1,182	1,788	2,906	5,110	13,922	58,783	52,809	1,298	785
White	112,347	43	568	623	872	1,276	2,270	4,157	11,416	46,235	43,152	1,211	524
Black	25,742	19	402	303	293	487	589	878	2,276	11,517	8,662	67	249
Minnesota	65,173	28	340	447	583	943	1,526	2,896	7,841	25,980	18,583	605	5,401
White	59,421	22	285	389	511	848	1,388	2,691	7,272	23,561	16,862	583	5,009
Black	2,470	2	34	28	44	55	69	95	249	1,099	692	6	97
Mississippi	41,292	42	291	243	264	366	586	907	2,100	8,235	24,859	3,052	347
White	21,585	18	109	94	94	141	243	412	1,071	4,806	13,238	1,455	104
Black	19,220	24	180	147	168	220	338	490	981	3,509	11,374	1,552	237
Missouri	75,146	54	516	591	683	1,022	1,515	2,983	9,146	38,786	19,038	304	508
White	61,997	37	349	408	479	722	1,165	2,382	7,590	32,615	15,598	274	378
Black	12,153	15	163	175	199	284	329	572	1,432	5,683	3,176	25	100
Montana	12,245	12	70	69	107	169	278	656	1,904	5,484	3,302	120	74
White	10,518	9	59	56	96	154	229	554	1,613	4,686	2,888	106	68
Black	64	-	-	-	-	-	1	5	16	29	13	-	-
Nebraska	23,822	10	119	178	199	305	595	1,194	3,542	11,174	6,208	205	93
White	21,829	8	104	153	172	274	528	1,084	3,255	10,329	5,642	195	85
Black	1,359	2	13	19	21	27	53	80	206	572	355	6	5
Nevada	16,668	7	61	67	104	144	276	494	1,286	6,108	4,583	94	3,444
White	13,551	5	42	50	78	113	212	370	1,040	4,946	3,616	81	2,998
Black	1,785	1	16	8	15	15	39	79	142	620	609	5	236
New Hampshire	17,032	18	90	101	113	183	303	562	1,590	5,853	7,795	333	91
White	16,691	18	88	98	112	178	296	545	1,564	5,751	7,622	330	89
Black	156	-	2	1	1	1	4	7	11	48	77	3	1
New Jersey	113,368	103	576	511	690	1,070	1,545	2,836	7,429	37,702	59,102	946	858
White	87,898	53	325	300	456	715	1,063	2,010	5,549	29,723	46,306	819	579
Black	22,376	49	246	199	212	336	455	772	1,717	7,097	10,940	95	258
New Mexico	27,298	19	143	166	268	477	746	1,388	3,598	13,107	6,032	172	1,182
White	22,318	15	117	136	224	384	607	1,163	3,033	10,619	4,807	154	1,059
Black	702	-	4	7	7	13	21	42	96	298	159	2	53
New York	272,118	257	1,556	1,298	1,812	2,611	4,090	7,215	19,000	71,346	154,047	5,426	3,460
White	199,339	133	939	794	1,173	1,745	2,819	5,158	13,988	53,424	112,169	4,777	2,220
Black	61,679	118	581	480	597	811	1,178	1,879	4,508	15,738	34,132	500	1,157
North Carolina	93,501	61	744	679	817	1,089	1,618	3,011	8,302	36,090	39,088	1,294	708
White	63,892	33	346	361	440	646	1,005	1,913	5,566	25,019	27,240	944	379
Black	27,037	27	385	306	363	419	589	1,024	2,531	10,089	10,692	311	301
North Dakota	10,300	5	65	105	125	215	382	780	2,003	4,299	2,207	45	69
White	9,206	4	58	94	113	194	344	697	1,765	3,839	1,995	43	60
Black	146	-	2	1	1	4	5	8	18	72	35	-	-
Ohio	157,842	77	1,195	1,187	1,532	2,220	3,578	6,415	17,266	66,005	56,760	956	651
White	131,907	60	804	837	1,100	1,672	2,765	5,227	14,391	55,850	47,879	895	427
Black	24,122	16	383	343	413	527	777	1,132	2,705	9,377	8,183	52	214
Oregon	38,697	34	294	333	452	590	949	1,812	5,177	17,262	11,134	361	299
White	35,632	30	256	294	404	545	881	1,678	4,795	15,895	10,255	336	263
Black	1,015	1	20	19	25	21	26	60	127	428	272	8	8
Pennsylvania	162,651	118	1,064	952	1,171	1,769	2,719	4,958	14,522	62,204	69,296	2,590	1,288
White	135,458	78	657	677	821	1,339	2,105	3,947	11,856	51,239	59,292	2,470	977
Black	24,671	36	393	267	337	404	582	952	2,453	10,039	8,827	94	287
Rhode Island	14,047	6	108	119	150	246	314	570	1,707	6,910	3,774	44	99
White	12,463	5	81	97	117	213	264	516	1,518	6,161	3,372	42	77
Black	1,111	1	23	19	26	22	38	40	122	528	280	-	12
South Carolina	52,801	42	388	414	505	703	1,006	1,620	4,712	19,200	23,218	735	258
White	32,004	16	163	180	245	326	505	878	2,845	12,031	14,302	430	83
Black	20,347	26	224	233	259	373	490	729	1,832	7,008	8,702	298	173
South Dakota	11,493	7	60	63	91	165	241	600	1,801	5,590	2,682	107	86
White	9,465	6	48	51	74	143	203	518	1,475	4,546	2,246	96	59
Black	127	-	-	1	-	2	4	4	20	56	39	1	-

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 276

Table 1-98. Live Births by 1-Minute Apgar Score and Race of Child: 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987—Con.

[Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	1-minute Apgar score										Not stated	
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		10
Tennessee	67,943	42	640	556	674	895	1,336	2,388	6,677	31,006	22,745	524	460
White	51,412	26	295	314	426	578	940	1,738	5,119	23,331	17,877	458	310
Black	15,951	16	343	241	244	311	388	636	1,505	7,435	4,635	59	138
Utah	35,327	25	249	249	319	546	938	1,780	5,396	18,603	6,852	189	181
White	33,295	23	225	231	304	518	899	1,648	5,123	17,558	6,421	182	163
Black	331	-	4	7	2	3	8	20	43	165	76	1	2
Vermont	8,130	8	45	49	84	123	177	429	1,168	3,450	2,433	102	62
White	8,055	8	45	49	84	123	177	424	1,158	3,420	2,405	100	62
Black	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	5	10	12	1	-
Virginia	90,333	61	825	743	915	1,280	1,867	3,147	8,541	37,831	34,088	462	573
White	66,002	34	451	442	563	811	1,224	2,220	6,093	28,419	25,028	397	320
Black	21,634	23	360	284	333	440	594	840	2,232	8,185	8,062	50	231
Washington	70,361	34	383	521	756	1,135	1,725	3,500	8,895	28,031	24,098	492	791
White	61,143	27	313	437	650	962	1,464	2,994	7,717	24,441	21,008	452	678
Black	3,486	3	32	47	53	79	129	211	470	1,379	1,047	-	36
West Virginia	22,425	13	129	140	159	260	465	862	2,546	8,956	8,514	235	146
White	21,388	13	123	128	148	249	446	828	2,455	8,572	8,057	231	138
Black	923	-	6	12	11	8	16	30	81	349	399	4	7
Wisconsin	70,940	45	409	559	754	1,162	1,681	3,018	7,861	30,292	23,967	857	335
White	62,367	25	305	455	597	945	1,423	2,655	6,932	26,473	21,474	820	263
Black	6,309	17	90	85	131	175	209	274	695	2,900	1,693	5	35
Wyoming	7,538	10	60	48	57	94	167	469	1,303	3,857	1,398	26	49
White	7,096	10	58	42	55	87	155	443	1,234	3,606	1,333	26	47
Black	112	-	1	1	-	2	7	9	14	52	26	-	-

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 277

Table 1-99. Live Births by 5-Minute Apgar Score and Race of Child: 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

[Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	5-minute Apgar score											
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Not stated
All reporting areas	2,946,249	2,458	6,533	3,248	3,355	4,874	8,905	19,454	49,540	233,174	2,055,291	517,839	41,578
White	2,301,594	1,501	3,727	1,983	2,093	3,102	5,785	13,319	36,283	179,550	1,597,051	424,901	32,299
Black	540,529	861	2,640	1,168	1,184	1,628	2,868	5,540	11,756	45,783	382,990	76,484	7,627
Alabama	59,583	49	117	74	83	123	179	379	767	4,053	40,721	12,689	349
White	38,825	20	47	26	32	49	79	166	374	2,447	26,884	8,561	140
Black	20,292	29	70	48	51	74	99	211	387	1,582	13,484	4,052	205
Alaska	11,677	6	20	9	17	23	42	111	305	1,494	8,601	914	135
White	7,791	4	9	5	13	18	31	76	217	1,060	5,743	525	90
Black	585	-	1	-	1	-	4	6	20	72	456	20	5
Arizona	63,369	42	131	43	62	92	150	300	923	5,253	50,021	5,919	433
White	53,055	32	100	32	50	71	123	240	759	4,305	41,955	5,074	314
Black	2,873	3	16	3	4	7	10	25	54	241	2,321	164	25
Arkansas	34,565	4	56	49	62	75	125	282	631	3,035	22,055	6,849	1,342
White	26,111	4	29	25	35	47	82	185	445	2,286	16,746	5,303	924
Black	8,038	-	27	23	26	28	40	96	180	717	5,066	1,481	354
Colorado	53,808	45	104	49	66	88	190	378	1,175	6,659	41,777	2,918	359
White	48,805	38	86	42	61	76	161	326	1,054	6,097	37,814	2,729	321
Black	3,166	6	15	4	4	8	26	36	78	370	2,511	84	24
Connecticut	46,941	34	80	43	42	52	73	190	467	2,245	32,507	6,106	5,102
White	40,080	25	53	31	28	38	53	145	380	1,902	27,439	5,599	4,387
Black	5,905	9	27	12	13	14	20	41	80	293	4,395	384	617
District of Columbia	10,208	71	47	21	33	27	44	110	218	924	8,319	363	31
White	1,691	17	6	3	-	2	5	14	16	117	1,442	62	7
Black	7,798	46	41	18	32	25	37	91	190	764	6,280	250	24
Florida	175,144	114	376	161	175	260	469	1,010	2,519	11,460	122,386	35,082	1,132
White	130,356	56	192	76	100	144	239	591	1,580	7,836	90,901	28,062	579
Black	42,198	57	182	82	73	111	219	409	911	3,498	29,685	6,447	524
Georgia	102,507	67	315	145	140	197	392	772	1,717	7,656	69,071	21,348	687
White	65,547	38	138	63	59	84	181	365	946	4,656	43,501	15,180	336
Black	35,474	29	175	80	81	112	209	394	754	2,906	24,474	5,919	341
Hawaii	18,604	31	25	12	13	26	48	91	281	1,499	15,322	1,096	160
White	4,601	14	5	2	6	8	9	17	78	405	3,696	280	81
Black	901	2	1	2	2	4	7	4	21	117	716	15	10
Idaho	15,932	62	38	18	22	32	59	176	449	2,232	11,380	1,365	99
White	15,261	59	35	18	21	32	56	169	435	2,155	10,889	1,296	96
Black	89	1	-	-	-	-	1	1	2	11	61	11	1
Illinois	180,680	112	448	227	221	292	497	1,098	2,692	13,336	135,598	25,291	868
White	135,333	62	250	123	133	164	273	658	1,749	9,386	100,270	21,729	536
Black	40,469	47	192	99	83	118	219	421	893	3,639	31,444	2,993	321
Indiana	78,566	48	144	86	86	120	293	668	1,716	6,818	52,994	12,532	3,061
White	69,319	36	105	70	64	95	244	550	1,466	5,949	46,558	11,565	2,617
Black	8,472	12	39	16	21	23	46	111	245	814	5,877	846	422
Iowa	37,898	21	77	33	44	80	145	326	858	4,035	27,552	4,560	167
White	36,118	19	69	32	38	77	133	304	807	3,854	26,197	4,435	153
Black	1,137	2	4	-	4	2	10	16	43	125	871	50	10
Kansas	38,508	19	96	41	33	45	127	247	666	3,522	29,538	3,767	407
White	33,796	12	67	35	28	35	104	203	575	3,071	25,833	3,493	340
Black	3,487	3	22	6	4	8	20	37	72	360	2,723	204	28
Kentucky	51,379	22	99	54	54	87	170	383	1,110	5,044	34,547	7,723	2,086
White	46,288	19	80	46	42	75	136	315	957	4,383	30,969	7,256	2,010
Black	4,681	3	19	8	12	9	32	62	149	626	3,279	413	69
Louisiana	73,967	284	189	101	98	138	224	498	1,104	4,692	50,766	15,454	419
White	42,749	128	65	24	37	45	80	185	480	2,360	28,303	10,865	177
Black	29,670	152	123	76	59	92	139	307	607	2,245	21,353	4,278	239
Maine	16,847	13	26	16	22	39	45	140	389	1,788	11,693	2,543	133
White	16,504	13	24	16	20	38	44	137	376	1,755	11,458	2,499	124
Black	112	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	7	7	76	17	2

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 278

Table 1-99. Live Births by 5-Minute Apgar Score and Race of Child: 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987—Con.

[Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	5-minute Apgar score											Not stated
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
Maryland	72,544	131	215	90	71	131	216	412	1,116	5,605	57,430	5,836	1,291
White	47,191	69	82	35	33	63	102	203	591	3,217	37,134	4,782	880
Black	22,500	53	132	52	36	62	109	195	499	2,229	17,925	842	366
Massachusetts	84,453	44	153	88	85	138	209	419	1,229	6,204	60,099	15,157	628
White	73,894	38	96	71	65	109	167	334	1,019	5,287	52,251	13,966	491
Black	7,624	5	51	12	19	24	39	70	179	734	5,798	595	98
Michigan	140,578	81	345	140	146	208	387	889	2,403	11,199	106,981	16,996	803
White	112,347	53	181	73	96	132	273	649	1,819	8,976	84,231	15,318	546
Black	25,742	28	157	66	49	69	109	223	535	2,016	20,883	1,364	243
Minnesota	65,173	25	98	51	78	106	200	485	1,252	5,919	44,646	6,857	5,456
White	59,421	22	79	45	69	96	169	428	1,132	5,430	40,341	6,546	5,064
Black	2,470	2	15	2	6	2	15	32	69	226	1,931	72	98
Mississippi	41,292	28	94	53	75	88	151	225	506	1,762	14,990	22,922	398
White	21,585	12	30	23	28	30	54	77	202	916	8,020	12,060	133
Black	19,220	16	64	30	46	58	97	144	300	820	6,783	10,603	259
Missouri	75,146	51	152	75	89	127	227	505	1,376	7,418	58,456	6,182	488
White	61,997	41	93	59	59	87	161	382	1,059	6,132	47,937	5,623	364
Black	12,153	9	57	14	30	37	66	117	307	1,202	9,735	485	94
Montana	12,245	16	17	12	11	18	39	74	245	1,366	8,336	2,039	72
White	10,518	9	16	7	10	16	35	65	215	1,166	7,158	1,755	66
Black	64	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	53	2	-
Nebraska	23,822	11	29	18	30	46	72	206	535	2,752	17,598	2,425	100
White	21,829	8	26	16	24	35	63	178	464	2,501	16,147	2,276	91
Black	1,359	2	3	2	5	10	5	26	55	189	981	75	6
Nevada	16,668	11	26	8	7	12	28	69	179	923	11,199	767	3,439
White	13,551	9	14	7	4	10	21	53	134	740	8,903	664	2,992
Black	1,785	2	12	-	2	1	2	11	27	111	1,336	44	237
New Hampshire	17,032	14	23	16	13	18	41	94	281	1,233	9,118	6,130	51
White	16,691	14	22	16	12	18	40	93	270	1,208	8,932	6,016	50
Black	156	-	1	-	1	-	1	-	8	10	90	44	1
New Jersey	113,368	116	239	93	114	140	252	541	1,202	5,905	77,838	26,028	900
White	87,898	61	141	59	70	83	149	320	793	4,223	59,521	21,858	620
Black	22,376	54	96	33	40	55	99	205	383	1,569	16,428	3,159	255
New Mexico	27,298	23	46	32	18	43	78	169	589	3,203	19,882	2,008	1,207
White	22,318	19	35	28	16	36	68	132	490	2,659	16,031	1,723	1,081
Black	702	1	4	1	-	1	2	5	19	79	489	45	56
New York	272,118	296	681	326	288	397	775	1,433	3,530	14,809	143,874	102,239	3,470
White	199,339	157	369	186	157	233	453	909	2,362	10,395	103,528	78,371	2,219
Black	61,679	133	294	129	125	159	304	492	1,092	4,063	35,211	18,507	1,170
North Carolina	93,501	74	303	116	110	155	315	600	1,576	7,146	64,384	17,769	953
White	63,892	37	120	51	52	78	158	317	917	4,581	43,923	13,119	539
Black	27,037	34	178	63	58	72	148	269	627	2,411	18,653	4,148	376
North Dakota	10,300	3	11	15	11	17	51	117	364	1,395	7,413	832	71
White	9,206	3	9	13	10	16	48	102	322	1,247	6,667	710	59
Black	146	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	3	18	120	2	1
Ohio	157,842	54	342	170	175	279	502	1,268	3,101	13,910	118,631	18,744	666
White	131,907	44	215	128	127	198	354	944	2,391	11,216	98,541	17,308	441
Black	24,122	10	123	42	47	78	144	310	683	2,545	18,655	1,270	215
Oregon	38,697	29	66	37	48	64	111	345	968	4,650	28,468	3,612	299
White	35,632	28	60	28	41	56	93	313	897	4,315	26,132	3,405	264
Black	1,015	-	4	4	-	5	12	19	34	114	779	36	8
Pennsylvania	162,651	123	382	196	180	263	431	918	2,113	10,722	108,800	37,267	1,256
White	135,458	74	223	133	122	178	304	680	1,609	8,323	88,207	34,668	937
Black	24,671	46	154	62	57	83	121	228	480	2,269	18,811	2,066	294
Rhode Island	14,047	8	22	16	15	20	40	90	255	1,373	10,992	1,117	99
White	12,463	7	18	11	12	15	34	72	224	1,220	9,739	1,034	77
Black	1,111	1	4	4	3	5	4	14	24	116	876	48	12
South Carolina	52,801	41	158	90	88	141	242	449	939	4,145	37,987	8,253	268
White	32,004	20	58	37	41	50	89	187	446	2,324	23,308	5,350	94
Black	20,347	21	100	53	46	91	153	260	487	1,779	14,358	2,827	172

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 279

Table 1-99. Live Births by 5-Minute Apgar Score and Race of Child: 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987—Con.

[Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

Area and race of child ¹	Total	5-minute Apgar score											
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Not stated
South Dakota	11,493	7	15	21	10	18	33	67	213	1,167	8,221	1,637	84
White	9,465	6	10	18	9	14	26	61	181	963	6,703	1,416	58
Black	127	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	13	104	9	-
Tennessee	67,943	27	164	92	108	153	247	542	1,365	5,983	51,230	7,571	461
White	51,412	11	83	40	51	81	137	323	954	4,478	38,230	6,711	313
Black	15,951	16	80	52	57	72	109	216	403	1,454	12,560	796	136
Utah	35,327	30	49	32	28	45	118	320	919	3,970	27,664	1,969	183
White	33,295	28	43	30	23	45	115	294	861	3,756	26,099	1,835	166
Black	331	-	1	1	3	-	-	6	10	35	259	14	2
Vermont	8,130	4	11	7	11	18	32	74	196	1,038	5,369	1,310	60
White	8,055	4	11	7	10	18	32	74	196	1,032	5,315	1,296	60
Black	30	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	20	6	-
Virginia	90,333	55	252	117	102	156	291	693	1,669	7,569	69,777	9,061	591
White	66,002	38	127	65	43	81	163	408	1,068	5,210	50,721	7,738	340
Black	21,634	13	122	50	58	70	121	274	559	2,175	16,778	1,184	230
Washington	70,361	49	85	51	61	95	204	507	1,500	7,177	52,235	7,603	794
White	61,143	43	74	44	53	80	166	422	1,265	6,157	45,336	6,824	679
Black	3,486	4	4	2	5	8	18	50	100	426	2,649	181	39
West Virginia	22,425	9	39	31	31	42	75	156	455	1,901	15,306	4,231	149
White	21,388	9	35	28	30	39	69	147	436	1,828	14,532	4,093	142
Black	923	-	4	3	1	3	6	8	18	63	703	108	6
Wisconsin	70,940	45	109	65	74	118	240	559	1,281	5,829	48,130	14,163	327
White	62,367	33	79	49	54	87	185	443	1,083	4,953	41,794	13,348	259
Black	6,309	10	23	14	19	28	45	95	158	698	4,866	321	32
Wyoming	7,538	9	19	8	5	22	26	69	196	1,156	5,389	595	44
White	7,096	8	18	7	5	20	24	63	189	1,073	5,072	575	42
Black	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	3	20	84	3	-

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 280

Table 1-100. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Age of Mother and Race of Child: Total of 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, age of mother, and race of child	Total	Apgar score											
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Not stated
1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE													
All races ¹	2,946,249	2,311	19,738	19,293	24,868	36,467	57,123	104,071	285,062	1,138,821	1,182,731	34,801	40,963
Under 15 years	7,959	15	116	109	101	149	204	358	854	2,805	3,028	78	142
15-19 years	355,648	338	3,172	2,986	3,896	5,455	8,229	14,698	37,991	135,392	134,645	3,678	5,168
15 years	19,588	25	229	234	264	322	508	893	2,081	7,282	7,280	201	309
16 years	43,199	46	444	396	495	751	1,035	1,843	4,561	16,113	16,405	408	702
17 years	69,668	66	630	607	794	1,086	1,635	2,937	7,408	26,487	28,290	695	1,039
18 years	97,956	102	833	759	1,021	1,464	2,268	3,974	10,464	37,390	37,258	1,036	1,387
19 years	125,237	99	1,036	990	1,322	1,832	2,783	5,051	13,477	48,140	47,432	1,338	1,737
20-24 years	829,338	660	5,751	5,649	7,181	10,496	16,924	30,913	84,023	323,588	323,144	9,457	11,552
25-29 years	947,311	675	5,479	5,490	7,289	10,814	17,081	31,590	89,093	369,296	386,374	11,479	12,651
30-34 years	590,748	421	3,595	3,500	4,485	6,696	10,504	19,054	52,999	226,554	247,385	7,386	8,169
35-39 years	188,713	169	1,369	1,327	1,652	2,451	3,631	6,444	17,494	71,987	77,618	2,369	2,802
40-44 years	25,543	31	247	223	256	386	522	974	2,486	9,459	10,181	334	444
45-49 years	989	2	9	9	8	20	28	40	122	340	356	20	35
White	2,301,594	1,412	12,310	12,953	17,284	26,096	42,540	80,472	226,845	904,068	917,263	28,538	31,813
Under 15 years	2,557	4	27	23	23	41	55	116	292	993	911	23	49
15-19 years	226,582	171	1,602	1,651	2,266	3,265	5,157	9,655	25,825	88,686	82,576	2,428	3,300
15 years	8,993	6	84	94	103	127	223	431	1,063	3,473	3,132	97	160
16 years	24,109	18	201	189	259	393	573	1,064	2,723	9,322	8,725	243	399
17 years	43,216	33	311	335	453	640	1,014	1,921	4,887	16,870	15,637	442	673
18 years	64,635	57	438	433	632	921	1,449	2,693	7,390	25,538	23,481	685	908
19 years	85,629	57	568	600	819	1,184	1,898	3,546	9,762	33,483	31,601	951	1,160
20-24 years	623,659	398	3,490	3,691	4,836	7,279	12,387	23,379	65,261	247,937	238,999	7,370	8,632
25-29 years	780,425	424	3,634	3,916	5,405	8,184	13,366	25,667	74,459	308,168	316,918	9,919	10,365
30-34 years	493,308	284	2,434	2,565	3,365	5,194	8,345	15,697	44,524	191,501	206,200	6,435	6,764
35-39 years	154,138	112	943	948	1,205	1,833	2,803	5,188	14,380	58,937	63,401	2,072	2,316
40-44 years	20,187	17	174	153	177	286	405	740	2,008	7,589	7,998	276	364
45-49 years	738	2	6	6	7	14	22	30	96	257	260	15	23
Black	540,529	809	6,844	5,769	6,822	9,228	12,879	20,244	48,633	192,129	224,265	5,408	7,499
Under 15 years	5,186	11	88	84	75	105	141	234	542	1,724	2,042	54	86
15-19 years	118,829	158	1,506	1,272	1,532	2,059	2,852	4,606	10,981	42,192	48,807	1,186	1,678
15 years	10,068	19	137	135	157	188	277	433	953	3,557	3,970	101	141
16 years	17,981	28	240	202	220	346	432	732	1,712	6,293	7,331	161	284
17 years	24,432	31	310	259	321	414	577	930	2,275	8,729	10,018	242	326
18 years	30,515	39	383	308	368	513	752	1,157	2,746	10,625	12,883	320	421
19 years	35,833	41	436	368	466	598	814	1,354	3,295	12,988	14,605	362	506
20-24 years	179,675	240	2,109	1,819	2,172	2,950	4,099	6,651	16,085	64,477	74,752	1,893	2,428
25-29 years	134,077	225	1,693	1,411	1,637	2,284	3,216	4,958	11,842	48,048	55,672	1,288	1,803
30-34 years	73,306	117	1,026	801	957	1,244	1,807	2,657	6,487	25,532	30,871	725	1,082
35-39 years	25,459	47	365	325	381	500	667	958	2,352	9,805	10,489	215	355
40-44 years	3,847	11	56	55	67	81	94	173	332	1,293	1,577	45	63
45-49 years	150	-	1	2	1	5	3	7	12	58	55	2	4
5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE													
All races ¹	2,946,249	2,458	6,533	3,248	3,355	4,874	8,905	19,454	49,540	233,174	2,055,291	517,839	41,578
Under 15 years	7,959	14	52	16	20	29	45	96	214	770	5,490	1,087	146
15-19 years	355,648	352	1,072	485	548	859	1,533	3,339	7,634	32,228	246,646	55,682	5,270
15 years	19,588	30	73	38	42	56	113	214	504	1,893	13,578	2,729	318
16 years	43,199	44	167	75	88	102	204	442	980	4,068	29,857	6,459	713
17 years	69,668	70	218	82	113	199	316	671	1,501	6,272	48,429	10,723	1,074
18 years	97,956	111	289	128	144	215	418	904	2,060	8,793	67,725	15,762	1,407
19 years	125,237	97	325	162	161	287	482	1,108	2,557	11,202	87,057	20,009	1,758
20-24 years	829,338	695	1,903	902	1,026	1,433	2,649	5,871	14,779	68,893	577,774	141,673	11,740
25-29 years	947,311	696	1,797	997	916	1,352	2,464	5,416	14,593	71,433	663,612	171,168	12,867
30-34 years	590,748	489	1,188	596	587	830	1,541	3,345	8,723	42,949	413,317	108,933	8,260
35-39 years	188,713	173	462	219	219	311	567	1,164	3,081	14,716	130,575	34,410	2,816
40-44 years	25,543	37	58	41	36	58	103	215	498	2,086	17,238	4,727	446
45-49 years	989	2	1	2	3	2	3	8	18	99	639	179	33
White	2,301,594	1,501	3,727	1,983	2,093	3,102	5,785	13,319	36,283	179,550	1,597,051	424,901	32,299
Under 15 years	2,557	5	13	4	4	6	12	20	58	243	1,740	400	52
15-19 years	226,582	159	504	243	259	484	861	1,915	4,810	20,980	154,573	38,417	3,377
15 years	8,993	8	31	14	13	25	37	83	232	898	6,088	1,400	164
16 years	24,109	21	71	34	31	54	92	220	548	2,353	16,274	3,999	412
17 years	43,216	30	99	39	58	112	170	362	954	3,998	29,469	7,228	697
18 years	64,635	55	143	72	75	130	259	540	1,339	5,957	44,025	11,111	929
19 years	85,629	45	160	84	82	163	303	710	1,737	7,774	58,717	14,679	1,175
20-24 years	623,659	417	1,038	503	623	899	1,674	4,029	10,621	51,801	430,531	112,747	8,776
25-29 years	780,425	437	1,065	665	622	905	1,695	3,941	11,244	57,986	544,843	146,487	10,535
30-34 years	493,308	336	768	398	415	555	1,082	2,421	6,817	35,064	344,814	93,791	6,847
35-39 years	154,138	118	298	142	147	209	390	832	2,342	11,773	106,497	29,064	2,326
40-44 years	20,187	27	40	26	22	42	70	156	378	1,625	13,585	3,851	365
45-49 years	738	2	1	2	1	2	1	5	13	78	468	144	21
Black	540,529	861	2,640	1,168	1,184	1,628	2,868	5,540	11,756	45,783	382,990	76,484	7,627
Under 15 years	5,186	9	39	12	16	23	32	75	151	508	3,585	649	87
15-19 years	118,829	181	553	231	280	356	637	1,331	2,644	10,300	84,555	16,062	1,699
15 years	10,068	22	41	22	28	29	74	125	261	934	7,120	1,266	146
16 years	17,981	22	95	40	57	48	109	212	413	1,609	12,752	2,341	283
17 years	24,432	36	117	42	53	83	137	287	514	2,071	17,485	3,269	338
18 years	30,515	49	144	54	67	80	163	341	663	2,587	21,631	4,320	422
19 years	35,833	49	156	73	75	116	163	366	793	3,099	25,567	4,666	510
20-24 years	179,675	253	825	372	380	497	912	1,691	3,754	15,014	128,173	25,331	2,473
25-29 years	134,077												

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 281

Table 1-101. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Live-Birth Order and Race of Child: Total of 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, live-birth order, and race of child	Total	Apgar score											Not stated
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE													
All races ¹	2,946,249	2,311	19,738	19,293	24,868	36,467	57,123	104,071	285,062	1,138,821	1,182,731	34,801	40,963
White	2,301,594	1,412	12,310	12,953	17,284	26,096	42,540	80,472	226,845	904,068	917,263	28,538	31,813
Black	540,529	809	6,844	5,769	6,822	9,228	12,879	20,244	48,633	192,129	224,265	5,408	7,499
Not stated	13,918	4	165	107	122	175	237	437	1,136	4,678	4,245	97	2,515
First child	1,221,260	916	9,213	9,155	11,889	17,406	26,900	48,438	127,449	471,364	472,959	11,776	13,795
Second child	972,190	601	5,270	5,256	6,911	10,228	16,290	30,385	88,111	378,218	406,423	12,493	12,004
Third child	465,982	403	2,855	2,734	3,452	5,082	8,283	15,256	42,417	180,566	191,761	6,396	6,777
Fourth child	167,882	207	1,297	1,218	1,459	2,085	3,194	5,766	15,658	64,664	66,937	2,421	2,976
Fifth child	59,252	92	516	449	552	808	1,225	2,094	5,854	22,482	22,998	861	1,321
Sixth child	24,011	52	203	194	231	334	505	689	2,362	9,068	9,156	348	669
Seventh child	10,739	10	109	105	117	167	244	404	1,006	3,960	4,072	178	367
Eighth child and over	11,015	26	110	75	135	182	245	402	1,069	3,821	4,160	231	539
Not stated	13,918	4	165	107	122	175	237	437	1,136	4,678	4,245	97	2,515
White	2,301,594	1,412	12,310	12,953	17,284	26,096	42,540	80,472	226,845	904,068	917,263	28,538	31,813
Black	540,529	809	6,844	5,769	6,822	9,228	12,879	20,244	48,633	192,129	224,265	5,408	7,499
Not stated	13,918	4	165	107	122	175	237	437	1,136	4,678	4,245	97	2,515
First child	968,802	623	6,045	6,409	8,629	12,939	20,720	38,295	103,108	379,868	371,220	9,712	11,239
Second child	780,581	368	3,384	3,573	4,946	7,463	12,344	23,960	71,575	307,859	325,053	10,595	9,479
Third child	356,776	233	1,686	1,762	2,258	3,493	5,842	11,493	33,114	140,650	145,958	5,148	5,039
Fourth child	118,546	102	684	713	870	1,294	2,089	4,003	11,363	46,838	46,729	1,580	2,011
Fifth child	37,976	50	235	231	282	432	720	1,368	3,963	14,684	14,554	602	855
Sixth child	14,530	20	81	49	115	180	290	532	1,470	5,622	5,436	253	430
Seventh child	6,152	4	37	48	46	80	124	236	609	2,298	2,315	128	226
Eighth child and over	6,602	9	41	39	59	91	130	231	675	2,285	2,510	160	372
Not stated	11,629	3	117	76	79	124	181	354	968	3,969	3,506	90	2,162
White	2,301,594	1,412	12,310	12,953	17,284	26,096	42,540	80,472	226,845	904,068	917,263	28,538	31,813
Black	540,529	809	6,844	5,769	6,822	9,228	12,879	20,244	48,633	192,129	224,265	5,408	7,499
Not stated	13,918	4	165	107	122	175	237	437	1,136	4,678	4,245	97	2,515
First child	210,841	258	2,927	2,506	2,925	3,959	5,431	8,690	20,324	74,820	85,084	1,801	2,116
Second child	159,670	211	1,723	1,539	1,772	2,475	3,501	5,525	13,937	57,395	68,035	1,606	2,051
Third child	93,085	150	1,092	881	1,088	1,427	2,087	3,268	7,841	33,105	39,592	1,094	1,460
Fourth child	42,293	100	570	468	536	709	984	1,505	3,612	14,814	17,695	501	799
Fifth child	17,952	40	256	200	243	341	449	614	1,547	6,330	7,323	224	385
Sixth child	7,813	27	111	78	98	128	175	311	735	2,724	3,155	79	192
Seventh child	3,679	6	67	46	58	74	99	134	322	1,281	1,436	44	112
Eighth child and over	3,471	16	55	24	65	72	104	128	291	1,157	1,382	53	124
Not stated	1,725	1	43	27	37	43	49	69	124	503	563	6	260
White	2,301,594	1,412	12,310	12,953	17,284	26,096	42,540	80,472	226,845	904,068	917,263	28,538	31,813
Black	540,529	809	6,844	5,769	6,822	9,228	12,879	20,244	48,633	192,129	224,265	5,408	7,499
Not stated	13,918	4	165	107	122	175	237	437	1,136	4,678	4,245	97	2,515
First child	1,221,260	978	2,890	1,318	1,489	2,204	4,132	9,260	23,528	103,780	851,084	206,474	14,183
Second child	972,190	662	1,862	984	947	1,366	2,432	5,242	13,859	71,255	683,566	177,790	12,225
Third child	465,982	399	1,008	526	494	705	1,289	2,811	7,095	34,934	325,427	84,468	6,826
Fourth child	167,882	226	463	217	232	323	559	1,204	2,864	13,353	116,022	29,449	2,970
Fifth child	59,252	102	153	95	95	126	242	461	1,054	4,922	40,544	10,160	1,298
Sixth child	24,011	42	66	44	34	61	96	197	448	2,054	16,256	4,058	655
Seventh child	10,739	12	37	22	18	30	46	97	229	915	7,182	1,792	359
Eighth child and over	11,015	21	38	20	21	26	56	91	232	928	6,982	2,066	534
Not stated	13,918	16	76	22	25	33	53	91	231	1,033	8,228	1,582	2,528
White	2,301,594	1,501	3,727	1,983	2,093	3,102	5,785	13,319	36,283	179,550	1,597,051	424,901	32,299
Black	540,529	861	2,640	1,168	1,184	1,628	2,868	5,540	11,756	45,783	382,990	76,484	7,627
Not stated	13,918	4	165	107	122	175	237	437	1,136	4,678	4,245	97	2,515
First child	210,841	306	1,103	438	486	645	1,206	2,340	4,932	18,847	149,503	28,834	2,201
Second child	159,670	219	708	347	322	453	730	1,403	3,144	12,864	114,480	22,904	2,096
Third child	93,085	152	425	197	189	248	485	942	1,961	7,376	65,918	13,717	1,475
Fourth child	42,293	94	239	86	96	139	216	438	926	3,635	29,453	6,183	788
Fifth child	17,952	44	69	53	42	71	128	211	411	1,531	12,364	2,650	378
Sixth child	7,813	24	37	22	16	32	41	98	163	717	5,438	1,034	191
Seventh child	3,679	6	20	10	12	16	20	44	103	344	2,513	483	108
Eighth child and over	3,471	13	16	12	11	13	27	46	79	316	2,286	527	125
Not stated	1,725	3	23	3	10	11	15	18	37	153	1,085	152	265

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 282

Table 1-102. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Educational Attainment of Mother and Race of Child: Total of 45 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, years of school completed by mother, and race of child	Total	Apgar score											
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Not stated
1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE													
All races ¹	2,875,888	2,277	19,355	18,772	24,112	35,332	55,398	100,571	276,167	1,110,790	1,158,633	34,309	40,172
0-8 years	99,358	129	817	819	955	1,411	1,998	3,682	9,663	35,491	40,911	1,482	2,000
9-11 years	470,691	534	4,100	3,805	4,767	6,889	10,343	18,280	48,062	179,573	182,616	5,336	6,386
12 years	1,173,011	907	7,877	7,749	9,917	14,332	23,083	42,107	115,195	453,644	470,689	14,242	13,269
13-15 years	590,398	392	3,414	3,456	4,683	6,947	10,905	20,255	56,346	234,104	236,942	7,010	5,944
16 years or more	499,685	242	2,438	2,523	3,382	5,234	8,285	15,053	43,836	196,088	212,373	5,831	4,400
Not stated	42,745	73	709	420	408	519	784	1,194	3,065	11,890	15,102	408	8,173
White	2,240,451	1,385	11,997	12,516	16,634	25,134	41,076	77,478	219,128	879,627	896,255	28,086	31,135
0-8 years	70,787	83	504	497	621	913	1,331	2,593	7,068	25,639	28,959	1,143	1,436
9-11 years	310,155	259	2,141	2,166	2,743	4,026	6,480	12,121	33,136	121,273	118,210	3,704	3,896
12 years	911,411	556	4,833	5,176	6,769	10,228	17,183	32,487	91,396	356,293	362,627	11,696	10,167
13-15 years	476,953	270	2,197	2,417	3,434	5,140	8,378	16,238	46,292	191,806	189,943	5,980	4,858
16 years or more	439,829	173	1,920	2,019	2,820	4,509	7,187	13,194	38,985	174,064	185,827	5,239	3,894
Not stated	31,316	44	402	241	247	318	517	845	2,253	8,552	10,689	324	6,884
Black	537,043	806	6,812	5,722	6,769	9,149	12,750	20,033	48,163	190,750	223,218	5,408	7,463
0-8 years	21,068	38	268	268	282	398	537	824	1,920	6,934	8,966	279	354
9-11 years	145,156	260	1,857	1,551	1,907	2,666	3,552	5,580	13,261	51,563	59,162	1,520	2,277
12 years	228,062	324	2,843	2,378	2,877	3,774	5,336	8,541	20,627	81,291	95,110	2,269	2,692
13-15 years	96,147	103	1,132	961	1,136	1,589	2,265	3,474	8,515	34,832	40,329	891	910
16 years or more	38,333	56	429	405	431	545	839	1,334	3,242	13,832	16,470	390	380
Not stated	8,277	25	283	159	136	167	221	280	598	2,298	3,181	59	870
5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE													
All races ¹	2,875,888	2,409	6,448	3,197	3,294	4,779	8,701	18,947	48,040	225,997	2,003,056	510,236	40,784
0-8 years	99,358	121	277	148	167	210	373	781	1,940	8,254	67,138	17,959	1,990
9-11 years	470,691	510	1,365	678	757	1,045	1,947	4,055	9,485	41,154	326,556	76,682	6,457
12 years	1,173,011	909	2,538	1,305	1,354	2,014	3,625	7,990	20,138	93,710	811,913	213,978	13,537
13-15 years	590,398	415	1,113	521	552	843	1,552	3,504	9,205	45,530	417,788	103,288	6,087
16 years or more	499,685	316	727	398	372	565	1,037	2,312	6,609	34,586	357,628	90,615	4,510
Not stated	42,745	138	428	147	92	102	167	305	663	2,753	22,033	7,714	8,203
White	2,240,451	1,458	3,653	1,939	2,040	3,022	5,619	12,897	35,018	173,393	1,551,715	418,077	31,620
0-8 years	70,787	73	164	85	96	128	230	484	1,307	5,764	47,416	13,594	1,446
9-11 years	310,155	244	673	355	385	585	1,058	2,359	5,930	26,959	212,693	54,957	3,957
12 years	911,411	533	1,406	794	854	1,262	2,349	5,478	14,699	71,796	625,992	175,884	10,364
13-15 years	476,953	282	655	330	367	538	1,044	2,487	6,999	36,553	335,548	87,190	4,960
16 years or more	439,829	241	534	292	290	454	843	1,904	5,644	30,407	314,632	80,600	3,988
Not stated	31,316	85	221	83	48	55	95	185	439	1,914	15,434	5,852	6,905
Black	537,043	857	2,636	1,166	1,179	1,620	2,850	5,490	11,656	45,357	380,341	76,303	7,588
0-8 years	21,068	39	100	56	65	69	126	249	519	1,898	14,314	3,289	344
9-11 years	145,156	242	665	301	363	434	850	1,600	3,301	12,830	102,554	19,734	2,282
12 years	228,062	347	1,071	484	466	704	1,183	2,315	4,944	19,331	161,826	32,629	2,762
13-15 years	96,147	121	439	176	173	281	467	920	1,979	7,734	69,375	13,536	946
16 years or more	38,333	62	166	94	73	90	160	308	726	2,901	27,521	5,858	374
Not stated	8,277	46	195	55	39	42	64	98	187	663	4,751	1,257	880

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 283

Table 1-103. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Race of Child: Total of 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, month of pregnancy prenatal care began, and race of child	Total	Apgar score											
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Not stated
1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE													
All races ¹	2,946,249	2,311	19,738	19,293	24,868	36,467	57,123	104,071	285,062	1,138,821	1,182,731	34,801	40,963
1st and 2d month	1,589,467	938	9,570	9,536	12,159	18,379	29,107	53,606	149,870	621,961	649,587	18,861	15,893
3d month	626,442	449	3,685	3,974	5,283	7,732	12,235	22,594	62,457	243,919	250,010	7,484	6,620
4th-6th month	501,078	433	3,451	3,540	4,769	6,715	10,590	19,153	50,699	191,173	198,223	6,119	6,213
7th-9th month	110,873	71	588	682	976	1,449	2,240	4,177	11,057	41,751	44,629	1,446	1,807
No prenatal care	52,220	307	1,294	861	873	1,068	1,363	2,034	4,755	17,540	18,211	457	3,457
Not stated	66,169	113	1,150	700	808	1,124	1,588	2,507	6,224	22,477	22,071	434	6,973
White	2,301,594	1,412	12,310	12,953	17,284	26,096	42,540	80,472	226,845	904,068	917,263	28,538	31,813
1st and 2d month	1,339,769	671	6,759	7,133	9,385	14,421	23,592	44,576	127,732	529,969	545,677	16,394	13,460
3d month	489,925	274	2,297	2,681	3,678	5,531	9,225	17,580	50,078	193,656	193,535	6,172	5,218
4th-6th month	331,136	217	1,790	1,979	2,799	4,142	6,709	12,849	35,081	129,668	127,394	4,384	4,124
7th-9th month	68,590	40	298	365	554	833	1,349	2,656	7,157	26,342	26,822	990	1,184
No prenatal care	27,252	153	516	373	382	472	667	1,116	2,544	9,230	9,455	289	2,075
Not stated	44,922	57	650	422	486	697	998	1,695	4,253	15,203	14,380	329	5,752
Black	540,529	809	6,844	5,769	6,822	9,228	12,879	20,244	48,633	192,129	224,265	5,408	7,499
1st and 2d month	203,141	232	2,583	2,161	2,456	3,455	4,785	7,634	18,068	72,817	84,962	2,063	1,925
3d month	114,459	162	1,270	1,175	1,448	1,972	2,707	4,295	10,283	41,154	47,688	1,140	1,165
4th-6th month	147,051	199	1,533	1,432	1,801	2,344	3,471	5,532	13,409	52,197	61,882	1,540	1,711
7th-9th month	35,566	24	260	288	372	539	773	1,261	3,241	12,607	15,300	406	495
No prenatal care	23,000	145	747	463	469	556	645	845	2,028	7,605	8,050	166	1,281
Not stated	17,312	47	451	250	276	362	498	677	1,604	5,749	6,383	93	922
5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE													
All races ¹	2,946,249	2,458	6,533	3,248	3,355	4,874	8,905	19,454	49,540	233,174	2,055,291	517,839	41,578
1st and 2d month	1,589,467	1,034	3,102	1,563	1,551	2,219	4,227	9,456	24,676	120,746	1,120,982	283,612	16,299
3d month	626,442	453	1,108	579	669	1,005	1,772	4,046	10,502	50,355	436,992	112,219	6,742
4th-6th month	501,078	433	957	543	636	963	1,736	3,692	9,310	42,455	347,508	86,558	6,287
7th-9th month	110,873	80	90	92	116	173	329	750	1,892	9,171	77,028	19,353	1,799
No prenatal care	52,220	310	696	276	205	286	478	831	1,556	4,763	31,867	7,519	3,433
Not stated	66,169	148	580	195	178	228	363	679	1,604	5,684	40,914	8,578	7,018
White	2,301,594	1,501	3,727	1,983	2,093	3,102	5,785	13,319	36,283	179,550	1,597,051	424,901	32,299
1st and 2d month	1,339,769	728	2,012	1,078	1,098	1,603	3,113	7,197	19,715	100,737	940,881	247,837	13,770
3d month	489,925	285	617	351	443	630	1,153	2,790	7,803	38,854	339,064	92,643	5,292
4th-6th month	331,136	203	449	301	329	514	953	2,152	5,880	28,085	226,835	61,232	4,203
7th-9th month	68,590	47	39	47	65	101	173	415	1,138	5,670	46,934	12,779	1,182
No prenatal care	27,252	153	278	107	70	123	196	360	711	2,416	16,351	4,425	2,062
Not stated	44,922	85	332	99	88	131	197	405	1,036	3,788	26,986	5,985	5,790
Black	540,529	861	2,640	1,168	1,184	1,628	2,868	5,540	11,756	45,783	382,990	76,484	7,627
1st and 2d month	203,141	273	1,037	446	423	561	1,016	2,010	4,294	16,683	146,323	28,069	2,006
3d month	114,459	155	455	209	211	342	558	1,140	2,403	9,853	81,745	16,178	1,210
4th-6th month	147,051	205	472	225	288	420	728	1,411	3,104	12,543	104,272	21,672	1,711
7th-9th month	35,566	26	44	39	48	61	144	303	655	2,973	25,216	5,560	497
No prenatal care	23,000	145	406	164	128	158	272	436	804	2,167	14,242	2,806	1,272
Not stated	17,312	57	226	85	86	86	150	240	496	1,564	11,192	2,199	931

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 284

Table 1-104. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Birth Weight and Race of Child: Total of 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, birth weight, and race of child	Total	Apgar score											
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Not stated
1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE													
All races ¹	2,946,249	2,311	19,738	19,293	24,868	36,467	57,123	104,071	285,062	1,138,821	1,182,731	34,801	40,963
Less than 500 grams	4,148	109	2,242	843	327	132	65	31	30	41	33	5	290
500-999 grams	14,799	318	3,911	2,205	1,835	1,560	1,349	1,090	814	679	294	15	729
1,000-1,499 grams	18,630	194	1,620	1,321	1,422	1,820	2,020	2,384	2,843	3,045	1,231	22	708
1,500-1,999 grams	39,333	149	1,396	1,263	1,585	2,093	2,888	4,342	7,039	11,251	6,240	143	944
2,000-2,499 grams	130,273	227	1,561	1,708	2,066	3,037	4,688	7,960	18,421	48,340	38,984	967	2,314
2,500-2,999 grams	473,517	350	2,128	2,614	3,567	5,425	9,011	17,262	47,045	181,258	192,652	5,532	6,673
3,000-3,499 grams	1,074,758	412	2,995	4,129	6,390	10,016	16,498	31,526	95,023	415,765	464,728	14,193	13,143
3,500-3,999 grams	863,702	303	2,257	3,291	5,019	8,261	13,815	26,776	79,633	345,940	357,465	10,516	10,426
4,000-4,999 grams	268,207	103	780	1,228	1,942	3,098	5,307	9,990	27,562	109,715	102,216	2,874	3,392
4,500-4,999 grams	48,563	50	217	356	470	776	1,255	2,241	5,715	19,791	16,549	462	681
5,000 grams or more	6,003	18	88	96	125	135	200	345	759	2,357	1,735	44	101
Not stated	4,316	78	543	239	120	114	87	124	178	639	604	28	1,562
White	2,301,594	1,412	12,310	12,953	17,284	26,096	42,540	80,472	226,845	904,068	917,263	28,538	31,813
Less than 500 grams	2,198	64	1,198	443	150	75	35	17	21	26	19	1	149
500-999 grams	8,190	171	2,121	1,227	996	868	755	642	470	365	171	4	400
1,000-1,499 grams	11,287	120	998	801	798	1,082	1,235	1,532	1,726	1,823	732	12	428
1,500-1,999 grams	24,904	91	876	764	970	1,349	1,891	2,843	4,572	7,056	3,808	86	598
2,000-2,499 grams	84,826	112	982	1,100	1,374	2,011	3,256	5,576	12,841	31,474	24,028	665	1,407
2,500-2,999 grams	325,932	203	1,359	1,736	2,378	3,605	6,297	12,519	34,570	126,981	127,858	3,993	4,433
3,000-3,499 grams	827,449	258	2,000	2,829	4,544	7,261	12,188	24,278	74,977	324,298	353,117	11,445	10,254
3,500-3,999 grams	727,754	213	1,645	2,540	3,933	6,449	11,111	22,127	67,430	293,950	300,070	9,214	9,072
4,000-4,999 grams	237,318	82	626	993	1,581	2,561	4,500	8,608	24,350	97,712	90,579	2,628	3,098
4,500-4,999 grams	43,362	39	171	291	392	646	1,062	1,966	5,090	17,802	14,852	429	622
5,000 grams or more	5,205	11	63	81	93	110	159	277	665	2,081	1,543	37	85
Not stated	3,169	48	271	148	75	79	51	87	133	500	486	24	1,267
Black	540,529	809	6,844	5,769	6,822	9,228	12,879	20,244	48,633	192,129	224,265	5,408	7,499
Less than 500 grams	1,858	43	993	383	169	54	29	13	9	14	11	4	136
500-999 grams	6,217	136	1,698	919	794	647	563	420	323	288	112	11	306
1,000-1,499 grams	6,810	70	571	480	583	689	731	797	1,051	1,121	454	9	254
1,500-1,999 grams	13,267	56	479	459	577	693	932	1,372	2,251	3,847	2,231	51	319
2,000-2,499 grams	40,863	105	526	556	630	933	1,313	2,144	4,997	15,085	13,471	281	822
2,500-2,999 grams	127,526	128	699	807	1,065	1,633	2,436	4,164	10,706	46,161	56,424	1,370	1,933
3,000-3,499 grams	205,550	134	889	1,169	1,645	2,435	3,702	6,166	16,616	74,514	93,660	2,356	2,264
3,500-3,999 grams	109,122	76	541	656	933	1,550	2,296	3,806	9,678	40,420	47,063	1,094	1,009
4,000-4,999 grams	23,804	20	137	192	290	436	653	1,074	2,432	8,926	9,241	194	209
4,500-4,999 grams	3,947	11	37	50	65	104	156	210	458	1,430	1,360	30	36
5,000 grams or more	6,229	4	23	14	29	21	35	47	74	215	155	5	7
Not stated	936	26	251	84	42	33	33	31	38	108	83	3	204
5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE													
All races ¹	2,946,249	2,458	6,533	3,248	3,355	4,874	8,905	19,454	49,540	233,174	2,055,291	517,839	41,578
Less than 500 grams	4,148	424	2,194	589	168	81	70	66	60	55	81	21	339
500-999 grams	14,799	416	2,119	865	763	924	1,233	1,977	2,190	1,952	1,350	162	848
1,000-1,499 grams	18,630	90	365	273	317	512	916	1,987	3,218	4,737	5,023	432	760
1,500-1,999 grams	39,333	104	295	213	278	409	834	1,874	4,072	9,651	18,638	1,966	999
2,000-2,499 grams	130,273	155	223	211	338	496	982	2,164	5,453	19,713	83,601	14,579	2,358
2,500-2,999 grams	473,517	266	265	279	396	601	1,211	2,864	8,299	40,992	331,785	79,884	6,675
3,000-3,499 grams	1,074,758	431	288	334	490	850	1,779	4,043	12,499	72,134	765,021	203,617	13,272
3,500-3,999 grams	863,702	340	205	245	356	618	1,212	2,949	9,380	58,232	618,237	161,411	10,517
4,000-4,999 grams	268,207	90	90	82	132	232	410	1,099	3,286	20,195	192,240	46,911	3,440
4,500-4,999 grams	48,563	32	38	18	30	51	115	251	763	4,584	34,157	7,836	688
5,000 grams or more	6,003	13	32	11	17	20	42	68	188	713	4,024	766	109
Not stated	4,316	97	419	128	70	80	101	112	132	216	1,134	254	1,573
White	2,301,594	1,501	3,727	1,983	2,093	3,102	5,785	13,319	36,283	179,550	1,597,051	424,901	32,299
Less than 500 grams	2,198	249	1,147	314	86	44	34	34	31	35	53	8	169
500-999 grams	8,190	237	1,183	460	398	495	632	1,082	1,257	1,105	782	95	484
1,000-1,499 grams	11,287	55	232	178	190	283	513	1,183	1,936	2,913	3,073	271	480
1,500-1,999 grams	24,904	64	195	144	175	234	518	1,163	2,654	6,136	11,676	1,313	832
2,000-2,499 grams	84,826	74	141	136	214	306	637	1,437	3,777	13,648	53,019	9,985	1,454
2,500-2,999 grams	325,932	152	164	174	261	413	789	1,986	5,960	29,720	223,965	57,877	4,471
3,000-3,499 grams	827,449	268	202	224	329	595	1,234	2,948	9,405	55,554	582,279	164,039	10,372
3,500-3,999 grams	727,754	241	146	185	267	458	915	2,284	7,625	48,214	517,634	140,652	9,139
4,000-4,999 grams	237,318	74	73	67	95	176	332	880	2,768	17,538	169,592	42,570	3,153
4,500-4,999 grams	43,362	26	25	12	19	39	87	201	634	3,963	30,555	7,170	631
5,000 grams or more	5,205	10	18	10	11	14	28	49	152	582	3,534	704	93
Not stated	3,169	51	201	79	48	45	66	72	84	144	889	217	1,273
Black	540,529	861	2,640	1,168	1,184	1,628	2,868	5,540	11,756	45,783	382,990	76,484	7,627
Less than 500 grams	1,858	165	998	283	78	35	34	31	28	20	25	12	169
500-999 grams	6,217	164	893	381	351	404	575	843	866	798	523	61	358
1,000-1,499 grams	6,810	30	124	91	120	210	370	735	1,208	1,718	1,787	142	275
1,500-1,999 grams	13,267	39	92	57	97	155	294	661	1,309	3,236	6,395	581	339
2,000-2,499 grams	40,863	78	72	66	118	177	321	659	1,507	5,454	27,526	4,064	821
2,500-2,999 grams	127,526	100	92	93	127	173	386	792	2,081	9,794	93,221	16,763	1,904
3,000-3,499 grams	205,550	142	78	101	148	226	492	959	2,692	13,922	152,151	32,369	2,270
3,500-3,999 grams	109,122	79	47	55	78	141	268	574	1,463	8,127	80,679	16,574	1,037
4,000-4,999 grams	23,804	15	14	12	31	49	63	192	415	2,081	17,402	3,326	204
4,500-4,999 grams	3,947	6	13	4	4	11	11	40	110	462	2,718	517	34
5,000 grams or more	6,229	3	14	1	4	6	10	17	32	109	378	48	7
Not stated	936	40	203	44	21</								

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 285

Table 1-105. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Plurality of Birth, Sex of Child, and Race of Child: Total of 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, plurality of birth, sex, and race of child	Total	Apgar score											
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Not stated
1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE													
All races ¹	2,946,249	2,311	19,738	19,293	24,868	36,467	57,123	104,071	285,062	1,138,821	1,182,731	34,801	40,963
Single live births	2,880,766	2,150	17,762	17,704	23,293	34,467	54,209	99,784	275,999	1,115,689	1,165,529	34,373	39,807
Live births in twin deliveries	63,817	157	1,867	1,509	1,514	1,939	2,801	4,136	8,790	22,650	16,938	421	1,095
Live births in other plural deliveries	1,666	4	109	80	61	61	113	151	273	482	264	7	61
Male	1,508,691	1,265	10,936	10,707	13,591	19,546	30,079	54,213	145,659	579,968	604,171	17,902	20,654
Single live births	1,475,690	1,176	9,865	9,879	12,761	18,565	28,669	52,131	141,309	568,400	595,189	17,665	20,081
Live births in twin deliveries	32,183	89	1,023	792	801	950	1,349	2,021	4,206	11,923	8,847	234	548
Live births in other plural deliveries	818	-	48	36	29	31	61	61	144	245	135	3	25
Female	1,437,558	1,046	8,802	8,586	11,277	16,921	27,044	49,858	139,403	558,853	578,560	16,899	20,309
Single live births	1,405,076	974	7,897	7,825	10,532	15,902	25,540	47,653	134,690	547,289	570,340	16,708	19,726
Live births in twin deliveries	31,634	68	844	717	713	989	1,452	2,115	4,584	11,327	8,091	187	547
Live births in other plural deliveries	848	4	61	44	32	30	52	90	129	237	129	4	36
White	2,301,594	1,412	12,310	12,953	17,284	26,096	42,540	80,472	226,845	904,068	917,263	28,538	31,813
Single live births	2,251,521	1,311	11,030	11,904	16,228	24,682	40,423	77,187	219,816	885,884	903,919	28,190	30,947
Live births in twin deliveries	48,681	99	1,192	985	1,007	1,365	2,026	3,152	6,799	17,778	13,120	341	817
Live births in other plural deliveries	1,392	2	88	64	49	49	91	133	230	406	224	7	49
Male	1,180,957	808	6,905	7,236	9,597	14,104	22,592	42,204	116,457	461,770	468,451	14,673	16,160
Single live births	1,155,761	747	6,225	6,702	9,029	13,397	21,570	40,612	113,070	452,727	461,477	14,476	15,729
Live births in twin deliveries	24,508	61	639	500	545	680	969	1,539	3,269	8,845	6,855	194	412
Live births in other plural deliveries	688	-	41	34	23	27	53	53	118	198	119	3	19
Female	1,120,637	604	5,405	5,717	7,687	11,992	19,948	38,268	110,388	442,298	448,812	13,865	15,653
Single live births	1,095,760	564	4,805	5,202	7,199	11,285	18,853	36,575	106,746	433,157	442,442	13,714	15,218
Live births in twin deliveries	24,173	38	553	485	462	685	1,057	1,613	3,530	8,933	6,265	147	405
Live births in other plural deliveries	704	2	47	30	26	22	38	80	112	208	105	4	30
Black	540,529	809	6,844	5,769	8,222	9,228	12,879	20,244	48,633	192,129	224,265	5,408	7,499
Single live births	526,830	755	6,189	5,268	6,342	8,687	12,131	19,343	46,848	187,821	220,863	5,337	7,246
Live births in twin deliveries	13,481	52	637	488	473	530	726	891	1,755	4,246	3,371	71	241
Live births in other plural deliveries	218	2	18	13	7	11	22	10	30	62	31	-	12
Male	274,022	403	3,682	3,137	3,550	4,812	6,543	10,186	24,232	96,287	114,739	2,791	3,660
Single live births	267,100	379	3,316	2,867	3,308	4,560	6,176	9,751	23,394	94,092	112,964	2,755	3,538
Live births in twin deliveries	6,824	24	360	269	239	248	359	431	823	2,158	1,761	36	116
Live births in other plural deliveries	98	-	6	1	3	4	8	4	15	37	14	-	6
Female	266,507	406	3,162	2,632	3,272	4,416	6,336	10,058	24,401	95,842	109,526	2,617	3,839
Single live births	259,730	376	2,873	2,401	3,034	4,127	5,955	9,592	23,454	93,729	107,899	2,582	3,708
Live births in twin deliveries	6,657	28	277	219	234	282	367	460	932	2,088	1,610	35	125
Live births in other plural deliveries	120	2	12	12	4	7	14	6	15	25	17	-	6
5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE													
All races ¹	2,946,249	2,458	6,533	3,248	3,355	4,874	8,905	19,454	49,540	233,174	2,055,291	517,839	41,578
Single live births	2,880,766	2,245	5,597	2,848	3,017	4,429	8,204	17,770	46,081	223,032	2,016,355	510,823	40,365
Live births in twin deliveries	63,817	197	864	375	322	429	665	1,611	3,334	9,783	38,157	6,929	1,151
Live births in other plural deliveries	1,666	16	72	25	16	16	36	73	125	359	779	87	62
Male	1,508,691	1,326	3,530	1,786	1,832	2,707	5,014	10,468	26,354	121,810	1,050,438	262,402	21,024
Single live births	1,475,690	1,214	3,036	1,577	1,632	2,458	4,654	9,630	24,601	116,824	1,030,845	258,806	20,413
Live births in twin deliveries	32,183	107	465	198	192	237	342	804	1,685	4,812	19,200	3,556	583
Live births in other plural deliveries	818	5	29	11	8	12	18	34	68	174	393	40	26
Female	1,437,558	1,132	3,003	1,462	1,523	2,167	3,891	8,986	23,186	111,364	1,004,853	255,437	20,554
Single live births	1,405,076	1,031	2,561	1,271	1,385	1,971	3,550	8,140	21,480	106,208	985,510	252,017	19,952
Live births in twin deliveries	31,634	80	399	177	130	192	323	807	1,649	4,971	18,957	3,373	566
Live births in other plural deliveries	848	11	43	14	8	4	18	39	57	185	386	47	36
White	2,301,594	1,501	3,727	1,983	2,093	3,102	5,785	13,319	36,283	179,550	1,597,051	424,901	32,299
Single live births	2,251,521	1,352	3,154	1,730	1,880	2,825	5,324	12,134	33,762	171,884	1,566,914	419,163	31,399
Live births in twin deliveries	48,681	137	515	233	200	263	432	1,129	2,413	7,372	29,483	5,654	850
Live births in other plural deliveries	1,392	12	58	20	13	14	29	56	108	294	654	84	50
Male	1,180,957	817	1,969	1,103	1,136	1,737	3,326	7,235	19,529	94,431	818,272	214,942	16,640
Single live births	1,155,761	741	1,676	975	1,011	1,581	3,080	6,655	18,234	90,673	803,140	211,988	16,007
Live births in twin deliveries	24,508	71	270	119	119	145	229	550	1,236	3,624	14,797	2,915	433
Live births in other plural deliveries	688	5	23	9	6	11	17	30	59	134	335	39	20
Female	1,120,637	684	1,758	880	957	1,365	2,459	6,084	16,754	85,119	778,779	209,959	15,839
Single live births	1,095,760	611	1,478	755	869	1,244	2,244	5,479	15,528	81,211	763,774	207,175	15,392
Live births in twin deliveries	24,173	66	245	114	81	118	203	579	1,177	3,748	14,686	2,739	417
Live births in other plural deliveries	704	7	35	11	7	3	12	26	49	160	319	45	30
Black	540,529	861	2,640	1,168	1,184	1,628	2,868	5,540	11,756	45,783	382,990	76,484	7,627
Single live births	526,830	803	2,291	1,029	1,063	1,472	2,642	5,088	10,898	43,549	375,281	75,363	7,351
Live births in twin deliveries	13,481	54	336	136	118	155	221	435	847	2,189	7,608	1,118	264
Live births in other plural deliveries	218	4	13	3	3	1	5	17	11	45	101	3	12
Male	274,022	457	1,475	623	651	883	1,537	2,892	5,980	23,173	193,546	39,080	3,725
Single live births	267,100	425	1,283	546	579	797	1,428	2,663	5,568	22,072	189,634	38,517	3,588
Live births in twin deliveries	6,824	32	186	76	70	86	108	225	406	1,076	3,866	562	131
Live births in other plural deliveries	98	-	6	1	2	1	1	4	6	25	46	1	6
Female	266,507	404	1,165	545	583	745	1,331	2,648	5,776	22,610	189,444	37,404	3,902
Single live births	259,730	378	1,008	483	484	675	1,214	2,425	5,330	21,477	185,647	36,846	3,763
Live births in twin deliveries	6,657	22	150	60	48	69	113	210	441	1,113	3,742	556	133
Live births in other plural deliveries	120	4	7	2	1	1	4	13	5	20	55	2	6

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 286

Table 1-106. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Age and Marital Status of Mother and Race of Child: Total of 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Figures for marital status not classifiable are included in births to married women. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

Age and marital status of mother and race of child	1-minute Apgar score						5-minute Apgar score					
	Total	0-3	4-6	7-8	9-10	Not stated	Total	0-3	4-6	7-8	9-10	Not stated
ALL BIRTHS												
All races ¹	2,946,249	66,210	197,661	1,423,883	1,217,532	40,963	2,946,249	15,594	33,233	282,714	2,573,130	41,578
Under 15 years	7,959	341	711	3,659	3,106	142	7,959	102	170	984	6,557	146
15-19 years	355,648	10,392	28,382	173,383	138,323	5,168	355,648	2,457	5,731	39,862	302,328	5,270
15 years	19,588	752	1,723	9,343	7,461	309	19,588	183	383	2,397	16,307	318
16 years	43,199	1,381	3,629	20,674	16,813	702	43,199	374	748	5,048	36,316	713
17 years	69,668	2,097	5,658	33,895	26,985	1,033	69,668	483	1,186	7,773	59,152	1,074
18 years	97,956	2,715	7,706	47,854	38,294	1,387	97,956	672	1,537	10,853	83,487	1,407
19 years	125,237	3,447	9,666	61,617	48,770	1,737	125,237	745	1,877	13,791	107,066	1,758
20-24 years	829,338	19,241	58,333	407,611	332,601	11,552	829,338	4,526	9,953	83,672	719,447	11,740
25-29 years	947,311	18,933	59,485	458,389	397,853	12,651	947,311	4,406	9,232	86,026	834,780	12,867
30-34 years	590,748	12,001	36,254	279,553	254,771	8,169	590,748	2,850	5,716	51,672	522,250	8,260
35-39 years	188,713	4,517	12,526	88,881	79,987	2,802	188,713	1,073	2,042	17,797	164,985	2,816
40-49 years	26,532	785	1,970	12,407	10,891	479	26,532	180	389	2,701	22,783	479
White	2,301,594	43,959	149,108	1,130,913	945,801	31,813	2,301,594	9,304	22,206	215,833	2,021,952	32,299
Under 15 years	2,557	77	212	1,285	934	49	2,557	26	38	301	2,140	52
15-19 years	226,582	5,690	18,077	114,511	85,004	3,300	226,582	1,165	3,260	25,790	192,990	3,377
15 years	8,993	287	781	4,536	3,229	160	8,993	66	145	1,130	7,488	164
16 years	24,109	667	2,030	12,045	8,968	399	24,109	167	366	2,901	20,273	412
17 years	43,216	1,132	3,575	21,757	16,079	673	43,216	226	644	4,952	36,697	697
18 years	64,635	1,560	5,063	32,928	24,176	908	64,635	345	929	7,296	55,136	929
19 years	85,629	2,044	6,628	43,245	32,552	1,160	85,629	371	1,176	9,511	73,936	1,175
20-24 years	623,659	12,415	43,045	313,198	246,369	8,632	623,659	2,581	6,602	62,422	543,278	8,776
25-29 years	780,425	13,379	47,217	382,627	326,837	10,365	780,425	2,789	6,541	69,230	691,330	10,535
30-34 years	493,308	8,648	29,236	236,025	212,635	6,764	493,308	1,917	4,058	41,881	438,605	6,847
35-39 years	154,138	3,208	9,824	73,317	65,473	2,316	154,138	705	1,431	14,115	135,561	2,326
40-49 years	20,925	542	1,497	9,950	8,549	387	20,925	121	276	2,094	18,048	386
Black	540,529	20,244	42,351	240,762	229,673	7,499	540,529	5,853	10,036	57,539	459,474	7,627
Under 15 years	5,186	258	480	2,266	2,096	86	5,186	76	130	659	4,234	87
15-19 years	118,829	4,468	9,517	53,173	49,993	1,678	118,829	1,245	2,324	12,944	100,617	1,699
15 years	10,068	448	898	4,510	4,071	141	10,068	113	228	1,195	8,386	146
16 years	17,981	690	1,510	8,005	7,492	284	17,981	214	369	2,022	15,093	283
17 years	24,432	921	1,921	11,004	10,260	326	24,432	248	507	2,585	20,754	338
18 years	30,515	1,098	2,422	13,371	13,203	421	30,515	317	575	3,250	25,951	422
19 years	35,833	1,311	2,766	16,283	14,967	506	35,833	353	645	3,892	30,433	510
20-24 years	179,675	6,340	13,700	80,562	76,645	2,428	179,675	1,830	3,100	18,768	153,504	2,473
25-29 years	134,077	4,966	10,458	59,890	56,960	1,803	134,077	1,500	2,422	14,085	114,217	1,854
30-34 years	73,306	2,901	5,708	32,019	31,596	1,082	73,306	832	1,457	7,738	62,190	1,089
35-39 years	25,459	1,118	2,125	11,157	10,704	355	25,459	323	516	2,888	21,373	359
40-49 years	3,997	193	363	1,695	1,679	67	3,997	47	87	457	3,339	67
BIRTHS TO MARRIED WOMEN												
All races ¹	2,220,119	41,930	138,792	1,079,285	930,751	29,361	2,220,119	9,106	20,946	201,950	1,958,281	29,836
Under 15 years	375	11	25	177	153	9	375	5	6	28	327	9
15-19 years	121,549	2,860	9,254	60,771	46,949	1,715	121,549	558	1,704	13,466	104,068	1,753
15 years	2,007	64	169	1,009	736	29	2,007	18	37	240	1,683	29
16 years	7,905	227	619	3,985	2,958	136	7,905	43	127	940	6,654	141
17 years	18,460	475	1,422	9,109	7,166	288	18,460	100	270	2,073	15,723	294
18 years	35,343	778	2,650	17,820	13,600	455	35,343	158	494	3,883	30,297	511
19 years	57,834	1,316	4,394	28,868	22,489	777	57,834	239	776	6,330	49,711	778
20-24 years	568,938	10,979	37,670	283,598	229,110	7,581	568,938	2,297	5,851	55,336	497,739	7,715
25-29 years	810,905	14,257	48,445	394,125	343,767	10,311	810,905	3,097	6,909	71,080	719,313	10,506
30-34 years	528,585	9,594	31,173	250,996	229,850	6,972	528,585	2,181	4,561	44,569	470,213	7,081
35-39 years	167,108	3,594	10,832	78,946	71,554	2,382	167,108	818	1,600	15,250	147,041	2,399
40-49 years	22,659	635	1,593	10,672	9,368	391	22,659	150	315	2,221	19,580	383
White	1,943,786	34,141	120,366	953,691	809,688	25,900	1,943,786	6,979	17,156	176,114	1,717,227	26,310
Under 15 years	321	10	22	157	125	7	321	4	6	27	277	7
15-19 years	108,410	2,478	8,312	54,584	41,540	1,496	108,410	477	1,479	12,088	92,830	1,536
15 years	1,809	52	153	909	668	27	1,809	15	32	214	1,521	27
16 years	7,214	203	569	3,650	2,674	118	7,214	39	114	867	6,071	123
17 years	16,754	425	1,326	8,309	6,441	253	16,754	89	248	1,896	14,263	258
18 years	31,649	678	2,384	16,066	12,083	438	31,649	151	422	3,492	27,130	454
19 years	50,984	1,120	3,880	25,650	19,674	660	50,984	183	663	5,619	43,845	674
20-24 years	495,949	9,046	32,740	249,805	197,730	6,628	495,949	1,761	4,864	48,356	434,214	6,754
25-29 years	714,307	11,592	42,206	350,350	300,961	9,198	714,307	2,348	5,668	62,333	634,604	9,354
30-34 years	463,063	7,726	26,899	221,764	200,525	6,149	463,063	1,672	3,648	38,615	412,902	6,226
35-39 years	142,997	2,823	8,893	66,094	61,100	2,087	142,997	612	1,248	12,876	126,163	2,098
40-49 years	18,739	466	1,294	8,937	7,707	335	18,739	105	243	1,819	16,237	335
Black	197,504	6,410	14,120	87,228	87,504	2,242	197,504	1,848	3,108	19,261	170,982	2,305
Under 15 years	41	1	3	13	22	2	41	1	-	1	37	2
15-19 years	9,964	311	728	4,456	4,332	137	9,964	72	177	1,034	8,547	134
15 years	140	8	12	65	53	2	140	3	2	20	113	2
16 years	507	19	38	210	227	13	507	4	10	54	426	13
17 years	1,253	42	73	559	562	17	1,253	10	16	130	1,080	17
18 years	2,749	77	195	1,232	1,211	34	2,749	7	56	275	2,377	34
19 years	5,315	165	410	2,390	2,279	71	5,315	48	93	555	4,551	68
20-24 years	55,943	1,649	3,959	24,989	24,733	613	55,943	475	822	5,452	48,569	625
25-29 years	68,900	2,212	4,785	30,581	30,586	736	68,900	660	1,035	6,580	59,851	774
30-34 years	44,043	1,494	3,174	19,095	19,737	543	44,043	431	752	4,225	38,083	552
35-39 years	16,095	617	1,263	7,017	7,022	176	16,095	174	271	1,694	13,774	182
40-49 years	2,518	126	208	1,077	1,072	35	2,518	35	51	275	2,121	36

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 287

Table 1-106. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores, by Age and Marital Status of Mother and Race of Child: Total of 46 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987—Con.

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix. Figures for marital status not classifiable are included in births to married women. Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

Age and marital status of mother and race of child	1-minute Apgar score						5-minute Apgar score					
	Total	0-3	4-6	7-8	9-10	Not stated	Total	0-3	4-6	7-8	9-10	Not stated
BIRTHS TO UNMARRIED WOMEN												
All races ¹	726,130	24,280	58,869	344,598	286,781	11,602	726,130	6,488	12,287	80,764	614,849	11,742
Under 15 years	7,584	330	686	3,482	2,953	133	7,584	97	164	956	6,230	137
15-19 years	234,099	7,532	19,128	112,612	91,374	3,453	234,099	1,899	4,027	26,396	198,260	3,517
15 years	17,581	685	1,554	8,334	6,725	280	17,581	165	346	2,157	14,624	289
16 years	35,294	1,154	3,010	16,709	13,855	566	35,294	331	621	4,108	29,662	572
17 years	51,208	1,622	4,236	24,766	19,819	745	51,208	383	916	5,700	43,429	780
18 years	62,613	1,937	5,056	30,034	24,694	892	62,613	514	1,043	6,970	53,190	896
19 years	67,403	2,131	5,272	32,749	26,281	970	67,403	506	1,101	7,461	57,355	980
20-24 years	260,400	8,262	20,583	124,013	103,491	3,971	260,400	2,229	4,102	28,336	221,708	4,025
25-29 years	136,406	4,675	11,040	64,264	54,086	2,340	136,406	1,309	2,323	14,946	115,467	2,361
30-34 years	62,163	2,407	5,081	28,557	24,921	1,197	62,163	669	1,155	7,103	52,037	1,199
35-39 years	21,605	923	1,894	9,935	8,433	420	21,605	255	442	2,547	17,944	417
40-49 years	3,673	150	377	1,735	1,523	88	3,673	30	74	480	3,203	86
White	357,808	9,818	28,742	177,222	136,113	5,913	357,808	2,325	5,050	39,719	304,725	5,989
Under 15 years	2,236	67	190	1,128	809	42	2,236	22	32	274	1,863	45
15-19 years	118,172	3,212	9,765	59,927	43,464	1,804	118,172	688	1,781	13,702	100,160	1,841
15 years	7,184	235	628	3,627	2,561	133	7,184	51	113	916	5,967	137
16 years	16,895	464	1,461	8,395	6,294	281	16,895	118	252	2,034	14,202	289
17 years	26,462	707	2,249	13,448	9,638	420	26,462	137	396	3,056	22,434	439
18 years	32,986	882	2,679	16,862	12,093	470	32,986	194	507	3,804	28,006	475
19 years	34,645	924	2,748	17,595	12,878	500	34,645	188	513	3,892	29,551	501
20-24 years	127,710	3,369	10,305	63,393	48,639	2,004	127,710	820	1,738	14,066	109,064	2,022
25-29 years	66,118	1,787	5,011	32,277	25,876	1,167	66,118	441	873	6,897	56,726	1,181
30-34 years	30,245	922	2,337	14,261	12,110	615	30,245	245	410	3,266	25,703	621
35-39 years	11,141	385	931	5,223	4,373	229	11,141	93	183	1,239	9,398	228
40-49 years	2,186	76	203	1,013	842	52	2,186	16	33	275	1,811	51
Black	343,025	13,834	28,231	153,534	142,169	5,257	343,025	4,005	6,928	38,278	288,492	5,322
Under 15 years	5,145	257	477	2,253	2,074	84	5,145	75	130	658	4,197	85
15-19 years	108,865	4,157	8,789	48,717	45,661	1,541	108,865	1,173	2,147	11,910	92,070	1,565
15 years	9,928	440	886	4,445	4,018	139	9,928	110	226	1,175	8,273	144
16 years	17,474	671	1,472	7,795	7,265	271	17,474	210	359	1,968	14,667	270
17 years	23,179	879	1,848	10,445	9,698	309	23,179	238	491	2,455	19,674	321
18 years	27,766	1,021	2,227	12,139	11,992	387	27,766	310	519	2,975	23,574	388
19 years	30,518	1,146	2,356	13,893	12,688	435	30,518	305	552	3,337	25,882	442
20-24 years	123,732	4,631	9,741	55,573	51,912	1,815	123,732	1,355	2,278	13,316	104,935	1,848
25-29 years	65,177	2,754	5,673	29,309	26,374	1,067	65,177	840	1,387	7,505	54,366	1,079
30-34 years	29,263	1,407	2,534	12,924	11,859	539	29,263	401	705	3,513	24,107	537
35-39 years	9,364	501	862	4,140	3,682	179	9,364	149	245	1,194	7,599	177
40-49 years	1,479	67	155	618	607	32	1,479	12	36	182	1,218	31

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 288

Table 1-107. Live Births by Hispanic Origin of Mother and Race of Child: 23 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

Area and race of child	All origins	Origin of mother							Non-Hispanic	Not stated ¹
		Hispanic					Other and unknown Hispanic			
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American				
All reporting areas	2,351,697	406,153	251,189	38,139	9,987	50,350	56,488	1,875,999	69,545	
White	1,831,218	386,781	246,463	34,426	9,585	44,234	52,073	1,387,366	57,071	
Black	394,315	12,421	2,210	3,042	345	4,934	1,890	371,844	10,050	
Other	126,164	6,951	2,516	671	57	1,182	2,525	116,789	2,424	
Arizona	63,369	14,695	14,050	94	24	48	479	48,585	89	
White	53,055	14,088	13,521	82	20	48	417	38,896	71	
Black	2,873	188	156	9	2	-	21	2,676	9	
Other	7,441	419	373	3	2	-	41	7,013	9	
Arkansas	34,565	219	134	16	2	16	51	33,920	426	
White	26,111	194	123	15	2	13	41	25,586	331	
Black	8,038	15	7	-	-	2	6	7,986	37	
Other	416	10	4	1	-	1	4	348	58	
California	503,413	166,013	121,625	1,459	855	19,660	22,414	333,318	4,082	
White	394,360	160,252	118,860	1,183	804	18,993	20,412	231,364	2,744	
Black	50,827	2,549	1,085	203	36	426	799	47,844	434	
Other	58,226	3,212	1,680	73	15	241	1,203	54,110	904	
Colorado	53,808	7,751	2,766	92	14	86	4,793	44,278	1,779	
White	48,805	7,590	2,714	80	13	73	4,710	39,535	1,680	
Black	3,166	99	29	11	1	9	49	3,017	50	
Other	1,837	62	23	1	-	4	34	1,726	49	
District of Columbia ²	10,208	908	20	217	6	627	38	8,297	1,003	
White	1,691	192	14	50	5	106	17	1,162	337	
Black	7,798	199	-	159	1	25	14	6,984	615	
Other	719	517	6	8	-	496	7	151	51	
Florida	175,144	19,738	2,718	2,407	6,730	3,208	4,675	153,561	1,845	
White	130,356	18,739	2,676	2,243	6,574	2,941	4,305	110,255	1,362	
Black	42,198	824	29	157	141	144	353	40,904	470	
Other	2,590	175	13	7	15	123	17	2,402	13	
Georgia	102,507	1,135	443	210	82	180	220	99,837	1,535	
White	65,547	1,041	428	182	80	143	208	63,463	1,043	
Black	35,474	66	9	23	1	25	8	34,933	475	
Other	1,486	28	6	5	1	12	4	1,441	17	
Hawaii	18,604	1,803	259	533	17	50	944	16,775	26	
White	4,601	429	173	142	13	25	76	4,160	12	
Black	901	60	12	20	-	10	18	838	3	
Other	13,102	1,314	74	371	4	15	850	11,777	11	
Illinois	180,680	17,932	11,411	3,024	208	1,193	2,096	158,621	4,127	
White	135,333	17,477	11,269	2,890	199	1,080	2,039	114,276	3,580	
Black	40,469	361	106	117	4	87	47	39,615	493	
Other	4,878	94	36	17	5	26	10	4,730	54	
Indiana	78,566	1,197	840	148	10	27	172	73,240	4,129	
White	69,319	1,124	804	138	8	24	150	64,488	3,707	
Black	8,472	48	23	10	2	1	12	8,061	363	
Other	775	25	13	-	-	2	10	691	59	
Kansas	38,508	1,415	1,070	76	15	66	188	33,950	3,143	
White	33,796	1,340	1,028	67	12	52	181	29,605	2,851	
Black	3,487	50	28	9	2	6	5	3,236	201	
Other	1,225	25	14	-	1	8	2	1,109	91	
Maine	16,847	87	26	9	4	6	42	15,739	1,021	
White	16,504	82	24	8	4	6	40	15,424	998	
Black	112	4	2	1	-	-	1	97	11	
Other	231	1	-	-	-	-	1	218	12	
Mississippi	41,292	112	38	6	3	10	55	40,588	592	
White	21,585	101	36	5	3	10	47	20,980	504	
Black	19,220	9	1	1	-	-	7	19,129	82	
Other	487	2	1	-	-	-	1	479	6	
Nebraska	23,822	580	503	8	2	16	51	22,146	1,096	
White	21,829	559	488	8	2	10	51	20,357	913	
Black	1,359	13	12	-	-	1	-	1,339	7	
Other	634	8	3	-	-	5	-	450	176	
Nevada	16,668	1,383	817	18	33	86	429	11,818	3,467	
White	13,551	1,294	786	13	33	61	401	9,656	2,601	
Black	1,785	28	11	2	-	3	12	1,010	747	
Other	1,332	61	20	3	-	22	16	1,152	119	
New Jersey	113,368	13,416	421	6,832	1,033	3,760	1,370	87,990	11,962	
White	87,898	12,321	368	6,286	984	3,405	1,278	65,181	10,396	
Black	22,376	961	42	486	46	306	81	20,018	1,397	
Other	3,094	134	11	60	3	49	11	2,791	169	

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 289

Table 1-107. Live Births by Hispanic Origin of Mother and Race of Child: 23 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987—Con.

Area and race of child	All origins	Origin of mother							Non-Hispanic	Not stated ¹
		Hispanic					Other and unknown Hispanic			
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American				
New Mexico	27,298	11,336	2,093	36	14	34	9,159	15,917	45	
White	22,318	11,166	2,076	32	14	31	9,013	11,118	34	
Black	702	72	8	3	-	2	59	627	3	
Other	4,278	98	9	1	-	1	87	4,172	8	
New York	272,118	44,261	1,548	21,490	645	16,979	3,599	212,153	15,704	
White	199,339	37,916	1,486	19,671	541	13,062	3,156	148,845	12,578	
Black	61,679	5,928	54	1,707	97	3,775	295	53,070	2,681	
Other	11,100	417	8	112	7	142	148	10,238	445	
North Dakota	10,300	62	25	3	2	5	27	9,821	417	
White	9,206	57	23	3	2	4	25	8,748	401	
Black	146	2	-	-	-	-	2	143	1	
Other	948	3	2	-	-	1	-	930	15	
Ohio	157,842	2,098	852	701	39	123	383	149,196	6,548	
White	131,907	1,904	800	632	32	94	346	124,181	5,822	
Black	24,122	166	43	67	6	25	25	23,260	696	
Other	1,813	28	9	2	1	4	12	1,755	30	
Tennessee	67,943	265	84	26	10	28	117	63,404	4,274	
White	51,412	238	80	25	10	20	103	48,047	3,127	
Black	15,951	22	3	1	-	6	12	14,829	1,100	
Other	580	5	1	-	-	2	2	528	47	
Texas	301,962	97,648	88,341	690	230	4,099	4,288	203,174	1,140	
White	252,304	96,675	87,629	630	221	3,993	4,202	154,701	928	
Black	42,717	725	536	54	6	81	48	41,841	151	
Other	6,941	248	176	6	3	25	38	6,632	61	
Utah	35,327	1,625	862	39	9	33	682	33,505	197	
White	33,295	1,542	822	36	9	30	645	31,568	185	
Black	331	26	12	2	-	-	12	303	2	
Other	1,701	57	28	1	-	3	25	1,634	10	
Wyoming	7,538	474	243	5	-	10	216	6,166	898	
White	7,096	460	235	5	-	10	210	5,770	866	
Black	112	6	2	-	-	-	4	84	22	
Other	330	8	6	-	-	-	2	312	10	

¹ Includes births that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the birth record.
² Figures include about 200 births erroneously reported as Puerto Rican. These births are non-Hispanic.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 290

Table 1-108. Live Births by Hispanic Origin of Father and Race of Child: 23 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

Area and race of child	All origins	Origin of father						Non-Hispanic	Not stated ¹
		Hispanic							
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic		
All reporting areas	2,351,697	367,366	235,521	31,906	11,062	43,966	44,911	1,640,781	343,550
White	1,831,218	351,612	231,346	29,053	10,548	38,950	41,715	1,284,398	195,208
Black	394,315	8,730	1,010	2,116	426	4,179	999	246,856	138,729
Other	126,164	7,024	3,165	737	88	837	2,197	109,527	9,613
Arizona	63,369	13,516	12,838	130	36	59	453	42,983	6,870
White	53,055	12,761	12,166	114	29	56	396	35,375	4,919
Black	2,873	88	65	9	4	1	9	2,146	639
Other	7,441	667	607	7	3	2	48	5,462	1,312
Arkansas	34,565	239	146	23	5	18	47	28,415	5,911
White	26,111	226	141	20	3	16	46	23,350	2,535
Black	8,038	7	2	1	2	1	1	4,732	3,289
Other	416	6	3	2	-	1	-	333	77
California	503,413	165,441	124,675	1,875	1,140	18,271	19,480	322,037	15,935
White	394,360	160,444	122,101	1,548	1,064	17,650	18,081	221,946	11,970
Black	50,827	1,564	576	197	47	400	344	47,593	1,870
Other	58,226	3,433	1,998	130	29	221	1,055	52,498	2,295
Colorado	53,808	4,977	2,212	92	18	79	2,576	37,303	11,528
White	48,805	4,868	2,172	84	16	71	2,525	34,123	9,814
Black	3,166	25	4	3	1	3	14	1,689	1,452
Other	1,837	84	36	5	1	5	37	1,491	262
District of Columbia ²	10,208	447	8	104	7	314	14	3,289	6,472
White	1,691	119	6	46	3	59	5	1,069	503
Black	7,798	72	-	51	1	16	4	2,104	5,622
Other	719	256	2	7	3	239	5	116	347
Florida	175,144	18,097	2,698	2,143	7,156	2,763	3,337	127,445	29,802
White	130,356	17,303	2,656	2,021	6,985	2,534	3,107	100,608	12,445
Black	42,198	629	31	113	153	124	208	24,571	16,998
Other	2,590	165	11	9	18	105	22	2,266	159
Georgia	102,507	1,258	542	250	106	162	198	84,069	17,180
White	65,547	1,155	525	207	98	144	181	59,201	5,191
Black	35,474	77	9	33	7	15	13	23,476	11,921
Other	1,486	26	8	10	1	3	4	1,392	68
Hawaii	18,604	1,454	237	483	16	41	677	15,110	2,040
White	4,601	339	137	118	8	25	51	3,796	466
Black	901	27	4	8	1	5	9	795	79
Other	13,102	1,088	96	357	7	11	617	10,519	1,495
Illinois	180,680	18,365	11,956	2,935	278	1,142	2,054	147,369	14,946
White	135,333	17,951	11,835	2,822	259	1,019	2,016	107,259	10,123
Black	40,469	289	69	84	15	93	28	35,513	4,667
Other	4,878	125	52	29	4	30	10	4,597	156
Indiana	78,566	1,083	764	137	12	22	148	61,740	15,743
White	69,319	1,032	744	128	12	21	127	57,126	11,161
Black	8,472	28	10	7	-	1	10	3,955	4,489
Other	775	23	10	2	-	-	11	659	93
Kansas	38,508	1,429	1,097	87	21	54	170	30,367	6,712
White	33,796	1,361	1,061	77	13	45	165	27,159	5,276
Black	3,487	27	10	7	6	2	2	2,242	1,218
Other	1,225	41	26	3	2	7	3	966	218
Maine	16,847	65	22	9	3	1	30	13,552	3,230
White	16,504	62	21	7	3	1	30	13,299	3,143
Black	112	1	-	1	-	-	-	84	27
Other	231	2	1	1	-	-	-	169	60
Mississippi	41,292	118	50	9	4	11	44	28,374	12,800
White	21,585	105	47	7	4	9	38	19,473	2,007
Black	19,220	9	1	2	-	1	5	8,516	10,695
Other	487	4	2	-	-	1	1	385	98
Nebraska	23,822	546	480	12	2	12	40	19,584	3,692
White	21,829	518	460	11	2	9	36	18,627	2,684
Black	1,359	4	2	1	-	1	-	618	737
Other	634	24	18	-	-	2	4	339	271
Nevada	16,668	1,310	803	28	34	90	355	10,155	5,203
White	13,551	1,225	761	24	33	69	338	8,594	3,732
Black	1,785	9	3	3	-	-	3	558	1,218
Other	1,332	76	39	1	1	21	14	1,003	253
New Jersey	113,368	11,513	362	5,623	1,089	3,264	1,175	75,780	26,075
White	87,898	10,649	329	5,225	1,029	2,953	1,113	61,524	15,725
Black	22,376	743	28	347	54	260	54	11,543	10,090
Other	3,094	121	5	51	6	51	8	2,713	260

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 291

Table 1-108. Live Births by Hispanic Origin of Father and Race of Child: 23 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987—Con.

Area and race of child	All origins	Origin of father							Non-Hispanic	Not stated ¹
		Hispanic					Other and unknown Hispanic			
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American				
New Mexico	27,298	8,735	1,964	38	12	35	6,686	18,341	222	
White	22,318	8,521	1,922	35	11	33	6,520	13,653	144	
Black	702	22	1	2	-	1	18	669	11	
Other	4,278	192	41	1	1	1	148	4,019	67	
New York	272,118	36,220	1,375	16,354	745	14,692	3,054	181,437	54,461	
White	199,339	31,141	1,334	15,114	626	11,393	2,674	138,461	29,737	
Black	61,679	4,709	36	1,140	110	3,181	242	33,142	23,828	
Other	11,100	370	5	100	9	118	138	9,834	896	
North Dakota	10,300	70	33	10	2	2	23	8,922	1,308	
White	9,206	63	31	7	2	2	21	8,170	973	
Black	146	2	1	1	-	-	-	131	13	
Other	948	5	1	2	-	-	2	621	322	
Ohio	157,842	1,961	801	708	42	98	312	131,154	24,727	
White	131,907	1,845	776	654	37	86	292	114,084	15,978	
Black	24,122	94	16	49	5	12	12	15,417	8,611	
Other	1,813	22	9	5	-	-	8	1,653	138	
Tennessee	67,943	274	93	29	20	26	106	50,745	16,924	
White	51,412	251	88	24	19	24	96	43,808	7,353	
Black	15,951	21	4	5	1	2	9	6,420	9,510	
Other	580	2	1	-	-	-	1	517	61	
Texas	301,962	78,478	71,266	802	302	2,779	3,329	165,144	58,340	
White	252,304	77,987	70,982	736	281	2,701	3,287	138,292	36,025	
Black	42,717	276	132	51	19	60	14	20,596	21,845	
Other	6,941	215	152	15	2	18	28	6,256	470	
Utah	35,327	1,392	876	22	12	30	452	31,907	2,028	
White	33,295	1,320	833	21	11	29	426	30,163	1,812	
Black	331	7	6	1	-	-	-	274	50	
Other	1,701	65	37	-	1	1	26	1,470	166	
Wyoming	7,538	378	223	3	-	1	151	5,559	1,601	
White	7,096	366	218	3	-	1	144	5,238	1,492	
Black	112	-	-	-	-	-	-	72	40	
Other	330	12	5	-	-	-	7	249	69	

¹ Includes births that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the birth record.
² Figures include about 100 births erroneously reported as Puerto Rican. These births are non-Hispanic.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 292

Table 1-109. Live Births by Hispanic Origin of Mother and Hispanic Origin of Father: Total of 23 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

[For a listing of reporting States see Technical Appendix, table A]

Origin of father	All origins	Origin of mother							Non-Hispanic	Not stated ¹
		Hispanic								
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic			
All origins	2,351,697	406,153	251,189	38,139	9,987	50,350	56,488	1,875,999	69,545	
Hispanic	367,366	310,775	204,569	25,950	7,114	39,213	33,929	55,732	859	
Mexican	235,521	207,503	195,835	1,072	225	4,575	5,796	27,707	311	
Puerto Rican	31,906	25,314	1,282	21,337	342	1,637	716	6,348	244	
Cuban	11,062	8,221	452	606	5,745	876	542	2,803	38	
Central and South American	43,966	39,236	4,031	2,317	583	31,551	754	4,636	94	
Other and unknown Hispanic	44,911	30,501	2,969	618	219	574	26,121	14,238	172	
Non-Hispanic	1,640,781	50,660	22,008	4,995	2,034	5,257	16,366	1,584,945	5,176	
Not stated ¹	343,550	44,718	24,612	7,194	839	5,880	6,193	235,322	63,510	

¹ Includes births that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the birth record.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 293

Table 1-110. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Age of Mother, by Hispanic Origin of Mother and Race of Child for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 23 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Age of mother	All origins	Origin of mother									
		Hispanic						Non-Hispanic			Not stated ²
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total ¹	White	Black	
Number											
All ages	2,351,697	406,153	251,189	38,139	9,987	50,350	56,488	1,875,999	1,387,366	371,844	69,545
Under 15 years	6,574	1,402	939	162	11	59	231	5,037	1,336	3,527	135
15-19 years	287,887	64,748	42,482	7,658	610	3,971	10,027	215,569	127,221	80,197	7,570
15 years	16,019	3,744	2,493	440	29	151	631	11,884	4,760	6,733	391
16 years	35,448	8,519	5,494	1,099	67	449	1,410	26,008	13,123	12,026	921
17 years	56,869	13,084	8,607	1,605	104	687	2,081	42,333	24,150	16,594	1,452
18 years	79,193	17,698	11,679	2,070	159	1,062	2,728	59,403	36,413	20,768	2,092
19 years	100,358	21,703	14,209	2,444	251	1,622	3,177	75,941	48,775	24,076	2,714
20-24 years	664,112	131,688	82,873	13,339	2,814	14,488	18,174	514,260	366,975	122,563	18,164
25-29 years	742,699	114,185	68,606	9,695	3,718	16,358	15,808	606,859	474,956	93,866	21,655
30-34 years	468,682	64,654	38,492	4,963	1,992	10,451	8,756	388,620	306,365	51,079	15,408
35-39 years	157,878	24,725	14,806	1,918	724	4,261	3,016	127,404	97,190	17,822	5,749
40-44 years	22,941	4,524	2,841	392	112	727	452	17,595	12,925	2,676	822
45-49 years	924	227	150	12	6	35	24	655	398	114	42
Percent											
All ages	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 15 years	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.9	0.2
15-19 years	12.2	15.9	16.9	20.1	6.1	7.9	17.8	11.5	9.2	21.6	10.9
15 years .....	.7	.9	1.0	1.2	.3	.3	1.1	.6	.3	1.8	.6
16 years	1.5	2.1	2.2	2.9	.7	.9	2.5	1.4	.9	3.2	1.3
17 years	2.4	3.2	3.4	4.2	1.0	1.4	3.7	2.3	1.7	4.5	2.1
18 years	3.4	4.4	4.6	5.4	1.6	2.1	4.8	3.2	2.6	5.6	3.0
19 years	4.3	5.3	5.7	6.4	2.5	3.2	5.6	4.0	3.5	6.5	3.9
20-24 years	28.2	32.4	33.0	35.0	28.2	28.8	32.2	27.4	26.5	33.0	26.1
25-29 years	31.6	28.1	27.3	25.4	37.2	32.5	28.0	32.3	34.2	25.2	31.1
30-34 years	19.9	15.9	15.3	13.0	19.9	20.8	15.5	20.7	22.1	13.7	22.2
35-39 years	6.7	6.1	5.9	5.0	7.2	8.5	5.3	6.8	7.0	4.8	8.3
40-44 years	1.0	1.1	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.4	.8	.9	.9	.7	1.2
45-49 years .....	.0	.1	.1	.0	.1	.1	.0	.0	.0	.0	.1

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

² Includes births that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the birth record.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 294

Table 1-111. Number and Percent Distribution of Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began, by Hispanic Origin of Mother and Race of Child for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 23 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began	All origins	Origin of mother									
		Hispanic						Non-Hispanic			Not stated ²
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total ¹	White	Black	
Number											
Total	2,351,697	406,153	251,189	38,139	9,987	50,350	56,488	1,875,999	1,387,366	371,844	69,545
1st and 2d month	1,235,300	156,659	94,095	13,412	6,621	18,669	23,862	1,041,782	841,716	140,288	36,859
3d month	478,228	83,638	52,558	7,417	1,603	10,289	11,771	381,118	280,090	77,509	13,472
4th-6th month	429,474	103,806	66,043	9,273	1,292	13,460	13,738	314,206	191,385	100,787	11,462
7th-9th month	104,022	30,274	20,082	2,750	239	3,722	3,481	70,743	40,274	24,435	3,005
No prenatal care	56,823	19,835	11,792	3,464	143	2,881	1,555	35,320	15,849	17,477	1,668
Not stated	47,850	11,941	6,619	1,823	89	1,329	2,081	32,830	18,052	11,348	3,079
Percent ³											
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1st and 2d month	53.6	39.7	38.5	36.9	66.9	38.1	43.9	56.5	61.5	38.9	55.5
3d month	20.8	21.2	21.5	20.4	16.2	21.0	21.6	20.7	20.5	21.5	20.3
4th-6th month	18.6	26.3	27.0	25.5	13.1	27.5	25.3	17.0	14.0	28.0	17.2
7th-9th month	4.5	7.7	8.2	7.6	2.4	7.6	6.4	3.8	2.9	6.8	4.5
No prenatal care	2.5	5.0	4.8	9.5	1.4	5.9	2.9	1.9	1.2	4.8	2.5

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

² Includes births that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the birth record.

³ Computed on basis of births for which month prenatal care began was stated.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 295

Table 1-112. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits and Median Number of Visits, by Hispanic Origin of Mother and Race of Child for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 22 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Number of prenatal visits	All origins	Origin of mother									Not stated ²
		Hispanic						Non-Hispanic			
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total ¹	White	Black	
Total	1,848,284	240,140	129,564	36,680	9,132	30,690	34,074	1,542,681	1,156,002	324,000	65,463
No visits	47,690	14,919	7,648	3,449	135	2,446	1,241	31,213	13,791	16,165	1,558
1-2 visits	34,854	8,624	5,831	1,074	65	782	872	25,028	11,815	11,756	1,202
3-4 visits	63,596	15,090	9,327	2,161	178	1,649	1,775	46,303	22,932	20,396	2,203
5-6 visits	119,892	24,569	14,045	4,107	355	3,111	2,951	91,005	52,035	33,417	4,318
7-8 visits	191,642	33,406	17,340	5,052	1,506	4,572	4,936	151,374	101,772	41,406	6,862
9-10 visits	365,414	50,054	25,125	7,868	2,233	6,586	8,242	302,263	223,772	65,213	13,097
11-12 visits	475,364	40,989	22,141	5,971	1,481	5,233	6,163	417,962	343,583	60,751	16,413
13-14 visits	251,362	21,007	10,273	2,665	1,983	2,908	3,178	221,981	187,662	26,919	8,374
15-16 visits	157,557	12,591	7,463	1,556	443	1,397	1,732	139,523	114,704	20,669	5,443
17-18 visits	37,366	3,205	1,601	378	330	383	513	32,913	26,919	4,823	1,248
19 visits or more	52,775	4,825	2,808	533	314	503	667	46,226	35,958	8,940	1,724
Not stated	50,772	10,861	5,962	1,866	109	1,120	1,804	36,890	21,059	13,545	3,021
Median Number of Visits	11.4	10.0	9.9	9.8	11.1	10.0	10.2	11.6	11.9	10.2	11.3

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

² Includes births that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the birth record.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 296

Table 1-113. Live Births by Birth Weight and Percent Low Birth Weight, by Hispanic Origin of Mother and Race of Child for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 23 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Birth weight	All origins	Origin of mother									Not stated ²
		Hispanic						Non-Hispanic			
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total ¹	White	Black	
Total	2,351,697	406,153	251,189	38,139	9,987	50,350	56,488	1,875,999	1,387,366	371,844	69,545
Less than 2,500 grams	164,195	25,324	14,415	3,540	588	2,889	3,892	133,290	78,011	47,824	5,581
Less than 500 grams	2,953	350	214	40	7	37	52	2,446	1,204	1,143	157
500-999 grams	11,413	1,621	909	241	42	204	225	9,293	4,690	4,223	499
1,000-1,499 grams	14,730	2,316	1,285	338	48	274	371	11,838	6,705	4,616	576
1,500-1,999 grams	31,212	4,771	2,766	678	112	516	699	25,327	14,760	9,257	1,114
2,000-2,499 grams	103,887	16,266	9,241	2,243	379	1,858	2,545	84,386	50,652	28,585	3,235
2,500-2,999 grams	384,105	66,510	38,796	8,038	1,331	8,087	10,258	306,684	195,185	88,135	10,911
3,000-3,499 grams	870,306	157,832	97,364	14,852	3,851	19,848	21,917	687,300	498,117	140,790	25,174
3,500-3,999 grams	682,176	116,747	74,605	9,106	3,049	14,711	15,276	545,289	441,112	74,986	20,140
4,000-4,499 grams	206,871	32,719	21,366	2,159	974	4,035	4,185	167,890	144,383	16,485	6,282
4,500-4,999 grams	36,741	5,670	3,789	337	168	649	727	29,949	26,184	2,650	1,122
5,000 grams or more	4,747	872	627	50	20	82	93	3,743	3,170	418	132
Not stated	2,556	479	227	57	6	49	140	1,854	1,204	556	223
Percent Low Birth Weight ³	7.0	6.2	5.7	9.3	5.9	5.7	6.9	7.1	5.6	12.9	8.1

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

² Includes births that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the birth record.

³ Births weighing less than 2,500 grams (5 lb 8 oz).

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 297

Table 1-114. Live Births by Educational Attainment of Mother and Percent of Mothers Completing 12 Years or More of School, by Hispanic Origin of Mother and Race of Child for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 21 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

[For a listing of reporting areas see Technical Appendix, table A]

Years of school completed by mother	All origins	Origin of mother									Not stated ²
		Hispanic						Non-Hispanic			
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total ¹	White	Black	
Total	1,546,322	142,492	41,223	35,990	8,902	26,591	29,786	1,339,507	1,001,301	282,159	64,323
0-8 years	59,563	23,022	12,725	3,184	464	4,301	2,348	34,880	20,498	11,287	1,661
9-11 years	261,229	36,575	10,821	12,388	1,195	4,570	7,601	215,494	130,054	77,461	9,160
12 years	626,586	50,566	11,470	12,648	3,168	10,779	12,501	551,866	412,571	119,146	24,154
13-15 years	318,464	20,021	4,013	5,054	2,509	4,064	4,381	286,927	225,518	50,906	11,516
16 years or more	260,540	9,249	1,295	1,907	1,536	2,300	2,211	238,140	205,432	19,688	13,151
Not stated	19,940	3,059	899	809	30	577	744	12,200	7,228	3,671	4,681
Percent Completing 12 Years or More ³	79.0	57.3	41.6	55.7	81.3	65.9	65.7	81.1	84.9	68.1	81.9

¹ Includes races other than white and black.

² Includes births that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the birth record.

³ Computed on the basis of births for which educational attainment of mother was stated.

SECTION 1 - NATALITY - PAGE 298

Table 1-115. Number and Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women, by Age of Mother, Hispanic Origin of Mother, and Race of Child for Mothers of Non-Hispanic Origin: Total of 23 Reporting States and the District of Columbia, 1987

[For a listing of reporting States, see Technical Appendix, table A. Ratios are births to unmarried women per 1,000 total births in specified group. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of mother is reported on the birth certificate, and for 9 States, mother's marital status is inferred from other items on the birth certificate; see Technical Appendix]

Age of mother	All origins	Origin of mother									Not stated ²	
		Hispanic						Non-Hispanic				
		Total	Mexican	Puerto Rican	Cuban	Central and South American	Other and unknown Hispanic	Total ¹	White	Black		
NUMBER												
All ages	595,541	132,393	72,618	20,199	1,612	18,659	19,305	447,676	193,187	234,655	15,472	
Under 15 years	6,064	1,151	744	155	11	46	195	4,782	1,151	3,491	131	
15-19 years	181,295	36,549	21,361	5,862	258	2,454	6,614	140,112	62,129	73,049	4,634	
15 years	13,742	2,814	1,727	407	22	124	534	10,590	3,680	6,605	338	
16 years	27,677	5,889	3,466	949	43	334	1,097	21,080	8,773	11,659	708	
17 years	39,763	8,089	4,738	1,328	52	501	1,470	30,664	13,939	15,630	1,010	
18 years	48,535	9,615	5,620	1,540	60	630	1,765	37,674	17,592	18,782	1,246	
19 years	51,578	10,142	5,810	1,638	81	865	1,748	40,104	18,145	20,373	1,332	
20-24 years	209,356	45,747	25,113	7,304	504	6,195	6,631	158,230	67,905	83,577	5,379	
25-29 years	117,240	27,959	14,718	4,062	456	5,229	3,494	86,242	36,174	45,828	3,039	
30-34 years	56,542	14,156	7,205	1,900	245	3,170	1,636	40,889	17,534	20,850	1,497	
35-39 years	21,122	5,678	2,847	762	120	1,328	621	14,791	6,921	6,807	653	
40-49 years	3,922	1,153	630	154	18	237	114	2,630	1,373	1,053	139	
RATIO												
All ages	253.2	326.0	289.1	529.6	161.4	370.6	341.8	238.6	139.2	631.1	222.5	
Under 15 years	922.4	821.0	792.3	956.8	³ 1,000.0	779.7	844.2	949.4	861.5	989.8	970.4	
15-19 years	629.7	564.5	502.8	765.5	423.0	618.0	659.6	650.0	488.4	910.9	612.2	
15 years	857.9	751.6	692.7	925.0	758.6	821.2	846.3	891.1	773.1	981.0	864.5	
16 years	780.8	691.3	630.9	863.5	641.8	743.9	778.0	810.5	668.5	969.5	768.7	
17 years	699.2	618.2	550.5	827.4	500.0	729.3	706.4	724.4	577.2	941.9	695.6	
18 years	612.9	543.3	481.2	744.0	377.4	593.2	647.0	634.2	483.1	904.4	595.6	
19 years	513.9	467.3	408.9	670.2	322.7	533.3	550.2	528.1	372.0	846.2	490.8	
20-24 years	315.2	347.4	303.0	547.6	179.1	427.6	364.9	307.7	185.0	681.9	296.1	
25-29 years	157.9	244.9	214.5	419.0	122.6	319.7	221.0	142.1	76.2	488.2	140.3	
30-34 years	120.6	219.0	187.2	382.8	123.0	303.3	186.8	105.2	57.2	408.2	97.2	
35-39 years	133.8	229.6	192.3	397.3	165.7	311.7	205.9	116.1	71.2	381.9	113.6	
40 years and over	164.3	242.7	210.6	381.2	152.5	311.0	239.5	144.1	103.1	377.4	160.9	

¹ Includes races other than white and black.
² Includes births that occurred in States that did not report Hispanic origin on the birth record.
³ Based on fewer than 20 total births.

Section 2. Local Area Statistics

Table	Page
2-1. Live births by place of delivery and race of child: United States, each State and county, and specified urban places of 10,000 or more, 1987-----	1
2-2. Live births by attendant and place of delivery and by birth weight, by race of child, for population-size groups in metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties: United States and each State, 1987-----	87

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 1

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
United States	3,813,216	3,809,394	3,774,106	35,288	Alabama-Con.				
White	2,996,046	2,992,488	2,962,386	30,102	Cleburne	1	160	159	1
All other	817,170	816,906	811,720	5,186	Coffee	404	586	583	3
Black	641,658	641,567	637,736	3,831	White	305	464	463	1
Alabama	58,632	59,583	59,251	332	All other	99	122	120	2
White	38,122	38,825	38,687	138	Black	91	115	113	2
All other	20,510	20,758	20,564	194	Enterprise, part	---	326	326	---
Black	20,051	20,292	20,102	190	White	---	255	255	---
Autauga	4	522	516	6	All other	---	71	71	---
White	4	390	386	4	Black	---	66	66	---
All other	---	132	130	2	Enterprise, total	---	336	336	---
Black	---	131	129	2	White	---	262	262	---
Prattville, part	---	305	302	3	All other	---	74	74	---
White	---	253	251	2	Black	---	69	69	---
All other	---	52	51	1	Balance of county	---	260	257	3
Black	---	51	50	1	White	---	209	208	1
Prattville, total	---	315	312	3	All other	---	51	49	2
White	---	262	260	2	Black	---	49	47	2
All other	---	53	52	1	Colbert	656	641	638	3
Black	---	52	51	1	White	465	480	478	2
Balance of county	---	217	214	3	All other	191	161	160	1
White	---	137	135	2	Black	188	158	157	1
All other	---	80	79	1	Sheffield	---	133	131	2
Black	---	80	79	1	White	---	93	91	2
Baldwin	1,082	1,408	1,403	5	All other	---	40	40	---
White	796	1,102	1,097	5	Black	---	38	38	---
All other	286	306	306	---	Balance of county	---	508	507	1
Black	281	301	301	---	White	---	387	387	---
Barbour	6	387	380	7	All other	---	121	120	1
White	---	160	159	1	Black	---	120	119	1
All other	6	227	221	6	Conecuh	3	212	209	3
Black	6	225	219	6	White	---	92	92	---
Eufaula	---	199	194	5	All other	3	120	117	3
White	---	99	98	1	Black	3	120	117	3
All other	---	100	96	4	Coosa	---	135	135	---
Black	---	98	94	4	White	---	66	66	---
Balance of county	---	188	186	2	All other	---	69	69	---
White	---	61	61	---	Black	---	68	69	---
All other	---	127	125	2	Covington	524	470	459	11
Black	---	127	125	2	White	374	379	371	8
Bibb	18	239	238	1	All other	150	91	88	3
White	7	163	163	---	Black	148	88	85	3
All other	11	76	75	1	Andalusia	---	152	150	2
Black	11	76	75	1	White	---	110	109	1
Blount	2	447	444	3	All other	---	42	41	1
Bullock	68	195	194	1	Black	---	41	40	1
White	2	38	38	---	Balance of county	---	318	309	9
All other	66	157	156	1	White	---	269	262	7
Black	66	157	156	1	All other	---	49	47	2
Butler	3	341	334	7	Black	---	47	45	2
White	1	180	180	---	Crenshaw	205	176	174	2
All other	2	161	154	7	White	57	123	123	---
Black	2	161	154	7	All other	148	53	51	2
Calhoun	1,644	1,670	1,668	2	Black	148	52	50	2
White	1,134	1,198	1,197	1	Cullman	54	783	780	3
All other	510	472	471	1	Cullman	---	180	179	1
Black	487	450	449	1	Balance of county	---	603	601	2
Anniston	---	587	586	1	Dale	551	888	885	3
White	---	289	289	---	White	425	671	669	2
All other	---	298	297	1	All other	128	217	216	1
Black	---	293	292	1	Black	106	192	191	1
Balance of county	---	1,083	1,082	1	Dothan, part	---	10	10	---
White	---	909	908	1	Enterprise, part	---	7	7	---
All other	---	174	174	---	White	---	3	3	---
Black	---	157	157	---	All other	---	3	3	---
Chambers	585	519	519	---	Black	---	3	3	---
White	308	276	276	---	Ozark	---	222	221	1
All other	277	243	243	---	White	---	149	148	1
Black	275	242	242	---	All other	---	73	73	---
Cherokee	29	219	219	---	Black	---	69	69	---
Chilton	33	434	429	5	Balance of county	---	656	654	2
White	22	367	363	4	White	---	515	514	1
All other	11	67	66	1	All other	---	141	140	1
Black	11	67	66	1	Black	---	120	119	1
Choctaw	---	249	248	1	Dallas	1,321	866	856	10
White	---	110	109	1	White	---	457	268	---
All other	---	139	139	---	All other	---	864	598	10
Black	---	139	139	---	Black	---	863	597	10
Clarke	553	456	449	7	Selma	---	422	415	7
White	137	215	214	1	White	---	117	117	---
All other	416	241	235	6	All other	---	305	298	7
Black	413	238	232	6	Black	---	305	298	7
Clay	121	166	166	---	Balance of county	---	444	441	3
White	81	112	112	---	White	---	151	151	---
All other	40	54	54	---	All other	---	293	290	3
Black	40	54	54	---	Black	---	292	289	3
					De Kalb	562	703	689	14
					Fort Payne	---	155	155	---
					Balance of county	---	548	534	14

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 2

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Alabama-Con.				Alabama-Con.					
Elmore	6	727	715	12	Balance of county	---	3,160	3,152	8
White	---	502	501	1	White	---	2,709	2,702	7
All other	6	225	214	11	All other	---	451	450	1
Black	6	223	212	11	Black	---	438	437	1
Prattville, part	---	10	10	---	Lamar	---	208	208	---
White	---	9	9	---	White	---	170	170	---
All other	---	1	1	---	All other	---	38	38	---
Black	---	1	1	---	Black	---	38	38	---
Balance of county	---	717	705	12	Lauderdale	1,422	1,045	1,044	1
White	---	493	492	1	White	1,237	883	883	---
All other	---	224	213	11	All other	185	162	161	1
Black	---	222	211	11	Black	183	161	160	1
Escambia	117	469	467	2	Florence	---	517	516	1
White	49	262	261	1	White	---	376	376	---
All other	68	207	206	1	All other	---	141	140	1
Black	56	192	191	1	Black	---	140	139	1
Etowah	1,733	1,281	1,279	2	Balance of county	---	528	528	---
White	1,451	1,014	1,013	1	Lawrence	8	439	434	5
All other	282	267	266	1	White	4	346	344	2
Black	280	266	265	1	All other	4	93	90	3
Gadsden	---	733	731	2	Black	4	93	90	3
White	---	497	496	1	Lee	1,256	1,124	1,118	6
All other	---	236	235	1	White	735	695	690	5
Black	---	235	234	1	All other	521	429	428	1
Balance of county	---	548	548	---	Black	503	407	406	1
Fayette	---	214	214	---	Auburn	---	367	365	2
White	---	170	170	---	White	---	219	217	2
All other	---	44	44	---	All other	---	148	148	---
Black	---	43	43	---	Black	---	130	130	---
Franklin	307	396	396	---	Opelika	---	416	413	3
Geneva	88	294	288	6	White	---	221	218	3
White	68	239	234	5	All other	---	195	195	---
All other	20	55	54	1	Black	---	191	191	---
Black	20	54	53	1	Phenix City, part	---	10	10	---
Greene	147	180	180	---	Balance of county	---	331	330	1
White	7	22	22	---	White	---	245	245	---
All other	140	158	158	---	All other	---	86	85	1
Black	140	157	157	---	Black	---	86	85	1
Hale	134	240	240	---	Limestone	428	691	688	3
White	10	65	65	---	White	344	580	578	2
All other	124	175	175	---	All other	84	111	110	1
Black	124	174	174	---	Black	83	110	109	1
Henry	---	206	206	---	Athens	---	265	264	1
White	---	119	119	---	White	---	196	196	---
All other	---	87	87	---	All other	---	69	68	1
Black	---	87	87	---	Black	---	68	67	1
Houston	2,639	1,247	1,243	4	Balance of county	---	426	424	2
White	1,892	847	844	3	White	---	384	382	2
All other	400	399	399	1	All other	---	42	42	---
Black	729	389	388	1	Black	---	42	42	---
Dothan, part	---	860	856	4	Lowndes	---	267	254	13
White	---	552	549	3	White	---	44	44	---
All other	---	308	307	1	All other	---	223	210	13
Black	---	299	298	1	Black	---	223	210	13
Dothan, total	---	860	856	4	Macon	485	441	438	3
White	---	552	549	3	White	51	48	46	2
All other	---	308	307	1	All other	434	393	392	1
Black	---	299	298	1	Black	432	389	388	1
Balance of county	---	387	387	---	Tuskegee	---	226	226	---
White	---	295	295	---	White	---	4	4	---
All other	---	92	92	---	All other	---	222	222	---
Black	---	90	90	---	Black	---	218	218	---
Jackson	386	591	583	8	Balance of county	---	215	212	3
Scottsboro	---	161	161	---	White	---	44	42	2
Balance of county	---	430	422	8	All other	---	171	170	1
Jefferson	14,226	10,060	10,027	33	Black	---	171	170	1
White	9,348	5,614	5,597	17	Madison	4,146	3,476	3,462	14
All other	4,878	4,446	4,430	16	White	3,173	2,538	2,529	9
Black	4,818	4,402	4,386	16	All other	973	938	933	5
Bessemer	---	711	709	2	Black	904	871	866	5
White	---	253	253	---	Huntsville	---	2,299	2,286	13
All other	---	458	456	2	White	---	1,539	1,531	8
Black	---	458	456	2	All other	---	760	755	5
Birmingham	---	4,812	4,792	20	Black	---	712	707	5
White	---	1,521	1,514	7	Balance of county	---	1,177	1,176	1
All other	---	3,291	3,278	13	White	---	999	998	1
Black	---	3,267	3,254	13	All other	---	178	178	---
Fairfield	---	208	208	---	Black	---	159	159	---
White	---	35	35	---	Marengo	366	380	377	3
All other	---	173	173	---	White	81	133	133	---
Black	---	173	173	---	All other	285	247	244	3
Homewood	---	297	296	1	Black	284	247	244	3
Hoover, part	---	303	303	---	Marion	277	391	391	---
Hoover, total	---	355	355	---	Marshall	675	939	938	1
Hueytown	---	190	190	---	Alberville	---	223	223	---
Mountain Brook	---	206	204	2	Balance of county	---	716	715	1
Vestavia Hills	---	173	173	---					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 3

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Alabama-Con.									
Mobile	7,697	6,645	6,616	29	Hoover, part	---	52	52	---
White	4,723	3,918	3,910	8	Balance of county	---	1,403	1,400	3
All other	2,974	2,727	2,706	21	White	---	1,212	1,211	1
Black	2,857	2,621	2,604	17	All other	---	191	189	2
Mobile	---	3,471	3,453	18	Black	---	183	181	2
White	---	1,720	1,715	5	Sumter	117	231	231	---
All other	---	1,751	1,738	13	White	13	57	57	---
Black	---	1,693	1,681	12	All other	104	174	174	---
Prichard	---	706	702	4	Black	104	174	174	---
White	---	96	95	1	Talladega	849	1,057	1,056	1
All other	---	610	607	3	White	452	630	629	1
Black	---	608	605	3	All other	397	427	427	---
Balance of county	---	2,468	2,461	7	Black	395	425	425	---
White	---	2,102	2,100	2	Sylacauga	---	194	194	---
All other	---	366	361	5	White	---	128	128	---
Black	---	320	318	2	All other	---	66	66	---
Monroe	358	371	364	7	Black	---	66	66	---
White	141	192	190	2	Talladega	---	296	295	1
All other	217	179	174	5	White	---	149	148	1
Black	216	177	172	5	All other	---	147	147	---
Montgomery	5,497	3,521	3,481	40	Black	---	145	145	---
White	3,027	1,646	1,638	8	Balance of county	---	567	567	---
All other	2,470	1,875	1,843	32	White	---	353	353	---
Black	2,425	1,840	1,808	32	All other	---	214	214	---
Montgomery	---	3,239	3,210	29	Black	---	214	214	---
White	---	1,513	1,506	7	Tallapoosa	292	512	510	2
All other	---	1,726	1,704	22	White	163	308	307	1
Black	---	1,691	1,669	22	All other	129	204	203	1
Balance of county	---	282	271	11	Black	125	198	197	1
White	---	133	132	1	Alexander City	---	186	185	1
All other	---	149	139	10	White	---	99	99	---
Black	---	149	139	10	All other	---	87	86	1
Morgan	1,976	1,420	1,416	4	Black	---	82	81	1
White	1,734	1,198	1,196	2	Balance of county	---	326	325	1
All other	242	222	220	2	White	---	209	208	1
Black	239	218	216	2	All other	---	117	117	---
Decatur	---	719	717	2	Black	---	116	116	---
White	---	521	521	---	Tuscaloosa	2,657	1,914	1,910	4
All other	---	198	196	2	White	1,489	1,151	1,150	1
Black	---	195	193	2	All other	1,168	763	760	3
Balance of county	---	701	699	2	Black	1,149	746	743	3
Perry	2	224	221	3	Northport	---	191	191	---
White	1	46	45	1	White	---	130	130	---
All other	1	178	176	2	All other	---	61	61	---
Black	1	177	175	2	Black	---	58	58	---
Pickens	3	313	310	3	Tuscaloosa	---	1,057	1,054	3
White	---	121	121	---	White	---	482	482	---
All other	---	192	189	3	All other	---	595	592	3
Black	---	192	189	3	Black	---	582	579	3
Pike	356	375	373	2	Balance of county	---	666	665	1
White	142	204	204	---	White	---	559	558	1
All other	214	171	169	2	All other	---	107	107	---
Black	214	170	168	2	Black	---	106	106	---
Troy	---	172	171	1	Walker	774	849	849	---
White	---	88	88	---	Jasper	---	179	179	---
All other	---	84	83	1	White	---	140	140	---
Black	---	83	82	1	All other	---	39	39	---
Balance of county	---	203	202	1	Black	---	38	38	---
White	---	116	116	---	Balance of county	---	670	670	---
All other	---	87	86	1	Washington	2	272	271	1
Black	---	87	86	1	White	---	175	175	---
Randolph	222	252	252	---	All other	2	97	96	1
White	96	154	154	---	Black	2	86	85	1
All other	126	98	98	---	Wilcox	6	249	236	13
Black	126	97	97	---	White	---	45	45	---
Russell	372	779	778	1	All other	6	204	191	13
White	137	471	470	1	Black	6	204	191	13
All other	235	308	308	---	Winston	2	248	246	2
Black	232	305	305	---	Alaska ²	11,540	11,677	11,355	322
Phenix City, part	---	475	475	---	White	7,659	7,791	7,508	283
White	---	292	292	---	All other	3,881	3,886	3,847	39
All other	---	183	183	---	Black	587	585	582	3
Black	---	182	182	---	Aleutian Islands	107	194	186	8
Phenix City, total	---	485	485	---	White	82	109	102	7
White	---	302	302	---	All other	25	85	84	1
All other	---	183	183	---	Black	8	9	9	---
Black	---	182	182	---	Anchorage, coext. with Anchorage city	5,700	4,772	4,687	85
Balance of county	---	304	303	1	White	3,914	3,567	3,490	77
White	---	179	178	1	All other	1,786	1,205	1,197	8
All other	---	125	125	---	Black	409	402	401	1
Black	---	123	123	---	Bethel	472	406	397	9
St. Clair	167	718	715	3	White	12	25	25	---
White	120	635	633	2	All other	460	381	372	9
All other	47	83	82	1	Black	2	3	3	---
Black	47	81	80	1	Shelby	---	---	---	---
Shelby	8	1,455	1,452	3	White	---	---	---	---
White	3	1,262	1,261	1	All other	---	---	---	---
All other	5	193	191	2	Black	---	---	---	---
Black	5	184	182	2					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 4

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987-Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery		
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified	
Alaska-Con.										
Bristol Bay borough	1	31	31	-	Arizona	63,344	63,369	62,397	972	
White		14	14	-	White	53,271	53,055	52,147	908	
All other		17	17	-	All other	10,073	10,314	10,250	64	
Black		1	1	-	Black	2,869	2,873	2,852	21	
Dillingham	112	186	185	1	Apache	1,775	1,859	1,854	5	
White		7	21	1	White	206	281	280	1	
All other		105	164	1	All other	1,569	1,578	1,574	4	
Black		-	1	-	Black	5	6	6	-	
Fairbanks North Star borough	2,004	1,705	1,650	55	Cochise	1,484	1,606	1,587	19	
White		1,481	1,303	52	Douglas	-	267	266	1	
All other		523	347	3	White	-	262	261	1	
Black		146	136	1	All other	-	5	5	-	
Fairbanks	-	1,178	1,135	43	Black	-	5	5	-	
White		-	885	40	Sierra Vista	-	469	468	1	
All other		-	293	3	White	-	357	356	1	
Black		-	106	1	All other	-	112	112	-	
Balance of area	-	-	527	12	Black	-	83	83	-	
White		-	470	12	Balance of county	-	870	853	17	
All other		-	57	-	White	-	753	736	17	
Black		-	31	1	All other	-	117	117	-	
Haines borough	11	26	25	1	Black	-	72	72	-	
White		9	17	1	Coconino	2,349	2,012	1,953	59	
All other		2	8	1	White	1,032	1,003	951	52	
Black		-	-	-	All other	1,317	1,009	1,002	7	
Juneau, coext. with Juneau city	452	440	421	19	Black	43	40	39	1	
White		329	305	18	Flagstaff	-	744	714	30	
All other		123	116	1	White	-	597	569	28	
Black		4	4	-	All other	-	147	145	2	
Kenai Peninsula borough	657	723	688	35	Black	-	33	33	-	
Ketchikan Gateway borough	337	246	242	4	Balance of county	-	1,268	1,239	29	
White		216	175	4	White	-	406	382	24	
All other		121	67	-	All other	-	862	857	5	
Black		2	-	-	Black	-	7	6	1	
Kobuk	161	214	211	3	Gila	438	569	545	24	
White		4	11	1	White	300	377	354	23	
All other		157	200	3	All other	138	192	191	1	
Black		1	2	-	Black	-	-	-	-	
Kodiak Island borough	289	309	298	11	Graham	474	445	443	2	
White		202	203	11	White	449	372	370	2	
All other		87	95	-	All other	25	73	73	-	
Black		5	5	-	Black	7	7	7	-	
Matanuska-Susitna borough	579	782	729	53	Greenlee	5	124	120	4	
Nome	152	232	226	6	Maricopa	38,428	36,638	36,253	385	
White		9	17	1	White	34,008	32,861	32,496	365	
All other		143	209	5	All other	4,420	3,777	3,757	20	
Black		-	-	-	Black	1,944	1,912	1,900	12	
North Slope borough	71	152	152	-	Chandler	-	1,989	1,973	16	
White		2	10	-	White	-	1,848	1,833	15	
All other		69	142	-	All other	-	141	140	1	
Black		-	1	-	Black	-	55	54	1	
Prince of Wales-Outer Ketchikan	1	103	103	-	Glendale	-	2,821	2,794	27	
White		-	45	-	White	-	2,633	2,607	26	
All other		1	58	-	All other	-	188	187	1	
Black		-	-	-	Black	-	95	94	1	
Sitka borough	218	171	167	4	Mesa	-	5,524	5,448	76	
White		102	100	4	White	-	5,201	5,126	75	
All other		116	67	-	All other	-	323	322	1	
Black		1	-	-	Black	-	119	119	-	
Skagway-Yakutat-Angoon	4	73	71	2	Paradise Valley	-	58	57	1	
White		1	22	2	Peoria	-	875	868	7	
All other		3	51	-	White	-	845	838	7	
Black		-	-	-	All other	-	30	30	-	
Southeast Fairbanks	10	140	131	9	Black	-	13	13	-	
White		8	107	9	Phoenix	-	18,338	18,152	186	
All other		2	33	-	White	-	16,040	15,868	172	
Black		1	11	-	All other	-	2,298	2,284	14	
Valdez-Cordova	88	179	173	6	Black	-	1,405	1,396	9	
White		68	119	5	Scottsdale	-	1,535	1,528	7	
All other		20	54	1	Tempe	-	2,002	1,976	26	
Black		1	1	-	Balance of county	-	3,496	3,457	39	
Wade Hampton	7	215	212	3	White	-	3,004	2,967	37	
White		-	6	-	All other	-	492	490	2	
All other		7	206	3	Black	-	105	105	-	
Black		-	-	-	Mohave	1,084	1,193	1,169	24	
Wrangell-Petersburg	103	150	148	2	Lake Havasu City	-	196	194	2	
White		77	99	2	Balance of county	-	997	975	22	
All other		26	49	-	Navajo	1,136	1,981	1,951	20	
Black		-	1	-	White	532	653	639	14	
Yukon-Koyukuk	4	228	222	6	All other	604	1,328	1,322	6	
White		1	59	4	Black	8	16	16	-	
All other		3	163	2	Pima	11,745	10,930	10,715	215	
Black		-	-	-	White	10,399	9,619	9,426	193	
					All other	1,346	1,311	1,289	22	
					Black	537	524	517	7	
					Tucson	-	7,600	7,446	154	
					White	-	6,735	6,593	142	
					All other	-	865	853	12	
					Black	-	450	444	6	

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 5

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Arizona-Con.				Arkansas-Con.					
Balance of county	---	3,330	3,269	61	Balance of county	---	164	163	1
White	---	2,884	2,833	51	White	---	125	125	-
All other	---	446	436	10	All other	---	39	38	1
Black	---	74	73	1	Black	---	39	38	1
Pinal	876	2,123	2,104	19	Clay	34	222	222	-
White	750	1,665	1,646	19	Cleburne	39	182	179	3
All other	126	458	458	-	Cleveland	-	76	76	-
Black	75	106	106	-	White	-	61	61	-
Casa Grande	---	405	404	1	All other	-	15	15	-
White	---	354	353	1	Black	-	15	15	-
All other	---	51	51	-	Columbia	211	384	382	2
Black	---	26	26	-	White	115	208	207	1
Balance of county	---	1,718	1,700	18	All other	-	96	175	1
White	---	1,311	1,293	18	Black	-	96	174	1
All other	---	407	407	-	Magnolia	---	171	171	-
Black	---	80	80	-	White	---	95	95	-
Santa Cruz	437	547	544	3	All other	---	76	76	-
Nogales	---	431	430	1	Black	---	75	75	-
White	---	426	425	1	Balance of county	---	213	211	2
All other	---	5	5	-	White	---	113	112	1
Black	---	4	4	-	All other	---	100	99	1
Balance of county	---	116	114	2	Black	---	100	99	1
White	---	113	111	2	Conway	185	281	281	-
All other	---	3	3	-	White	149	219	219	-
Black	---	1	1	-	All other	36	62	62	-
Yavapai	1,079	1,172	1,109	63	Black	34	60	60	-
Prescott	---	295	284	11	Craighead	1,506	903	900	3
Balance of county	---	877	825	52	Jonesboro	---	493	492	1
Yuma ²	2,034	2,170	2,040	130	Balance of county	---	410	408	2
White	---	1,339	1,262	77	Crawford	10	643	634	9
All other	---	1,228	1,152	76	Van Buren	---	269	262	7
Black	---	111	110	1	Balance of county	---	374	372	2
Balance of county	---	831	778	53	Crittenden	667	950	949	1
White	---	725	672	53	White	---	289	417	-
All other	---	106	106	-	All other	---	378	533	1
Black	---	15	15	-	Black	---	377	529	1
Arkansas	34,023	34,565	34,264	301	West Memphis	---	534	533	1
White	26,071	26,111	25,869	242	White	---	231	231	-
All other	7,952	8,454	8,395	59	All other	---	303	302	1
Black	8,038	8,038	7,985	53	Black	---	300	299	1
Arkansas	260	277	266	11	Balance of county	---	416	416	-
White	178	182	171	11	White	---	186	186	-
All other	82	95	95	-	All other	---	230	230	-
Black	82	94	94	-	Black	---	229	229	-
Stuttgart	---	138	137	1	Cross	190	304	302	2
White	---	77	76	1	White	---	97	199	1
All other	---	61	61	-	All other	---	93	105	1
Black	---	60	60	-	Black	---	93	105	1
Balance of county	---	139	129	10	Dallas	81	139	139	-
White	---	105	95	10	White	---	47	67	-
All other	---	34	34	-	All other	---	34	72	72
Black	---	34	34	-	Black	---	34	72	72
Ashley	121	364	355	9	Desha	172	289	283	6
White	79	228	222	6	White	---	73	128	127
All other	42	136	133	3	All other	---	99	161	156
Black	41	135	132	3	Black	---	98	159	154
Baxter	413	298	297	1	Drew	209	232	229	3
Benton	1,386	1,275	1,263	12	White	---	129	149	147
Rogers	---	364	364	-	All other	---	80	83	82
Springdale, part	---	5	5	-	Black	---	80	83	82
Balance of county	---	906	894	12	Faulkner	550	808	799	9
Boone	579	361	359	2	Conway	---	362	357	5
Bradley	166	157	155	2	Balance of county	---	446	442	4
White	89	90	88	2	Franklin	92	215	214	1
All other	77	67	67	-	Fulton	111	110	109	1
Black	77	67	67	-	Garland	1,142	933	927	6
Calhoun	---	58	57	1	Hot Springs	---	498	495	3
White	---	35	34	1	White	---	366	383	3
All other	---	23	23	-	All other	---	112	112	-
Black	---	23	23	-	Black	---	105	105	-
Carroll	238	201	194	7	Balance of county	---	435	432	3
Chicot	284	252	244	8	Grant	2	202	200	2
White	87	86	82	4	Greene	458	421	420	1
All other	197	166	162	4	Paragould	---	220	219	1
Black	196	165	161	4	Balance of county	---	201	201	-
Clark	236	267	266	1	Hempstead	550	333	329	4
White	175	190	190	-	White	---	326	193	192
All other	61	77	76	1	All other	---	224	140	137
Black	58	74	73	1	Black	---	223	140	137
Arkadelphia	---	103	103	-	Hope	---	177	177	-
White	---	65	65	-	White	---	91	91	-
All other	---	38	38	-	All other	---	86	86	-
Black	---	35	35	-	Black	---	86	86	-
					Balance of county	---	156	152	4
					White	---	102	101	1
					All other	---	54	51	3
					Black	---	54	51	3

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 6

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Arkansas-Con.									
Hot Spring	90	341	338	3	Nevada	13	120	120	-
White	70	292	290	2	White	7	78	78	-
All other	20	49	48	1	All other	6	42	42	-
Black	20	48	47	1	Black	6	42	42	-
Malvern	---	77	75	2	Newton	3	88	85	3
White	---	53	51	2	Ouachita	357	536	534	2
All other	---	24	24	-	White	157	301	300	1
Black	---	29	29	-	All other	200	235	234	1
Balance of county	---	264	263	1	Black	197	232	231	1
Howard	74	211	208	3	Camden	---	298	297	1
White	46	149	146	3	White	---	159	158	1
All other	28	62	62	-	All other	---	139	139	-
Black	28	61	61	-	Black	---	136	136	-
Independence	472	404	402	2	Balance of county	---	238	237	1
Izard	100	103	102	1	White	---	142	142	-
Jackson	408	235	235	-	All other	---	96	95	1
White	336	184	184	-	Black	---	96	95	1
All other	72	51	51	-	Perry	---	102	102	-
Black	69	48	48	-	Phillips	772	612	608	4
Jefferson	1,690	1,391	1,389	2	White	237	203	203	-
White	804	653	652	1	All other	535	409	405	4
All other	866	738	737	1	Black	532	408	404	4
Black	893	737	736	1	West Helena	---	199	198	1
Pine Bluff	---	1,033	1,032	1	White	---	75	75	-
White	---	411	411	-	All other	---	124	123	1
All other	---	622	621	1	Black	---	124	123	1
Black	---	621	620	1	Balance of county	---	413	410	3
Balance of county	---	358	357	1	White	---	128	128	-
White	---	242	241	1	All other	---	285	282	3
All other	---	116	116	-	Black	---	284	281	3
Black	---	116	116	-	Pike	2	137	135	2
Johnson	214	233	225	8	Poinsett	3	370	366	4
Lafayette	1	135	134	1	Folk	173	218	207	11
White	1	67	66	1	Pope	795	661	659	2
All other	---	68	68	-	Russellville	---	311	310	1
Black	---	68	68	-	Balance of county	---	350	349	1
Lawrence	---	236	234	2	Prairie	3	119	117	2
Lee	4	233	231	2	White	3	95	93	2
White	1	66	65	1	All other	3	24	24	-
All other	3	167	166	1	Black	---	24	24	-
Black	3	165	164	1	Pulaski	8,851	6,047	6,010	37
Lincoln	---	154	153	1	White	6,256	3,870	3,843	27
White	---	70	69	1	All other	2,595	2,177	2,167	10
All other	---	84	84	-	Black	2,512	2,105	2,095	7
Black	---	84	84	-	Jacksonville	---	592	590	2
Little River	1	183	182	1	White	---	552	550	2
White	1	135	134	1	All other	---	140	140	-
All other	---	48	48	-	Black	---	111	111	-
Black	---	48	48	-	Little Rock	---	3,041	3,024	17
Logan	72	282	281	1	White	---	1,505	1,504	1
Lonoke	---	533	532	1	All other	---	1,436	1,430	6
White	---	464	463	1	Black	---	1,412	1,406	6
All other	---	69	69	-	North Little Rock	---	1,108	1,098	10
Black	---	69	69	-	White	---	738	730	8
Madison	81	179	164	15	All other	---	370	368	2
Marion	1	130	130	-	Black	---	363	362	1
Miller	5	607	602	5	Sherwood	---	210	209	1
White	3	420	417	3	Balance of county	---	996	989	7
All other	2	187	185	2	White	---	786	780	6
Black	2	183	181	2	All other	---	210	209	1
Texarkana ⁴	---	467	465	2	Black	---	200	200	-
White	---	300	299	1	Randolph	213	191	188	3
All other	---	167	166	1	St. Francis	618	527	526	1
Black	---	164	163	1	White	274	213	213	-
Balance of county	---	140	137	3	All other	344	314	313	1
White	---	120	118	2	Black	342	310	309	1
All other	---	20	19	1	Forrest City	---	245	245	-
Black	---	19	18	1	White	---	92	92	-
Mississippi	1,241	1,155	1,152	3	All other	---	153	153	-
White	838	751	749	2	Black	---	151	151	-
All other	403	404	403	1	Balance of county	---	282	281	1
Black	380	387	386	1	White	---	121	121	-
Blytheville	---	625	623	2	All other	---	161	160	1
White	---	384	383	1	Black	---	159	158	1
All other	---	241	240	1	Saline	265	790	789	1
Black	---	227	226	1	Benton	---	246	246	-
Balance of county	---	530	529	1	Balance of county	---	544	543	1
White	---	367	366	1	Scott	102	148	147	1
All other	---	163	163	-	Searcy	5	99	94	5
Black	---	160	160	-	Sebastian	3,167	1,557	1,549	8
Monroe	44	207	203	4	Fort Smith	---	1,214	1,208	6
White	7	92	91	1	Balance of county	---	343	341	2
All other	37	115	112	3	Sevier	188	169	166	3
Black	37	115	112	3	Sharp	2	153	152	1
Montgomery	2	101	99	2	Stone	47	120	110	10

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 7

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery		
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified	
Arkansas-Con.				California-Con.						
Union	1,090	710	710	-	Calaveras	71	348	344	4	
White	672	423	423	-	Colusa	119	261	261	-	
All other	418	287	287	-	Contra Costa	8,805	11,419	11,351	68	
Black	417	287	287	-	White	7,043	8,476	8,415	61	
El Dorado	-	374	374	-	All other	1,762	2,943	2,936	7	
White	-	191	191	-	Black	885	1,607	1,604	3	
All other	-	183	183	-	Antioch	-	1,016	1,014	2	
Black	-	183	183	-	White	-	918	916	2	
Balance of county	-	336	336	-	All other	-	98	98	-	
White	-	232	232	-	Black	-	28	28	-	
All other	-	104	104	-	Concord	-	1,722	1,715	7	
Black	-	104	104	-	El Cerrito	-	253	251	2	
Van Buren	35	132	130	2	White	-	154	152	2	
Washington	1,921	1,633	1,605	28	All other	-	99	99	-	
Fayetteville	-	603	587	16	Black	-	24	24	-	
Springdale, part	-	450	449	1	Lafayette	-	245	242	3	
Springdale, total	-	455	454	1	Martinez	-	656	648	8	
Balance of county	-	580	569	11	Moraga Town	-	111	111	-	
White	839	734	729	5	Pinole	-	207	203	4	
Searcy	-	188	186	2	White	-	154	150	4	
Balance of county	-	546	543	3	All other	-	53	53	-	
Woodruff	-	137	135	2	Black	-	16	16	-	
White	-	85	85	-	Pittsburg	-	1,246	1,244	2	
All other	-	52	50	2	White	-	822	821	1	
Black	-	52	50	2	All other	-	424	423	1	
Yell	167	265	265	-	Black	-	265	264	1	
California	503,655	503,413	499,437	3,976	Pleasant Hill	-	431	430	1	
White	394,606	394,360	391,174	3,186	Richmond	-	1,616	1,605	11	
All other	109,049	109,053	108,263	790	White	-	545	537	8	
Black	50,794	50,827	50,442	385	All other	-	1,071	1,068	3	
Alameda	22,788	20,959	20,772	187	Black	-	892	891	1	
White	13,476	12,363	12,245	118	San Pablo	-	710	703	7	
All other	9,312	8,596	8,527	69	White	-	415	410	5	
Black	5,618	4,959	4,912	47	All other	-	295	293	2	
Alameda	-	1,074	1,069	5	Black	-	170	170	-	
White	-	702	698	4	Walnut Creek	-	760	756	4	
All other	-	372	371	1	Balance of county	-	2,446	2,429	17	
Black	-	98	97	1	White	-	2,044	2,028	16	
Albany	-	291	282	9	All other	-	402	401	1	
White	-	176	169	7	Black	-	110	109	1	
All other	-	115	113	2	Del Norte	-	273	288	36	
Black	-	18	16	2	El Dorado	-	1,398	1,697	12	
Berkeley	-	1,166	1,123	43	South Lake Tahoe	-	589	584	5	
White	-	679	647	32	Balance of county	-	1,108	1,101	7	
All other	-	487	476	11	Fresno	-	12,944	12,397	126	
Black	-	337	330	7	White	-	10,454	9,953	78	
Fremont	-	2,783	2,770	13	All other	-	2,490	2,444	48	
White	-	2,089	2,077	12	Black	-	876	882	5	
All other	-	694	693	1	Clovis	-	924	910	14	
Black	-	120	120	-	White	-	828	816	12	
Hayward	-	2,544	2,538	6	All other	-	96	94	2	
White	-	1,853	1,848	5	Black	-	18	18	-	
All other	-	691	690	1	Fresno	-	7,900	7,805	95	
Black	-	274	273	1	White	-	5,713	5,664	49	
Livermore	-	963	957	6	All other	-	2,187	2,141	46	
Newark	-	693	690	3	Black	-	838	833	5	
White	-	536	534	2	Reedley	-	380	378	2	
All other	-	157	156	1	White	-	366	364	2	
Black	-	27	27	-	All other	-	14	14	-	
Oakland	-	7,205	7,131	74	Black	-	-	-	-	
White	-	2,232	2,201	31	Sanger	-	513	511	2	
All other	-	4,973	4,930	43	White	-	496	494	2	
Black	-	3,783	3,754	29	All other	-	17	17	-	
Piedmont	-	91	89	2	Black	-	-	-	-	
Pleasanton	-	649	646	3	Selma	-	422	419	3	
San Leandro	-	1,179	1,170	9	White	-	398	395	3	
White	-	862	857	5	All other	-	24	24	-	
All other	-	317	313	4	Black	-	11	11	-	
Black	-	124	121	3	Balance of county	-	2,258	2,248	10	
Union City	-	1,011	1,010	1	White	-	2,152	2,142	10	
White	-	575	574	1	All other	-	106	106	-	
All other	-	436	436	-	Black	-	20	20	-	
Black	-	85	85	-	Glenn	-	2	397	395	2
Balance of county	-	1,310	1,297	13	Humboldt	-	1,852	1,777	73	
White	-	1,103	1,094	9	Arcata	-	278	259	19	
All other	-	207	203	4	Eureka	-	670	659	11	
Black	-	63	59	4	Balance of county	-	829	786	43	
Alpine	1	18	16	2	Imperial	-	2,217	2,265	11	
White	1	9	7	2	Brawley	-	444	442	2	
All other	-	9	9	-	White	-	422	420	2	
Black	-	-	-	-	All other	-	22	22	-	
Amador	237	263	263	-	Black	-	16	16	-	
Butte	2,734	2,370	2,342	28	Calxico	-	526	524	2	
Chico	-	1,015	1,001	14	White	-	505	503	2	
Paradise	-	297	296	1	All other	-	21	21	-	
Balance of county	-	1,058	1,045	13	Black	-	4	4	-	
					El Centro	-	750	746	4	
					White	-	705	702	3	
					All other	-	45	44	1	
					Black	-	29	28	1	

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 8

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital *	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital *	Not in hospital and not specified
California-Con.				California-Con.					
Balance of county	---	556	553	3	Compton	---	3,523	3,506	17
White	---	486	483	3	White	---	1,682	1,677	5
All other	---	70	70	-	All other	---	1,841	1,829	12
Black	---	11	11	-	Black	---	1,741	1,729	12
Inyo	381	233	229	4	Covina	---	1,130	1,127	3
Kern	10,146	10,453	10,410	43	Cudahy	---	612	611	1
White	---	8,795	9,060	36	White	---	581	580	1
All other	---	1,357	1,350	7	All other	---	31	31	-
Black	---	841	839	5	Black	---	10	10	-
Bakersfield	---	6,231	6,213	18	Culver City	---	692	688	4
White	---	5,269	5,257	12	White	---	513	509	4
All other	---	962	956	6	All other	---	179	179	-
Black	---	695	691	4	Black	---	93	93	-
Delano	---	592	591	1	Downey	---	1,402	1,396	6
White	---	466	465	1	White	---	1,179	1,173	6
All other	---	126	126	-	All other	---	223	223	-
Black	---	19	19	-	Black	---	63	63	-
Ridgecrest	---	516	514	2	Duarte	---	536	530	6
Balance of county	---	3,114	3,092	22	White	---	414	410	4
White	---	2,902	2,881	21	All other	---	122	120	2
All other	---	212	211	1	Black	---	66	64	2
Black	---	98	97	-	El Monte	---	3,090	3,086	4
Kings	2,264	1,982	1,975	7	White	---	2,845	2,841	4
Hanford	---	762	759	3	All other	---	245	245	-
White	---	664	662	2	Black	---	43	43	-
All other	---	98	97	1	El Segundo	---	188	187	1
Black	---	65	64	1	Gardena	---	1,397	1,390	7
Balance of county	---	1,220	1,216	4	White	---	718	716	2
White	---	1,032	1,028	4	All other	---	679	674	5
All other	---	188	188	-	Black	---	311	306	5
Black	---	81	81	-	Glendale	---	2,166	2,161	5
Lake	173	650	638	12	White	---	1,722	1,720	2
Lassen	269	374	365	9	All other	---	444	441	3
Los Angeles	171,093	166,964	166,155	809	Black	---	39	38	1
White	---	130,557	125,781	588	Glendora	---	741	738	3
All other	---	40,536	40,374	221	Hawaiian Gardens	---	371	371	-
Black	---	22,963	22,928	184	White	---	333	333	-
Alhambra	---	1,293	1,292	1	All other	---	38	38	-
White	---	750	749	1	Black	---	9	9	-
All other	---	543	543	-	Hawthorne	---	1,376	1,372	4
Black	---	39	39	-	White	---	855	852	3
Arcadia	---	578	574	4	All other	---	521	520	1
Artesia	---	317	315	2	Black	---	315	314	1
White	---	251	249	2	Hermosa Beach	---	209	208	1
All other	---	66	66	-	Huntington Park	---	1,978	1,969	9
Black	---	12	12	-	White	---	1,939	1,930	9
Azusa	---	1,153	1,153	-	All other	---	39	39	-
White	---	1,041	1,041	-	Black	---	13	13	-
All other	---	112	112	-	Inglewood	---	2,951	2,937	14
Black	---	45	45	-	White	---	1,616	1,611	5
Baldwin Park	---	1,724	1,721	3	All other	---	1,335	1,326	9
White	---	1,506	1,504	2	Black	---	1,230	1,221	9
All other	---	218	217	1	La Canada Flintridge	---	155	153	2
Black	---	45	45	-	Lakewood	---	1,241	1,234	7
Bell	---	931	931	-	White	---	1,018	1,012	6
White	---	892	892	-	All other	---	223	222	1
All other	---	39	39	-	Black	---	64	63	1
Black	---	11	11	-	La Mirada	---	587	587	-
Bellflower	---	1,280	1,278	2	White	---	520	520	-
White	---	1,020	1,018	2	All other	---	67	67	-
All other	---	260	260	-	Black	---	15	15	-
Black	---	77	77	-	Lancaster	---	1,610	1,599	11
Bell Gardens	---	1,223	1,215	8	La Puente	---	2,032	2,029	3
White	---	1,187	1,179	8	White	---	1,850	1,848	2
All other	---	36	36	-	All other	---	182	181	1
Black	---	15	15	-	Black	---	61	60	1
Beverly Hills	---	323	321	2	La Verne	---	525	524	1
Burbank	---	1,295	1,294	1	White	---	465	464	1
White	---	1,123	1,122	1	All other	---	60	60	-
All other	---	172	172	-	Black	---	20	20	-
Black	---	25	25	-	Lawndale	---	620	619	1
Carson	---	1,480	1,476	4	White	---	507	506	1
White	---	627	625	2	All other	---	113	113	-
All other	---	853	851	2	Black	---	27	27	-
Black	---	382	381	1	Lomita	---	404	402	2
Cerritos	---	617	617	-	White	---	342	340	2
White	---	254	254	-	All other	---	62	62	-
All other	---	363	363	-	Black	---	11	11	-
Black	---	48	48	-	Long Beach	---	8,856	8,812	44
Claremont	---	339	337	2	White	---	5,519	5,488	31
White	---	267	265	2	All other	---	3,337	3,324	13
All other	---	72	72	-	Black	---	1,647	1,639	8
Black	---	46	46	-	Los Angeles	---	74,037	73,603	434
Commerce	---	228	227	1	White	---	54,679	54,385	294
White	---	216	215	1	All other	---	19,358	19,218	140
All other	---	12	12	-	Black	---	13,089	12,967	122
Black	---	5	5	-	Lynwood	---	1,645	1,640	5
					White	---	1,201	1,198	3
					All other	---	444	442	2
					Black	---	401	399	2
					Manhattan Beach	---	418	414	4

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 9

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery		
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified	
California-Con.					California-Con.					
Maywood	---	738	738	--	Torrance	---	2,265	2,257	8	
White	---	720	720	--	White	---	1,670	1,663	7	
All other	---	18	18	--	All other	---	595	594	1	
Black	---	3	3	--	Black	---	78	78	--	
Monrovia	---	751	749	2	West Covina	---	1,562	1,555	7	
White	---	614	612	2	White	---	1,134	1,129	5	
All other	---	137	137	--	All other	---	428	426	2	
Black	---	97	97	--	Black	---	159	157	2	
Montebello	---	1,116	1,115	1	Whittier	---	3,071	3,062	9	
White	---	948	947	1	White	---	2,852	2,843	9	
All other	---	168	168	--	All other	---	219	219	--	
Black	---	24	24	--	Black	---	37	37	--	
Monterey Park	---	976	976	--	Balance of county	---	8,408	8,363	45	
White	---	410	410	--	White	---	6,717	6,679	38	
All other	---	566	566	--	All other	---	1,691	1,684	7	
Black	---	25	25	--	Black	---	645	640	5	
Norwalk	---	1,749	1,746	3	Madera	---	775	1,448	1,427	21
White	---	1,488	1,485	3	White	---	1,037	1,029	8	
All other	---	261	261	--	All other	---	963	956	7	
Black	---	65	65	--	Black	---	74	73	1	
Palmdale	---	1,446	1,436	10	Balance of county	---	41	40	1	
White	---	1,281	1,272	9	White	---	411	398	13	
All other	---	165	164	1	All other	---	392	379	13	
Black	---	100	99	1	Black	---	19	19	--	
Palos Verdes Estates	---	126	126	--	Balance of county	---	9	9	--	
Paramount	---	1,185	1,184	1	Marin	---	1,833	2,788	2,721	67
White	---	1,004	1,003	1	White	---	1,644	2,444	2,383	61
All other	---	181	181	--	All other	---	189	344	338	6
Black	---	104	104	--	Black	---	76	122	120	2
Pasadena	---	2,618	2,576	42	Larkspur	---	---	63	62	1
White	---	1,742	1,709	33	Mill Valley	---	---	350	342	8
All other	---	876	867	9	Novato	---	---	749	741	8
Black	---	677	669	8	San Anselmo	---	---	183	174	9
Pico Rivera	---	1,179	1,177	2	San Rafael	---	---	732	723	9
White	---	1,112	1,111	1	Balance of county	---	---	711	679	32
All other	---	67	66	1	Mariposa	---	63	163	157	6
Black	---	7	7	--	Mendocino	---	1,209	1,155	1,103	52
Pomona	---	3,178	3,166	12	Ukiah	---	---	408	399	7
White	---	2,370	2,359	11	Balance of county	---	---	749	704	45
All other	---	808	807	1	Merced	---	3,438	3,690	3,660	30
Black	---	595	594	1	White	---	2,716	2,933	2,922	11
Rancho Palos Verdes	---	310	310	--	All other	---	722	757	738	19
White	---	218	218	--	Black	---	205	211	209	2
All other	---	92	92	--	Atwater	---	---	560	556	4
Black	---	8	8	--	White	---	---	440	439	1
Redondo Beach	---	988	986	2	All other	---	---	120	117	3
White	---	885	883	2	Black	---	---	54	53	1
All other	---	103	103	--	Los Banos	---	---	299	298	1
Black	---	19	19	--	White	---	---	281	280	1
Rosemead	---	1,094	1,089	5	All other	---	---	18	18	--
White	---	808	804	4	Black	---	---	11	11	--
All other	---	286	285	1	Merced	---	---	1,742	1,723	19
Black	---	14	14	--	White	---	---	1,197	1,194	3
San Dimas	---	431	430	1	All other	---	---	545	529	16
White	---	372	371	1	Black	---	---	121	120	1
All other	---	59	59	--	Balance of county	---	---	1,089	1,083	6
Black	---	20	20	--	White	---	---	1,015	1,009	6
San Fernando	---	959	956	3	All other	---	---	74	74	--
White	---	897	894	3	Black	---	---	25	25	--
All other	---	62	62	--	Modoc	---	81	128	123	5
Black	---	34	34	--	Mono	---	2	149	147	2
San Gabriel	---	947	945	2	Monterey	---	6,667	6,915	6,876	39
White	---	615	614	1	White	---	5,464	5,629	5,596	33
All other	---	332	331	1	All other	---	1,203	1,286	1,280	6
Black	---	15	15	--	Black	---	605	651	649	2
San Marino	---	97	97	--	Marina	---	---	434	431	3
Santa Fe Springs	---	254	253	1	White	---	---	222	221	1
White	---	224	223	1	All other	---	---	212	210	2
All other	---	30	30	--	Black	---	---	124	123	1
Black	---	11	11	--	Monterey	---	---	539	537	2
Santa Monica	---	1,032	1,020	12	White	---	---	467	465	2
White	---	877	865	12	All other	---	---	72	72	--
All other	---	155	155	--	Black	---	---	23	23	--
Black	---	63	63	--	Pacific Grove	---	---	222	217	5
Sierra Madre	---	149	148	1	Salinas	---	---	2,914	2,904	10
South El Monte	---	243	243	--	White	---	---	2,556	2,546	10
White	---	228	228	--	All other	---	---	358	358	--
All other	---	15	15	--	Black	---	---	121	121	--
Black	---	1	1	--	Seaside	---	---	1,230	1,226	4
South Gate	---	2,192	2,186	6	White	---	---	699	697	2
White	---	2,084	2,078	6	All other	---	---	531	529	2
All other	---	108	108	--	Black	---	---	353	352	1
Black	---	64	64	--	Balance of county	---	---	1,576	1,561	15
South Pasadena	---	239	234	5	White	---	---	1,492	1,477	15
White	---	167	163	4	All other	---	---	84	84	--
All other	---	72	71	1	Black	---	---	20	20	--
Black	---	11	10	1	Napa	---	1,193	1,370	1,361	9
Temple City	---	388	388	--						
White	---	330	330	--						
All other	---	58	58	--						
Black	---	3	3	--						

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 10

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987-Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery		
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified	
California-Con.										
Napa	---	1,063	1,057	6	Balance of county	---	3,745	3,707	38	
Balance of county	---	307	304	3	White	---	3,362	3,324	38	
White	---	285	282	3	All other	---	383	383	-	
All other	---	22	-	-	Black	---	50	50	-	
Black	---	4	-	-	Placer	2,134	2,114	2,092	22	
Nevada	1,005	892	871	21	Roseville	---	690	688	2	
Orange	41,105	39,128	38,649	279	Balance of county	---	1,424	1,404	20	
White	35,131	33,712	33,444	268	Plumas	238	253	250	3	
All other	5,974	5,416	5,405	11	Riverside	14,944	17,586	17,419	167	
Black	1,294	1,027	1,022	5	White	13,087	15,489	15,339	150	
Anaheim	---	5,286	5,259	27	All other	1,857	2,097	2,080	17	
White	---	4,558	4,533	25	Black	1,089	1,220	1,210	10	
All other	---	728	726	2	Banning	---	376	369	7	
Black	---	190	189	1	White	---	218	214	4	
Brea	---	491	486	5	All other	---	158	155	3	
Buena Park	---	1,200	1,192	8	Black	---	63	61	2	
White	---	1,004	997	7	Corona	---	1,438	1,425	13	
All other	---	196	195	1	White	---	1,348	1,335	13	
Black	---	33	32	1	All other	---	90	90	-	
Costa Mesa	---	1,620	1,598	22	Black	---	32	32	-	
White	---	1,449	1,427	22	Hemet	---	792	784	8	
All other	---	171	171	-	Indio	---	857	854	3	
Black	---	29	29	-	White	---	805	802	3	
Cypress	---	615	612	3	All other	---	52	52	-	
White	---	513	510	3	Black	---	38	38	-	
All other	---	102	102	-	Norco	---	256	255	1	
Black	---	18	18	-	White	---	241	240	1	
Fountain Valley	---	584	581	3	All other	---	15	15	-	
White	---	440	437	3	Black	---	4	4	-	
All other	---	144	144	-	Palm Desert	---	329	329	-	
Black	---	12	12	-	Palm Springs	---	480	475	5	
Fullerton	---	1,704	1,694	10	White	---	408	403	5	
White	---	1,472	1,462	10	All other	---	72	72	-	
All other	---	232	232	-	Black	---	29	29	-	
Black	---	49	49	-	Riverside	---	5,186	5,143	43	
Garden Grove	---	2,639	2,628	11	White	---	4,449	4,410	39	
White	---	2,025	2,014	11	All other	---	737	733	4	
All other	---	614	614	-	Black	---	486	484	2	
Black	---	47	47	-	Balance of county	---	7,872	7,785	87	
Huntington Beach	---	2,468	2,451	17	White	---	6,963	6,885	78	
White	---	2,181	2,166	15	All other	---	909	900	9	
All other	---	287	285	2	Black	---	554	548	6	
Black	---	39	39	-	Sacramento	17,790	16,728	16,606	122	
Irvine	---	1,714	1,707	7	White	---	13,156	12,228	71	
White	---	1,411	1,404	7	All other	---	4,634	4,449	51	
All other	---	303	303	-	Black	---	2,311	2,282	15	
Black	---	53	53	-	Folsom	---	250	248	2	
Laguna Beach	---	214	210	4	White	---	233	231	2	
La Habra	---	949	944	5	All other	---	17	17	-	
White	---	901	896	5	Black	---	1	1	-	
All other	---	48	48	-	Sacramento	---	10,957	10,873	84	
Black	---	12	12	-	White	---	7,157	7,119	38	
La Palma	---	171	171	-	All other	---	3,800	3,754	46	
White	---	71	100	-	Black	---	1,987	1,973	14	
All other	---	71	71	-	Balance of county	---	5,521	5,485	36	
Black	---	13	13	-	White	---	4,838	4,807	31	
Los Alamitos	---	252	251	1	All other	---	683	678	5	
White	---	224	223	1	Black	---	309	308	1	
All other	---	28	28	-	San Benito	359	594	592	2	
Black	---	5	5	-	Hollister	---	516	514	2	
Newport Beach	---	543	539	4	White	---	499	497	2	
Orange	---	1,948	1,933	15	All other	---	17	17	-	
White	---	1,748	1,733	15	Black	---	4	4	-	
All other	---	200	200	-	Balance of county	---	78	78	-	
Black	---	24	24	-	White	---	72	72	-	
Placentia	---	594	589	5	All other	---	6	6	-	
White	---	539	534	5	Black	---	2	2	-	
All other	---	55	55	-	San Bernardino	23,776	25,519	25,317	202	
Black	---	12	12	-	White	---	19,835	21,566	180	
San Clemente	---	823	809	14	All other	---	3,953	3,931	22	
San Juan Capistrano	---	367	362	5	Black	---	2,620	2,604	16	
Santa Ana	---	7,771	7,716	55	Barstow	---	763	758	5	
White	---	6,787	6,735	52	White	---	610	607	3	
All other	---	984	981	3	All other	---	153	151	2	
Black	---	274	272	2	Black	---	106	104	2	
Seal Beach	---	187	184	3	Chino	---	1,627	1,623	4	
Stanton	---	512	510	2	White	---	1,480	1,476	4	
White	---	429	427	2	All other	---	147	147	-	
All other	---	83	83	-	Black	---	58	58	-	
Black	---	16	16	-	Colton	---	881	874	7	
Tustin	---	809	801	8	White	---	748	743	5	
White	---	641	633	8	All other	---	133	131	2	
All other	---	168	168	-	Black	---	87	85	2	
Black	---	53	53	-	Fontana	---	2,304	2,292	12	
Westminster	---	1,220	1,215	5	White	---	2,054	2,044	10	
White	---	911	908	3	All other	---	250	248	2	
All other	---	309	307	2	Black	---	153	151	2	
Black	---	24	24	-						
Yorba Linda	---	702	700	2						

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 11

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified
California-Con.				California-Con.					
Loma Linda	---	248	245	3	San Francisco, coext. with				
White	---	169	167	2	San Francisco city	14,345	9,703	9,617	86
All other	---	79	78	1	White	7,492	4,573	4,516	57
Black	---	25	24	1	All other	6,853	5,130	5,101	29
Montclair	---	561	559	2	Black	2,083	1,681	1,683	18
White	---	451	450	1	San Joaquin	8,501	8,784	8,678	106
All other	---	110	109	1	White	6,093	6,341	6,299	42
Black	---	82	81	1	All other	2,408	2,443	2,379	64
Ontario	---	2,923	2,906	17	Black	677	688	683	5
White	---	2,540	2,525	15	Lodi	---	941	936	5
All other	---	383	381	2	Manteca	---	837	828	9
Black	---	239	239	0	White	---	761	753	8
Rancho Cucamonga	---	941	937	4	All other	---	76	75	1
White	---	845	842	3	Black	---	19	19	0
All other	---	96	95	1	Stockton	---	5,490	5,409	81
Black	---	51	51	0	White	---	3,299	3,280	19
Redlands	---	994	978	16	All other	---	2,191	2,129	62
White	---	874	858	16	Black	---	645	640	5
All other	---	120	120	0	Tracy	---	722	718	4
Black	---	62	62	0	White	---	668	664	4
Rialto	---	1,324	1,317	7	All other	---	54	54	0
White	---	979	972	7	Black	---	13	13	0
All other	---	345	345	0	Balance of county	---	794	787	7
Black	---	282	282	0	White	---	741	735	6
San Bernardino	---	4,337	4,309	28	All other	---	53	52	1
White	---	3,260	3,236	24	Black	---	8	8	0
All other	---	1,077	1,073	4	San Luis Obispo	2,348	2,668	2,643	25
Black	---	863	859	4	Arroyo Grande	---	273	271	2
Upland	---	994	987	7	Atascadero	---	400	398	2
White	---	869	863	6	San Luis Obispo	---	400	398	2
All other	---	125	124	1	Balance of county	---	1,595	1,576	19
Black	---	60	59	1	White	---	1,469	1,450	19
Victorville	---	791	786	5	All other	---	126	126	0
White	---	655	650	5	Black	---	42	42	0
All other	---	136	136	0	San Mateo	5,879	9,565	9,468	97
Black	---	101	101	0	White	---	4,431	4,386	45
Balance of county	---	6,831	6,746	85	All other	---	1,448	1,439	9
White	---	6,032	5,953	79	Black	---	307	307	0
All other	---	799	793	6	Belmont	---	317	316	1
Black	---	451	448	3	Burlingame	---	323	321	2
San Diego	42,474	41,400	41,052	348	Daly City	---	1,525	1,514	11
White	33,340	32,343	32,042	301	White	---	591	586	5
All other	9,134	9,057	9,010	47	All other	---	934	928	6
Black	4,133	4,092	4,069	23	Black	---	150	149	1
White	---	842	835	7	Foster City	---	310	309	1
All other	---	763	756	7	White	---	218	217	1
Black	---	79	79	0	All other	---	92	92	0
Chula Vista	---	2,537	2,530	7	Black	---	11	11	0
White	---	2,040	2,034	6	Hillsborough	---	68	68	0
All other	---	497	496	1	White	---	49	49	0
Black	---	224	223	1	All other	---	19	19	0
Coronado	---	194	194	0	Black	---	0	0	0
El Cajon	---	2,524	2,499	25	Menlo Park	---	509	498	11
Escondido	---	2,127	2,110	17	White	---	390	380	10
White	---	1,943	1,926	17	All other	---	119	118	1
All other	---	184	184	0	Black	---	79	78	1
Black	---	29	29	0	Millbrae	---	213	211	2
Imperial Beach	---	789	783	6	White	---	154	152	2
White	---	608	603	5	All other	---	59	59	0
All other	---	181	180	1	Black	---	7	7	0
Black	---	56	56	0	Pacifica	---	580	577	3
La Mesa	---	821	814	7	White	---	447	445	2
Lemon Grove	---	434	431	3	All other	---	133	132	1
White	---	360	359	1	Black	---	30	30	0
All other	---	74	72	2	Redwood City	---	1,377	1,362	15
Black	---	35	33	2	White	---	1,202	1,188	14
National City	---	1,362	1,355	7	All other	---	175	174	1
White	---	921	915	6	Black	---	50	50	0
All other	---	441	440	1	San Bruno	---	651	648	3
Black	---	138	137	1	White	---	471	468	3
Oceanside	---	2,894	2,884	10	All other	---	180	180	0
White	---	2,147	2,138	9	Black	---	21	21	0
All other	---	747	746	1	San Carlos	---	355	352	3
Black	---	474	473	1	San Mateo	---	1,253	1,240	13
San Diego	---	18,005	17,846	159	White	---	981	970	11
White	---	12,605	12,476	129	All other	---	272	270	2
All other	---	5,400	5,370	30	Black	---	62	62	0
Black	---	2,591	2,577	14	South San Francisco	---	909	903	6
San Marcos	---	555	550	5	White	---	542	539	3
Vista	---	1,657	1,641	16	All other	---	367	364	3
White	---	1,412	1,397	15	Black	---	49	49	0
All other	---	245	244	1	Balance of county	---	1,175	1,149	26
Black	---	113	113	0	White	---	788	767	21
Balance of county	---	6,659	6,580	79	All other	---	387	382	5
White	---	5,860	5,788	72	Black	---	258	254	4
All other	---	799	792	7	Santa Barbara	5,650	5,410	5,341	69
Black	---	270	268	2	White	---	5,051	4,821	230
					All other	---	589	589	0
					Black	---	211	211	0

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 12

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital †	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital †	Not in hospital and not specified
California-Con.									
Carpinteria	---	269	261	8	Benicia	---	345	340	5
White	---	251	244	7	White	---	300	296	4
All other	---	18	17	1	All other	---	45	44	1
Black	---	5	5	-	Black	---	16	16	-
Lompoc	---	746	742	4	Fairfield	1,070	1,061	9	7
White	---	621	617	4	White	---	721	714	7
All other	---	125	125	-	All other	---	349	347	2
Black	---	67	67	-	Black	---	212	211	1
Santa Barbara	1,603	1,567	1,541	36	Suisun City	---	487	484	3
White	1,484	1,450	1,450	34	White	---	354	352	2
All other	119	117	117	2	All other	---	133	132	1
Black	39	38	38	1	Black	---	63	63	-
Santa Maria	1,546	1,541	1,541	5	Vacaville	---	990	982	8
White	1,397	1,392	1,392	5	White	---	853	847	6
All other	149	149	149	-	All other	---	137	135	2
Black	47	47	47	-	Black	---	75	73	2
Balance of county	1,246	1,230	1,230	16	Vallejo	---	1,937	1,921	16
White	1,068	1,054	1,054	14	White	---	1,032	1,023	9
All other	178	176	176	2	All other	---	905	898	7
Black	58	58	58	-	Black	---	502	498	4
Santa Clara	27,093	24,530	24,369	161	Balance of county	---	572	567	5
White	19,814	17,873	17,738	135	White	---	470	466	4
All other	7,279	6,657	6,631	26	All other	---	102	101	1
Black	1,313	1,304	1,304	9	Black	---	55	54	1
Campbell	694	691	691	3	Sonoma	5,227	5,330	5,200	130
White	571	568	568	3	White	4,705	4,795	4,674	121
All other	123	123	123	-	All other	522	535	526	9
Black	23	23	23	-	Black	125	134	133	1
Cupertino	539	536	536	3	Petaluma	---	729	710	19
White	397	395	395	2	Rohnert Park	---	599	597	2
All other	142	141	141	1	Santa Rosa	---	2,212	2,178	34
Black	10	10	10	-	Balance of county	---	1,790	1,715	75
Gilroy	722	717	717	5	White	---	1,668	1,596	72
White	662	657	657	5	All other	---	122	119	3
All other	60	60	60	-	Black	---	24	24	-
Black	17	17	17	-	Stanislaus	6,479	6,043	5,996	47
Los Altos	256	253	253	3	White	5,751	5,316	5,279	37
Los Gatos	421	416	416	5	All other	728	727	717	10
Milpitas	828	825	825	3	Black	149	160	160	-
White	470	467	467	3	Ceres	---	383	383	-
All other	358	358	358	-	White	---	356	356	-
Black	50	50	50	-	All other	---	27	27	-
Morgan Hill	430	429	429	1	Black	---	4	4	-
White	397	396	396	1	Modesto	---	3,537	3,507	30
All other	33	33	33	-	White	---	2,938	2,917	21
Black	6	6	6	-	All other	---	599	590	9
Mountain View	1,106	1,092	1,092	14	Black	---	136	136	-
White	797	784	784	13	Turlock	---	858	852	6
All other	309	308	308	1	White	---	806	800	6
Black	89	88	88	1	All other	---	52	52	-
Palo Alto	596	580	580	16	Black	---	14	14	-
White	482	466	466	16	Balance of county	---	1,265	1,254	11
All other	114	114	114	-	White	---	1,216	1,206	10
Black	34	34	34	-	All other	---	49	48	1
San Jose	15,199	15,125	15,125	74	Black	---	6	6	-
White	10,925	10,867	10,867	58	Sutter	1,949	1,057	1,054	3
All other	4,274	4,258	4,258	16	Yuba City	---	853	851	2
Black	900	894	894	6	White	---	687	686	1
Santa Clara	1,453	1,441	1,441	12	All other	---	166	165	1
White	971	962	962	9	Black	---	26	26	-
All other	482	479	479	3	Balance of county	---	204	203	1
Black	71	71	71	-	White	---	185	184	1
Saratoga	227	225	225	2	All other	---	19	19	-
Sunnyvale	1,765	1,753	1,753	12	Black	---	1	1	-
White	1,178	1,189	1,189	9	Tehama	509	657	650	7
All other	587	584	584	3	Trinity	92	166	154	12
Black	89	88	88	1	Tulare	5,459	5,895	5,854	41
Balance of county	294	286	286	8	White	5,017	5,391	5,355	36
White	236	229	229	7	All other	---	504	499	5
All other	58	57	57	1	Black	121	130	128	2
Black	10	9	9	1	Porterville	---	1,028	1,026	2
Santa Cruz	3,665	3,803	3,640	163	White	---	916	915	1
White	1,117	1,037	1,037	80	All other	---	112	111	1
All other	1,416	1,397	1,397	19	Black	---	3	3	-
Black	66	65	65	1	Tulare	---	834	825	9
Balance of county	1,270	1,206	1,206	64	White	---	730	722	8
White	1,201	1,143	1,143	58	All other	---	104	103	1
All other	69	63	63	6	Black	---	66	65	1
Black	18	16	16	2	Visalia	---	1,637	1,627	10
Shasta	2,092	1,990	1,949	41	White	---	1,457	1,448	9
White	1,211	1,189	1,189	22	All other	---	180	179	1
All other	779	760	760	19	Black	---	39	39	-
Black	52	52	52	1	Balance of county	---	2,396	2,376	20
Sierra	2	53	52	1	White	---	2,288	2,270	18
Siskiyou	420	596	580	16	All other	---	108	106	2
Solano	5,172	5,401	5,355	46	Black	---	22	21	1
White	3,599	3,730	3,698	32	Tuolumne	635	516	501	15
All other	1,573	1,671	1,657	14					
Black	841	923	915	8					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 13

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
California-Con.				Colorado-Con.					
Ventura	9,341	10,874	10,831	43	Aurora, part	---	3,724	3,714	10
White	8,369	9,733	9,692	41	White	---	3,117	3,110	7
All other	972	1,141	1,139	2	All other	---	607	604	3
Black	370	394	392	2	Black	---	420	417	3
Camarillo	---	700	696	4	Aurora, total	---	4,375	4,360	15
White	---	628	625	3	White	---	3,565	3,554	11
All other	---	72	71	1	All other	---	810	806	4
Black	---	19	18	1	Black	---	592	588	4
Oxnard	---	3,329	3,315	14	Englewood	---	699	692	7
White	---	2,841	2,827	14	White	---	511	510	1
All other	---	488	488	---	All other	---	515	514	1
Black	---	231	231	---	Black	---	1,335	1,327	8
Port Hueneme	---	384	384	---	Balance of county	---	3	89	86
White	---	307	307	---	Archuleta	3	89	86	3
All other	---	77	77	---	Baca	38	74	74	---
Black	---	35	35	---	Bent	---	65	65	---
San Buenaventura (Ventura)	---	1,485	1,480	5	Boulder	3,137	3,255	3,202	53
White	---	1,367	1,362	5	White	---	959	937	22
All other	---	118	118	---	All other	---	194	193	1
Black	---	38	38	---	Black	---	449	448	1
Santa Paula	---	545	544	1	Broomfield, part	---	924	917	7
White	---	537	536	1	Broomfield, total	---	1,178	1,155	23
All other	---	8	8	---	White	---	129	128	1
Black	---	---	---	---	All other	---	16	37	---
Simi Valley	---	1,715	1,710	5	Black	---	131	130	1
Thousand Oaks	---	1,331	1,326	5	Clear Creek	---	---	---	---
Balance of county	---	1,385	1,376	9	Conejos	103	137	137	---
White	---	1,284	1,275	9	Costilla	---	57	57	---
All other	---	101	101	---	Crowley	---	42	42	---
Black	---	17	17	---	Custer	---	25	25	---
Yolo	1,589	1,990	1,969	21	Delta	229	259	244	15
Davis	---	557	546	11	Denver, coext. with Denver city	17,968	8,659	8,813	46
White	---	461	453	8	White	15,509	7,066	7,035	31
All other	---	96	93	3	All other	2,459	1,793	1,778	15
Black	---	20	18	2	Black	1,790	1,429	1,419	10
Woodland	---	711	706	5	Dolores	---	30	30	---
White	---	670	666	4	Douglas	4	852	848	4
All other	---	41	40	1	White	---	4	4	---
Black	---	10	9	1	All other	---	848	844	4
Balance of county	---	722	717	5	Black	---	371	370	1
White	---	619	615	4	Balance of county	---	848	844	4
All other	---	103	102	1	Eagle	290	371	370	1
Black	---	25	25	---	Elbert	1	147	146	1
Yuba	355	1,236	1,220	16	El Paso	7,863	7,641	7,583	58
Colorado	54,096	53,808	53,417	391	White	6,727	6,475	6,422	53
White	49,114	48,805	48,449	356	All other	1,136	1,166	1,161	5
All other	4,982	5,003	4,968	35	Black	804	830	826	4
Black	3,164	3,166	3,147	19	Colorado Springs	---	5,841	5,800	41
Adams	3,155	5,055	5,037	18	White	---	4,908	4,872	36
White	2,859	4,615	4,599	16	All other	---	933	928	5
All other	296	440	438	2	Black	---	659	655	4
Black	157	260	258	2	Balance of county	---	1,800	1,783	17
Arvada, part	---	70	70	---	White	---	1,567	1,550	17
White	---	67	67	---	All other	---	233	233	---
All other	---	3	3	---	Black	---	171	171	---
Black	---	1	1	---	Fremont	248	364	360	4
Aurora, part	---	651	646	5	White	---	163	159	4
White	---	448	444	4	All other	---	201	201	---
All other	---	203	202	1	Balance of county	---	493	477	16
Black	---	172	171	1	Garfield	493	424	417	7
Brighton, part	---	260	259	1	White	---	58	57	1
White	---	252	251	1	All other	---	65	62	3
All other	---	8	8	---	Black	---	120	120	---
Black	---	3	3	---	Gunnison	120	126	125	1
Brighton, total	---	266	265	1	Hinsdale	---	8	8	---
White	---	257	256	1	Huerfano	27	71	70	1
All other	---	9	9	---	Jackson	---	20	20	---
Black	---	3	3	---	Jefferson	1,897	6,549	6,517	32
Broomfield, part	---	131	131	---	White	---	1,431	1,423	8
Commerce City	---	414	413	1	All other	---	1,501	1,493	8
White	---	387	386	1	Black	---	124	124	---
All other	---	27	27	---	Arvada, total	---	321	319	2
Black	---	16	16	---	Broomfield, part	---	1,705	1,700	5
Northglenn	---	470	468	2	White	---	438	435	3
Thornton	---	1,091	1,089	2	All other	---	378	374	4
Westminster, part	---	673	669	4	Balance of county	---	2,152	2,142	10
Westminster, total	---	1,111	1,104	7	Kiowa	20	25	25	---
Balance of county	---	1,295	1,292	3	Kit Carson	147	118	116	2
White	---	1,236	1,236	2	Lake	78	89	88	1
All other	---	57	56	1	La Plata	797	486	475	11
Black	---	16	15	1	Durango	---	161	159	2
Alamosa	541	273	268	5	White	---	150	148	2
Arapahoe	6,179	6,269	6,243	26	All other	---	11	11	---
White	5,688	5,540	5,518	22	Black	---	---	---	---
All other	491	729	725	4	Balance of county	---	325	316	9
Black	298	463	460	3	White	---	293	286	7
					All other	---	32	30	2
					Black	---	1	1	---
					Larimer	2,741	2,660	2,644	16
					White	---	1,263	1,255	8
					All other	---	---	---	---
					Black	---	---	---	---
					Fort Collins	---	618	614	4
					Loveland	---	---	---	---

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 14

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Colorado-Con.				Connecticut-Con.					
Balance of county	---	779	775	4	Balance of county	---	1,975	1,966	9
Las Animas	155	191	189	2	White	---	1,921	1,912	9
Lincoln	60	67	67	-	All other	---	54	54	-
Logan	259	257	257	-	Black	---	22	22	-
Sterling	---	147	147	-	Hartford	14,445	12,202	12,174	28
Balance of county	---	110	110	-	White	---	12,249	10,128	22
Mesa	1,363	1,176	1,166	10	All other	---	2,196	2,068	6
Grand Junction	---	409	405	4	Black	---	1,892	1,790	5
Balance of county	---	767	761	6	Bristol	---	914	909	5
Mineral	---	14	14	-	East Hartford town#	---	664	662	2
Moffat	162	184	183	1	Enfield town#	---	572	570	2
Montezuma	---	320	313	7	Hartford	---	3,043	3,037	6
White	270	259	252	7	White	---	1,718	1,715	3
All other	30	61	61	-	All other	---	1,325	1,322	3
Black	---	---	---	-	Black	---	1,257	1,254	3
Montrose	---	276	267	9	Manchester town#	---	703	701	2
Morgan	316	349	347	2	New Britain	---	1,216	1,215	1
Otero	414	333	331	2	White	---	1,046	1,045	1
Ouray	2	24	21	3	All other	---	170	170	-
Park	---	95	95	-	Black	---	135	135	-
Phillips	49	45	45	-	Newington town#	---	284	283	1
Pitkin	202	159	156	3	Plainville town#	---	245	244	1
Prowers	215	244	243	1	Rocky Hill town#	---	180	180	-
Pueblo	1,926	1,781	1,765	16	Southington town#	---	496	496	-
White	---	1,505	1,497	8	West Hartford town#	---	602	600	2
All other	---	52	52	-	Wethersfield town#	---	265	265	-
Black	---	39	39	-	Windsor town#	---	352	351	1
Balance of county	---	276	268	8	White	---	295	294	1
White	---	273	265	8	All other	---	57	57	-
All other	---	3	3	-	Black	---	43	43	-
Black	---	---	---	-	Windsor Locks town#	---	127	127	-
Rio Blanco	62	96	96	-	Balance of county	---	2,539	2,534	5
Rio Grande	98	194	194	-	White	---	2,351	2,346	5
Routt	194	181	178	3	All other	---	188	188	-
Saguache	1	87	86	1	Black	---	145	145	-
San Juan	---	17	16	1	Litchfield	1,608	2,230	2,217	13
San Miguel	3	47	47	-	Torrington	---	477	477	-
Sedgwick	15	31	31	-	Balance of county	---	1,753	1,740	13
Summit	12	188	188	-	Middlesex	1,109	1,899	1,888	11
Teller	5	190	185	5	Middletown	---	615	610	5
Washington	38	75	75	-	White	---	496	491	5
Weld	1,581	2,144	2,130	14	All other	---	119	119	-
Brighton, part	---	6	6	-	Black	---	105	105	-
Greeley	---	947	941	6	Balance of county	---	1,284	1,278	6
White	---	931	925	6	New Haven	12,071	11,798	11,752	46
All other	---	16	16	-	White	---	10,132	9,844	37
Black	---	10	10	-	All other	---	1,939	1,954	9
Balance of county	---	1,191	1,183	8	Black	---	1,790	1,791	9
White	---	1,170	1,162	8	Ansonia	---	288	287	1
All other	---	21	21	-	Branford town#	---	336	334	2
Black	---	4	4	-	Derby	---	167	167	-
Yuma	102	125	125	-	East Haven town#	---	329	328	1
Connecticut	46,986	46,941	46,783	158	Hamden town#	---	695	695	-
White	40,127	40,080	39,947	133	Meriden	---	992	990	2
All other	6,859	6,861	6,836	25	Milford	---	658	654	4
Black	5,906	5,905	5,884	21	Naugatuck	---	520	517	3
Fairfield	12,311	11,708	11,674	34	New Haven	---	2,323	2,307	16
White	10,167	9,545	9,518	27	White	---	1,143	1,135	8
All other	2,144	2,163	2,156	7	All other	---	1,180	1,172	8
Black	1,811	1,836	1,831	5	Black	---	1,143	1,135	8
Bridgeport	---	2,868	2,859	9	North Haven town#	---	242	241	1
White	---	1,838	1,832	6	Orange town#	---	147	147	-
All other	---	1,030	1,027	3	Wallingford town#	---	538	538	-
Black	---	921	918	3	Waterbury	---	1,886	1,883	3
Danbury	---	1,071	1,067	4	White	---	1,505	1,502	3
Darien town#	---	222	222	-	All other	---	381	381	-
Fairfield town#	---	570	570	-	Black	---	356	356	-
Greenwich town#	---	567	567	-	West Haven	---	844	841	3
Norwalk	---	1,236	1,233	3	White	---	707	704	3
White	---	967	965	2	All other	---	137	137	-
All other	---	269	268	1	Black	---	118	118	-
Black	---	244	244	-	Balance of county	---	1,833	1,823	10
Shelton	---	458	457	1	New London	3,596	3,967	3,955	12
Stamford	---	1,587	1,583	4	White	---	3,237	3,600	11
White	---	1,084	1,082	2	All other	---	359	367	8
All other	---	503	501	2	Black	---	262	273	11
Black	---	453	451	2	Groton	---	917	916	1
Stratford town#	---	548	546	2	New London	---	493	491	2
Trumbull town#	---	347	347	-	White	---	363	362	1
Westport town#	---	259	257	2	All other	---	130	129	1
					Black	---	112	111	1
					Norwich	---	681	680	1
					Balance of county	---	1,876	1,868	8
					Tolland	686	1,756	1,748	8
					Vernon town#	---	476	476	-
					Balance of county	---	1,280	1,272	8
					White	---	1,243	1,235	8
					All other	---	37	37	-
					Black	---	15	15	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 15

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Connecticut-Con.				Florida-Con.					
Windham	1,160	1,381	1,375	6	Melbourne	---	833	824	9
Willimantic ²	---	1	1	---	White	---	662	654	8
Balance of county	---	1,380	1,374	6	All other	---	171	170	1
Delaware	10,398	9,889	9,750	139	Black	---	146	145	1
White	7,888	7,378	7,248	130	Palm Bay	---	893	886	7
All other	2,510	2,511	2,502	9	Rockledge	---	181	180	1
Black	2,350	2,342	2,342	9	White	---	146	145	1
Kent	1,639	1,923	1,874	49	All other	---	35	35	---
White	1,227	1,416	1,369	47	Black	---	32	32	---
All other	412	507	505	2	Titusville	---	594	586	8
Black	377	471	469	2	White	---	477	470	7
Dover	---	431	429	2	All other	---	117	116	1
White	---	239	238	1	Black	---	108	107	1
All other	---	192	191	1	Balance of county	---	1,779	1,774	5
Black	---	181	180	1	White	---	1,589	1,584	5
Balance of county	---	1,492	1,445	47	All other	---	190	190	---
White	---	1,177	1,131	46	Black	---	149	149	---
All other	---	315	314	1	Broward	16,226	15,877	15,686	191
Black	---	290	289	1	White	11,187	11,016	10,872	144
New Castle	7,148	6,395	6,309	86	All other	5,039	4,861	4,814	47
White	5,588	4,881	4,802	79	Black	4,713	4,554	4,508	46
All other	1,560	1,514	1,507	7	Cooper City	---	208	205	3
Black	1,455	1,408	1,401	7	Coral Springs	---	791	774	17
Newark	---	254	247	7	Dania	---	167	164	3
Wilmington	---	1,620	1,603	17	White	---	74	73	1
White	---	711	698	13	All other	---	93	91	2
All other	---	909	905	4	Black	---	92	90	2
Black	---	896	892	4	Davie	---	543	539	4
Balance of county	---	4,521	4,459	62	Deerfield Beach	---	485	479	6
White	---	3,942	3,883	59	White	---	277	273	4
All other	---	579	576	3	All other	---	208	206	2
Black	---	488	485	3	Black	---	208	206	2
Sussex	1,611	1,571	1,567	4	Fort Lauderdale	---	4,353	4,311	42
White	1,073	1,081	1,077	4	White	---	2,174	2,149	25
All other	538	490	490	---	All other	---	2,179	2,162	17
Black	518	472	472	---	Black	---	2,125	2,108	17
District of Columbia	20,529	10,208	10,122	86	Hallandale, part	---	288	286	2
White	7,538	1,691	1,682	9	White	---	157	156	1
All other	12,991	8,517	8,440	77	All other	---	131	130	1
Black	11,426	7,798	7,727	71	Black	---	127	126	1
Florida	175,038	175,144	173,294	1,850	Hallandale, total	---	288	286	2
White	130,228	130,356	128,914	1,442	White	---	157	156	1
All other	44,810	44,788	44,380	408	All other	---	131	130	1
Black	42,221	42,198	41,819	379	Black	---	127	126	1
Alachua	5,401	2,605	2,519	86	Hollywood	---	1,920	1,904	16
White	3,747	1,759	1,685	74	Lauderdale Lakes	---	221	221	---
All other	1,654	846	834	12	White	---	92	92	---
Black	1,586	794	782	12	All other	---	129	129	---
Gainesville	---	1,385	1,341	44	Black	---	126	126	---
White	---	842	804	38	Lauderhill	---	630	626	4
All other	---	543	537	6	White	---	304	302	2
Black	---	498	492	6	All other	---	326	324	2
Balance of county	---	1,220	1,178	42	Black	---	315	313	2
White	---	917	881	36	Lighthouse Point	---	86	85	1
All other	---	303	297	6	Margate	---	405	400	5
Black	---	296	290	6	Miramar	---	575	567	8
Baker	3	289	287	2	North Lauderdale	---	405	400	5
White	3	231	229	2	Oakland Park	---	180	179	1
All other	---	58	58	---	Pembroke Pines	---	652	642	10
Black	---	56	56	---	Plantation	---	619	602	17
Bay	2,305	1,975	1,961	14	Pompano Beach	---	1,729	1,707	22
White	1,889	1,633	1,620	13	White	---	957	948	9
All other	416	342	341	1	All other	---	772	759	13
Black	344	272	271	1	Black	---	750	737	13
Panama City	---	1,183	1,175	8	Sunrise	---	704	697	7
White	---	886	879	7	Tamarac	---	210	209	1
All other	---	297	296	1	Wilton Manors	---	81	81	---
Black	---	248	247	1	Balance of county	---	625	608	17
Balance of county	---	792	786	6	White	---	566	550	16
Bradford	5	321	316	5	All other	---	59	58	1
White	3	252	249	3	Black	---	44	43	1
All other	2	69	67	2	Calhoun	116	150	150	---
Black	2	65	63	2	White	105	122	122	---
Brevard	4,829	4,943	4,908	35	All other	11	28	28	---
White	4,060	4,148	4,117	31	Black	10	27	27	---
All other	769	795	791	4	Charlotte	759	767	740	27
Black	670	694	690	4	Citrus	703	772	768	4
Cocoa	---	574	571	3	Clay	1,098	1,512	1,502	10
White	---	376	375	1	Collier	1,866	1,880	1,864	16
All other	---	198	196	2	Naples	---	183	182	1
Black	---	196	194	2	Balance of county	---	1,697	1,682	15
Cocoa Beach	---	89	87	2	White	---	1,517	1,503	14
					All other	---	180	179	1
					Black	---	157	156	1
					Columbia	510	624	614	10
					White	377	465	456	9
					All other	133	159	158	1
					Black	128	157	156	1

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 16

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified
Florida-Con.				Florida-Con.					
Dade	30,324	29,992	29,715	277	Hamilton	87	141	140	1
White	19,679	19,308	19,162	146	White	44	71	71	-
All other	10,645	10,684	10,553	131	All other	43	70	69	1
Black	10,237	10,290	10,160	130	Black	43	69	68	1
Coral Gables	-	302	299	3	Hardee	3	368	365	3
Hallandale, part	-	-	-	-	Hendry	5	520	517	3
Hialeah	-	2,173	2,164	9	White	2	399	397	2
White	-	2,075	2,066	9	All other	3	121	120	1
All other	-	98	98	-	Black	3	111	110	1
Black	-	89	89	-	Hernando	574	787	778	9
Homestead	-	978	968	10	Highlands	753	751	741	10
White	-	730	726	4	White	545	548	539	9
All other	-	248	242	6	All other	208	203	202	1
Black	-	241	235	6	Black	191	188	187	1
Miami	-	16,641	16,466	175	Hillsborough	13,934	12,943	12,860	83
White	-	8,218	8,155	63	White	10,900	10,037	9,965	72
All other	-	8,423	8,311	112	All other	3,034	2,906	2,895	11
Black	-	8,296	8,185	111	Black	2,830	2,713	2,703	10
Miami Beach	-	1,014	1,002	12	Plant City	-	324	321	3
Miami Springs	-	126	124	2	White	-	244	241	3
North Miami	-	504	498	6	All other	-	80	80	-
North Miami Beach	-	646	634	12	Black	-	80	80	-
Opa-locka	-	313	311	2	Tampa	-	6,690	6,640	50
White	-	46	46	-	White	-	4,384	4,343	41
All other	-	267	265	2	All other	-	2,306	2,297	9
Black	-	266	264	2	Black	-	2,186	2,178	8
South Miami	-	24	23	1	Temple Terrace	-	113	112	1
White	-	18	17	1	Balance of county	-	5,816	5,787	29
All other	-	6	6	-	White	-	5,308	5,281	27
Black	-	6	6	-	All other	-	508	506	2
Balance of county	-	7,271	7,226	45	Black	-	437	435	2
White	-	6,110	6,073	37	Holmes	3	203	202	1
All other	-	1,161	1,153	8	Indian River	1,181	1,024	1,014	10
Black	-	1,000	992	8	White	945	824	814	10
De Soto	424	390	383	7	All other	236	200	200	-
White	316	285	279	6	Black	231	196	196	-
All other	108	105	104	1	Vero Beach	-	288	280	8
Black	108	104	103	1	Balance of county	-	736	734	2
Dixie	2	144	139	5	White	-	589	587	2
White	2	124	119	5	All other	-	147	147	-
All other	-	20	20	-	Black	-	144	144	-
Black	-	19	19	-	Jackson	270	478	476	2
Duval	14,261	12,385	12,281	104	White	177	330	329	1
White	9,877	8,228	8,161	67	All other	93	148	147	1
All other	4,354	4,157	4,120	37	Black	92	148	147	1
Black	4,273	4,032	3,996	36	Jefferson	-	151	149	2
Jacksonville	-	11,402	11,307	95	White	-	69	68	1
White	-	7,439	7,381	58	All other	-	82	81	1
All other	-	3,963	3,925	37	Black	-	82	81	1
Black	-	3,848	3,812	36	Lafayette	1	63	62	1
Jacksonville Beach	-	309	306	3	Lake	1,481	1,780	1,766	14
Balance of county	-	674	668	6	White	1,144	1,428	1,415	13
White	-	519	513	6	All other	337	352	351	1
All other	-	155	155	-	Black	334	348	347	1
Black	-	149	149	-	Leesburg	-	253	252	1
Escambia	5,692	4,327	4,306	21	White	-	161	160	1
White	4,217	3,030	3,013	17	All other	-	92	92	-
All other	1,475	1,293	1,293	4	Black	-	90	90	-
Black	1,350	1,189	1,185	4	Balance of county	-	1,527	1,514	13
Pensacola	-	1,758	1,747	11	White	-	1,267	1,255	12
White	-	1,042	1,034	8	All other	-	260	259	1
All other	-	716	713	3	Black	-	258	257	1
Black	-	672	669	3	Lee	4,162	3,846	3,800	46
Balance of county	-	2,569	2,559	10	White	3,444	3,156	3,116	40
White	-	1,988	1,979	9	All other	718	690	684	6
All other	-	581	580	1	Black	668	643	637	6
Black	-	517	516	1	Cape Coral	-	675	666	9
Flagler	-	200	200	-	Fort Myers	-	984	965	19
White	-	175	175	-	White	-	488	473	15
All other	-	25	25	-	All other	-	496	492	4
Black	-	25	25	-	Black	-	482	478	4
Franklin	-	130	130	-	Balance of county	-	2,187	2,169	18
White	-	98	98	-	Leon	3,584	2,541	2,527	14
All other	-	32	32	-	White	2,284	1,626	1,613	13
Black	-	29	29	-	All other	1,300	915	914	1
Gadsden	457	707	698	9	Black	1,265	883	882	1
White	112	221	217	4	Tallahassee	-	1,725	1,713	12
All other	345	486	481	5	White	-	960	949	11
Black	344	485	480	5	All other	-	765	764	1
Gilchrist	6	125	120	5	Black	-	740	739	1
Glades	-	74	74	-	Balance of county	-	816	814	2
White	-	54	54	-	White	-	666	664	2
All other	-	20	20	-	All other	-	150	150	-
Black	-	19	19	-	Black	-	143	143	-
Gulf	-	159	159	-	Levy	13	356	339	17
White	-	125	125	-	White	8	257	248	9
All other	-	34	34	-	All other	5	99	91	8
Black	-	34	34	-	Black	4	96	89	7

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 17

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery		
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified	
Florida-Con.				Florida-Con.						
Liberty	1	63	63	--	Delray Beach	---	685	675	10	
White	1	57	57	--	White	---	305	296	9	
All other	--	6	6	--	All other	---	380	379	1	
Black	--	6	6	--	Black	---	367	366	1	
Madison	315	266	266	--	Lake Worth	---	1,034	1,017	17	
White	140	119	119	--	North Palm Beach	---	87	83	4	
All other	175	147	147	--	Palm Beach Gardens	---	334	327	7	
Black	175	146	146	--	Riviera Beach	---	611	608	3	
Manatee	2,151	2,572	2,529	43	White	---	46	46	--	
White	1,758	2,128	2,087	41	All other	---	565	562	3	
All other	393	444	442	2	Black	---	563	560	3	
Black	387	436	434	2	West Palm Beach	---	2,693	2,665	28	
Bradenton	---	715	698	17	White	---	1,916	1,890	26	
White	---	527	512	15	All other	---	777	775	2	
All other	---	188	186	2	Black	---	757	755	2	
Black	---	185	183	2	Balance of county	---	3,693	3,650	43	
Balance of county	---	1,857	1,831	26	White	---	3,166	3,128	38	
Marion	2,108	2,649	2,618	31	All other	---	527	522	5	
White	1,721	1,996	1,971	25	Black	---	480	475	5	
All other	387	653	647	6	Pasco	---	1,552	2,570	31	
Black	368	629	623	6	New Port Richey	---	---	444	435	9
Ocala	---	868	860	8	Balance of county	---	---	2,126	2,104	22
White	---	537	532	5	Pinellas	---	9,661	9,263	107	
All other	---	331	328	3	White	---	7,983	7,562	7,469	
Black	---	320	317	3	All other	---	1,701	1,687	14	
Balance of county	---	1,781	1,758	23	Black	---	1,502	1,522	14	
White	---	1,459	1,439	20	Clearwater	---	---	1,334	1,317	
All other	---	322	319	3	Dunedin	---	---	254	252	
Black	---	309	306	3	Gulfport	---	---	102	101	
Martin	1,534	1,139	1,111	28	Largo	---	---	861	848	
Monroe	782	995	975	20	Pinellas Park	---	---	538	532	
Key West	---	477	465	12	St. Petersburg	---	---	3,568	3,530	
White	---	411	400	11	White	---	---	2,381	2,351	
All other	---	66	65	1	All other	---	---	1,187	1,179	
Black	---	54	53	1	Black	---	---	1,097	1,089	
Balance of county	---	518	510	8	Tarpon Springs	---	---	211	211	
Nassau	94	694	689	5	White	---	---	175	175	
White	82	609	605	4	All other	---	---	36	36	
All other	12	85	84	1	Black	---	---	35	35	
Black	10	83	82	1	Balance of county	---	---	2,395	2,365	
Okaloosa	2,092	2,480	2,456	24	Polk	---	5,897	5,672	58	
White	1,767	2,058	2,039	19	White	---	4,629	4,384	42	
All other	325	422	417	5	All other	---	1,268	1,288	16	
Black	228	322	318	4	Black	---	1,234	1,254	16	
Fort Walton Beach	---	689	683	6	Bartow	---	---	244	242	
White	---	533	529	4	White	---	---	159	158	
All other	---	156	154	2	All other	---	---	85	84	
Black	---	134	133	1	Black	---	---	84	83	
Balance of county	---	1,791	1,773	18	Haines City	---	---	215	211	
White	---	1,525	1,510	15	White	---	---	123	120	
All other	---	266	263	3	All other	---	---	92	91	
Black	---	188	185	3	Black	---	---	92	91	
Okeechobee	8	513	508	5	Lakeland	---	1,233	1,215	18	
Orange	12,947	10,156	10,058	98	White	---	898	886	12	
White	10,047	7,530	7,444	86	All other	---	335	329	6	
All other	2,900	2,626	2,614	12	Black	---	326	320	6	
Black	2,640	2,420	2,408	12	Winter Haven	---	---	487	479	
Orlando	---	4,895	4,841	54	White	---	---	299	294	
White	---	3,187	3,142	45	All other	---	---	188	185	
All other	---	1,708	1,699	9	Black	---	---	184	181	
Black	---	1,593	1,584	9	Balance of county	---	3,493	3,467	26	
Winter Park	---	471	463	8	White	---	2,905	2,884	21	
White	---	365	357	8	All other	---	---	588	583	
All other	---	106	106	--	Black	---	---	568	563	
Black	---	100	100	--	Putnam	---	468	897	10	
Balance of county	---	4,790	4,754	36	White	---	351	647	7	
White	---	3,978	3,945	33	All other	---	117	250	3	
All other	---	812	809	3	Black	---	116	246	3	
Black	---	727	724	3	Palatka	---	---	249	245	
Osceola	1,254	1,395	1,384	11	White	---	---	121	119	
White	---	618	614	4	All other	---	---	128	126	
All other	---	521	517	4	Black	---	---	128	126	
Black	---	97	97	--	Balance of county	---	---	648	642	
Black	---	80	80	--	White	---	---	526	521	
Balance of county	---	777	770	7	All other	---	---	122	121	
Palm Beach	11,392	11,207	11,073	134	Black	---	---	118	117	
White	8,227	8,099	7,985	114	St. Johns	---	525	984	8	
All other	3,165	3,108	3,088	20	White	---	448	843	8	
Black	3,039	2,972	2,955	17	All other	---	77	141	--	
Belle Glade	---	461	458	3	Black	---	74	136	--	
White	---	143	143	--	St. Augustine	---	---	323	321	
All other	---	318	315	3	White	---	---	252	250	
Black	---	317	314	3	All other	---	---	71	71	
Boca Raton	---	936	921	15	Black	---	---	70	70	
Boynton Beach	---	673	669	4	Balance of county	---	---	661	655	
White	---	391	388	3	White	---	---	591	585	
All other	---	282	281	1	All other	---	---	70	70	
Black	---	277	276	1	Black	---	---	66	66	

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 18

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Florida-Con.				Georgia	103,881	102,507	101,930	577	
St. Lucie	1,581	2,053	2,036	17	White	66,436	65,230	317	
White	938	1,384	1,373	11	All other	37,445	36,700	260	
All other	643	669	663	6	Black	35,948	35,226	248	
Black	619	646	640	6	Appling	108	228	228	
Fort Pierce	---	853	846	7	White	58	160	160	
White	---	364	361	3	All other	50	68	68	
All other	---	489	485	4	Black	49	67	67	
Black	---	484	480	4	Atkinson	---	126	126	
Port St. Lucie	---	513	507	6	White	---	78	78	
Balance of county	---	687	683	4	All other	---	48	48	
White	---	535	533	2	Black	---	47	47	
All other	---	152	150	2	Bacon	35	143	143	
Black	---	145	143	2	White	18	114	114	
Santa Rosa	816	1,120	1,113	7	All other	17	29	29	
Sarasota	2,755	2,484	2,429	55	Black	17	29	29	
White	2,410	2,143	2,093	50	Baker	---	46	46	
All other	345	341	336	5	White	---	18	18	
Black	317	316	311	5	All other	---	28	28	
Sarasota	---	734	703	31	Black	---	28	28	
White	---	473	447	26	Baldwin	591	523	521	
All other	---	261	256	5	White	275	253	251	
Black	---	254	249	5	All other	316	270	270	
Venice	---	70	69	1	Black	312	267	267	
Balance of county	---	1,680	1,657	23	Milledgeville	---	273	273	
Seminole	2,050	3,588	3,542	46	White	---	101	101	
White	1,617	3,017	2,974	43	All other	---	172	172	
All other	433	571	568	3	Black	---	170	170	
Black	398	497	494	3	Balance of county	---	250	248	
Altamonte Springs	---	535	529	6	White	---	152	150	
Casselberry	---	312	304	8	All other	---	98	98	
Longwood	---	294	284	10	Black	---	97	97	
Sanford	---	722	717	5	Banks	---	122	122	
White	---	430	426	4	Barrow	192	528	525	
All other	---	292	291	1	White	166	451	448	
Black	---	280	279	1	All other	26	77	77	
Winter Springs	---	252	249	3	Black	23	70	70	
Balance of county	---	1,473	1,459	14	Bartow	483	895	893	
Sumter	2	392	385	7	White	414	802	800	
White	1	265	260	5	All other	69	93	93	
All other	1	127	125	2	Black	68	91	91	
Black	1	126	124	2	Ben Hill	267	282	282	
Suwannee	9	309	306	3	White	135	170	170	
White	4	237	236	1	All other	132	112	112	
All other	5	72	70	2	Black	131	111	111	
Black	5	70	68	2	Fitzgerald, part	---	171	171	
Taylor	63	316	314	2	White	---	80	80	
White	46	226	224	2	All other	---	91	91	
All other	17	90	90	---	Black	---	91	91	
Black	16	89	89	---	Fitzgerald, total	---	171	171	
Union	1	127	126	1	White	---	80	80	
White	---	92	92	---	All other	---	91	91	
All other	1	35	34	1	Black	---	91	91	
Black	1	32	31	1	Balance of county	---	111	111	
Volusia	3,904	4,222	4,182	40	White	---	90	90	
White	3,135	3,462	3,424	38	All other	---	21	21	
All other	769	760	758	2	Black	---	20	20	
Black	726	709	708	1	Berrien	---	218	218	
Daytona Beach	---	870	864	6	White	---	178	178	
White	---	462	456	6	All other	---	40	40	
All other	---	408	408	---	Black	---	40	40	
Black	---	394	394	---	Bibb	3,932	2,496	2,488	
De Land	---	338	332	6	White	2,171	1,204	1,201	
White	---	221	215	6	All other	1,761	1,292	1,287	
All other	---	117	117	---	Black	1,739	1,275	1,270	
Black	---	114	114	---	Macon, part	---	2,027	2,019	
New Smyrna Beach	---	168	166	2	White	---	799	796	
White	---	125	123	2	All other	---	1,228	1,223	
All other	---	43	43	---	Black	---	1,214	1,209	
Black	---	39	39	---	Macon, total	---	2,031	2,023	
Ormond Beach	---	346	344	2	White	---	802	799	
Port Orange	---	314	310	4	All other	---	1,229	1,224	
South Daytona	---	144	144	---	Black	---	1,215	1,210	
Balance of county	---	2,042	2,022	20	Balance of county	---	469	469	
Wakulla	---	182	182	---	White	---	405	405	
White	---	137	137	---	All other	---	64	64	
All other	---	45	45	---	Black	---	61	61	
Black	---	45	45	---	Bleckley	---	130	130	
Walton	36	329	315	14	White	---	74	74	
White	32	288	276	12	All other	---	56	56	
All other	4	41	39	2	Black	---	55	55	
Black	3	35	34	1	Brantley	---	142	142	
Washington	2	207	206	1	Brooks	---	248	248	
White	1	168	167	1	White	---	117	117	
All other	1	39	39	---	All other	---	131	131	
Black	1	36	36	---	Black	---	131	131	

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 19

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Georgia-Con.				Georgia-Con.					
Bryan	-	270	270	-	Clayton	1,578	2,890	2,882	8
White	-	208	208	-	White	1,265	2,115	2,107	8
All other	-	62	62	-	All other	313	775	775	-
Black	-	61	61	-	Black	265	671	671	-
Bulloch	690	577	576	1	College Park, part	-	184	184	-
White	375	340	339	1	White	-	37	37	-
All other	315	237	237	-	All other	-	147	147	-
Black	313	235	235	-	Black	-	136	136	-
Statesboro	-	205	205	-	Forest Park	-	410	409	1
White	-	88	88	-	Balance of county	-	2,286	2,289	7
All other	-	117	117	-	Clinch	69	121	121	-
Black	-	115	115	-	White	37	76	76	-
Balance of county	-	372	371	1	All other	32	45	45	-
White	-	252	251	1	Black	32	45	45	-
All other	-	120	120	-	Cobb	4,851	6,960	6,816	44
Black	-	120	120	-	White	4,354	6,033	5,998	35
Burke	306	397	395	2	All other	427	927	918	9
White	93	164	164	-	Black	494	762	774	8
All other	213	233	231	2	Marietta	-	1,499	1,482	17
Black	213	233	231	2	White	-	1,186	1,175	11
Butts	3	218	215	3	All other	-	313	307	6
White	2	133	131	2	Black	-	260	255	5
All other	1	85	84	1	Smyrna	-	588	586	2
Black	1	85	84	1	Balance of county	-	4,873	4,848	25
Calhoun	-	76	76	-	Coffee	647	469	469	-
White	-	26	26	-	White	437	302	302	-
All other	-	50	50	-	All other	210	167	167	-
Black	-	50	50	-	Black	205	164	164	-
Camden	256	450	448	2	Douglas	-	173	173	-
White	151	324	323	1	White	-	72	72	-
All other	105	126	125	1	All other	-	101	101	-
Black	99	117	116	1	Black	-	100	100	-
Candler	78	108	108	-	Balance of county	-	296	296	-
White	35	64	64	-	White	-	230	230	-
All other	43	44	44	-	All other	-	66	66	-
Black	43	44	44	-	Black	-	64	64	-
Carroll	1,345	1,078	1,076	2	Colquitt	409	505	505	-
White	1,076	850	848	2	White	251	327	327	-
All other	269	228	228	-	All other	158	178	178	-
Black	265	225	225	-	Black	158	178	178	-
Carrollton	-	272	272	-	Moultrie	-	245	245	-
White	-	154	154	-	White	-	112	112	-
All other	-	118	118	-	All other	-	133	133	-
Black	-	118	118	-	Black	-	133	133	-
Balance of county	-	806	804	2	Balance of county	-	260	260	-
White	-	696	694	2	White	-	215	215	-
All other	-	110	110	-	All other	-	45	45	-
Black	-	107	107	-	Black	-	45	45	-
Catoosa	940	534	534	-	Columbia	5	1,016	1,010	6
Charlton	1	160	160	-	White	5	889	883	6
White	1	105	105	-	All other	-	127	127	-
All other	1	55	55	-	Black	-	99	99	-
Black	1	55	55	-	Cook	462	218	218	-
Chatham	5,119	3,874	3,849	25	White	287	133	133	-
White	2,858	1,966	1,950	16	All other	175	85	85	-
All other	2,261	1,908	1,899	9	Black	174	84	84	-
Black	2,190	1,851	1,842	9	Coweta	860	900	898	2
Savannah	-	2,891	2,875	16	White	599	614	612	2
White	-	1,153	1,146	7	All other	281	286	286	-
All other	-	1,738	1,729	9	Black	250	282	282	-
Black	-	1,693	1,684	9	Newnan	-	290	290	-
Balance of county	-	983	974	9	White	-	137	137	-
White	-	813	804	9	All other	-	153	153	-
All other	-	170	170	-	Black	-	152	152	-
Black	-	158	158	-	Balance of county	-	610	608	2
Chattahoochee	1,311	249	249	-	White	-	477	475	2
White	789	162	162	-	All other	-	133	133	-
All other	522	87	87	-	Black	-	130	130	-
Black	459	72	72	-	Crawford	2	118	117	1
Chattooga	1	276	276	-	White	1	73	72	1
Cherokee	365	1,550	1,535	15	All other	1	45	45	-
Clarke	2,178	1,109	1,078	31	Black	1	45	45	-
White	1,612	673	655	18	Crisp	348	327	327	-
All other	566	436	423	13	White	126	147	147	-
Black	540	393	383	10	All other	222	180	180	-
Athens	-	606	590	16	Black	217	178	178	-
White	-	293	286	7	Cordele	-	201	201	-
All other	-	313	304	9	White	-	52	52	-
Black	-	279	272	7	All other	-	149	149	-
Balance of county	-	503	488	15	Black	-	148	148	-
White	-	380	369	11	Balance of county	-	126	126	-
All other	-	123	119	4	White	-	95	95	-
Black	-	114	111	3	All other	-	31	31	-
Clay	2	54	53	1	Black	-	30	30	-
White	-	12	12	-	Dade	2	163	162	1
All other	2	42	41	1	Dawson	-	145	145	-
Black	2	42	41	1					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 20

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987-Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified
Georgia-Con.				Georgia-Con.					
Decatur	429	419	419	-	Franklin	290	216	216	-
White	194	192	192	-	White	172	177	177	-
All other	235	227	227	-	All other	118	39	39	-
Black	235	227	227	-	Black	104	39	39	-
Bainbridge	188	188	188	-	Fulton	25,245	11,245	11,135	110
White	62	62	62	-	White	13,062	3,716	3,704	12
All other	126	126	126	-	All other	12,183	7,529	7,431	98
Black	126	126	126	-	Black	11,604	7,369	7,273	96
Balance of county	231	231	231	-	Atlanta, part	7,175	7,082	7,082	93
White	130	130	130	-	White	1,321	1,314	1,314	7
All other	101	101	101	-	All other	5,854	5,768	5,768	86
Black	101	101	101	-	Black	5,784	5,698	5,698	86
De Kalb	5,064	8,242	8,187	55	Atlanta, total	8,625	8,526	8,526	99
White	4,023	3,844	3,822	22	White	1,687	1,678	1,678	9
All other	1,041	4,398	4,365	33	All other	6,938	6,848	6,848	90
Black	916	4,086	4,057	29	Black	6,811	6,721	6,721	90
Atlanta, part	1,450	1,444	1,444	6	College Park, part	674	670	670	4
White	366	364	364	2	White	95	95	95	-
All other	1,084	1,080	1,080	4	All other	579	575	575	4
Black	1,027	1,023	1,023	4	Black	549	545	545	4
Decatur	1,684	1,676	1,676	8	College Park, total	858	854	854	4
White	303	302	302	1	White	132	132	132	-
All other	1,381	1,374	1,374	7	All other	726	722	722	4
Black	1,347	1,340	1,340	7	Black	685	681	681	4
Balance of county	5,108	5,067	5,067	41	East Point	658	653	653	5
White	3,175	3,156	3,156	19	White	159	158	158	1
All other	1,933	1,911	1,911	22	All other	499	495	495	4
Black	1,712	1,694	1,694	18	Black	493	489	489	4
Dodge	164	209	208	1	Roswell	518	518	518	-
White	62	134	133	1	Balance of county	2,210	2,210	2,210	8
All other	102	75	75	-	White	1,666	1,662	1,662	4
Black	102	75	75	-	All other	554	550	550	4
Dooly	1	140	140	-	Black	512	510	510	2
White	-	48	48	-	Gilmer	109	174	172	2
All other	1	92	92	-	Glascock	-	29	29	-
Black	1	90	90	-	White	-	25	25	-
Dougherty	2,690	1,734	1,728	6	All other	-	4	4	-
White	1,249	685	681	4	Black	-	4	4	-
All other	1,441	1,049	1,047	2	Glynn	1,260	954	953	1
Black	1,438	1,047	1,045	2	White	847	626	626	-
Albany	1,549	1,545	1,545	4	All other	413	328	327	1
White	558	556	556	2	Black	402	321	320	1
All other	991	989	989	2	Brunswick	339	339	338	1
Black	990	988	988	2	White	126	126	126	-
Balance of county	185	183	183	2	All other	213	212	212	1
White	127	125	125	2	Black	211	210	210	1
All other	58	58	58	-	Balance of county	615	615	615	-
Black	57	57	57	-	White	500	500	500	-
Douglas	1,656	1,091	1,089	2	All other	115	115	115	-
Early	128	206	204	2	Black	110	110	110	-
White	28	85	84	1	Gordon	298	543	541	2
All other	100	121	120	1	Grady	110	287	286	1
Black	100	121	120	1	White	78	170	169	1
Echols	-	24	24	-	All other	32	117	117	-
White	-	21	21	-	Black	32	116	116	-
All other	-	3	3	-	Greene	177	213	211	2
Black	-	3	3	-	White	58	77	77	-
Effingham	25	336	322	14	All other	119	136	134	2
White	25	275	261	14	Black	119	136	134	2
All other	-	61	61	-	Gwinnett	2,939	5,675	5,642	33
Black	-	60	60	-	Habersham	191	343	342	1
Elbert	134	261	259	2	Hall	2,044	1,444	1,438	6
White	81	149	148	1	Gainesville	421	421	420	1
All other	53	112	111	1	White	301	300	300	1
Black	53	112	111	1	All other	120	120	120	-
Emanuel	104	367	367	-	Black	111	111	111	-
White	35	196	196	-	Balance of county	1,023	1,018	1,018	5
All other	69	171	171	-	Hancock	3	159	159	-
Black	69	171	171	-	White	-	15	15	-
Evans	96	147	147	-	All other	3	144	144	-
White	54	83	83	-	Black	3	144	144	-
All other	42	64	64	-	Haralson	4	315	311	4
Black	42	64	64	-	Harris	-	229	229	-
Fannin	2	206	206	-	White	-	169	169	-
Fayette	6	673	667	6	All other	-	60	60	-
Floyd	2,223	1,170	1,167	3	Black	-	60	60	-
White	958	958	956	2	Hart	54	225	224	1
All other	365	212	211	1	White	33	156	155	1
Black	362	210	209	1	All other	21	69	69	-
Rome	466	465	465	1	Black	20	68	68	-
White	273	273	273	1	Heard	2	106	104	2
All other	193	192	192	1	White	2	80	78	2
Black	192	191	191	1	All other	-	26	26	-
Balance of county	704	702	702	2	Black	-	26	26	-
Forsyth	5	620	617	3	Henry	420	865	859	6
					White	311	747	744	3
					All other	109	118	115	3
					Black	98	109	106	3

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 21

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Georgia-Con.				Georgia-Con.					
Houston	1,605	1,366	1,365	1	Balance of county	---	784	782	2
White	1,023	948	947	1	White	---	403	402	1
All other	582	418	418	---	All other	---	381	380	1
Black	548	391	391	---	Black	---	342	341	1
Warner Robins	---	741	741	---	Lincoln	1	97	97	---
White	---	469	469	---	White	---	42	42	---
All other	---	272	272	---	All other	1	55	55	---
Black	---	257	257	---	Black	1	55	55	---
Balance of county	---	625	624	1	Long	---	107	107	---
White	---	479	478	1	White	---	78	78	---
All other	---	146	146	---	All other	---	29	29	---
Black	---	134	134	---	Black	---	26	26	---
Irwin	27	135	135	---	Lowndes	1,530	1,227	1,221	6
White	5	72	72	---	White	1,009	738	736	2
All other	22	63	63	---	All other	521	489	485	4
Black	22	62	62	---	Black	497	470	466	4
Fitzgerald, part	---	---	---	---	Valdosta	---	741	736	5
Balance of county	---	135	135	---	White	---	361	360	1
White	---	72	72	---	All other	---	380	376	4
All other	---	63	63	---	Black	---	368	364	4
Black	---	62	62	---	Balance of county	---	486	485	1
Jackson	297	472	472	---	White	---	377	376	1
White	247	409	409	---	All other	---	109	109	---
All other	50	63	63	---	Black	---	102	102	---
Black	47	61	61	---	Lumpkin	288	209	207	2
Jasper	2	117	115	2	McDuffie	7	298	297	1
White	1	59	58	1	White	4	145	144	1
All other	1	58	57	1	All other	3	153	153	---
Black	1	57	56	1	Black	3	151	151	---
Jeff Davis	130	170	169	1	McIntosh	3	131	131	---
White	79	137	136	1	White	2	57	57	---
All other	51	33	33	---	All other	1	74	74	---
Black	50	33	33	---	Black	1	74	74	---
Jefferson	11	290	286	4	Macon	1	220	213	7
White	2	88	87	1	White	---	69	65	4
All other	9	202	199	3	All other	1	151	148	3
Black	9	202	199	3	Black	1	150	147	3
Jenkins	44	140	138	2	Madison	4	301	299	2
White	14	62	60	2	White	1	272	271	1
All other	30	78	78	---	All other	3	29	28	1
Black	30	78	78	---	Black	3	28	27	1
Johnson	1	124	123	1	Marion	---	84	83	1
White	---	64	64	---	White	---	32	32	---
All other	1	60	59	1	All other	---	52	51	1
Black	1	60	59	1	Black	---	52	51	1
Jones	2	279	277	2	Meriwether	123	336	334	2
White	1	215	214	1	White	26	133	133	---
All other	1	64	63	1	All other	97	203	201	2
Black	1	64	63	1	Black	97	202	200	2
Macon, part	---	4	4	---	Miller	112	109	109	---
White	---	3	3	---	White	28	55	55	---
All other	---	1	1	---	All other	84	54	54	---
Black	---	1	1	---	Black	84	54	54	---
Balance of county	---	275	273	2	Mitchell	154	356	355	1
White	---	212	211	1	White	27	126	125	1
All other	---	63	62	1	All other	127	230	230	---
Black	---	63	62	1	Black	127	229	229	---
Lamar	1	195	194	1	Monroe	5	243	239	4
White	---	114	114	---	White	1	158	157	1
All other	1	81	80	1	All other	4	85	82	3
Black	1	81	80	1	Black	4	84	81	3
Lanier	110	95	95	---	Montgomery	---	100	100	---
White	67	64	64	---	White	---	60	60	---
All other	43	31	31	---	All other	---	40	40	---
Black	43	29	29	---	Black	---	40	40	---
Laurens	1,001	611	611	---	Vidalia, part	---	---	---	---
White	607	309	309	---	Balance of county	---	100	100	---
All other	394	302	302	---	White	---	60	60	---
Black	392	300	300	---	All other	---	40	40	---
Dublin	---	276	276	---	Black	---	40	40	---
White	---	91	91	---	Morgan	131	206	205	1
All other	---	185	185	---	White	27	128	128	---
Black	---	183	183	---	All other	104	78	77	1
Balance of county	---	335	335	---	Black	104	76	75	1
White	---	218	218	---	Murray	2	364	363	1
All other	---	117	117	---	Muscogee	3,548	3,455	3,440	15
Black	---	117	117	---	White	1,998	1,832	1,824	8
Lee	---	247	247	---	All other	1,550	1,623	1,616	7
White	---	186	186	---	Black	1,547	1,573	1,566	7
All other	---	61	61	---	Columbus	---	3,083	3,069	14
Black	---	61	61	---	White	---	1,612	1,604	8
Liberty	1,241	1,502	1,498	4	All other	---	1,471	1,465	6
White	672	809	808	1	Black	---	1,439	1,433	6
All other	569	693	690	3	Balance of county	---	372	371	1
Black	499	611	609	2	Newton	540	790	727	3
Hinesville	---	718	716	2	White	330	504	503	1
White	---	406	406	---	All other	210	224	224	---
All other	---	312	310	2	Black	209	225	223	2
Black	---	269	268	1					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 22

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Georgia-Con.				Georgia-Con.					
Covington	---	247	246	1	Stephens	335	327	327	-
White	---	110	110	-	White	286	269	269	-
All other	---	137	136	1	All other	49	58	58	-
Black	---	137	136	1	Black	43	51	51	-
Balance of county	---	483	481	2	Stewart	2	72	71	1
White	---	394	393	1	White	-	15	15	-
All other	---	89	88	1	All other	2	57	56	1
Black	---	88	87	1	Black	2	56	55	1
Oconee	2	216	214	2	Suimer	808	520	520	-
White	2	199	197	2	White	334	221	221	-
All other	-	17	17	-	All other	474	299	299	-
Black	-	17	17	-	Black	469	295	295	-
Oglethorpe	2	157	155	2	Americus	---	320	320	-
White	2	103	101	2	White	---	121	121	-
All other	-	54	54	-	All other	---	199	199	-
Black	-	54	54	-	Black	---	197	197	-
Paulding	5	635	630	5	Balance of county	---	200	200	-
Peach	130	300	299	1	White	---	100	100	-
White	23	144	144	-	All other	---	100	100	-
All other	107	156	155	1	Black	---	88	88	-
Black	107	152	151	1	Talbot	1	86	85	1
Pickens	92	230	223	7	White	-	29	29	-
Pierce	93	188	188	-	All other	1	57	56	1
White	71	157	157	-	Black	1	57	56	1
All other	22	31	31	-	Taliaferro	-	26	26	-
Black	22	31	31	-	White	-	10	10	-
Pike	-	131	131	-	All other	-	16	16	-
White	-	96	96	-	Black	-	16	16	-
All other	-	35	35	-	Tattnall	99	271	270	1
Black	-	34	34	-	White	35	162	161	1
Polk	7	524	518	6	All other	64	109	109	-
White	3	397	394	3	Black	64	108	108	-
All other	4	127	124	3	Taylor	2	128	125	3
Black	4	126	123	3	White	-	59	59	-
Putaski	131	108	108	-	All other	2	69	66	3
White	49	54	54	-	Black	2	68	65	3
All other	82	54	54	-	Telfair	68	166	165	1
Black	82	54	54	-	White	35	101	101	-
Putnam	28	173	173	-	All other	33	65	64	1
White	6	93	93	-	Black	33	64	63	1
All other	22	80	80	-	Terrell	43	182	182	-
Black	22	80	80	-	White	6	45	45	-
Quitman	-	28	28	-	All other	37	137	137	-
White	-	9	9	-	Black	37	137	137	-
All other	-	19	19	-	Thomas	1,015	658	657	1
Black	-	19	19	-	White	538	362	362	-
Rabun	41	132	131	1	All other	477	296	295	1
Randolph	113	114	113	1	Black	474	295	294	1
White	25	38	37	1	Thomasville	---	300	299	1
All other	88	76	76	-	White	---	137	137	-
Black	87	75	75	-	All other	---	163	162	1
Richmond	8,237	3,470	3,458	12	Black	---	163	162	1
White	4,749	1,729	1,727	2	Balance of county	---	358	358	-
All other	3,488	1,741	1,731	10	White	---	225	225	-
Black	3,385	1,681	1,671	10	All other	---	133	133	-
Augusta	---	1,260	1,256	4	Black	---	132	132	-
White	---	426	425	1	Tift	839	568	565	3
All other	---	834	831	3	White	549	364	364	-
Black	---	824	821	3	All other	290	204	201	3
Balance of county	---	2,210	2,202	8	Black	286	201	198	3
White	---	1,303	1,302	1	Tifton	---	244	242	2
All other	---	907	900	7	White	---	135	135	-
Black	---	857	850	7	All other	---	109	107	2
Rockdale	672	732	732	-	Black	---	106	104	2
Schley	-	49	49	-	Balance of county	---	324	323	1
White	-	25	25	-	White	---	229	229	-
All other	-	24	24	-	All other	---	95	94	1
Black	-	24	24	-	Black	---	95	94	1
Screven	6	208	208	-	Toombs	443	376	375	1
White	1	87	87	-	White	298	287	287	-
All other	5	121	121	-	All other	145	89	88	1
Black	5	118	118	-	Black	145	89	88	1
Seminole	77	124	122	2	Vadalia, part	---	177	176	1
White	25	56	56	-	White	---	118	118	-
All other	52	68	66	2	All other	---	59	58	1
Black	52	68	66	2	Black	---	59	58	1
Spalding	988	835	834	1	Vadalia, total	---	177	176	1
White	554	516	516	-	White	---	118	118	-
All other	434	319	318	1	All other	---	59	58	1
Black	427	314	313	1	Black	---	59	58	1
Griffin	---	441	441	-	Balance of county	---	199	199	-
White	---	192	192	-	White	---	169	169	-
All other	---	249	249	-	All other	---	30	30	-
Black	---	246	246	-	Black	---	30	30	-
Balance of county	---	394	393	1	Towns	56	64	63	1
White	---	324	324	-	Treuten	---	91	91	-
All other	---	70	69	1	White	---	47	47	-
Black	---	68	67	1	All other	---	44	44	-
					Black	---	44	44	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 23

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Georgia-Con.					Hawaii-Con.				
Troup	735	858	857	1	Hawaii	1,828	1,921	1,816	105
White	466	530	529	1	White	369	394	320	74
All other	269	328	328	—	All other	1,459	1,527	1,496	31
Black	268	326	326	—	Black	18	19	15	4
La Grange	—	459	459	—	Hilo#	—	626	619	7
White	—	219	219	—	White	—	76	70	6
All other	—	240	240	—	All other	—	550	549	1
Black	—	239	239	—	Black	—	4	4	—
Balance of county	—	399	398	1	Balance of county	—	1,295	1,197	98
White	—	311	310	1	White	—	318	250	68
All other	—	88	88	—	All other	—	977	947	30
Black	—	87	87	—	Black	—	15	11	4
Turner	39	157	157	—	Honolulu	14,569	14,198	14,126	72
White	11	68	68	—	White	3,757	3,680	3,645	35
All other	28	89	89	—	All other	10,812	10,518	10,481	37
Black	28	89	89	—	Black	876	869	864	5
Twiggs	—	168	168	—	Aiea#	—	562	557	5
White	—	80	80	—	White	—	155	150	5
All other	—	88	88	—	All other	—	407	407	—
Black	—	87	87	—	Black	—	43	43	—
Union	133	110	109	1	Ewa Beach#	—	535	534	1
Upson	901	362	362	—	White	—	172	172	—
White	539	241	241	—	All other	—	363	362	1
All other	362	121	121	—	Black	—	28	28	—
Black	359	118	118	—	Honolulu#	—	5,539	5,520	19
Walker	1	795	793	2	White	—	1,241	1,231	10
Walton	273	573	572	1	All other	—	4,298	4,289	9
White	141	428	428	—	Black	—	262	261	1
All other	132	145	144	1	Kailua#	—	625	620	5
Black	130	144	143	1	White	—	273	268	5
Ware	838	588	586	2	All other	—	352	352	—
White	600	387	385	2	Black	—	25	25	—
All other	238	201	201	—	Kaneohe#	—	929	928	1
Black	233	196	196	—	White	—	212	212	—
Waycross	—	341	339	2	All other	—	717	716	1
White	—	148	146	2	Black	—	37	36	1
All other	—	193	193	—	Mililani Town#	—	498	498	—
Black	—	190	190	—	White	—	160	160	—
Balance of county	—	247	247	—	All other	—	338	338	—
Warren	1	104	103	1	Black	—	36	36	—
White	—	24	24	—	Mokapu#	—	279	278	1
All other	1	80	79	1	White	—	190	189	1
Black	1	80	79	1	All other	—	89	89	—
Washington	9	316	313	3	Black	—	62	62	—
White	—	103	103	—	Pearl City#	—	599	597	2
All other	9	213	210	3	White	—	148	147	1
Black	9	212	209	3	All other	—	451	450	1
Wayne	498	359	359	—	Black	—	41	41	—
White	375	256	256	—	Schofield Barracks#	—	473	470	3
All other	123	103	103	—	White	—	297	296	1
Black	117	100	100	—	All other	—	176	174	2
Webster	—	23	23	—	Black	—	115	114	1
White	—	10	10	—	Wahiawa#	—	594	594	—
All other	—	13	13	—	White	—	162	162	—
Black	—	13	13	—	All other	—	432	432	—
Wheeler	1	67	67	—	Black	—	72	72	—
White	1	39	39	—	Waipahu#	—	1,158	1,155	3
All other	—	28	28	—	White	—	130	129	1
Black	—	28	28	—	All other	—	1,028	1,026	2
White	1	157	156	1	Black	—	54	54	—
Whitfield	1,713	1,137	1,118	19	Balance of county	—	2,407	2,375	32
Dalton	—	359	354	5	White	—	540	529	11
White	—	318	313	5	All other	—	1,867	1,846	21
All other	—	41	41	—	Black	—	94	92	2
Black	—	40	40	—	Kalawao	—	—	—	—
Balance of county	—	778	764	14	White	—	—	—	—
Wilcox	1	107	106	1	All other	—	—	—	—
White	1	56	55	1	Black	—	—	—	—
All other	—	51	51	—	Kauai	811	865	837	28
Black	—	51	51	—	White	159	168	150	18
Wilkes	41	135	135	—	All other	652	697	687	10
White	19	66	66	—	Black	3	4	4	—
All other	22	69	69	—	Maui	1,481	1,620	1,552	68
Black	22	69	69	—	White	348	359	316	43
Wilkinson	—	169	169	—	All other	1,133	1,261	1,236	25
White	—	70	70	—	Black	8	9	8	1
All other	—	99	99	—	Kahului#	—	275	275	—
Black	—	99	99	—	White	—	19	19	—
Worth	131	311	307	4	All other	—	256	256	—
White	37	168	166	2	Black	—	2	2	—
All other	94	143	141	2	Wailuku#	—	235	234	1
Black	94	142	140	2	White	—	26	26	—
Hawaii	18,689	18,604	18,331	273	All other	—	209	208	1
White	4,633	4,601	4,431	170	Black	—	2	2	—
All other	14,056	14,003	13,900	103	Balance of county	—	1,110	1,043	67
Black	905	901	891	10	White	—	314	271	43
					All other	—	796	772	24
					Black	—	5	4	1

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 24

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Idaho	15,737	15,932	15,418	514	Illinois-Con.				
White	15,076	15,261	14,755	506	Adams	1,333	996	996	-
All other	661	671	663	8	Quincy	-	589	589	-
Black	84	89	85	4	Balance of county	-	407	407	-
Ada	3,274	3,054	2,960	94	Alexander	-	183	183	-
Boise City	-	2,110	2,047	63	White	-	106	106	-
Balance of county	-	944	913	31	All other	-	77	77	-
Adams	9	49	48	1	Black	-	77	77	-
Bannock	1,369	1,175	1,158	17	Bond	150	196	196	-
Pocatello	-	892	882	10	Boone	4	402	400	2
Balance of county	-	283	276	7	Belvidere	-	240	239	1
Bear Lake	85	98	97	1	Balance of county	-	162	161	1
Benewah	81	132	131	1	Brown	-	57	57	-
Bingham	434	761	742	19	Bureau	534	486	476	10
Blackfoot	-	198	192	6	Calhoun	-	67	67	-
Balance of county	-	563	550	13	Carroll	32	213	211	2
White	-	507	494	13	Cass	-	140	140	-
All other	-	56	56	-	Champaign	3,298	2,614	2,598	16
Black	-	-	-	-	White	2,786	2,107	2,091	16
Blaine	209	189	186	3	All other	-	507	507	-
Boise	-	41	40	1	Black	-	379	379	-
Bonner	411	374	348	26	Champaign	-	867	863	4
Bonneville	1,871	1,461	1,438	23	White	-	637	633	4
Idaho Falls	-	1,010	996	14	All other	-	230	230	-
Balance of county	-	451	442	9	Black	-	211	211	-
Boundary	40	109	102	7	Rantoul	-	353	353	-
Butte	16	35	33	2	White	-	297	297	-
Camas	-	8	8	-	All other	-	56	56	-
Canyon	1,734	1,441	1,289	152	Black	-	45	45	-
Caldwell	-	323	310	13	Urbana	-	542	538	4
White	-	315	302	13	White	-	365	361	4
All other	-	8	8	-	All other	-	177	177	-
Black	-	2	2	-	Black	-	93	93	-
Nampa	-	539	468	71	Balance of county	-	852	844	8
Balance of county	-	579	511	68	Christian	194	463	462	1
Caribou	65	96	92	4	Taylorville	-	162	162	-
Cassia	429	386	374	12	Balance of county	-	301	300	1
Clark	-	8	8	-	Clark	-	216	216	-
Clearwater	41	96	96	-	Clay	157	191	191	-
Custer	-	59	59	-	Clinton	425	449	449	-
Elmore	477	554	546	8	Centralia, part	-	30	30	-
Franklin	60	158	156	2	Balance of county	-	419	419	-
Fremont	14	159	155	4	Coles	842	588	585	3
Gem	92	171	167	4	Charleston	-	163	161	2
Gooding	17	170	164	6	Mattoon	-	235	235	-
Idaho	154	172	171	1	Balance of county	-	190	189	1
Jefferson	4	329	323	6	Cook	92,418	88,701	87,961	740
Jerome	250	257	250	7	White	57,224	53,904	53,451	453
Kootenai	930	880	856	24	All other	35,194	34,797	34,510	287
Coeur d'Alene	-	332	328	4	Black	31,754	31,504	31,236	268
Balance of county	-	548	528	20	Alsip	-	309	307	2
Latah	361	426	421	5	Arlington Heights, part	-	1,099	1,087	12
Moscow	-	267	266	1	Arlington Heights, total	-	1,099	1,087	12
Balance of county	-	159	155	4	Bartlett, part	-	138	137	1
Lemhi	106	95	95	-	Bellwood	-	261	259	2
Lewis	-	56	55	1	White	-	48	48	-
Lincoln	4	55	51	4	All other	-	213	211	2
Madison	799	423	419	4	Black	-	211	209	2
Rexburg	-	244	242	2	Bensenville, part	-	16	16	-
Balance of county	-	179	177	2	Berwyn	-	531	527	4
Minidoka	119	291	283	8	Blue Island	-	438	430	8
Nez Perce	804	431	427	4	White	-	367	359	8
Lewiston	-	355	351	4	All other	-	71	71	-
Balance of county	-	76	76	-	Black	-	71	71	-
White	-	47	47	-	Bridgeview	-	237	236	1
All other	-	29	29	-	Brookfield	-	296	292	4
Black	-	-	-	-	Buffalo Grove, part	-	236	235	1
Oneida	14	56	56	-	Buffalo Grove, total	-	601	599	2
Owyhee	14	124	107	17	Burbank	-	342	340	2
Payette	5	249	240	9	Calumet City	-	488	486	2
Power	25	106	103	3	Chicago, part	-	55,225	54,786	439
Shoshone	70	143	141	2	White	-	25,971	25,784	187
Teton	29	62	58	4	All other	-	29,254	29,002	252
Twin Falls	-	449	436	13	Black	-	27,119	26,884	235
Balance of county	-	353	341	12	Chicago, total	-	55,225	54,786	439
Valley	92	74	72	2	White	-	25,971	25,784	187
Washington	68	117	116	1	All other	-	29,254	29,002	252
					Black	-	27,119	26,884	235
					Chicago Heights	-	725	719	6
					White	-	399	397	2
					All other	-	326	322	4
					Black	-	324	320	4
					Chicago Ridge	-	262	260	2
					Cicero	-	973	967	6
					Country Club Hills	-	207	207	-
					White	-	90	90	-
					All other	-	117	117	-
					Black	-	113	113	-
Illinois	177,473	180,680	179,343	1,337					
White	132,366	135,333	134,339	994					
All other	45,107	45,347	45,004	343					
Black	40,256	40,469	40,153	316					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 25

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Illinois-Con.					Illinois-Con.				
Crestwood	---	186	184	2	Rolling Meadows	---	334	329	5
Deerfield, part	---	9	9	5	Roselle, part	---	45	44	1
Des Plaines	---	965	960	5	Sauk Village	---	165	162	3
Dolton	---	277	275	2	Schaumburg, part	---	956	948	8
Elgin, part	---	288	287	1	Schaumburg, total	---	957	949	8
White	---	256	255	1	Schiller Park	---	162	159	3
All other	---	32	32	1	Skokie	---	520	515	5
Black	---	22	22	1	South Holland	---	228	226	2
Elk Grove Village, part	---	544	539	5	Streamwood	---	506	502	4
Elk Grove Village, total	---	546	541	5	Summit	---	164	163	1
Elmwood Park	---	249	246	3	White	---	137	136	1
Evanston	---	1,088	1,068	20	All other	---	27	27	1
White	---	695	678	17	Black	---	24	24	1
All other	---	393	390	3	Tinley Park, part	---	571	570	1
Black	---	325	322	3	Tinley Park, total	---	571	570	1
Evergreen Park	---	312	308	4	Westchester	---	206	204	2
Forest Park	---	241	239	2	Western Springs	---	145	144	1
White	---	183	181	2	Wheeling, part	---	581	578	3
All other	---	58	58	1	Wheeling, total	---	583	580	3
Black	---	27	27	1	Wilmette	---	306	302	4
Franklin Park	---	270	267	3	Winnetka	---	138	136	2
Glenview	---	514	511	3	Worth	---	193	192	1
Glenwood	---	119	117	2	Balance of county	---	5,461	5,415	46
White	---	90	88	2	White	---	4,311	4,273	38
All other	---	29	29	1	All other	---	1,150	1,142	8
Black	---	28	28	1	Black	---	963	955	8
Hanover Park, part	---	369	367	2	Crawford	---	134	223	1
Hanover Park, total	---	663	661	2	Cumberland	---	1	164	163
Harvey	---	712	706	6	De Kalb	---	932	907	6
White	---	124	123	1	De Kalb	---	349	347	2
All other	---	588	583	5	Balance of county	---	558	554	4
Black	---	585	580	5	De Witt	---	45	219	2
Hazel Crest	---	214	212	2	Douglas	---	137	293	5
White	---	106	105	1	Du Page	---	11,571	12,335	12,212
All other	---	108	107	1	White	---	10,808	11,487	11,366
Black	---	104	103	1	All other	---	763	846	2
Hickory Hills	---	198	197	1	Black	---	284	269	1
Hinsdale, part	---	38	38	1	Addison	---	473	469	4
Hoffman Estates	---	---	---	---	Aurora, part	---	231	230	1
Homewood	---	228	224	4	Bartlett, part	---	227	225	2
Justice	---	201	199	2	Bartlett, total	---	365	362	3
White	---	170	169	1	Batavia, part	---	1	1	1
All other	---	31	30	1	Bensenville, part	---	246	242	4
Black	---	27	26	1	Bensenville, total	---	262	258	4
La Grange	---	262	260	2	Bloomington	---	179	179	1
La Grange Park	---	157	155	2	Bolingbrook, part	---	31	31	1
Lansing	---	334	328	6	White	---	17	17	1
Lincolnwood	---	89	89	1	All other	---	14	14	1
Markham	---	216	215	1	Black	---	12	12	1
White	---	47	47	1	Carol Stream	---	591	589	2
All other	---	169	168	1	Chicago, part	---	---	---	---
Black	---	169	168	1	White	---	---	---	---
Matteson	---	183	182	1	All other	---	---	---	---
White	---	130	129	1	Black	---	---	---	---
All other	---	53	53	1	Darien	---	241	239	2
Black	---	51	51	1	Downers Grove	---	750	748	2
Maywood	---	481	479	2	Elk Grove Village, part	---	2	2	1
White	---	52	52	2	Elmhurst	---	578	574	4
All other	---	429	427	2	Glendale Heights	---	530	522	8
Black	---	428	426	2	White	---	467	459	8
Melrose Park	---	419	413	6	All other	---	63	63	1
Midlothian	---	230	228	2	Black	---	18	18	1
Morton Grove	---	210	210	1	Glen Ellyn	---	422	418	4
Mount Prospect	---	737	733	4	Hanover Park, part	---	294	294	1
Niles	---	227	227	1	Hinsdale, part	---	260	259	1
Norridge	---	107	105	2	Hinsdale, total	---	298	297	1
Northbrook	---	415	414	1	Lisle	---	301	297	4
Northlake	---	190	185	5	Lombard	---	622	613	9
Oak Forest	---	368	367	1	Naperville, part	---	1,143	1,138	5
Oak Lawn	---	633	628	5	Naperville, total	---	1,330	1,324	6
Oak Park	---	798	785	13	Roselle, part	---	306	303	3
White	---	598	587	11	Roselle, total	---	351	347	4
All other	---	200	198	2	St. Charles, part	---	1	1	1
Black	---	169	167	2	Schaumburg, part	---	1	1	1
Orland Park	---	570	567	3	Villa Park	---	354	347	7
Palatine	---	858	845	13	West Chicago	---	341	335	6
Palos Heights	---	119	118	1	White	---	317	311	6
Palos Hills	---	195	194	1	All other	---	24	24	1
Park Forest, part	---	335	331	4	Black	---	11	11	1
White	---	235	232	3	Westmont	---	416	413	3
All other	---	100	99	1	Wheaton	---	754	737	17
Black	---	92	91	1	Wood Dale	---	156	154	2
Park Forest, total	---	364	359	5	Woodridge	---	556	550	6
White	---	258	254	4	Balance of county	---	2,328	2,301	27
All other	---	106	105	1	Edgar	---	179	262	262
Black	---	98	97	1	Edwards	---	91	91	1
Park Ridge	---	371	369	2	Effingham	---	827	527	527
Prospect Heights	---	222	217	5	Effingham	---	180	180	1
Riverdale	---	199	198	1	Balance of county	---	347	347	1
River Forest	---	143	141	2					
River Grove	---	147	145	2					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 26

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Illinois-Con.				Illinois-Con.					
Fayette	147	293	293	-	Lake Forest	---	192	188	4
Ford	107	187	187	-	Libertyville	---	237	234	3
Franklin	219	503	502	1	Mundelein	---	419	416	3
Fulton	274	401	396	5	North Chicago	---	333	332	1
Canton	---	162	160	2	White	---	110	110	-
Balance of county	---	239	236	3	All other	---	223	222	1
Gallatin	-	88	88	-	Black	---	222	221	1
Greene	47	192	192	-	Round Lake Beach	---	234	229	5
Grundy	246	413	411	2	Waukegan	---	1,458	1,444	14
Hamilton	1	107	107	-	White	---	1,033	1,022	11
Hancock	128	272	271	1	All other	---	425	422	3
Hardin	1	62	62	-	Black	---	354	352	2
Henderson	-	92	92	-	Wheeling, part	---	2	2	-
Henry	413	656	652	4	Zion	---	400	394	6
Kewanee	---	166	166	-	White	---	276	273	3
Balance of county	---	490	486	4	All other	---	124	121	3
Iroquois	202	376	376	-	Black	---	117	115	2
Jackson	1,696	762	757	5	Balance of county	---	3,883	3,832	51
White	1,414	586	581	5	La Salle	1,368	1,392	1,387	5
All other	282	176	176	-	La Salle	---	97	97	-
Black	248	143	143	-	Ottawa	---	282	282	-
Carbondale	---	270	269	1	Peru	---	107	107	-
White	---	136	135	1	Streator, part	---	201	201	-
All other	---	134	134	-	Streator, total	---	204	204	-
Black	---	105	105	-	Balance of county	---	705	700	5
Balance of county	---	492	488	4	Lawrence	132	208	207	1
Jasper	---	171	171	-	Lee	379	475	475	-
Jefferson	687	538	537	1	Dixon	---	200	200	-
Mount Vernon	---	302	302	-	Balance of county	---	275	275	-
Balance of county	---	236	235	1	Livingston	465	587	584	3
Jersey	309	289	281	8	Pontiac	---	156	155	1
Jo Daviess	2	262	261	1	White	---	151	150	1
Johnson	1	104	103	1	All other	---	5	5	-
Kane	6,167	5,437	5,437	63	Black	---	4	4	-
White	5,530	4,862	4,805	57	Streator, part	---	3	3	-
All other	637	638	632	6	Balance of county	---	428	426	2
Black	536	552	547	5	Logan	270	409	408	1
Aurora, part	---	1,920	1,907	13	Lincoln	---	245	245	-
White	---	1,579	1,569	10	Balance of county	---	164	163	1
All other	---	341	338	3	McDonough	419	362	359	3
Black	---	326	323	3	Macon	---	167	165	2
Aurora, total	---	2,151	2,137	14	Balance of county	---	195	194	1
White	---	1,795	1,784	11	McHenry	1,523	2,718	2,679	39
All other	---	356	353	3	Crystal Lake	---	392	388	4
Black	---	337	334	3	McHenry	---	362	359	3
Batavia, part	---	250	247	3	Woodstock	---	240	238	2
Batavia, total	---	251	248	3	Balance of county	---	1,724	1,694	30
Carpentersville	---	449	442	7	McLean	1,834	1,672	1,662	10
Elgin, part	---	1,217	1,196	21	Bloomington	---	843	839	4
White	---	1,023	1,004	19	Normal	---	354	351	3
All other	---	194	192	2	Balance of county	---	475	472	3
Black	---	158	157	1	Macon	2,182	1,742	1,737	5
Elgin, total	---	1,505	1,483	22	White	1,802	1,357	1,352	5
White	---	1,279	1,259	20	All other	---	380	385	-
All other	---	226	224	2	Black	---	372	379	-
Black	---	180	179	1	Decatur	---	1,421	1,416	5
St. Charles, part	---	321	318	3	White	---	1,037	1,032	5
St. Charles, total	---	322	319	3	All other	---	384	384	-
Balance of county	---	1,343	1,327	16	Black	---	379	379	-
Kankakee	1,579	1,490	1,482	8	Balance of county	---	321	321	-
White	1,169	1,068	1,063	5	Macoupin	57	577	576	1
All other	410	422	419	3	Madison	3,271	3,649	3,639	10
Black	394	407	404	3	White	2,847	3,225	3,219	6
Bourbonnais	---	225	224	1	All other	---	424	420	4
Bradley	---	138	138	-	Black	---	391	387	4
Kankakee	---	539	536	3	Alton	---	626	621	5
White	---	247	245	2	White	---	411	410	1
All other	---	292	291	1	All other	---	215	211	4
Black	---	288	287	1	Black	---	209	205	4
Balance of county	---	588	584	4	Collinsville, part	---	312	312	-
White	---	473	471	2	Collinsville, total	---	347	347	-
All other	---	115	113	2	Edwardsville	---	241	241	-
Black	---	112	110	2	Granite City	---	567	566	1
Kendall	7	531	524	7	Wood River	---	177	176	1
Knox	884	715	715	-	Balance of county	---	1,726	1,723	3
Galesburg	---	469	469	-	Marion	692	643	641	2
Balance of county	---	246	246	-	Centralia, part	---	243	241	2
Lake	8,224	8,262	8,166	96	White	---	201	201	-
White	7,234	7,264	7,176	88	All other	---	42	40	2
All other	990	998	990	8	Black	---	39	37	2
Black	775	789	784	5	Centralia, total	---	273	271	2
Arlington Heights, part	---	-	-	-	White	---	229	229	-
Buffalo Grove, part	---	365	364	1	All other	---	44	42	2
Deerfield, part	---	360	354	6	Black	---	40	38	2
Deerfield, total	---	369	363	6	Balance of county	---	400	400	-
Highland Park	---	379	377	2	Marshall	-	150	150	-
					Mason	2	201	201	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 27

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified	
Illinois-Con.				Illinois-Con.					
Massac	-	175	175	-	East Peoria	240	239	1	
Menard	1	147	146	1	Morton	149	146	3	
Mercer	110	202	201	1	Pekin, part	452	451	1	
Monroe	3	287	284	3	Pekin, total	452	451	1	
Montgomery	536	408	407	1	Washington	195	194	1	
Morgan	477	425	425	-	Balance of county	512	509	3	
Jacksonville	-	272	272	-	Union	2	224	-	
Balance of county	-	153	153	-	Vermilion	1,252	1,184	3	
Moultrie	5	198	192	6	Danville	-	596	3	
Ogle	166	624	616	8	White	-	441	2	
Peoria	4,576	2,618	2,609	9	All other	-	155	1	
White	3,789	1,887	1,887	3	Black	-	151	1	
All other	787	728	722	6	Balance of county	-	588	-	
Black	748	707	701	6	Wabash	165	175	1	
Pekin, part	-	-	-	-	Warren	157	226	1	
Peoria	-	1,781	1,773	8	Monmouth	-	107	-	
White	-	1,082	1,080	2	Balance of county	-	119	1	
All other	-	699	693	6	Washington	95	203	-	
Black	-	683	677	6	Wayne	113	209	-	
Balance of county	-	837	836	1	White	-	218	-	
Perry	240	267	267	-	Whiteside	710	794	2	
Platt	1	173	172	1	Rock Falls	-	156	-	
Pike	134	230	229	1	Sterling	-	224	-	
Pope	-	44	44	-	Balance of county	-	414	2	
Pulaski	-	121	121	-	Will	3,283	5,317	37	
White	-	56	56	-	White	2,686	4,469	34	
All other	-	65	65	-	All other	597	848	3	
Black	-	65	65	-	Black	577	777	3	
Putnam	-	72	72	-	Bolingbrook, part	-	635	4	
Randolph	557	463	463	-	White	-	500	4	
Richland	456	182	181	1	All other	-	135	-	
Rock Island	2,233	2,177	2,173	4	Black	-	104	4	
White	1,939	1,874	1,871	3	Bolingbrook, total	-	666	4	
All other	294	303	302	1	White	-	517	4	
Black	270	278	277	1	All other	-	149	-	
East Moline	-	317	316	1	Black	-	116	-	
White	-	273	272	1	Joliet	1,477	1,471	6	
All other	-	44	44	-	White	-	980	4	
Black	-	37	37	-	All other	-	497	2	
Moline	-	616	614	2	Black	-	488	2	
Rock Island	-	653	652	1	Naperville, part	-	187	1	
White	-	439	439	-	Park Forest, part	-	29	1	
All other	-	214	213	1	White	-	23	1	
Black	-	208	207	1	All other	-	6	-	
Balance of county	-	591	591	-	Black	-	6	-	
St. Clair	4,478	4,623	4,601	22	Romeoville	-	218	4	
White	2,711	2,688	2,679	9	Tinley Park, part	-	-	-	
All other	1,767	1,935	1,922	13	Balance of county	-	2,771	21	
Black	1,730	1,900	1,888	12	White	-	2,576	20	
Belleville	-	666	663	3	All other	-	195	1	
Cañokia	-	310	310	-	Black	-	173	1	
Collinsville, part	-	35	35	-	Williamson	551	740	2	
East St. Louis	-	1,277	1,270	7	Herrin	-	123	-	
White	-	36	36	-	Marion	-	188	-	
All other	-	1,241	1,234	7	Balance of county	-	429	2	
Black	-	1,239	1,232	7	Winnebago	4,761	3,867	19	
Fairview Heights	-	133	132	1	White	4,100	3,210	16	
O'Fallon	-	196	195	1	All other	661	657	3	
Balance of county	-	2,006	1,996	10	Black	603	596	3	
White	-	1,450	1,445	5	Loves Park	-	216	1	
All other	-	556	551	5	Rockford	-	2,550	8	
Black	-	535	530	5	White	-	1,941	6	
Saline	215	321	321	-	All other	-	609	2	
Harrisburg	-	125	125	-	Black	-	557	2	
Balance of county	-	196	196	-	Balance of county	-	1,101	10	
Sangamon	3,791	2,626	2,621	5	Woodford	5	375	4	
White	3,386	2,246	2,243	3	Indiana	78,509	78,566	661	
All other	405	380	378	2	White	69,270	69,319	608	
Black	383	361	359	2	All other	9,239	9,247	53	
Springfield	-	1,789	1,785	4	Black	8,451	8,426	46	
White	-	1,417	1,415	2	Adams	415	566	85	
All other	-	372	370	2	Allen	5,747	4,923	47	
Black	-	356	354	2	White	4,943	4,122	42	
Balance of county	-	837	836	1	All other	804	801	5	
Schuyler	126	86	86	-	Black	734	735	4	
Scott	-	70	70	-	Fort Wayne	-	3,373	29	
Shelby	2	308	307	1	White	-	2,599	24	
Stark	1	89	88	1	All other	-	774	5	
Stephenson	672	630	629	1	Black	-	718	4	
Freepport	-	373	372	1	Balance of county	-	1,550	18	
White	-	292	291	1	Bartholomew	1,284	890	3	
All other	-	81	81	-	Columbus	-	528	1	
Black	-	72	72	-	Balance of county	-	362	2	
Balance of county	-	257	257	-	Tazewell	451	1,548	9	

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 28

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery		
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified	
Indiana-Con.				Indiana-Con.						
Benton	1	126	124	2	Madison	---	168	168	-	
Blackford	82	183	182	1	Balance of county	---	215	212	3	
Boone	148	538	535	3	Jennings	3	322	320	2	
Lebanon	---	167	167	---	Johnson	627	1,181	1,175	6	
Balance of county	---	371	368	3	Franklin	---	172	170	2	
Brown	5	167	162	5	Greenwood	---	395	394	1	
Carroll	12	241	229	12	Balance of county	---	614	611	3	
Cass	577	544	543	1	Knox	---	604	455	2	
Logansport	---	258	258	---	Vincennes	---	239	239	-	
Balance of county	---	286	285	1	Balance of county	---	216	214	2	
Clark	501	1,081	1,079	2	Kosciusko	---	654	1,015	44	
Clarksville	---	172	172	---	Warsaw	---	180	175	5	
Jeffersonville	---	360	358	2	Balance of county	---	879	840	39	
White	---	308	306	2	Lagrange	---	392	576	51	
All other	---	52	52	---	Lake	---	7,374	6,481	28	
Black	---	46	46	---	White	---	5,413	4,517	14	
Balance of county	---	549	549	---	All other	---	1,950	1,950	14	
Clay	163	337	337	---	Black	---	1,912	1,903	14	
Clinton	275	430	424	6	Crown Point	---	---	363	362	1
Frankfort	---	205	205	---	East Chicago	---	---	495	491	4
Balance of county	---	225	219	6	White	---	---	315	311	4
Crawford	---	137	137	---	All other	---	---	180	180	-
Daviess	341	413	411	2	Black	---	---	180	180	-
Washington	---	127	127	---	Gary	---	1,950	1,937	13	
Balance of county	---	286	284	2	White	---	---	415	415	-
Dearborn	379	521	520	1	All other	---	---	1,535	1,522	13
Decatur	161	322	317	5	Black	---	---	1,530	1,517	13
De Kalb	441	527	523	4	Griffith	---	---	207	207	-
Delaware	1,815	1,494	1,490	4	Hammond	---	1,130	1,128	2	
Muncie	---	968	965	3	White	---	---	980	978	2
White	---	823	821	2	All other	---	---	150	150	-
All other	---	145	144	1	Black	---	---	148	148	-
Black	---	139	138	1	Highland	---	---	274	272	2
Balance of county	---	526	525	1	Hobart	---	---	313	312	1
Dubois	888	592	590	2	Lake Station	---	---	158	158	-
Elkhart	3,023	2,543	2,506	37	Merrillville	---	---	326	325	1
Elkhart	---	890	884	6	Munster	---	---	170	170	-
White	---	714	709	5	Schererville	---	---	162	162	-
All other	---	176	175	1	Balance of county	---	---	933	929	4
Black	---	165	165	---	La Porte	---	1,488	1,398	4	
Goshen	---	396	390	6	La Porte	---	---	334	333	1
Balance of county	---	1,257	1,232	25	Michigan City	---	---	543	542	1
Fayette	215	310	310	---	White	---	---	394	393	1
Connersville	---	193	193	---	All other	---	---	149	149	-
Balance of county	---	117	117	---	Black	---	---	146	146	-
Floyd	737	823	818	5	Balance of county	---	---	521	519	2
New Albany	---	548	545	3	Lawrence	---	675	480	4	
Balance of county	---	275	273	2	Bedford	---	---	161	160	1
Fountain	5	214	209	5	Balance of county	---	---	319	316	3
Franklin	---	296	295	1	Madison	---	1,600	1,662	4	
Fulton	165	235	232	3	White	---	1,420	1,471	4	
Gibson	213	407	407	---	All other	---	---	180	191	1
Grant	933	949	946	3	Black	---	---	161	171	1
Marion	---	493	491	2	Anderson	---	---	876	873	3
White	---	371	371	---	White	---	---	695	692	3
All other	---	122	120	2	All other	---	---	181	181	-
Black	---	116	114	2	Black	---	---	166	166	-
Balance of county	---	456	455	1	Elwood, part	---	---	149	148	1
Greene	166	352	351	1	Elwood, total	---	---	149	148	1
Hamilton	519	1,482	1,474	8	Balance of county	---	---	637	637	-
Carmel	---	271	269	2	Marion	---	17,600	13,421	61	
Noblesville	---	292	292	---	White	---	13,842	9,728	43	
Balance of county	---	919	913	6	All other	---	3,758	3,693	18	
Hancock	332	541	536	5	Black	---	3,590	3,551	17	
Greenfield	---	184	183	1	Beech Grove	---	---	151	151	-
Balance of county	---	357	353	4	Indianapolis	---	---	13,076	13,015	61
Harrison	242	364	364	---	White	---	---	9,399	9,356	43
Hendricks	386	973	969	4	All other	---	---	3,677	3,659	18
Henry	447	569	569	---	Black	---	---	3,537	3,520	17
New Castle	---	257	257	---	Lawrence	---	---	21	21	-
Balance of county	---	312	312	---	White	---	---	18	18	-
Howard	1,502	1,154	1,149	5	All other	---	---	3	3	-
Kokomo	---	753	751	2	Black	---	---	2	2	-
Balance of county	---	401	398	3	Speedway	---	---	46	46	-
Huntington	403	528	526	2	Balance of county	---	---	127	127	-
Huntington	---	268	268	---	Marshall	---	485	638	10	
Balance of county	---	260	258	2	Martin	---	3	174	171	3
Jackson	548	511	507	4	Miami	---	329	640	3	
Seymour	---	237	235	2	Peru	---	---	209	207	2
Balance of county	---	274	272	2	Balance of county	---	---	431	430	1
Jasper	198	305	301	4	Monroe	---	1,595	1,143	18	
Jay	191	276	265	11	Bloomington	---	---	681	673	8
Jefferson	434	383	380	3	Balance of county	---	---	462	452	10
					Montgomery	---	346	431	4	
					Crawfordsville	---	---	166	165	1
					Balance of county	---	---	265	262	3
					Morgan	---	323	738	4	

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 29

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified
Indiana-Con.				Iowa-Con.					
Martinsville	---	193	193	—	Appanoose	133	163	163	—
Balance of county	---	545	541	4	Audubon	48	95	95	—
Newton	40	159	158	1	Benton	21	283	282	1
Noble	350	625	608	17	Black Hawk	2,113	1,622	1,621	1
Ohio	1	71	70	1	Cedar Falls	---	310	310	—
Orange	154	248	247	1	Waterloo	---	1,003	1,002	1
Owen	1	213	211	2	White	---	778	777	1
Parke	—	175	175	—	All other	---	225	225	—
Perry	86	234	234	—	Black	---	209	209	—
Pike	—	172	172	—	Balance of county	---	309	309	—
Porter	1,459	1,520	1,518	2	Boone	156	318	315	3
Portage	---	387	387	—	Boone	---	181	180	1
Valparaiso	---	431	430	1	Balance of county	---	137	135	2
Balance of county	---	702	701	1	Bremer	183	242	242	—
Posey	3	353	350	3	Buchanan	148	325	300	25
Pulaski	151	173	172	1	Buena Vista	304	263	261	2
Putnam	237	341	340	1	Butler	—	179	179	—
Randolph	136	319	317	2	Calhoun	204	145	145	—
Ripley	387	330	328	2	Carroll	319	338	338	—
Rush	101	248	245	3	Cass	229	163	160	3
St. Joseph	4,321	3,609	3,594	15	Cedar	3	190	187	3
White	3,626	2,953	2,942	11	Cerro Gordo	982	625	623	2
All other	695	656	652	4	Mason City	---	423	421	2
Black	637	603	599	4	Balance of county	---	202	202	—
Mishawaka	---	644	641	3	Cherokee	122	166	166	—
South Bend	---	1,905	1,898	7	Chickasaw	112	154	153	1
White	---	1,321	1,318	3	Clarke	48	114	114	—
All other	---	584	580	4	Clay	255	239	239	—
Black	---	559	555	4	Spencer	---	160	160	—
Balance of county	---	1,060	1,055	5	Balance of county	---	79	79	—
Scott	105	275	273	2	Clayton	94	250	249	1
Shelby	323	546	542	4	Clinton	696	689	684	5
Shelbyville	---	218	217	1	Clinton	---	407	404	3
Balance of county	---	328	325	3	Balance of county	---	282	280	2
Spencer	—	266	266	—	Crawford	254	277	275	2
Starke	166	325	322	3	Dallas	55	423	421	2
Steuben	337	420	408	12	Davis	46	110	96	14
Sullivan	165	224	223	1	Decatur	115	110	108	2
Switzerland	—	89	89	—	Delaware	219	284	283	1
Tippecanoe	2,529	1,735	1,715	20	Des Moines	788	540	538	2
Lafayette	---	811	801	10	Burlington	---	358	356	2
West Lafayette	---	337	335	2	Balance of county	---	182	182	—
Balance of county	---	587	579	8	Dickinson	152	176	176	—
Tipton	139	207	207	—	Dubuque	1,831	1,254	1,252	2
Elwood, part	---	—	—	—	Dubuque	---	809	808	1
Balance of county	---	207	207	—	Balance of county	---	445	444	1
Union	—	85	85	—	Emmet	121	144	143	1
Vanderburgh	4,294	2,369	2,362	7	Fayette	126	263	262	1
White	3,958	2,060	2,055	5	Floyd	123	209	209	—
All other	336	309	307	2	Franklin	91	139	139	—
Black	306	289	288	1	Fremont	118	103	103	—
Evansville	---	1,919	1,914	5	Greene	95	138	138	—
White	---	1,620	1,617	3	Grundy	29	121	120	1
All other	---	299	297	2	Guthrie	37	104	104	—
Black	---	281	280	1	Hamilton	128	198	198	—
Balance of county	---	450	448	2	Hancock	87	165	165	—
Vermillion	177	202	202	—	Hardin	169	218	217	1
Vigo	2,015	1,402	1,398	4	Harrison	3	225	225	—
Terre Haute	---	870	867	3	Henry	175	236	236	—
Balance of county	---	532	531	1	Howard	141	147	146	1
Wabash	357	490	485	5	Humboldt	79	138	136	2
Wabash	---	167	167	—	Ida	143	112	112	—
Balance of county	---	323	318	5	Iowa	2	180	178	2
Warren	1	95	94	1	Jackson	209	290	290	—
Warrick	4	604	601	3	Jasper	119	438	437	1
Washington	213	299	295	4	Newton	---	193	193	—
Wayne	1,085	991	986	5	Balance of county	---	245	244	1
Richmond	---	654	649	5	Jefferson	151	178	168	10
Balance of county	---	337	337	—	Johnson	2,970	1,287	1,271	16
Wells	613	394	394	—	Iowa City	---	750	743	7
White	183	311	311	—	Balance of county	---	537	528	9
Whitley	364	401	396	5	Jones	47	216	215	1
Iowa	38,356	37,898	37,684	214	Keokuk	12	147	145	2
White	36,440	36,118	35,916	202	Kossuth	154	249	246	3
All other	1,916	1,780	1,768	12	Lee	499	546	545	1
Black	1,134	1,137	1,129	8	Fort Madison	---	157	157	—
Adair	51	94	92	2	Keokuk	---	178	178	—
Adams	65	63	63	—	Balance of county	---	211	210	1
Allamakee	131	202	202	—	Linn	2,930	2,373	2,364	9

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 30

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987-Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified
Iowa-Con.									
Cedar Rapids	---	1,634	1,627	7	Allen	182	197	196	1
Marion	---	298	297	1	Anderson	95	102	100	2
Balance of county	---	441	440	1	Atchison	302	252	252	-
Louisa	---	167	167	-	Atchison	---	166	166	-
Lucas	25	101	101	-	White	---	140	140	-
Lyon	58	178	178	-	All other	---	26	26	-
Madison	4	138	137	1	Black	---	25	25	-
Mahaska	207	296	296	-	Balance of county	---	86	86	-
Oskaloosa	---	158	158	-	Barber	93	85	85	-
Balance of county	---	138	138	-	Barton	601	471	470	1
Marion	375	405	404	1	Great Bend	---	243	242	1
Marshall	588	454	454	-	Balance of county	---	228	228	-
Marshalltown	---	319	319	-	Bourbon	411	200	199	1
Balance of county	---	135	135	-	Brown	111	168	168	-
Mills	1	172	171	1	Butler	219	733	730	3
Mitchell	132	133	130	3	El Dorado	---	175	174	1
Monona	76	110	110	-	Balance of county	---	558	556	2
Monroe	11	107	107	-	Chase	---	32	32	-
Montgomery	133	153	153	-	Chautauqua	15	52	52	-
Muscatine	387	560	558	2	Cherokee	60	261	259	2
Muscatine	---	349	347	2	Cheyenne	5	34	34	-
Balance of county	---	211	211	-	Clark	20	31	31	-
O'Brien	208	184	184	-	Clay	77	114	114	-
Osceola	85	87	87	-	Cloud	80	132	131	1
Page	187	189	188	1	Coffey	16	106	106	-
Palo Alto	124	121	121	1	Comanche	24	30	30	-
Plymouth	189	353	352	1	Cowley	558	530	529	1
Pocahontas	58	109	108	1	Arkansas City	---	212	212	-
Polk	6,647	4,985	4,985	22	Winfield	---	156	155	1
White	6,113	4,471	4,452	19	Balance of county	---	162	162	-
All other	534	516	513	3	Crawford	269	440	440	-
Black	389	387	385	2	Pittsburg	---	212	212	-
Ankeny	---	297	294	3	Balance of county	---	228	228	-
Des Moines	---	3,591	3,577	14	Decatur	64	49	49	-
White	---	3,101	3,090	11	Dickinson	137	249	249	-
All other	---	490	487	3	Doniphan	---	111	111	-
Black	---	376	374	2	Douglas	1,105	996	984	12
Urbandale	---	226	225	1	Lawrence	---	786	777	9
West Des Moines	---	307	305	2	White	---	643	634	9
Balance of county	---	566	564	2	All other	---	143	143	-
Pottawattamie	983	1,252	1,249	3	Black	---	75	75	-
Council Bluffs	---	850	849	1	Balance of county	---	210	207	3
Balance of county	---	402	400	2	Edwards	44	56	56	-
Poweshiek	236	187	185	2	Elk	1	38	37	1
Ringgold	28	60	60	-	Ellis	569	342	339	3
Sac	40	149	149	-	Hays	---	247	246	1
Scott	2,308	2,308	2,295	13	Balance of county	---	95	93	2
Bettendorf	---	334	334	-	Ellsworth	35	81	81	-
Davenport	---	1,609	1,599	10	Finney	838	756	752	4
Balance of county	---	365	362	3	Garden City	---	558	556	2
Shelby	172	172	171	1	White	---	471	469	2
Sioux	442	455	452	3	All other	---	87	87	-
Story	1,239	933	920	13	Black	---	23	23	-
Ames	---	552	541	11	Balance of county	---	198	196	2
Balance of county	---	381	379	2	Ford	676	559	558	1
Tama	1	233	233	-	Dodge City	---	474	473	1
Taylor	---	86	86	-	Balance of county	---	85	85	-
Union	202	153	152	1	Franklin	173	338	336	2
Van Buren	74	103	101	2	Ottawa	---	185	185	-
Wapello	758	446	446	-	Balance of county	---	153	151	2
Wattawamba	---	302	302	-	Geary	1,308	1,127	1,127	-
Balance of county	---	144	144	-	White	832	674	674	-
Warren	3	487	482	5	All other	476	453	453	-
Indianola	---	172	171	1	Black	382	376	376	-
Balance of county	---	315	311	4	Junction City	---	708	708	-
Washington	157	297	293	4	White	---	421	421	-
Wayne	58	75	75	-	All other	---	287	287	-
Webster	641	595	593	2	Black	---	245	245	-
Fort Dodge	---	393	391	2	Balance of county	---	419	419	-
Balance of county	---	202	202	-	White	---	253	253	-
Winneshiek	71	154	154	-	All other	---	166	166	-
Winneshiek	270	269	268	1	Black	---	131	131	-
Woodbury	2,306	1,543	1,540	3	Gove	25	41	41	-
Sioux City	---	1,329	1,326	3	Graham	23	40	39	1
Balance of county	---	214	214	-	Grant	96	129	128	1
Worth	---	99	99	-	Gray	---	111	111	-
Wright	147	177	176	1	Greeley	62	30	30	-
Kansas	37,321	38,508	38,372	136	Greenwood	44	103	103	-
White	32,646	33,796	33,679	117	Hamilton	37	28	28	-
All other	4,675	4,712	4,693	19	Harper	79	78	78	-
Black	3,500	3,487	3,476	11	Harvey	489	422	422	-
					Newton	---	239	239	-
					Balance of county	---	183	183	-
					Haskell	35	80	80	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 31

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Kansas-Con.				Kansas-Con.					
Hodgeman	5	30	30	-	Manhattan, part	---	800	797	3
Jackson	47	146	144	2	Manhattan, total	---	804	801	3
Jefferson	46	212	211	1	Balance of county	---	252	250	2
Jewell	2	59	58	1	White	---	235	233	2
Johnson	4,532	5,145	5,128	17	All other	---	17	17	-
Leawood	---	181	181	-	Black	---	11	11	-
Lenexa	---	550	547	3	Rooks	7	85	85	-
Merriam	---	188	188	-	Rush	13	34	34	-
Olathe	---	1,162	1,160	2	Russell	55	98	98	-
Overland Park	---	1,444	1,437	7	Saline	1,067	718	713	5
Prairie Village	---	391	330	1	Salina	---	641	636	5
Shawnee	---	529	525	4	Balance of county	---	77	77	-
Balance of county	---	760	760	-	Scott	85	72	72	-
Kearny	90	85	85	-	Sedgwick	8,336	7,283	7,274	9
Kingman	111	113	112	1	White	7,028	5,995	5,989	6
Klowa	53	56	55	1	All other	1,308	1,288	1,285	3
Labelle	398	342	341	1	Black	991	981	979	2
Parsons	---	190	190	-	Wichita	---	6,140	6,133	7
White	---	173	173	-	White	---	4,894	4,890	4
All other	---	17	17	-	All other	---	1,246	1,243	3
Black	---	16	16	-	Black	---	954	952	2
Balance of county	---	152	151	1	Balance of county	---	1,143	1,141	2
Lane	---	33	33	-	Seward	618	398	395	3
Leavenworth	655	852	848	4	Liberal	---	366	363	3
White	524	723	719	4	White	---	285	283	2
All other	131	129	129	-	All other	---	81	80	1
Black	105	103	103	-	Black	---	47	47	-
Balance of county	---	432	430	2	Balance of county	---	32	32	-
White	---	342	340	2	Shawnee	2,892	2,388	2,376	12
All other	---	90	90	-	White	2,488	2,011	1,999	12
Black	---	74	74	-	All other	404	377	377	-
Balance of county	---	420	418	2	Black	305	305	305	-
Lincoln	6	36	36	-	Topeka	---	1,971	1,961	10
Linn	---	90	90	-	White	---	1,606	1,596	10
Logan	51	41	41	-	All other	---	365	365	-
Lyon	710	578	574	4	Black	---	300	300	-
Emporia	---	457	453	4	Balance of county	---	417	415	2
Balance of county	---	121	121	-	Sheridan	30	42	42	-
McPherson	290	379	379	-	Sherman	92	98	98	-
McPherson	---	183	183	-	Smith	37	46	45	1
Balance of county	---	196	196	-	Stafford	1	69	69	-
Marion	78	141	141	-	Stanton	60	42	42	-
Marshall	111	166	166	-	Stevens	23	77	77	-
Meade	39	68	67	1	Sumner	201	355	354	1
Miami	63	359	358	1	Thomas	128	121	120	1
Mitchell	103	87	86	-	Trego	26	47	47	-
Montgomery	510	580	579	1	Wabaunsee	---	77	77	-
Coffeyville	---	199	198	1	Wallace	---	45	45	-
White	---	140	140	-	Washington	46	87	87	-
All other	---	59	58	1	Wichita	24	40	39	1
Black	---	47	46	1	Wilson	98	148	147	1
Independence	---	183	183	-	Woodson	---	49	49	-
White	---	155	155	-	Wyandotte	3,489	3,035	3,020	15
All other	---	28	28	-	White	2,305	1,925	1,916	9
Black	---	22	22	-	All other	1,184	1,110	1,104	6
Balance of county	---	198	198	-	Black	1,065	1,008	1,003	5
Morris	31	82	82	-	Kansas City	---	2,833	2,818	15
Morton	50	60	60	-	White	---	1,740	1,731	9
Nemaha	152	146	146	-	All other	---	1,093	1,087	6
Neosho	209	233	231	2	Black	---	994	989	5
Chanute	---	125	124	1	Balance of county	---	202	202	-
Balance of county	---	108	107	1	Kentucky	50,606	51,379	51,133	246
Ness	50	49	49	-	White	45,629	46,288	46,068	220
Norton	60	64	64	-	All other	4,977	5,091	5,055	26
Osage	1	199	198	1	Black	4,608	4,681	4,657	24
Osborne	23	57	57	-	Adair	4	176	172	4
Ottawa	2	64	63	1	Allen	41	168	157	11
Pawnee	18	82	81	1	Anderson	---	205	205	-
Phillips	79	84	83	1	Ballard	---	85	85	-
Pottawatomie	34	241	241	-	Barren	900	446	431	15
Manhattan, part	---	4	4	-	Glasgow	---	141	140	1
Balance of county	---	237	237	-	Balance of county	---	305	291	14
Pratt	99	120	120	-	Bath	---	99	99	-
Rawlins	52	47	47	-	Bell	682	500	495	5
Reno	856	904	903	1	Middlesborough	---	167	166	1
Hutchinson	---	613	612	1	Balance of county	---	333	329	4
Balance of county	---	291	291	-	Boone	1	847	846	1
Republic	118	88	86	2	Florence	---	362	362	-
Rice	121	150	150	-	Balance of county	---	485	484	1
Riley	1,160	1,052	1,047	5	Bourbon	1	245	244	1
White	1,048	899	895	4	White	1	230	229	1
All other	112	153	152	1	All other	---	15	15	-
Black	82	103	103	-	Black	---	15	15	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 32

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified	
Kentucky-Con.					Kentucky-Con.				
Boyd	1,180	633	631	2	Hardin	2,088	1,837	1,830	7
Ashland	---	316	316	---	White	1,718	1,466	1,462	4
Balance of county	---	317	315	2	All other	370	371	368	3
Boyle	537	329	328	1	Black	292	293	290	3
Danville	---	178	177	1	Elizabethtown	---	318	315	3
White	---	138	138	---	Radcliff	---	465	465	---
All other	---	40	39	1	White	---	338	338	---
Black	---	38	37	1	All other	---	127	127	---
Balance of county	---	151	151	---	Black	---	94	94	---
Bracken	---	95	95	---	Balance of county	---	1,054	1,050	4
Breathitt	---	223	221	2	White	---	841	838	3
Breckinridge	---	217	217	---	All other	---	213	212	1
Bullitt	1	599	598	1	Black	---	173	172	1
Butler	1	162	161	1	Harlan	522	576	576	---
Caldwell	59	154	154	---	Harrison	81	196	196	---
Calloway	657	333	330	3	Hart	75	194	191	3
Murray	---	123	123	---	Henderson	821	572	571	1
Balance of county	---	210	207	3	White	---	385	384	1
Campbell	1,496	1,333	1,325	8	All other	---	331	330	1
Fort Thomas	---	214	211	3	Black	---	54	54	---
Newport	---	387	387	---	Balance of county	---	52	52	---
Balance of county	---	732	727	5	Henry	---	170	170	---
Carlisle	3	55	54	1	Hickman	---	66	66	---
Carroll	2	143	139	4	White	---	56	56	---
Carter	1	318	317	1	All other	---	10	10	---
Casey	14	177	164	13	Black	---	10	10	---
Christian	570	1,237	1,230	7	Hopkins	854	626	624	2
White	429	838	833	5	Madisonville	---	228	227	1
All other	141	399	397	2	White	---	193	192	1
Black	135	352	350	2	All other	---	35	35	---
Hopkinsville	---	489	487	2	Black	---	34	34	---
White	---	299	299	---	Balance of county	---	398	397	1
All other	---	190	188	2	Jackson	---	142	142	---
Black	---	179	177	2	Jefferson	12,585	9,304	9,276	28
Balance of county	---	748	743	5	White	10,310	7,178	7,159	19
White	---	539	534	5	All other	2,275	2,126	2,117	9
All other	---	209	209	---	Black	2,154	2,024	2,016	8
Black	---	173	173	---	Jeffersontown	---	216	213	3
Clark	252	391	391	---	Louisville	---	4,099	4,084	15
Winchester	---	263	263	---	White	---	2,531	2,524	7
White	---	244	244	---	All other	---	1,568	1,560	8
All other	---	19	19	---	Black	---	1,524	1,517	7
Black	---	16	16	---	St. Matthews	---	154	153	1
Balance of county	---	128	128	---	Shively	---	174	174	---
Clay	346	377	376	1	Balance of county	---	4,661	4,652	9
Clinton	80	107	106	1	White	---	4,154	4,146	8
Crittenden	91	110	106	4	All other	---	507	506	1
Cumberland	70	78	77	1	Black	---	456	455	1
Daviess	1,875	1,344	1,336	8	Jessamine	2	471	469	2
Owensboro	---	948	944	4	Nicholasville	---	274	273	1
Balance of county	---	396	392	4	Balance of county	---	197	196	1
Edmonson	---	93	93	---	Johnson	319	328	327	1
Elliott	1	70	69	1	Kenton	2,555	2,406	2,399	7
Estill	46	196	195	1	Covington	---	902	897	5
Fayette, coext. with Lexington-Fayette	6,358	3,371	3,358	13	Erlanger	---	272	272	---
White	5,597	2,755	2,745	10	Balance of county	---	1,232	1,230	2
All other	761	616	613	3	Knott	1	224	222	2
Black	707	568	565	3	Knox	163	442	433	9
Fleming	2	144	141	3	Larue	---	132	132	---
Floyd	740	693	693	---	Laurel	307	581	577	4
Franklin	530	545	544	1	Lawrence	249	209	209	---
Frankfort	---	360	359	1	Lee	---	71	71	---
White	---	321	321	---	Leslie	380	226	225	1
All other	---	39	38	1	Letcher	---	420	396	24
Black	---	36	35	1	Lewis	---	180	180	---
Balance of county	---	185	185	---	Lincoln	165	236	236	---
Fullton	2	117	116	1	Livingston	---	107	107	---
White	1	86	85	1	Logan	196	344	344	---
All other	1	31	31	---	Lyon	---	42	42	---
Black	1	31	31	---	McCracken	1,623	717	715	2
Gallatin	---	77	77	---	White	1,436	593	591	2
Garrard	---	103	103	---	All other	---	124	124	---
Grant	2	218	217	1	Black	---	183	123	60
Graves	278	413	409	4	Paducah	---	353	353	---
Mayfield	---	114	114	---	White	---	241	241	---
White	---	82	82	---	All other	---	112	112	---
All other	---	32	32	---	Black	---	111	111	---
Black	---	32	32	---	Balance of county	---	364	362	2
Balance of county	---	299	295	4	McCreary	2	230	228	2
Grayson	228	233	233	---	McLean	1	117	117	---
Green	---	111	111	---	Madison	668	722	722	---
Greenup	---	424	423	1	Richmond	---	290	290	---
Hancock	---	111	111	---	White	---	258	258	---
					All other	---	32	32	---
					Black	---	30	30	---

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 33

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified
Kentucky-Con.				Louisiana-Con.					
Balance of county	---	432	432	---	505	1,021	1,018	3	
Magoffin	---	190	189	1	Acadia	---	751	748	
Marion	311	241	241	---	White	---	374	3	
Marshall	138	301	301	---	All other	---	270	---	
Marlin	---	207	207	---	Black	---	268	---	
Mason	411	210	209	1	Crowley	---	274	1	
Meade	---	263	263	---	White	---	161	1	
Menifee	---	82	82	---	All other	---	113	---	
Mercer	153	241	241	---	Black	---	112	---	
Metcalfe	---	109	109	---	Eunice, part	---	3	---	
Monroe	5	135	132	3	Balance of parish	---	744	2	
Montgomery	408	243	241	2	White	---	588	2	
Morgan	3	146	144	2	All other	---	156	---	
Muhlenberg	502	409	396	13	Black	---	155	---	
Nelson	156	389	388	1	Allen	136	344	1	
Nicholas	20	70	70	---	White	---	258	---	
Ohio	102	291	290	1	All other	---	86	1	
Oldham	59	394	390	4	Black	---	79	1	
Owen	1	100	99	1	Ascension	7	1,092	5	
Owsley	---	80	80	---	White	---	741	1	
Pendleton	---	171	171	---	All other	---	351	4	
Perry	453	498	495	3	Black	---	348	4	
Pike	1,309	1,013	1,011	2	Assumption	---	371	---	
Powell	---	167	167	---	White	---	215	---	
Pulaski	1,409	568	565	3	All other	---	156	---	
Somerset	---	153	153	---	Black	---	154	---	
Balance of county	---	415	412	3	Avoyelles	80	661	3	
Robertson	---	24	24	---	White	---	409	2	
Rockcastle	---	194	194	---	All other	---	252	1	
Rowan	702	226	226	---	Black	---	251	1	
Russell	2	176	176	---	Beauregard	326	534	1	
Scott	227	332	330	2	White	---	438	1	
Georgetown	---	191	190	1	All other	---	96	---	
White	---	176	175	1	Black	---	87	---	
All other	---	15	15	---	De Ridder, part	---	219	1	
Black	---	14	14	---	White	---	134	1	
Balance of county	---	141	140	1	All other	---	85	---	
Shelby	280	303	302	1	Black	---	77	---	
White	255	267	266	1	De Ridder, total	---	224	1	
All other	25	36	36	---	White	---	138	1	
Black	25	35	35	---	All other	---	86	---	
Simpson	60	226	226	---	Black	---	78	---	
White	42	191	191	---	Balance of parish	---	315	---	
All other	18	35	35	---	Bienville	1	257	1	
Black	18	35	35	---	White	---	123	---	
Spencer	---	86	86	---	All other	---	134	1	
Taylor	453	260	258	2	Black	---	134	1	
Todd	---	135	135	---	Bossier	1,139	1,606	5	
White	---	122	122	---	White	---	932	5	
All other	---	13	13	---	All other	---	207	---	
Black	---	13	13	---	Black	---	181	---	
Trigg	3	133	133	---	Bossier City	---	1,045	4	
White	3	99	99	---	White	---	766	4	
All other	---	34	34	---	All other	---	279	---	
Black	---	33	33	---	Black	---	264	---	
Trimble	1	90	89	1	Shreveport, part	---	2	---	
Union	2	212	211	1	Balance of parish	---	559	1	
White	2	191	190	1	White	---	392	1	
All other	---	21	21	---	All other	---	167	---	
Black	---	21	21	---	Black	---	160	---	
Warren	1,563	1,019	1,015	4	Caddo	7,492	4,702	8	
Bowling Green	---	547	547	---	White	---	3,683	7	
White	---	442	442	---	All other	---	2,181	---	
All other	---	105	105	---	Black	---	3,809	1	
Black	---	95	95	---	Black	---	2,493	1	
Balance of county	---	472	468	4	Shreveport, part	---	3,977	4	
Washington	1	140	139	1	White	---	1,656	3	
White	1	126	125	1	All other	---	2,321	1	
All other	---	14	14	---	Black	---	2,296	1	
Black	---	13	13	---	Shreveport, total	---	3,979	4	
Wayne	29	265	264	1	White	---	1,658	3	
Webster	---	168	168	---	All other	---	2,321	1	
Whitley	666	518	517	1	Black	---	2,296	1	
Wolfe	2	118	117	1	Balance of parish	---	725	4	
Woodford	47	267	267	---	White	---	525	4	
Louisiana*	74,312	73,967	73,664	303	All other	---	200	---	
White	43,078	42,749	42,589	160	Black	---	197	---	
All other	31,234	31,218	31,075	143	Calcasieu	3,507	2,770	5	
Black	29,677	29,670	29,532	138	White	---	2,580	4	
					All other	---	1,952	---	
					Black	---	909	1	
					Lake Charles	---	1,263	1	
					White	---	615	---	
					All other	---	648	1	
					Black	---	636	1	
					Sulphur	---	332	---	
					Balance of parish	---	1,175	4	
					White	---	1,030	4	
					All other	---	145	---	
					Black	---	142	---	

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 34

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital †	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital †	Not in hospital and not specified
Louisiana-Con.				Louisiana-Con.					
Caldwell	42	137	137	—	Kenner	---	1,321	1,318	3
White	20	115	115	—	White	---	913	910	3
All other	22	22	22	—	All other	---	408	408	—
Black	22	21	21	—	Black	---	345	345	—
Cameron	1	134	134	—	Westwego	---	280	280	—
Catahoula	2	156	156	—	White	---	183	183	—
White	—	97	97	—	All other	---	97	97	—
All other	2	59	59	—	Black	---	86	86	—
Black	2	58	58	—	Balance of parish	---	4,984	4,974	10
Claiborne	72	250	250	—	White	---	3,461	3,454	7
White	20	99	99	—	All other	---	1,523	1,520	3
All other	52	151	151	—	Black	---	1,243	1,240	3
Black	52	150	150	—	Jefferson Davis	218	548	545	3
Concordia	257	346	344	2	White	167	428	426	2
White	93	189	188	1	All other	51	120	119	1
All other	164	157	156	1	Black	51	120	119	1
Black	164	157	156	1	Jennings	---	199	197	2
De Soto	5	489	489	—	White	---	135	134	1
White	2	256	256	—	All other	---	64	63	1
All other	3	233	233	—	Black	---	64	63	1
Black	3	233	233	—	Balance of parish	---	349	348	1
East Baton Rouge	9,901	6,345	6,310	35	White	---	293	292	1
White	5,892	3,414	3,403	11	All other	---	56	56	—
All other	4,009	2,931	2,907	24	Black	---	56	56	—
Black	3,866	2,802	2,778	24	Lafayette	5,930	2,861	2,835	26
Baker	---	259	258	1	White	3,925	2,038	2,017	21
White	---	187	187	—	All other	2,005	823	818	5
All other	---	72	71	1	Black	1,961	805	800	5
Black	---	69	68	1	Lafayette	---	1,621	1,608	13
Baton Rouge	---	4,906	4,876	30	White	---	1,033	1,024	9
White	---	2,235	2,227	8	All other	---	588	584	4
All other	---	2,671	2,649	22	Black	---	574	570	4
Black	---	2,555	2,533	22	Balance of parish	---	1,240	1,227	13
Balance of parish	---	1,180	1,176	4	White	---	1,005	993	12
White	---	992	989	3	All other	---	235	234	1
All other	---	188	187	1	Black	---	231	230	1
Black	---	178	177	1	Lafourche	1,114	1,424	1,414	10
East Carroll	37	173	171	2	White	978	1,063	1,058	5
White	2	37	36	1	All other	136	361	356	5
All other	35	136	135	1	Black	116	294	289	5
Black	35	135	134	1	Thibodaux	---	282	280	2
East Feliciana	3	305	302	3	White	---	138	138	—
White	1	143	142	1	All other	---	144	142	2
All other	2	162	160	2	Black	---	142	140	2
Black	2	162	160	2	Balance of parish	---	1,142	1,134	8
Evangeline	300	576	575	1	La Salle	7	194	194	—
White	121	360	359	1	White	7	162	162	—
All other	179	216	216	—	All other	---	32	32	—
Black	176	214	214	—	Black	---	30	30	—
Franklin	8	335	328	7	Lincoln	529	552	535	17
White	4	188	184	4	White	371	309	302	7
All other	4	147	144	3	All other	158	243	233	10
Black	4	146	143	3	Black	153	238	228	10
Grant	1	247	246	1	Ruston	---	249	241	8
White	1	188	187	1	White	---	127	125	2
All other	—	59	59	—	All other	---	122	116	6
Black	—	58	58	—	Black	---	117	111	6
Iberia	880	1,291	1,288	3	Balance of parish	---	303	294	9
White	554	774	774	—	White	---	182	177	5
All other	326	514	514	—	All other	---	121	117	4
Black	312	505	502	3	Black	---	121	117	4
New Iberia	---	687	687	—	Livingston	6	1,191	1,186	5
White	---	396	396	—	Madison	100	272	269	3
All other	---	291	291	—	White	4	66	65	1
Black	---	279	279	—	All other	96	206	204	2
Balance of parish	---	604	601	3	Black	96	206	204	2
White	---	378	378	—	Tallulah	---	214	211	3
All other	---	226	223	3	White	---	35	34	1
Black	---	226	223	3	All other	---	179	177	2
Iberville	311	594	591	3	Black	---	179	177	2
White	66	248	247	1	Balance of parish	---	58	58	—
All other	245	346	344	2	White	---	31	31	—
Black	245	344	342	2	All other	---	27	27	—
Jackson	155	242	242	—	Black	---	27	27	—
White	22	156	156	—	Morehouse	369	531	529	2
All other	133	86	86	—	White	206	254	254	—
Black	130	86	86	—	All other	163	277	275	2
Jefferson	8,540	7,376	7,361	15	Black	162	277	275	2
White	6,192	5,069	5,058	11	Bastrop	---	265	264	1
All other	2,348	2,307	2,303	4	White	---	92	92	—
Black	2,029	1,899	1,896	3	All other	---	173	172	1
Gretna	---	665	663	2	Black	---	173	172	1
White	---	388	387	1	Balance of parish	---	266	265	1
All other	---	277	276	1	White	---	162	162	—
Black	---	224	224	—	All other	---	104	103	1
Harahan	---	126	126	—	Black	---	104	103	1
					Natchitoches	294	627	625	2
					White	176	289	289	—
					All other	118	338	336	2
					Black	118	337	335	2

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 35

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Louisiana-Con.				Louisiana-Con.					
Natchitoches	---	311	309	2	Eunice, part	---	257	257	-
White	---	87	87	-	White	---	165	165	-
All other	---	224	222	2	All other	---	92	92	-
Black	---	223	221	2	Black	---	91	91	-
Balance of parish	---	316	316	-	Eunice, total	---	260	260	-
White	---	202	202	-	White	---	167	167	-
All other	---	114	114	-	All other	---	93	93	-
Black	---	114	114	-	Black	---	92	92	-
Orleans, coext. with New Orleans city	12,168	9,435	9,393	42	Opelousas	---	459	456	3
White	---	3,885	2,098	12	White	---	127	125	2
All other	---	8,283	7,295	30	All other	---	332	331	1
Black	---	7,764	6,941	27	Black	---	332	331	1
Ouachita	4,179	2,462	2,451	11	Balance of parish	---	863	863	-
White	---	2,305	1,352	6	White	---	530	530	-
All other	---	1,874	1,099	5	All other	---	333	333	-
Black	---	1,859	1,086	5	Black	---	332	332	-
Monroe	---	1,204	1,197	7	St. Martin	95	821	816	5
White	---	339	337	2	White	---	41	447	443
All other	---	865	860	5	All other	---	54	374	373
Black	---	857	852	5	Black	---	53	366	366
West Monroe	---	328	325	3	St. Mary	591	1,157	1,153	4
White	---	258	255	3	White	---	326	661	658
All other	---	70	70	-	All other	---	265	496	495
Black	---	68	68	-	Black	---	249	450	449
Balance of parish	---	930	929	1	Morgan City	---	330	329	1
White	---	761	760	1	White	---	215	215	-
All other	---	169	169	-	All other	---	115	114	1
Black	---	166	166	-	Black	---	106	105	1
Plaquemines	4	458	455	3	Balance of parish	---	827	824	3
White	2	306	305	1	White	---	446	443	3
All other	2	152	150	2	All other	---	381	381	-
Black	2	138	136	2	Black	---	344	344	-
Pointe Coupee	60	383	382	1	St. Tammany	1,581	2,306	2,294	12
White	12	177	177	-	White	---	1,343	1,960	1,949
All other	48	206	205	1	All other	---	238	346	345
Black	48	206	205	1	Black	---	229	328	327
Rapides	3,704	2,238	2,231	7	Slidell	---	517	516	1
White	---	1,404	1,401	3	Balance of parish	---	1,789	1,778	11
All other	---	1,337	830	4	White	---	1,557	1,547	10
Black	---	1,302	803	4	All other	---	232	231	1
Alexandria	---	1,027	1,023	4	Black	---	218	217	1
White	---	411	410	1	Tangipahoa	1,694	1,503	1,500	3
All other	---	616	613	3	White	---	951	862	859
Black	---	607	604	3	All other	---	743	641	641
Pineville	---	307	306	1	Black	---	739	637	637
White	---	232	231	1	Hammond	---	272	272	-
All other	---	75	75	-	White	---	97	97	-
Black	---	66	66	-	All other	---	175	175	-
Balance of parish	---	904	902	2	Black	---	171	171	-
White	---	761	760	1	Balance of parish	---	1,231	1,228	3
All other	---	143	142	1	White	---	765	762	3
Black	---	134	133	1	All other	---	466	466	-
Red River	1	158	158	-	Black	---	466	466	-
White	---	98	98	-	Tensas	38	122	122	-
All other	---	60	60	-	White	---	1	47	47
Black	---	60	60	-	All other	---	37	75	75
Richland	75	368	365	3	Black	---	37	75	75
White	---	171	169	2	Terrebonne	3,096	1,847	1,844	3
All other	---	20	196	1	White	---	1,902	1,256	1,254
Black	---	20	196	1	All other	---	1,194	591	590
Sabine	88	360	359	1	Black	---	964	437	436
White	---	44	259	1	Houma	---	728	727	1
All other	---	44	101	-	White	---	419	418	-
Black	---	44	98	-	All other	---	309	309	-
St. Bernard	5	1,024	1,022	2	Black	---	258	258	-
St. Charles	4	796	794	2	Balance of parish	---	1,119	1,117	2
White	---	545	544	1	White	---	837	836	1
All other	---	4	250	1	All other	---	282	281	1
Black	---	4	240	1	Black	---	179	178	1
St. Helena	---	143	143	-	Union	110	331	325	6
White	---	67	67	-	White	---	57	189	187
All other	---	76	76	-	All other	---	53	142	138
Black	---	76	76	-	Black	---	53	142	138
St. James	38	438	436	2	Vermilion	484	891	886	5
White	---	26	164	1	White	---	378	705	702
All other	---	12	272	1	All other	---	106	186	184
Black	---	12	272	1	Black	---	100	172	170
St. John the Baptist	306	858	856	2	Abbeville	---	267	262	5
White	---	170	493	2	White	---	144	141	3
All other	---	136	363	1	All other	---	123	121	2
Black	---	132	354	1	Black	---	113	111	2
St. Landry	1,342	1,579	1,576	3	Balance of parish	---	624	624	-
White	---	861	820	2	Vernon	1,239	1,506	1,503	3
All other	---	481	756	1	White	---	779	1,027	1,027
Black	---	481	754	1	All other	---	460	479	476
					Black	---	383	407	404
					De Ridder, part	---	5	5	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 36

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Louisiana-Con.				Maine-Con.					
Balance of parish	---	1,501	1,498	3	Balance of county	---	1,781	1,760	21
White	---	1,023	1,023	---					
All other	---	478	475	3					
Black	---	406	403	3	Maryland	65,346	72,544	72,163	381
Washington	731	640	638	2	White	43,990	47,191	46,924	267
White	488	395	393	2	All other	21,356	25,353	25,239	114
All other	243	245	245	---	Black	19,128	22,500	22,397	103
Black	239	244	244	---					
Bogalusa	---	208	208	---	Allegany	1,318	845	845	---
White	---	119	119	---	Cumberland	---	346	346	---
All other	---	89	89	---	Balance of county	---	499	499	---
Black	---	89	89	---	Anne Arundel	2,456	6,320	6,294	26
Balance of parish	---	432	430	2	White	2,083	5,282	5,265	17
White	---	276	274	2	All other	373	1,038	1,029	9
All other	---	156	156	---	Black	341	876	868	8
Black	---	155	155	---	Annapolis	---	701	697	4
Webster	288	645	644	1	White	---	423	422	1
White	228	372	371	1	All other	---	278	275	3
All other	60	273	273	---	Black	---	264	262	2
Black	59	270	270	---	Balance of county	---	5,619	5,597	22
Minden	---	258	258	---	White	---	4,859	4,843	16
White	---	102	102	---	All other	---	760	754	6
All other	---	156	156	---	Black	---	612	606	6
Black	---	155	155	---	Baltimore	9,535	9,204	9,173	31
Balance of parish	---	387	386	1	White	8,068	7,674	7,647	27
White	---	270	269	1	All other	1,467	1,530	1,526	4
All other	---	117	117	---	Black	1,241	1,297	1,293	4
Black	---	115	115	---	Baltimore city	20,141	13,628	13,563	65
West Baton Rouge	3	374	371	3	White	9,592	3,994	3,979	15
White	---	210	209	1	All other	10,549	9,634	9,584	50
All other	3	164	162	2	Black	10,183	9,420	9,371	49
Black	3	162	160	2	Calvert	---	670	726	720
West Carroll	51	162	160	2	White	502	558	553	5
White	14	110	109	1	All other	168	168	167	1
All other	37	52	51	1	Black	160	158	157	1
Black	37	51	50	1	Caroline	---	350	350	---
West Feliciana	2	151	149	2	White	---	271	271	---
White	---	73	73	---	All other	---	79	79	---
All other	2	78	76	2	Black	---	77	77	---
Black	2	78	76	2					
Winn	60	257	256	1	Carroll	659	1,808	1,796	10
White	39	150	150	---	Cecil	424	1,095	1,078	17
All other	21	107	106	1	Charles	497	1,562	1,545	17
Black	20	106	105	1	White	297	1,201	1,187	14
					All other	200	361	358	3
					Black	191	320	317	3
Maine	16,111	16,847	16,705	142	Dorchester	300	397	395	2
White	15,787	16,504	16,365	139	White	148	223	222	1
All other	324	343	340	3	All other	152	174	173	1
Black	105	112	112	---	Black	150	172	171	1
Androscoggin	1,496	1,516	1,511	5	Cambridge	---	170	170	---
Auburn	---	355	354	1	White	---	74	74	---
Lewiston	---	560	557	3	All other	---	96	96	---
Balance of county	---	601	600	1	Black	---	94	94	---
Aroostook	1,267	1,295	1,293	2	Balance of county	---	227	225	2
Presque Isle	---	168	167	1	White	---	149	148	1
Balance of county	---	1,127	1,126	1	All other	---	78	77	1
Cumberland	4,978	3,519	3,503	16	Black	---	78	77	1
Portland	---	1,058	1,054	4	Frederick	1,694	2,195	2,183	12
South Portland	---	314	313	1	Frederick	---	800	795	5
Westbrook	---	251	249	2	White	---	647	643	4
Balance of county	---	1,896	1,887	9	All other	---	153	152	1
Franklin	532	389	381	8	Black	---	127	126	1
Hancock	600	630	619	11	Balance of county	---	1,395	1,388	7
Kennebec	1,827	1,548	1,538	10	White	---	1,334	1,328	6
Augusta	---	317	315	2	All other	---	61	60	1
Waterville	---	221	220	1	Black	---	50	49	1
Balance of county	---	1,010	1,003	7					
Knox	509	484	469	15	Garrett	359	370	360	10
Lincoln	207	383	379	4	Harford	785	2,420	2,418	2
Oxford	427	690	681	9	White	645	2,074	2,072	2
Penobscot	2,043	1,835	1,824	11	All other	140	346	346	---
Bangor	---	481	476	5	Black	124	296	296	---
Balance of county	---	1,354	1,348	6	Aberdeen	---	132	132	---
Piscataquis	281	213	212	1	White	---	74	74	---
Sagadahoc	285	528	525	3	All other	---	58	58	---
Bath	---	173	173	---	Black	---	55	55	---
Balance of county	---	355	352	3	Balance of county	---	2,288	2,288	2
Somerset	240	612	604	8	White	---	2,000	1,998	2
Waldo	228	419	409	10	All other	---	288	288	---
Washington	310	442	438	4	Black	---	241	241	---
York	881	2,344	2,319	25	Howard	1,820	2,634	2,617	17
Biddeford	---	341	339	2	White	1,536	2,251	2,235	16
Saco	---	222	220	2	All other	284	383	382	1
					Black	210	289	289	---
					Kent	174	195	192	3
					White	127	152	150	2
					All other	47	43	42	1
					Black	47	43	42	1

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 37

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Maryland-Con.				Maryland-Con.					
Montgomery	13,716	11,527	11,459	68	Balance of county	---	547	545	2
White	9,881	8,593	8,536	57	White	---	433	431	2
All other	3,835	2,934	2,923	11	All other	---	114	114	-
Black	2,687	1,765	1,756	9	Black	---	109	109	-
Galthersburg	---	1,697	1,688	9	Worcester	1	522	521	1
White	---	1,264	1,255	9	White	1	363	362	1
All other	---	433	433	-	All other	---	159	159	-
Black	---	265	265	-	Black	---	157	157	-
Rockville	---	1,182	1,175	7	Massachusetts	86,220	84,453	83,940	513
White	---	860	856	4	White	75,624	73,894	73,431	463
All other	---	322	319	3	All other	10,596	10,559	10,509	50
Black	---	130	128	2	Black	7,629	7,624	7,591	33
Takoma Park, part	---	306	304	2	Barnstable	1,845	2,259	2,247	12
White	---	154	152	2	Barnstable town#	---	511	510	1
All other	---	152	152	-	Balance of county	---	1,748	1,737	11
Black	---	118	118	-	White	---	1,651	1,641	10
Takoma Park, total	---	418	416	2	All other	---	97	96	1
White	---	193	191	2	Black	---	54	53	1
All other	---	225	225	-	Berkshire	1,968	1,731	1,683	48
Black	---	179	179	-	North Adams	---	239	238	1
Balance of county	---	8,342	8,292	50	Pittsfield	---	674	662	12
White	---	6,315	6,273	42	Balance of county	---	818	783	35
All other	---	2,027	2,019	8	Bristol	5,593	6,899	6,889	10
Black	---	1,252	1,245	7	White	5,251	6,499	6,490	9
Prince George's	5,533	11,963	11,910	53	All other	342	400	399	1
White	2,769	4,740	4,714	26	Black	255	294	293	1
All other	2,764	7,223	7,196	27	Attleboro	---	683	683	-
Black	2,526	6,482	6,458	24	Fairhaven town#	---	163	163	-
Bowie	---	589	589	-	Fall River	---	1,392	1,391	1
College Park	---	229	225	4	New Bedford	---	1,544	1,541	3
White	---	185	181	4	White	---	1,331	1,328	3
All other	---	44	44	-	All other	---	213	213	-
Black	---	17	17	-	Black	---	196	196	-
Greenbelt	---	310	310	-	North Attleborough town#	---	357	357	-
White	---	201	201	-	Somerset town#	---	126	126	-
All other	---	109	109	-	Taunton	---	711	710	1
Black	---	84	84	-	Balance of county	---	1,923	1,918	5
Hyattsville	---	1,160	1,155	5	Dukes	180	190	186	4
White	---	344	343	1	Essex	9,444	9,947	9,829	118
All other	---	816	812	4	White	8,640	9,059	8,949	110
Black	---	672	668	4	All other	804	888	880	8
Laurel	---	819	814	5	Black	569	641	638	3
White	---	607	604	3	Amesbury town#	---	269	267	2
All other	---	212	210	2	Andover town#	---	313	307	6
Black	---	166	166	-	Beverly	---	514	503	11
New Carrollton	---	208	208	-	Danvers town#	---	271	270	1
White	---	80	80	-	Gloucester	---	428	415	13
All other	---	128	128	-	Haverhill	---	953	948	5
Black	---	105	105	-	Lawrence	---	1,521	1,518	3
Takoma Park, part	---	112	112	-	White	---	1,209	1,207	2
White	---	39	39	-	All other	---	312	311	1
All other	---	73	73	-	Black	---	256	255	1
Black	---	61	61	-	Lynn	---	1,505	1,496	9
Balance of county	---	8,536	8,497	39	Lynnfield town#	---	103	103	-
White	---	2,767	2,749	18	Marblehead town#	---	210	208	2
All other	---	5,769	5,748	21	Methuen town#	---	562	560	2
Black	---	5,326	5,306	20	Newburyport	---	234	226	8
Queen Anne's	1	437	436	1	Peabody	---	573	571	2
White	1	371	370	1	Salem	---	516	509	7
All other	---	66	66	-	Saugus town#	---	286	284	2
Black	---	66	66	-	Swampscott town#	---	134	132	2
St. Mary's	949	1,270	1,247	23	Balance of county	---	1,555	1,512	43
White	705	982	959	23	Franklin	942	959	943	16
All other	244	288	288	-	Hampden	7,325	6,765	6,718	47
Black	211	250	250	-	White	6,374	5,835	5,793	42
Somerset	55	238	237	1	All other	951	930	925	5
White	40	134	133	1	Black	843	830	825	5
All other	15	104	104	-	Agawam town#	---	287	292	5
Black	15	104	104	-	Chicopee	---	735	732	3
Talbot	898	339	338	1	Holyoke	---	900	895	5
White	691	257	256	1	White	---	834	832	2
All other	207	82	82	-	All other	---	66	63	3
Black	206	81	81	-	Black	---	55	52	3
Washington	1,456	1,530	1,517	13	Longmeadow town#	---	142	140	2
Hagerstown	---	659	655	4	Springfield	---	2,783	2,768	15
Balance of county	---	871	862	9	White	---	1,999	1,985	14
White	---	840	831	9	All other	---	784	783	1
All other	---	31	31	-	Black	---	729	728	1
Black	---	20	20	-	Westfield	---	504	502	2
Wicomico	1,905	971	969	2	West Springfield town#	---	355	352	3
White	1,360	679	677	2	Balance of county	---	1,049	1,037	12
All other	545	292	292	-	Hampshire	1,326	1,494	1,468	26
Black	534	284	284	-	Amherst town#	---	191	185	6
Salisbury	---	424	424	-	Easthampton town#	---	224	223	1
White	---	246	246	-	Northampton	---	277	272	5
All other	---	178	178	-	Balance of county	---	802	788	14
Black	---	175	175	-					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 38

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified
Massachusetts-Con.				Massachusetts-Con.					
Middlesex	16,083	18,765	18,669	96	Gardner	---	291	290	1
White	14,855	17,023	16,933	90	Leominster	---	554	553	1
All other	1,228	1,742	1,736	6	Milford town#	---	386	380	6
Black	481	729	727	2	Shrewsbury town#	---	286	283	3
Arlington town#	---	494	486	8	Webster town#	---	286	284	2
Belmont town#	---	261	258	3	Worcester	---	2,640	2,634	6
Billerica town#	---	605	600	5	Balance of county	---	4,790	4,769	21
Burlington town#	---	245	244	1					
Cambridge	---	1,104	1,093	11					
White	---	768	759	9	Michigan	138,917	140,578	139,774	804
All other	---	336	334	2	White	110,780	112,347	111,720	627
Black	---	222	220	2	All other	28,137	28,231	28,054	177
Chelmsford town#	---	362	361	1	Black	25,669	25,742	25,581	161
Dracut town#	---	365	365	1	Alcona	---	112	112	---
Everett	---	507	507	---	Alger	57	99	99	---
Framingham town#	---	833	832	1	Allegan	369	1,346	1,341	5
Hudson town#	---	222	221	1	Holland, part	---	52	52	---
Lexington town#	---	253	250	3	Balance of county	---	1,294	1,289	5
Lowell	---	1,995	1,983	12	Alpena	---	554	394	3
Malden	---	766	766	---	Alpena	---	153	152	1
Marlborough	---	506	506	---	Balance of county	---	241	239	2
Medford	---	650	642	8	Antrim	2	239	236	3
Melrose	---	338	336	2	Arenac	---	203	203	---
Natick town#	---	420	419	1	Baraga	111	112	112	---
Newton	---	870	867	3	Barry	374	696	692	4
Reading town#	---	312	307	5	Bay	1,450	1,586	1,583	3
Somerville	---	925	922	3	Bangor twp#	---	185	185	---
Stonham town#	---	260	258	2	Bay City	---	718	717	1
Tewksbury town#	---	414	412	2	Midland, part	---	1	1	---
Wakefield town#	---	349	348	1	Balance of county	---	682	680	2
Waltham	---	663	663	---	Benzie	38	165	163	2
Watertown town#	---	388	383	5	Berrien	2,610	2,559	2,547	12
Wilmington town#	---	270	270	---	White	1,906	1,862	1,853	9
Winchester town#	---	234	234	---	All other	704	697	694	3
Woburn	---	522	520	2	Black	676	670	667	3
Balance of county	---	3,632	3,616	16	Benton Harbor	---	471	469	2
White	---	3,425	3,409	16	White	---	54	54	---
All other	---	207	207	---	All other	---	417	415	2
Black	---	94	94	---	Black	---	417	415	---
Nantucket	81	91	91	---	Niles	---	264	264	---
					White	---	229	229	---
Norfolk	6,093	7,830	7,798	32	All other	---	35	35	---
White	5,692	7,396	7,364	32	Black	---	33	33	---
All other	401	434	434	---	Balance of county	---	1,824	1,814	10
Black	302	181	181	---	White	---	1,579	1,570	9
Braintree town#	---	385	384	1	All other	---	245	244	1
Brookline town#	---	535	530	5	Black	---	220	219	1
Dedham town#	---	298	297	1	Branch	646	626	615	11
Holbrook town#	---	155	155	---	Calhoun	2,098	1,985	1,977	8
Milton town#	---	323	322	1	White	1,786	1,647	1,641	6
Needham town#	---	287	287	---	All other	312	338	336	2
Norwood town#	---	377	375	2	Black	282	307	305	2
Quincy	---	1,106	1,105	1	Albion	---	151	151	---
Randolph town#	---	399	399	---	White	---	95	95	---
Stoughton town#	---	371	371	---	All other	---	56	56	---
Wellesley town#	---	277	276	1	Black	---	56	56	---
Westwood town#	---	137	134	3	Battle Creek	---	1,012	1,010	2
Weymouth town#	---	713	710	3	White	---	759	758	1
Balance of county	---	2,467	2,453	14	All other	---	253	252	1
White	---	2,405	2,391	14	Black	---	220	229	1
All other	---	62	62	---	Balance of county	---	832	816	6
Black	---	27	27	---	Cass	208	652	648	4
Plymouth	2,396	6,679	6,656	23	Charlevoix	170	316	312	4
White	2,222	6,091	6,073	18	Cheboygan	304	276	274	2
All other	174	588	583	5	Chippewa	321	331	330	1
Black	143	484	479	5	Sault Ste. Marie	---	172	171	1
Abington town#	---	248	246	2	Balance of county	---	159	159	---
Brockton	---	1,827	1,814	13	White	---	127	127	---
Plymouth town#	---	678	678	---	All other	---	32	32	---
Rockland town#	---	262	262	---	Black	---	---	---	---
Scituate town#	---	225	225	---	Clare	338	361	358	3
Whitman town#	---	222	222	---	Clinton	231	885	880	5
Balance of county	---	3,217	3,209	8	Lansing, part	---	3	3	---
Suffolk	23,084	10,706	10,670	36	Balance of county	---	882	877	5
White	17,297	6,022	6,007	15	White	---	872	867	5
All other	5,787	4,684	4,663	21	All other	---	10	10	---
Black	4,535	3,976	3,960	16	Black	---	3	3	---
Boston	---	9,385	9,358	27	Crawford	254	174	173	1
White	---	4,890	4,878	12	Delta	523	501	498	3
All other	---	4,495	4,480	15	Escanaba	---	186	186	---
Black	---	3,908	3,893	15	Balance of county	---	315	312	3
Chelsea	---	530	527	3	Dickinson	498	316	315	1
Revere	---	589	584	5	Eaton	197	1,215	1,208	7
Winthrop town#	---	202	201	1					
Worcester	9,860	10,138	10,093	45					
White	9,229	9,541	9,499	42					
All other	631	597	594	3					
Black	357	331	331	---					
Clinton town#	---	225	225	---					
Fitchburg	---	680	675	5					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 40

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Michigan-Con.									
Madison Heights	---	508	507	1	Dearborn Heights	---	767	763	4
Novi	---	379	378	1	Detroit	---	20,058	19,920	138
Oak Park	---	477	476	1	White	---	4,457	4,433	24
White	---	340	339	1	All other	---	15,601	15,487	114
All other	---	137	137	---	Black	---	15,364	15,252	112
Black	---	122	122	---	Ecorse	---	251	250	1
Pontiac	---	1,701	1,692	9	White	---	147	147	---
White	---	943	940	3	All other	---	104	103	1
All other	---	758	752	6	Black	---	102	101	1
Black	---	705	700	5	Garden City	---	443	443	---
Royal Oak	---	976	968	8	Grosse Pointe Farms	---	109	109	---
Southfield	---	909	908	1	Grosse Pointe Park	---	170	169	1
White	---	648	648	---	Grosse Pointe Woods	---	228	227	1
All other	---	261	260	1	Hamtramck	---	330	329	1
Black	---	230	230	---	White	---	244	243	1
Troy	---	884	884	---	All other	---	86	86	---
West Bloomfield twp#	---	534	533	1	Black	---	83	83	---
Balance of county	---	5,834	5,810	24	Harper Woods	---	180	180	---
White	---	5,609	5,585	24	Highland Park	---	415	410	5
All other	---	225	225	---	White	---	22	21	1
Black	---	122	122	---	All other	---	393	389	4
Oceana	273	349	346	3	Black	---	391	387	4
Ogemaw	448	254	253	1	Inkster	---	531	528	3
Ontonagon	52	113	113	---	White	---	173	173	---
Osceola	148	297	294	3	All other	---	358	355	3
Oscoda	4	110	106	4	Black	---	351	348	3
Otsego	217	264	263	1	Lincoln Park	---	608	606	2
Ottawa	2,472	3,008	2,990	18	Livonia	---	1,278	1,273	5
Georgetown twp#	---	427	424	3	Melvindale	---	163	163	---
Grand Haven	---	205	205	---	Plymouth twp#	---	251	249	2
Holland, part	---	510	506	4	Redford twp#	---	825	825	---
Holland, total	---	562	558	4	River Rouge	---	219	218	1
Balance of county	---	1,866	1,855	11	White	---	151	150	1
Presque Isle	50	161	159	2	All other	---	68	68	---
Roscommon	---	194	194	---	Black	---	67	67	---
Saginaw	3,918	3,378	3,375	3	Riverview	---	182	182	---
White	3,021	2,489	2,486	3	Romulus	---	446	440	6
All other	897	889	889	---	White	---	360	356	4
Black	859	858	858	---	All other	---	86	84	2
Black	---	1,611	1,610	1	Black	---	82	80	2
White	---	853	852	1	Southgate	---	377	376	1
All other	---	758	758	---	Taylor	---	1,210	1,207	3
Black	---	743	743	---	Trenton	---	272	271	1
Saginaw twp#	---	432	432	---	Wayne	---	283	281	2
Balance of county	---	1,335	1,333	2	Westland	---	1,260	1,254	6
White	---	1,228	1,226	2	Woodhaven	---	142	142	---
All other	---	107	107	---	Wyandotte	---	514	514	---
Black	---	100	100	---	Balance of county	---	1,634	1,630	4
St. Clair	1,929	2,107	2,094	13	Wexford	658	362	360	2
Port Huron	---	670	665	5	Cadillac	---	152	152	---
Balance of county	---	1,437	1,429	8	Balance of county	---	210	208	2
St. Joseph	793	936	926	10	Minnesota	64,984	65,173	64,822	351
Sanilac	218	596	591	5	White	59,234	59,421	59,177	244
Schoolcraft	134	88	88	---	All other	5,750	5,752	5,645	107
Shiawassee	718	1,031	1,026	5	Black	2,466	2,470	2,461	9
Ososso	---	307	304	3	Aitkin	71	156	154	2
Balance of county	---	724	722	2	Anoka	3,911	3,963	3,957	6
Tuscola	166	715	712	3	Anoka	---	370	369	1
Van Buren	517	1,063	1,057	6	Blaine, part	---	639	637	2
Washtenaw	6,477	4,065	4,007	58	Blaine, total	---	639	637	2
White	5,511	3,248	3,199	49	Columbia Heights	---	299	299	---
All other	966	817	808	9	Coon Rapids	---	907	907	---
Black	730	611	603	8	Fridley	---	375	375	---
Ann Arbor	---	1,446	1,417	29	Ramsey	---	129	129	---
White	---	1,117	1,091	26	Balance of county	---	1,244	1,241	3
All other	---	329	326	3	Becker	384	421	416	5
Black	---	185	182	3	Beltrami	837	564	559	5
Ypsilanti	---	465	459	6	White	545	369	365	4
White	---	252	249	3	All other	292	195	194	1
All other	---	213	210	3	Black	6	4	4	---
Black	---	187	184	3	Bemidji	---	168	167	1
Ypsilanti twp#	---	781	775	6	Balance of county	---	396	392	4
White	---	606	602	4	White	---	238	235	3
All other	---	175	173	2	All other	---	158	157	1
Black	---	156	155	1	Black	---	2	2	---
Balance of county	---	1,273	1,356	17	Benton	1	485	484	1
White	---	1,273	1,257	16	St. Cloud, part	---	94	94	---
All other	---	100	99	1	Balance of county	---	391	390	1
Black	---	83	82	1	Big Stone	126	83	83	---
Wayne	36,582	35,682	35,490	192	Blue Earth	1,137	716	709	7
White	20,209	18,479	18,413	66	Mankato, part	---	407	401	6
All other	16,373	17,203	17,077	126	Mankato, total	---	408	402	6
Black	15,907	16,728	16,605	123	Balance of county	---	309	308	1
Allen Park	---	335	335	---	Brown	560	411	411	---
Canton twp#	---	894	893	1	New Ulm	---	193	193	---
Dearborn	---	1,307	1,303	4	Balance of county	---	218	218	---

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 41

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Total births	In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Minnesota-Con.				Minnesota-Con.					
Carlton	238	397	396	1	Mahnomen	35	76	76	-
Cloquet	---	170	170	1	White	29	44	44	-
Balance of county	---	227	226	1	All other	6	32	32	-
Carver	735	740	736	4	Black	---	---	---	-
Cass	3	300	297	3	Marshall	30	145	144	1
Chippewa	180	177	176	1	Martin	352	296	296	-
Chisago	278	455	453	2	Fairmont	---	140	140	-
Clay	54	638	635	3	Balance of county	---	156	156	-
Moorhead	---	391	390	1	Meeker	131	305	304	1
Balance of county	---	247	245	2	Mille Lacs	347	257	256	1
Clearwater	47	118	116	2	Morrison	432	511	510	1
Cook	28	44	44	-	Mower	467	490	489	1
Cottonwood	151	176	175	1	Austin	---	271	271	-
Crow Wing	758	619	616	3	Balance of county	---	219	218	1
Brainerd	---	279	279	1	Murray	49	128	128	-
Balance of county	---	340	337	3	Nicollet	113	405	403	2
Dakota	2,543	4,423	4,415	8	Mankato, part	---	1	1	-
Apple Valley	---	511	510	1	Balance of county	---	404	402	2
Burnsville	---	828	827	1	Nobles	408	294	294	-
Eagan	---	876	874	2	Worthington	---	131	131	-
Hastings, part	---	253	253	-	Balance of county	---	163	163	-
Hastings, total	---	263	263	-	Norman	17	88	88	-
Inver Grove Heights	---	401	401	-	Olmsted	2,674	1,783	1,781	2
Lakeville	---	352	352	-	Rochester	---	1,287	1,286	1
Northfield, part	---	---	---	-	Balance of county	---	496	495	1
South St. Paul	---	314	312	2	Otter Tail	536	656	651	5
West St. Paul	---	239	238	1	Fergus Falls	---	157	157	-
Balance of county	---	649	648	1	Balance of county	---	499	494	5
Dodge	---	268	268	-	Pennington	281	173	171	2
Douglas	486	383	382	1	Pine	29	290	285	5
Faribault	152	242	241	1	Pipestone	104	127	127	-
Fillmore	34	289	274	15	Polk	240	482	481	1
Freeborn	498	427	423	4	Pope	101	131	130	1
Albert Lea	---	240	239	1	Ramsey	9,724	7,938	7,842	96
Balance of county	---	187	184	3	White	8,337	6,470	6,444	26
Goodhue	544	562	560	2	All other	1,387	1,468	1,398	70
Red Wing	---	197	196	1	Black	577	594	593	1
Balance of county	---	365	364	1	Blaine, part	---	---	---	-
Grant	25	70	69	1	Maplewood	---	431	429	2
Hennepin	19,599	15,919	15,839	80	Mounds View	---	217	217	-
White	16,592	13,128	13,076	52	New Brighton	---	252	251	1
All other	3,007	2,791	2,763	28	North St. Paul	---	187	187	-
Black	1,729	1,658	1,651	7	Roseville	---	351	349	2
Bloomington	---	1,070	1,070	-	St. Paul	---	4,945	4,856	89
Brooklyn Center	---	410	409	1	White	---	3,624	3,604	20
Brooklyn Park	---	1,041	1,038	3	All other	---	1,321	1,252	69
Crystal	---	382	379	3	Black	---	559	558	1
Eden Prairie	---	712	711	1	Shoreview	---	403	403	-
Edina	---	453	452	1	White Bear Lake, part	---	453	452	1
Golden Valley	---	249	248	1	White Bear Lake, total	---	471	470	1
Hopkins	---	223	222	1	Balance of county	---	699	698	1
Maple Grove	---	667	666	1	Red Lake	1	76	75	1
Minneapolis	---	6,383	6,331	52	Redwood	208	289	287	2
White	---	4,154	4,129	25	Renville	124	272	270	2
All other	---	2,229	2,202	27	Rice	585	638	635	3
Black	---	1,393	1,386	7	Faribault	---	281	280	1
Minnetonka	---	552	550	2	Northfield, part	---	167	166	1
New Hope	---	284	283	1	Northfield, total	---	167	166	1
Plymouth	---	705	703	2	Balance of county	---	190	189	1
Richfield	---	509	507	2	Rock	143	115	115	-
Robbinsdale	---	221	221	-	Roseau	227	247	245	2
St. Louis Park	---	596	596	-	St. Louis	3,101	2,367	2,360	7
Balance of county	---	1,462	1,453	9	Duluth	---	1,172	1,169	3
Houston	13	292	288	4	Hibbing	---	194	193	1
Hubbard	213	202	201	1	Virginia	---	102	102	-
Isanti	437	363	363	1	Balance of county	---	899	896	3
Itasca	465	504	502	2	Scott	950	999	996	3
Jackson	61	150	150	-	Sherburne	2	548	546	2
Kanabec	206	180	179	1	St. Cloud, part	---	59	59	-
Kandiyohi	789	553	552	1	Balance of county	---	489	487	2
Willmar	---	263	262	1	Sibley	65	210	210	-
Balance of county	---	290	290	-	Stearns	2,524	1,772	1,765	7
Kittson	82	80	80	-	St. Cloud, part	---	565	563	2
Koochiching	142	164	163	1	St. Cloud, total	---	718	716	2
Lac qui Parle	66	112	112	-	Balance of county	---	1,207	1,202	5
Lake	68	102	102	-	Steele	383	441	438	3
Lake of the Woods	50	61	61	-	Owatonna	---	276	275	1
La Sueur	59	333	332	1	Balance of county	---	165	163	2
Lincoln	96	81	81	-	Stevens	137	140	140	-
Lyon	422	409	409	-	Swift	85	132	132	-
Marshall	---	191	191	-	Todd	182	336	329	7
Balance of county	---	218	218	-	Traverse	55	43	43	-
McLeod	497	455	454	1	Wabasha	199	266	265	1

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 42

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child.	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified
Minnesota-Con.					Mississippi-Con.				
Wadena	344	217	215	2	Claiborne	78	194	193	1
Waseca	172	247	246	1	White	3	23	23	-
Washington	656	1,975	1,968	7	All other	75	171	170	1
Cottage Grove	-	309	309	-	Black	75	171	170	1
Hastings, part	-	10	10	-	Clarke	1	227	226	1
Oakdale	-	281	281	-	White	1	124	123	1
Stillwater	-	254	252	2	All other	-	103	103	-
White Bear Lake, part	-	18	18	-	Black	-	102	102	-
Woodbury	-	279	279	-	Clay	256	327	325	2
Balance of county	-	824	819	5	White	83	113	113	-
Watsonwan	119	144	144	-	All other	173	214	212	2
Wilkin	342	108	108	-	Black	171	213	211	2
Winona	502	610	602	8	Coahoma	1,210	648	646	2
Winona	-	310	308	2	White	302	146	145	1
Balance of county	-	300	294	6	All other	908	502	501	1
Wright	601	1,163	1,159	4	Black	906	501	500	1
Yellow Medicine	161	156	156	-	Clarksdale	-	393	392	1
White	-	-	-	-	White	-	90	90	-
All other	-	-	-	-	All other	-	303	302	1
Black	-	-	-	-	Black	-	302	301	1
Mississippi	40,374	41,292	41,157	135	Balance of county	-	255	254	1
White	20,827	21,585	21,538	47	White	-	56	55	1
All other	19,547	19,707	19,619	88	All other	-	199	199	-
Black	19,062	19,220	19,136	84	Black	-	199	199	-
Adams	1,001	575	575	-	Copiah	233	472	469	3
White	439	245	245	-	White	105	166	166	-
All other	562	330	330	-	All other	128	306	303	3
Black	559	329	329	-	Black	128	306	303	3
Natchez	-	359	359	-	Covington	135	293	291	2
White	-	145	145	-	White	47	151	150	1
All other	-	214	214	-	All other	88	142	141	1
Black	-	213	213	-	Black	88	142	141	1
Balance of county	-	216	216	-	De Soto	5	953	948	5
White	-	100	100	-	White	3	782	779	3
All other	-	116	116	-	All other	2	171	169	2
Black	-	116	116	-	Black	2	165	163	2
Alcorn	305	428	425	3	Forrest	2,687	1,012	1,008	4
White	256	364	361	3	White	1,699	526	523	3
All other	49	64	64	-	All other	988	466	465	1
Black	49	64	64	-	Black	471	471	470	1
Corinth	-	168	168	-	Hattiesburg, part	-	641	641	-
White	-	116	116	-	White	-	232	232	-
All other	-	52	52	-	All other	-	409	409	-
Black	-	52	52	-	Black	-	396	396	-
Balance of county	-	260	257	3	Hattiesburg, total	-	673	673	-
Amite	-	160	160	-	White	-	258	258	-
White	-	74	74	-	All other	-	415	415	-
All other	-	86	86	-	Black	-	402	402	-
Black	-	86	86	-	Balance of county	-	371	367	4
Attala	200	278	277	1	White	-	294	291	3
White	95	107	107	-	All other	-	77	76	1
All other	105	171	170	1	Black	-	75	74	1
Black	105	171	170	1	Franklin	18	135	135	-
Benton	-	138	138	-	White	8	51	51	-
White	-	69	69	-	All other	10	84	84	-
All other	-	69	69	-	Black	10	84	84	-
Black	-	69	69	-	George	123	260	259	1
Bolivar	841	832	831	1	Greene	9	152	152	-
White	127	175	175	-	White	8	109	109	-
All other	714	657	656	1	All other	1	43	43	-
Black	714	657	656	1	Black	1	43	43	-
Cleveland	-	262	262	-	Grenada	816	355	355	-
White	-	81	81	-	White	395	163	163	-
All other	-	181	181	-	All other	421	192	192	-
Black	-	181	181	-	Black	421	192	192	-
Balance of county	-	570	569	1	Grenada	-	208	208	-
White	-	94	94	-	White	-	69	69	-
All other	-	476	475	1	All other	-	139	139	-
Black	-	476	475	1	Black	-	139	139	-
Calhoun	2	212	212	-	Balance of county	-	147	147	-
White	-	114	114	-	White	-	94	94	-
All other	2	98	98	-	All other	-	53	53	-
Black	2	98	98	-	Black	-	53	53	-
Carroll	1	105	105	-	Hancock	155	455	451	4
White	-	47	47	-	White	123	390	388	2
All other	1	58	58	-	All other	32	65	63	2
Black	1	58	58	-	Black	27	60	58	2
Chickasaw	4	318	318	-	Harrison	3,584	2,912	2,906	6
White	1	162	162	-	White	2,647	2,081	2,078	3
All other	3	156	156	-	All other	937	831	828	3
Black	3	155	155	-	Black	764	682	679	3
Choctaw	103	131	130	1	Biloxi	-	866	862	4
White	32	64	64	-	White	-	582	579	3
All other	71	67	66	1	All other	-	284	283	1
Black	71	67	66	1	Black	-	180	179	1
					Gulfport	-	847	845	2
					White	-	509	509	-
					All other	-	338	336	2
					Black	-	315	313	2

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 43

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Mississippi-Con.				Mississippi-Con.					
Balance of county	---	1,199	1,199	-	Balance of county	---	451	450	1
White	---	990	990	-	White	---	390	390	-
All other	---	209	209	-	All other	---	61	60	1
Black	---	187	187	-	Black	---	60	59	1
Hinds	7,290	4,307	4,295	12	Lauderdale	2,037	1,250	1,249	1
White	2,586	1,612	1,606	6	White	1,187	691	690	1
All other	4,704	2,695	2,689	6	All other	850	559	559	-
Black	4,588	2,672	2,666	6	Black	840	552	552	-
Clinton	---	295	293	2	Meridian	---	728	728	-
Jackson, part	---	3,462	3,454	8	White	---	314	314	-
White	---	1,166	1,162	4	All other	---	414	414	-
All other	---	2,296	2,292	4	Black	---	410	410	-
Black	---	2,278	2,274	4	Balance of county	---	522	521	1
Jackson, total	---	3,467	3,459	8	White	---	377	376	1
White	---	1,168	1,164	4	All other	---	145	145	-
All other	---	2,299	2,295	4	Black	---	142	142	-
Black	---	2,281	2,277	4	Lawrence	---	175	175	-
Balance of county	---	550	548	2	White	---	116	116	-
White	---	212	211	1	All other	---	59	59	-
All other	---	338	337	1	Black	---	59	59	-
Black	---	337	336	1	Leake	---	254	254	-
Holmes	230	465	462	3	White	---	112	112	-
White	17	63	63	-	All other	---	142	142	-
All other	213	402	399	3	Black	---	122	122	-
Black	213	402	399	3	Lee	2,565	1,076	1,074	2
Humphreys	6	252	250	2	White	2,042	769	768	1
White	1	59	59	-	All other	523	307	306	1
All other	5	193	191	2	Black	518	305	304	1
Black	5	193	191	2	Tupelo	---	431	431	-
Issaquena	---	25	25	-	White	---	280	280	-
White	---	7	7	-	All other	---	151	151	-
All other	---	18	18	-	Black	---	150	150	-
Black	---	18	18	-	Balance of county	---	645	643	2
Itawamba	---	232	232	-	White	---	489	488	1
Jackson	1,656	1,889	1,883	6	All other	---	156	155	1
White	1,204	1,378	1,374	4	Black	---	155	154	1
All other	452	511	509	2	Leflore	922	689	685	4
Black	436	472	470	2	White	218	193	193	-
Moss Point	---	276	275	1	All other	704	496	492	4
White	---	73	73	-	Black	701	493	489	4
All other	---	203	202	1	Greenwood	---	351	348	3
Black	---	203	202	1	White	---	84	84	-
Ocean Springs	---	236	236	-	All other	---	267	264	3
Pascagoula	---	534	531	3	Black	---	266	263	3
White	---	382	380	2	Balance of county	---	338	337	1
All other	---	152	151	1	White	---	109	109	-
Black	---	140	139	1	All other	---	229	228	1
Balance of county	---	843	841	2	Black	---	227	226	1
Jasper	---	273	273	-	Lincoln	5	391	388	3
White	---	113	113	-	White	3	244	242	2
All other	---	160	160	-	All other	2	147	146	1
Black	---	160	160	-	Black	2	147	146	1
Jefferson	6	165	165	-	Brookhaven	---	142	141	1
White	---	19	19	-	White	---	64	64	-
All other	6	146	146	-	All other	---	78	77	1
Black	6	145	145	-	Black	---	78	77	1
Jefferson Davis	2	212	210	2	Balance of county	---	249	247	2
White	1	74	73	1	White	---	180	178	2
All other	1	138	137	1	All other	---	69	69	-
Black	1	138	137	1	Black	---	69	69	-
Jones	1,249	930	929	1	Lowndes	989	1,014	1,014	-
White	676	603	603	-	White	512	552	552	-
All other	573	327	326	1	All other	477	462	462	-
Black	566	322	321	1	Black	466	450	450	-
Laurel	---	332	331	1	Columbus	---	417	417	-
White	---	128	128	-	White	---	149	149	-
All other	---	204	203	1	All other	---	268	268	-
Black	---	204	203	1	Black	---	264	264	-
Balance of county	---	598	598	-	Balance of county	---	597	597	-
White	---	475	475	-	White	---	403	403	-
All other	---	123	123	-	All other	---	194	194	-
Black	---	118	118	-	Black	---	186	186	-
Kemper	---	146	146	-	Madison	250	944	942	2
White	---	43	43	-	White	4	413	413	-
All other	---	103	103	-	All other	246	531	529	2
Black	---	102	102	-	Black	246	528	526	2
Lafayette	363	360	360	-	Canton	---	275	274	1
White	214	218	218	-	White	---	34	34	-
All other	149	142	142	-	All other	---	241	240	1
Black	143	135	135	-	Black	---	240	239	1
Lamar	---	483	482	1	Balance of county	---	669	668	1
White	---	416	416	-	White	---	379	379	-
All other	---	67	66	1	All other	---	290	289	1
Black	---	66	65	1	Black	---	288	287	1
Hattiesburg, part	---	32	32	-	Marion	60	382	380	2
					White	45	225	223	2
					All other	15	157	157	-
					Black	15	155	155	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 44

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Mississippi-Con.				Mississippi-Con.					
Marshall	10	539	536	3	Balance of county	---	869	865	4
White	---	213	213	---	White	---	670	669	1
All other	10	326	323	3	All other	---	199	196	3
Black	10	326	323	3	Black	---	196	193	3
Monroe	981	564	563	1	Scott	37	407	406	1
White	684	331	331	---	White	21	206	205	1
All other	297	233	232	1	All other	16	201	201	---
Black	296	232	231	1	Black	16	200	200	---
Montgomery	121	189	187	2	Sharkey	52	140	137	3
White	21	86	86	---	White	4	26	26	---
All other	100	103	101	2	All other	48	114	111	3
Black	99	103	101	2	Black	48	114	111	3
Neshoba	193	367	366	1	Simpson	12	351	350	1
White	75	180	180	---	White	3	186	186	---
All other	118	187	186	1	All other	9	165	164	1
Black	58	90	90	---	Black	9	163	162	1
Newton	95	273	270	3	Smith	1	215	214	1
White	40	144	144	---	White	1	138	137	1
All other	55	129	126	3	All other	---	77	77	---
Black	52	101	99	2	Black	---	77	77	---
Noxubee	124	244	244	---	Stone	4	153	151	2
White	8	55	55	---	White	2	93	92	1
All other	116	189	189	---	All other	2	60	59	1
Black	116	189	189	---	Black	2	60	59	1
Oktibbeha	939	504	502	2	Sunflower	463	599	594	5
White	428	236	236	---	White	124	114	114	---
All other	511	268	266	2	All other	339	485	480	5
Black	496	253	251	2	Black	338	484	479	5
Starkville	---	280	279	1	Tallahatchie	5	301	299	2
White	---	153	153	---	White	1	73	72	1
All other	---	127	126	1	All other	4	228	227	1
Black	---	114	113	1	Black	4	228	227	1
Balance of county	---	224	223	1	Tate	229	330	330	---
White	---	83	83	---	White	70	172	172	---
All other	---	141	140	1	All other	159	158	158	---
Black	---	139	138	1	Black	159	158	158	---
Panola	416	535	533	2	Tippah	9	308	307	1
White	99	203	203	---	White	3	247	246	1
All other	317	332	330	2	All other	6	61	61	---
Black	317	332	330	2	Black	6	61	61	---
Pearl River	379	584	583	1	Tishomingo	---	209	209	---
White	277	459	458	1	Tunica	1	186	186	---
All other	102	125	125	---	White	---	27	27	---
Black	101	123	123	---	All other	1	159	159	---
Picayune	---	236	235	1	Black	1	159	159	---
White	---	146	145	1	Union	790	330	330	---
All other	---	90	90	---	White	467	264	264	---
Black	---	88	88	---	All other	323	66	66	---
Balance of county	---	348	348	---	Black	320	64	64	---
Perry	37	169	169	---	Walthall	8	213	207	6
White	31	110	110	---	White	6	84	80	4
All other	6	59	59	---	All other	2	129	127	2
Black	6	59	59	---	Black	2	128	126	2
Pike	1,186	501	500	1	Warren	902	731	729	2
White	598	212	212	---	White	398	371	370	1
All other	588	289	288	1	All other	504	360	359	1
Black	585	287	287	---	Black	496	352	351	1
McComb	---	183	183	---	Vicksburg	---	364	363	1
White	---	66	66	---	White	---	110	110	---
All other	---	117	117	---	All other	---	254	253	1
Black	---	116	116	---	Black	---	251	250	1
Balance of county	---	318	317	1	Balance of county	---	367	366	1
White	---	146	146	---	White	---	261	260	1
All other	---	172	171	1	All other	---	106	106	---
Black	---	171	171	---	Black	---	101	101	---
Pontotoc	10	318	316	2	Washington	1,412	1,307	1,303	4
White	7	261	261	---	White	460	416	416	---
All other	3	57	55	2	All other	952	891	887	4
Black	3	56	54	2	Black	948	887	883	4
Prentiss	---	298	297	1	Greenville	---	819	817	2
White	---	244	244	---	White	---	215	215	---
All other	---	54	53	1	All other	---	604	602	2
Black	---	53	52	1	Black	---	601	599	2
Quitman	2	218	216	2	Balance of county	---	488	486	2
White	---	66	66	---	White	---	201	201	---
All other	2	152	150	2	All other	---	287	285	2
Black	1	150	148	2	Black	---	286	284	2
Rankin	1,861	1,181	1,177	4	Wayne	310	319	319	---
White	1,583	932	931	1	White	126	161	161	---
All other	278	249	246	3	All other	184	158	158	---
Black	271	245	242	3	Black	184	157	157	---
Jackson, part	---	5	5	---	Webster	42	134	134	---
Pearl	---	307	307	---	White	23	91	91	---
White	---	260	260	---	All other	19	43	43	---
All other	---	47	47	---	Black	19	43	43	---
Black	---	46	46	---	Wilkinson	135	161	161	---
					White	24	42	42	---
					All other	111	119	119	---
					Black	111	119	119	---

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 45

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Mississippi-Con.				Missouri-Con.					
Winston	139	306	303	3	Jefferson City, part	---	461	457	4
White	44	121	121	-	White	---	403	399	4
All other	95	185	182	3	All other	---	58	58	-
Black	94	177	175	2	Black	---	50	50	-
Yalobusha	-	169	169	-	Jefferson City, total	---	461	457	4
White	-	80	80	-	White	---	403	399	4
All other	-	89	89	-	All other	---	58	58	-
Black	-	89	89	-	Black	---	50	50	-
Yazoo	72	453	452	1	Balance of county	---	367	367	-
White	28	145	145	-	Cooper	34	210	207	3
All other	44	308	307	1	Crawford	106	249	247	2
Black	44	308	307	1	Dade	1	101	99	2
Yazoo City	---	239	238	1	Dallas	-	168	168	-
White	---	48	48	-	Daviess	18	123	113	10
All other	---	191	190	1	De Kalb	-	111	111	-
Black	---	191	190	1	Dent	62	182	180	2
Balance of county	---	214	214	-	Douglas	3	137	134	3
White	---	97	97	-	Dunklin	379	409	407	2
All other	---	117	117	-	Kennett	---	101	100	1
Black	---	117	117	-	Balance of county	---	308	307	1
Missouri	76,909	75,146	74,561	585	Franklin	671	1,185	1,179	6
White	63,595	61,997	61,473	524	Gasconade	93	197	194	3
All other	13,314	13,149	13,088	61	Gentry	83	72	72	-
Black	12,302	12,153	12,101	52	Greene	4,937	2,733	2,704	29
Adair	510	296	295	1	Springfield	---	1,896	1,872	24
Kirksville	---	187	186	1	Balance of county	---	837	832	5
Balance of county	---	109	109	-	Grundy	181	124	116	8
Andrew	1	196	195	1	Harrison	21	93	93	-
Atchison	122	73	72	1	Henry	360	262	261	1
Audrain	301	321	313	8	Hickory	1	65	64	1
Mexico	---	162	162	-	Holt	---	70	69	1
Balance of county	---	159	151	8	Howard	84	119	119	-
Barry	81	335	323	12	Howell	589	382	377	5
Barton	67	136	133	3	Iron	2	130	130	-
Bates	73	206	204	2	Jackson	14,373	10,696	10,664	32
Benton	-	104	104	-	White	10,881	7,330	7,310	20
Bollinger	7	139	132	7	All other	3,492	3,366	3,354	12
Boone	3,292	1,627	1,612	15	Black	3,196	3,136	3,126	10
Columbia	---	1,085	1,078	7	Blue Springs	---	589	589	-
White	---	916	910	6	Grandview	---	395	392	3
All other	---	169	168	1	Independence, part	---	1,705	1,697	8
Black	---	126	125	1	Independence, total	---	1,707	1,699	8
Balance of county	---	542	534	8	Kansas City, part	---	6,480	6,461	19
Buchanan	1,661	1,201	1,199	2	White	---	3,308	3,300	8
St. Joseph	---	1,060	1,058	2	All other	---	3,172	3,161	11
Balance of county	---	141	141	-	Black	---	3,014	3,005	9
Butler	1,368	510	510	-	Kansas City, total	---	7,871	7,851	20
Poplar Bluff	---	270	270	-	White	---	4,850	4,641	9
Balance of county	---	240	240	-	All other	---	3,221	3,210	11
Caldwell	2	98	96	2	Black	---	3,042	3,033	9
Callaway	130	436	433	3	Lee's Summit, part	---	689	688	1
Fulton	---	126	126	-	Lee's Summit, total	---	690	689	1
White	---	109	109	-	Raytown	---	375	375	-
All other	---	17	17	-	Balance of county	---	463	462	1
Black	---	16	16	-	Jasper	2	1,254	1,246	8
Jefferson City, part	---	-	-	-	Carthage	---	146	146	-
Balance of county	---	310	307	3	Joplin, part	---	571	570	1
Camden	385	312	310	2	Joplin, total	---	627	626	1
Cape Girardeau	1,538	786	776	10	Balance of county	---	537	530	7
Cape Girardeau	---	425	420	5	Jefferson	478	2,712	2,691	21
Balance of county	---	361	356	5	Arnold	---	271	270	1
Carroll	-	139	139	-	Balance of county	---	2,441	2,421	20
Carter	-	79	79	-	Johnson	563	659	657	2
Cass	100	880	880	-	Warrensburg	---	139	139	-
Belton	---	301	301	-	Balance of county	---	520	518	2
Lee's Summit, part	---	1	1	-	Knox	5	67	61	6
Balance of county	---	578	578	-	Laclede	2	358	356	2
Cedar	106	127	126	1	Lafayette	93	390	389	1
Chariton	1	102	101	1	Lawrence	299	419	410	9
Christian	1	429	425	4	Lewis	2	126	124	2
Clark	1	122	121	1	Lincoln	134	470	466	4
Clay	1,949	2,121	2,117	4	Linn	148	175	173	2
Excelsior Springs, part	---	163	162	1	Livingston	401	187	187	-
Excelsior Springs, total	---	173	172	1	McDonald	1	279	277	2
Gladstone	---	296	295	1	Macon	65	188	186	2
Independence, part	---	2	2	-	Madison	136	134	133	1
Kansas City, part	---	1,037	1,036	1	Marion	1	102	101	1
Liberty	---	317	317	-	Hannibal, part	---	252	251	1
Balance of county	---	306	305	1	Hannibal, total	---	255	254	1
Clinton	62	229	225	4	Balance of county	---	125	125	-
Cole	1,360	828	824	4	Mercer	-	41	41	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 46

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Missouri-Con.				Missouri-Con.					
Miller	2	294	292	2	Hazelwood	---	183	182	1
Mississippi	---	240	240	---	Jennings	---	278	277	1
White	---	170	170	---	White	---	132	132	---
All other	---	70	70	---	All other	---	146	145	1
Black	---	69	69	---	Black	---	146	145	1
Moniteau	6	144	138	6	Kirkwood	---	425	423	2
Monroe	1	91	90	1	Maplewood	---	200	196	4
Montgomery	1	161	159	2	Overland	---	305	304	1
Morgan	9	201	193	8	Richmond Heights	---	165	165	---
New Madrid	1	285	285	---	White	---	132	132	---
White	1	195	195	---	All other	---	33	33	---
All other	---	90	90	---	Black	---	29	29	---
Black	---	89	89	---	St. Ann	---	221	220	1
Sikeston, part	---	2	2	---	University City	---	637	631	6
Balance of county	---	283	283	---	White	---	283	279	4
White	---	193	193	---	All other	---	354	352	2
All other	---	90	90	---	Black	---	340	338	2
Black	---	89	89	---	Webster Groves	---	347	345	2
Newton	2,348	613	604	9	Balance of county	---	8,921	8,868	53
Joplin, part	---	56	56	---	White	---	7,194	7,148	46
Balance of county	---	557	548	9	All other	---	1,727	1,720	7
Nodaway	249	267	266	1	Black	---	1,571	1,564	7
Oregon	---	93	93	---	St. Louis city	10,177	8,005	7,963	42
Osage	---	181	181	---	White	3,897	3,124	3,101	23
Ozark	2	83	81	2	All other	6,280	4,881	4,862	19
Pemiscot	141	403	400	3	Black	6,162	4,794	4,775	19
White	---	214	214	---	Saline	---	83	309	309
All other	---	84	189	3	Marshall	---	177	177	---
Black	---	83	189	3	Balance of county	---	132	132	---
Perry	121	230	221	9	White	---	124	124	---
Pettis	639	494	485	9	All other	---	8	8	---
Sedalia	---	278	275	3	Black	---	8	8	---
Balance of county	---	216	210	6	Schuyler	---	1	48	48
Phelps	962	477	472	5	Scotland	---	43	65	61
Rolla	---	191	190	1	Scott	---	691	633	631
Balance of county	---	286	282	4	Sikeston, part	---	288	286	2
Pike	64	228	216	12	White	---	206	204	2
Platte	2	743	742	1	All other	---	82	82	---
Kansas City, part	---	354	354	---	Black	---	80	80	---
Balance of county	---	389	388	1	Sikeston, total	---	290	288	2
Polk	232	277	273	4	White	---	208	206	2
Pulaski	553	730	730	---	All other	---	82	82	---
White	---	545	545	---	Black	---	80	80	---
All other	---	175	185	---	Balance of county	---	345	345	---
Black	---	133	141	---	White	---	322	322	---
Putnam	64	53	53	---	All other	---	23	23	---
Ralls	1	106	105	1	Black	---	23	23	---
Hannibal, part	---	3	3	---	Shannon	---	3	115	112
Balance of county	---	103	102	1	Shelby	---	2	92	90
Randolph	365	328	327	1	Stoddard	---	5	329	329
Moberly	---	189	189	---	Stone	---	3	201	197
Balance of county	---	139	138	1	Sullivan	---	1	54	54
Ray	52	297	296	1	Taney	---	163	275	269
Excelsior Springs, part	---	10	10	---	Texas	---	144	267	262
Balance of county	---	287	286	1	Vernon	---	244	247	245
Reynolds	35	80	79	1	Warren	---	1	293	292
Ripley	4	159	157	2	Washington	---	7	295	292
St. Charles	2,148	3,483	3,456	27	Wayne	---	---	136	136
St. Charles	---	769	761	8	Webster	---	50	361	312
St. Peters	---	645	641	4	Worth	---	---	37	37
Balance of county	---	2,069	2,054	15	Wright	---	205	228	227
St. Clair	72	90	90	---	Montana	---	11,924	12,245	12,031
St. Genevieve	124	226	225	1	White	---	10,343	10,518	10,315
St. Francois	780	573	564	9	All other	---	1,581	1,727	1,716
St. Louis	18,137	13,938	13,856	82	Black	---	63	64	64
White	16,440	11,140	11,072	68	Beaverhead	---	108	119	119
All other	1,697	2,798	2,784	14	Big Horn	---	274	314	310
Black	1,456	2,573	2,559	14	White	---	59	76	73
Ballwin	---	183	181	2	All other	---	215	238	237
Bellefontaine Neighbors	---	147	147	---	Black	---	---	1	1
Berkeley	---	232	230	2	Blaine	---	6	149	149
White	---	74	74	---	White	---	---	48	48
All other	---	158	156	2	All other	---	6	101	101
Black	---	157	155	2	Black	---	---	---	---
Bridgeton	---	205	205	---	Broadwater	---	29	50	50
Clayton	---	119	119	---	Carbon	---	37	100	99
Crestwood	---	125	122	3	Carter	---	6	24	23
Creve Coeur	---	83	83	---	Cascade	---	1,548	1,338	1,330
Ferguson	---	401	399	2	Great Falls	---	---	899	892
White	---	294	293	1	Balance of county	---	---	439	438
All other	---	107	106	1	Chouteau	---	---	82	82
Black	---	105	104	1	Custer	---	308	153	151
Florissant	---	761	759	2	Daniels	---	19	32	31

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 47

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Montana-Con.				Montana-Con.					
Dawson	140	142	141	1	Yellowstone National Park	-	1	1	-
Deer Lodge, coext. with Anaconda-Deer Lodge	18	138	138	-	Nebraska	24,106	23,822	23,738	84
Fallon	14	45	45	-	White	22,264	21,829	21,753	76
Fergus	152	157	156	1	All other	1,842	1,993	1,985	8
Flathead	1,064	900	879	21	Black	1,362	1,359	1,353	6
Kallispell	-	203	200	3	Adams	571	420	419	1
Balance of county	-	697	679	18	Hastings	-	328	327	1
Gallatin	739	692	667	25	Balance of county	-	92	92	-
Bozeman	-	277	267	10	Antelope	77	131	130	1
Balance of county	-	415	400	15	Arthur	-	4	4	-
Garfield	-	21	20	1	Banner	-	14	14	-
Glacier	280	320	320	-	Blaine	1	8	7	1
White	57	76	76	-	Boone	40	94	93	1
All other	223	244	244	-	Box Butte	204	226	225	1
Black	-	-	-	-	Boyd	9	35	35	-
Golden Valley	1	16	14	2	Brown	17	47	47	-
Granite	-	38	38	-	Buffalo	755	547	546	1
Hill	485	314	313	1	Kearney	-	365	365	1
White	276	208	207	1	Balance of county	-	181	181	-
All other	209	106	106	-	Burt	24	107	107	-
Black	2	2	2	-	Butler	104	124	124	-
Havre	-	155	155	-	Cass	1	306	305	1
Balance of county	-	159	158	1	Cedar	2	172	169	3
White	-	81	80	1	Chase	47	59	59	-
All other	-	78	78	-	Cherry	75	79	78	1
Black	-	1	1	-	Cheyenne	134	122	122	-
Jefferson	-	112	112	-	Clay	-	88	88	-
Judith Basin	-	25	25	-	Colfax	85	131	131	-
Lake	204	348	339	9	Cuming	88	133	133	-
White	117	215	208	7	Custer	167	175	175	-
All other	87	133	131	2	Dakota	2	265	264	1
Black	-	-	-	-	Dawes	169	144	141	3
Lewis and Clark	794	715	712	3	Dawson	255	271	271	-
Helena	-	368	365	3	Deuel	-	30	30	-
Balance of county	-	347	347	-	Dixon	10	85	85	-
Liberty	32	29	29	-	Dodge	503	472	470	2
Lincoln	192	266	252	14	Fremont	-	327	325	2
McCone	5	23	23	-	Balance of county	-	145	145	-
Madison	29	77	76	1	Douglas	8,815	6,954	6,926	28
Meagher	4	27	27	-	White	7,559	5,723	5,701	22
Mineral	21	51	47	4	All other	1,256	1,231	1,225	6
Missoula	1,440	1,074	1,054	20	Black	1,113	1,104	1,098	6
Missoula	-	533	524	9	Omaha	-	5,696	5,675	21
Balance of county	-	541	530	11	White	-	4,496	4,481	15
Musselshell	2	47	46	1	All other	-	1,200	1,194	6
Park	198	185	156	29	Black	-	1,082	1,076	6
Petroleum	-	7	7	-	Balance of county	-	1,258	1,251	7
Phillips	24	70	69	1	Dundy	18	31	31	-
Pondera	46	117	115	2	Fillmore	72	98	98	-
Powder River	-	38	38	-	Franklin	16	52	52	-
Powell	52	94	92	2	Frontier	-	40	40	-
Prairie	11	17	17	-	Furnas	34	49	49	-
Ravalli	212	318	293	25	Gage	301	320	320	-
Richland	168	178	178	-	Beatrice	-	193	193	-
Roosevelt	170	281	281	-	Balance of county	-	127	127	-
White	46	72	72	-	Garden	14	27	27	-
All other	124	209	209	-	Garfield	9	25	25	-
Black	-	-	-	-	Gosper	-	15	15	-
Rosebud	20	253	252	1	Grant	-	14	14	-
White	16	129	128	1	Greeley	-	34	34	-
All other	4	124	124	-	Hall	899	753	752	1
Black	1	3	3	-	Grand Island	-	585	585	-
Sanders	5	116	111	5	Balance of county	-	168	167	1
Sheridan	52	57	57	-	Hamilton	101	118	117	1
Silver Bow	601	414	414	-	Harlan	33	44	44	-
Butte-Silver Bow	-	381	381	-	Hayes	-	19	19	-
Balance of county	-	33	33	-	Hitchcock	-	46	46	-
Stillwater	59	73	71	2	Holt	248	224	224	-
Sweet Grass	18	42	42	-	Hooker	-	7	7	-
Teton	39	80	80	-	Howard	58	90	90	-
Toole	85	79	78	1	Jefferson	68	94	94	-
Treasure	-	14	13	1	Johnson	42	46	46	-
Valley	154	115	115	-	Kearney	35	78	78	-
Wheatland	11	22	22	-	Keith	122	137	136	1
Wibaux	-	20	19	1	Keya Paha	1	15	14	1
Yellowstone	2,048	1,716	1,693	23	Kimball	44	65	65	-
Billings	-	1,287	1,271	16	Knox	37	111	110	1
Balance of county	-	429	422	7					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 48

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified
Nebraska-Con.					Nevada-Con.				
Lancaster	3,489	3,014	3,003	11	Douglas	3	383	380	3
Lincoln	---	2,754	2,745	9	Elko	417	427	423	4
Balance of county	---	260	258	2	Esmeralda	---	17	17	---
Lincoln	557	470	469	1	Eureka	---	20	20	---
North Platte	---	357	356	1	Humboldt	135	191	190	1
Balance of county	---	113	113	---	Lander	22	83	82	1
Logan	---	15	15	---	Lincoln	16	51	50	1
Loup	---	9	9	---	Lyon	4	251	248	3
McPherson	1	10	10	---	Mineral	---	100	99	1
Madison	793	515	515	---	White	2	73	73	---
Norfolk	---	343	343	---	All other	3	27	26	1
Balance of county	---	172	172	---	Black	2	8	7	1
Merrick	71	109	109	---	Nye	25	203	200	3
Morrill	27	71	71	---	Pershing	19	73	71	2
Nance	28	75	75	---	Storey	---	17	17	---
Nemaha	89	103	103	---	Washoe	4,615	3,781	3,762	19
Nuckolls	98	77	77	---	White	3,853	3,151	3,135	16
Otoe	142	204	203	1	All other	762	630	627	3
Pawnee	27	32	32	---	Black	148	132	132	---
Perkins	81	38	38	---	Reno	---	2,122	2,113	9
Phelps	120	128	128	---	Sparks	---	833	830	3
Pierce	137	117	117	---	Balance of county	---	826	819	7
Platte	538	473	473	---	White	---	738	732	6
Columbus	---	296	296	---	All other	---	88	87	1
Balance of county	---	177	177	---	Black	---	8	8	---
Polk	2	59	59	---	White Pine	91	116	116	---
Red Willow	191	161	161	---	New Hampshire	16,685	17,032	16,839	193
Richardson	105	119	119	---	White	16,357	16,691	16,503	188
Rock	44	24	24	---	All other	328	341	336	5
Saline	76	147	147	---	Black	162	156	154	2
Sarpy	1,373	1,814	1,805	9	Belknap	720	700	680	20
Bellevue	---	453	449	4	Laconia	---	262	259	3
Balance of county	---	1,361	1,356	5	Balance of county	---	438	421	17
Saunders	2	249	247	2	Carroll	376	451	438	13
Scotts Bluff	785	586	586	---	Cheshire	668	1,040	1,020	20
Scottsbluff	---	266	266	---	Keene	---	283	278	5
Balance of county	---	320	320	---	Balance of county	---	757	742	15
Seward	115	207	205	2	Coos	422	445	440	5
Sheridan	100	110	110	---	Berlin	---	150	150	---
Sherman	8	39	38	1	Balance of county	---	295	290	5
Sioux	---	11	11	---	Grafton	1,713	953	932	21
Stanton	---	93	93	---	Lebanon	---	195	192	3
Thayer	35	67	67	---	Balance of county	---	758	740	18
Thomas	---	10	10	---	Hillsborough	5,916	5,567	5,520	47
Thurston	94	187	185	2	Manchester	---	1,853	1,848	5
White	89	57	56	1	Nashua	---	1,401	1,390	11
All other	5	130	129	1	Balance of county	---	2,313	2,282	31
Black	---	---	---	---	Merrimack	1,934	1,788	1,760	28
Valley	86	58	57	1	Concord	---	564	553	11
Washington	158	196	194	2	Balance of county	---	1,224	1,207	17
Wayne	130	137	137	---	Rockingham	2,897	3,922	3,900	22
Webster	12	57	56	1	Portsmouth	---	466	463	3
Wheeler	1	10	9	1	Balance of county	---	3,456	3,437	19
York	284	226	226	---	Stratford	1,653	1,619	1,609	10
					Dover	---	446	443	3
					Rochester	---	500	500	---
					Somersworth	---	177	175	2
					Balance of county	---	496	491	5
					Sullivan	386	547	540	7
					Claremont	---	238	236	2
					Balance of county	---	309	304	5
					New Jersey	110,338	113,368	112,796	572
					White	85,479	87,898	87,481	417
					All other	24,859	25,470	25,315	155
					Black	22,142	22,376	22,229	147
					Atlantic	3,495	3,518	3,502	16
					White	2,578	2,543	2,532	11
					All other	917	975	970	5
					Black	852	901	897	4
					Atlantic City	---	853	851	2
					White	---	302	300	2
					All other	---	551	551	---
					Black	---	529	529	---
					Hammonton	---	236	235	1
					Pleasantville	---	314	313	1
					White	---	128	127	1
					All other	---	186	186	---
					Black	---	179	179	---
					Somers Point	---	190	189	1
					Ventnor City	---	90	90	---

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 49

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
New Jersey-Con.				New Jersey-Con.					
Balance of county	---	1,835	1,824	11	Camden	---	2,362	2,353	9
Bergen	10,383	9,704	9,677	27	White	---	949	947	2
White	9,375	8,537	8,511	26	All other	---	1,413	1,406	7
All other	1,008	1,167	1,166	1	Black	---	1,376	1,369	7
Black	596	575	575	-	Cherry Hill twp#	---	796	791	5
Bergenfield	---	317	316	1	Collingswood	---	222	222	-
Cliffside Park	---	207	207	-	Gloucester twp#	---	617	616	1
Dumont	---	221	221	-	Gloucester City	---	210	209	1
Elmwood Park	---	232	232	-	Haddon twp#	---	212	210	2
Englewood	---	367	365	2	Haddonfield	---	122	122	-
White	---	207	205	2	Lindenwold	---	390	390	-
All other	---	160	160	-	White	---	303	303	-
Black	---	143	143	-	All other	---	87	87	-
Fair Lawn	---	305	305	-	Black	---	81	81	-
Fairview	---	201	201	-	Pennsauken twp#	---	547	545	2
Fort Lee	---	330	330	-	Voorhees twp#	---	344	344	-
White	---	240	240	-	White	---	321	321	-
All other	---	90	90	-	All other	---	23	23	-
Black	---	5	5	-	Black	---	15	15	-
Garfield	---	406	405	1	Balance of county	---	2,539	2,528	11
Glen Rock	---	136	136	-	White	---	2,242	2,233	9
Hackensack	---	511	509	2	All other	---	297	295	2
White	---	323	321	2	Black	---	270	268	2
All other	---	188	188	-	Cape May	808	1,298	1,292	6
Black	---	158	158	-	Ocean City	---	170	170	-
Hasbrouck Heights	---	121	121	-	Balance of county	---	1,128	1,122	6
Hillsdale	---	105	105	-	Cumberland	2,245	2,176	2,159	17
Lodi	---	323	323	-	White	1,671	1,623	1,611	12
Lyndhurst twp#	---	201	201	-	All other	574	553	548	5
New Millford	---	172	172	-	Black	547	529	526	3
North Arlington	---	172	171	1	Bridgeton	---	443	440	3
Oakland	---	144	144	-	White	---	224	223	1
Palisades Park	---	207	207	-	All other	---	219	217	2
Paramus	---	191	189	2	Black	---	212	212	-
Ramsey	---	153	153	-	Millville	---	456	451	5
Ridgefield	---	123	123	-	Vineland	---	827	824	3
Ridgefield Park	---	106	106	-	White	---	698	695	3
Ridgewood	---	246	245	1	All other	---	129	129	-
River Edge	---	104	104	-	Black	---	124	124	-
Rutherford	---	186	186	-	Balance of county	---	450	444	6
Saddle Brook twp#	---	158	158	-	White	---	320	317	3
Teaneck twp#	---	503	499	4	All other	---	130	127	3
White	---	369	366	3	Black	---	123	120	3
All other	---	134	133	1	Essex	15,428	13,272	13,201	71
Black	---	103	103	-	White	8,203	6,130	6,112	18
Tenafly	---	109	108	1	All other	7,225	7,142	7,089	53
Waldwick	---	136	136	-	Black	7,005	6,906	6,854	52
Wallington	---	146	145	1	Belleville	---	444	441	3
Westwood	---	135	135	-	Bloomfield	---	574	573	1
Wyckoff twp#	---	168	166	2	Cedar Grove twp#	---	141	141	-
Balance of county	---	2,562	2,553	9	East Orange	---	1,536	1,529	7
White	---	2,387	2,378	9	White	---	83	81	2
All other	---	175	175	-	All other	---	1,453	1,448	5
Black	---	49	49	-	Black	---	1,446	1,441	5
Burlington	4,874	5,669	5,650	19	Irvington	---	1,113	1,104	9
White	3,925	4,497	4,484	13	White	---	263	262	1
All other	949	1,172	1,166	6	All other	---	850	842	8
Black	857	1,050	1,044	6	Black	---	842	834	8
Burlington	---	231	230	1	Livingston twp#	---	240	240	-
White	---	160	159	1	Maplewood twp#	---	320	320	-
All other	---	71	71	-	Millburn twp#	---	175	175	-
Black	---	68	68	-	Montclair	---	490	487	3
Cinnaminson twp#	---	126	125	1	White	---	317	316	1
Delran twp#	---	138	137	1	All other	---	173	171	2
Maple Shade twp#	---	275	275	-	Black	---	160	158	2
Moorestown twp#	---	168	167	1	Newark	---	6,026	5,982	44
Mount Holly twp#	---	301	301	-	White	---	2,176	2,167	9
White	---	245	245	-	All other	---	3,850	3,815	35
All other	---	56	56	-	Black	---	3,795	3,760	35
Black	---	54	54	-	Nutley	---	311	311	-
Pemberton twp#	---	526	524	2	Orange	---	606	605	1
White	---	371	369	2	White	---	125	125	-
All other	---	155	155	-	All other	---	481	480	1
Black	---	141	141	-	Black	---	472	471	1
Willingboro twp#	---	511	510	1	South Orange Village twp#	---	140	140	-
White	---	189	189	-	White	---	105	105	-
All other	---	322	321	1	All other	---	35	35	-
Black	---	312	311	1	Black	---	31	31	-
Balance of county	---	3,393	3,381	12	Verona	---	167	166	1
White	---	2,900	2,892	8	West Caldwell	---	141	141	-
All other	---	493	489	4	West Orange	---	462	461	1
Black	---	415	411	4	Balance of county	---	386	385	1
Camden	8,933	8,520	8,489	31	Gloucester	2,479	3,187	3,170	17
White	6,751	6,499	6,477	22	White	2,181	2,791	2,779	12
All other	2,182	2,021	2,012	9	All other	298	396	391	5
Black	2,059	1,893	1,884	9	Black	276	369	364	5
Bellmawr	---	159	159	-					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 50

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
New Jersey-Con.					New Jersey-Con.				
Deptford twp#	---	244	243	1	Perth Amboy	---	834	833	1
White	---	221	220	1	White	---	730	729	1
All other	---	23	23	-	All other	---	104	104	-
Black	---	21	21	-	Black	---	98	98	-
Glassboro	---	214	212	2	Piscataway twp#	---	638	636	2
White	---	140	140	-	White	---	449	447	2
All other	---	74	72	2	All other	---	189	189	-
Black	---	70	68	2	Black	---	118	118	-
Washington twp#	---	383	380	3	Sayreville	---	511	510	1
West Deptford twp#	---	200	199	1	South Plainfield	---	299	299	-
Woodbury	---	210	210	-	South River	---	207	205	2
White	---	174	174	-	Woodbridge twp#	---	1,095	1,092	3
All other	---	36	36	-	Balance of county	---	1,512	1,503	9
Black	---	36	36	-	White	---	1,375	1,368	7
Balance of county	---	1,936	1,926	10	All other	---	137	135	2
White	---	1,704	1,697	7	Black	---	99	97	2
All other	---	232	229	3	Monmouth	---	8,066	8,020	67
Black	---	216	213	3	White	---	6,743	6,750	53
Hudson	8,005	8,763	8,719	44	All other	---	1,270	1,256	14
White	---	6,237	6,215	22	Black	---	1,323	1,064	14
All other	---	2,486	2,504	22	Aberdeen twp#	---	227	225	2
Black	---	2,084	2,064	21	White	---	188	188	-
Bayonne	---	693	692	1	All other	---	39	37	2
Harrison	---	191	191	-	Black	---	27	25	2
Hoboken	---	457	454	3	Asbury Park	---	400	397	3
White	---	332	330	2	White	---	115	114	1
All other	---	125	124	1	All other	---	285	283	2
Black	---	107	106	1	Black	---	279	277	2
Jersey City	---	4,283	4,250	33	Eatontown	---	318	316	2
White	---	2,289	2,276	13	White	---	235	233	2
All other	---	1,994	1,974	20	All other	---	83	83	-
Black	---	1,700	1,681	19	Black	---	56	56	-
Kearny	---	470	470	-	Freehold	---	184	184	-
North Bergen twp#	---	639	638	1	White	---	148	148	-
Secaucus	---	163	163	-	All other	---	36	36	-
Union City	---	935	934	1	Black	---	31	31	-
White	---	834	834	-	Hazlet twp#	---	251	250	1
All other	---	101	100	1	Howell twp#	---	612	603	9
Black	---	85	84	1	Keansburg	---	226	225	1
Weehawken twp#	---	179	178	1	Long Branch	---	553	548	5
West New York	---	563	559	4	White	---	397	395	2
White	---	492	488	4	All other	---	156	153	3
All other	---	71	71	-	Black	---	148	145	3
Black	---	54	54	-	Middletown twp#	---	772	766	6
Balance of county	---	190	190	-	Neptune twp#	---	434	428	6
Hunterdon	1,082	1,451	1,437	14	White	---	258	255	3
White	---	4,779	4,759	20	All other	---	176	173	3
All other	---	4,565	3,225	12	Black	---	171	168	3
Black	---	1,647	1,534	8	Ocean twp#	---	318	317	1
East Windsor twp#	---	224	224	-	Red Bank	---	227	227	-
Ewing twp#	---	393	389	4	White	---	153	153	-
White	---	314	311	3	All other	---	74	74	-
All other	---	79	78	1	Black	---	70	70	-
Black	---	71	70	1	Balance of county	---	3,498	3,467	31
Hamilton twp#	---	1,074	1,070	4	White	---	3,226	3,199	27
Princeton	---	130	130	-	All other	---	272	268	4
White	---	104	104	-	Black	---	200	196	4
All other	---	26	26	-	Morris	---	6,735	5,625	41
Black	---	20	20	-	White	---	5,261	5,221	40
Trenton	---	2,080	2,071	9	All other	---	364	363	1
White	---	848	846	2	Black	---	209	208	1
All other	---	1,232	1,225	7	Denville twp#	---	187	185	2
Black	---	1,204	1,197	7	Dover	---	300	297	3
Balance of county	---	878	875	3	Hanover twp#	---	136	136	-
White	---	805	802	3	Madison	---	182	182	-
All other	---	73	73	-	Morris twp#	---	145	145	-
Black	---	48	48	-	Morristown	---	373	370	3
Middlesex	9,039	9,549	9,509	40	White	---	289	286	3
White	---	7,531	8,068	35	All other	---	84	84	-
All other	---	1,508	1,441	5	Black	---	78	78	-
Black	---	1,172	1,032	5	Parsippany-Troy Hills twp#	---	577	575	2
Carteret	---	271	269	2	Pequannock twp#	---	136	136	-
East Brunswick twp#	---	547	545	2	Balance of county	---	3,589	3,558	31
Edison twp#	---	1,374	1,373	1	White	---	3,445	3,414	31
Highland Park	---	205	202	3	All other	---	61	144	-
White	---	166	163	3	Black	---	14	61	-
All other	---	39	39	-	Ocean	---	3,968	5,567	42
Black	---	32	32	-	White	---	3,781	5,235	40
Metuchen	---	190	189	1	All other	---	332	330	2
Middlesex	---	199	198	1	Black	---	289	288	1
New Brunswick	---	624	618	6	Brick twp#	---	889	884	5
White	---	311	307	4	Dover twp#	---	967	962	5
All other	---	313	311	2	Jackson twp#	---	475	471	4
Black	---	307	305	2	Lakewood twp#	---	1,022	1,017	5
North Brunswick twp#	---	367	366	1	White	---	852	848	4
Old Bridge twp#	---	676	671	5	All other	---	170	169	1
					Black	---	159	158	1
					Manchester twp#	---	177	176	1
					Point Pleasant	---	261	259	2

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 51

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
New Jersey-Con.				New Jersey-Con.					
Balance of county	---	1,776	1,756	20	Springfield twp#	---	140	139	1
White	---	1,705	1,686	19	Summit	---	251	250	1
All other	---	71	70	1	Union twp#	---	486	483	3
Black	---	62	62	---	Westfield	---	359	357	2
Passaic	6,330	7,636	7,605	31	Balance of county	---	347	346	1
White	4,413	5,770	5,748	22	White	---	332	331	1
All other	1,917	1,866	1,857	9	All other	---	15	15	---
Black	1,629	1,646	1,637	9	Black	---	8	8	---
Clifton	---	808	806	2	Warren	1,232	1,394	1,384	10
Hawthorne	---	238	237	1	Phillipsburg	---	285	282	3
Little Falls twp#	---	114	114	---	Balance of county	---	1,109	1,102	7
Passaic	---	1,308	1,306	2	New Mexico				
White	---	875	874	1	White	26,932	27,298	26,759	539
All other	---	433	432	1	White	21,670	22,318	21,817	501
Black	---	393	392	1	All other	5,262	4,980	4,942	38
Paterson	---	3,227	3,214	13	Black	676	702	689	13
White	---	1,940	1,933	7	Bernalillo	10,544	8,470	8,361	109
All other	---	1,287	1,281	6	White	9,324	7,582	7,478	104
Black	---	1,187	1,181	6	All other	1,220	888	883	5
Pompton Lakes	---	126	126	---	Black	304	272	270	2
Ringwood	---	181	180	1	Albuquerque	---	7,607	7,516	91
Totowa	---	93	93	---	White	---	6,828	6,742	86
Wanaque	---	141	141	---	All other	---	779	774	5
Wayne twp#	---	512	511	1	Black	---	257	255	2
West Paterson	---	147	146	1	Balance of county	---	863	845	18
Balance of county	---	741	731	10	White	---	754	736	18
Salem	482	830	822	8	All other	---	109	109	---
White	299	615	607	8	Black	---	15	15	---
All other	183	215	215	---	Catron	2	31	28	3
Black	179	207	207	---	Chaves	903	892	887	5
Somerset	1,187	3,202	3,189	13	Roswell	---	706	704	2
White	1,094	2,855	2,843	12	White	---	669	667	2
All other	93	347	346	1	All other	---	37	37	---
Black	62	240	239	1	Black	---	24	24	---
Bridgewater twp#	---	326	325	1	Balance of county	---	185	183	3
Franklin twp#	---	558	557	1	White	219	493	487	6
White	---	375	374	1	All other	---	183	183	---
All other	---	183	183	---	Black	---	247	244	3
Black	---	155	155	---	Cibola	---	26	243	3
Manville	---	142	142	---	White	---	2	2	---
North Plainfield	---	321	320	1	All other	---	2	2	---
Somerville	---	285	284	1	Black	---	---	---	---
White	---	243	243	---	Colfax	211	206	204	2
All other	---	42	41	1	Curry	706	913	909	4
Black	---	35	34	1	Clovis	---	703	700	3
Balance of county	---	1,570	1,561	9	White	---	605	602	3
White	---	1,491	1,482	9	All other	---	98	98	---
All other	---	79	79	---	Black	---	78	78	---
Black	---	31	31	---	Balance of county	---	210	209	1
Sussex	1,076	2,096	2,086	10	White	---	183	183	---
Hopatcong	---	297	297	---	All other	---	27	26	1
Balance of county	---	1,799	1,789	10	Black	---	17	16	1
Union	8,279	7,112	7,084	28	De Baca	7	28	28	---
White	6,519	5,199	5,180	19	Dona Ana	2,051	2,389	2,304	85
All other	1,760	1,913	1,904	9	Las Cruces	---	1,283	1,239	44
Black	1,575	1,760	1,752	8	White	---	1,224	1,182	42
Berkeley Heights twp#	---	119	118	1	All other	---	59	57	2
Clark twp#	---	135	134	1	Black	---	31	31	---
Cranford twp#	---	281	279	2	Balance of county	---	1,106	1,065	41
Elizabeth	---	2,040	2,033	7	White	---	1,068	1,028	40
White	---	1,485	1,481	4	All other	---	38	37	1
All other	---	555	552	3	Black	---	25	24	1
Black	---	515	512	3	Eddy	731	737	730	7
Hillside twp#	---	285	285	---	Artesia	---	169	167	2
White	---	157	157	---	White	---	167	165	2
All other	---	128	128	---	All other	---	2	2	---
Black	---	118	118	---	Black	---	---	---	---
Linden	---	465	464	1	Carlsbad	---	399	395	4
White	---	331	330	1	White	---	382	378	4
All other	---	134	134	---	All other	---	17	17	---
Black	---	126	126	---	Black	---	10	10	---
New Providence	---	148	147	1	Balance of county	---	169	168	1
Plainfield	---	989	985	4	White	---	168	167	1
White	---	309	308	1	All other	---	1	1	---
All other	---	680	677	3	Black	---	---	---	---
Black	---	671	668	3	Grant	550	456	435	21
Rahway	---	374	373	1	Guadalupe	26	65	64	1
White	---	276	275	1	Harding	---	18	18	---
All other	---	98	98	---	Hidalgo	---	107	107	---
Black	---	89	89	---	Lea	937	1,031	1,022	9
Roselle	---	299	298	1	White	---	581	576	5
White	---	180	180	---	All other	---	524	519	5
All other	---	119	118	1	Black	---	57	57	---
Black	---	109	109	---	Balance of county	---	47	47	---
Roselle Park	---	150	149	1	White	---	450	446	4
Scotch Plains twp#	---	244	244	---	All other	---	439	435	4
White	---	212	212	---	Black	---	11	11	---
All other	---	32	32	---	Black	---	10	10	---
Black	---	23	23	---					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 52

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery		
			In hospital †	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital †	Not in hospital and not specified	
New Mexico-Con.				New York-Con.						
Lincoln	259	204	196	8	Albany	5,328	3,715	3,694	21	
Los Alamos	310	194	188	6	White	4,660	3,126	3,107	19	
Luna	272	306	300	6	All other	668	589	587	2	
McKinley	2,046	1,812	1,801	11	Black	583	515	513	2	
White	281	278	271	7	Albany	---	1,388	1,379	9	
All other	1,765	1,534	1,530	4	White	---	874	867	7	
Black	14	12	12	---	All other	---	514	512	2	
Gallup	---	443	439	4	Black	---	472	470	2	
White	---	209	205	4	Cohoes	---	264	263	1	
All other	---	234	234	---	Watervliet	---	184	184	---	
Black	---	9	9	---	Balance of county	---	1,879	1,868	11	
Balance of county	---	1,369	1,362	7	Allegany	424	643	621	22	
White	---	69	66	3	Broome	3,707	2,943	2,929	14	
All other	---	1,300	1,296	4	Binghamton	---	935	929	6	
Black	---	3	3	---	Endicott	---	202	202	---	
Mora	---	73	72	1	Johnson City	---	146	146	---	
Otero	973	1,112	1,093	19	Vestal town#	---	276	275	1	
White	814	886	869	17	Balance of county	---	1,384	1,377	7	
All other	159	226	224	2	Cattaraugus	1,124	1,220	1,186	34	
Black	85	90	90	---	Olean	---	284	284	---	
Alamogordo	---	616	607	9	Balance of county	---	936	902	34	
White	---	521	513	8	Cayuga	815	1,155	1,143	12	
All other	---	95	94	1	Auburn	---	481	480	1	
Black	---	63	63	---	Balance of county	---	674	663	11	
Balance of county	---	496	486	10	Chautauqua	1,721	1,905	1,892	13	
White	---	365	356	9	Dunkirk	---	205	205	---	
All other	---	131	130	1	Fredonia	---	68	68	---	
Black	---	27	27	---	Jamestown	---	605	603	2	
Quay	113	148	147	1	Balance of county	---	1,027	1,016	11	
Rio Arriba	395	729	713	16	Chemung	1,526	1,330	1,327	3	
White	386	605	592	13	Elmira	---	577	576	1	
All other	9	124	121	3	White	---	503	502	1	
Black	3	6	4	2	All other	---	74	74	---	
Roosevelt	551	269	265	4	Black	---	70	70	---	
Sandoval	72	1,189	1,171	18	Balance of county	---	753	751	2	
White	21	794	781	13	Chenango	416	752	746	6	
All other	51	395	390	5	Clinton	1,499	1,326	1,324	2	
Black	1	18	17	1	Plattsburgh	---	489	489	---	
San Juan	1,997	1,938	1,930	8	Balance of county	---	837	835	2	
White	843	1,012	1,005	7	Columbia	606	815	791	24	
All other	1,154	926	925	1	Cortland	653	677	675	2	
Black	10	8	8	---	Cortland	---	259	258	1	
Farmington	---	725	724	1	Balance of county	---	418	417	1	
White	---	549	548	1	Delaware	462	655	649	6	
All other	---	176	176	---	Dutchess	3,640	3,704	3,685	19	
Black	---	5	5	---	White	---	3,134	3,224	3,209	15
Balance of county	---	1,213	1,206	7	All other	---	506	480	4	
White	---	463	457	6	Black	---	401	382	4	
All other	---	750	749	1	Beacon	---	279	276	3	
Black	---	3	3	---	White	---	234	233	1	
San Miguel	527	456	448	8	All other	---	45	43	2	
Las Vegas	---	300	298	2	Black	---	41	39	2	
White	---	295	293	2	Poughkeepsie	---	591	589	2	
All other	---	5	5	---	White	---	365	363	2	
Black	---	1	1	---	All other	---	226	226	---	
Balance of county	---	156	150	6	Black	---	216	216	---	
White	---	154	148	6	Balance of county	---	2,834	2,820	14	
All other	---	2	2	---	White	---	2,625	2,613	12	
Black	---	---	---	---	All other	---	209	207	2	
Santa Fe	1,885	1,454	1,329	125	Black	---	125	123	2	
White	---	935	866	69	Erie	14,849	13,591	13,546	45	
All other	---	876	812	64	White	---	12,155	10,973	10,932	41
Black	---	59	54	5	All other	---	2,694	2,614	4	
Balance of county	---	519	463	56	Black	---	2,382	2,318	4	
White	---	499	445	54	Buffalo	---	5,797	5,778	19	
All other	---	20	18	2	White	---	3,461	3,446	15	
Black	---	3	1	2	All other	---	2,336	2,332	4	
Sierra	38	99	96	3	Black	---	2,211	2,207	4	
Socorro	188	264	259	5	Depew	---	240	238	2	
White	139	211	206	5	Hamburg	---	107	106	1	
All other	49	53	53	---	Kenmore	---	251	251	---	
Black	2	3	3	---	Lackawanna	---	353	353	---	
Taos	189	300	266	34	White	---	311	311	---	
Torrance	4	148	144	4	All other	---	42	42	---	
Union	60	72	71	1	Black	---	40	40	---	
Valencia	166	695	686	9	Lancaster	---	122	122	---	
White	161	643	634	9	Tonawanda	---	206	205	1	
All other	5	52	52	---	West Seneca town#	---	515	515	---	
Black	2	11	11	---	Balance of county	---	6,000	5,978	22	
New York	272,836	272,118	270,759	1,359	White	---	5,777	5,755	22	
White	199,634	199,339	198,211	1,128	All other	---	223	223	---	
All other	73,202	72,779	72,548	231	Black	---	68	68	---	
Black	61,771	61,679	61,479	200	Essex	115	500	496	4	
					Franklin	707	612	608	4	
					Fulton	443	665	664	1	
					Gloversville	---	254	254	---	
					Balance of county	---	411	410	1	

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 53

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified
New York-Con.				New York-Con.					
Genesee	636	890	878	12	Queens borough, Queens county	28,551	28,496	55	
Batavia	242	242	239	3	White	16,549	16,507	42	
Balance of county	648	648	639	9	All other	12,002	11,989	13	
Greene	288	550	543	7	Black	8,474	8,465	9	
Hamilton	1	48	47	1	Staten Island borough, Richmond county	5,643	5,626	17	
Herkimer	709	882	875	7	White	4,686	4,675	11	
Jefferson	1,877	1,630	1,625	5	All other	957	951	6	
Watertown	574	574	573	1	Black	725	721	4	
Balance of county	1,056	1,052	1,052	4	Niagara	2,378	3,050	13	
Lewis	270	420	419	1	White	2,081	2,691	12	
Livingston	424	843	833	10	All other	297	359	1	
Madison	689	970	959	11	Black	234	290	1	
Oneida	171	170	170	1	Lockport	398	397	1	
Balance of county	799	799	789	10	Niagara Falls	1,019	1,015	4	
Monroe	13,218	11,026	10,962	64	White	747	744	3	
White	10,687	8,508	8,508	42	All other	272	271	1	
All other	2,531	2,476	2,454	22	Black	239	238	1	
Black	2,282	2,241	2,219	22	North Tonawanda	524	522	2	
Brighton town#	312	312	312	1	Balance of county	1,109	1,103	6	
Gates town#	275	274	274	1	White	1,070	1,064	6	
Greece town#	1,058	1,052	1,052	6	All other	39	39	-	
Henrietta town#	412	412	412	1	Black	16	16	-	
Irondequoit town#	517	513	513	4	Oneida	3,687	3,638	11	
Penfield town#	311	310	310	1	Rome	854	852	2	
Rochester	5,370	5,326	5,326	44	Utica	1,177	1,172	5	
White	3,155	3,131	3,131	24	Balance of county	1,607	1,603	4	
All other	2,215	2,195	2,195	20	White	1,588	1,584	4	
Black	2,087	2,067	2,067	20	All other	19	19	-	
Balance of county	2,771	2,763	2,763	8	Black	4	4	-	
White	2,668	2,660	2,660	8	Onondaga	8,973	7,126	47	
All other	103	103	103	-	White	7,779	5,968	31	
Black	62	62	62	-	All other	1,194	1,158	16	
Montgomery	661	631	626	5	Black	972	956	13	
Amsterdam	281	281	281	5	Syracuse	2,925	2,897	28	
Balance of county	350	350	345	5	White	1,941	1,927	14	
Nassau	19,863	16,499	16,420	79	All other	984	970	14	
White	16,773	13,950	13,892	58	Black	863	850	13	
All other	3,090	2,549	2,526	21	Balance of county	4,201	4,182	19	
Black	2,674	2,164	2,145	19	White	4,027	4,010	17	
East Rockaway	145	144	144	1	All other	174	172	2	
Floral Park	249	248	248	1	Black	93	93	-	
Freeport	768	764	764	4	Ontario	1,515	1,340	12	
White	483	482	482	1	Canandaigua	207	206	1	
All other	285	282	282	3	Geneva, part	208	208	-	
Black	278	275	275	3	Geneva, total	210	210	-	
Garden City	181	181	181	1	Balance of county	925	914	11	
Glen Cove	345	344	344	1	White	908	897	11	
White	286	285	285	1	All other	17	17	-	
All other	59	59	59	-	Black	8	8	-	
Black	47	47	47	-	Orange	4,418	4,818	38	
Hempstead	986	981	981	5	White	4,032	4,326	34	
White	358	357	357	1	All other	386	492	4	
All other	628	624	624	4	Black	336	436	4	
Black	612	608	608	4	Middletown	466	464	2	
Long Beach	430	426	426	4	White	399	398	1	
White	347	343	343	4	All other	67	66	1	
All other	83	83	83	-	Black	58	57	1	
Black	75	75	75	-	Newburgh	704	700	4	
Lynbrook	268	267	267	1	White	431	428	3	
Massapequa Park	228	228	228	-	All other	273	272	1	
Mineola	277	277	277	-	Black	261	260	1	
Rockville Centre	305	302	302	3	Balance of county	3,648	3,616	32	
Valley Stream	535	534	534	1	White	3,486	3,466	30	
Westbury	606	606	606	-	All other	152	150	2	
White	385	385	385	-	Black	117	115	2	
All other	221	221	221	-	Orleans	376	594	5	
Black	200	200	200	-	Oswego	951	1,837	12	
Balance of county	11,176	11,118	11,118	58	Fulton	240	240	-	
White	10,009	9,964	9,964	45	Oswego	308	306	2	
All other	1,167	1,154	1,154	13	Balance of county	1,289	1,279	10	
Black	895	883	883	12	White	1,278	1,268	10	
New York city	127,194	122,800	122,470	330	All other	11	11	-	
White	72,283	68,494	68,260	234	Black	3	3	-	
All other	54,911	54,306	54,210	96	Otsego	1,076	747	6	
Black	46,435	46,314	46,234	80	Oneonta	130	130	-	
Bronx borough, Bronx county	24,309	24,283	24,283	26	Balance of county	617	611	6	
White	13,379	13,366	13,366	13	White	613	607	6	
All other	10,930	10,917	10,917	13	All other	4	4	-	
Black	10,155	10,142	10,142	13	Black	1	1	-	
Brooklyn borough, Kings county	43,562	43,455	43,455	107	Putnam	683	1,233	8	
White	21,366	21,299	21,299	67	Carmel town#	518	514	4	
All other	22,196	22,156	22,156	40	Balance of county	715	711	4	
Black	20,238	20,204	20,204	34	White	688	684	4	
Manhattan borough, New York county	20,735	20,610	20,610	125	All other	27	27	-	
White	12,514	12,413	12,413	101	Black	16	16	-	
All other	8,221	8,197	8,197	24	Rensselaer	1,334	2,238	23	
Black	6,722	6,702	6,702	20	Troy	1,035	1,029	6	

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 54

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified
New York-Con.					New York-Con.				
Balance of county	---	1,203	1,186	17	Ossining	---	316	313	3
White	---	1,176	1,159	17	White	---	247	244	3
All other	---	27	27	-	All other	---	69	69	-
Black	---	20	20	-	Black	---	62	62	-
Rockland	3,540	3,960	3,941	19	Peekskill	---	440	437	3
White	2,900	3,213	3,199	14	White	---	331	329	2
All other	640	747	742	5	All other	---	109	108	1
Black	526	593	588	5	Black	---	95	94	1
Spring Valley	---	795	791	4	Port Chester	---	395	393	2
White	---	392	392	-	White	---	323	323	-
All other	---	403	399	4	All other	---	72	70	2
Black	---	359	355	4	Black	---	66	64	2
Suffern	---	170	169	1	Rye	---	200	197	3
Balance of county	---	2,995	2,981	14	Scarsdale	---	295	295	-
White	---	2,659	2,646	13	Tarrytown	---	164	163	1
All other	---	336	335	1	White	---	145	144	1
Black	---	228	227	1	All other	---	19	19	-
St. Lawrence	1,277	1,447	1,411	36	Black	---	9	9	-
Massena	---	156	154	2	White Plains	---	699	695	4
Ogdensburg	---	207	206	1	White	---	490	488	2
Potsdam	---	77	75	2	All other	---	209	207	2
Balance of county	---	1,007	976	31	Black	---	187	185	2
Saratoga	806	2,445	2,429	16	Yonkers	---	2,621	2,603	18
Saratoga Springs	---	330	329	1	White	---	1,906	1,892	14
Balance of county	---	2,115	2,100	15	All other	---	715	711	4
Schenectady	3,385	2,082	2,070	12	Black	---	613	609	4
Niskayuna town#	---	192	189	3	Yorktown town#	---	436	432	4
Rotterdam town#	---	264	263	1	Balance of county	---	3,724	3,700	24
Schenectady	---	1,212	1,206	6	White	---	3,323	3,301	22
Balance of county	---	414	412	2	All other	---	401	399	2
Schoharie	32	365	360	5	Black	---	231	229	2
Schuyler	158	262	258	4	Wyoming	443	572	570	2
Seneca	8	468	462	6	Yates	26	342	315	27
Geneva, part	---	2	2	-	North Carolina	---	93,868	93,501	451
Balance of county	---	466	460	6	White	---	64,220	63,892	381
White	---	452	446	6	All other	---	29,648	29,609	79
All other	---	14	14	-	Black	---	27,096	26,978	50
Black	---	9	9	-	Alamance	1,106	1,430	1,428	2
Steuben	1,195	1,378	1,367	11	White	---	841	1,027	2
Corning	---	175	175	-	All other	---	265	403	-
Hornell	---	172	171	1	Black	---	256	393	-
Balance of county	---	1,031	1,021	10	Burlington	---	585	584	1
Suffolk	15,272	18,732	18,620	112	White	---	377	376	1
White	13,783	16,771	16,678	93	All other	---	208	208	-
All other	1,489	1,961	1,942	19	Black	---	203	203	-
Black	1,207	1,608	1,590	18	Balance of county	---	845	844	1
Babylon	---	179	179	-	White	---	650	649	1
Lindenhurst	---	440	437	3	All other	---	195	195	-
Patchogue	---	75	75	-	Black	---	190	190	-
Balance of county	---	18,038	17,929	109	Alexander	2	345	344	1
White	---	16,098	16,008	90	Alleghany	26	76	76	-
All other	---	1,940	1,921	19	Anson	232	345	345	-
Black	---	1,595	1,577	18	White	---	75	144	-
Sullivan	771	1,029	1,017	12	All other	---	157	201	-
Tioga	4	779	775	4	Black	---	156	200	-
Tompkins	1,239	1,068	1,057	11	Ashe	103	229	228	1
Ithaca	---	189	187	2	Avery	173	191	190	1
White	---	150	148	2	Beaufort	479	575	573	2
All other	---	39	39	-	White	---	287	335	1
Black	---	24	24	-	All other	---	192	240	1
Balance of county	---	879	870	9	Black	---	191	240	1
Ulster	1,414	2,291	2,252	39	Bertie	2	329	327	2
Kingston	---	392	388	4	White	---	84	84	-
Balance of county	---	1,899	1,864	35	All other	---	245	243	2
Warren	1,612	835	829	6	Black	---	2	245	2
Glens Falls	---	318	317	1	Bladen	218	365	364	1
Balance of county	---	517	512	5	White	---	94	175	-
Washington	187	856	847	9	All other	---	124	190	1
Wayne	636	1,389	1,380	9	Black	---	116	181	1
Newark	---	146	145	1	Brunswick	150	674	672	2
Balance of county	---	1,243	1,235	8	White	---	101	513	2
Westchester	11,575	11,800	11,720	80	All other	---	49	161	-
White	---	8,861	8,819	62	Black	---	48	157	-
All other	---	2,719	2,701	18	Buncombe	2,986	2,304	2,275	29
Black	---	2,266	2,213	17	White	---	2,659	1,976	29
Dobbs Ferry	---	114	113	1	All other	---	327	299	-
Harrison	---	172	172	-	Black	---	284	267	-
Mamaroneck	---	186	186	-	Asheville	---	809	800	9
Mount Vernon	---	1,168	1,160	8	White	---	568	559	9
White	---	387	383	4	All other	---	241	241	-
All other	---	781	777	4	Black	---	231	231	-
Black	---	744	740	4	Balance of county	---	1,495	1,475	20
New Rochelle	---	870	861	9	Burke	1,086	1,003	998	5
White	---	645	638	7	Hickory, part	---	4	4	-
All other	---	225	223	2					
Black	---	197	195	2					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 55

Table 2-1: Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified
North Carolina-Con.				North Carolina-Con.					
Morganton	---	209	208	1	New Bern	---	339	329	10
White	---	151	150	1	White	---	162	154	8
All other	---	58	58	-	All other	---	177	175	2
Black	---	47	47	-	Black	---	177	175	2
Balance of county	---	790	786	4	Balance of county	---	547	532	15
Cabarrus	1,247	1,245	1,243	2	White	---	410	395	15
White	994	982	981	1	All other	---	137	137	-
All other	253	263	262	1	Black	---	135	135	-
Black	249	253	252	1	Cumberland	6,103	5,314	5,307	7
Concord	---	370	370	-	White	3,624	3,180	3,177	3
White	---	242	242	-	All other	2,479	2,134	2,130	4
All other	---	128	128	-	Black	2,128	1,866	1,862	4
Black	---	125	125	-	Fayetteville	---	1,867	1,862	5
Balance of county	---	875	873	2	White	---	985	983	2
White	---	740	739	1	All other	---	882	879	3
All other	---	135	134	1	Black	---	798	795	3
Black	---	128	127	1	Balance of county	---	3,447	3,445	2
Caldwell	495	934	933	1	White	---	2,195	2,194	1
White	---	235	234	1	All other	---	1,252	1,251	1
All other	---	181	181	-	Black	---	1,068	1,067	1
Black	---	54	53	1	Currituck	1	181	179	2
Balance of county	---	699	699	-	White	---	152	151	1
Camden	---	57	57	-	All other	---	29	28	1
White	---	40	40	-	Black	---	28	27	1
All other	---	17	17	-	Dare	2	312	310	2
Black	---	17	17	-	Davidson	1,136	1,654	1,632	22
Elizabeth City, part	---	---	---	-	White	923	1,437	1,415	22
Balance of county	---	57	57	-	All other	213	217	217	-
White	---	40	40	-	Black	207	208	208	-
All other	---	17	17	-	High Point, part	---	12	12	-
Black	---	17	17	-	Lexington	---	237	237	-
Carteret	611	724	722	2	White	---	150	150	-
White	529	632	630	2	All other	---	87	87	-
All other	82	92	92	-	Black	---	85	85	-
Black	73	77	77	-	Thomasville	---	239	235	4
Caswell	---	251	251	-	White	---	151	147	4
White	---	150	150	-	All other	---	88	88	-
All other	---	101	101	-	Black	---	85	85	-
Black	---	101	101	-	Balance of county	---	1,166	1,148	18
Catawba	2,135	1,612	1,610	2	Davie	---	312	309	3
White	1,882	1,369	1,368	1	White	---	275	272	3
All other	253	243	242	1	All other	---	37	37	-
Black	235	227	227	-	Black	---	35	35	-
Hickory, part	---	473	472	1	Duplin	346	573	573	-
White	---	335	335	-	White	174	336	336	-
All other	---	138	137	1	All other	172	237	237	-
Black	---	124	124	-	Black	168	231	231	-
Hickory, total	---	477	476	1	Durham	4,438	2,664	2,656	8
White	---	339	339	-	White	2,488	1,388	1,382	6
All other	---	138	137	1	All other	1,950	1,276	1,274	2
Black	---	124	124	-	Black	1,864	1,217	1,215	2
Balance of county	---	1,139	1,138	1	Chapel Hill, part	---	12	11	1
Chatham	73	533	529	4	White	---	12	11	1
White	64	361	357	4	All other	---	---	---	-
All other	9	172	172	-	Black	---	---	---	-
Black	6	164	164	-	Durham	---	2,009	2,003	6
Cherokee	190	224	222	2	White	---	840	836	4
Chowan	435	213	212	1	All other	---	1,169	1,167	2
White	220	109	109	-	Black	---	1,121	1,119	2
All other	215	104	103	1	Balance of county	---	643	642	1
Black	212	103	102	1	White	---	536	535	1
Clay	---	70	70	-	All other	---	107	107	-
Cleveland	1,296	1,223	1,221	2	Black	---	96	96	-
White	931	855	853	2	Edgecombe	247	913	913	-
All other	365	368	368	-	White	54	316	316	-
Black	357	362	362	-	All other	193	597	597	-
Shelby	---	306	306	-	Black	192	594	594	-
White	---	141	141	-	Rocky Mount, part	---	301	301	-
All other	---	165	165	-	White	---	48	48	-
Black	---	165	165	-	All other	---	253	253	-
Balance of county	---	917	915	2	Black	---	251	251	-
White	---	714	712	2	Balance of county	---	612	612	-
All other	---	203	203	-	White	---	268	268	-
Black	---	197	197	-	All other	---	344	344	-
Columbus	601	727	726	1	Black	---	343	343	-
White	353	431	430	1	Forsyth	5,173	3,647	3,614	33
All other	248	296	296	-	White	3,778	2,409	2,380	29
Black	234	271	271	-	All other	1,395	1,238	1,234	4
Craven	1,832	1,550	1,523	27	Black	1,353	1,199	1,196	3
White	1,289	1,062	1,062	25	Winston-Salem	---	2,176	2,155	21
All other	543	463	461	2	White	---	1,035	1,018	17
Black	507	432	430	2	All other	---	1,141	1,137	4
Havelock	---	664	662	2	Black	---	1,118	1,115	3
White	---	515	513	2	Balance of county	---	1,471	1,459	12
All other	---	149	149	-	Franklin	5	480	479	1
Black	---	120	120	-	White	1	269	269	-
					All other	4	211	210	1
					Black	4	211	210	1

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 56

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
North Carolina-Con.					North Carolina-Con.				
Gaston	2,022	2,502	2,493	9	Jackson	601	264	262	2
White	1,621	2,028	2,021	7	White	476	217	215	2
All other	401	474	472	2	All other	125	47	47	-
Black	381	446	444	2	Black	10	7	-	-
Gastonia	-	876	875	1	Johnston	469	1,101	1,098	3
White	-	548	548	-	White	304	837	835	2
All other	-	328	327	1	All other	165	264	263	1
Black	-	313	312	1	Black	164	259	258	1
Balance of county	-	1,626	1,618	8	Jones	1	132	131	1
White	-	1,480	1,473	7	White	1	81	80	1
All other	-	146	145	1	All other	-	51	51	-
Black	-	133	132	1	Black	-	50	50	-
Gates	-	124	124	-	Lee	776	606	606	-
White	-	57	57	-	White	537	421	421	-
All other	-	67	67	-	All other	239	185	185	-
Black	-	66	66	-	Black	224	177	177	-
Graham	-	90	90	-	Sanford	-	289	289	-
Granville	198	523	522	1	White	-	157	157	-
White	79	269	269	-	All other	-	132	132	-
All other	119	254	253	1	Black	-	127	127	-
Black	119	250	249	1	Balance of county	-	317	317	-
Greene	-	187	187	-	White	-	264	264	-
White	-	87	87	-	All other	-	53	53	-
All other	-	100	100	-	Black	-	50	50	-
Black	-	99	99	-	Lenoir	808	776	776	-
Guilford	6,306	4,606	4,546	60	White	463	405	405	-
White	4,539	2,948	2,895	53	All other	345	371	371	-
All other	1,767	1,658	1,651	7	Black	344	369	369	-
Black	1,673	1,575	1,571	4	Kinston	-	357	357	-
Greensboro	-	2,446	2,426	20	White	-	109	109	-
White	-	1,373	1,355	18	All other	-	248	248	-
All other	-	1,073	1,071	2	Black	-	248	248	-
Black	-	1,019	1,018	1	Balance of county	-	419	419	-
High Point, part	-	1,024	1,000	24	White	-	296	296	-
White	-	555	535	20	All other	-	123	123	-
All other	-	469	465	4	Black	-	121	121	-
Black	-	448	445	3	Lincoln	478	669	668	1
High Point, total	-	1,039	1,015	24	McDowell	290	459	458	1
White	-	566	546	20	Macon	140	217	216	1
All other	-	473	469	4	Madison	2	191	187	4
Black	-	452	449	3	Martin	210	380	380	-
Balance of county	-	1,136	1,120	16	White	73	152	152	-
White	-	1,020	1,005	15	All other	137	228	228	-
All other	-	116	115	1	Black	135	225	225	-
Black	-	108	108	-	Mecklenburg	10,119	7,720	7,672	48
Halifax	813	801	798	3	White	6,960	4,825	4,784	41
White	206	296	295	1	All other	3,159	2,895	2,888	7
All other	607	505	503	2	Black	2,972	2,722	2,717	5
Black	585	475	473	2	Charlotte	-	6,005	5,972	33
Roanoke Rapids	-	226	225	1	White	-	3,266	3,239	27
White	-	163	163	-	All other	-	2,739	2,733	6
All other	-	63	62	1	Black	-	2,591	2,587	4
Black	-	62	61	1	Balance of county	-	1,715	1,700	15
Balance of county	-	575	573	2	White	-	1,559	1,545	14
White	-	133	132	1	All other	-	155	155	1
All other	-	442	441	1	Black	-	131	130	1
Black	-	413	412	1	Mitchell	166	153	153	-
Harnett	282	1,164	1,162	2	Montgomery	230	311	310	1
White	192	815	813	2	White	162	216	215	1
All other	90	349	349	-	All other	68	95	95	-
Black	80	324	324	-	Black	68	95	95	-
Haywood	428	545	544	1	Moore	1,142	797	796	1
Henderson	741	820	813	7	White	802	560	559	1
Hertford	493	320	319	1	All other	340	237	237	-
White	75	88	88	-	Black	312	222	222	-
All other	418	232	231	1	Nash	1,547	1,133	1,131	2
Black	416	229	228	1	White	851	636	634	2
Hoke	-	384	384	-	All other	696	497	497	-
White	-	147	147	-	Black	681	489	489	-
All other	-	237	237	-	Rocky Mount, part	-	515	515	-
Black	-	176	176	-	White	-	273	273	-
Hyde	1	64	62	2	All other	-	242	242	-
White	-	45	44	1	Black	-	234	234	-
All other	1	19	18	1	Rocky Mount, total	-	816	816	-
Black	1	19	18	1	White	-	321	321	-
Iredell	1,301	1,205	1,202	3	All other	-	495	495	-
White	1,019	890	888	2	Black	-	465	465	-
All other	312	315	314	1	Balance of county	-	618	618	-
Black	302	304	303	1	White	-	363	361	2
Statesville	-	289	289	-	All other	-	255	255	-
White	-	133	133	-	Black	-	255	255	-
All other	-	156	156	-	New Hanover	2,548	1,504	1,502	2
Black	-	153	153	-	White	1,765	1,047	1,046	1
Balance of county	-	916	913	3	All other	783	457	456	1
White	-	757	755	2	Black	755	447	446	1
All other	-	159	158	1					
Black	-	151	150	1					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 57

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
North Carolina-Con.				North Carolina-Con.					
Wilmington	---	799	798	1	Balance of county	---	1,120	1,100	20
White	---	409	409	1	Richmond	433	598	598	-
All other	---	390	389	1	White	240	362	362	-
Black	---	383	382	1	All other	193	236	236	-
Balance of county	---	705	704	1	Black	182	218	218	-
Northampton	1	284	283	1	Robeson	1,392	1,801	1,799	2
White	-	72	72	-	White	395	426	426	-
All other	1	212	211	1	All other	997	1,375	1,373	2
Black	1	212	211	1	Black	441	551	550	1
Onslow	3,218	3,319	3,311	8	Lumberton	---	325	324	1
White	2,440	2,532	2,524	8	White	---	117	117	-
All other	778	787	787	-	All other	---	208	207	1
Black	661	669	669	-	Black	---	131	130	1
Jacksonville	---	1,141	1,138	3	Balance of county	---	1,476	1,475	1
White	---	771	768	3	White	---	309	309	-
All other	---	370	370	-	All other	---	1,167	1,166	1
Black	---	322	322	-	Black	---	420	420	-
Balance of county	---	2,178	2,173	5	Rockingham	740	1,137	1,135	2
White	---	1,761	1,756	5	White	477	828	827	1
All other	---	417	417	-	All other	263	309	308	1
Black	---	347	347	-	Black	257	301	300	1
Orange	2,124	1,102	1,087	15	Eden	---	188	188	-
White	1,226	852	840	12	White	---	122	122	-
All other	898	250	247	3	All other	---	66	66	-
Black	849	219	216	3	Black	---	65	65	-
Chapel Hill, part	---	319	318	1	Reidsville	---	185	185	-
White	---	226	225	1	White	---	100	100	-
All other	---	93	93	-	All other	---	85	85	-
Black	---	75	75	-	Black	---	82	82	-
Chapel Hill, total	---	331	329	2	Balance of county	---	764	762	2
White	---	238	236	2	White	---	606	605	1
All other	---	93	93	-	All other	---	158	157	1
Black	---	75	75	-	Black	---	154	153	1
Balance of county	---	783	769	14	Rowan	1,057	1,458	1,452	6
White	---	626	615	11	White	811	1,121	1,118	3
All other	---	157	154	3	All other	246	337	334	3
Black	---	144	141	3	Black	236	326	325	3
Pamlico	---	140	131	9	Salisbury	---	359	357	2
White	---	85	77	8	White	---	168	168	-
All other	---	55	54	1	All other	---	191	189	2
Black	---	54	53	1	Black	---	187	185	2
Pasquotank	913	475	474	1	Balance of county	---	1,099	1,095	4
White	618	265	264	1	White	---	953	950	3
All other	295	210	210	-	All other	---	146	145	1
Black	292	205	205	-	Black	---	141	140	1
Elizabeth City, part	---	247	247	-	Rutherford	699	711	708	3
White	---	107	107	-	White	567	584	581	3
All other	---	140	140	-	All other	132	127	127	-
Black	---	139	139	-	Black	128	121	121	-
Elizabeth City, total	---	247	247	-	Sampson	493	605	605	-
White	---	107	107	-	White	267	347	347	-
All other	---	140	140	-	All other	226	258	258	-
Black	---	139	139	-	Black	215	237	237	-
Balance of county	---	228	227	1	Scotland	875	518	518	-
White	---	158	157	1	White	278	227	227	-
All other	---	70	70	-	All other	597	291	291	-
Black	---	66	66	-	Black	326	234	234	-
Pender	---	313	313	-	Laurinburg	---	214	214	-
White	---	181	181	-	White	---	73	73	-
All other	---	132	132	-	All other	---	141	141	-
Black	---	132	132	-	Black	---	122	122	-
Perquimans	1	151	150	1	Balance of county	---	304	304	-
White	---	75	74	1	White	---	154	154	-
All other	---	76	76	-	All other	---	150	150	-
Black	---	75	75	-	Black	---	112	112	-
Person	84	424	424	-	Stanly	438	671	667	4
White	27	242	242	-	White	324	547	543	4
All other	57	182	182	-	All other	114	124	124	-
Black	55	177	177	-	Black	111	121	121	-
Pitt	2,720	1,548	1,545	3	Albemarle	---	197	197	-
White	1,331	818	816	2	White	---	143	143	-
All other	1,389	730	729	1	All other	---	54	54	-
Black	1,365	713	712	1	Black	---	53	53	-
Greenville	---	527	526	1	Balance of county	---	474	470	4
White	---	250	249	1	White	---	404	400	4
All other	---	277	277	-	All other	---	70	70	-
Black	---	265	265	-	Black	---	68	68	-
Balance of county	---	1,021	1,019	2	Stokes	58	423	420	3
White	---	568	567	1	Surry	650	724	721	3
All other	---	453	452	1	Swain	34	164	163	1
Black	---	448	447	1	White	---	68	68	-
Polk	2	140	140	-	All other	---	96	95	1
White	---	140	140	-	Black	---	1	1	-
Randolph	402	1,388	1,366	22	Transylvania	271	284	282	2
Asheboro	---	265	263	2	Tyrrell	2	71	66	5
White	---	206	204	2	White	1	32	28	4
All other	---	59	59	-	All other	1	39	38	1
Black	---	59	59	-	Black	1	39	38	1
High Point, part	---	3	3	-					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 58

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
North Carolina-Con.					North Dakota-Con.				
Union	811	1,200	1,190	10	Billings	-	14	14	-
White	494	885	875	10	Bottineau	49	123	123	-
All other	317	315	315	-	Bowman	26	51	51	-
Black	312	308	308	-	Burke	1	31	30	1
Monroe	299	298	298	1	Burleigh	1,724	849	849	-
White	137	136	136	1	Bismarck	-	708	708	-
All other	162	162	162	-	Balance of county	-	141	141	-
Black	159	159	159	-	Cass	2,599	1,532	1,522	10
Balance of county	901	892	892	9	Fargo	-	1,104	1,094	10
White	748	739	739	9	West Fargo	-	190	190	-
All other	153	153	153	-	Balance of county	-	238	238	-
Black	149	149	149	-	Cavalier	64	83	83	-
Vance	539	560	559	1	Dickey	43	84	84	-
White	269	244	244	1	Divide	16	34	34	-
All other	270	316	315	1	Dunn	-	70	70	-
Black	263	315	314	1	Eddy	21	38	38	-
Henderson	234	233	233	1	Emmons	57	56	56	-
White	79	79	79	1	Foster	89	69	69	-
All other	155	154	154	1	Golden Valley	6	38	36	2
Black	154	153	153	1	Grand Forks	1,853	1,329	1,328	1
Balance of county	326	326	326	-	Grand Forks	-	809	808	1
White	165	165	165	-	Balance of county	-	520	520	-
All other	161	161	161	-	Grant	2	44	44	-
Black	161	161	161	-	Griggs	21	47	47	-
Wake	6,476	5,669	5,659	10	Hettinger	-	62	62	-
White	4,667	4,006	3,986	10	Kidder	-	56	56	-
All other	1,809	1,663	1,663	-	La Moure	-	67	67	-
Black	1,660	1,516	1,516	-	Logan	-	35	35	-
Cary	-	538	538	-	McHenry	-	76	76	-
Garner	-	163	163	-	McIntosh	40	53	53	-
Raleigh	2,687	2,680	2,680	7	McKenzie	78	134	134	-
White	1,570	1,563	1,563	7	White	55	99	99	-
All other	1,117	1,117	1,117	-	All other	23	35	35	-
Black	1,034	1,034	1,034	-	Black	-	-	-	-
Balance of county	2,281	2,278	2,278	3	McLean	9	147	147	-
White	1,826	1,823	1,823	3	Mercer	38	208	207	1
All other	455	455	455	-	Morton	45	366	365	1
Black	420	420	420	-	Mandan	-	241	240	1
Warren	239	239	239	-	Balance of county	-	125	125	-
White	72	72	72	-	Mountrail	26	101	101	-
All other	167	167	167	-	White	15	64	64	-
Black	157	157	157	-	All other	11	37	37	-
Washington	132	191	191	-	Black	-	-	-	-
White	41	67	67	-	Nelson	-	54	54	-
All other	91	124	124	-	Oliver	-	36	36	-
Black	90	123	123	-	Pembina	96	124	124	-
Watauga	653	344	341	3	Pierce	86	64	64	-
Boone	-	51	51	-	Ramsey	347	199	197	2
Balance of county	-	293	290	3	Ransom	46	77	77	-
Wayne	1,678	1,545	1,542	3	Renville	6	35	35	-
White	1,054	950	950	3	Richland	11	254	254	-
All other	624	595	592	3	Rolette	252	301	301	-
Black	596	570	567	3	White	52	59	59	-
Goldsboro	704	702	702	2	All other	200	242	242	-
White	347	347	347	-	Black	1	1	1	-
All other	357	355	355	2	Sargent	-	59	59	-
Black	343	341	341	2	Sheridan	-	28	28	-
Balance of county	841	840	840	1	Sioux	105	136	136	-
White	603	603	603	-	White	-	18	18	-
All other	238	237	237	1	All other	105	118	118	-
Black	227	226	226	1	Black	-	-	-	-
Wilkes	656	776	776	-	Slope	-	12	12	-
Wilson	1,124	918	915	3	Stark	506	378	372	6
White	614	453	453	3	Dickinson	-	281	275	6
All other	510	465	462	3	Balance of county	-	97	97	-
Black	509	464	461	3	Steele	-	36	36	-
Wilson	537	534	534	3	Stutsman	380	334	334	-
White	193	193	193	-	Jamestown	-	223	223	-
All other	344	341	341	3	Balance of county	-	111	111	-
Black	343	340	340	3	Tower	11	64	64	-
Balance of county	381	381	381	-	Trail	86	110	108	2
White	260	260	260	-	Walsh	154	193	193	-
All other	121	121	121	-	Ward	1,658	1,207	1,206	1
Black	121	121	121	-	Minot	-	645	645	-
Yadkin	115	406	405	1	Balance of county	-	562	561	1
Yancey	6	177	172	5	Wells	67	79	79	-
North Dakota	11,545	10,300	10,268	32	Williams	520	350	347	3
White	10,268	9,206	9,175	31	Williston	-	220	219	1
All other	1,277	1,094	1,093	1	Balance of county	-	130	128	2
Black	149	146	146	1					
Adams	224	47	47	-					
Barnes	182	171	170	1					
Benson	1	155	154	1					
White	1	49	48	1					
All other	-	106	106	-					
Black	-	2	2	-					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 59

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Ohio	158,870	157,842	156,717	1,125	Ohio-Con.				
White	132,898	131,907	130,900	1,007	Cleveland Heights	---	729	728	1
All other	25,972	25,935	25,817	118	White	---	434	433	1
Black	24,142	24,122	24,014	108	All other	---	295	295	---
Adams	141	367	367	---	Black	---	283	283	---
Allen	2,943	1,760	1,758	2	East Cleveland	---	662	662	---
White	2,668	1,491	1,491	---	White	---	19	19	---
All other	275	269	267	2	All other	---	643	643	---
Black	263	260	258	2	Black	---	638	638	---
Balance of county	---	900	898	2	Euclid	---	702	702	---
Ashland	571	617	617	43	Fairview Park	---	205	205	---
White	---	654	654	---	Garfield Heights	---	440	440	---
All other	---	246	244	2	White	---	328	328	---
Black	---	240	238	2	All other	---	112	112	---
Balance of county	---	860	860	---	Black	---	107	107	---
Ashland	---	282	282	---	Lakewood	---	823	819	4
Balance of county	---	335	292	43	Lyndhurst	---	173	173	---
Ashtabula	1,294	1,529	1,512	17	Maple Heights	---	348	347	1
White	---	441	440	1	Mayfield Heights	---	172	172	---
All other	---	202	199	3	Middleburg Heights	---	130	130	---
Black	---	886	873	13	North Olmsted	---	418	416	2
Balance of county	---	685	680	5	North Royalton	---	277	277	---
Athens	742	164	162	2	Parma	---	1,088	1,087	1
White	---	130	128	2	Parma Heights	---	228	228	---
All other	---	34	34	---	Richmond Heights	---	119	119	---
Black	---	10	10	---	Rocky River	---	229	228	1
Balance of county	---	521	518	3	Seven Hills	---	100	100	---
Auglaize	504	719	715	4	Shaker Heights	---	365	364	1
Belmont	245	893	892	1	White	---	237	236	1
Brown	431	460	460	---	All other	---	128	128	---
Butler	3,305	4,027	4,013	14	Black	---	116	116	---
White	3,084	3,725	3,713	12	Solon	---	207	207	---
All other	221	302	300	2	South Euclid	---	340	339	1
Black	206	251	249	2	Strongsville	---	447	446	1
Balance of county	---	489	488	1	University Heights	---	214	214	---
Fairfield	---	1,141	1,141	4	White	---	179	179	---
Hamilton	---	757	754	3	All other	---	35	35	---
Middletown	---	654	652	2	Black	---	29	29	---
White	---	103	102	1	Warrensville Heights	---	228	228	---
All other	---	88	87	1	White	---	15	15	---
Black	---	108	108	---	All other	---	213	213	---
Balance of county	---	1,528	1,522	6	Black	---	211	211	---
Carroll	1	374	367	7	Westlake	---	269	268	1
Champaign	3	488	486	2	Balance of county	---	745	745	---
Urbana	---	159	159	---	Darke	---	590	767	3
Balance of county	---	329	327	2	Greenville	---	190	190	---
Clark	2,134	2,076	2,066	10	Balance of county	---	597	594	3
White	1,882	1,820	1,812	8	Defiance	---	645	582	1
All other	252	256	254	2	Defiance	---	259	259	---
Black	236	239	237	2	Balance of county	---	323	322	1
Balance of county	---	1,183	1,179	4	Delaware	---	318	816	2
Clermont	14	2,381	2,365	16	Delaware	---	290	290	---
Clinton	526	529	525	4	Westerville, part	---	19	19	---
Wilmington	---	181	179	2	Balance of county	---	507	505	2
Balance of county	---	348	346	2	Erie	---	1,081	1,111	5
Columbiana	1,150	1,425	1,415	10	Sandusky	---	529	527	2
East Liverpool	---	232	232	---	White	---	403	402	1
Salem	---	183	182	1	All other	---	126	125	1
Balance of county	---	1,010	1,001	9	Black	---	125	124	1
Coshocton	401	497	490	7	Vermilion, part	---	93	93	---
Coshocotn	---	184	182	2	Vermilion, total	---	160	159	1
Balance of county	---	313	308	5	Balance of county	---	489	486	3
Crawford	474	666	663	3	Fairfield	---	1,103	1,368	3
Bucyrus	---	217	216	1	Columbus, part	---	1	1	---
Gallon	---	185	185	---	Lancaster	---	538	537	1
Balance of county	---	264	262	2	Reynoldsburg, part	---	---	---	---
Cuyahoga	26,324	21,425	21,376	49	Balance of county	---	829	827	2
White	18,435	13,716	13,693	23	Fayette	---	432	361	---
All other	7,889	7,709	7,683	26	Washington	---	185	185	---
Black	7,527	7,400	7,375	25	Balance of county	---	176	176	---
Balance of county	---	217	217	---	Franklin	---	17,861	14,859	55
Bay Village	---	247	246	1	White	---	14,285	11,397	40
Bedford	---	127	126	1	All other	---	3,576	3,462	15
Bedford Heights	---	48	48	---	Black	---	3,172	3,087	13
White	---	79	78	1	Bexley	---	169	169	---
All other	---	72	71	1	Columbus, part	---	10,720	10,681	39
Berea	---	217	216	1	White	---	7,470	7,444	26
Brecksville	---	108	108	---	All other	---	3,250	3,237	13
Broadview Heights	---	114	114	---	Black	---	2,946	2,935	11
Brooklyn	---	115	115	---	Columbus, total	---	10,721	10,682	39
Brook Park	---	243	242	1	White	---	7,471	7,445	26
Cleveland	---	10,378	10,348	30	All other	---	3,250	3,237	13
White	---	4,688	4,682	6	Black	---	2,946	2,935	11
All other	---	5,690	5,666	24	Gahanna	---	286	285	1
Black	---	5,559	5,535	24	Grove City	---	267	264	3
					Reynoldsburg, part	---	307	307	---
					Reynoldsburg, total	---	318	318	---
					Upper Arlington	---	352	349	3
					Westerville, part	---	393	393	---
					Westerville, total	---	412	412	---

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 60

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Ohio-Con.					Ohio-Con.				
Whitehall	---	291	290	1	Licking	1,350	1,727	1,716	11
Worthington	---	178	178	-	Newark	---	716	713	3
Balance of county	---	1,896	1,888	8	Reynoldsburg, part	---	11	11	-
Fulton	402	579	579	-	Balance of county	---	1,000	992	8
Gallia	890	407	401	6	Logan	548	609	605	4
Geauga	526	1,162	1,130	32	Bellefontaine	---	196	196	-
Greene	1,511	1,739	1,719	20	Balance of county	---	413	409	4
White	1,264	1,570	1,552	18	Lorain	2,997	3,842	3,827	15
All other	247	169	167	2	White	2,542	3,345	3,336	9
Black	204	125	123	2	All other	455	497	491	6
Beavercreek	---	271	268	3	Black	446	476	470	6
Dayton, part	---	1	1	-	Amherst	---	156	156	-
Fairborn	---	439	437	2	Avon Lake	---	169	169	-
Xenia	---	435	434	1	Elyria	---	972	970	2
White	---	368	367	1	White	---	801	800	1
All other	---	67	67	-	All other	---	171	170	1
Black	---	65	65	-	Black	---	166	165	1
Balance of county	---	593	579	14	Lorain	1,189	1,180	1,180	9
White	---	540	529	13	White	---	919	915	4
All other	---	53	52	1	All other	---	270	265	5
Black	---	38	37	1	Black	---	265	260	5
Guemsey	608	563	555	8	North Ridgeville	---	295	295	-
Cambridge	---	192	190	2	Sheffield Lake	---	145	144	1
Balance of county	---	371	365	6	Vermilion, part	---	67	66	1
Hamilton	20,402	14,091	14,024	67	Balance of county	---	849	847	2
White	16,025	9,857	9,808	49	Lucas	10,120	7,646	7,621	25
All other	4,377	4,234	4,216	18	White	8,264	5,850	5,833	17
Black	4,159	4,077	4,060	17	All other	1,856	1,796	1,788	8
Cincinnati	7,234	7,194	7,194	40	Black	1,704	1,667	1,660	7
White	3,777	3,752	3,752	25	Maumee	---	198	197	1
All other	3,457	3,442	3,442	15	Oregon	---	214	213	1
Black	3,381	3,367	3,367	14	Sylvania	---	202	202	-
Forest Park	---	256	255	1	Toledo	5,980	5,963	5,963	17
White	---	128	127	1	White	4,259	4,250	4,250	9
All other	---	128	128	-	All other	1,721	1,713	1,713	8
Black	---	119	119	-	Black	1,614	1,607	1,607	7
Montgomery	---	117	117	-	Balance of county	1,052	1,046	1,046	6
North College Hill	---	187	187	-	Madison	271	476	474	2
Norwood	---	387	386	1	Mahoning	2,791	3,216	3,202	14
Reading	---	167	167	-	White	2,438	2,455	2,446	9
Sharonville	---	127	126	1	All other	353	761	756	5
Springdale	---	136	136	-	Black	339	749	744	5
Balance of county	---	5,480	5,456	24	Alliance, part	---	2	2	-
White	---	4,915	4,894	21	Campbell	---	120	119	1
All other	---	565	562	3	White	---	98	97	1
Black	---	515	512	3	All other	---	22	22	-
Hancock	1,312	984	982	2	Black	---	22	22	-
Findlay	---	598	598	-	Struthers	---	109	109	-
Fostoria, part	---	32	32	-	Youngstown, part	1,482	1,474	1,474	8
Balance of county	---	354	352	2	White	---	778	775	3
Hardin	238	398	376	22	All other	---	704	699	5
Harrison	---	175	174	1	Black	---	700	695	5
Henry	167	422	422	-	Youngstown, total	1,497	1,489	1,489	8
Highland	210	493	493	-	White	---	792	789	3
Hocking	196	333	332	1	All other	---	705	700	5
Holmes	587	720	604	116	Black	---	701	696	5
Huron	845	916	911	5	Balance of county	---	1,503	1,498	5
Norwalk	---	276	275	1	Marion	1,229	914	910	4
Balance of county	---	640	636	4	Marion	---	576	575	1
Jackson	4	425	421	4	Balance of county	---	338	335	3
Jefferson	835	925	920	5	Medina	1,015	1,663	1,640	23
Staubenville	---	256	255	1	Brunswick	---	419	419	-
White	---	184	183	1	Medina	---	363	363	-
All other	---	72	72	-	Wadsworth	---	207	207	-
Black	---	70	70	-	Balance of county	---	674	651	23
Balance of county	---	669	665	4	Meigs	4	301	299	2
Knox	370	549	537	12	Mercer	667	661	656	5
Mount Vernon	---	204	204	-	Miami	1,025	1,227	1,219	8
Balance of county	---	345	333	12	Piqua	---	323	323	-
Lake	1,407	2,838	2,836	2	Troy	---	315	312	3
Eastlake	---	285	284	1	Balance of county	---	589	584	5
Mentor	---	656	655	1	Monroe	---	192	191	1
Painesville	---	338	338	-	Montgomery	11,265	9,015	8,961	54
White	---	288	288	-	White	8,994	6,752	6,708	44
All other	---	50	50	-	All other	2,271	2,263	2,263	10
Black	---	43	43	-	Black	2,159	2,165	2,155	10
Wickliffe	---	175	175	-	Centerville	---	241	240	1
Willoughby	---	287	287	-	Dayton, part	---	3,663	3,642	21
Willowick	---	172	172	-	White	---	1,925	1,913	12
Balance of county	---	925	925	-	All other	---	1,738	1,729	9
Lawrence	310	862	862	-	Black	---	1,702	1,693	9
Ironton	---	143	143	-	Dayton, total	---	3,664	3,643	21
Balance of county	---	719	719	-	White	---	1,926	1,914	12
					All other	---	1,738	1,729	9
					Black	---	1,702	1,693	9
					Englewood	---	136	136	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 61

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified
Ohio-Con.				Ohio-Con.					
Huber Heights	---	612	608	4	Summit	7,420	7,008	6,971	37
Kettering	---	705	702	3	White	6,098	5,687	5,661	26
Miamisburg	---	288	288	---	All other	1,322	1,321	1,310	11
Vandalia	---	174	174	---	Black	1,219	1,233	1,224	9
West Carrollton	---	199	198	1	Akron	---	3,499	3,477	22
Balance of county	---	2,997	2,973	24	White	---	2,320	2,308	12
White	---	2,556	2,533	23	All other	---	1,179	1,169	10
All other	---	441	440	1	Black	---	1,121	1,113	8
Black	---	410	409	1	Barberton	---	382	380	2
Morgan	5	221	211	10	Cuyahoga Falls	---	565	563	2
Morrow	158	374	366	8	Norton	---	89	88	1
Muskingum	1,834	1,249	1,246	3	Stow	---	296	295	1
Zanesville	---	492	492	---	Tallmadge	---	124	124	---
White	---	421	421	---	Balance of county	---	2,053	2,044	9
All other	---	71	71	---	Trumbull	3,449	3,026	3,011	15
Black	---	69	69	---	White	2,692	2,682	2,668	14
Balance of county	---	757	754	3	All other	757	344	343	1
Noble	2	163	162	1	Black	735	320	319	1
Ottawa	135	477	473	4	Girard	---	203	203	---
Paulding	159	299	297	2	Niles	---	295	295	---
Perry	---	444	444	---	Warren	---	930	927	3
Pickaway	89	603	602	1	White	---	658	655	3
Circleville	---	183	183	---	All other	---	272	272	---
Balance of county	---	420	419	1	Black	---	263	263	---
Pike	---	353	353	---	Youngstown, part	---	15	15	---
Portage	1,011	1,820	1,804	16	White	---	14	14	---
Kent	---	295	292	3	All other	---	1	1	---
Ravenna	---	208	206	2	Black	---	1	1	---
Balance of county	---	1,317	1,306	11	Balance of county	---	1,583	1,571	12
Preble	5	564	559	5	Tuscarawas	755	1,134	1,120	14
Putnam	---	566	566	---	Dover	---	135	135	---
Richland	1,833	1,783	1,754	29	New Philadelphia	---	223	222	1
Mansfield	---	885	884	1	Balance of county	---	776	763	13
White	---	691	690	1	Union	282	451	451	---
All other	---	194	194	---	Van Wert	299	406	404	2
Black	---	186	186	---	Van Wert	---	144	144	---
Balance of county	---	898	870	28	Balance of county	---	262	260	2
Ross	942	861	857	4	Vinton	---	171	171	---
Chillicothe	---	312	311	1	Warren	5	1,664	1,658	6
Balance of county	---	549	546	3	Franklin	---	201	200	1
Sandusky	937	900	899	1	Balance of county	---	1,463	1,458	5
Fremont	---	284	284	---	Washington	1,001	805	792	13
White	---	247	247	---	Marietta	---	223	223	---
All other	---	37	37	---	Balance of county	---	582	569	13
Black	---	34	34	---	Wayne	1,511	1,615	1,445	170
Balance of county	---	616	615	1	Wooster	---	300	297	3
Scioto	1,642	1,127	1,127	---	Balance of county	---	1,315	1,148	167
Portsmouth	---	307	307	---	Williams	640	551	551	---
Balance of county	---	820	820	---	Wood	591	1,485	1,483	2
Seneca	497	898	895	3	Bowling Green	---	220	219	1
Fostoria, part	---	196	196	---	Fostoria, part	---	13	13	---
White	---	168	168	---	Perrysburg	---	194	193	1
All other	---	28	28	---	Balance of county	---	1,058	1,058	---
Black	---	23	23	---	Wyandot	135	288	288	---
Fostoria, total	---	241	241	---	Oklahoma	46,778	47,881	47,543	338
White	---	211	211	---	White	35,680	36,852	36,554	298
All other	---	30	30	---	All other	11,098	11,029	10,989	40
Black	---	25	25	---	Black	5,107	5,143	5,121	22
Tiffin	---	267	266	1	Adair	81	342	331	11
Balance of county	---	435	433	2	White	60	117	109	8
Shelby	410	697	692	5	All other	21	225	222	3
Sidney	---	309	307	2	Black	---	---	---	---
Balance of county	---	388	385	3	Alfalfa	14	63	62	1
Stark	5,868	4,967	4,927	40	Atoka	16	169	169	---
White	5,269	4,373	4,337	36	White	10	130	130	---
All other	599	594	590	4	All other	6	39	39	---
Black	558	558	556	2	Black	4	11	11	---
Alliance, part	---	345	342	3	Beaver	36	76	76	---
White	---	277	274	3	Beckham	321	271	270	1
All other	---	68	68	---	Blaine	136	189	186	3
Black	---	68	68	---	White	123	143	140	3
Alliance, total	---	347	344	3	All other	13	46	46	---
White	---	279	276	3	Black	9	17	17	---
All other	---	68	68	---	Balance of county	---	456	456	---
Black	---	68	68	---	Durant	---	206	206	---
Canton	1,432	1,427	1,427	5	White	---	172	172	---
White	1,051	1,048	1,048	3	All other	---	34	34	---
All other	---	381	379	2	Black	---	4	4	---
Black	---	372	370	2	Balance of county	---	250	250	---
Massillon	490	490	490	---	Caddo	78	541	539	2
White	---	429	429	---	White	56	340	338	2
All other	---	61	61	---	All other	22	201	201	---
Black	---	56	56	---	Black	6	19	19	---
North Canton	---	166	165	1	Canadian	111	1,123	1,115	8
Balance of county	---	2,534	2,503	31					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 62

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Oklahoma-Con.									
El Reno	---	211	209	2	Jackson	633	605	604	1
White	---	166	164	2	White	531	497	496	1
All other	---	45	45	-	All other	102	108	108	-
Black	---	21	21	-	Black	79	78	78	-
Oklahoma City, part	---	44	43	1	Altus	---	484	484	-
Yukon	---	464	462	2	White	---	384	384	-
Balance of county	---	404	401	3	All other	---	100	100	-
Carter	788	625	620	5	Black	---	76	76	-
White	689	492	487	5	Balance of county	---	121	120	1
All other	99	133	133	-	Jefferson	13	69	69	-
Black	82	71	71	-	Johnston	32	108	108	-
Ardmore	---	340	336	4	White	28	81	81	-
White	---	246	242	4	All other	4	27	27	-
All other	---	94	94	-	Black	2	3	3	-
Black	---	51	51	-	Key	724	752	749	3
Balance of county	---	285	284	1	Ponca City	---	455	454	1
White	---	246	245	1	Balance of county	---	297	295	2
All other	---	39	39	-	Kingfisher	159	221	221	-
Black	---	20	20	-	Kiowa	152	179	179	-
Cherokee	1,158	436	426	10	Latimer	261	150	150	-
White	185	196	188	8	White	15	109	109	-
All other	973	240	238	2	All other	246	41	41	-
Black	7	5	5	-	Black	2	3	3	-
Choctaw	148	243	242	1	Le Flore	267	614	610	4
White	95	146	145	1	White	251	526	523	3
All other	53	97	97	-	All other	16	88	87	1
Black	42	47	47	-	Black	2	9	9	-
Cimarron	54	60	59	1	Lincoln	65	391	385	6
Cleveland	1,393	2,262	2,241	21	Logan	74	402	394	8
Moore	---	689	682	7	White	53	344	337	7
Norman	---	1,024	1,013	11	All other	21	58	57	1
Oklahoma City, part	---	265	265	-	Black	20	44	43	1
Balance of county	---	284	281	3	Guthrie	---	154	150	4
Coal	8	76	76	-	White	---	119	116	3
White	8	62	62	-	All other	---	35	34	1
All other	-	14	14	-	Black	---	28	27	1
Black	-	1	1	-	Balance of county	---	248	244	4
Comanche	2,797	2,336	2,334	2	White	---	225	221	4
White	1,543	1,543	1,542	1	All other	---	23	23	-
All other	1,078	793	792	1	Black	---	16	16	-
Black	569	570	569	1	Love	---	103	103	-
Lawton	---	1,921	1,919	2	McClain	33	295	290	5
White	---	1,247	1,246	1	Oklahoma City, part	---	5	5	-
All other	---	674	673	1	Balance of county	---	290	285	5
Black	---	506	505	1	McCurtain	270	554	547	7
Balance of county	---	415	415	-	White	193	341	335	6
White	---	296	296	-	All other	77	213	212	1
All other	---	119	119	-	Black	62	76	75	1
Black	---	64	64	-	McIntosh	1	211	210	1
Cotton	1	88	87	1	White	1	130	129	1
Craig	98	185	185	-	All other	---	81	81	-
White	85	122	122	-	Black	---	22	22	-
All other	13	63	63	-	Major	38	83	91	2
Black	6	13	13	-	Marshall	51	121	121	-
Creek	138	908	899	9	Mayes	138	464	462	2
Sapulpa	---	282	278	4	White	122	288	286	2
White	---	221	217	4	All other	16	176	176	-
All other	---	61	61	-	Black	---	-	-	-
Black	---	22	22	-	Murray	3	143	143	-
Balance of county	---	626	621	5	Muskogee	904	992	988	4
Custer	602	394	390	4	White	709	611	608	3
Delaware	151	368	363	5	All other	195	381	380	1
White	128	215	210	5	Black	166	174	173	1
All other	23	153	153	-	Muskogee	---	586	584	2
Black	---	-	-	-	White	---	355	353	2
Dewey	31	79	75	4	All other	---	231	231	-
Ellis	176	51	51	-	Black	---	142	142	-
Garfield	1,135	842	833	9	Balance of county	---	406	404	2
Enid	---	713	706	7	White	---	256	255	1
Balance of county	---	129	127	2	All other	---	150	149	1
Garvin	192	353	353	-	Black	---	32	31	1
Grady	631	609	604	5	Noble	46	157	157	-
Chickasha	---	239	239	-	Nowata	24	117	117	-
White	---	182	182	-	White	20	82	82	-
All other	---	57	57	-	All other	4	35	35	-
Black	---	43	43	-	Black	2	6	6	-
Balance of county	---	370	365	5	Okfuskee	53	170	169	1
Grant	1	71	70	1	White	1	94	93	1
Greer	38	70	70	-	All other	52	76	76	-
Harmon	14	58	58	-	Black	---	17	17	-
Harper	24	44	44	-	Oklahoma	13,296	10,046	9,970	76
Haskell	1	133	133	-	White	10,344	7,338	7,273	65
Hughes	---	187	187	-	All other	2,952	2,708	2,697	11
White	---	116	116	-	Black	2,192	2,024	2,018	6
All other	---	71	71	-	Bethany	---	271	271	-
Black	---	7	7	-					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 63

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified
Oklahoma-Con.				Oklahoma-Con.					
Del City	370	370	-	Oklahoma City, part	-	-	-	-	
White	262	262	-	White	-	-	-	-	
All other	108	108	-	All other	-	-	-	-	
Black	80	80	-	Black	-	-	-	-	
Edmond	900	891	9	Shawnee	403	402	1		
Midwest City	992	987	5	White	292	291	1		
White	737	733	4	All other	111	111	-		
All other	255	254	1	Black	20	20	-		
Black	198	198	-	Balance of county	427	424	3		
Oklahoma City, part	6,801	6,745	56	Pushmataha	108	149	148	1	
White	4,754	4,708	46	White	97	111	110	1	
All other	2,047	2,037	10	All other	11	38	38	-	
Black	1,558	1,552	6	Black	3	4	4	-	
Oklahoma City, total	7,115	7,058	57	Roger Mills	23	54	53	1	
White	5,041	4,994	47	Rogers	1,277	777	772	5	
All other	2,074	2,064	10	White	283	606	601	5	
Black	1,569	1,563	6	All other	984	171	171	-	
The Village	3	3	-	Black	16	8	8	-	
Balance of county	709	703	6	Claremore	250	249	1		
White	530	524	6	White	181	180	1		
All other	179	179	-	All other	69	69	-		
Black	137	137	-	Black	5	5	-		
Okmulgee	524	571	8	Balance of county	527	523	4		
White	380	377	3	Seminole	102	372	371	1	
All other	144	194	14	White	61	210	209	1	
Black	99	88	8	All other	41	162	162	-	
Okmulgee	256	256	-	Black	27	50	50	-	
White	135	135	-	Sequoyah	126	521	511	10	
All other	121	121	-	White	91	354	346	8	
Black	72	72	-	All other	35	167	165	2	
Balance of county	315	307	8	Black	3	15	15	-	
White	242	234	8	Stephens	437	498	494	4	
All other	73	73	-	Duncan	271	269	2		
Black	16	16	-	Balance of county	227	225	2		
Osage	80	485	1	Texas	162	250	250	-	
White	69	359	1	Tillman	67	171	171	-	
All other	11	126	1	White	54	128	128	-	
Black	1	31	-	All other	13	43	43	-	
Bartlesville, part	1	1	-	Black	12	25	25	-	
Sand Springs, part	8	8	-	Tulsa	10,380	8,416	8,373	43	
Tulsa, part	30	30	-	White	8,511	6,508	6,474	34	
White	13	13	-	All other	1,869	1,908	1,899	9	
All other	17	17	-	Black	1,169	1,082	1,074	8	
Black	14	14	-	Broken Arrow, part	917	917	915	2	
Balance of county	446	445	1	Broken Arrow, total	1,042	1,040	2		
White	337	336	1	Sand Springs, part	223	222	1		
All other	109	109	-	Sand Springs, total	231	230	1		
Black	17	17	-	Tulsa, part	6,241	6,204	37		
Ottawa	300	398	-	White	4,636	4,608	28		
White	244	282	-	All other	1,605	1,596	9		
All other	56	116	-	Black	1,018	1,010	8		
Black	2	1	-	Tulsa, total	6,271	6,234	37		
Miami	179	179	-	White	4,649	4,621	28		
White	139	139	-	All other	1,622	1,613	9		
All other	40	40	-	Black	1,032	1,024	8		
Black	-	-	-	Balance of county	1,035	1,032	3		
Balance of county	219	219	-	White	873	870	3		
White	143	143	-	All other	162	162	-		
All other	76	76	-	Black	22	22	-		
Black	1	1	-	Wagoner	87	619	617	2	
Pawnee	102	232	2	White	19	474	473	1	
Payne	942	754	16	All other	68	145	144	1	
Stillwater	420	417	3	Black	32	41	40	1	
Balance of county	334	321	13	Broken Arrow, part	125	125	-		
Pittsburg	633	484	2	Balance of county	494	492	2		
White	561	401	2	White	357	356	1		
All other	72	83	-	All other	137	136	1		
Black	35	19	-	Black	41	40	1		
McAlester	209	209	-	Washington	834	614	613	1	
White	175	175	-	Bartlesville, part	465	464	1		
All other	34	34	-	Bartlesville, total	466	465	1		
Black	16	16	-	Balance of county	149	149	-		
Balance of county	275	273	2	White	125	125	-		
White	226	224	2	All other	24	24	-		
All other	49	49	-	Black	3	3	-		
Black	3	3	-	Washita	12	143	136	7	
Pontotoc	1,365	467	2	Woods	98	130	130	-	
White	636	372	2	Woodward	215	281	277	4	
All other	729	95	-	Woodward	208	206	2		
Black	31	18	-	Balance of county	73	71	2		
Ada	229	229	-	Oregon	39,996	38,697	37,341	1,356	
White	167	167	-	White	36,850	35,632	34,354	1,278	
All other	62	62	-	All other	3,146	3,065	2,987	78	
Black	10	10	-	Black	1,050	1,015	997	18	
Balance of county	238	236	2						
Pottawatomie	876	830	4						

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 64

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified
Oregon-Con.				Oregon-Con.					
Baker	127	198	195	3	Polk	313	655	644	11
Benton	1,068	877	836	41	Salem, part	---	164	163	1
Albany, part	---	6	6	---	Balance of county	---	491	481	10
White	---	5	5	---	Sherman	---	21	21	---
All other	---	1	1	---	Tillamook	134	203	198	5
Black	---	---	---	---	Umatilla	777	942	920	22
Corvallis	---	568	546	22	Pendleton	---	200	195	5
Balance of county	---	303	284	19	Balance of county	---	742	725	17
Clackamas	2,587	3,289	3,174	115	Union	392	309	300	9
Lake Oswego, part	---	287	282	5	La Grande	---	164	157	7
Lake Oswego, total	---	299	294	5	Balance of county	---	145	143	2
Milwaukie, part	---	469	453	16	Wallowa	---	46	75	9
Milwaukie, total	---	469	453	16	Wasco	353	290	283	7
Oregon City	---	311	291	20	City of the Dalles	---	174	170	4
Portland, part	---	5	5	---	Balance of county	---	116	113	3
West Linn	---	179	174	5	Washington	3,348	4,171	4,093	78
Balance of county	---	2,038	1,969	69	Beaverton	---	869	855	14
Clatsop	488	445	435	10	Forest Grove	---	215	211	4
Columbia	61	468	460	8	Hillsboro	---	597	588	9
Coos	740	754	727	27	Lake Oswego, part	---	3	3	---
Coos Bay	---	276	274	2	Portland, part	---	7	7	---
Balance of county	---	478	453	25	Tigard	---	453	444	9
Crook	101	175	173	2	Balance of county	---	2,027	1,985	42
Curry	122	234	189	45	Wheeler	---	10	10	---
Deschutes	1,167	946	898	48	Yamhill	613	1,047	1,021	26
Bend	---	345	324	21	McMinnville	---	237	234	3
Balance of county	---	601	574	27	Newberg	---	220	215	5
Douglas	1,282	1,358	1,328	30	Balance of county	---	590	572	18
Roseburg	---	293	292	1	Pennsylvania	163,696	162,651	160,519	2,132
Balance of county	---	1,065	1,036	29	White	136,305	135,458	133,441	2,017
Gilliam	---	14	14	---	All other	27,391	27,193	27,078	115
Grant	80	111	109	2	Black	24,783	24,671	24,564	107
Harney	58	102	102	---	Adams	667	1,024	1,014	10
Hood River	230	265	261	4	Allegheny	22,195	17,701	17,629	72
Jackson	2,036	1,882	1,827	55	White	18,337	14,054	13,997	57
Ashland	---	168	148	20	All other	3,858	3,647	3,632	15
Medford	---	763	759	4	Black	3,599	3,407	3,393	14
Balance of county	---	951	920	31	Baldwin	---	267	267	---
Jefferson	209	272	266	6	Belleuve	---	132	131	1
White	99	158	152	6	Bethel Park	---	439	439	---
All other	110	114	114	---	Brentwood	---	160	160	---
Black	---	---	---	---	Carnegie	---	128	126	2
Josephine	808	803	689	114	Castle Shannon	---	138	138	---
Grants Pass	---	299	270	29	Clairton	---	129	126	3
Balance of county	---	504	419	85	White	---	86	85	1
Klamath	864	846	834	12	All other	---	43	41	2
Klamath Falls	---	313	306	7	Black	---	41	39	2
Balance of county	---	533	528	5	Dormont	---	121	120	1
Lake	102	110	109	1	Duquesne	---	166	163	3
Lane	3,884	3,742	3,445	297	White	---	75	75	---
Eugene	---	1,522	1,381	141	All other	---	91	88	3
Springfield	---	881	820	61	Black	---	90	87	3
Balance of county	---	1,339	1,244	95	Elizabeth twp#	---	156	156	---
Lincoln	343	469	458	11	Harrison twp#	---	109	109	---
Linn	1,012	1,250	1,202	48	McCandless twp#	---	393	393	---
Albany, part	---	473	462	11	McKeesport	---	375	374	1
Albany, total	---	479	468	11	White	---	273	272	1
Lebanon	---	184	178	6	All other	---	102	102	---
Balance of county	---	593	562	31	Black	---	102	102	---
Malheur	598	437	433	4	Monroeville	---	336	335	1
Marion	3,286	3,317	3,202	115	Mount Lebanon twp#	---	429	428	1
Salem, part	---	1,664	1,626	38	Munhall	---	139	139	---
Salem, total	---	1,828	1,789	39	North Versailles twp#	---	145	145	---
Woodburn	---	240	223	17	Penn Hills twp#	---	588	588	---
White	---	233	216	17	White	---	473	473	---
All other	---	7	7	---	All other	---	115	115	---
Black	---	---	---	---	Black	---	114	114	---
Balance of county	---	1,413	1,353	60	Pittsburgh	---	5,387	5,364	23
Morrow	1	126	125	1	White	---	2,994	2,978	16
Multnomah	12,766	8,484	8,294	190	All other	---	2,393	2,386	7
White	11,079	7,045	6,877	168	Black	---	2,267	2,261	6
All other	1,687	1,439	1,417	22	Plum	---	385	385	---
Black	858	801	791	10	Ross twp#	---	400	400	---
Gresham	---	612	602	10	Scott twp#	---	189	189	---
Lake Oswego, part	---	9	9	---	Shaler twp#	---	392	390	2
Milwaukie, part	---	---	---	---	South Park twp#	---	239	238	1
Portland, part	---	6,098	5,953	145	Swissvale	---	143	142	1
White	---	4,825	4,700	125	Upper St. Clair twp#	---	205	205	---
All other	---	1,273	1,253	20	West Mifflin	---	257	255	2
Black	---	764	754	10	Whitehall	---	163	163	---
Portland, total	---	6,110	5,965	145	Wilkinsburg	---	376	372	4
White	---	4,836	4,711	125	White	---	127	124	3
All other	---	1,274	1,254	20	All other	---	249	248	1
Black	---	764	754	10	Black	---	245	244	1
Balance of county	---	1,765	1,730	35					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 65

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987-Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified
Pennsylvania-Con.					Pennsylvania-Con.				
Balance of county	5,215	5,189	26	Cumberland	1,445	2,163	2,110	53	
White	4,813	4,789	24	Carlisle	217	217	-	-	
All other	402	400	2	East Pennsboro twp#	171	170	1	1	
Black	364	362	2	Lower Allen twp#	135	134	1	1	
Armstrong	677	933	5	Balance of county	1,640	1,589	51	51	
Beaver	1,559	2,249	18	Dauphin	6,140	3,434	3,414	20	
White	1,413	1,995	17	White	5,134	2,504	2,485	19	
All other	146	254	1	All other	1,006	930	929	1	
Black	140	243	1	Black	913	872	871	1	
Alliquippa	225	225	-	Harrisburg	1,173	1,167	6	5	
White	119	119	-	White	438	438	5	6	
All other	106	106	-	All other	735	734	1	1	
Black	105	105	-	Black	717	716	1	1	
Beaver Falls	182	181	1	Lower Paxton twp#	448	445	3	3	
White	125	124	1	Middletown	1	1	-	-	
All other	57	57	-	Susquehanna twp#	236	234	2	2	
Black	56	56	-	White	189	187	2	2	
Balance of county	1,842	1,825	17	All other	47	47	-	-	
Bedford	349	571	6	Black	40	40	-	-	
Berks	4,035	4,327	105	Swatara twp#	266	266	-	-	
Muhlenberg twp#	101	100	1	Balance of county	1,310	1,301	9	9	
Reading	1,402	1,394	8	Delaware	7,180	8,051	7,998	53	
White	1,178	1,170	8	White	5,710	6,637	6,597	40	
All other	224	224	-	All other	1,470	1,414	1,401	13	
Black	203	203	-	Black	1,375	1,257	1,257	13	
Balance of county	2,824	2,728	96	Aston twp#	229	228	1	1	
Blair	2,111	1,643	8	Chester	1,026	1,018	8	8	
Altoona	668	663	5	White	285	284	1	1	
Balance of county	983	980	3	All other	741	734	7	7	
Bradford	1,296	874	6	Black	734	727	7	7	
Bucks	4,894	7,720	68	Darby	176	174	2	2	
White	4,626	7,282	67	White	119	119	-	-	
All other	268	438	1	All other	57	55	2	2	
Black	192	319	1	Black	56	54	2	2	
Bensalem twp#	964	959	5	Darby twp#	159	159	-	-	
Bristol	181	179	2	White	110	110	-	-	
Bristol twp#	978	973	5	All other	49	49	-	-	
Falls twp#	512	511	1	Black	46	46	-	-	
Lower Southampton twp#	231	230	1	Haverford twp#	663	658	5	5	
Middletown twp#	602	594	8	Lansdowne	224	222	2	2	
Northampton twp#	344	344	-	Marple twp#	246	245	1	1	
Upper Southampton twp#	191	187	4	Middletown twp#	106	106	-	-	
Warrminster twp#	519	517	2	Nether Providence twp#	135	132	3	3	
Balance of county	3,198	3,158	40	Newtown twp#	108	105	3	3	
White	3,089	3,050	39	Radnor twp#	297	292	5	5	
All other	109	108	1	Ridley twp#	364	363	1	1	
Black	70	69	1	Springfield twp#	290	288	2	2	
Butler	913	1,953	6	Upper Chichester twp#	144	144	-	-	
Butler	232	231	1	Upper Darby twp#	1,264	1,259	5	5	
Balance of county	1,721	1,716	5	Yeadon	152	150	2	2	
Cambria	1,957	1,834	2	White	50	49	1	1	
Johnstown	404	404	-	All other	102	101	1	1	
Balance of county	1,430	1,428	2	Black	97	96	1	1	
Cameron	1	94	-	Balance of county	2,468	2,455	13	13	
Carbon	462	628	3	White	2,275	2,264	11	11	
Centre	1,500	1,411	37	All other	193	191	2	2	
State College	188	188	-	Black	174	172	2	2	
Balance of county	1,223	1,186	37	Elk	443	489	489	-	
Chester	3,820	5,412	146	Erie	4,259	3,909	3,898	11	
White	3,346	4,875	141	White	3,822	3,475	3,475	7	
All other	474	532	5	All other	427	423	4	4	
Black	434	490	5	Black	397	389	386	3	
Coatesville	240	236	4	Erie	2,139	2,133	6	6	
White	119	116	3	White	1,741	1,739	2	2	
All other	121	120	1	All other	398	394	4	4	
Black	118	117	1	Black	380	377	3	3	
Phoenixville	284	282	2	Millcreek twp#	342	341	1	1	
Tredyffrin twp#	306	297	9	Balance of county	1,428	1,424	4	4	
West Chester	407	400	7	Fayette	971	1,834	1,833	1	
White	315	309	6	Connellsville	155	155	-	-	
All other	92	91	1	Uniontown	172	172	-	-	
Black	91	90	1	Balance of county	1,507	1,506	1	1	
West Goshen twp#	232	230	2	Forest	39	38	1	1	
Balance of county	3,943	3,821	122	Franklin	1,501	1,540	1,486	54	
White	3,684	3,565	119	Chambersburg	252	251	1	1	
All other	259	256	3	Balance of county	1,288	1,235	53	53	
Black	230	227	3	Fulton	254	196	195	1	
Clarion	307	524	13	Greene	279	498	498	-	
Clearfield	1,254	1,078	2	Huntingdon	378	556	553	3	
Clinton	373	437	10	Indiana	750	1,022	989	33	
Columbia	775	670	9	Indiana	67	67	-	-	
Berwick	128	126	2	Balance of county	955	922	33	33	
Bloomsburg	97	96	1	Jefferson	390	604	602	2	
Balance of county	445	439	6	Juniata	161	289	279	10	
Crawford	864	1,119	50	Lackawanna	3,051	2,572	2,564	8	
Meadville	154	153	1	Carbondale	154	154	-	-	
Balance of county	965	916	49	Dunmore	148	148	-	-	
				Scranton	1,037	1,035	2	2	

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 66

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified
Pennsylvania-Con.				Pennsylvania-Con.					
Balance of county	---	1,233	1,227	6	Balance of county	---	840	825	15
Lancaster	6,367	6,475	5,853	622	Perry	8	581	573	8
Columbia	---	157	157	---	Philadelphia, coext. with Philadelphia city	30,043	28,553	28,441	112
Ephrata	---	171	189	2	White	14,849	13,054	12,995	59
Lancaster	---	1,172	1,164	8	All other	15,194	15,499	15,446	53
White	---	872	866	6	Black	14,253	14,593	14,540	53
All other	---	300	298	2	Pike	---	2	309	303
Black	---	258	257	1	Potter	---	368	272	271
Lancaster twp#	---	99	98	1	Schuylkill	1,148	1,639	1,621	18
Manheim twp#	---	265	260	5	Pottsville	---	206	204	2
Balance of county	---	4,611	4,005	606	Balance of county	---	1,433	1,417	16
Lawrence	1,121	1,216	1,195	21	Snyder	---	21	503	469
New Castle	---	463	462	1	Somerset	---	737	976	13
Balance of county	---	753	733	20	Sullivan	---	---	62	62
Lebanon	1,210	1,525	1,458	67	Susquehanna	---	249	564	561
Lebanon	---	428	422	6	Tioga	---	402	492	491
Balance of county	---	1,097	1,036	61	Union	---	1,049	405	381
Lehigh	6,639	3,808	3,751	57	Venango	---	1,000	769	761
Allentown	---	1,752	1,730	22	Oil City	---	---	170	170
Bethlehem, part	---	228	227	1	Balance of county	---	599	591	8
Emmaus	---	134	132	2	Warren	---	539	623	613
Salisbury twp#	---	107	104	3	Warren	---	---	169	169
Whitehall twp#	---	240	238	2	Balance of county	---	454	444	10
Balance of county	---	1,347	1,320	27	Washington	---	1,472	2,277	2,269
Luzerne	3,692	3,603	3,594	9	Canonsburg	---	---	111	111
Hazleton	---	273	273	---	Washington	---	---	282	282
Kingston	---	156	156	---	White	---	---	239	239
Nanticoke	---	118	118	---	All other	---	---	43	43
Wilkes-Barre	---	670	667	3	Black	---	---	43	43
Balance of county	---	2,386	2,380	6	Balance of county	---	1,884	1,876	8
Lycoming	1,653	1,567	1,561	6	Wayne	---	324	488	8
Williamsport	---	505	505	---	Westmoreland	---	3,501	4,246	4,232
Balance of county	---	1,062	1,056	6	Greensburg	---	---	252	250
McKean	442	599	597	2	Hempfield twp#	---	---	439	438
Bradford	---	159	158	1	Jeannette	---	---	147	147
Balance of county	---	440	439	1	Latrobe	---	---	101	101
Mercer	1,748	1,392	1,359	33	Lower Burrell	---	---	126	126
Sharon	---	234	233	1	Monessen	---	---	89	88
Balance of county	---	1,158	1,126	32	White	---	---	71	70
Mifflin	850	682	658	24	All other	---	---	18	18
Monroe	877	1,111	1,091	20	Black	---	---	152	152
Montgomery	14,145	9,283	9,216	67	Municipality of Murrysville	---	---	232	231
White	12,546	8,349	8,286	63	North Huntingdon twp#	---	---	321	321
All other	1,599	934	930	4	Balance of county	---	2,387	2,378	
Black	1,230	710	708	2	Wyoming	---	304	372	9
Abington twp#	---	786	782	4	York	---	4,287	4,515	4,462
Cheltenham twp#	---	401	401	---	White	---	3,932	4,151	4,095
East Norriton twp#	---	145	145	---	All other	---	355	364	363
Hatfield twp#	---	232	232	---	Black	---	313	321	320
Lansdale	---	360	359	1	Hanover	---	---	226	222
Lower Merion twp#	---	645	638	7	Springettsbury twp#	---	---	183	175
Lower Moreland twp#	---	117	116	1	Spring Garden twp#	---	---	96	95
Lower Providence twp#	---	247	244	3	York	---	---	835	832
Norristown	---	783	776	7	White	---	544	542	
White	---	513	506	7	All other	---	291	290	
All other	---	270	270	---	Black	---	280	279	
Black	---	251	251	---	Balance of county	---	3,175	3,134	41
Plymouth twp#	---	154	154	---	Rhode Island	---	14,669	14,047	13,977
Pottstown	---	387	383	4	White	---	13,063	12,463	12,409
White	---	312	308	4	All other	---	1,606	1,584	1,568
All other	---	75	75	---	Black	---	1,119	1,111	1,104
Black	---	71	71	---	Bristol	---	3	586	583
Springfield twp#	---	232	229	3	Barrington town#	---	---	185	183
Towamencin twp#	---	153	152	1	Bristol town#	---	---	250	250
Upper Dublin twp#	---	208	207	1	Warren town#	---	---	151	150
Upper Merion twp#	---	276	272	4	Balance of county	---	---	---	---
Upper Moreland twp#	---	283	281	2	Kent	---	1,623	2,066	2,062
West Norriton twp#	---	197	195	2	Coventry town#	---	---	437	435
Whitemarsh twp#	---	143	143	---	Warwick	---	---	1,018	1,018
Balance of county	---	3,534	3,507	27	West Warwick town#	---	---	442	440
White	---	3,378	3,353	25	Balance of county	---	---	169	169
All other	---	156	154	2	Newport	---	885	1,101	1,095
Black	---	111	111	---	Middletown town#	---	---	245	244
Montour	1,115	228	217	11	Newport	---	---	410	407
Northampton	849	2,955	2,925	30	White	---	---	347	344
Bethlehem, part	---	738	731	7	All other	---	---	63	63
Bethlehem, total	---	966	958	8	Black	---	---	52	52
Easton	---	510	507	3	Balance of county	---	---	446	444
White	---	454	451	3					
All other	---	56	56	---					
Black	---	49	49	---					
Palmer twp#	---	98	97	1					
Balance of county	---	1,609	1,590	19					
Northumberland	323	1,155	1,140	15					
Shamokin	---	126	126	---					
Sunbury	---	189	189	---					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 67

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Rhode Island-Con.				South Carolina-Con.					
Providence	11,151	8,828	8,783	45	Calhoun	1	182	180	2
White	9,720	7,468	7,438	30	White	1	80	79	1
All other	1,431	1,360	1,345	15	All other	-	102	101	1
Black	1,018	985	978	7	Black	-	102	101	1
Central Falls	-	357	357	-	Charleston	9,545	5,425	5,394	28
Cranston	-	859	857	2	White	5,850	2,965	2,955	10
Cumberland town#	-	303	303	-	All other	3,696	2,457	2,439	18
East Providence	-	634	633	1	Black	3,573	2,395	2,377	18
Johnston town#	-	304	304	-	Charleston	-	2,085	2,073	12
North Providence town#	-	348	348	-	White	-	990	987	3
Pawtucket	-	1,164	1,159	5	All other	-	1,095	1,086	9
Providence	-	3,158	3,135	23	Black	-	1,075	1,086	9
White	-	2,163	2,153	10	Mount Pleasant	-	464	457	7
All other	-	995	982	13	North Charleston, part	-	1,369	1,365	4
Black	-	729	723	6	White	-	770	768	2
Woonsocket	-	717	709	8	All other	-	599	597	2
Balance of county	-	984	978	6	Black	-	568	566	2
Washington	1,007	1,466	1,454	12	North Charleston, total	-	1,369	1,365	4
South Carolina	50,662	52,801	52,585	216	White	-	770	768	2
White	30,410	32,004	31,903	101	All other	-	599	597	2
All other	20,252	20,797	20,682	115	Black	-	568	566	2
Black	19,799	20,347	20,234	113	Balance of county	-	1,504	1,499	5
Abbeville	129	305	305	-	White	-	842	840	2
White	41	198	196	-	All other	-	662	659	3
All other	88	109	109	-	Black	-	652	649	3
Black	88	109	109	-	Cherokee	356	643	643	-
Aiken	597	1,861	1,850	11	White	197	446	446	-
White	292	1,254	1,250	4	All other	159	197	197	-
All other	345	607	600	7	Black	155	193	193	-
Black	342	597	591	6	Gaffney	-	273	273	-
Aiken	-	310	308	2	White	-	192	192	-
White	-	149	149	-	All other	-	141	141	-
All other	-	161	159	2	Black	-	139	139	-
Black	-	157	156	1	Balance of county	-	370	370	-
North Augusta	-	288	288	-	White	-	314	314	-
White	-	203	203	-	All other	-	56	56	-
All other	-	85	85	-	Black	-	54	54	-
Black	-	85	85	-	Chester	362	500	499	1
Balance of county	-	1,263	1,254	9	White	127	217	216	1
White	-	902	898	4	All other	235	283	283	-
All other	-	361	356	5	Black	234	282	282	-
Black	-	355	350	5	Chesterfield	271	555	555	-
Allendale	101	189	188	1	White	70	307	307	-
White	6	38	38	-	All other	201	248	248	-
All other	95	151	150	1	Black	199	248	248	-
Black	94	149	148	1	Clarendon	289	466	462	4
Anderson	1,871	1,843	1,836	7	White	68	137	135	2
White	1,406	1,420	1,416	4	All other	221	329	327	2
All other	465	423	420	3	Black	221	327	325	2
Black	454	421	418	3	Colleton	394	543	543	-
Anderson	-	407	407	-	White	172	244	244	-
White	-	214	214	-	All other	222	299	299	-
All other	-	193	193	-	Black	221	298	298	-
Black	-	192	192	-	Darlington	839	874	869	5
Balance of county	-	1,436	1,429	7	White	407	419	419	-
White	-	1,206	1,202	4	All other	432	455	450	5
All other	-	230	227	3	Black	431	455	450	5
Black	-	229	226	3	Dillon	185	558	558	-
Bamberg	247	233	230	3	White	74	223	223	-
White	134	70	69	1	All other	111	335	335	-
All other	113	163	161	2	Black	78	320	320	-
Black	111	162	160	2	Dorchester	4	1,468	1,463	5
Barnwell	100	362	362	-	White	4	1,106	1,101	5
White	32	179	179	-	All other	-	362	362	-
All other	68	183	183	-	Black	-	343	343	-
Black	68	183	183	-	Edgefield	47	313	312	1
Beaufort	1,792	1,599	1,595	4	White	8	155	155	-
White	993	977	976	1	All other	39	158	157	1
All other	799	622	619	3	Black	39	158	157	1
Black	763	585	582	3	Fairfield	6	314	314	-
Berkeley	8	2,303	2,295	8	White	-	89	89	-
White	1	1,634	1,633	1	All other	6	225	225	-
All other	7	669	662	7	Black	6	222	222	-
Black	7	626	619	7	Florence	2,518	1,712	1,709	3
Goose Creek	-	527	526	1	White	1,228	840	839	1
White	-	426	426	-	All other	1,290	872	870	2
All other	-	101	100	1	Black	1,288	871	869	2
Black	-	83	82	1	Florence	-	430	430	-
Hanahan	-	187	187	-	White	-	164	164	-
North Charleston, part	-	-	-	-	All other	-	266	266	-
Balance of county	-	1,589	1,582	7	Black	-	266	266	-
White	-	1,052	1,051	1	Balance of county	-	1,282	1,279	3
All other	-	537	531	6	White	-	678	675	1
Black	-	515	509	6	All other	-	606	604	2
					Black	-	605	603	2

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 68

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified
South Carolina-Con.				South Carolina-Con.					
Georgetown	709	759	755	4	Lee	82	261	259	2
White	268	300	299	1	White	5	65	65	-
All other	441	459	456	3	All other	77	196	194	2
Black	439	456	453	3	Black	77	195	194	1
Georgetown	-	174	172	2	Lexington	2,023	2,448	2,443	5
White	-	41	40	1	White	1,672	2,046	2,043	3
All other	-	133	132	1	All other	351	402	400	2
Black	-	132	131	1	Black	334	382	380	2
Balance of county	-	585	583	2	Cayce	-	187	187	-
White	-	259	259	-	White	-	116	116	-
All other	-	326	324	2	All other	-	71	71	-
Black	-	324	322	2	Black	-	71	71	-
Greenville	5,646	4,451	4,436	15	West Columbia	-	346	345	1
White	4,475	3,397	3,387	10	White	-	269	269	-
All other	1,171	1,054	1,049	5	All other	-	77	76	1
Black	1,166	1,050	1,045	5	Black	-	71	70	1
Greenville	-	523	519	4	Balance of county	-	1,915	1,911	4
White	-	330	329	1	White	-	1,661	1,658	3
All other	-	193	190	3	All other	-	254	253	1
Black	-	192	189	3	Black	-	240	239	1
Greer, part	-	59	59	-	McCormick	-	124	124	-
White	-	43	43	-	White	-	38	38	-
All other	-	16	16	-	All other	-	86	86	-
Black	-	16	16	-	Black	-	86	86	-
Greer, total	-	116	116	-	Marion	786	518	516	2
White	-	74	74	-	White	265	163	163	-
All other	-	42	42	-	All other	521	355	353	2
Black	-	41	41	-	Black	520	355	353	2
Balance of county	-	3,869	3,858	11	Marlboro	219	441	440	1
White	-	3,024	3,015	9	White	109	190	190	-
All other	-	845	843	2	All other	110	251	250	1
Black	-	842	840	2	Black	110	246	245	1
Greenwood	1,729	790	789	1	Newberry	367	460	458	2
White	967	462	461	-	White	163	221	220	1
All other	762	328	328	-	All other	204	239	238	1
Black	758	324	324	-	Black	203	238	237	1
Greenwood	-	349	349	-	Oconee	539	685	684	1
White	-	154	154	-	White	468	587	586	1
All other	-	195	195	-	All other	71	98	98	-
Black	-	192	192	-	Black	69	97	97	-
Balance of county	-	441	440	1	Orangeburg	1,517	1,376	1,365	11
White	-	308	307	1	White	503	441	436	5
All other	-	133	133	-	All other	1,014	935	929	6
Black	-	132	132	-	Black	1,006	927	921	6
Hampton	104	294	293	1	Orangeburg	-	300	297	3
White	16	98	98	-	White	-	71	70	1
All other	88	196	195	1	All other	-	229	227	2
Black	87	196	195	1	Black	-	227	225	2
Horry	2,137	2,136	2,128	8	Balance of county	-	1,076	1,068	8
White	1,561	1,554	1,549	5	White	-	370	366	4
All other	576	582	579	3	All other	-	706	702	4
Black	541	548	545	3	Black	-	700	696	4
Conway	-	172	171	1	Pickens	592	1,074	1,071	3
White	-	79	78	1	White	-	139	139	-
All other	-	93	93	-	All other	-	123	123	-
Black	-	90	90	-	Black	-	16	16	-
Myrtle Beach	-	530	529	1	Balance of county	-	16	16	-
White	-	427	426	1	White	-	935	932	3
All other	-	103	103	-	All other	-	4,244	4,223	21
Black	-	83	83	-	Black	-	3,001	2,033	13
Balance of county	-	1,434	1,428	6	All other	-	2,760	2,198	8
White	-	1,048	1,045	3	Black	-	2,684	2,131	8
All other	-	396	393	3	Columbia	-	2,362	2,350	12
Black	-	375	372	3	White	-	901	895	6
Jasper	7	273	271	2	All other	-	1,461	1,455	6
White	1	86	85	1	Black	-	1,412	1,406	6
All other	6	187	186	1	Balance of county	-	1,682	1,673	9
Black	6	185	184	1	White	-	1,145	1,138	7
Kershaw	466	649	648	1	All other	-	737	735	2
White	260	400	400	-	Black	-	719	717	2
All other	206	249	248	1	Saluda	2	203	201	2
Black	205	247	246	1	White	-	113	113	-
Lancaster	600	841	836	5	All other	2	90	88	2
White	332	527	527	-	Black	2	90	88	2
All other	268	314	309	5	Spartanburg	3,408	3,119	3,102	17
Black	264	308	303	5	White	2,384	2,172	2,160	12
Laurens	140	779	772	7	All other	1,024	947	942	5
White	71	476	472	4	Black	1,000	923	918	5
All other	69	303	300	3	Greer, part	-	57	57	-
Black	69	302	299	3	White	-	31	31	-
Laurens	-	163	160	3	All other	-	26	26	-
White	-	50	49	1	Black	-	25	25	-
All other	-	113	111	2	Spartanburg	-	946	942	4
Black	-	113	111	2	White	-	408	406	2
Balance of county	-	616	612	4	All other	-	538	536	2
White	-	426	423	3	Black	-	526	524	2
All other	-	190	189	1					
Black	-	189	188	1					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 69

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
South Carolina-Con.				South Dakota-Con.					
Balance of county	---	2,116	2,103	13	Corson	---	96	96	---
White	---	1,733	1,723	10	White	---	29	29	---
All other	---	383	380	3	All other	---	67	67	---
Black	---	372	369	3	Black	---	---	---	---
Sumter	1,892	1,748	1,741	7	Custer	42	81	80	1
White	892	861	859	2	Davison	443	262	261	1
All other	1,000	887	882	5	Mitchell	---	212	211	1
Black	973	860	855	5	Balance of county	---	50	50	---
Sumter	---	599	595	4	Day	31	102	102	---
White	---	218	218	2	Deuel	7	52	52	---
All other	---	381	377	4	Dewey	117	153	152	1
Black	---	378	374	4	White	---	30	30	---
Balance of county	---	1,149	1,146	3	All other	117	123	122	1
White	---	643	641	2	Black	---	2	2	---
All other	---	506	505	1	Douglas	22	66	64	2
Black	---	482	481	1	Edmunds	36	61	61	---
Union	241	396	394	2	Fall River	44	80	79	1
White	126	234	233	1	Faulk	11	43	43	---
All other	115	162	161	1	Grant	77	121	121	---
Black	111	157	156	1	Gregory	95	93	93	---
Union	---	135	135	---	Haakon	14	40	40	---
White	---	63	63	---	Hamlin	11	84	84	---
All other	---	72	72	---	Hand	31	52	51	1
Black	---	68	68	---	Hanson	1	39	38	1
Balance of county	---	261	259	2	Harding	---	36	36	---
White	---	171	170	1	Hughes	378	220	220	---
All other	---	90	89	1	Pierre	---	182	182	---
Black	---	89	88	1	Balance of county	---	38	38	---
Williamsburg	274	575	574	1	Hutchinson	89	112	112	---
White	39	167	167	---	Hyde	---	17	17	---
All other	235	408	407	1	Jackson	---	77	77	---
Black	235	408	407	1	White	---	26	26	---
York	1,758	1,912	1,900	12	All other	---	51	51	---
White	1,224	1,395	1,387	8	Black	---	---	---	---
All other	534	517	513	4	Jerauld	24	32	32	---
Black	516	499	495	4	Jones	---	20	20	---
Rock Hill	---	657	652	5	Kingsbury	---	85	85	---
White	---	335	333	2	Lake	---	115	145	---
All other	---	322	319	3	Lawrence	---	314	278	4
Black	---	313	310	3	Lincoln	30	216	216	---
Balance of county	---	1,255	1,248	7	Sioux Falls, part	---	27	27	---
White	---	1,060	1,054	6	Balance of county	---	189	189	---
All other	---	195	194	1	Lyman	1	67	66	1
Black	---	186	185	1	White	---	33	33	---
South Dakota	11,538	11,493	11,442	51	All other	---	34	33	1
White	9,574	9,465	9,426	39	Black	---	---	---	---
All other	1,964	2,028	2,016	12	McCook	---	85	85	---
Black	128	127	126	1	McPherson	30	47	47	---
Aurora	---	42	42	---	Marshall	17	54	54	---
Beadle	310	261	261	---	Meade	717	344	342	2
Huron	---	170	170	---	Mellette	---	44	44	---
Balance of county	---	91	91	---	White	---	15	15	---
Bennett	22	66	63	3	All other	---	29	29	---
White	14	26	24	2	Black	---	---	---	---
All other	8	40	39	1	Miner	---	45	45	---
Black	---	---	---	---	Minnehaha	---	2,822	1,967	8
Bon Homme	44	91	91	---	Sioux Falls, part	---	1,589	1,584	5
Brookings	296	324	322	2	Sioux Falls, total	---	1,616	1,611	5
Brookings	---	199	198	1	Balance of county	---	378	375	3
Balance of county	---	125	124	1	Moody	43	92	92	---
Brown	752	501	500	1	Pennington	1,614	1,816	1,806	10
Aberdeen	---	348	347	1	Rapid City	---	1,127	1,121	6
Balance of county	---	153	153	---	Balance of county	---	689	685	4
Brule	133	82	82	---	Perkins	---	49	49	---
Buffalo	---	58	58	---	Potter	32	39	39	---
White	---	10	10	---	Roberts	107	174	174	---
All other	---	48	48	---	White	---	25	86	---
Black	---	---	---	---	All other	---	82	88	---
Butte	99	123	121	2	Black	---	1	1	---
Campbell	---	29	29	---	Sanborn	---	42	42	---
Charles Mix	105	163	163	---	Shannon	499	415	413	2
White	93	98	98	---	White	---	6	6	---
All other	12	65	65	---	All other	---	497	407	2
Black	---	1	1	---	Black	---	1	---	---
Clark	---	69	69	---	Spink	29	107	106	1
Clay	73	162	161	1	Stanley	1	45	44	1
Vermillion	---	113	112	1	Sully	---	23	23	---
Balance of county	---	49	49	---	Todd	194	252	250	2
Codrington	585	340	340	---	White	---	23	23	---
Watertown	---	260	260	---	All other	---	229	227	2
Balance of county	---	80	80	---	Black	---	---	---	---

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 70

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987-Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area in which numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified
South Dakota-Con.					Tennessee-Con.				
Tripp	129	110	110	-	Dyersburg	240	240	-	-
Turner	50	121	121	-	White	166	166	-	-
Union	2	144	142	2	All other	74	74	-	-
Walworth	102	85	85	-	Black	74	74	-	-
Yankton	749	288	287	1	Balance of county	202	201	1	1
Yankton	-	197	196	1	Fayette	134	391	389	2
Balance of county	-	91	91	-	White	45	171	169	2
Ziebach	-	64	64	-	All other	89	220	220	-
White	-	10	10	-	Black	89	220	220	-
All other	-	54	54	-	Fentress	47	184	182	2
Black	-	1	1	-	Franklin	586	416	411	5
Tennessee	72,675	67,943	67,598	345	Tullahoma, part	-	3	3	-
White	55,128	51,412	51,095	317	Balance of county	-	413	408	5
All other	17,547	16,531	16,503	28	Gibson	215	580	579	1
Black	16,904	15,951	15,930	21	White	137	412	412	-
Anderson	831	789	787	2	All other	78	168	167	1
Oak Ridge, part	-	266	266	-	Black	78	168	167	1
Oak Ridge, total	-	275	275	-	Humboldt	-	160	160	-
Balance of county	-	523	521	2	White	-	80	80	-
Bedford	188	372	368	4	All other	-	80	80	-
White	148	315	311	4	Black	-	80	80	-
All other	40	57	57	-	Balance of county	-	420	419	1
Black	39	53	53	-	White	-	332	332	-
Shelbyville	-	171	171	-	All other	-	88	87	1
White	-	124	124	-	Black	-	88	87	1
All other	-	47	47	-	Giles	157	370	367	3
Black	-	43	43	-	White	117	308	306	2
Balance of county	-	201	197	4	All other	40	62	61	1
Benton	2	132	131	1	Black	40	61	60	1
Bledsoe	-	96	96	-	Grainger	-	174	173	1
Blount	765	958	951	7	Greene	707	610	609	1
Maryville	-	265	261	4	Greenville	-	172	172	-
Balance of county	-	693	690	3	Balance of county	-	438	437	1
Bradley	1,068	887	880	7	Grundy	68	166	142	24
Cleveland	-	392	390	2	Hamblen	765	598	598	-
Balance of county	-	495	490	5	Morristown	-	314	314	-
Campbell	452	460	459	1	Balance of county	-	284	284	-
Cannon	63	116	114	2	Hamilton	5,441	4,050	4,033	17
Carroll	212	340	339	1	White	4,266	2,913	2,898	15
White	184	298	297	1	All other	1,175	1,137	1,135	2
All other	28	42	42	-	Black	1,125	1,093	1,092	1
Black	27	42	42	-	Chattanooga	-	2,379	2,370	9
Carter	354	567	564	3	White	-	1,314	1,307	7
Elizabethton	-	150	150	-	All other	-	1,065	1,063	2
Johnson City, part	-	8	8	-	Black	-	1,041	1,040	1
Balance of county	-	409	406	3	East Ridge	-	146	145	1
Cheatham	4	359	356	3	Red Bank	-	39	39	-
Chester	-	150	150	-	Balance of county	-	1,486	1,479	7
White	-	118	118	-	Hancock	13	84	82	2
All other	-	32	32	-	Hardeman	39	358	358	1
Black	-	32	32	-	White	13	176	175	1
Claiborne	6	332	332	-	All other	26	182	182	-
Clay	1	78	77	1	Black	26	182	182	-
Cocke	239	334	327	7	Hardin	4	234	233	1
Coffee	588	556	552	4	Hawkins	148	511	510	1
Tullahoma, part	-	222	222	-	Kingsport, part	-	21	21	-
Tullahoma, total	-	225	225	-	White	-	21	21	-
Balance of county	-	334	330	4	All other	-	-	-	-
Crockett	-	170	170	-	Black	-	-	-	-
White	-	135	135	-	Balance of county	-	490	489	1
All other	-	35	35	-	Haywood	225	278	278	-
Black	-	35	35	-	White	95	112	112	-
Cumberland	626	396	395	1	All other	130	166	166	-
Davidson	11,633	8,154	8,136	18	Black	129	165	165	-
White	9,006	5,709	5,693	16	Henderson	98	264	264	-
All other	2,627	2,445	2,443	2	Henry	227	344	338	6
Black	2,475	2,309	2,307	2	White	196	300	294	6
Nashville-Davidson	-	7,998	7,982	16	All other	31	44	44	-
White	-	5,556	5,542	14	Black	30	42	42	-
All other	-	2,442	2,440	2	Paris	-	124	124	-
Black	-	2,306	2,304	2	White	-	86	86	-
Balance of county	-	156	154	2	All other	-	38	38	-
Decatur	-	89	89	-	Black	-	36	36	-
De Kalb	116	179	179	-	Balance of county	-	220	214	6
Dickson	421	499	496	3	Hickman	5	204	198	6
Dyer	723	442	441	1	Houston	63	82	82	-
White	524	353	352	1	Humphreys	29	190	189	1
All other	199	89	89	-	Jackson	2	97	96	1
Black	197	89	89	-	Jefferson	1	331	329	2
					Johnson	47	159	157	2
					Knox	6,950	4,410	4,378	32
					White	6,316	3,833	3,805	28
					All other	634	577	573	4
					Black	578	527	525	2

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 71

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987-Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Tennessee-Con.				Tennessee-Con.					
Knoxville	2,356	2,339	17	Cookeville	214	213	1		
White	1,842	1,828	14	Balance of county	352	350	2		
All other	514	511	3	Rhea	128	333			
Black	476	474	2	Roane	399	520	2		
Balance of county	2,054	2,039	15	Oak Ridge, part	9	9			
Lake	79	79		Balance of county	511	509	2		
White	60	60		Robertson	472	587	1		
All other	19	19		White	385	501	1		
Black	19	19		All other	87	86			
Lauderdale	351	351		Black	87	86			
White	208	208		Springfield	183	183			
All other	143	143		White	113	113			
Black	140	140		All other	70	70			
Lawrence	465	491	19	Black	70	70			
Lawrenceburg	144	144		Balance of county	404	403	1		
Balance of county	347	328	19	Rutherford	1,475	1,689	3		
Lewis	65	120	2	White	1,258	1,459	3		
Lincoln	186	348	2	All other	217	227			
White	149	303	2	Black	196	205			
All other	37	45		Murfreesboro	625	624	1		
Black	36	45		White	457	456	1		
Loudon	147	376		All other	168	168			
McMinn	421	494	1	Black	148	148			
Athens	172	171	1	Balance of county	1,064	1,062	2		
Balance of county	322	322		Scott	35	282	2		
McNairy	252	249	1	Sequatchie	99	95	4		
Macon	2	161	1	Sevier	358	576	6		
Madison	2,781	1,142	160	Shelby	17,939	14,673	35		
White	1,966	667	2	White	8,654	6,371	26		
All other	815	475		All other	9,285	8,302	9		
Black	813	473		Black	9,130	8,158	7		
Jackson	788	787	1	Bartlett	265	265			
White	384	383	1	Germantown	298	298			
All other	404	404		Memphis	11,954	11,924	30		
Black	402	402		White	4,047	4,026	21		
Balance of county	354	353	1	All other	7,907	7,898	9		
White	283	282	1	Black	7,801	7,794	7		
All other	71	71		Millington	407	407			
Black	71	71		White	317	317			
Marion	129	294	10	All other	90	90			
Marshall	83	235	4	Black	86	86			
White	74	208	4	Balance of county	1,749	1,744	5		
All other	9	27		White	1,481	1,476	5		
Black	9	27		All other	268	268			
Maury	1,164	733	9	Black	248	248			
White	1,000	594	7	Smith	126	181			
All other	164	146	2	Stewart	94	94			
Black	164	146	2	Sullivan	2,379	1,643	1		
Columbia	413	411	2	Bristol	249	248	1		
White	307	306	1	White	236	235	1		
All other	106	105	1	All other	13	13			
Black	106	105	1	Black	9	9			
Balance of county	329	322	7	Kingsport, part	394	394			
White	287	281	6	Kingsport, total	415	415			
All other	42	41	1	Balance of county	1,001	1,001			
Black	42	41	1	Sumner	1,115	1,386	6		
Meigs	99	99		Gallatin	323	321	2		
Monroe	206	390	2	White	243	241	2		
Montgomery	2,578	1,684	3	All other	80	80			
White	1,850	1,248	2	Black	80	80			
All other	728	436	1	Hendersonville	413	411	2		
Black	631	391	2	Balance of county	650	648	2		
Clarksville	1,330	1,328	1	Tipton	236	636			
White	933	932	1	White	111	411	1		
All other	397	396	1	All other	125	225	1		
Black	356	355	1	Black	123	222	1		
Balance of county	354	353	1	Trousdale	2	71	1		
White	315	314	1	White	2	61	1		
All other	39	39		All other	10	10			
Black	36	36		Black	10	10			
Moore	2	74	3	Unicoi	1	175			
Morgan	176	176		Union	4	185	4		
Oblion	546	345	1	Van Buren	56	56			
Union City	133	133		Warren	264	396	8		
White	104	104		McMinnville	158	155	3		
All other	29	29		Balance of county	238	233	5		
Black	27	27		Washington	1,778	1,130	4		
Balance of county	212	211	1	Johnson City, part	536	535	1		
Overton	259	195	3	Johnson City, total	543	543	1		
Perry	49	78	7	Balance of county	594	591	3		
Pickett	55	55		Wayne	1	177	1		
Polk	50	156		Weakley	226	344			
Putnam	866	563	3	White	110	260	5		

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 72

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital †	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital †	Not in hospital and not specified
Tennessee-Con.					Texas-Con.				
Williamson	451	1,064	1,059	5	Killeen	---	2,263	2,255	8
Franklin	---	336	334	2	White	---	1,321	1,314	7
White	---	267	266	1	All other	---	942	941	1
All other	---	69	68	1	Black	---	833	833	---
Black	---	68	67	1	Temple	---	857	854	3
Balance of county	---	728	725	3	White	---	687	685	2
Wilson	660	938	933	5	All other	---	170	169	1
Lebanon	---	234	234	---	Black	---	159	158	1
White	---	183	183	---	Balance of county	---	1,551	1,539	12
All other	---	51	51	---	White	---	1,160	1,150	10
Black	---	48	48	---	All other	---	391	389	2
Balance of county	---	704	699	5	Black	---	321	319	2
Texas	305,520	301,962	295,373	6,589	Bexar	24,608	22,628	22,391	237
White	255,639	252,304	246,214	6,090	White	22,543	20,640	20,415	225
All other	49,881	49,658	49,159	499	All other	2,065	1,988	1,976	12
Black	42,957	42,717	42,319	398	Black	1,766	1,706	1,694	12
Anderson	617	632	599	33	San Antonio	---	18,102	17,904	198
White	480	507	479	28	White	---	16,558	16,372	186
All other	137	125	120	5	All other	---	1,544	1,532	12
Black	132	122	118	4	Black	---	1,343	1,331	12
Palestine	---	324	299	25	Universal City	---	201	198	3
White	---	237	215	22	White	---	180	177	3
All other	---	87	84	3	All other	---	21	21	---
Black	---	86	83	3	Black	---	16	16	---
Balance of county	---	308	300	8	Balance of county	---	4,325	4,289	36
White	---	270	264	6	White	---	3,902	3,866	36
All other	---	38	36	2	All other	---	423	423	---
Black	---	36	35	1	Black	---	347	347	---
Andrews	390	282	281	1	Blanco	17	79	62	17
Andrews	---	223	222	1	Borden	---	8	8	---
White	---	214	212	1	Bosque	242	214	212	2
All other	---	9	9	---	Bowie	2,205	1,142	1,121	21
Black	---	5	5	---	White	1,577	795	783	12
Balance of county	---	59	59	---	All other	628	347	338	9
Angelina	1,184	1,029	975	54	Black	608	334	325	9
White	911	832	783	49	Texarkana *	---	541	536	5
All other	273	197	192	5	White	---	306	304	2
Black	270	194	189	5	All other	---	235	232	3
Lufkin	---	527	501	26	Black	---	226	223	3
White	---	375	352	23	Balance of county	---	601	585	16
All other	---	152	149	3	White	---	489	479	10
Black	---	149	146	3	All other	---	112	106	6
Balance of county	---	502	474	28	Black	---	108	102	6
White	---	457	431	26	Brazoria	1,120	3,262	3,237	25
All other	---	45	43	2	White	995	2,948	2,923	25
Black	---	45	43	2	All other	125	314	314	---
Aransas	5	291	284	7	Black	103	270	270	---
Archer	27	113	113	---	Alvin	---	456	450	6
Wichita Falls, part	---	2	2	---	Angleton	---	336	335	1
Balance of county	---	111	111	---	White	---	289	288	1
White	---	111	111	---	All other	---	47	47	---
All other	---	---	---	---	Black	---	40	40	---
Black	---	---	---	---	Freeport	---	248	246	2
Armstrong	---	20	20	---	White	---	199	197	2
Atascosa	18	503	494	9	All other	---	49	49	---
Austin	186	274	262	12	Black	---	47	47	---
White	123	224	213	11	Lake Jackson	---	386	386	---
All other	63	50	49	1	Pearland, part	---	401	396	5
Black	61	48	47	1	Pearland, total	---	415	410	5
Bailey	4	153	151	2	Balance of county	---	1,435	1,424	11
Bandera	6	117	110	7	White	---	1,286	1,275	11
Bastrop	205	729	696	33	All other	---	149	149	---
White	166	652	619	33	Black	---	133	133	---
All other	39	77	77	---	Brazos	2,161	1,719	1,658	61
Black	39	76	76	---	White	1,779	1,399	1,343	56
Baylor	69	61	60	1	All other	382	320	315	5
Bee	394	522	517	5	Black	312	254	250	4
Beeville	---	376	373	3	Bryan	---	1,004	963	41
White	---	348	345	3	White	---	815	777	38
All other	---	28	28	---	All other	---	189	186	3
Black	---	22	22	---	Black	---	179	176	3
Balance of county	---	146	144	2	College Station	---	529	516	13
White	---	142	140	2	Balance of county	---	186	179	7
All other	---	4	4	---	White	---	172	165	7
Black	---	4	4	---	All other	---	14	14	---
Bell	6,485	4,934	4,908	26	Black	---	13	13	---
White	4,674	3,406	3,384	22	Brewster	257	119	112	7
All other	1,811	1,528	1,524	4	Briscoe	1	31	30	1
Black	1,584	1,336	1,333	3	Brooks	247	165	163	2
Belton	---	263	260	3	Brown	663	502	490	12
White	---	238	235	3	White	---	339	333	6
All other	---	25	25	---	All other	---	307	301	6
Black	---	23	23	---	Black	---	32	32	---
					Balance of county	---	28	28	---
					Black	---	163	157	6

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 73

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Texas-Con.				Texas-Con.					
Burleson	92	311	298	13	Comal	686	719	712	7
White	69	238	227	11	New Braunfels, part	---	428	427	1
All other	23	73	71	2	White	---	420	419	1
Black	23	70	68	2	All other	---	8	8	---
Burnet	248	356	346	10	Black	---	7	7	---
Caldwell	139	389	377	12	New Braunfels, total	---	440	439	1
White	119	358	346	12	White	---	432	431	1
All other	20	31	31	---	All other	---	8	8	---
Black	20	31	31	---	Black	---	7	7	---
Calhoun	286	319	318	1	Balance of county	---	291	285	6
Port Lavaca	---	195	194	1	Comanche	136	159	158	1
White	---	187	186	1	Concho	4	34	32	2
All other	---	8	8	---	Cooke	386	480	476	4
Black	---	5	5	---	Gainesville	---	256	255	1
Balance of county	---	124	124	---	White	---	231	230	1
Callahan	2	177	172	5	All other	---	25	25	---
Cameron	6,484	5,525	4,893	632	Black	---	21	21	---
Brownsville	---	2,619	2,113	506	Balance of county	---	224	221	3
White	---	2,602	2,097	505	Coryell	164	929	921	8
All other	---	17	16	1	White	---	144	767	759
Black	---	2	1	1	All other	---	20	162	162
Harlingen	---	991	976	15	Black	---	18	133	133
White	---	973	958	15	Copperas Cove	---	702	697	5
All other	---	18	18	---	White	---	551	546	5
Black	---	8	8	---	All other	---	151	151	---
San Benito	---	455	434	21	Black	---	124	124	---
White	---	455	434	21	Balance of county	---	227	224	3
All other	---	---	---	---	White	---	216	213	3
Black	---	---	---	---	All other	---	11	11	---
Balance of county	---	1,460	1,370	90	Black	---	9	9	---
White	---	1,455	1,365	90	Cottle	1	32	31	1
All other	---	5	5	---	Crane	36	73	73	---
Black	---	3	3	---	Crockett	---	55	54	1
Camp	70	149	144	5	Crosby	---	134	134	---
White	47	98	93	5	Culberson	45	54	50	4
All other	23	51	51	---	Dallam	1	105	103	2
Black	23	50	50	---	Dallas	40,418	36,370	35,949	421
Carson	2	75	72	3	White	---	30,358	26,284	339
Cass	201	397	384	13	All other	---	10,060	9,664	82
White	146	283	273	10	Black	---	8,426	8,358	68
All other	55	114	111	3	Balch Springs	---	388	382	6
Black	55	112	109	3	Carrollton, part	---	754	737	17
Castro	121	186	175	11	Carrollton, total	---	1,656	1,629	27
Chambers	55	272	269	3	Dallas, part	---	20,487	20,264	223
White	34	223	220	3	White	---	12,951	12,795	156
All other	21	49	49	---	All other	---	7,536	7,469	67
Black	20	46	46	---	Black	---	6,932	6,874	58
Baytown, part	---	6	6	---	Dallas, total	---	20,750	20,526	224
Balance of county	---	266	263	3	White	---	13,197	13,040	157
White	---	217	214	3	All other	---	7,553	7,486	67
All other	---	49	49	---	Black	---	6,980	6,880	58
Black	---	46	46	---	De Soto	---	475	475	---
Cherokee	482	646	636	10	Duncanville	---	472	461	11
White	357	501	491	10	Farmers Branch	---	366	365	1
All other	125	145	145	---	Garland, part	---	3,550	3,491	59
Black	120	139	139	---	White	---	3,013	2,959	54
Jacksonville	---	247	242	5	All other	---	537	532	5
White	---	168	163	5	Black	---	344	339	5
All other	---	79	79	---	Garland, total	---	3,552	3,493	59
Black	---	74	74	---	White	---	3,015	2,961	54
Balance of county	---	399	394	5	All other	---	537	532	5
White	---	333	328	5	Black	---	344	339	5
All other	---	66	66	---	Grand Prairie, part	---	1,665	1,646	19
Black	---	65	65	---	White	---	1,430	1,412	18
Childress	196	63	63	---	All other	---	235	234	1
Clay	75	106	104	2	Black	---	163	163	---
Cochran	20	81	77	4	Grand Prairie, total	---	1,986	1,965	21
Coke	---	51	50	1	White	---	1,677	1,657	20
Coleman	40	140	132	8	All other	---	309	308	1
Collin	3,045	3,976	3,883	93	Black	---	222	222	---
Carrollton, part	---	3	3	---	Grapevine, part	---	2	2	---
Dallas, part	---	187	186	1	Irving	---	2,911	2,881	30
Garland, part	---	2	2	---	Lancaster	---	401	398	3
McKinney	---	432	417	15	White	---	274	271	3
White	---	362	348	14	All other	---	127	127	---
All other	---	70	69	1	Black	---	123	123	---
Black	---	64	63	1	Mesquite	---	1,940	1,925	15
Plano, part	---	1,910	1,865	45	Richardson, part	---	922	912	10
Plano, total	---	1,911	1,866	45	Richardson, total	---	1,032	1,020	12
Richardson, part	---	110	108	2	University Park	---	114	113	1
Balance of county	---	1,332	1,302	30	Balance of county	---	1,923	1,897	26
Collingsworth	1	55	55	---	White	---	1,712	1,688	24
Colorado	236	306	295	11	All other	---	211	209	2
White	185	237	227	10	Black	---	145	144	1
All other	51	69	68	1	Dawson	250	245	241	4
Black	50	69	68	1					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 74

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Texas-Con.				Texas-Con.					
Lamesa	---	189	185	4	Floyd	243	156	150	6
White	---	183	179	4	Foard	---	13	13	---
All other	---	6	6	---	Fort Bend	1,623	3,856	3,783	73
Black	---	6	6	---	White	1,395	2,955	2,894	61
Balance of county	---	56	56	---	All other	228	901	889	12
White	---	56	56	---	Black	202	676	666	10
All other	---	---	---	---	Houston, part	---	190	189	1
Black	---	---	---	---	White	---	121	121	---
Deaf Smith	391	432	420	12	All other	---	69	68	1
Hereford	---	354	345	9	Black	---	56	55	1
White	---	343	334	9	Missouri City, part	---	593	590	3
All other	---	11	11	---	White	---	290	288	2
Black	---	9	9	---	All other	---	303	302	1
Balance of county	---	78	75	3	Black	---	270	269	1
White	---	76	73	3	Missouri City, total	---	605	602	3
All other	---	2	2	---	White	---	294	292	2
Black	---	1	1	---	All other	---	311	310	1
Delta	---	63	63	---	Black	---	276	275	1
Denton	4,148	4,744	4,665	79	Rosenberg	---	397	385	12
Carrollton, part	---	899	889	10	White	---	371	359	12
Dallas, part	---	76	76	---	All other	---	26	26	---
Denton	---	1,044	1,026	18	Black	---	24	24	---
White	---	881	864	17	Balance of county	---	2,676	2,619	57
All other	---	163	162	1	White	---	2,173	2,126	47
Black	---	132	131	1	All other	---	503	493	10
Lewisville	---	974	958	16	Black	---	326	318	8
Plano, part	---	1	1	---	Franklin	2	93	92	1
The Colony	---	471	469	2	Freestone	---	135	202	2
Balance of county	---	1,279	1,246	33	White	---	116	156	1
De Witt	228	268	266	2	All other	---	19	46	1
White	---	205	240	2	Black	---	17	43	1
All other	---	23	26	---	Frio	---	228	267	2
Black	---	23	25	---	Gaines	---	84	241	8
Dickens	---	31	31	---	Galveston	---	5,264	3,538	21
Dimmit	250	234	229	5	White	---	3,988	2,778	14
Donley	---	39	39	---	All other	---	1,276	760	7
Duval	34	260	240	20	Black	---	1,200	679	6
Eastland	145	256	251	5	Friendswood, part	---	206	203	3
Ector	2,571	2,262	2,219	43	Friendswood, total	---	363	360	3
Odessa	---	1,760	1,732	28	Galveston	---	1,006	998	8
White	---	1,610	1,583	27	White	---	674	670	4
All other	---	150	149	1	All other	---	332	328	4
Black	---	127	127	---	Black	---	311	307	4
Balance of county	---	502	487	15	La Marque	---	193	191	2
Edwards	---	34	30	4	White	---	111	110	1
Ellis	376	1,447	1,431	16	All other	---	82	81	1
White	---	298	1,249	16	Black	---	81	80	1
All other	---	78	182	---	League City	---	481	481	---
Black	---	74	175	---	Texas City	---	623	622	1
Ennis	---	240	240	---	White	---	441	441	---
White	---	198	198	---	All other	---	182	181	1
All other	---	42	42	---	Black	---	165	164	1
Black	---	41	41	---	Balance of county	---	1,029	1,022	7
Grand Prairie, part	---	---	---	---	White	---	914	908	6
Waxahachie	---	377	374	3	All other	---	115	114	1
White	---	301	298	3	Black	---	92	92	---
All other	---	76	76	---	Garza	40	97	97	---
Black	---	72	72	---	Gillespie	---	315	214	5
Balance of county	---	830	817	13	Glasscock	---	---	30	28
White	---	766	753	13	Goliad	---	80	75	1
All other	---	64	64	---	Gonzales	---	123	295	6
Black	---	62	62	---	White	---	109	270	6
El Paso	13,761	12,201	11,959	242	All other	---	14	25	---
White	12,931	11,418	11,178	240	Black	---	14	25	---
All other	830	783	781	2	Gray	---	311	311	---
Black	651	623	622	1	Pampa	---	269	269	---
El Paso	---	11,098	10,916	182	Balance of county	---	42	42	---
White	---	10,468	10,288	180	Grayson	1,769	1,399	1,393	6
All other	---	630	628	2	Denison	---	361	361	---
Black	---	496	495	1	White	---	331	331	---
Balance of county	---	1,103	1,043	60	All other	---	30	30	---
White	---	950	890	60	Black	---	26	26	---
All other	---	153	153	---	Sherman	---	487	487	---
Black	---	127	127	---	White	---	417	417	---
Erath	345	369	367	2	All other	---	70	70	---
Stephenville	---	175	175	---	Black	---	83	83	---
Balance of county	---	194	192	2	Balance of county	---	551	545	6
Falls	30	248	243	5	Gregg	2,695	1,759	1,723	36
White	---	20	162	5	White	---	2,128	1,332	32
All other	---	10	86	---	All other	---	567	427	4
Black	---	10	85	---	Black	---	557	419	4
Fannin	48	301	298	3	Kilgore, part	---	132	127	5
Fayette	152	270	267	3	White	---	104	99	5
Fisher	30	68	66	2	All other	---	28	28	---
					Black	---	28	28	---

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 75

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Texas-Con.				Texas-Con.					
Kilgore, total	---	167	161	6	Balance of county	---	11,260	11,101	159
White	---	137	131	6	White	---	9,850	9,702	148
All other	---	30	30	-	All other	---	1,410	1,399	11
Black	---	30	30	-	Black	---	1,032	1,025	7
Longview, part	---	1,234	1,224	10	Harrison	466	769	745	24
White	---	899	889	10	White	246	526	508	18
All other	---	335	335	-	All other	220	243	237	6
Black	---	327	327	-	Black	215	237	231	6
Longview, total	---	1,250	1,239	11	Longview, part	---	16	15	1
White	---	915	904	11	Marshall	---	380	368	12
All other	---	335	335	-	White	---	203	195	8
Black	---	327	327	-	All other	---	177	173	4
Balance of county	---	393	372	21	Black	---	174	170	4
White	---	329	312	17	Balance of county	---	373	362	11
All other	---	64	60	4	White	---	307	298	9
Black	---	64	60	4	All other	---	66	64	2
Grimes	133	254	245	9	Black	---	63	61	2
White	87	192	184	8	Hartley	8	48	47	1
All other	46	62	61	1	Haskell	80	82	79	3
Black	45	61	60	1	Hays	706	946	923	23
Guadalupe	762	970	957	13	San Marcos	---	331	324	7
New Braunfels, part	---	12	12	-	White	---	312	306	6
Seguin	---	399	396	3	All other	---	19	18	1
White	---	350	347	3	Black	---	18	17	1
All other	---	49	49	-	Balance of county	---	615	599	16
Black	---	48	48	-	White	---	598	582	16
Balance of county	---	559	549	10	All other	---	17	17	-
Hale	370	667	656	11	Black	---	13	13	-
Plainview	---	476	471	5	Hemphill	29	59	59	-
White	---	438	434	4	Henderson	404	662	649	13
All other	---	38	37	1	White	---	343	582	570
Black	---	36	35	1	All other	---	61	80	79
Balance of county	---	191	185	6	Black	---	60	79	78
White	---	180	174	6	Balance of county	---	490	480	10
All other	---	11	11	-	Hidalgo	8,693	8,375	7,367	1,008
Black	---	11	11	-	Edinburg	---	643	587	56
Hall	34	41	40	1	White	---	641	585	56
Hamilton	20	95	95	-	All other	---	2	2	-
Hansford	22	96	96	-	Black	---	1	1	-
Hardeman	---	76	76	-	McAllen	1,706	1,466	240	239
Hardin	291	607	600	7	White	---	1,695	1,456	239
White	182	533	527	6	All other	---	11	10	1
All other	109	74	73	1	Black	---	6	6	-
Black	108	74	73	1	Mercedes	---	254	240	14
Harris	56,741	51,229	50,323	906	White	---	253	240	13
White	41,988	37,440	36,671	769	All other	---	1	-	1
All other	14,753	13,789	13,652	137	Black	---	1	-	1
Black	12,443	11,731	11,628	103	Mission	---	636	571	65
Baytown, part	---	1,203	1,139	64	Pharr	---	675	581	94
White	---	978	919	59	White	---	672	579	93
All other	---	225	220	5	All other	---	3	2	1
Black	---	217	212	5	Black	---	2	2	-
Baytown, total	---	1,209	1,145	64	Weslaco	---	584	522	62
White	---	984	925	59	White	---	584	522	62
All other	---	225	220	5	All other	---	-	-	-
Black	---	217	212	5	Black	---	-	-	-
Bellaire	---	223	220	3	Balance of county	---	3,877	3,400	477
Deer Park	---	302	293	9	White	---	3,873	3,396	477
Friendswood, part	---	157	157	-	All other	---	4	4	-
Houston, part	---	35,304	34,730	574	Black	---	3	3	-
White	---	23,312	22,857	455	Hill	228	352	348	4
All other	---	11,992	11,873	119	White	---	167	286	2
Black	---	10,384	10,294	90	All other	---	61	62	2
Houston, total	---	35,495	34,920	575	Black	---	61	60	1
White	---	23,434	22,979	455	Hockley	378	406	406	-
All other	---	12,061	11,941	120	Levelland	---	236	236	-
Black	---	10,440	10,349	91	White	---	217	217	-
La Porte	---	444	429	15	All other	---	19	19	-
White	---	403	388	15	Black	---	18	18	-
All other	---	41	41	-	Balance of county	---	170	170	-
Black	---	39	39	-	White	---	163	163	-
Missouri City, part	---	12	12	-	All other	---	7	7	-
White	---	4	4	-	Black	---	5	5	-
All other	---	8	8	-	Hood	253	401	397	4
Black	---	6	6	-	Hopkins	632	383	381	2
Pasadena	---	2,015	1,946	69	White	---	557	357	2
White	---	1,954	1,886	68	All other	---	75	26	-
All other	---	61	60	1	Black	---	71	26	-
Black	---	31	30	1	Sulphur Springs	---	190	190	-
Pearland, part	---	14	14	-	White	---	169	169	-
South Houston	---	280	267	13	All other	---	21	21	-
White	---	263	251	12	Black	---	21	21	-
All other	---	17	16	1	Balance of county	---	193	191	2
Black	---	12	12	-					
West University Place	---	15	15	-					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 76

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified
Texas-Con.				Texas-Con.					
Houston	182	273	263	10	Balance of county	---	582	572	10
White	109	161	151	10	White	---	534	525	9
All other	73	112	112	-	All other	---	48	47	1
Black	71	110	110	-	Black	---	42	42	-
Howard	530	511	480	31	Kendall	8	191	183	8
Big Spring	---	392	366	26	Kenedy	1	8	8	-
White	---	363	337	26	Kent	1	5	4	1
All other	---	29	29	-	Kerr	564	513	507	6
Black	---	26	26	-	Kerville	---	267	265	2
Balance of county	---	119	114	5	White	---	252	250	2
White	---	119	114	5	All other	---	15	15	-
All other	---	-	-	-	Black	---	15	15	-
Black	---	-	-	-	Balance of county	---	246	242	4
Hudspeth	6	41	37	4	Kimble	101	93	92	1
Hunt	858	1,066	1,062	4	King	---	3	3	-
White	691	881	877	4	Kinney	---	51	46	5
All other	167	185	185	-	Kleberg	558	625	618	7
Black	137	158	158	-	Corpus Christi, part	---	-	-	-
Greenville	---	447	447	-	Kingsville	---	545	540	5
White	---	329	329	-	White	---	509	504	5
All other	---	118	118	-	All other	---	36	36	-
Black	---	110	110	-	Black	---	33	33	-
Balance of county	---	619	615	4	Balance of county	---	80	78	2
Hutchinson	282	373	369	4	White	---	79	77	2
Borger	---	221	219	2	All other	---	1	1	-
Balance of county	---	152	150	2	Black	---	1	1	-
Irion	---	26	26	-	Knox	1	80	80	-
Jack	---	97	96	1	Lamar	833	643	640	3
Jackson	22	197	194	3	White	670	513	510	3
White	17	174	171	3	All other	163	130	130	-
All other	5	23	23	-	Black	144	118	118	-
Black	5	21	21	-	Paris	---	408	407	1
Jasper	330	500	490	10	White	---	291	290	1
White	226	385	380	5	All other	---	117	117	-
All other	104	115	110	5	Black	---	106	106	-
Black	100	111	106	5	Balance of county	---	235	233	2
Jeff Davis	---	24	24	-	Lamb	202	261	259	2
Jefferson	4,433	3,760	3,695	65	Lampasas	84	211	208	3
White	2,986	2,129	2,087	42	La Salle	1	94	93	1
All other	1,447	1,631	1,608	23	Lavaca	192	220	220	-
Black	1,318	1,490	1,474	16	Lee	58	181	174	7
Beaumont	---	1,948	1,930	18	White	55	164	157	7
White	---	939	928	11	All other	3	17	17	-
All other	---	1,009	1,002	7	Black	3	17	17	-
Black	---	976	971	5	Leon	83	202	199	3
Groves	---	210	206	4	White	62	173	171	2
Nederland	---	231	222	9	All other	21	29	28	1
Port Arthur	---	980	947	33	Black	21	29	28	1
White	---	410	392	18	Liberty	244	813	806	7
All other	---	570	555	15	White	189	683	677	6
Black	---	477	467	10	All other	55	130	129	1
Port Neches	---	156	156	-	Black	55	128	127	1
Balance of county	---	235	234	1	Limestone	221	312	309	3
White	---	214	214	-	White	141	223	223	-
All other	---	21	20	1	All other	80	89	86	3
Black	---	20	19	1	Black	79	88	85	3
Jim Hogg	---	105	104	1	Lipscomb	---	48	48	-
Jim Wells	490	710	685	25	Live Oak	---	131	129	2
Alice	---	444	434	10	Llano	60	120	116	4
White	---	443	433	10	Loving	---	2	2	-
All other	---	1	1	-	Lubbock	5,313	3,875	3,856	19
Black	---	1	1	-	White	4,758	3,399	3,386	13
Balance of county	---	266	251	15	All other	555	476	470	6
White	---	265	250	15	Black	479	408	403	5
All other	---	1	1	-	Lubbock	---	3,326	3,310	16
Black	---	1	1	-	White	---	2,880	2,870	10
Johnson	916	1,479	1,460	19	All other	---	446	440	6
Burleson, part	---	204	204	-	Black	---	381	376	5
Burleson, total	---	262	262	-	Balance of county	---	549	546	3
Cleburne	---	419	416	3	White	---	519	516	3
Balance of county	---	856	840	16	All other	---	30	30	-
Jones	158	243	239	4	Black	---	27	27	-
Abilene, part	---	11	11	-	Lynn	65	108	107	1
Balance of county	---	232	228	4	McCulloch	46	127	124	3
White	---	219	215	4	McLennan	3,140	3,027	2,981	46
All other	---	13	13	-	White	2,451	2,350	2,309	41
Black	---	12	12	-	All other	689	677	672	5
Karnes	128	206	202	4	Black	673	661	657	4
Kaufman	469	789	774	15	Waco	---	2,246	2,210	36
White	382	644	631	13	White	---	1,636	1,602	34
All other	87	145	143	2	All other	---	610	608	2
Black	77	133	132	1	Black	---	599	598	1
Dallas, part	---	---	---	-	Balance of county	---	781	771	10
Terrell	---	207	202	5	White	---	714	707	7
White	---	110	106	4	All other	---	67	64	3
All other	---	97	96	1	Black	---	62	59	3
Black	---	91	90	1					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 77

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Texas-Con.				Texas-Con.					
McMullen	1	16	14	2	Newton	40	164	163	1
Madison	35	136	134	2	White	20	116	116	-
White	30	102	100	2	All other	20	48	47	1
All other	5	34	34	-	Black	20	48	47	1
Black	5	34	34	-	Nolan	246	266	261	5
Marion	27	114	107	7	Sweetwater	-	198	197	1
White	11	61	56	5	White	-	180	179	1
All other	16	53	51	2	All other	-	18	18	-
Black	16	52	50	2	Black	-	18	18	-
Martin	92	85	80	5	Balance of county	-	68	64	4
Mason	1	36	35	1	White	-	67	63	4
Matagorda	562	786	785	1	All other	-	1	1	-
White	458	648	647	1	Black	-	1	1	-
All other	104	138	138	-	Nueces	6,725	5,181	5,125	56
Black	72	106	106	-	White	6,376	4,876	4,822	54
Bay City	-	409	408	1	All other	349	305	303	2
White	-	334	333	1	Black	282	252	250	2
All other	-	75	75	-	Corpus Christi, part	-	4,549	4,500	49
Black	-	69	69	-	White	-	4,253	4,206	47
Balance of county	-	377	377	-	All other	-	296	296	-
White	-	314	314	-	Black	-	246	244	2
All other	-	63	63	-	Corpus Christi, total	-	4,549	4,500	49
Black	-	37	37	-	White	-	4,253	4,206	47
Maverick	1,002	764	675	89	All other	-	296	294	2
Eagle Pass	-	468	410	58	Black	-	246	244	2
White	-	460	402	58	Portland, part	-	-	-	-
All other	-	8	8	-	Robstown	-	348	347	1
Black	-	2	2	-	White	-	343	342	1
Balance of county	-	296	265	31	All other	-	5	5	-
White	-	286	255	31	Black	-	5	5	-
All other	-	10	10	-	Balance of county	-	284	278	6
Black	-	-	-	-	White	-	280	274	6
Medina	241	455	449	6	All other	-	4	4	-
Menard	4	39	37	2	Black	-	1	1	-
Midland	2,146	2,154	2,091	63	Ochiltree	174	160	158	2
White	-	1,836	1,783	53	Oldham	-	35	35	-
All other	-	1,632	1,579	53	Orange	470	1,186	1,166	18
Black	-	204	204	-	White	-	466	459	7
Balance of county	-	180	180	-	All other	-	324	320	4
Milam	67	370	366	4	Black	-	142	139	3
White	50	311	308	3	Vidor	-	138	135	3
All other	17	59	58	1	Balance of county	-	252	248	4
Black	17	59	58	1	White	-	468	461	7
Mills	29	51	51	-	All other	-	408	405	3
Mitchell	113	139	138	1	Black	-	257	256	1
Montague	19	227	218	9	White	-	232	231	1
Montgomery	2,265	2,731	2,695	36	All other	-	25	25	-
White	-	563	560	3	Black	-	20	20	-
All other	-	469	466	3	Balance of county	-	151	149	2
Black	-	94	94	-	Panola	88	280	275	5
Houston, part	-	79	79	-	White	68	211	207	4
Balance of county	-	1	1	-	All other	20	69	68	1
Balance of county	-	2,167	2,134	33	Black	19	68	67	1
Moore	364	338	331	7	Parker	430	900	888	12
Dumas	-	234	229	5	Mineral Wells, part	-	-	-	-
Balance of county	-	104	102	2	White	-	-	-	-
Morris	99	196	191	5	All other	-	-	-	-
White	69	125	120	5	Black	-	-	-	-
All other	30	71	71	-	Weatherford	-	305	302	3
Black	30	71	71	-	Balance of county	-	595	586	9
Motley	-	18	18	-	Parmer	2	173	166	7
Nacogdoches	989	737	724	13	Pecos	326	315	271	44
White	830	578	566	12	Polk	173	433	424	9
All other	159	159	158	1	White	142	339	332	7
Black	151	152	151	1	All other	31	94	92	2
Nacogdoches	-	410	403	7	Black	23	84	82	2
White	-	295	289	6	Potter	4,038	2,195	2,165	30
All other	-	115	114	1	White	3,612	1,842	1,814	28
Black	-	109	108	1	All other	426	353	351	2
Balance of county	-	327	321	6	Black	309	255	254	1
White	-	283	277	6	Amarillo, part	-	2,122	2,095	27
All other	-	44	44	-	White	-	1,770	1,745	25
Black	-	43	43	-	All other	-	352	350	2
Navarro	752	636	633	3	Black	-	254	253	1
White	565	464	463	1	Amarillo, total	-	3,100	3,062	38
All other	187	172	170	2	White	-	2,707	2,671	36
Black	187	170	169	1	All other	-	393	391	2
Corsicana	-	391	389	2	Black	-	279	278	1
White	-	259	259	-	Balance of county	-	73	70	3
All other	-	132	130	2	Presidio	24	116	103	13
Black	-	130	129	1	Rains	2	66	64	2
Balance of county	-	245	244	1	Randall	151	1,285	1,272	13
White	-	205	204	1					
All other	-	40	40	-					
Black	-	40	40	-					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 78

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence				
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery			
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified		
Texas-Con.											
Amarillo, part	---	978	967	11	Tyler	---	1,317	1,285	32		
Canyon	---	156	155	1	White	---	873	844	29		
Balance of county	---	151	150	1	All other	---	444	441	3		
Reagan	3	83	81	2	Black	---	432	429	3		
Real	1	41	38	3	Balance of county	---	1,132	1,105	27		
Red River	3	184	180	4	White	---	972	945	27		
White	2	132	129	3	All other	---	160	160	--		
All other	1	52	51	1	Black	---	153	153	--		
Black	1	51	50	1	Somervell	3	91	89	2		
Reeves	185	281	279	2	Starr	602	719	666	53		
Pecos	---	248	246	2	Stephens	102	181	178	3		
White	---	238	236	2	Sterling	---	31	31	--		
All other	---	10	10	--	Stonewall	12	30	30	--		
Black	---	10	10	--	Sutton	8	59	57	2		
Balance of county	---	33	33	--	Swisher	---	138	152	1		
White	---	33	33	--	Tarrant	23,447	21,654	21,347	307		
All other	---	---	---	--	White	19,612	17,810	17,539	271		
Black	---	---	---	--	All other	3,835	3,844	3,808	36		
Refugio	1	133	128	5	Black	3,130	3,144	3,121	23		
Roberts	---	11	11	--	Arlington	---	4,802	4,719	83		
Robertson	129	267	256	11	White	---	4,127	4,059	68		
White	62	172	166	6	All other	---	675	660	15		
All other	67	95	90	5	Black	---	485	480	5		
Black	67	95	90	5	Bedford	---	681	674	7		
Rockwall	74	378	361	17	Benbrook	---	261	261	--		
Dallas, part	---	---	---	--	Burleson, part	---	58	58	--		
Garland, part	---	---	---	--	Eules	---	799	786	13		
Balance of county	---	378	361	17	Forest Hill	---	170	163	7		
White	---	358	341	17	White	---	68	61	7		
All other	---	20	20	--	All other	---	102	102	--		
Black	---	15	15	--	Black	---	100	100	--		
Runnels	92	151	150	1	Fort Worth	---	9,543	9,412	131		
Rusk	479	656	648	8	White	---	6,989	6,874	115		
White	347	500	496	4	All other	---	2,554	2,538	16		
All other	132	156	152	4	Black	---	2,256	2,241	15		
Black	129	153	149	4	Grand Prairie, part	---	321	319	2		
Henderson	---	179	177	2	White	---	247	245	2		
White	---	131	131	--	All other	---	74	74	--		
All other	---	48	46	2	Black	---	59	59	--		
Black	---	47	45	2	Grapevine, part	---	453	448	5		
Kilgore, part	---	35	34	1	Grapevine, total	---	455	450	5		
Balance of county	---	442	437	5	Haltom City	---	474	465	9		
White	---	336	333	3	Hurst	---	475	466	9		
All other	---	106	104	2	North Richland Hills	---	630	622	8		
Black	---	104	102	2	Watauga	---	439	434	5		
Sabine	62	98	97	1	White Settlement	---	283	283	--		
White	50	80	79	1	Balance of county	---	2,265	2,237	28		
All other	12	18	18	--	Taylor	2,994	2,305	2,284	11		
Black	12	18	18	--	Abilene, part	---	2,086	2,077	9		
San Augustine	10	118	118	--	White	---	1,843	1,834	9		
White	1	66	66	--	All other	---	243	243	--		
All other	9	52	52	--	Black	---	188	188	--		
Black	8	51	51	--	Abilene, total	---	2,097	2,088	9		
San Jacinto	---	187	187	--	White	---	1,854	1,845	9		
White	---	144	144	--	All other	---	243	243	--		
All other	---	43	43	--	Black	---	188	188	--		
Black	---	43	43	--	Balance of county	---	219	217	2		
San Patricio	531	1,022	1,004	18	Terrell	---	19	18	1		
Corpus Christi, part	---	---	---	--	Terry	11	245	245	--		
Portland, part	---	156	155	1	Brownfield	---	182	182	--		
Portland, total	---	156	155	1	White	---	166	166	--		
Balance of county	---	866	849	17	All other	---	16	16	--		
White	---	850	833	17	Black	---	16	16	--		
All other	---	16	16	--	Balance of county	---	63	63	--		
Black	---	15	15	--	White	---	61	61	--		
San Saba	16	90	86	4	All other	---	2	2	--		
Schleicher	---	54	52	2	Black	---	2	2	--		
Scurry	172	274	265	9	Throckmorton	---	35	35	--		
White	---	204	196	8	Titus	769	420	413	7		
All other	---	194	186	8	White	---	603	349	342	7	
Black	---	10	10	--	All other	---	166	71	71	--	
Balance of county	---	70	69	1	Black	---	166	70	70	--	
White	---	70	69	1	Mount Pleasant	---	242	238	4		
All other	---	---	---	--	White	---	186	182	4		
Black	---	---	---	--	All other	---	56	56	--		
Shackelford	3	45	45	--	Black	---	55	55	--		
Shelby	190	336	316	20	Balance of county	---	178	175	3		
White	95	239	225	14	Tom Green	2,132	1,658	1,648	10		
All other	95	97	91	6	San Angelo	---	1,479	1,471	8		
Black	94	95	90	5	White	---	1,353	1,347	6		
Sherman	---	51	51	--	All other	---	126	124	2		
Smith	3,123	2,449	2,390	59	Black	---	100	98	2		
White	2,461	1,845	1,789	56	Balance of county	---	179	177	2		
All other	662	604	601	3	Travis	12,628	10,311	10,070	241		
Black	644	585	582	3	White	---	10,855	8,662	8,435	227	
					All other	---	1,773	1,649	14		
					Black	---	1,455	1,351	10		

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 79

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery		
			In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital	Not in hospital and not specified	
Texas-Con.				Texas-Con.						
Austin, part	---	8,861	8,671	190	Wharton	857	624	600	24	
White	---	7,326	7,150	176	White	721	513	493	20	
All other	---	1,535	1,521	14	All other	136	111	107	4	
Black	---	1,274	1,264	10	Black	133	108	104	4	
Austin, total	---	8,999	8,809	190	El Campo	---	207	197	10	
White	---	7,458	7,282	176	White	---	178	170	8	
All other	---	1,541	1,527	14	All other	---	29	27	2	
Black	---	1,276	1,266	10	Black	---	29	27	2	
Round Rock, part	---	5	5	-	Balance of county	---	417	403	14	
Balance of county	---	1,445	1,394	51	White	---	335	323	12	
White	---	1,332	1,281	51	All other	---	82	80	2	
All other	---	113	113	-	Black	---	79	77	2	
Black	---	76	76	-	Wheeler	---	44	67	2	
Trinity	54	160	154	6	Wichita	2,557	2,092	2,086	6	
White	36	119	113	6	White	2,239	1,788	1,784	4	
All other	18	41	41	-	All other	318	304	302	2	
Black	18	41	41	-	Black	272	251	249	2	
Tyler	154	219	202	17	Burkburnett	---	143	142	1	
White	117	167	161	6	Wichita Falls, part	---	1,705	1,700	5	
All other	37	52	41	11	White	---	1,420	1,417	3	
Black	36	51	40	11	All other	---	285	283	2	
Upshur	19	449	416	33	Black	---	235	233	2	
White	19	383	353	30	Wichita Falls, total	---	1,707	1,702	5	
All other	-	66	63	3	White	---	1,422	1,419	3	
Black	-	66	63	3	All other	---	285	283	2	
Upton	55	80	79	1	Black	---	235	233	2	
Uvalde	409	426	418	8	Balance of county	---	244	244	-	
White	---	314	310	4	Wilbarger	147	231	231	-	
All other	---	314	310	4	Vernon	---	192	192	-	
Black	---	-	-	-	White	---	162	162	-	
Balance of county	---	112	108	4	All other	---	30	30	-	
White	---	112	108	4	Black	---	25	25	-	
All other	---	-	-	-	Balance of county	---	39	39	-	
Black	---	-	-	-	Willacy	8	415	403	12	
Val Verde	905	841	765	76	Williamson	1,272	2,317	2,245	72	
Del Rio	---	712	640	72	Austin, part	---	138	138	-	
White	---	693	621	72	Round Rock, part	---	569	548	21	
All other	---	19	19	-	White	---	533	513	20	
Black	---	14	14	-	All other	---	36	35	1	
Balance of county	---	129	125	4	Black	---	28	27	1	
White	---	124	120	4	Round Rock, total	---	574	553	21	
All other	---	5	5	-	White	---	537	517	20	
Black	---	3	3	-	All other	---	37	36	1	
Van Zandt	35	433	423	10	Black	---	29	28	1	
Victoria	1,607	1,260	1,248	12	Taylor	---	219	215	4	
White	---	924	917	7	White	---	173	169	4	
All other	---	80	80	-	All other	---	46	46	-	
Black	---	72	72	-	Black	---	46	46	-	
Balance of county	---	256	251	5	Balance of county	---	1,391	1,344	47	
White	---	246	241	5	White	---	1,329	1,282	47	
All other	---	10	10	-	All other	---	62	62	-	
Black	---	10	10	-	Black	---	48	48	-	
Walker	815	648	637	11	Wilson	166	329	322	7	
White	574	450	441	9	Winkler	68	130	128	2	
All other	241	198	196	2	Wise	298	480	467	13	
Black	236	191	189	2	Wood	133	381	360	21	
Huntsville	---	361	354	7	White	---	122	346	20	
White	---	224	218	6	All other	---	11	35	1	
All other	---	137	136	1	Black	---	11	33	1	
Black	---	131	130	1	Yoakum	---	90	168	2	
Balance of county	---	287	283	4	Young	---	246	283	1	
White	---	226	223	3	Zapata	---	-	163	-	
All other	---	61	60	1	Zavala	---	5	277	3	
Black	---	60	59	1	Utah	---	36,265	35,327	34,877	450
Waller	7	326	317	9	White	---	34,283	33,295	32,864	431
White	5	193	186	7	All other	---	1,982	2,032	2,013	19
All other	2	133	131	2	Black	---	331	331	330	1
Black	2	129	127	2	Beaver	---	88	69	69	-
Ward	181	212	209	3	Box Elder	---	609	756	745	11
Washington	580	381	374	7	Brigham City	---	288	287	1	
White	399	246	241	5	White	---	274	273	1	
All other	181	135	133	2	All other	---	14	14	-	
Black	173	129	127	2	Black	---	1	1	-	
Brenham	---	161	157	4	Balance of county	---	468	458	10	
White	---	85	82	3	Cache	---	1,813	1,598	1,568	30
All other	---	76	75	1	Logan	---	884	865	865	19
Black	---	72	71	1	Balance of county	---	714	703	703	11
Balance of county	---	220	217	3	Carbon	---	528	373	372	1
White	---	161	159	2	Daggett	---	-	14	-	
All other	---	59	58	1	Davis	---	2,239	3,805	3,774	31
Black	---	57	56	1	Bountiful	---	587	579	579	8
Webb	3,563	3,126	3,015	111	Clearfield	---	407	407	-	
Laredo	---	2,969	2,860	109	White	---	380	380	-	
Balance of county	---	157	155	2	All other	---	27	27	-	
					Black	---	11	11	-	

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 80

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital †	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital †	Not in hospital and not specified
Utah-Con.				Vermont-Con.					
Layton	---	913	910	3	Rutland	---	257	257	-
Balance of county	---	1,898	1,878	20	Balance of county	---	568	558	10
Duchesne	484	307	306	1	Washington	782	788	771	17
Emery	3	201	198	3	Windham	589	606	584	22
Garfield	85	75	74	1	Windsor	312	778	759	19
Grand	106	114	113	1					
Iron	322	379	372	7	Virginia	87,613	90,333	89,777	556
Cedar City	---	260	257	3	White	63,686	66,002	65,589	413
Balance of county	---	119	115	4	All other	23,927	24,331	24,188	143
Juab	62	123	118	5	Black	21,450	21,634	21,510	124
Kane	78	87	82	5	Accomack	7	437	430	7
Millard	159	250	247	3	White	4	213	209	4
Morgan	-	88	88	-	All other	3	224	221	3
Piute	-	18	18	-	Black	3	224	221	3
Rich	-	43	43	-	Albemarle	1,851	879	874	5
Salt Lake	16,255	14,646	14,431	215	White	1,227	771	766	5
White	15,316	13,746	13,538	208	All other	624	108	108	-
All other	939	900	893	7	Black	608	88	88	-
Black	157	149	149	-	Alexandria city	3,583	2,021	2,009	12
Midvale	---	278	277	1	White	2,657	1,322	1,314	8
Murray	---	619	611	8	All other	906	699	695	4
Salt Lake City	---	3,288	3,246	42	Black	644	551	548	3
White	---	2,898	2,859	39	Allegheny	318	152	152	-
All other	---	390	387	3	Amelia	1	97	96	1
Black	---	76	76	-	White	-	65	65	-
Sandy City	---	1,358	1,335	23	All other	1	32	31	1
South Salt Lake	---	306	304	2	Black	1	31	30	1
West Jordan	---	991	977	14	Amherst	1	348	346	2
Balance of county	---	7,806	7,681	125	White	1	275	273	2
White	---	7,426	7,304	122	All other	-	73	73	-
All other	---	380	377	3	Black	-	72	72	-
Black	---	55	55	-	Appomattox	-	152	152	-
San Juan	264	336	331	5	White	-	106	106	-
White	98	116	114	2	All other	-	46	46	-
All other	166	220	217	3	Black	-	46	46	-
Black	1	2	2	-	Arlington#	3,252	2,551	2,528	23
Sanpete	265	294	288	6	White	2,380	1,931	1,912	19
Sevier	251	281	280	1	All other	872	620	616	4
Summit	3	212	211	1	Black	483	357	355	2
Wasatch	183	506	505	1	Augusta	8	647	639	8
Tooele	---	251	250	1	Bath	-	65	65	-
Balance of county	---	255	255	-	Bedford	2	563	561	2
Uintah	294	521	519	2	White	2	505	503	2
Utah	6,402	6,056	5,972	84	All other	2	58	58	-
American Fork	---	363	361	2	Black	-	57	57	-
Orem	---	1,741	1,729	12	Bedford city *	401	64	63	1
Pleasant Grove	---	253	248	5	White	325	34	34	-
Provo	---	2,152	2,117	35	All other	76	30	29	1
Springville	---	336	335	1	Black	74	29	29	-
Balance of county	---	1,211	1,182	29	Bland	-	68	68	-
Wasatch	163	215	215	-	Botetourt	-	280	280	-
Washington	1,210	871	847	24	Bristol city 10	-	210	210	-
St. George	---	458	450	8	Brunswick	1	201	200	1
Balance of county	---	413	397	16	White	-	77	77	-
Wayne	---	46	46	-	All other	1	124	123	1
Weber	4,399	3,043	3,031	12	Black	1	124	123	1
Ogden	---	1,412	1,404	8	Buchanan	55	365	365	-
White	---	1,316	1,309	7	Buckingham	4	170	166	4
All other	---	96	95	1	White	3	85	82	3
Black	---	53	53	-	All other	1	85	84	1
Roy	---	393	390	3	Black	1	85	84	1
South Ogden	---	198	198	-	Buena Vista city 9	-	67	67	-
Balance of county	---	1,040	1,039	1	Campbell	1	606	605	1
Vermont	7,888	8,130	7,975	155	White	1	486	485	1
White	7,815	8,055	7,904	151	All other	-	120	120	-
All other	73	75	71	4	Black	-	118	118	-
Black	26	30	28	2	Caroline	3	284	281	3
Addison	502	516	498	18	White	1	165	164	1
Bennington	591	512	506	6	All other	2	119	117	2
Caledonia	325	376	369	7	Black	2	118	116	2
Chittenden	2,750	1,986	1,964	22	Carroll	1	276	275	1
Burlington	---	501	491	10	Charles City	-	90	90	-
South Burlington	---	170	168	2	White	-	23	23	-
Balance of county	---	1,315	1,305	10	All other	-	67	67	-
Essex	5	77	72	5	Black	-	63	63	-
Franklin	271	598	595	3	Charlotte	7	161	155	6
Grand Isle	1	86	85	1	White	3	87	84	3
Lamoille	284	299	293	6	All other	4	74	71	3
Orange	379	383	366	17	Black	4	74	71	3
Orleans	270	300	298	2	Charlottesville city	1,291	602	598	4
Rutland	827	825	815	10	White	1,171	398	394	4
					All other	120	204	204	-
					Black	99	195	195	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 81

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987-Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Virginia-Con.				Virginia-Con.					
Chesapeake city	2,110	2,478	2,465	13	Gloucester	3	456	456	-
White	1,424	1,665	1,654	11	White	2	393	393	-
All other	686	813	811	2	All other	1	63	63	-
Black	528	775	773	2	Black	1	56	56	-
Chesterfield	14	3,071	3,057	14	Goochland	1	193	192	1
White	12	2,658	2,646	12	White	-	156	156	-
All other	2	413	411	2	All other	1	37	36	1
Black	2	348	346	2	Black	1	36	35	1
Clarke	3	142	139	3	Grayson	3	169	166	3
White	3	129	126	3	Greene	1	148	147	1
All other	-	13	13	-	Greensville	-	189	189	-
Black	-	12	12	-	White	-	76	76	-
Clifton Forge city*	2	55	53	2	All other	-	113	113	-
White	2	47	45	2	Black	-	113	113	-
All other	-	8	8	-	Halifax	-	371	371	-
Black	-	8	8	-	White	-	207	207	-
Colonial Heights city	-	200	200	-	All other	-	164	164	-
Covington city*	-	73	73	-	Black	-	163	163	-
White	-	61	61	-	Hampton city	2,754	2,298	2,283	15
All other	-	12	12	-	White	1,406	1,387	1,375	12
Black	-	12	12	-	All other	1,348	911	908	3
Craig	-	47	46	1	Black	1,263	860	857	3
Culpeper	245	382	379	3	Hanover	5	814	809	5
White	198	281	280	1	White	5	700	695	5
All other	47	101	99	2	All other	-	114	114	-
Black	41	94	92	2	Black	-	112	112	-
Cumberland	-	104	104	-	Harrisonburg city	1,413	296	295	1
White	-	57	57	-	Henrico	5,517	2,924	2,903	21
All other	-	47	47	-	White	4,584	2,212	2,199	13
Black	-	47	47	-	All other	933	712	704	8
Danville city	1,220	583	581	2	Black	874	663	655	8
White	667	253	253	2	Henry	5	784	778	6
All other	553	330	328	2	White	3	558	554	4
Black	549	326	324	2	All other	2	226	224	2
Dickenson	2	197	197	-	Black	2	222	220	2
Dinwiddie	1	247	246	1	Highland	1	24	23	1
White	-	157	157	-	Hopewell city	369	388	387	1
All other	1	90	89	1	White	258	243	242	1
Black	1	89	88	1	All other	111	145	145	-
Emporia city*	165	64	64	-	Black	106	142	142	-
White	19	17	17	-	Ile of Wight	1	381	380	1
All other	146	47	47	-	White	-	246	246	-
Black	146	46	46	-	All other	1	135	134	1
Essex	4	110	108	2	Black	1	134	133	1
White	4	49	47	2	James City	5	344	341	3
All other	2	61	61	-	White	3	264	261	3
Black	2	61	61	-	All other	2	80	80	-
Fairfax	9,842	10,866	10,785	81	Black	2	77	77	-
White	8,126	8,856	8,791	65	King and Queen	-	91	91	-
All other	1,716	2,010	1,994	16	White	-	47	47	-
Black	1,052	1,067	1,058	9	All other	-	44	44	-
Herndon	-	318	317	1	Black	-	42	42	-
White	-	274	273	1	King George	1	206	205	1
All other	-	44	44	-	White	1	153	152	1
Black	-	28	28	-	All other	-	53	53	-
Vienna	-	264	263	1	Black	-	49	49	-
Balance of county	-	10,284	10,205	79	King William	-	160	160	-
White	-	8,355	8,291	64	White	-	108	108	-
All other	-	1,929	1,914	15	All other	-	52	52	-
Black	-	1,026	1,018	8	Black	-	50	50	-
Fairfax city	4	391	387	4	Lancaster	268	125	124	1
Falls Church city*	-	383	383	-	White	150	55	54	1
Fauquier	535	683	671	12	All other	118	70	70	-
White	469	588	576	12	Black	117	69	69	-
All other	66	95	95	-	Lee	169	342	342	-
Black	60	87	87	-	Lexington city*	274	42	42	-
Floyd	6	102	96	6	White	256	38	38	-
Fluvanna	1	160	159	1	All other	18	4	4	-
White	-	115	115	-	Black	17	4	4	-
All other	1	45	44	1	Loudoun	875	1,377	1,365	12
Black	1	44	43	1	Louisa	-	285	285	-
Franklin	191	457	455	2	White	-	206	206	-
White	124	379	378	1	All other	-	79	79	-
All other	67	78	77	1	Black	-	77	77	-
Black	67	78	77	1	Lunenburg	1	149	148	1
Franklin city*	386	145	145	-	White	-	85	85	-
White	185	62	62	-	All other	1	64	63	1
All other	201	83	83	-	Black	1	64	63	1
Black	200	83	83	-	Lynchburg city	2,293	958	958	-
Frederick	9	580	571	9	White	1,635	593	593	-
Fredericksburg city	1,490	311	309	2	All other	658	365	365	-
White	1,255	215	214	1	Black	648	360	360	-
All other	235	96	95	1	Madison	3	149	146	3
Black	209	88	87	1	White	3	121	118	3
Galax city*	468	104	103	1	All other	-	28	28	-
Giles	1	199	198	1	Black	-	28	28	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 82

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Virginia-Con.				Virginia-Con.					
Manassas city	1,245	483	481	2	Prince George	-	331	330	1
White	1,049	390	388	2	White	-	214	213	1
All other	196	93	93	-	All other	-	117	117	-
Black	163	70	70	-	Black	-	108	108	-
Manassas Park city ⁹	-	138	138	-	Prince William	1,262	3,817	3,802	15
Martinsville city	915	246	244	2	White	1,052	3,169	3,159	10
White	635	119	118	1	All other	210	648	643	5
All other	280	127	126	1	Black	182	533	529	4
Black	274	126	125	1	Pulaski	86	367	366	1
Mathews	-	94	94	-	Pulaski	-	110	110	-
White	-	79	79	-	Balance of county	-	257	256	1
All other	-	15	15	-	White	-	240	240	-
Black	-	15	15	-	All other	-	17	16	1
Mecklenburg	152	361	360	1	Black	-	17	16	1
White	78	188	188	1	Radford city	618	118	117	1
All other	74	173	172	1	Rappahannock	2	76	74	2
Black	72	172	171	1	White	2	71	69	2
Middlesex	1	94	93	1	All other	-	5	5	-
White	-	69	69	-	Black	-	5	5	-
All other	1	25	24	1	Richmond	-	87	87	-
Black	1	24	23	1	White	-	56	56	-
Montgomery	567	789	788	1	All other	-	31	31	-
Blacksburg	-	247	247	-	Black	-	30	30	-
Christiansburg	-	150	150	-	Richmond city	7,482	3,522	3,501	21
Balance of county	-	392	391	1	White	3,668	1,078	1,068	10
White	-	375	374	1	All other	3,814	2,444	2,433	11
All other	-	17	17	-	Black	3,684	2,391	2,381	10
Black	-	9	9	-	Roanoke	2	780	778	2
Nelson	1	157	156	1	Roanoke city	2,922	1,431	1,429	2
White	1	125	124	1	White	2,366	999	997	2
All other	-	32	32	-	All other	556	432	432	-
Black	-	31	31	-	Black	524	422	422	-
New Kent	2	147	145	2	Rockbridge	3	207	204	3
White	2	119	117	2	Rockingham	14	770	756	14
All other	-	28	28	-	Russell	200	341	341	-
Black	-	23	23	-	Salem city	904	259	259	-
Newport News city	3,863	3,170	3,157	13	Scott	-	253	253	-
White	2,670	1,822	1,820	2	Shenandoah	251	376	375	1
All other	1,193	1,348	1,337	11	Smyth	308	372	372	-
Black	1,099	1,253	1,245	8	Southampton	-	208	208	-
Norfolk city	7,160	5,603	5,570	33	White	-	95	95	-
White	4,196	2,983	2,969	14	All other	-	113	113	-
All other	2,964	2,620	2,601	19	Black	-	113	113	-
Black	2,832	2,471	2,454	17	South Boston city ⁹	699	86	84	2
Northampton	518	187	187	-	White	383	41	40	1
White	215	83	83	-	All other	316	45	44	1
All other	303	104	104	-	Black	314	45	44	1
Black	303	103	103	-	Spotsylvania	6	715	710	5
Northumberland	1	118	117	1	White	3	600	597	3
White	-	63	63	-	All other	3	115	113	2
All other	1	55	54	1	Black	3	107	105	2
Black	1	55	54	1	Stafford	9	778	771	7
Norton city ⁹	385	52	52	-	Staunton city	402	265	264	1
Nottoway	2	161	160	1	White	369	217	216	1
White	1	86	86	-	All other	33	48	48	-
All other	1	75	74	1	Black	33	47	47	-
Black	1	73	72	1	Suffolk city	777	800	796	4
Orange	3	279	276	3	White	333	381	381	-
White	2	228	226	2	All other	444	419	415	4
All other	1	51	50	1	Black	441	417	413	4
Black	1	50	49	1	Surry	1	103	102	1
Page	2	259	258	1	White	1	44	43	1
Patrick	144	196	194	2	All other	-	59	59	-
Petersburg city	1,412	684	682	2	Black	-	59	59	-
White	676	160	160	2	Sussex	-	172	172	-
All other	736	524	522	2	White	-	63	63	-
Black	720	517	515	2	All other	-	109	109	-
Pittsylvania	3	791	787	4	Black	-	108	108	-
White	3	508	504	4	Tazewell	689	566	566	-
All other	-	283	283	-	Virginia Beach city	3,725	6,832	6,781	51
Black	-	281	281	-	White	3,055	5,517	5,471	46
Poquoson city ⁹	1	121	120	1	All other	670	1,315	1,310	5
Portsmouth city	4,592	1,973	1,963	10	Black	554	1,030	1,026	4
White	2,877	923	920	3	Warren	252	394	385	9
All other	1,715	1,050	1,043	7	Front Royal	-	186	183	3
Black	1,634	1,035	1,028	7	Balance of county	-	208	202	6
Powhatan	4	174	170	4	White	-	203	197	6
White	3	152	149	3	All other	-	5	5	-
All other	1	22	21	1	Black	-	4	4	-
Black	1	21	20	1	Washington	629	492	490	2
Prince Edward	336	227	227	-	Waynesboro city	563	250	250	-
White	126	88	88	-	Westmoreland	1	197	196	1
All other	210	139	139	-	White	1	101	100	1
Black	206	135	135	-	All other	-	96	96	-
					Black	-	95	95	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 83

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987-Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Virginia-Con.				Washington-Con.					
Williamsburg city *	737	254	252	2	Bremerton	---	891	881	10
White	600	151	150	1	White	---	711	701	10
All other	137	103	102	1	All other	---	180	180	-
Black	129	96	95	1	Black	---	69	69	-
Winchester city	1,619	337	334	3	Balance of county	---	1,916	1,855	61
Wise	441	509	509	-	Kittitas	251	284	282	2
Wythe	271	285	284	1	Ellensburg	---	130	129	1
York	1	326	325	1	Balance of county	---	154	153	1
					Klickitat	---	191	215	4
					Lewis	---	871	840	61
Washington	69,346	70,361	68,762	1,599	Centralla	---	225	220	5
White	60,196	61,143	59,661	1,482	Balance of county	---	615	559	56
All other	9,150	9,218	9,101	117	Lincoln	---	17	110	9
Black	3,450	3,486	3,448	38	Mason	---	255	478	9
Adams	289	276	275	1	Okanogan	---	531	505	27
Asotin	1	240	239	1	White	---	449	417	25
Benton	2,162	1,826	1,812	14	All other	---	82	115	2
Kennewick	---	801	795	6	Black	---	2	2	2
Richland	---	450	448	2	Pacific	---	120	225	2
Balance of county	---	575	569	6	Pend Oreille	---	59	109	2
Chelan	1,161	804	783	21	Pierce	10,502	9,635	9,413	222
Wenatchee	---	349	344	5	White	---	8,227	7,476	203
Balance of county	---	455	439	16	All other	---	2,275	2,149	19
Clallam	765	764	742	22	Black	---	1,283	1,230	9
Port Angeles	---	286	283	3	Puyallup	---	351	339	12
Balance of county	---	478	459	19	Tacoma	---	3,296	3,234	64
Clark	2,224	3,278	3,216	62	White	---	2,287	2,234	53
Vancouver	---	1,383	1,361	22	All other	---	1,009	998	11
Balance of county	---	1,895	1,855	40	Black	---	559	554	5
Columbia	10	48	48	-	Balance of county	---	5,988	5,842	146
Cowlitz	1,228	1,179	1,164	15	White	---	4,862	4,724	138
Kelso	---	222	219	3	All other	---	1,126	1,118	4
Longview	---	487	483	4	Black	---	675	671	4
Balance of county	---	470	462	8	San Juan	---	3	112	23
Douglas	4	343	339	4	Skagit	1,322	1,061	976	85
Ferry	36	71	70	1	Mount Vernon	---	267	253	14
White	31	42	41	1	Balance of county	---	794	723	71
All other	5	29	29	-	Skamania	---	2	108	4
Black	-	-	-	-	Snohomish	4,701	6,798	6,580	218
Franklin	560	742	738	4	White	---	4,364	6,136	211
Pasco	---	465	463	2	All other	---	337	444	7
White	---	407	405	2	Black	---	50	82	2
All other	---	58	58	-	Edmonds	---	406	397	9
Black	---	35	35	-	Everett	---	1,371	1,339	32
Balance of county	---	277	275	2	Lynnwood	---	539	528	11
Garfield	---	29	29	-	Mountlake Terrace	---	291	286	5
Grant	760	935	929	6	Balance of county	---	4,191	4,030	161
Moses Lake	---	215	213	2	Spokane	6,085	5,370	5,309	61
White	---	203	201	2	White	---	5,573	4,903	56
All other	---	12	12	-	All other	---	41	406	5
Black	---	5	5	-	Black	---	156	145	1
Balance of county	---	720	716	4	Spokane	---	2,949	2,919	30
Grays Harbor	591	903	889	14	Balance of county	---	2,421	2,390	31
Aberdeen	---	239	236	3	Stevens	---	424	416	8
Balance of county	---	664	653	11	Thurston	2,039	2,174	2,09	100
Island	776	911	884	27	Lacey	---	214	209	5
Oak Harbor	---	390	386	4	Olympia	---	681	635	26
White	---	321	317	4	Balance of county	---	1,299	1,230	69
All other	---	69	69	-	Wahkiakum	---	29	28	1
Black	---	21	21	-	Walla Walla	880	635	631	4
Balance of county	---	521	498	23	Walla Walla	---	411	408	3
Jefferson	168	217	203	14	Balance of county	---	224	223	1
King	22,774	20,435	20,023	412	Whatcom	1,551	1,587	1,527	60
White	18,830	16,604	16,251	353	Bellingham	---	635	613	22
All other	3,944	3,831	3,772	59	Balance of county	---	952	914	38
Black	1,580	1,571	1,547	24	Whitman	398	387	383	4
Auburn	---	525	517	8	Pullman	---	217	217	-
Bellevue	---	904	887	17	Balance of county	---	170	166	4
Kent	---	527	514	13	Yakima	3,341	3,436	3,426	10
Kirkland	---	316	310	6	White	---	987	984	3
Mercer Island	---	148	147	1	All other	---	896	894	2
Redmond	---	444	435	9	Black	---	91	90	1
Renton	---	646	641	5	Balance of county	---	2,440	2,442	7
Seattle	---	6,871	6,700	171	White	---	2,191	2,184	7
White	---	4,585	4,455	130	All other	---	258	258	-
All other	---	2,286	2,245	41	Black	---	8	8	-
Black	---	1,128	1,109	19	West Virginia	23,421	22,425	22,163	272
Balance of county	---	10,054	9,872	182	White	---	22,374	21,388	259
White	---	8,973	8,799	174	All other	---	1,047	1,024	13
All other	---	1,081	1,073	8	Black	---	936	914	9
Black	---	314	311	3	Barbour	145	167	166	1
Kitsap	2,468	2,807	2,736	71	Berkeley	692	819	814	5

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 84

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
West Virginia-Con.				West Virginia-Con.					
Martinsburg	---	266	265	1	Balance of county	---	603	599	4
Balance of county	---	553	549	4	Randolph	569	376	373	3
Boone	---	309	303	6	Ritchie	3	113	110	3
Braxton	3	196	196	---	Roane	191	177	172	5
Brooke	289	266	266	---	Summers	33	143	140	3
Weirton, part	---	32	32	---	Taylor	5	186	185	1
Balance of county	---	234	234	---	Tucker	1	74	73	1
Cabell	2,789	1,123	1,115	8	Tyler	21	110	108	2
Huntington, part	---	672	669	3	Upshur	263	290	289	1
Huntington, total	---	746	743	3	Wayne	3	505	502	3
Balance of county	---	451	446	5	Huntington, part	---	74	74	---
Calhoun	81	95	92	3	Balance of county	---	431	428	3
Clay	---	153	151	2	Webster	57	154	154	---
Doddridge	1	69	68	10	Wetzel	252	244	244	---
Fayette	31	585	575	10	Wirt	---	66	66	---
Gilmer	3	98	95	3	Wood	1,343	1,137	1,130	7
Grant	196	119	119	---	Parkersburg	---	487	484	3
Greenbrier	486	397	391	6	Vienna	---	132	130	2
Hampshire	4	215	212	3	Balance of county	---	518	516	2
Hancock	---	376	376	---	Wyoming	---	343	343	---
Weirton, part	---	199	199	---	Wisconsin	70,457	70,940	70,446	494
Weirton, total	---	231	231	---	White	61,900	62,367	61,917	450
Balance of county	---	177	177	---	All other	8,557	8,573	8,529	44
Hardy	---	111	111	---	Black	6,299	6,309	6,293	16
Harrison	993	910	906	4	Adams	---	164	164	---
Clarksburg	---	268	267	1	Ashland	462	220	218	2
Balance of county	---	642	639	3	Barron	632	568	565	3
Jackson	131	314	305	9	Bayfield	---	175	172	3
Jefferson	4,180	535	530	5	Brown	3,891	2,910	2,892	18
Kanawha	4,180	2,733	2,673	60	Allouez town#	---	159	158	1
White	3,909	2,496	2,442	54	Ashwaubenon	---	224	223	1
All other	271	237	231	6	De Pere	---	249	249	---
Black	252	217	212	5	Green Bay	---	1,609	1,597	12
Charleston	---	705	686	19	Balance of county	---	669	665	4
White	---	565	550	15	Buffalo	---	33	219	217
All other	---	140	136	4	Burnett	---	106	154	153
Black	---	130	126	4	Calumet	---	133	546	543
St. Albans	---	250	243	7	Appleton, part	---	168	167	1
South Charleston	---	153	151	2	Balance of county	---	378	376	2
Balance of county	---	1,625	1,593	32	Chippewa	---	558	710	705
Lewis	331	208	207	1	Chippewa Falls	---	191	189	2
Lincoln	3	298	291	7	Eau Claire, part	---	15	15	---
Logan	799	518	516	2	Balance of county	---	504	501	3
McDowell	316	574	573	1	Clark	---	133	488	461
White	294	506	505	1	Columbia	---	308	608	599
All other	22	68	68	---	Crawford	---	179	248	244
Black	22	68	68	---	Dane	---	6,118	5,124	5,104
Marion	564	696	696	---	White	---	5,706	4,728	4,711
Fairmont	---	243	243	---	All other	---	412	396	393
Balance of county	---	453	453	---	Black	---	190	181	181
Marshall	139	424	418	6	Madison	---	2,726	2,715	11
Moundsville	---	134	133	1	Middleton	---	199	199	---
Wheeling, part	---	9	9	---	Sun Prairie	---	262	261	1
Balance of county	---	281	276	5	Balance of county	---	1,937	1,929	8
Mason	329	306	304	2	Dodge	---	1,127	1,055	1,051
Mercer	1,653	781	778	3	Beaver Dam	---	213	213	---
Bluefield	---	187	186	1	Watertown, part	---	73	73	---
White	---	122	122	---	Balance of county	---	769	767	2
All other	---	65	64	1	Door	---	275	376	366
Black	---	65	64	1	Douglas	---	204	554	548
Balance of county	---	594	592	2	Superior	---	373	371	2
Mineral	3	336	334	2	Balance of county	---	181	177	4
Mingo	71	490	490	---	Dunn	---	361	399	397
Monongalia	1,901	915	910	5	Menomonie	---	119	119	---
Morgantown	---	390	385	5	Balance of county	---	280	278	2
Balance of county	---	525	525	---	Eau Claire	---	1,646	1,177	1,165
Monroe	3	155	152	3	Eau Claire, part	---	779	778	1
Morgan	3	124	123	1	Eau Claire, total	---	794	793	1
Nicholas	388	360	356	4	Balance of county	---	398	387	11
Ohio	2,211	658	657	1	Florence	---	45	45	---
Wheeling, part	---	490	489	1	Fond du Lac	---	1,350	1,247	1,238
Wheeling, total	---	499	498	1	Fond du Lac	---	538	535	3
Balance of county	---	168	168	---	Balance of county	---	709	703	6
Pandleton	---	113	113	---	Forest	---	153	153	---
Pleasants	---	77	77	---	Grant	---	486	707	703
Pocahontas	8	118	111	7	Green	---	484	404	403
Preston	175	358	355	3	Monroe	---	120	120	---
Putnam	92	545	485	60	Balance of county	---	284	283	1
Raleigh	1,256	863	854	9	Green Lake	---	285	230	227
Beckley	---	260	255	5	Iowa	---	203	308	308
White	---	185	191	4	Iron	---	67	66	1
All other	---	65	64	1					
Black	---	62	61	1					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 85

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more.]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				Total births	In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Wisconsin-Con.				Wisconsin-Con.					
Jackson	198	230	229	1	Richland	240	246	244	2
Jefferson	320	901	899	2	Rock	2,252	2,106	2,101	5
Water town, part	---	203	203	---	Beloit	---	608	607	1
Water town, total	---	276	276	---	White	---	456	455	1
Whitewater, part	---	23	23	---	All other	---	152	152	---
Balance of county	---	675	673	2	Black	---	142	142	---
Juneau	175	323	321	2	Janesville	---	852	849	3
Kenosha	1,517	1,931	1,930	1	Balance of county	---	646	645	1
Kenosha	---	1,308	1,307	1	Rusk	187	203	203	---
Balance of county	---	623	623	---	St. Croix	---	695	830	2
Kewaunee	94	301	296	5	Sauk	---	671	669	2
La Crosse	2,508	1,365	1,360	5	Sawyer	---	75	228	3
La Crosse	---	702	699	3	White	---	43	162	3
Balance of county	---	663	661	2	All other	---	32	66	---
Lafayette	94	234	233	1	Black	---	1	1	---
Lafayette	---	255	249	6	Shawano	---	376	507	2
Langlade	---	226	349	4	Sheboygan	1,423	1,379	1,362	17
Lincoln	---	961	1,136	4	Sheboygan	---	708	699	9
Manitowoc	---	441	440	1	Balance of county	---	671	663	8
Manitowoc	---	182	181	1	Taylor	---	252	280	9
Two Rivers	---	513	511	2	Trempealeau	---	98	324	4
Balance of county	---	1,645	1,632	13	Vernon	---	344	328	18
Marathon	1,523	1,645	1,632	13	Vilas	---	85	228	1
Marshfield, part	---	4	4	---	Walworth	---	415	914	4
Wausau	---	530	523	7	Whitewater, part	---	58	58	---
Balance of county	---	1,111	1,105	6	Whitewater, total	---	81	81	---
Marinette	573	535	530	5	Balance of county	---	856	852	4
Marinette	---	153	153	---	Washburn	---	227	172	6
Balance of county	---	382	377	5	Washington	---	878	1,305	11
Marquette	7	169	162	7	Germantown	---	195	194	1
Menominee	1	141	140	1	Milwaukee, part	---	---	---	---
White	---	8	8	---	West Bend	---	380	380	---
All other	---	133	132	1	Balance of county	---	730	720	10
Black	---	1	1	---	Waukesha	3,851	3,779	3,762	17
Milwaukee	18,020	16,039	15,967	72	Brookfield	---	371	371	---
White	---	10,325	10,272	53	Menomonee Falls	---	312	310	2
All other	---	5,747	5,695	19	Muskego	---	203	202	1
Black	---	5,256	5,231	13	New Berlin	---	370	368	2
Brown Deer	---	124	124	---	Waukesha	---	960	956	4
Cudahy	---	249	249	---	Balance of county	---	1,563	1,555	8
Franklin	---	268	268	---	Waupaca	---	310	597	6
Glendale	---	111	111	---	Waushara	---	35	259	3
Greendale	---	166	165	1	Winnebago	---	2,154	1,893	5
Greenfield	---	329	327	2	Appleton, part	---	5	5	---
Milwaukee, part	---	12,044	11,984	60	Menasha	---	233	232	1
White	---	6,421	6,380	41	Neenah	---	369	368	1
All other	---	5,623	5,604	19	Oshkosh	---	681	679	2
Black	---	5,208	5,195	13	Balance of county	---	605	604	1
Milwaukee, total	---	12,044	11,984	60	Wood	1,849	1,061	1,059	2
White	---	6,421	6,380	41	Marshfield, part	---	279	278	1
All other	---	5,623	5,604	19	Marshfield, total	---	283	282	1
Black	---	5,208	5,195	13	Wisconsin Rapids	---	289	288	1
Oak Creek	---	221	219	2	Balance of county	---	493	493	---
St. Francis	---	113	113	---	Wyoming	---	7,045	7,538	135
Shorewood	---	170	169	1	White	---	6,545	7,096	132
South Milwaukee	---	232	232	---	All other	---	500	442	3
Wauwatosa	---	637	635	2	Black	---	109	111	1
West Allis	---	874	872	2	Albany	---	479	404	4
Whitefish Bay	---	209	209	---	Laramie	---	340	338	2
Balance of county	---	292	290	2	Balance of county	---	64	62	2
Monroe	382	552	521	31	Big Horn	---	91	155	1
Oconto	180	413	410	3	Campbell	---	569	581	1
Oneida	758	373	372	1	Gillette	---	389	389	---
Outagamie	2,621	2,227	2,220	7	Balance of county	---	192	191	1
Appleton, part	---	989	987	2	Carbon	---	170	261	---
Appleton, total	---	1,162	1,159	3	Rawlins	---	160	160	---
Kaukauna	---	228	228	---	White	---	153	153	---
Balance of county	---	1,010	1,005	5	All other	---	7	7	---
Ozaukee	254	954	940	14	Black	---	2	2	---
Mequon	---	196	192	4	Balance of county	---	101	101	---
Balance of county	---	758	748	10	Converse	---	84	181	3
Pepin	102	99	97	2	Crook	---	16	90	---
Pierce	1	436	436	---	Fremont	---	592	593	2
Polk	473	508	503	5	White	---	396	399	1
Portage	860	818	787	31	All other	---	196	194	1
Stevens Point	---	248	243	5	Black	---	1	1	---
Balance of county	---	570	544	26	Goshen	---	128	166	---
Price	129	182	181	1	Hot Springs	---	35	67	1
Racine	2,740	2,662	2,657	5	Johnson	---	55	69	---
White	---	2,270	2,180	4	Laramie	---	1,240	1,317	9
All other	---	470	477	1	Cheyenne	---	964	959	5
Black	---	427	441	1					
Racine	---	1,607	1,606	1					
White	---	1,153	1,152	1					
All other	---	454	454	---					
Black	---	434	434	---					
Balance of county	---	1,055	1,051	4					

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 86

Table 2-1. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: United States, Each State and County, and Specified Urban Places of 10,000 or More, 1987—Con.

[Small figures should be used with caution; see Technical Appendix. Urban places are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980 and are incorporated unless otherwise noted. Figures are shown by race for those counties and urban places in which the 1980 populations for the "All other" group formed 10 percent of the total population of the area or numbered 10,000 or more]

Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area and race of child	Total births by county of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Wyoming-Con.									
Balance of county	---	353	349	4	Balance of county	---	110	108	2
Lincoln	145	267	264	3	Sublette	3	84	79	5
Natrona	1,073	996	913	83	Sweetwater	636	676	674	2
Casper	---	778	716	62	Green River	---	216	215	1
Balance of county	---	218	197	21	Rock Springs	---	355	354	1
Niobrara	11	34	34	-	Balance of county	---	105	105	-
Park	386	342	336	6	Teton	285	172	170	2
Platte	123	122	118	4	Uinta	240	403	397	6
Sheridan	428	303	300	3	Washakie	147	144	144	-
Sheridan	---	193	192	1	Weston	109	111	111	-

¹ Includes all births in hospitals, institutions, and clinics; see Technical Appendix.

² Areas shown are census areas, the nearest equivalent of counties.

³ Includes data for La Paz which became a new county on January 1, 1983.

⁴ Includes data for Texarkana, Ark., only.

⁵ Data coded by Connecticut did not identify the incorporated city of Willimantic and are included in Balance of county. Any figures shown are for births occurring in other States.

⁶ Areas shown are parishes which are county equivalents.

⁷ Includes data for Bristol, Tenn., only.

⁸ Includes data for Texarkana, Tex., only.

⁹ Independent city having population of less than 10,000 according to the 1980 census.

¹⁰ Includes data for Bristol, Va., only.

¹¹ Includes data for Bluefield, W. Va., only.

Classified as urban under special rule; see Technical Appendix.

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 87

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1987

[Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child *	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight *		
		In hospital *				Not in hospital *				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total *	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total *	Physician	Midwife	Other			
United States	3,809,394	3,774,106	3,660,923	98,425	12,414	35,288	8,132	15,465	11,049	262,344	3,542,195	4,855
White	2,992,488	2,962,386	2,880,824	70,521	9,218	30,102	6,201	14,678	8,741	169,826	2,819,091	3,571
Black	641,567	637,736	615,029	19,907	2,369	3,831	1,605	452	1,642	81,418	559,117	1,032
Urban places	2,246,591	2,228,938	2,153,294	65,410	9,144	17,653	4,085	7,866	5,998	167,479	2,076,161	2,951
White	1,625,744	1,611,818	1,559,079	45,385	6,644	13,926	2,661	7,336	3,741	94,850	1,528,923	1,971
Black	498,804	495,969	477,471	16,249	1,924	2,835	1,208	308	1,227	64,799	433,171	634
Balance of area	1,562,803	1,545,168	1,507,629	33,015	3,270	17,635	4,047	7,599	5,651	94,865	1,466,034	1,904
White	1,366,744	1,350,568	1,321,745	25,136	2,574	16,176	3,540	7,342	5,000	74,976	1,290,168	1,600
Black	142,763	141,767	137,558	3,858	445	996	397	144	415	16,619	125,946	198
Metropolitan counties	2,970,059	2,844,686	2,852,687	79,076	10,886	25,373	5,827	11,418	7,669	207,272	2,758,813	3,974
White	2,290,927	2,269,738	2,202,195	57,913	8,073	21,169	4,236	10,813	5,818	129,176	2,158,865	2,886
Black	538,822	535,652	516,193	16,914	2,147	3,170	1,335	350	1,373	69,160	468,763	899
Urban places	2,063,331	2,047,321	1,975,803	61,610	8,876	16,010	3,646	7,121	4,961	154,780	1,905,778	2,773
White	1,479,009	1,466,515	1,416,611	42,805	6,434	12,494	2,283	6,643	3,997	86,125	1,391,052	1,832
Black	469,461	466,766	449,251	15,322	1,880	2,695	1,154	284	1,169	61,304	407,354	803
Balance of area	905,728	897,365	876,884	17,466	2,010	9,363	2,181	4,297	2,708	52,492	853,935	1,201
White	811,918	803,223	785,584	15,108	1,639	8,695	1,953	4,170	2,421	43,051	767,813	1,054
Black	69,361	68,886	66,942	1,592	267	475	181	66	204	7,856	61,409	96
Nonmetropolitan counties	839,335	829,420	808,236	19,349	1,528	9,915	2,305	4,047	3,380	55,072	783,362	881
White	701,561	692,648	678,628	12,608	1,145	8,913	1,965	3,865	2,923	40,650	660,226	685
Black	102,745	102,084	98,836	2,993	222	661	270	102	269	12,258	90,354	133
Urban places	183,260	181,617	177,491	3,800	268	1,643	439	745	437	12,699	170,363	178
White	146,735	145,303	142,468	2,580	210	1,432	378	693	344	8,725	137,871	139
Black	29,343	29,203	28,220	927	44	140	54	24	58	3,495	25,817	31
Balance of area	656,075	647,803	630,745	15,549	1,260	8,272	1,866	3,302	2,943	42,373	612,999	703
White	554,826	547,345	536,161	10,028	935	7,481	1,587	3,172	2,579	31,925	522,355	546
Black	73,402	72,881	70,616	2,066	178	521	216	78	211	8,763	64,537	102
Alabama	59,583	59,251	58,478	705	62	332	125	12	161	4,788	54,740	55
White	38,825	38,687	38,388	275	21	138	31	7	86	2,301	36,503	21
Black	20,292	20,102	19,640	419	40	190	94	5	71	2,466	17,792	34
Urban places	26,615	26,483	25,970	483	27	132	40	5	73	2,342	24,248	25
White	13,975	13,925	13,769	149	7	49	11	2	31	825	13,140	9
Black	12,374	12,322	11,947	324	19	82	29	3	41	1,501	10,957	16
Balance of area	32,968	32,765	32,508	222	35	200	85	7	88	2,446	30,492	30
White	24,850	24,761	24,619	125	14	89	20	5	55	1,475	23,363	12
Black	7,918	7,810	7,693	95	21	108	65	2	30	965	6,935	18
Metropolitan counties	38,341	38,179	37,524	616	35	162	47	7	86	3,054	35,249	38
White	25,067	25,003	24,760	227	14	64	13	2	38	1,453	23,597	17
Black	12,950	12,856	12,452	382	20	94	34	5	44	1,587	11,342	21
Urban places	21,342	21,240	20,754	460	23	102	31	5	54	1,931	19,390	21
White	10,781	10,745	10,601	137	6	36	10	2	19	636	10,138	7
Black	10,356	10,291	9,956	317	16	65	21	3	34	1,284	9,058	14
Balance of area	16,999	16,939	16,770	156	12	60	16	2	32	1,123	15,859	17
White	14,286	14,258	14,159	90	8	28	3	2	19	817	13,459	10
Black	2,594	2,565	2,496	65	4	29	13	2	10	303	2,284	7
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,242	21,072	20,954	89	27	170	78	5	75	1,734	19,491	17
White	13,758	13,684	13,628	48	7	74	18	5	48	848	12,906	4
Black	7,342	7,246	7,188	37	20	96	60	2	27	879	6,450	13
Urban places	5,273	5,243	5,216	23	4	30	9	1	19	411	4,858	4
White	3,194	3,181	3,168	12	1	13	1	1	12	190	3,002	2
Black	2,018	2,001	1,991	7	3	17	8	1	7	217	1,799	2
Balance of area	15,969	15,829	15,738	66	23	140	69	5	56	1,323	14,633	13
White	10,564	10,503	10,460	36	6	61	17	5	36	658	9,904	2
Black	5,324	5,245	5,197	30	17	79	52	1	20	662	4,651	11
Alaska	11,677	11,355	10,220	1,061	74	322	17	210	95	564	11,094	19
White	7,791	7,508	6,817	662	29	283	15	199	69	353	7,427	11
Black	585	582	524	52	6	3	2	1	1	55	529	1
Urban places	6,390	6,243	5,663	552	28	147	9	108	30	346	6,039	5
White	4,775	4,640	4,233	388	19	135	8	100	27	230	4,541	4
Black	512	510	454	51	5	2	1	1	1	48	464	1
Balance of area	5,287	5,112	4,557	509	46	175	8	102	65	218	5,055	14
White	3,016	2,868	2,584	274	10	148	7	99	42	123	2,886	7
Black	73	72	70	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	65	1
Metropolitan census areas *	4,772	4,687	4,128	538	21	85	7	51	27	264	4,505	3
White	3,567	3,490	3,099	377	14	77	6	47	24	179	3,385	3
Black	402	401	347	50	4	1	1	1	1	36	366	1
Urban places	4,772	4,687	4,128	538	21	85	7	51	27	264	4,505	3
White	3,567	3,490	3,099	377	14	77	6	47	24	179	3,385	3
Black	402	401	347	50	4	1	1	1	1	36	366	1
Balance of area .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black .....	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nonmetropolitan census areas *	6,905	6,668	6,092	523	53	237	10	159	68	300	6,589	16
White	4,224	4,018	3,718	285	15	206	9	152	45	174	4,042	8
Black	183	181	177	2	2	2	2	2	2	19	163	1
Urban places	1,618	1,556	1,535	14	7	62	2	57	3	82	1,534	2
White	1,208	1,150	1,134	11	5	58	2	53	3	51	1,156	1
Black	110	109	107	1	1	1	1	1	1	12	98	1
Balance of area	5,287	5,112	4,557	509	46	175	8	102	65	218	5,055	14
White	3,016	2,868	2,584	274	10	148	7	99	42	123	2,886	7
Black	73	72	70	1	1	1	1	1	1	7	65	1

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 88

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

[Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ^a	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ^a		
		In hospital ^a				Not in hospital ^a				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ^a	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ^a	Physician	Midwife	Other			
Arizona	63,369	62,397	57,719	3,976	702	972	74	630	268	4,084	59,243	42
White	53,055	52,147	49,823	1,774	550	908	59	607	242	3,315	49,703	37
Black	2,873	2,852	2,640	145	67	21	2	9	10	340	2,530	3
Urban places	44,888	44,264	42,059	1,664	541	624	24	432	168	2,968	41,891	29
White	40,294	39,703	37,921	1,340	442	591	21	418	152	2,538	37,730	26
Black	2,483	2,465	2,280	133	52	18	1	7	10	302	2,178	3
Balance of area	18,481	18,133	15,660	2,312	161	348	50	198	100	1,116	17,352	13
White	12,761	12,444	11,902	434	108	317	38	189	90	777	11,973	11
Black	390	387	360	12	15	3	1	2	-	38	352	-
Metropolitan counties	47,568	46,968	44,360	1,959	649	600	28	374	198	3,085	44,457	26
White	42,480	41,922	39,807	1,589	526	558	22	359	177	2,635	39,822	23
Black	2,436	2,417	2,211	144	62	19	1	8	10	290	2,143	3
Urban places	40,742	40,242	38,096	1,612	534	500	22	317	161	2,688	38,032	22
White	36,592	36,122	34,352	1,332	438	470	19	306	145	2,294	34,279	19
Black	2,257	2,239	2,057	132	50	18	1	7	10	275	1,979	3
Balance of area	6,826	6,726	6,264	347	115	100	6	57	37	397	6,425	4
White	5,888	5,800	5,455	257	88	88	3	53	32	341	5,543	4
Black	179	178	154	12	12	1	-	1	-	15	164	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	15,801	15,429	13,359	2,017	53	372	46	256	70	999	14,786	16
White	10,575	10,225	10,016	185	24	350	37	248	65	680	9,881	14
Black	437	435	429	1	5	2	1	1	-	50	387	-
Urban places	4,146	4,022	3,963	52	7	124	2	115	7	280	3,859	7
White	3,702	3,581	3,569	8	4	121	2	112	7	244	3,451	7
Black	226	226	223	1	2	-	-	-	-	27	199	-
Balance of area	11,655	11,407	9,396	1,965	46	248	44	141	63	719	10,927	9
White	6,873	6,644	6,447	177	20	229	35	136	58	436	6,430	7
Black	211	209	206	-	3	2	1	1	-	23	188	-
Arkansas	34,565	34,264	34,028	196	40	301	111	106	79	2,662	31,869	34
White	26,111	25,869	25,745	104	20	242	77	96	65	1,657	24,433	21
Black	8,038	7,985	7,889	78	18	53	33	6	13	970	7,055	13
Urban places	14,715	14,631	14,530	84	17	84	32	33	17	1,177	13,527	11
White	9,915	9,850	9,809	34	7	65	22	28	13	615	9,295	5
Black	4,540	4,524	4,470	46	8	16	10	2	4	544	3,990	6
Balance of area	19,850	19,633	19,498	112	23	217	79	73	62	1,485	18,342	23
White	16,196	16,019	15,936	70	13	177	55	68	52	1,042	15,138	16
Black	3,498	3,461	3,419	32	10	37	23	4	9	426	3,065	7
Metropolitan counties	15,076	14,972	14,938	13	21	104	34	45	23	1,179	13,888	9
White	10,978	10,893	10,875	7	11	85	22	40	21	703	10,270	5
Black	3,811	3,797	3,788	1	8	14	11	1	2	449	3,358	4
Urban places	10,236	10,172	10,151	7	14	64	25	25	12	814	9,414	8
White	6,832	6,784	6,775	3	6	48	15	21	10	420	6,408	4
Black	3,187	3,174	3,167	1	6	13	10	1	2	377	2,806	4
Balance of area	4,840	4,800	4,787	6	7	40	9	20	11	365	4,474	1
White	4,146	4,109	4,100	4	5	37	7	19	11	283	3,862	1
Black	624	623	621	-	2	1	1	-	-	72	552	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	19,489	19,292	19,090	183	19	197	77	61	56	1,483	17,981	25
White	15,133	14,976	14,870	97	9	157	55	56	44	954	14,163	16
Black	4,227	4,188	4,101	77	10	39	22	5	11	521	3,697	9
Urban places	4,479	4,459	4,379	77	3	20	7	8	5	363	4,113	3
White	3,083	3,066	3,034	31	1	17	7	7	3	195	2,887	1
Black	1,353	1,350	1,303	45	2	3	-	1	2	167	1,184	2
Balance of area	15,010	14,833	14,711	106	16	177	70	53	51	1,120	13,868	22
White	12,050	11,910	11,836	66	8	140	48	49	41	759	11,276	15
Black	2,874	2,838	2,798	32	8	36	22	4	9	354	2,513	7
California	503,413	499,437	472,497	21,091	5,816	3,976	416	1,229	2,254	30,328	472,772	313
White	394,360	391,174	369,266	17,012	4,870	3,186	298	1,125	1,708	20,537	373,586	237
Black	50,827	50,442	47,683	2,237	518	385	47	46	280	6,290	44,495	42
Urban places	421,005	418,123	394,498	18,445	5,152	2,882	311	914	1,593	25,829	394,912	264
White	321,549	319,348	300,295	14,704	4,327	2,201	208	828	1,119	16,767	304,581	201
Black	47,317	46,966	44,402	2,112	449	351	44	41	257	5,931	41,349	37
Balance of area	82,408	81,314	77,999	2,646	664	1,094	105	315	661	4,499	77,860	49
White	72,811	71,826	68,971	2,308	543	985	90	297	589	3,770	69,005	36
Black	3,510	3,476	3,281	125	69	34	3	5	23	359	3,146	5
Metropolitan counties	479,721	476,135	450,790	19,658	5,654	3,586	355	1,147	2,008	29,018	450,418	285
White	373,271	370,426	349,952	15,723	4,725	2,845	243	1,049	1,499	19,411	353,646	214
Black	50,166	49,788	47,060	2,213	511	378	46	46	274	6,217	43,907	42
Urban places	411,353	408,564	385,607	17,864	5,065	2,789	293	909	1,523	25,304	385,798	251
White	313,212	311,079	292,601	14,205	4,251	2,133	191	823	1,073	16,339	296,684	189
Black	46,906	46,560	44,021	2,093	443	346	43	41	253	5,889	40,980	37
Balance of area	68,368	67,571	65,183	1,794	589	797	62	238	485	3,714	64,620	34
White	60,059	59,347	57,351	1,518	474	712	52	226	426	3,072	56,962	25
Black	3,260	3,228	3,039	120	68	32	3	5	21	328	2,927	5
Nonmetropolitan counties	23,692	23,302	21,707	1,433	162	390	61	82	246	1,310	22,354	28
White	21,089	20,748	19,314	1,289	145	341	55	76	209	1,126	19,940	23
Black	661	654	623	24	7	7	1	-	6	73	588	-
Urban places	9,652	9,559	8,891	581	87	93	18	5	70	525	9,114	13
White	8,337	8,269	7,694	499	76	68	17	5	46	428	7,897	12
Black	411	406	381	19	6	5	1	-	4	42	369	-
Balance of area	14,040	13,743	12,816	852	75	297	43	77	176	785	13,240	15
White	12,752	12,479	11,620	790	69	273	38	71	163	698	12,043	11
Black	250	248	242	5	1	2	-	-	2	31	219	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 89

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

[Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ²		
		In hospital ³				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other			
Colorado	53,808	53,417	52,097	1,109	211	391	87	23	281	4,264	49,533	11
White	48,805	48,449	47,204	1,045	200	356	64	23	269	3,662	45,132	11
Black	3,166	3,147	3,120	21	6	19	17	-	2	448	2,718	-
Urban places	35,091	34,883	34,050	680	153	208	61	5	142	2,890	32,197	4
White	30,819	30,642	29,858	638	146	177	38	5	134	2,361	28,454	4
Black	2,900	2,882	2,857	20	5	18	17	-	1	411	2,489	-
Balance of area	18,717	18,534	18,047	429	58	183	26	18	139	1,374	17,336	7
White	17,986	17,807	17,346	407	54	179	26	18	135	1,301	16,678	7
Black	266	265	263	1	1	1	-	-	1	37	229	-
Metropolitan counties	45,313	45,024	43,940	898	186	289	72	11	206	3,591	41,715	7
White	40,555	40,297	39,268	851	178	258	49	11	198	3,010	37,538	7
Black	3,143	3,124	3,098	21	5	19	17	-	2	444	2,699	-
Urban places	34,211	34,013	33,210	652	151	198	59	4	135	2,806	31,402	3
White	29,965	29,797	29,043	610	144	168	36	4	128	2,281	27,681	3
Black	2,895	2,877	2,852	20	5	18	17	-	1	410	2,485	-
Balance of area	11,102	11,011	10,730	246	35	91	13	7	71	785	10,313	4
White	10,590	10,500	10,225	241	34	90	13	7	70	729	9,857	4
Black	248	247	246	1	-	1	-	-	1	34	214	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,495	8,393	8,157	211	25	102	15	12	75	673	7,818	4
White	8,250	8,152	7,936	194	22	98	15	12	71	652	7,594	4
Black	23	23	22	-	1	-	-	-	-	4	19	-
Urban places	880	870	840	28	2	10	2	1	7	84	795	1
White	854	845	815	28	2	9	2	1	6	80	773	1
Black	5	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	4	-
Balance of area	7,615	7,523	7,317	183	23	92	13	11	68	589	7,023	3
White	7,396	7,307	7,121	166	20	89	13	11	65	572	6,821	3
Black	18	18	17	-	1	-	-	-	-	3	15	-
Connecticut	46,941	46,783	44,828	1,909	29	158	29	10	119	3,125	43,786	30
White	40,080	39,947	38,454	1,453	23	133	23	9	101	2,305	37,755	28
Black	5,905	5,884	5,453	425	6	21	6	1	14	756	5,141	8
Urban places	33,021	32,928	31,409	1,494	20	93	18	3	72	2,389	30,609	23
White	26,635	26,565	25,497	1,049	14	70	12	2	56	1,601	25,020	14
Black	5,617	5,597	5,171	420	6	20	6	1	13	732	4,878	7
Balance of area	13,920	13,855	13,419	415	9	65	11	7	47	736	13,177	7
White	13,445	13,382	12,957	404	9	63	11	7	45	704	12,735	6
Black	288	287	282	5	-	1	-	-	1	24	263	1
Metropolitan counties	43,330	43,191	41,277	1,878	23	139	27	9	103	2,930	40,372	28
White	36,555	36,440	34,988	1,422	17	115	21	8	86	2,114	34,423	18
Black	5,862	5,841	5,410	425	6	21	6	1	14	753	5,101	8
Urban places	32,543	32,450	30,935	1,490	20	93	18	3	72	2,367	30,153	23
White	26,178	26,108	25,044	1,045	14	70	12	2	56	1,581	24,583	14
Black	5,604	5,584	5,158	420	6	20	6	1	13	730	4,867	7
Balance of area	10,787	10,741	10,342	388	3	46	9	6	31	563	10,219	5
White	10,377	10,332	9,944	377	3	45	9	6	30	533	9,840	4
Black	258	257	252	5	-	1	-	-	1	23	234	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	3,611	3,592	3,551	31	6	19	2	1	16	195	3,414	2
White	3,525	3,507	3,466	31	6	18	2	1	15	191	3,332	2
Black	43	43	43	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	40	-
Urban places	478	478	474	4	-	-	-	-	-	22	456	-
White	457	457	453	20	4	-	-	-	-	20	437	-
Black	13	13	13	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	11	-
Balance of area	3,133	3,114	3,077	27	6	19	2	1	16	173	2,958	2
White	3,068	3,050	3,013	27	6	18	2	1	15	171	2,895	2
Black	30	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	29	-
Delaware	9,889	9,750	9,321	400	5	139	10	114	14	658	9,226	5
White	7,378	7,248	6,972	258	1	130	5	111	13	358	7,018	2
Black	2,351	2,342	2,200	131	4	9	5	3	1	286	2,062	3
Urban places	2,305	2,279	2,180	90	2	26	3	21	2	212	2,091	2
White	1,178	1,157	1,113	40	2	21	-	19	2	55	1,123	2
Black	1,101	1,096	1,044	47	2	5	3	2	-	157	942	2
Balance of area	7,584	7,471	7,141	310	3	113	7	93	12	446	7,135	3
White	6,200	6,091	5,859	218	1	109	5	92	11	303	5,895	2
Black	1,250	1,246	1,156	84	2	4	2	1	1	129	1,120	1
Metropolitan counties	6,395	6,309	6,274	15	3	86	8	73	5	441	5,951	3
White	4,881	4,802	4,774	14	1	79	3	72	4	247	4,633	1
Black	1,408	1,401	1,394	1	2	7	5	1	1	184	1,222	2
Urban places	1,874	1,850	1,835	6	2	24	3	20	1	176	1,696	2
White	939	919	909	6	-	20	-	19	1	44	895	-
Black	920	916	911	-	2	4	3	1	-	132	786	2
Balance of area	4,521	4,459	4,439	9	1	62	5	53	4	265	4,255	1
White	3,942	3,883	3,865	8	1	59	3	53	3	203	3,738	1
Black	488	485	483	1	-	3	2	-	1	52	436	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	3,494	3,441	3,047	385	2	53	2	41	9	217	3,275	2
White	2,497	2,446	2,198	244	2	51	2	39	9	111	2,385	1
Black	943	941	806	130	2	2	-	2	-	102	840	1
Urban places	431	429	345	84	-	2	-	1	1	36	395	-
White	239	238	204	34	-	1	-	-	1	11	228	-
Black	181	180	133	47	-	1	-	1	-	25	156	-
Balance of area	3,063	3,012	2,702	301	2	51	2	40	8	181	2,880	2
White	2,258	2,208	1,994	210	2	50	2	39	8	100	2,157	1
Black	762	761	673	83	2	1	-	1	-	77	684	1

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 90

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

[Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ²		
		In hospital ³				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other			
District of Columbia	10,208	10,122	9,641	402	42	86	9	5	36	1,380	8,813	15
White	1,691	1,682	1,614	60	2	9	1	1	6	86	1,603	2
Black	7,798	7,727	7,415	250	37	71	8	4	26	1,254	6,532	12
Urban places	10,208	10,122	9,641	402	42	86	9	5	36	1,380	8,813	15
White	1,691	1,682	1,614	60	2	9	1	1	6	86	1,603	2
Black	7,798	7,727	7,415	250	37	71	8	4	26	1,254	6,532	12
Balance of area	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Metropolitan counties	10,208	10,122	9,641	402	42	86	9	5	36	1,380	8,813	15
White	1,691	1,682	1,614	60	2	9	1	1	6	86	1,603	2
Black	7,798	7,727	7,415	250	37	71	8	4	26	1,254	6,532	12
Urban places	10,208	10,122	9,641	402	42	86	9	5	36	1,380	8,813	15
White	1,691	1,682	1,614	60	2	9	1	1	6	86	1,603	2
Black	7,798	7,727	7,415	250	37	71	8	4	26	1,254	6,532	12
Balance of area	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Nonmetropolitan counties	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Urban places	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Balance of area	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
White	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Black	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Florida	175,144	173,294	160,426	12,188	604	1,850	854	385	570	13,423	161,630	91
White	130,356	128,914	120,188	8,368	311	1,442	708	361	346	7,775	122,533	48
Black	42,198	41,819	37,904	3,607	280	379	146	20	202	5,474	36,683	41
Urban places	101,184	100,062	91,973	7,710	338	1,122	606	209	286	8,471	92,660	53
White	67,280	66,461	61,601	4,713	126	819	476	193	141	4,093	63,167	20
Black	32,344	32,049	28,945	2,880	205	295	130	13	142	4,265	28,048	31
Balance of area	73,960	73,232	68,453	4,478	266	728	248	176	284	4,952	68,970	38
White	63,076	62,453	58,587	3,655	185	623	232	168	205	3,682	59,366	28
Black	9,854	9,770	8,959	727	75	84	16	7	60	1,209	8,635	10
Metropolitan counties	154,473	152,892	141,833	10,480	518	1,581	756	351	445	11,960	142,433	80
White	114,240	113,003	105,534	7,181	252	1,237	621	331	269	6,834	107,363	43
Black	37,881	37,547	34,140	3,129	254	334	135	16	172	4,972	32,874	35
Urban places	98,368	97,285	89,505	7,405	335	1,083	588	201	275	8,275	90,040	53
White	65,347	64,560	59,918	4,498	124	787	459	185	136	3,996	61,331	20
Black	31,492	31,204	28,188	2,793	204	288	129	13	136	4,167	27,294	31
Balance of area	56,105	55,607	52,328	3,075	183	498	168	150	170	3,685	52,393	27
White	48,893	48,443	45,616	2,683	128	450	162	146	133	2,838	46,032	23
Black	6,389	6,343	5,952	336	50	46	6	3	36	805	5,580	4
Nonmetropolitan counties	20,671	20,402	18,593	1,708	86	269	98	34	125	1,463	19,197	11
White	16,116	15,911	14,654	1,187	59	205	87	30	77	941	15,170	5
Black	4,317	4,272	3,764	478	26	45	11	4	30	502	3,809	6
Urban places	2,816	2,777	2,468	305	3	39	18	8	11	196	2,620	-
White	1,933	1,901	1,683	215	2	32	17	8	5	97	1,836	-
Black	852	845	757	87	1	7	1	-	6	98	754	-
Balance of area	17,855	17,625	16,125	1,403	83	230	80	26	114	1,267	16,577	11
White	14,183	14,010	12,971	972	57	173	70	22	72	844	13,334	5
Black	3,465	3,427	3,007	391	25	38	10	4	24	404	3,055	6
Georgia	102,507	101,930	95,210	6,563	155	577	176	65	334	8,446	94,009	52
White	65,547	65,230	61,637	3,539	52	317	68	57	191	4,037	61,494	16
Black	35,474	35,226	32,183	2,943	100	248	103	6	138	4,322	31,116	36
Urban places	34,868	34,648	31,552	3,023	73	220	81	16	122	3,544	31,296	28
White	13,911	13,850	12,915	930	5	61	13	11	37	913	12,995	3
Black	20,418	20,263	18,134	2,063	66	155	65	4	85	2,602	17,791	25
Balance of area	67,639	67,282	63,658	3,540	82	357	95	49	212	4,902	62,713	24
White	51,636	51,380	48,722	2,609	47	256	55	46	154	3,124	48,499	13
Black	15,056	14,963	14,049	880	34	93	38	2	53	1,720	13,325	11
Metropolitan counties	64,877	64,457	60,288	4,079	90	420	123	52	243	5,228	59,610	39
White	40,934	40,712	38,687	2,000	25	222	45	46	130	2,355	38,568	11
Black	22,741	22,554	20,481	2,011	62	187	74	4	108	2,809	19,904	28
Urban places	27,248	27,049	24,780	2,208	61	199	73	15	110	2,769	24,453	26
White	10,107	10,055	9,507	544	4	52	12	10	30	605	9,499	3
Black	16,691	16,547	14,855	1,637	55	144	59	4	80	2,139	14,529	23
Balance of area	37,629	37,408	35,508	1,871	29	221	50	37	133	2,459	35,157	13
White	30,827	30,657	29,180	1,456	21	170	33	36	100	1,750	29,069	8
Black	6,050	6,007	5,626	374	7	43	15	-	28	670	5,375	5
Nonmetropolitan counties	37,630	37,473	34,922	2,484	65	157	53	13	91	3,218	34,399	13
White	24,613	24,518	22,950	1,539	27	95	23	11	61	1,682	22,926	5
Black	12,733	12,672	11,702	932	38	61	29	2	30	1,513	11,212	8
Urban places	7,620	7,599	6,772	815	12	21	8	1	12	775	6,843	2
White	3,804	3,795	3,408	386	1	9	1	1	7	308	3,486	-
Black	3,727	3,716	3,279	426	11	11	6	-	5	463	3,262	2
Balance of area	30,010	29,874	28,150	1,669	53	136	45	12	79	2,443	27,556	11
White	20,809	20,723	19,542	1,153	26	86	22	10	54	1,374	19,430	5
Black	9,006	8,956	8,423	506	27	50	23	2	25	1,050	7,950	6

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 91

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

[Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ²		
		In hospital ³				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other			
Hawaii	18,604	18,331	18,242	60	27	273	41	13	217	1,306	17,278	20
White	4,601	4,431	4,423	5	1	170	7	11	151	239	4,359	3
Black	901	891	889	1	1	10	3	—	7	76	825	—
Urban places	12,927	12,879	12,868	1	9	48	8	—	40	916	12,000	11
White	3,261	3,231	3,229	—	1	30	3	—	27	181	3,078	2
Black	783	780	778	1	1	3	—	—	2	67	716	—
Balance of area	5,677	5,452	5,374	59	18	225	33	13	177	390	5,278	9
White	1,340	1,200	1,194	5	—	140	4	11	124	58	1,281	1
Black	118	111	111	—	—	7	2	—	5	9	109	—
Metropolitan counties	14,198	14,126	14,111	2	12	72	20	1	49	1,003	13,179	16
White	3,680	3,645	3,642	1	1	35	2	1	31	204	3,473	3
Black	869	864	862	1	1	5	3	—	2	75	794	—
Urban places	11,791	11,751	11,741	1	8	40	7	—	33	839	10,941	11
White	3,140	3,116	3,114	—	1	24	2	—	22	176	2,960	2
Black	775	772	770	1	1	3	1	—	2	67	708	—
Balance of area	2,407	2,375	2,370	1	4	32	13	1	16	164	2,238	5
White	540	529	528	1	—	11	—	1	9	26	513	1
Black	94	92	92	—	—	2	2	—	—	8	86	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	4,406	4,205	4,131	58	15	201	21	12	168	303	4,099	4
White	921	786	781	4	—	135	5	10	120	35	886	—
Black	32	27	27	—	—	5	—	—	5	31	31	—
Urban places	1,136	1,128	1,127	—	1	8	1	—	7	77	1,059	—
White	121	115	115	—	—	6	1	—	5	—	118	—
Black	8	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Balance of area	3,270	3,077	3,004	58	14	193	20	12	161	226	3,040	4
White	800	671	666	4	—	129	4	10	115	32	768	—
Black	24	19	19	—	—	5	—	—	5	1	23	—
Idaho	15,932	15,418	15,370	36	10	514	179	188	123	893	15,020	19
White	15,261	14,755	14,709	35	9	506	178	185	120	855	14,389	17
Black	89	85	85	—	—	4	—	3	—	7	82	—
Urban places	6,719	6,518	6,509	8	1	201	91	65	41	375	6,338	6
White	6,421	6,223	6,215	7	1	198	90	64	40	357	6,059	5
Black	43	42	42	—	—	1	—	1	—	2	41	—
Balance of area	9,213	8,900	8,861	28	9	313	88	123	82	518	8,682	13
White	8,840	8,532	8,494	28	8	308	88	121	80	498	8,330	12
Black	46	43	43	—	—	3	—	2	—	5	41	—
Metropolitan counties	3,054	2,960	2,953	7	—	94	32	44	13	167	2,882	5
White	2,914	2,821	2,814	7	—	93	32	43	13	163	2,746	5
Black	19	18	18	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	18	—
Urban places	2,110	2,047	2,046	1	—	63	17	35	8	108	2,000	2
White	1,994	1,932	1,931	1	—	62	17	34	8	104	1,888	2
Black	18	17	17	—	—	1	—	1	—	1	17	—
Balance of area	944	913	907	6	—	31	15	9	5	59	882	3
White	920	889	883	6	—	31	15	9	5	59	858	3
Black	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	12,878	12,458	12,417	29	10	420	147	144	110	726	12,138	14
White	12,347	11,934	11,895	28	9	413	146	142	107	692	11,643	12
Black	70	67	67	—	—	3	—	2	—	6	64	—
Urban places	4,609	4,471	4,463	7	1	138	74	30	33	267	4,338	4
White	4,427	4,291	4,284	6	1	136	73	30	32	253	4,171	3
Black	25	25	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	24	—
Balance of area	8,269	7,987	7,954	22	9	282	73	114	77	459	7,800	10
White	7,920	7,643	7,611	22	8	277	73	112	75	439	7,472	9
Black	45	42	42	—	—	3	—	2	—	5	40	—
Illinois	180,680	179,343	177,829	443	1,058	1,337	920	139	266	13,370	167,234	76
White	135,333	134,339	133,548	332	451	994	657	133	195	7,433	127,861	39
Black	40,469	40,153	39,465	97	588	316	248	3	62	5,615	34,819	35
Urban places	131,285	130,287	128,960	380	938	998	706	103	180	10,683	120,540	62
White	89,120	88,447	87,804	274	365	673	457	97	113	5,087	84,006	27
Black	37,909	37,610	36,953	92	562	299	235	3	58	5,314	32,561	34
Balance of area	49,395	49,056	48,869	63	120	339	214	36	86	2,687	46,694	14
White	46,213	45,892	45,744	58	86	321	200	36	82	2,346	43,855	12
Black	2,560	2,543	2,512	5	26	17	13	—	4	301	2,258	1
Metropolitan counties	153,775	152,546	151,071	437	1,028	1,229	879	124	216	11,836	141,868	71
White	109,657	108,767	108,011	325	424	890	619	118	146	6,036	103,586	35
Black	39,462	39,150	38,465	97	585	312	245	3	61	5,495	33,933	34
Urban places	124,539	123,557	122,238	379	932	982	696	102	175	10,238	114,240	61
White	83,158	82,497	81,850	273	360	661	450	96	109	4,730	78,401	27
Black	37,254	36,959	36,303	92	561	295	232	3	57	5,233	31,988	33
Balance of area	29,236	28,999	28,333	58	96	247	183	22	41	1,598	27,628	10
White	26,499	26,270	26,151	53	64	229	169	22	37	1,306	25,185	8
Black	2,208	2,191	2,162	5	24	17	13	—	4	262	1,945	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	26,905	26,797	26,758	6	30	108	41	15	50	1,534	25,366	5
White	25,676	25,572	25,537	6	27	104	38	15	49	1,397	24,275	4
Black	1,007	1,003	1,000	—	3	4	3	—	1	120	886	1
Urban places	6,746	6,730	6,722	1	6	16	10	1	5	445	6,300	1
White	5,962	5,950	5,944	—	1	12	7	—	4	357	5,605	—
Black	655	651	650	—	5	4	3	—	1	81	573	1
Balance of area	20,159	20,067	20,036	5	24	92	31	14	45	1,089	19,066	4
White	19,714	19,622	19,593	5	22	92	31	14	45	1,040	18,670	4
Black	352	352	350	—	2	—	—	—	—	39	313	—

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 92

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

[Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ²		
		In hospital ³				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ⁶	Physician	Midwife	Other			
Indiana	78,566	77,905	77,783	102	20	661	204	104	351	5,088	73,373	105
White	69,319	68,711	68,595	99	17	608	170	101	335	4,042	65,193	84
Black	8,472	8,426	8,421	2	3	46	32	2	12	1,000	7,451	21
Urban places	42,591	42,384	42,343	32	9	207	78	14	114	3,167	39,353	71
White	33,813	33,653	33,617	30	6	160	47	11	101	2,156	31,607	50
Black	8,215	8,172	8,167	2	3	43	29	2	12	975	7,219	21
Balance of area	35,975	35,521	35,440	70	11	454	126	90	237	1,921	34,020	34
White	35,506	35,058	34,978	69	11	448	123	90	234	1,886	33,586	34
Black	257	254	254	-	-	3	3	-	-	25	232	-
Metropolitan counties	56,339	55,939	55,859	65	15	400	142	53	204	3,790	52,470	79
White	47,691	47,338	47,263	63	12	353	109	50	193	2,807	44,825	59
Black	8,004	7,961	7,957	1	3	43	31	2	10	950	7,034	20
Urban places	37,204	37,018	36,981	28	9	186	68	13	104	2,776	34,363	65
White	28,871	28,730	28,697	27	6	141	37	10	93	1,815	27,011	45
Black	7,819	7,778	7,774	1	3	41	29	2	10	930	6,869	20
Balance of area	19,135	18,921	18,878	37	6	214	74	40	100	1,014	18,107	14
White	18,820	18,608	18,566	36	6	212	72	40	100	992	17,814	14
Black	185	183	183	-	-	2	2	-	-	20	165	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	22,227	21,966	21,924	37	5	261	62	51	147	1,298	20,903	26
White	21,628	21,373	21,332	36	5	255	61	51	142	1,235	20,368	25
Black	468	465	464	1	-	3	1	-	2	50	417	1
Urban places	5,387	5,366	5,362	4	-	21	10	1	10	391	4,990	6
White	4,942	4,923	4,920	3	-	19	10	1	8	341	4,596	5
Black	396	394	393	1	-	2	-	-	2	45	350	1
Balance of area	16,840	16,600	16,562	33	5	240	52	50	137	907	15,913	20
White	16,686	16,450	16,412	33	5	236	51	50	134	894	15,772	20
Black	72	71	71	-	-	1	1	-	-	5	67	-
Iowa	37,898	37,684	37,633	38	8	214	37	66	91	1,933	35,946	19
White	36,118	35,916	35,869	36	7	202	32	63	89	1,779	34,321	18
Black	1,137	1,129	1,127	-	1	8	5	1	1	120	1,016	1
Urban places	17,649	17,574	17,568	-	4	75	17	24	29	995	16,641	13
White	16,077	16,014	16,012	-	3	63	12	21	27	858	15,207	12
Black	1,077	1,069	1,067	-	1	8	5	1	1	111	965	1
Balance of area	20,249	20,110	20,065	38	4	139	20	42	62	938	19,305	6
White	20,041	19,902	19,859	36	4	139	20	42	62	921	19,114	6
Black	60	60	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	51	-
Metropolitan counties	17,113	17,039	17,033	-	5	74	18	17	34	967	16,139	7
White	15,709	15,644	15,639	-	4	65	13	15	33	836	14,867	6
Black	991	983	982	-	1	8	5	1	1	103	887	1
Urban places	13,519	13,467	13,462	-	4	52	15	13	20	794	12,718	7
White	12,171	12,128	12,124	-	3	43	10	11	19	669	11,496	6
Black	961	953	952	-	1	8	5	1	1	100	860	1
Balance of area	3,594	3,572	3,571	-	1	22	3	4	14	173	3,421	-
White	3,538	3,516	3,515	-	1	22	3	4	14	167	3,371	-
Black	30	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	27	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	20,785	20,645	20,600	38	3	140	19	49	57	966	19,807	12
White	20,409	20,272	20,230	36	3	137	19	48	56	943	19,454	12
Black	146	146	145	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	129	-
Urban places	4,130	4,107	4,106	-	-	23	2	11	9	201	3,923	6
White	3,906	3,886	3,886	-	-	20	2	10	8	189	3,711	6
Black	116	116	115	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	105	-
Balance of area	16,655	16,538	16,494	38	3	117	17	38	48	765	15,884	6
White	16,503	16,386	16,344	36	3	117	17	38	48	754	15,743	6
Black	30	30	30	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	24	-
Kansas	38,508	38,372	38,351	8	12	136	53	33	49	2,447	36,050	11
White	33,796	33,679	33,667	3	8	117	43	30	43	1,920	31,868	8
Black	3,487	3,476	3,474	1	1	11	7	1	3	437	3,047	3
Urban places	23,883	23,798	23,787	5	5	85	32	23	29	1,639	22,238	6
White	19,741	19,673	19,665	2	5	68	23	20	24	1,154	18,583	4
Black	3,180	3,169	3,168	-	-	11	7	1	3	404	2,774	2
Balance of area	14,625	14,574	14,564	3	7	51	21	10	20	808	13,812	5
White	14,055	14,006	14,002	1	3	49	20	10	20	766	13,285	4
Black	307	307	306	-	1	-	-	-	-	33	273	1
Metropolitan counties	19,991	19,921	19,912	5	3	70	33	17	20	1,378	18,604	9
White	16,826	16,767	16,762	2	2	59	25	16	18	1,014	15,806	6
Black	2,489	2,481	2,480	1	-	8	6	1	1	314	2,172	3
Urban places	16,290	16,231	16,223	5	2	59	27	14	18	1,143	15,141	6
White	13,245	13,197	13,192	2	2	48	19	13	16	788	12,453	4
Black	2,424	2,416	2,415	1	-	8	6	1	1	306	2,116	2
Balance of area	3,701	3,690	3,689	-	1	11	6	3	2	235	3,463	3
White	3,581	3,570	3,570	-	-	11	6	3	2	226	3,353	2
Black	65	65	65	-	-	-	-	-	-	8	56	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	18,517	18,451	18,439	3	9	66	20	16	29	1,069	17,446	2
White	16,970	16,912	16,905	1	6	58	18	14	25	906	16,062	2
Black	998	995	994	-	1	3	1	-	2	123	875	-
Urban places	7,593	7,567	7,564	-	3	26	5	9	11	496	7,097	-
White	6,496	6,476	6,473	-	3	20	4	7	8	366	6,130	-
Black	756	753	753	-	-	3	1	-	2	98	658	-
Balance of area	10,924	10,884	10,875	3	6	40	15	7	18	573	10,349	2
White	10,474	10,436	10,432	1	3	38	14	7	17	540	9,932	2
Black	242	242	241	-	1	-	-	-	-	25	217	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 93

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

[Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ²		
		In hospital ³				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other			
Kentucky	51,379	51,133	49,704	1,401	25	246	40	89	117	3,494	47,853	32
White	46,288	46,068	44,895	1,151	20	220	33	87	100	2,941	43,323	24
Black	4,681	4,657	4,455	196	5	24	6	2	16	525	4,148	8
Urban places	16,454	16,397	16,025	362	9	57	5	9	43	1,186	15,259	9
White	13,138	13,099	12,840	254	5	39	3	9	27	818	12,315	5
Black	3,116	3,099	3,004	90	4	17	2	—	15	357	2,755	4
Balance of area	34,925	34,736	33,679	1,039	16	189	35	80	74	2,308	32,594	23
White	33,150	32,969	32,055	897	15	181	30	78	73	2,123	31,008	19
Black	1,565	1,558	1,451	106	1	7	4	2	1	168	1,393	4
Metropolitan counties	24,170	24,084	23,899	173	11	86	10	15	61	1,591	22,565	14
White	20,628	20,558	20,424	127	7	70	6	15	49	1,194	19,426	8
Black	3,287	3,272	3,236	31	4	15	4	—	11	380	2,901	6
Urban places	13,017	12,968	12,926	34	7	49	4	7	38	932	12,076	9
White	10,293	10,258	10,230	25	3	35	2	7	26	615	9,673	5
Black	2,585	2,572	2,561	6	4	13	2	—	11	308	2,273	4
Balance of area	11,153	11,116	10,973	139	4	37	6	8	23	659	10,489	5
White	10,335	10,300	10,194	102	4	35	4	8	23	579	9,753	3
Black	702	700	675	25	—	2	2	—	—	72	628	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	27,209	27,049	25,805	1,228	14	160	30	74	56	1,903	25,288	18
White	25,660	25,510	24,471	1,024	13	150	27	72	51	1,747	23,897	16
Black	1,394	1,385	1,219	165	1	9	2	2	5	145	1,247	2
Urban places	3,437	3,429	3,099	328	2	8	1	2	5	254	3,183	—
White	2,845	2,841	2,610	229	2	4	1	2	1	203	2,642	—
Black	531	527	443	84	—	4	—	—	4	49	482	—
Balance of area	23,772	23,620	22,706	900	12	152	29	72	51	1,649	22,105	18
White	22,815	22,669	21,861	795	11	146	26	70	50	1,544	21,255	16
Black	863	858	776	81	1	5	2	2	1	96	765	2
Louisiana	73,967	73,664	73,571	41	51	303	70	41	192	6,412	67,543	12
White	42,749	42,589	42,549	27	12	160	22	27	111	2,549	40,195	5
Black	29,670	29,532	29,481	13	38	138	48	13	77	3,770	25,893	7
Urban places	34,102	33,956	33,904	33	18	146	34	21	91	3,348	30,748	6
White	14,861	14,801	14,775	21	4	60	10	12	38	879	13,980	2
Black	18,432	18,350	18,326	11	13	82	24	8	50	2,420	16,008	4
Balance of area	39,865	39,708	39,667	8	33	157	36	20	101	3,064	36,795	6
White	27,888	27,788	27,774	6	8	100	12	15	73	1,670	26,215	3
Black	11,238	11,182	11,155	2	25	56	24	5	27	1,350	9,885	3
Metropolitan parishes ⁷	46,674	46,491	46,428	37	25	183	35	17	131	4,116	42,551	7
White	26,175	26,074	26,045	23	5	101	13	15	73	1,533	24,639	3
Black	19,409	19,331	19,299	13	19	78	22	1	55	2,517	16,888	4
Urban places	28,873	28,757	28,710	32	14	116	26	11	79	2,871	25,997	5
White	12,264	12,216	12,192	20	3	48	7	9	32	721	11,541	2
Black	15,904	15,840	15,819	11	10	64	19	1	44	2,107	13,794	3
Balance of area	17,801	17,734	17,718	5	11	67	9	6	52	1,245	16,554	2
White	13,911	13,858	13,853	3	2	53	6	6	41	812	13,098	1
Black	3,505	3,491	3,480	2	9	14	3	—	11	410	3,094	1
Nonmetropolitan parishes ⁷	27,293	27,173	27,143	4	26	120	35	24	61	2,296	24,992	5
White	16,574	16,515	16,504	4	7	59	9	12	38	1,016	15,556	3
Black	10,261	10,201	10,182	—	19	60	26	12	22	1,253	9,005	2
Urban places	5,229	5,199	5,194	1	4	30	8	10	12	477	4,751	1
White	2,597	2,585	2,583	1	1	12	3	3	6	158	2,439	—
Black	2,528	2,510	2,507	—	3	18	5	7	6	313	2,214	1
Balance of area	22,064	21,974	21,949	3	22	90	27	14	49	1,819	20,241	4
White	13,977	13,930	13,921	3	6	47	6	9	32	858	13,117	2
Black	7,733	7,691	7,675	—	16	42	21	5	16	940	6,791	2
Maine	16,847	16,705	16,339	346	16	142	33	86	23	902	15,939	6
White	16,504	16,365	16,002	343	16	139	33	83	23	882	15,616	6
Black	112	112	111	1	—	—	—	—	—	8	104	—
Urban places	4,461	4,437	4,352	80	3	24	4	15	5	271	4,188	2
White	4,369	4,345	4,260	80	3	24	4	15	5	266	4,101	2
Black	44	44	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	41	—
Balance of area	12,386	12,268	11,987	266	13	118	29	71	18	631	11,751	4
White	12,135	12,020	11,742	263	13	115	29	68	18	616	11,515	4
Black	68	68	67	1	—	—	—	—	—	5	63	—
Metropolitan counties	9,742	9,682	9,439	232	9	60	6	43	11	516	9,221	5
White	9,573	9,514	9,273	230	9	59	6	42	11	503	9,065	5
Black	68	68	67	1	—	—	—	—	—	7	61	—
Urban places	3,755	3,735	3,653	78	3	20	3	13	4	226	3,527	2
White	3,681	3,661	3,579	78	3	20	3	13	4	221	3,458	2
Black	36	36	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	33	—
Balance of area	5,987	5,947	5,786	154	6	40	3	30	7	290	5,694	3
White	5,892	5,853	5,694	152	6	39	3	29	7	282	5,607	3
Black	32	32	31	1	—	—	—	—	—	4	28	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	7,105	7,023	6,900	114	7	82	27	43	12	386	6,718	1
White	6,931	6,851	6,729	113	7	80	27	41	12	379	6,551	1
Black	44	44	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	43	—
Urban places	706	702	699	2	—	4	1	2	1	45	661	—
White	688	684	681	2	—	4	1	2	1	45	643	—
Black	8	8	8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8	—
Balance of area	6,399	6,321	6,201	112	7	78	26	41	11	341	6,057	1
White	6,243	6,167	6,048	111	7	76	26	39	11	334	5,908	1
Black	36	36	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	35	—

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 94

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1987--Con.

[Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ²		
		In hospital ²				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ³	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ³	Physician	Midwife	Other			
Maryland	72,544	72,163	69,893	1,719	26	381	147	169	45	5,656	66,715	173
White	47,191	46,924	45,474	1,094	10	267	67	155	33	2,602	44,489	100
Black	22,500	22,397	22,397	554	15	103	73	13	9	2,871	19,567	62
Urban places	23,472	23,362	22,678	521	4	110	65	29	13	2,355	21,051	66
White	10,617	10,571	10,184	333	2	46	13	24	7	663	9,928	26
Black	11,884	11,826	11,552	168	2	58	49	4	4	1,631	10,219	34
Balance of area	49,072	48,801	47,215	1,198	22	271	82	140	32	3,301	45,664	107
White	36,574	36,353	35,290	761	8	221	54	131	26	1,939	34,561	74
Black	10,616	10,571	10,113	386	13	45	24	9	5	1,240	9,348	28
Metropolitan counties	64,534	64,215	62,805	927	23	319	126	142	33	5,149	59,237	148
White	40,852	40,642	39,747	591	8	210	49	129	22	2,279	38,490	83
Black	20,929	20,831	20,399	269	14	98	70	12	8	2,691	18,183	55
Urban places	22,078	21,973	21,596	235	4	105	62	28	12	2,266	19,752	60
White	9,650	9,608	9,407	160	2	42	10	24	6	618	9,009	23
Black	11,488	11,431	11,276	57	2	57	49	3	4	1,588	9,868	32
Balance of area	42,456	42,242	41,209	692	19	214	64	114	21	2,883	39,485	88
White	31,202	31,034	30,340	431	6	168	39	105	16	1,661	29,481	60
Black	9,441	9,400	9,123	212	12	41	21	9	4	1,103	8,315	23
Nonmetropolitan counties	8,010	7,948	7,088	792	3	62	21	27	12	507	7,478	25
White	6,339	6,282	5,727	503	2	57	18	26	11	323	5,999	17
Black	1,571	1,566	1,266	285	1	5	3	1	1	180	1,384	7
Urban places	1,394	1,389	1,082	286	1	5	3	1	1	89	1,299	6
White	967	963	777	173	1	4	3	1	1	45	919	3
Black	396	395	276	111	1	1	1	1	1	43	351	2
Balance of area	6,616	6,559	6,006	506	3	57	18	26	11	418	6,179	19
White	5,372	5,319	4,950	330	2	53	15	26	10	278	5,080	14
Black	1,175	1,171	990	174	1	4	3	1	1	137	1,033	5
Massachusetts	84,453	83,940	80,756	2,510	383	513	240	229	37	4,812	79,163	478
White	72,394	73,431	70,930	1,945	306	463	198	222	36	3,773	69,748	373
Black	7,624	7,591	7,085	412	60	33	28	5	1	860	6,691	73
Urban places	61,212	60,898	58,576	1,836	289	314	156	134	20	3,736	57,095	381
White	51,425	51,156	49,489	1,286	215	269	115	131	19	2,747	48,399	279
Black	7,244	7,214	6,718	404	58	30	27	3	1	833	6,339	72
Balance of area	23,241	23,042	22,189	674	94	199	84	95	17	1,076	22,068	97
White	22,469	22,275	21,441	659	91	194	83	91	17	1,026	21,349	94
Black	380	377	367	8	2	3	1	2	1	27	352	1
Metropolitan counties	80,954	80,473	77,554	2,258	374	481	231	218	27	4,634	75,855	465
White	70,567	70,135	67,892	1,700	297	432	189	212	26	3,603	66,602	362
Black	7,529	7,497	6,994	409	60	32	28	4	1	855	6,602	72
Urban places	60,701	60,388	58,074	1,819	289	313	155	134	20	3,710	56,612	379
White	50,952	50,684	49,032	1,271	215	268	114	131	19	2,722	47,953	277
Black	7,221	7,191	6,696	403	58	30	27	3	1	832	6,317	72
Balance of area	20,253	20,085	19,480	439	85	168	76	84	7	924	19,243	86
White	19,615	19,451	18,860	429	82	164	75	81	7	881	18,649	85
Black	308	306	298	6	2	2	1	1	1	23	285	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	3,499	3,467	3,202	252	9	32	9	11	10	178	3,308	13
White	3,327	3,296	3,038	245	9	31	9	10	10	170	3,146	11
Black	95	94	91	3	1	1	1	1	1	5	89	1
Urban places	511	510	493	17	1	1	1	1	1	26	483	2
White	473	472	457	15	1	1	1	1	1	25	446	2
Black	23	23	22	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	22	1
Balance of area	2,988	2,957	2,709	235	9	31	8	11	10	152	2,825	11
White	2,854	2,824	2,581	230	9	30	8	10	10	145	2,700	9
Black	72	71	69	2	1	1	1	1	1	4	67	1
Michigan	140,578	139,774	138,442	1,058	221	804	69	348	383	10,058	130,432	88
White	112,347	111,720	110,695	816	159	627	41	330	254	6,193	106,107	47
Black	25,742	25,581	25,305	219	55	161	25	11	123	3,681	22,023	38
Urban places	82,672	82,243	81,596	537	96	429	38	166	222	6,949	75,657	66
White	56,396	56,135	55,748	334	40	261	15	151	94	3,279	53,090	27
Black	24,546	24,390	24,153	185	51	156	22	10	122	3,545	20,964	37
Balance of area	57,906	57,531	56,846	521	125	375	31	182	161	3,109	54,775	22
White	55,951	55,585	54,947	482	119	366	26	179	160	2,914	53,017	20
Black	1,196	1,191	1,152	34	4	5	3	1	1	136	1,059	1
Metropolitan counties	117,812	117,185	116,232	799	134	627	53	266	304	8,826	109,906	80
White	90,341	89,886	89,218	571	78	455	28	250	175	5,023	85,278	40
Black	25,454	25,294	25,031	208	54	160	24	11	123	3,654	21,762	38
Urban places	80,256	79,837	79,205	536	84	419	38	159	219	6,827	73,363	66
White	54,145	53,893	53,518	333	31	252	15	145	91	3,174	50,944	27
Black	24,493	24,337	24,100	185	51	156	22	10	122	3,540	20,916	37
Balance of area	37,556	37,348	37,027	263	50	208	15	107	85	1,999	35,543	14
White	36,196	35,993	35,700	238	47	203	13	105	84	1,849	34,334	13
Black	961	957	931	23	3	4	2	1	1	114	846	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	22,766	22,589	22,210	259	87	177	16	82	79	1,232	21,256	8
White	22,006	21,834	21,477	245	81	172	13	80	79	1,170	20,829	7
Black	288	287	274	11	1	1	1	1	1	27	261	1
Urban places	2,416	2,406	2,391	1	12	10	7	3	3	122	2,294	1
White	2,251	2,242	2,230	1	9	9	6	3	3	105	2,146	1
Black	53	53	53	1	1	1	1	1	1	5	48	1
Balance of area	20,350	20,183	19,819	258	75	167	16	75	76	1,110	19,232	8
White	19,755	19,592	19,247	244	72	163	13	74	76	1,065	18,683	7
Black	235	234	221	11	1	1	1	1	1	22	213	1

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 95

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

[Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ²		
		In hospital ³				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other			
Minnesota	65,173	64,822	62,105	2,673	44	351	68	16	262	3,255	61,406	512
White	59,421	59,177	56,807	2,329	41	244	39	9	196	2,727	56,222	472
Black	2,470	2,461	2,340	120	1	9	4	2	2	325	2,136	9
Urban places	37,046	36,845	34,821	2,019	5	201	36	7	153	1,991	34,746	309
White	32,243	32,142	30,451	1,689	2	101	10	1	90	1,521	30,440	282
Black	2,391	2,383	2,265	117	1	8	4	1	2	320	2,063	8
Balance of area	28,127	27,977	27,284	654	39	150	32	9	109	1,264	26,660	203
White	27,178	27,035	26,356	640	39	143	29	8	106	1,206	25,782	190
Black	79	78	75	3	1	1	1	1	1	5	73	1
Metropolitan counties	45,650	45,417	43,125	2,254	38	233	44	12	172	2,362	42,813	475
White	40,696	40,563	38,609	1,919	35	133	18	5	110	1,881	38,376	439
Black	2,428	2,419	2,301	117	1	9	4	2	2	323	2,096	9
Urban places	33,204	33,018	31,046	1,967	5	186	33	7	141	1,790	31,108	306
White	28,538	28,451	26,810	1,639	2	87	7	1	79	1,330	26,929	279
Black	2,372	2,364	2,247	116	1	8	4	1	2	319	2,045	8
Balance of area	12,446	12,399	12,079	287	33	47	11	5	31	472	11,705	169
White	12,158	12,112	11,799	280	33	46	11	4	31	551	11,447	160
Black	56	55	54	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	51	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	19,523	19,405	18,980	419	6	118	24	4	90	893	18,593	37
White	18,725	18,614	18,198	410	6	111	21	4	86	846	17,846	33
Black	42	42	39	3	1	7	3	1	2	47	40	3
Urban places	3,842	3,827	3,775	52	1	15	3	1	12	201	3,638	3
White	3,705	3,691	3,641	50	1	14	3	1	11	191	3,511	3
Black	19	19	18	1	1	1	1	1	1	10	18	1
Balance of area	15,681	15,578	15,205	367	6	103	21	4	78	692	14,955	34
White	15,020	14,923	14,557	360	6	97	18	4	75	655	14,335	30
Black	23	23	21	2	1	6	3	1	1	37	22	1
Mississippi	41,292	41,157	40,766	336	52	135	44	25	60	3,701	37,555	36
White	21,585	21,538	21,493	32	13	47	6	17	23	1,363	20,213	9
Black	19,220	19,136	18,798	303	32	84	36	7	36	2,308	18,885	27
Urban places	13,688	13,655	13,606	26	21	33	11	5	17	1,324	12,353	11
White	5,953	5,942	5,929	9	4	11	1	4	6	392	5,557	4
Black	7,509	7,487	7,458	17	10	22	10	1	11	918	6,584	7
Balance of area	27,604	27,502	27,160	310	31	102	33	20	43	2,377	25,202	25
White	15,632	15,596	15,564	23	9	36	5	13	17	971	14,656	5
Black	11,711	11,649	11,340	286	22	62	26	6	25	1,390	10,301	20
Metropolitan counties	11,850	11,811	11,782	8	21	39	5	8	25	1,000	10,846	4
White	7,268	7,248	7,235	6	7	20	1	13	13	461	6,805	2
Black	4,356	4,337	4,329	1	7	19	4	2	12	520	3,834	2
Urban places	6,828	6,808	6,790	3	15	20	3	4	13	637	6,189	2
White	3,403	3,393	3,388	2	3	10	1	3	6	230	3,173	2
Black	3,247	3,237	3,231	1	5	10	2	1	7	394	2,851	2
Balance of area	5,022	5,003	4,992	5	6	19	2	4	12	363	4,657	2
White	3,865	3,855	3,847	4	4	10	3	3	7	231	3,632	2
Black	1,109	1,100	1,098	1	2	9	2	1	5	126	983	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	29,442	29,346	28,984	328	31	96	39	17	35	2,701	26,709	32
White	14,317	14,290	14,258	26	6	27	5	11	10	902	13,408	7
Black	14,864	14,799	14,469	302	25	65	32	5	24	1,788	13,051	25
Urban places	6,860	6,847	6,816	23	6	13	8	1	4	687	6,164	9
White	2,550	2,549	2,541	7	1	1	1	1	1	162	2,384	4
Black	4,262	4,250	4,227	16	5	12	8	1	4	524	3,733	5
Balance of area	22,582	22,499	22,168	305	25	83	31	16	31	2,014	20,545	23
White	11,767	11,741	11,717	19	5	26	5	10	10	740	11,024	3
Black	10,602	10,549	10,242	286	20	53	24	5	20	1,264	9,318	20
Missouri	75,146	74,561	74,519	19	22	585	232	202	151	5,240	69,848	58
White	61,997	61,473	61,444	8	21	524	181	196	147	3,623	58,323	51
Black	12,153	12,101	12,096	5	1	52	49	2	1	1,552	10,594	7
Urban places	35,486	35,316	35,298	10	8	170	102	47	21	2,821	32,638	27
White	25,245	25,115	25,102	6	7	130	64	46	20	1,533	23,688	24
Black	9,665	9,627	9,624	3	1	38	37	1	1	1,250	8,412	3
Balance of area	39,660	39,245	39,221	9	14	415	130	155	130	2,419	37,210	31
White	36,752	36,358	36,342	2	14	394	117	150	127	2,090	34,635	27
Black	2,488	2,474	2,472	2	1	14	12	1	1	302	2,182	4
Metropolitan counties	52,113	51,829	51,802	14	13	284	167	79	38	3,785	48,293	35
White	40,341	40,108	40,089	7	12	233	120	76	37	2,332	37,980	29
Black	10,995	10,949	10,946	3	1	46	45	1	1	1,411	9,578	6
Urban places	32,235	32,083	32,065	10	8	152	92	40	20	2,604	29,608	23
White	22,419	22,307	22,294	6	7	112	54	39	19	1,365	21,034	20
Black	9,290	9,252	9,249	3	1	38	37	1	1	1,206	8,081	3
Balance of area	19,878	19,746	19,737	4	5	132	75	39	18	1,181	18,685	12
White	17,922	17,801	17,795	1	5	121	66	37	18	967	16,946	9
Black	1,705	1,697	1,697	1	1	8	8	1	1	205	1,497	3
Nonmetropolitan counties	23,033	22,732	22,717	5	9	301	65	123	113	1,455	21,555	23
White	21,656	21,365	21,355	1	9	291	61	120	110	1,291	20,343	22
Black	1,158	1,152	1,152	2	1	6	4	1	1	141	1,016	1
Urban places	3,251	3,233	3,233	1	1	18	10	7	1	217	3,030	4
White	2,826	2,808	2,808	1	1	18	10	7	1	168	2,654	4
Black	375	375	375	1	1	1	1	1	1	44	331	1
Balance of area	19,782	19,499	19,484	5	9	283	55	116	112	1,238	18,525	19
White	18,830	18,557	18,547	1	9	273	51	113	109	1,123	17,689	18
Black	783	777	775	2	1	6	4	1	1	97	685	1

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 96

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

[Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ²		
		In hospital ³				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other			
Montana	12,245	12,031	11,737	244	48	214	8	134	58	673	11,564	8
White	10,518	10,315	10,047	231	37	203	8	127	55	570	9,941	7
Black	64	64	63	1	—	—	—	—	—	9	55	—
Urban places	4,241	4,193	4,093	173	17	48	2	35	9	254	3,997	—
White	3,878	3,836	3,657	166	13	42	2	31	8	292	3,646	—
Black	36	36	36	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	31	—
Balance of area	8,004	7,838	7,734	71	31	166	6	99	49	419	7,577	8
White	6,640	6,479	6,390	65	24	161	6	96	47	338	6,295	7
Black	28	28	27	1	—	—	—	—	—	4	24	—
Metropolitan counties	3,054	3,023	2,927	79	17	31	3	20	7	169	2,885	1
White	2,782	2,754	2,663	77	14	28	3	19	6	152	2,629	1
Black	52	52	52	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	45	—
Urban places	2,186	2,163	2,050	61	12	23	2	15	5	127	2,059	—
White	1,972	1,952	1,884	59	9	20	2	14	4	115	1,857	—
Black	91	91	91	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	27	—
Balance of area	868	860	837	18	5	8	1	5	2	41	826	1
White	810	802	779	18	5	8	1	5	2	37	772	1
Black	21	21	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	18	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	9,191	9,008	8,810	165	31	183	5	114	51	505	8,679	7
White	7,736	7,561	7,384	154	23	175	5	108	49	418	7,312	6
Black	12	12	11	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	10	—
Urban places	2,055	2,030	1,913	112	5	25	—	20	4	127	1,928	—
White	1,906	1,884	1,773	107	4	22	—	17	4	117	1,789	—
Black	5	5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	4	—
Balance of area	7,136	6,978	6,897	53	26	158	5	94	47	378	6,751	7
White	5,830	5,677	5,611	47	19	153	5	91	45	301	5,523	6
Black	7	7	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	6	—
Nebraska	23,822	23,738	23,722	12	4	84	35	2	46	1,308	22,509	5
White	21,829	21,753	21,748	1	4	76	27	2	46	1,106	20,720	3
Black	1,359	1,353	1,353	—	—	6	6	—	—	168	1,190	1
Urban places	11,964	11,925	11,924	1	—	39	15	—	23	754	11,207	3
White	10,423	10,391	10,391	—	—	32	8	—	23	576	9,844	3
Black	1,246	1,240	1,240	—	—	6	6	—	—	162	1,084	—
Balance of area	11,858	11,813	11,798	11	4	45	20	2	23	554	11,302	2
White	11,406	11,362	11,357	1	4	44	19	2	23	530	10,876	—
Black	113	113	113	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	106	1
Metropolitan counties	12,047	11,998	11,998	—	—	49	19	—	29	754	11,289	4
White	10,426	10,384	10,384	—	—	42	12	—	29	571	9,853	2
Black	1,326	1,320	1,320	—	—	6	6	—	—	167	1,158	1
Urban places	8,903	8,869	8,869	—	—	34	15	—	18	603	8,298	2
White	7,455	7,428	7,428	—	—	27	8	—	18	429	7,024	2
Black	1,229	1,223	1,223	—	—	6	6	—	—	162	1,057	—
Balance of area	3,144	3,129	3,129	—	—	15	4	—	11	151	2,991	2
White	2,971	2,956	2,956	—	—	15	4	—	11	142	2,829	—
Black	97	97	97	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	91	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	11,775	11,740	11,724	12	4	35	16	2	17	554	11,220	1
White	11,403	11,369	11,364	1	4	34	15	2	17	535	10,867	1
Black	93	93	93	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	32	—
Urban places	3,061	3,056	3,055	1	—	5	—	—	5	151	2,909	1
White	2,968	2,963	2,963	—	—	5	—	—	5	147	2,820	1
Black	17	17	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	—
Balance of area	8,714	8,684	8,669	11	4	30	16	2	12	403	8,311	—
White	8,435	8,406	8,401	1	4	29	15	2	12	388	8,047	—
Black	16	16	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	15	—
Nevada	16,668	16,406	15,690	558	137	262	4	198	43	1,150	15,510	8
White	13,551	13,325	12,729	483	98	226	3	182	27	815	12,729	7
Black	1,765	1,765	1,679	50	31	20	1	7	10	226	1,559	—
Urban places	11,502	11,299	10,697	480	107	203	1	165	29	822	10,674	6
White	8,995	8,819	8,322	418	70	176	1	153	17	537	8,453	5
Black	1,624	1,609	1,530	43	31	15	—	5	8	206	1,418	—
Balance of area	5,166	5,107	4,993	78	30	59	3	33	14	328	4,836	2
White	4,556	4,506	4,407	65	28	50	2	29	10	278	4,276	2
Black	161	156	149	7	—	5	1	2	2	20	141	—
Metropolitan counties	13,929	13,690	13,004	543	124	239	1	194	34	989	12,934	6
White	11,115	10,910	10,342	468	87	205	—	178	20	682	10,428	5
Black	1,762	1,743	1,657	50	31	19	1	7	9	224	1,538	—
Urban places	11,013	10,814	10,214	480	105	199	—	164	28	791	10,216	6
White	8,554	8,382	7,887	418	68	172	—	152	16	514	8,035	5
Black	1,623	1,608	1,529	43	31	15	—	5	8	206	1,417	—
Balance of area	2,916	2,876	2,790	63	19	40	1	30	6	198	2,718	—
White	2,561	2,528	2,455	50	19	33	—	26	4	168	2,393	—
Black	139	135	128	7	—	4	1	2	1	18	121	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	2,739	2,716	2,686	15	13	23	3	4	9	161	2,576	2
White	2,436	2,415	2,387	15	11	21	3	4	7	133	2,301	2
Black	23	22	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	21	—
Urban places	489	485	483	—	—	4	1	1	1	31	458	—
White	441	437	435	—	—	4	1	1	1	23	418	—
Black	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Balance of area	2,250	2,231	2,203	15	11	19	2	3	8	130	2,118	2
White	1,995	1,978	1,952	15	9	17	2	3	6	110	1,883	2
Black	22	21	21	—	—	1	—	—	1	2	20	—

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 97

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

[Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ²		
		In hospital ²				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ³	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ³	Physician	Midwife	Other			
New Hampshire	17,032	16,839	15,865	942	30	193	24	131	37	839	16,184	9
White	16,691	16,503	15,547	927	27	188	22	128	37	822	15,860	9
Black	156	154	143	8	3	2	-	2	-	7	149	-
Urban places	6,535	6,487	6,050	427	10	48	4	32	12	342	6,191	2
White	6,334	6,287	5,863	415	9	47	4	31	12	332	6,000	2
Black	116	115	107	7	1	1	-	1	-	3	113	-
Balance of area	10,497	10,352	9,815	515	20	145	20	99	25	497	9,993	7
White	10,357	10,216	9,684	512	18	141	18	97	25	490	9,860	7
Black	40	39	36	1	2	1	-	1	-	4	36	-
Metropolitan counties	11,108	11,029	10,463	544	20	79	7	47	25	499	10,603	6
White	10,839	10,763	10,207	535	19	76	6	45	25	488	10,345	6
Black	138	136	130	5	1	2	-	2	-	6	132	-
Urban places	4,843	4,819	4,533	278	8	24	2	14	8	250	4,592	1
White	4,673	4,650	4,373	270	7	23	2	13	8	243	4,429	1
Black	109	108	102	5	1	1	-	1	-	3	106	-
Balance of area	6,265	6,210	5,930	266	12	55	5	33	17	249	6,011	5
White	6,166	6,113	5,834	265	12	53	4	32	17	245	5,916	5
Black	29	28	28	-	-	1	-	1	-	3	26	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	5,924	5,810	5,402	398	10	114	17	84	12	340	5,581	3
White	5,852	5,740	5,340	392	8	112	16	83	12	334	5,515	3
Black	18	18	13	3	2	-	-	-	-	1	17	-
Urban places	1,692	1,668	1,517	149	2	24	2	18	4	92	1,599	1
White	1,661	1,637	1,490	145	2	24	2	18	4	89	1,571	1
Black	7	7	5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	-
Balance of area	4,232	4,142	3,885	249	8	90	15	66	8	248	3,982	2
White	4,191	4,103	3,850	247	6	88	14	65	8	245	3,944	2
Black	11	11	8	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	10	-
New Jersey	113,368	112,796	110,629	2,032	127	572	278	76	120	7,889	105,358	121
White	87,898	87,481	86,052	1,328	96	417	183	72	76	4,773	83,038	87
Black	22,376	22,229	21,529	673	24	147	91	4	41	2,895	19,450	31
Urban places	79,849	79,496	77,896	1,500	93	353	185	42	83	6,108	73,651	90
White	57,167	56,944	56,021	855	64	223	105	39	43	3,264	53,845	58
Black	20,238	20,114	19,466	622	23	124	77	3	38	2,662	17,546	30
Balance of area	33,519	33,300	32,733	532	34	219	93	34	37	1,781	31,707	31
White	30,731	30,537	30,031	473	32	194	78	33	33	1,509	29,193	29
Black	2,138	2,115	2,063	51	1	23	14	1	3	233	1,904	1
Metropolitan counties	102,956	102,456	100,404	1,927	117	500	245	65	106	7,381	95,464	111
White	78,003	77,656	76,340	1,225	86	347	150	61	64	4,319	73,607	77
Black	21,943	21,797	21,099	671	24	146	91	4	40	2,844	19,068	31
Urban places	75,591	75,260	73,696	1,470	87	331	172	38	79	5,901	69,601	89
White	53,191	52,989	52,101	826	58	202	92	35	40	3,086	50,048	57
Black	19,995	19,872	19,225	621	23	123	77	3	37	2,635	17,330	30
Balance of area	27,365	27,196	26,708	457	30	169	73	27	27	1,480	25,863	22
White	24,812	24,667	24,239	399	28	145	58	26	24	1,233	23,559	20
Black	1,948	1,925	1,874	50	1	23	14	1	3	209	1,738	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	10,412	10,340	10,225	105	10	72	33	11	14	508	9,894	10
White	9,895	9,825	9,712	103	10	70	33	11	12	454	9,431	10
Black	433	432	430	2	-	1	-	-	1	51	382	-
Urban places	4,258	4,236	4,200	30	6	22	13	4	4	207	4,050	1
White	3,976	3,955	3,920	29	6	21	13	4	3	178	3,797	1
Black	243	242	241	1	-	1	-	-	1	27	216	-
Balance of area	6,154	6,104	6,025	75	4	50	20	7	10	301	5,844	9
White	5,919	5,870	5,792	74	4	49	20	7	9	276	5,634	9
Black	190	190	189	1	-	-	-	-	-	24	166	-
New Mexico	27,298	26,759	24,733	1,943	83	539	87	340	109	1,919	25,057	322
White	22,318	21,817	20,677	1,077	63	501	78	322	98	1,566	20,463	289
Black	702	689	629	58	2	13	1	7	5	84	608	10
Urban places	14,467	14,231	13,238	962	31	236	36	160	37	1,068	13,208	191
White	12,849	12,626	11,892	706	28	223	34	150	36	919	11,756	174
Black	534	530	478	51	1	4	-	3	1	72	452	10
Balance of area	12,831	12,528	11,495	981	52	303	51	180	72	851	11,849	131
White	9,469	9,191	8,785	371	35	278	44	172	62	647	8,707	115
Black	168	159	151	7	1	9	1	4	4	12	156	-
Metropolitan counties	12,048	11,836	10,718	1,075	43	212	6	168	37	851	11,006	191
White	10,668	10,469	9,595	838	36	199	4	160	34	736	9,758	174
Black	346	342	291	50	1	4	-	3	1	36	303	7
Urban places	8,890	8,755	7,903	827	25	135	4	106	24	653	8,079	158
White	8,052	7,924	7,232	670	22	128	3	101	23	571	7,337	144
Black	288	286	240	45	1	2	-	1	1	32	249	7
Balance of area	3,158	3,081	2,815	248	18	77	2	62	13	198	2,927	33
White	2,616	2,545	2,363	168	14	71	1	59	11	165	2,421	30
Black	58	56	51	5	-	2	-	2	-	4	54	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	15,250	14,923	14,015	868	40	327	81	172	72	1,068	14,051	131
White	11,650	11,348	11,082	239	27	302	74	162	64	830	10,705	115
Black	356	347	338	8	1	9	1	4	4	48	305	3
Urban places	5,577	5,476	5,335	135	6	101	32	54	13	415	5,129	33
White	4,797	4,702	4,660	36	6	95	31	49	13	348	4,419	30
Black	246	244	238	6	-	2	-	2	-	40	203	3
Balance of area	9,673	9,447	8,680	733	34	226	49	118	59	653	8,922	98
White	6,853	6,646	6,422	203	21	207	43	113	51	482	6,286	85
Black	110	103	100	2	1	7	1	2	4	8	102	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 99

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

[Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ^a	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ^b		
		In hospital ^c				Not in hospital ^c				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ^d	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ^d	Physician	Midwife	Other			
Ohio	157,842	156,717	155,547	1,125	42	1,125	512	219	394	10,364	147,219	259
White	131,907	130,900	130,009	857	32	1,007	440	207	360	7,348	124,412	147
Black	24,122	24,014	23,760	246	7	108	67	10	31	2,897	21,118	107
Urban places	90,796	90,481	89,592	872	16	315	109	76	130	6,750	83,865	181
White	67,220	67,010	66,386	616	8	210	44	66	100	3,949	63,197	74
Black	22,262	22,165	21,919	239	6	97	62	8	27	2,717	19,441	104
Balance of area	64,687	64,687	63,890	623	24	810	403	143	264	3,614	63,354	78
White	64,687	64,687	63,890	623	24	810	403	143	264	3,614	63,354	78
Black	1,860	1,849	1,841	7	1	11	5	2	4	180	1,677	3
Metropolitan counties	127,368	126,755	125,615	1,115	22	613	200	185	228	8,647	118,501	220
White	102,398	101,899	101,037	847	13	499	130	173	196	5,715	96,572	111
Black	23,367	23,262	23,008	246	7	105	65	10	30	2,826	20,436	105
Urban places	82,370	82,081	81,196	871	13	289	99	69	121	6,198	76,000	172
White	59,425	59,238	58,618	615	5	187	36	59	92	3,454	55,904	67
Black	21,727	21,632	21,386	239	6	95	60	8	27	2,666	18,958	103
Balance of area	44,998	44,674	44,419	244	9	324	101	116	107	2,449	42,501	48
White	42,973	42,661	42,419	232	8	312	94	114	104	2,261	40,668	44
Black	1,640	1,630	1,622	7	1	10	5	2	3	160	1,478	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	30,474	29,962	29,932	10	20	512	312	34	166	1,717	28,718	39
White	29,509	29,001	28,972	10	19	508	310	34	164	1,633	27,840	36
Black	755	752	752	-	3	3	2	-	1	71	682	2
Urban places	8,426	8,400	8,396	1	3	26	10	7	9	552	7,865	9
White	7,795	7,772	7,768	1	3	23	8	7	8	495	7,293	7
Black	535	533	533	-	2	2	-	-	-	51	483	1
Balance of area	22,048	21,562	21,536	9	17	486	302	27	157	1,165	20,853	30
White	21,714	21,229	21,204	9	16	485	302	27	156	1,138	20,547	29
Black	220	219	219	-	-	1	-	-	1	20	199	1
Oklahoma	47,881	47,543	46,746	785	8	338	61	204	72	3,216	44,624	41
White	36,852	36,554	36,176	371	4	298	49	190	59	2,289	34,533	30
Black	5,143	5,121	5,047	70	3	22	9	5	7	568	4,569	6
Urban places	27,854	27,687	27,234	448	4	167	28	114	24	1,913	25,917	24
White	21,237	21,098	20,813	283	2	139	18	104	17	1,304	19,918	15
Black	4,200	4,181	4,114	64	2	19	9	4	5	459	3,735	6
Balance of area	20,027	19,856	19,512	337	4	171	33	90	48	1,303	18,707	17
White	15,615	15,456	15,363	88	2	159	31	86	42	985	14,615	15
Black	943	940	933	6	1	3	-	1	2	109	834	-
Metropolitan counties	30,538	30,337	29,740	589	6	201	34	131	35	2,049	28,460	29
White	23,527	23,353	23,010	338	4	174	26	120	28	1,433	22,073	21
Black	4,007	3,989	3,989	68	2	18	7	5	5	431	3,571	5
Urban places	23,153	23,005	22,572	428	4	148	25	101	21	1,591	21,542	20
White	17,588	17,463	17,186	275	2	125	17	93	15	1,077	16,498	13
Black	3,663	3,646	3,579	64	2	17	7	4	5	398	3,260	5
Balance of area	7,385	7,332	7,168	161	2	53	9	30	14	458	6,918	9
White	5,939	5,890	5,824	63	2	49	9	27	13	356	5,575	8
Black	344	343	339	4	-	1	-	1	-	33	311	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	17,343	17,206	17,006	196	2	137	27	73	37	1,167	16,164	12
White	13,325	13,201	13,166	33	-	124	23	70	31	856	12,460	9
Black	1,136	1,132	1,129	2	1	4	2	-	2	137	998	1
Urban places	4,701	4,682	4,662	20	-	19	3	13	3	322	4,375	4
White	3,649	3,635	3,627	8	-	14	1	11	2	227	3,420	2
Black	537	535	535	-	-	2	2	-	-	61	475	1
Balance of area	12,642	12,524	12,344	176	2	118	24	60	34	845	11,789	8
White	9,676	9,566	9,539	25	-	110	22	59	29	629	9,040	7
Black	599	597	594	2	1	2	-	-	2	76	523	-
Oregon	38,697	37,341	35,786	1,461	94	1,356	61	836	459	2,077	36,596	24
White	35,632	34,354	32,901	1,373	80	1,278	60	788	430	1,819	33,791	22
Black	1,015	997	971	20	6	18	-	11	7	128	887	-
Urban places	19,268	18,626	17,861	732	33	642	31	384	227	1,079	18,177	12
White	17,140	16,551	15,852	674	25	589	30	354	205	880	16,250	10
Black	899	887	868	15	4	12	-	6	6	112	787	-
Balance of area	19,429	18,715	17,925	729	61	714	30	452	232	998	18,419	12
White	18,492	17,803	17,049	699	55	689	30	434	225	939	17,541	12
Black	116	110	103	5	2	6	-	5	1	16	100	-
Metropolitan counties	25,540	24,679	23,616	1,030	33	861	42	500	319	1,405	24,119	16
White	23,172	22,369	21,378	967	24	803	41	465	297	1,194	21,964	14
Black	959	944	922	17	5	15	-	8	7	118	841	-
Urban places	15,516	14,997	14,398	582	17	519	29	301	189	880	14,626	10
White	13,612	13,138	12,591	537	10	474	28	276	170	703	12,901	8
Black	873	861	843	14	4	12	-	6	6	108	765	-
Balance of area	10,024	9,682	9,218	448	16	342	13	199	130	525	9,493	6
White	9,560	9,231	8,787	430	14	329	13	189	127	491	9,063	6
Black	86	83	79	3	1	3	-	2	1	10	76	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	13,157	12,662	12,170	431	61	495	19	336	140	672	12,477	8
White	12,460	11,985	11,523	406	56	475	19	323	133	625	11,827	8
Black	56	53	49	3	1	3	-	3	-	10	46	-
Urban places	3,752	3,629	3,463	150	16	123	2	83	38	199	3,551	2
White	3,528	3,413	3,261	137	15	115	2	78	35	177	3,349	2
Black	26	26	25	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	22	-
Balance of area	9,405	9,033	8,707	281	45	372	17	253	102	473	8,926	6
White	8,932	8,572	8,262	269	41	360	17	245	98	448	8,478	6
Black	30	27	24	2	1	3	-	3	-	6	24	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 100

Table 2-2: Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

[Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ²		
		In hospital ³				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other			
Pennsylvania	162,651	160,519	156,938	3,320	87	2,132	768	1,092	212	11,257	151,224	170
White	135,458	133,441	130,701	2,559	62	2,017	702	1,074	190	7,637	127,706	115
Black	24,671	24,564	23,763	728	21	107	62	15	21	3,445	21,174	52
Urban places	82,385	81,964	80,031	1,792	41	421	126	214	64	6,798	75,476	111
White	57,596	57,269	56,118	1,086	17	327	69	203	45	3,449	54,089	58
Black	22,902	22,811	22,060	682	20	91	55	11	18	3,222	19,630	50
Balance of area	80,266	78,555	76,907	1,528	46	1,711	642	878	148	4,459	75,748	59
White	77,862	76,172	74,583	1,473	45	1,690	633	871	145	4,188	73,617	57
Black	1,769	1,753	1,703	46	1	16	7	4	3	223	1,544	2
Metropolitan counties	135,992	134,323	131,510	2,578	65	1,669	673	830	135	9,692	126,145	155
White	109,377	107,818	105,835	1,828	40	1,559	608	814	114	6,131	103,146	100
Black	24,244	24,140	23,348	719	21	104	61	15	20	3,396	20,796	52
Urban places	79,218	78,813	76,888	1,787	39	405	116	212	61	6,589	72,521	108
White	54,643	54,332	53,189	1,081	15	311	59	201	42	3,256	51,332	55
Black	22,718	22,627	21,876	682	20	91	55	11	18	3,208	19,460	50
Balance of area	56,774	55,510	54,622	791	26	1,264	557	618	74	3,103	53,624	47
White	54,734	53,486	52,646	747	25	1,248	549	613	72	2,875	51,814	45
Black	1,526	1,513	1,472	37	1	13	6	4	2	188	1,336	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	26,659	26,196	25,428	742	22	463	95	262	77	1,565	25,079	15
White	26,081	25,623	24,866	731	22	458	94	260	76	1,506	24,560	15
Black	427	424	415	9	-	3	1	-	1	49	378	-
Urban places	3,167	3,151	3,143	5	2	16	10	2	3	209	2,955	3
White	2,953	2,937	2,929	5	2	16	10	2	3	193	2,757	3
Black	184	184	184	-	-	-	-	-	-	14	170	-
Balance of area	23,492	23,045	22,285	737	20	447	85	260	74	1,356	22,124	12
White	23,128	22,686	21,937	726	20	442	84	258	73	1,313	21,803	12
Black	243	240	231	9	-	3	1	-	1	35	208	-
Rhode Island	14,047	13,977	13,091	881	3	70	29	30	11	844	13,135	68
White	12,463	12,409	11,607	797	3	54	16	29	9	671	11,735	57
Black	1,111	1,104	1,057	47	-	7	5	-	2	130	974	7
Urban places	10,982	10,932	10,285	643	2	50	26	17	7	690	10,234	58
White	9,484	9,449	8,873	572	2	35	13	17	5	523	8,914	47
Black	1,075	1,068	1,024	44	-	7	5	-	2	127	941	7
Balance of area	3,065	3,045	2,806	238	1	20	3	13	4	154	2,901	10
White	2,979	2,960	2,734	225	1	19	3	12	4	148	2,821	10
Black	36	36	33	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	33	-
Metropolitan counties	12,946	12,882	12,015	862	3	64	28	25	11	787	12,092	67
White	11,467	11,419	10,636	778	3	48	15	24	9	624	10,786	57
Black	1,033	1,026	979	47	-	7	5	-	2	123	904	6
Urban places	10,327	10,281	9,644	633	2	46	25	14	7	654	9,616	57
White	8,921	8,890	8,324	562	2	31	12	14	5	497	8,377	47
Black	1,008	1,001	957	44	-	7	5	-	2	120	882	6
Balance of area	2,619	2,601	2,371	229	1	18	3	11	4	133	2,476	10
White	2,546	2,529	2,312	216	1	17	3	10	4	127	2,409	10
Black	25	25	22	3	-	-	-	-	-	3	22	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	1,101	1,095	1,076	19	-	6	1	5	-	57	1,043	1
White	996	990	971	19	-	6	1	5	-	47	949	-
Black	78	78	78	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	70	1
Urban places	655	651	641	10	-	4	1	3	-	36	618	1
White	563	559	549	10	-	4	1	3	-	26	537	-
Black	67	67	67	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	59	1
Balance of area	446	444	435	9	-	2	-	2	-	21	425	-
White	433	431	422	9	-	2	-	2	-	21	412	-
Black	11	11	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11	-
South Carolina	52,801	52,585	51,169	1,339	76	216	3	52	155	4,529	48,261	11
White	32,004	31,903	31,100	789	14	101	2	44	53	1,950	30,047	7
Black	20,347	20,234	19,636	536	61	113	1	7	101	2,563	17,780	4
Urban places	14,038	13,972	13,616	351	5	66	-	14	49	1,325	12,710	3
White	7,226	7,202	6,998	203	1	24	-	9	13	443	6,782	1
Black	6,618	6,577	6,429	144	4	41	-	4	36	874	5,742	2
Balance of area	38,763	38,613	37,553	988	71	150	3	38	106	3,204	35,551	8
White	24,778	24,701	24,102	586	13	77	2	35	40	1,507	23,265	6
Black	13,729	13,657	13,207	392	57	72	1	3	65	1,689	12,038	2
Metropolitan counties	31,857	31,722	30,978	704	40	135	1	41	90	2,592	29,255	10
White	21,244	21,171	20,722	439	10	73	1	35	36	1,274	19,964	6
Black	10,329	10,268	9,978	260	30	61	-	5	54	1,311	9,014	4
Urban places	11,343	11,291	10,996	290	5	52	-	12	38	1,055	10,285	3
White	5,991	5,972	5,801	170	1	19	-	8	10	372	5,618	1
Black	5,196	5,164	5,042	118	4	32	-	3	28	677	4,517	2
Balance of area	20,514	20,431	19,982	414	35	83	1	29	52	1,537	18,970	7
White	15,253	15,199	14,921	269	9	54	1	27	26	902	14,346	5
Black	5,133	5,104	4,936	142	26	29	-	2	26	634	4,497	2
Nonmetropolitan counties	20,944	20,863	20,191	635	36	81	2	11	65	1,937	19,006	1
White	10,760	10,732	10,378	350	4	28	1	9	17	676	10,083	1
Black	10,018	9,966	9,658	276	31	52	1	2	47	1,252	8,766	-
Urban places	2,695	2,681	2,620	61	-	14	-	2	11	270	2,425	-
White	1,235	1,230	1,197	33	-	5	-	1	3	71	1,164	-
Black	1,422	1,413	1,397	26	-	9	-	1	8	197	1,225	-
Balance of area	18,249	18,182	17,571	574	36	67	2	9	54	1,667	16,581	1
White	9,525	9,502	9,181	317	4	23	1	8	14	605	8,919	1
Black	8,596	8,553	8,271	250	31	43	1	1	39	1,055	7,541	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 101

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

[Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ²		
		In hospital ³				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other			
South Dakota	11,493	11,442	10,976	444	22	51	18	3	28	593	10,894	6
White	9,465	9,426	9,315	104	7	39	12	2	23	472	8,990	3
Black	127	126	117	9	—	1	1	—	—	8	119	—
Urban places	4,424	4,408	4,373	34	1	16	7	—	9	245	4,178	1
White	3,937	3,925	3,897	27	1	12	4	—	8	214	3,722	1
Black	67	66	63	3	—	1	1	—	—	5	62	—
Balance of area	7,069	7,034	6,603	410	21	35	11	3	19	348	6,716	5
White	5,528	5,501	5,418	77	6	27	8	2	15	258	5,268	2
Black	60	60	54	6	—	—	—	—	—	3	57	—
Metropolitan counties	1,967	1,959	1,959	—	—	8	1	—	7	100	1,866	1
White	1,865	1,857	1,857	—	—	8	1	—	7	91	1,773	1
Black	25	25	25	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	22	—
Urban places	1,589	1,584	1,584	—	—	5	1	—	4	81	1,507	1
White	1,491	1,486	1,486	—	—	5	1	—	4	72	1,418	1
Black	22	22	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	19	—
Balance of area	378	375	375	—	—	3	—	—	3	19	359	—
White	374	371	371	—	—	3	—	—	3	19	355	—
Black	3	3	3	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	9,526	9,483	9,017	444	22	43	17	3	21	493	9,028	5
White	7,600	7,569	7,458	104	7	31	11	2	16	381	7,217	2
Black	102	101	92	9	—	1	1	—	—	5	97	—
Urban places	2,835	2,824	2,789	34	1	11	6	—	5	164	2,671	—
White	2,446	2,439	2,411	27	1	7	3	—	4	142	2,304	—
Black	45	44	41	3	—	1	1	—	—	2	43	—
Balance of area	6,691	6,659	6,228	410	21	32	11	3	16	329	6,357	5
White	5,154	5,130	5,047	77	6	24	8	2	12	239	4,913	2
Black	57	57	51	6	—	—	—	—	—	3	54	—
Tennessee	67,943	67,598	66,433	1,140	23	345	103	169	72	5,530	62,376	37
White	51,412	51,095	50,240	834	20	317	92	165	59	3,363	48,027	22
Black	15,951	15,930	15,645	281	3	21	10	2	9	2,125	13,813	13
Urban places	35,004	34,906	34,137	757	11	98	17	58	23	3,280	31,708	16
White	20,992	20,914	20,443	460	10	78	10	56	12	1,415	19,570	7
Black	13,570	13,554	13,278	275	1	16	6	1	9	1,836	11,725	9
Balance of area	32,939	32,692	32,296	383	12	247	86	111	49	2,250	30,668	21
White	30,420	30,181	29,797	374	10	239	82	109	47	1,948	28,457	15
Black	2,381	2,376	2,367	6	2	5	4	1	—	289	2,088	4
Metropolitan counties	46,481	46,312	45,356	937	17	169	38	93	37	3,949	42,510	22
White	32,465	32,316	31,662	638	15	149	31	90	27	2,105	30,346	14
Black	13,509	13,494	13,216	275	2	15	6	1	8	1,808	11,693	8
Urban places	31,175	31,087	30,372	706	8	88	12	55	21	2,988	28,173	14
White	18,092	18,022	17,601	413	7	70	6	53	11	1,239	16,846	7
Black	12,665	12,651	12,379	271	1	14	5	1	8	1,721	10,937	7
Balance of area	15,306	15,225	14,984	231	9	81	26	38	16	961	14,337	8
White	14,373	14,294	14,061	225	8	79	25	37	16	866	13,500	7
Black	844	843	837	4	1	1	1	—	—	87	756	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,462	21,286	21,077	203	6	176	65	76	35	1,581	19,866	15
White	18,947	18,779	18,578	196	5	168	61	75	32	1,258	17,681	8
Black	2,442	2,436	2,429	6	1	6	4	1	1	317	2,120	5
Urban places	3,829	3,819	3,765	51	3	10	5	3	2	292	3,535	2
White	2,900	2,892	2,842	47	3	8	4	3	1	176	2,724	—
Black	905	903	899	4	—	2	1	—	—	115	788	2
Balance of area	17,633	17,467	17,312	152	3	166	60	73	33	1,289	16,331	13
White	16,047	15,887	15,736	149	2	160	57	72	31	1,082	14,957	8
Black	1,537	1,533	1,530	2	1	4	3	1	—	202	1,332	3
Texas	301,962	295,373	290,224	4,478	586	6,589	659	4,937	978	20,959	280,823	180
White	252,304	246,214	241,775	3,921	439	6,090	510	4,760	806	15,237	236,934	133
Black	42,717	42,319	41,695	485	134	398	119	126	152	5,259	37,413	45
Urban places	210,559	206,387	202,357	3,541	454	4,172	435	3,158	569	15,302	195,116	141
White	169,476	165,672	162,266	3,051	325	3,804	320	3,037	437	10,488	158,891	97
Black	35,426	35,139	34,588	430	117	287	89	80	118	4,433	30,951	42
Balance of area	91,403	88,986	87,867	937	132	2,417	224	1,779	409	5,657	85,707	39
White	82,828	80,542	79,509	870	114	2,286	190	1,723	369	4,749	78,043	36
Black	7,291	7,180	7,107	55	17	111	30	46	34	826	6,462	3
Metropolitan counties	254,986	249,658	244,765	4,312	529	5,328	466	4,071	780	17,802	237,025	159
White	210,575	205,655	201,447	3,765	396	4,920	333	3,943	634	12,686	197,773	116
Black	37,812	37,498	36,895	479	120	314	105	81	127	4,676	33,094	42
Urban places	197,875	194,027	190,026	3,530	437	3,848	336	2,966	537	14,425	183,315	135
White	158,516	155,018	151,633	3,042	314	3,498	224	2,856	409	9,810	148,613	93
Black	33,829	33,558	33,015	428	111	271	87	70	114	4,242	29,546	41
Balance of area	57,111	55,631	54,739	782	92	1,480	130	1,105	243	3,377	53,710	24
White	52,059	50,637	49,814	723	82	1,422	109	1,087	225	2,876	49,160	23
Black	3,983	3,940	3,880	51	9	43	18	11	13	434	3,548	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	46,976	45,715	45,459	166	57	1,261	193	866	198	3,157	43,798	21
White	41,729	40,559	40,328	156	43	1,170	177	817	172	2,551	39,161	17
Black	4,905	4,821	4,800	6	14	84	14	45	25	583	4,319	3
Urban places	12,684	12,360	12,331	11	17	324	99	192	32	877	11,801	6
White	10,960	10,654	10,633	9	11	306	96	181	28	678	10,278	4
Black	1,597	1,581	1,573	2	6	16	2	10	4	191	1,405	1
Balance of area	34,292	33,355	33,128	155	40	937	94	674	166	2,280	31,997	15
White	30,769	29,905	29,695	147	32	864	81	636	144	1,873	28,883	13
Black	3,308	3,240	3,227	4	8	68	12	35	21	392	2,914	2

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 102

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

[Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ²		
		In hospital ³				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other			
Utah	35,327	34,877	33,446	1,407	22	450	21	298	130	2,026	33,261	40
White	33,295	32,864	31,617	1,227	18	431	17	292	121	1,871	31,388	36
Black	331	330	298	31	1	1	—	—	1	35	296	—
Urban places	17,736	17,537	16,798	728	10	199	6	142	50	1,032	16,691	13
White	16,667	16,479	15,812	658	8	188	3	138	46	944	15,711	12
Black	216	215	198	17	—	1	—	—	1	27	189	—
Balance of area	17,591	17,340	16,648	679	12	251	15	156	80	994	16,570	27
White	16,628	16,385	15,805	569	10	243	14	154	75	927	15,677	24
Black	115	115	100	14	1	—	—	—	—	8	107	—
Metropolitan counties	28,056	27,713	26,454	1,243	14	343	13	233	96	1,623	26,413	20
White	26,589	26,257	25,112	1,132	11	332	10	230	91	1,509	25,060	20
Black	307	306	275	30	1	1	—	—	1	33	274	—
Urban places	15,846	15,678	14,945	723	9	168	4	121	42	921	14,915	10
White	14,888	14,728	14,066	654	7	160	1	119	39	846	14,032	10
Black	199	198	181	17	—	1	—	—	1	25	174	—
Balance of area	12,210	12,035	11,509	520	5	175	9	112	54	702	11,498	10
White	11,701	11,529	11,046	478	4	172	9	111	52	663	11,028	10
Black	108	108	94	13	1	—	—	—	—	8	100	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	7,271	7,164	6,992	164	8	107	8	65	34	403	6,848	20
White	6,706	6,607	6,505	95	7	99	7	62	30	362	6,328	16
Black	24	24	23	1	—	—	—	—	—	2	22	—
Urban places	1,890	1,859	1,853	5	1	31	2	21	8	111	1,776	3
White	1,779	1,751	1,746	4	1	28	2	19	7	98	1,679	2
Black	17	17	17	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	15	—
Balance of area	5,381	5,305	5,139	159	7	76	6	44	26	292	5,072	17
White	4,927	4,856	4,759	91	6	71	5	43	23	264	4,649	14
Black	7	7	6	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	—
Vermont	8,130	7,975	7,415	554	6	155	14	105	36	427	7,688	15
White	8,055	7,904	7,348	550	6	151	14	101	36	426	7,614	15
Black	30	28	26	2	—	2	—	2	—	1	29	—
Urban places	928	916	827	89	—	12	1	6	5	42	886	—
White	915	903	816	87	—	12	1	6	5	42	873	—
Black	5	5	4	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
Balance of area	7,202	7,059	6,588	465	6	143	13	99	31	385	6,802	15
White	7,140	7,001	6,532	463	6	139	13	95	31	384	6,741	15
Black	25	23	22	1	—	2	—	2	—	1	24	—
Metropolitan counties	1,986	1,964	1,721	243	—	22	1	11	10	91	1,894	1
White	1,966	1,944	1,703	241	—	22	1	11	10	91	1,874	1
Black	6	6	5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	—
Urban places	671	659	572	87	—	12	1	6	5	29	642	—
White	661	649	564	85	—	12	1	6	5	29	632	—
Black	4	4	3	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	4	—
Balance of area	1,315	1,305	1,149	156	—	10	—	5	5	62	1,252	1
White	1,305	1,295	1,139	156	—	10	—	5	5	62	1,242	1
Black	2	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2	—
Nonmetropolitan counties	6,144	6,011	5,694	311	6	133	13	94	26	336	5,794	14
White	6,089	5,960	5,645	309	6	129	13	90	26	335	5,740	14
Black	24	22	21	1	—	2	—	2	—	1	23	—
Urban places	257	257	255	2	—	—	—	—	—	13	244	—
White	254	254	252	2	—	—	—	—	—	13	241	—
Black	1	1	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Balance of area	5,887	5,754	5,439	309	6	133	13	94	26	323	5,550	14
White	5,835	5,706	5,393	307	6	129	13	90	26	322	5,499	14
Black	23	21	20	1	—	2	—	2	—	1	22	—
Virginia	90,333	89,777	89,094	666	10	556	219	258	77	6,256	84,014	63
White	66,002	65,589	65,131	448	5	413	114	239	59	3,612	62,354	36
Black	21,634	21,510	21,315	189	5	124	91	15	18	2,477	19,131	26
Urban places	40,535	40,308	39,843	459	5	227	104	104	18	3,110	37,390	35
White	25,554	25,404	25,108	292	3	150	41	98	11	1,420	24,116	18
Black	13,706	13,639	13,487	150	2	67	55	5	7	1,005	12,085	16
Balance of area	49,798	49,469	49,251	207	5	329	115	154	59	3,146	46,624	28
White	40,448	40,185	40,023	156	2	263	73	141	48	2,192	38,238	18
Black	7,928	7,871	7,828	39	3	57	36	10	11	672	7,046	10
Metropolitan counties	68,446	68,051	67,421	618	6	395	166	183	44	4,727	63,673	46
White	48,461	48,176	47,765	403	3	285	83	168	33	2,570	45,864	27
Black	17,442	17,350	17,161	186	—	92	70	11	11	2,006	15,418	18
Urban places	38,019	37,805	37,342	457	5	214	100	96	17	2,952	35,036	31
White	23,493	23,354	23,060	290	3	139	39	90	10	1,309	22,168	16
Black	13,293	13,228	13,076	150	2	65	53	5	7	1,561	11,718	14
Balance of area	30,427	30,246	30,079	161	1	181	66	87	27	1,775	28,637	15
White	24,968	24,822	24,705	113	—	146	44	78	23	1,261	23,696	11
Black	4,149	4,122	4,085	36	1	27	17	6	4	445	3,700	4
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,887	21,726	21,673	48	4	161	53	33	33	1,529	20,341	17
White	17,541	17,413	17,366	45	2	128	31	71	26	1,042	16,490	9
Black	4,192	4,150	4,154	3	2	32	21	4	7	471	3,713	8
Urban places	2,516	2,503	2,501	2	—	13	4	8	1	158	2,354	4
White	2,061	2,050	2,048	—	—	11	2	8	1	111	1,948	2
Black	413	411	411	2	—	2	2	—	—	44	367	2
Balance of area	19,371	19,223	19,172	46	4	148	49	67	32	1,371	17,987	13
White	15,480	15,363	15,318	43	2	117	29	63	25	931	14,542	7
Black	3,779	3,749	3,743	3	2	30	19	4	7	427	3,346	6

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 103

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

[Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ²		
		In hospital ³				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ⁵	Physician	Midwife	Other			
Washington	70,361	68,762	66,491	1,791	325	1,599	249	959	314	3,746	66,346	269
White	61,143	59,661	57,703	1,563	271	1,482	228	893	287	3,009	57,892	242
Black	3,486	3,448	3,348	73	16	38	7	24	6	358	3,121	7
Urban places	29,509	28,971	27,840	892	158	538	78	332	103	1,781	27,617	111
White	24,239	23,777	22,856	745	119	462	67	291	82	1,306	22,836	97
Black	2,267	2,240	2,160	55	15	27	2	18	6	263	1,998	6
Balance of area	40,852	39,791	38,651	899	167	1,061	171	627	211	1,965	38,729	158
White	36,904	35,884	34,847	818	152	1,020	161	602	205	1,703	35,056	145
Black	1,219	1,208	1,188	18	1	11	5	6	-	95	1,123	1
Metropolitan counties	58,088	56,854	54,745	1,705	268	1,234	154	747	269	3,111	54,759	218
White	49,788	48,654	46,839	1,492	217	1,134	139	691	243	2,437	47,158	193
Black	3,379	3,342	3,244	72	15	37	7	23	6	349	3,023	7
Urban places	26,071	25,580	24,473	887	144	491	61	309	99	1,605	24,368	98
White	21,073	20,656	19,758	740	106	417	51	269	78	1,148	19,841	84
Black	2,212	2,185	2,106	55	14	27	2	18	6	258	1,948	6
Balance of area	32,017	31,274	30,272	818	124	743	93	438	170	1,506	30,391	120
White	28,715	27,998	27,081	752	111	717	88	422	165	1,289	27,317	109
Black	1,167	1,157	1,138	17	1	10	5	5	-	91	1,075	1
Nonmetropolitan counties	12,273	11,908	11,746	86	57	365	95	212	45	635	11,587	51
White	11,355	11,007	10,864	71	54	348	89	202	44	572	10,734	49
Black	107	106	104	1	1	1	-	1	-	9	98	-
Urban places	3,438	3,391	3,367	5	14	47	17	23	4	176	3,249	13
White	3,166	3,121	3,098	5	13	45	16	22	4	158	2,995	13
Black	55	55	54	-	1	-	-	-	-	5	50	-
Balance of area	8,835	8,517	8,379	81	43	318	78	189	41	459	8,338	38
White	8,189	7,886	7,766	66	41	303	73	180	40	414	7,739	36
Black	52	51	50	1	-	1	-	1	-	4	48	-
West Virginia	22,425	22,153	22,123	14	11	272	11	186	61	1,591	20,820	14
White	21,388	21,129	21,101	13	10	259	10	179	58	1,483	19,893	12
Black	923	914	913	-	1	9	1	4	2	102	820	1
Urban places	4,951	4,900	4,897	3	-	51	3	34	8	367	4,579	5
White	4,399	4,357	4,354	3	-	42	2	28	8	307	4,088	4
Black	488	481	481	-	-	7	1	4	-	55	432	1
Balance of area	17,474	17,253	17,226	11	11	221	8	152	53	1,224	16,241	9
White	16,989	16,772	16,747	10	10	217	8	151	50	1,176	15,805	8
Black	435	433	432	-	1	2	-	-	2	47	388	-
Metropolitan counties	8,169	8,022	8,015	3	3	147	3	125	13	542	7,624	3
White	7,743	7,605	7,599	2	3	138	3	119	11	488	7,252	3
Black	373	366	366	-	-	7	-	4	2	49	324	-
Urban places	3,337	3,299	3,299	-	-	38	1	29	4	247	3,087	3
White	3,038	3,006	3,006	-	-	32	1	24	4	210	2,825	3
Black	265	260	260	-	-	5	-	4	-	32	233	-
Balance of area	4,832	4,723	4,716	3	3	109	2	96	9	295	4,537	-
White	4,705	4,599	4,593	2	3	106	2	95	7	278	4,427	-
Black	108	106	106	-	-	2	-	-	2	17	91	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	14,256	14,131	14,108	11	8	125	8	61	48	1,049	13,196	11
White	13,645	13,524	13,502	11	7	121	7	60	47	995	12,641	9
Black	550	548	547	-	1	2	1	1	-	53	496	1
Urban places	1,614	1,601	1,598	3	-	13	2	5	4	120	1,492	2
White	1,361	1,351	1,348	3	-	10	1	4	4	97	1,263	1
Black	223	221	221	-	-	2	1	-	-	23	199	1
Balance of area	12,642	12,530	12,510	8	8	112	6	56	44	929	11,704	9
White	12,284	12,173	12,154	8	7	111	6	56	43	898	11,378	8
Black	327	327	326	-	1	-	-	-	-	30	297	-
Wisconsin	70,940	70,446	69,121	926	399	494	122	30	342	3,850	67,075	15
White	62,367	61,917	60,790	766	361	450	114	28	308	2,943	59,414	10
Black	6,309	6,293	6,162	111	20	16	3	1	12	789	5,515	5
Urban places	37,451	37,290	36,638	552	100	161	49	9	103	2,282	35,160	9
White	29,699	29,576	29,108	396	72	123	42	8	73	1,425	28,270	4
Black	6,237	6,221	6,093	108	20	16	3	1	12	783	5,449	5
Balance of area	33,489	33,156	32,483	374	299	333	73	21	239	1,568	31,915	6
White	32,668	32,341	31,682	370	289	327	72	20	235	1,518	31,144	6
Black	72	72	69	3	-	-	-	-	-	6	66	-
Metropolitan counties	49,138	48,900	48,031	761	108	238	77	15	146	2,797	46,329	12
White	41,306	41,107	40,422	603	82	199	70	14	115	1,927	39,372	7
Black	6,259	6,243	6,115	109	19	16	3	1	12	785	5,469	5
Urban places	34,512	34,365	33,730	552	83	147	49	9	89	2,141	32,362	9
White	26,871	26,761	26,308	396	57	110	42	8	60	1,289	25,578	4
Black	6,221	6,205	6,078	108	19	16	3	1	12	781	5,435	5
Balance of area	14,626	14,535	14,301	209	25	91	28	6	57	656	13,967	3
White	14,435	14,346	14,114	207	25	89	28	6	55	638	13,794	3
Black	38	38	37	1	-	-	-	-	-	4	34	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	21,802	21,546	21,090	165	291	256	45	15	196	1,053	20,746	3
White	21,061	20,810	20,368	163	279	251	44	14	193	1,016	20,042	3
Black	50	50	47	2	1	-	-	-	-	4	46	-
Urban places	2,939	2,925	2,908	-	17	14	-	-	14	141	2,798	-
White	2,828	2,815	2,800	-	15	13	-	-	13	136	2,692	-
Black	16	16	15	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	14	-
Balance of area	18,863	18,621	18,182	165	274	242	45	15	182	912	17,948	3
White	18,233	17,995	17,568	163	264	238	44	14	180	880	17,350	3
Black	34	34	32	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	32	-

SECTION 2 - LOCAL AREA STATISTICS - PAGE 104

Table 2-2. Live Births by Attendant and Place of Delivery and by Birth Weight, by Race of Child, for Population-Size Groups in Metropolitan and Nonmetropolitan Counties: United States and Each State, 1987—Con.

[Urban places in metropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more in 1980; urban places in nonmetropolitan counties are those with populations of 10,000 or more but less than 50,000 in 1980. For definition of areas see Technical Appendix]

Area and race of child ¹	Total births	Births by attendant and place of delivery								Birth weight ⁵		
		In hospital ²				Not in hospital ⁴				Less than 2,500 grams	2,500 grams or more	Not stated
		Total ³	Physician	Midwife	Other	Total ³	Physician	Midwife	Other			
Wyoming	7,538	7,403	7,377	22	4	135	86	13	35	578	6,956	4
White	7,096	6,964	6,941	21	2	132	84	13	34	543	6,549	4
Black	112	111	111	-	-	1	1	-	-	13	99	-
Urban places	3,395	3,323	3,311	11	1	72	59	4	8	269	3,125	1
White	3,228	3,157	3,145	11	1	71	58	4	8	249	2,978	1
Black	84	83	83	-	-	1	1	-	-	13	71	-
Balance of area	4,143	4,080	4,066	11	3	63	27	9	27	309	3,831	3
White	3,868	3,807	3,796	10	1	61	26	9	26	294	3,571	3
Black	28	28	28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	28	-
Metropolitan counties	996	913	912	-	1	83	77	-	6	61	835	-
White	964	883	882	-	1	81	75	-	6	61	903	-
Black	12	11	11	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	12	-
Urban places	778	716	715	-	1	62	58	-	4	39	739	-
White	750	689	688	-	1	61	57	-	4	39	711	-
Black	10	9	9	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	10	-
Balance of area	218	197	197	-	-	21	19	-	2	22	196	-
White	214	194	194	-	-	20	18	-	2	22	192	-
Black	2	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Nonmetropolitan counties	6,542	6,490	6,465	22	3	52	9	13	29	517	6,021	4
White	6,132	6,081	6,059	21	1	51	9	13	28	482	5,646	4
Black	100	100	100	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	87	-
Urban places	2,617	2,607	2,596	11	-	10	1	4	4	230	2,386	1
White	2,478	2,468	2,457	11	-	10	1	4	4	210	2,267	1
Black	74	74	74	-	-	-	-	-	-	13	61	-
Balance of area	3,925	3,883	3,869	11	3	42	8	9	25	287	3,635	3
White	3,654	3,613	3,602	10	1	41	8	9	24	272	3,379	3
Black	26	26	26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	26	-

¹ Totals for geographic areas include races other than white and black.
² Includes all births in hospitals, institutions, and clinics and births occurring en route to or on arrival at these facilities.
³ Includes births attended by unspecified persons which are not shown separately.
⁴ Includes births with place of delivery not stated.
⁵ Equivalent of 2,500 grams is 5 lb 8 oz.
⁶ Includes data for Brick Township and Dover Township (Ocean County), New Jersey, which had 1980 populations of 53,629 and 64,455, respectively. Ocean County is not designated as metropolitan.
⁷ County equivalents.

Section 3. Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands (U.S.), and Guam

Table	Page
3-1. Live births and birth rates: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 1940-87; and Guam, 1970-87 -----	1
3-2. Live births by month for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1987 -----	2
3-3. Live births by age of mother and live-birth order for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1987 -----	3
3-4. Live births by age of father and sex of child for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1987 -----	4
3-5. Live births by age of mother and educational attainment of mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1987 -----	5
3-6. Live births by live-birth order and educational attainment of mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1987 -----	6
3-7. Number and ratio of births to unmarried women, by age of mother for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1987 -----	7
3-8. Median birth weight and live births by birth weight for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1987 -----	8
3-9. Live births by month of pregnancy prenatal care began and birth weight for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1987 -----	9
3-10. Live births by place of delivery: Puerto Rico and each municipio, 1987 -----	10
3-11. Live births by place of delivery and race of child: Virgin Islands by Island and specified urban place, and Guam, 1987 -----	11
3-12. Live births by period of gestation for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1987 -----	12
3-13. Live births by number of prenatal visits for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by race of child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1987 -----	13
3-14. Live births by 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores for Puerto Rico and Guam; and by race of child for Guam: 1987 -----	14

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 1

Table 3-1. Live Births and Birth Rates: Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, 1940-1987; and Guam, 1970-1987

[Rates per 1,000 total population in each area except as noted. Beginning 1970 excludes births to nonresidents of each area]

Year	Puerto Rico		Virgin Islands		Guam	
	Number	Rate	Number	Rate	Number	Rate
1987	64,331	19.5	2,322	21.9	3,330	25.5
1986	63,479	19.4	2,257	20.6	3,276	25.8
1985	63,547	19.4	2,375	21.4	3,049	24.6
1984	63,247	19.4	2,432	23.4	2,994	25.7
1983	65,659	20.1	2,584	24.9	3,152	27.1
1982	69,256	21.2	2,509	24.7	2,954	26.7
1981	71,300	21.9	2,442	24.6	2,949	26.8
1980	72,986	22.8	2,504	25.9	2,945	27.8
1979	73,761	23.3	2,389	24.8	2,929	28.2
1978	75,117	24.1	2,524	26.3	2,888	28.3
1977	75,191	24.4	2,373	25.5	2,989	29.5
1976 ¹	71,888	23.8	2,343	24.4	3,038	29.6
1975 ¹	69,702	23.8	2,372	25.1	3,156	30.9
1974 ¹	69,886	24.2	2,449	27.2	3,164	31.2
1973 ¹	71,132	24.9	2,375	28.2	3,219	30.5
1972	---	---	---	---	---	---
1971 ¹	69,234	25.0	2,892	40.8	3,008	32.6
1970 ¹	67,628	24.9	2,898	46.4	2,842	33.4
1967-69	73,630	27.6	1,956	39.5	---	---
1966 ¹	79,608	30.2	1,998	46.0	---	---
1965 ¹	---	---	---	---	---	---
1964 ¹	78,956	30.6	1,762	43.4	---	---
1963 ¹	77,440	30.7	1,513	38.1	---	---
1962 ¹	76,596	31.1	1,375	39.4	---	---
1961 ¹	75,418	31.3	1,193	34.8	---	---
1960 ¹	76,314	32.5	1,180	36.8	---	---
1959 ¹	75,104	32.3	1,107	35.7	---	---
1958 ¹	76,298	33.2	1,129	37.6	---	---
1957 ¹	76,058	33.7	1,038	35.3	---	---
1956 ¹	78,284	34.8	977	34.4	---	---
1955 ¹	77,830	34.6	913	33.1	---	---
1954 ¹	77,832	35.2	879	32.3	---	---
1953 ¹	77,754	35.3	871	32.4	---	---
1952 ¹	80,438	36.1	862	30.9	---	---
1951 ¹	84,076	37.6	953	34.4	---	---
1950 ¹	86,038	38.9	894	33.5	---	---
1949	85,625	39.0	886	33.2	---	---
1948	87,809	40.2	826	30.7	---	---
1947	91,305	42.2	876	32.2	---	---
1946 ²	88,421	41.6	917	34.0	---	---
1945 ²	86,680	41.9	984	37.4	---	---
1944 ²	82,534	40.6	1,059	40.4	---	---
1943 ²	77,304	38.7	931	37.4	---	---
1942 ²	---	---	889	35.8	---	---
1941 ²	---	---	829	32.6	---	---
1940	---	---	756	30.4	---	---

¹ For Puerto Rico, data are based on a 50-percent sample of births.
² Rates are based on civilian population in each area.

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - - PAGE 2

Table 3-2. Live Births by Month for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam:
1987

Area and race of child	Total	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.
Puerto Rico	64,331	5,276	4,750	5,188	4,930	4,968	4,904	5,280	5,526	6,089	5,925	5,685	5,810
Virgin Islands	2,322	182	177	188	188	159	166	159	175	250	238	211	229
White	367	23	25	37	27	28	24	32	28	49	24	34	36
All other	1,955	159	152	151	161	131	142	127	147	201	214	177	193
Black	1,917	158	149	147	160	125	136	125	143	199	211	171	193
Guam	3,330	293	245	260	268	269	272	270	299	311	304	275	264
White	508	48	44	42	43	36	36	37	47	46	36	50	43
All other	2,822	245	201	218	225	233	236	233	252	265	268	225	221
Guamanian	1,516	119	115	112	124	119	140	131	137	147	144	118	110

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 4

Table 3-4. Live Births by Age of Father and Sex of Child for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1987

Area, race of child, and sex of child	Total	Age of father										
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years	50-54 years	55 years and over	Not stated
Puerto Rico	64,331	11	3,729	17,377	19,169	12,294	6,285	2,965	1,212	569	388	332
Male	32,863	4	1,921	8,992	9,642	6,300	3,272	1,448	626	295	194	169
Female	31,468	7	1,808	8,385	9,527	5,994	3,013	1,517	586	274	194	163
Virgin Islands	2,322	1	87	416	505	389	266	154	63	19	11	411
Male	1,166	1	45	207	240	194	140	76	32	12	4	215
Female	1,156	-	42	209	265	195	126	78	31	7	7	196
White	367	-	13	69	76	78	47	24	8	3	2	47
Male	193	-	7	33	42	46	26	9	4	2	-	24
Female	174	-	6	36	34	32	21	15	4	1	2	23
All other	1,955	1	74	347	429	311	219	130	55	16	9	364
Male	973	-	38	174	198	148	114	67	28	10	4	191
Female	982	-	36	173	231	163	105	63	27	6	5	173
Black	1,917	1	74	340	420	301	212	128	55	16	9	361
Male	955	1	38	171	194	143	110	66	28	10	4	190
Female	962	-	36	169	226	158	102	62	27	6	5	171
Guam	3,330	-	57	640	780	506	296	112	56	14	11	858
Male	1,734	-	35	346	390	264	170	58	24	10	6	431
Female	1,596	-	22	294	390	242	126	54	32	4	5	427
White	508	-	5	176	162	72	41	8	1	-	-	43
Male	272	-	2	100	78	40	27	3	1	-	-	21
Female	236	-	3	76	84	32	14	5	-	-	-	22
All other	2,822	-	52	464	618	434	255	104	55	14	11	815
Male	1,462	-	33	246	312	224	143	55	23	10	6	410
Female	1,360	-	19	218	306	210	112	49	32	4	5	405
Guamanian	1,516	-	39	252	276	172	102	30	22	6	2	615
Male	787	-	25	134	140	90	56	20	9	5	1	307
Female	729	-	14	118	136	82	46	10	13	1	1	308

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 5

Table 3-5. Live Births by Age of Mother and Educational Attainment of Mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1987

Area and years of school completed by mother	Total	Age of mother							
		Under 15 years	15-19 years	20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
Puerto Rico	64,331	291	10,929	21,863	17,862	9,182	3,427	741	36
0 years	147	1	8	29	40	30	26	12	1
1 year	140	-	16	22	35	39	23	3	2
2 years	222	1	28	51	62	38	28	14	-
3 years	403	-	53	93	107	83	51	12	4
4 years	614	8	90	174	153	98	61	26	4
5 years	799	15	140	213	190	129	75	33	4
6 years	1,638	30	369	423	355	246	159	54	2
7 years	2,497	90	930	766	361	202	105	43	-
8 years	3,147	103	1,133	980	530	252	122	26	1
9 years	5,540	38	2,005	1,791	1,007	438	194	64	3
10 years	3,769	4	1,592	1,234	554	261	100	22	2
11 years	4,943	-	1,656	1,595	678	301	84	29	-
12 years	18,905	-	2,290	7,485	5,204	2,609	1,102	207	8
13 years or more	22,020	-	599	6,957	8,545	4,438	1,281	195	5
Not stated	147	1	20	50	41	18	16	1	-
Virgin Islands	2,322	10	404	726	585	392	156	47	2
0 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 years	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
3 years	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
4 years	6	-	1	-	2	2	-	1	-
5 years	14	-	-	1	3	3	6	-	-
6 years	23	-	3	7	4	7	1	-	1
7 years	88	2	34	21	12	9	8	2	-
8 years	142	2	40	41	29	19	9	2	-
9 years	154	5	57	42	28	16	4	2	-
10 years	183	-	54	57	38	26	6	2	-
11 years	240	-	71	87	50	23	7	2	-
12 years	867	-	124	304	248	130	45	16	-
13 years or more	436	-	6	119	136	118	48	9	-
Not stated	167	1	13	46	35	38	22	11	1
Guam	3,330	7	475	1,156	949	502	209	30	2
0 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 years	4	-	-	2	-	-	1	1	-
3 years	9	-	-	-	4	3	-	1	1
4 years	15	-	2	2	7	-	4	-	-
5 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 years	24	-	-	3	9	8	3	1	-
7 years	14	-	-	3	6	1	3	-	1
8 years	35	3	6	9	10	3	3	1	-
9 years	108	4	28	33	22	16	4	1	-
10 years	260	-	88	77	43	36	14	2	-
11 years	271	-	107	98	42	16	7	1	-
12 years	1,480	-	228	651	372	164	55	10	-
13 years or more	1,089	-	15	273	430	249	110	12	-
Not stated	21	-	1	5	4	6	5	-	-

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 6

Table 3-6. Live Births by Live-Birth Order and Educational Attainment of Mother: Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam, 1987

[Live-birth order refers to number of children born alive to mother]

Area and years of school completed by mother	Total	Live-birth order								
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8 and over	Not stated
Puerto Rico	64,331	24,135	19,557	11,867	4,715	2,126	943	448	521	19
0 years	147	24	35	20	11	19	10	5	23	-
1 year	140	25	28	23	13	16	8	14	13	-
2 years	222	30	33	47	31	28	18	14	21	-
3 years	403	73	87	65	58	47	31	14	28	-
4 years	614	103	125	123	90	66	43	31	33	-
5 years	799	149	193	145	109	67	50	33	53	-
6 years	1,638	364	362	314	252	160	84	42	59	1
7 years	2,497	734	601	481	325	187	72	53	44	-
8 years	3,147	971	823	613	366	218	89	25	41	1
9 years	5,540	1,725	1,430	1,148	623	311	159	75	66	3
10 years	3,769	1,428	989	721	317	175	78	29	32	-
11 years	4,343	1,724	1,197	793	325	167	69	35	35	-
12 years	18,905	6,762	6,234	3,829	1,350	443	166	61	54	6
13 years or more	22,020	9,966	7,383	3,514	832	219	64	17	20	5
Not stated	147	57	37	31	13	3	2	-	1	3
Virgin Islands	2,322	760	570	402	266	126	71	32	46	49
0 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 years	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3 years	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
4 years	6	1	2	-	-	2	1	-	-	-
5 years	14	2	3	1	-	3	2	1	2	-
6 years	23	-	4	3	7	2	2	3	2	-
7 years	88	27	17	17	14	6	4	1	2	-
8 years	142	40	26	29	24	7	6	3	4	3
9 years	154	54	32	21	19	8	8	4	2	6
10 years	183	57	39	32	21	14	8	2	5	5
11 years	240	77	48	45	30	16	8	6	3	7
12 years	867	300	225	163	96	37	16	6	11	13
13 years or more	436	175	141	69	32	9	3	-	1	6
Not stated	167	27	32	21	23	22	13	6	14	9
Guam	3,330	1,284	963	560	257	127	66	33	29	11
0 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1 year	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2 years	4	2	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-
3 years	9	-	2	4	1	2	-	-	-	-
4 years	15	6	2	3	2	2	-	-	-	-
5 years	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6 years	24	5	8	6	2	1	1	-	1	-
7 years	14	3	2	3	-	3	1	2	-	-
8 years	35	12	5	8	2	2	1	3	2	-
9 years	108	29	14	25	16	7	5	5	7	-
10 years	260	90	70	41	27	18	3	6	4	1
11 years	271	102	59	55	22	15	8	4	3	3
12 years	1,480	566	480	222	105	53	34	10	8	2
13 years or more	1,089	464	318	187	76	24	12	2	4	2
Not stated	21	5	3	5	3	-	1	1	-	3

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 7

Table 3-7. Number and Ratio of Births to Unmarried Women, by Age of Mother for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1987

[Ratios per 1,000 total live births in specified age group]

Area and race of child	Total	Age of mother									
		Under 15 years	15-19 years			20-24 years	25-29 years	30-34 years	35-39 years	40-44 years	45-49 years
			Total	15-17 years	18-19 years						
PUERTO RICO ¹											
Births to unmarried women	21,174	221	5,532	2,561	2,971	7,650	4,484	2,159	883	236	9
Ratio	329.1	759.5	506.2	568.7	462.3	349.9	251.0	235.1	257.7	318.5	250.0
Parents living together	16,296	152	4,207	1,932	2,275	5,871	3,496	1,707	674	182	7
Ratio	253.3	522.3	384.9	429.0	354.0	268.5	195.7	185.9	196.7	245.6	194.4
Parents not living together	4,878	69	1,325	629	696	1,779	988	452	209	54	2
Ratio	75.8	237.1	121.2	139.7	108.3	81.4	55.3	49.2	61.0	72.9	55.6
VIRGIN ISLANDS											
All races	1,406	9	360	151	209	508	292	153	66	17	1
Ratio	605.5	² 900.0	891.1	937.9	860.1	699.7	499.1	390.3	423.1	361.7	² 500.0
White	135	2	27	8	19	64	27	12	3	-	-
Ratio	367.8	² 666.7	529.4	² 571.4	513.5	507.9	303.4	164.4	136.4	-	-
All other	1,271	7	333	143	190	444	265	141	63	17	1
Ratio	650.1	² 1,000.0	943.3	972.8	922.3	740.0	534.3	442.0	470.1	386.4	² 500.0
Black	1,266	7	332	143	189	442	264	140	63	17	1
Ratio	660.4	² 1,000.0	948.6	972.8	931.0	753.0	545.5	450.2	477.3	386.4	² 500.0
GUAM											
All races	1,100	6	356	129	227	442	180	66	46	4	-
Ratio	330.3	² 857.1	749.5	921.4	677.6	382.4	189.7	131.5	220.1	133.3	-
White	44	-	10	3	7	22	5	5	2	-	-
Ratio	86.6	-	243.9	² 750.0	189.2	100.0	29.9	82.0	² 117.6	-	-
All other	1,056	6	346	126	220	420	175	61	44	4	-
Ratio	374.2	² 857.1	797.2	926.5	738.3	448.7	223.8	138.3	229.2	142.9	-
Guamanian	809	6	296	111	185	316	118	42	27	4	-
Ratio	533.6	² 1,000.0	883.6	948.7	848.6	557.3	358.7	221.1	360.0	² 285.7	-

¹ Marital status of the parents is reported in three categories: legally married; not legally married and living together ("consensually married"); and not legally married and not living together. Births to unmarried women include births to women in the latter two categories.

² Based on fewer than 20 total births.

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 8

Table 3-8. Median Birth Weight and Live Births by Birth Weight for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1987

Area and race of child	Median weight in grams ¹	Birth weight ²												
		Total	Less than 500 grams	500-999 grams	1,000-1,499 grams	1,500-1,999 grams	2,000-2,499 grams	2,500-2,999 grams	3,000-3,499 grams	3,500-3,999 grams	4,000-4,499 grams	4,500-4,999 grams	5,000 grams or more	Not stated
Puerto Rico	3,210	64,331	20	214	379	1,020	4,070	15,370	26,339	13,855	2,619	356	38	51
Virgin Islands	3,310	2,322	7	18	24	44	110	415	873	596	192	26	10	7
White	3,390	367	1	1	7	7	16	58	120	104	46	4	2	1
All other	3,290	1,955	6	17	17	37	94	357	753	492	146	22	8	6
Black	3,290	1,917	6	17	17	37	94	347	740	480	143	22	8	6
Guam	3,260	3,330	4	7	17	45	179	724	1,307	779	215	44	5	4
White	3,480	508	-	1	1	5	20	60	174	173	57	15	1	1
All other	3,230	2,822	4	6	16	40	159	664	1,133	606	158	29	4	3
Guamanian	3,230	1,516	3	4	8	25	90	358	589	339	82	17	1	-

¹ Computed to nearest 10 grams on basis of exact conversion of interval limits from pounds and ounces.

² Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 9

Table 3-9. Live Births by Month of Pregnancy Prenatal Care Began and Birth Weight for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1987

Area, birth weight, ¹ and race of child	Total	Month of pregnancy prenatal care began									
		1st and 2d month	3d month	4th month	5th month	6th month	7th month	8th month	9th month	No prenatal care	Not stated
Puerto Rico	64,331	24,804	20,401	8,641	4,580	2,496	1,327	657	117	698	610
Less than 2,500 grams	5,703	2,194	1,719	758	397	193	118	53	11	172	88
2,500 grams or more	58,577	22,588	18,671	7,874	4,179	2,301	1,209	604	106	525	520
Not stated	51	22	11	9	4	2	-	-	-	1	2
Virgin Islands	2,322	564	449	379	307	230	142	111	32	57	51
Less than 2,500 grams	203	57	36	31	25	17	14	4	5	8	6
2,500 grams or more	2,112	505	412	347	281	213	128	107	26	49	44
Not stated	7	2	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	-	1
White	367	94	76	78	39	29	13	15	4	10	9
Less than 2,500 grams	32	11	5	6	4	1	1	2	-	1	1
2,500 grams or more	334	83	71	72	34	28	12	13	4	9	8
Not stated	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	1,955	470	373	301	268	201	129	96	28	47	42
Less than 2,500 grams	171	46	31	25	21	16	13	2	5	7	5
2,500 grams or more	1,778	422	341	275	247	185	116	94	22	40	36
Not stated	6	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Black	1,917	454	364	295	265	198	128	96	28	47	42
Less than 2,500 grams	171	46	31	25	21	16	13	2	5	7	5
2,500 grams or more	1,740	406	332	269	244	182	115	94	22	40	36
Not stated	6	2	1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
Guam	3,330	1,007	734	451	308	255	179	186	95	42	73
Less than 2,500 grams	252	76	50	30	24	24	7	17	4	14	6
2,500 grams or more	3,074	929	684	420	284	231	172	169	91	28	66
Not stated	4	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
White	508	278	135	40	20	8	5	7	3	2	10
Less than 2,500 grams	27	14	5	5	1	1	-	-	-	1	-
2,500 grams or more	480	264	130	35	19	7	5	7	3	1	9
Not stated	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
All other	2,822	729	599	411	288	247	174	179	92	40	63
Less than 2,500 grams	225	62	45	25	23	23	7	17	4	13	6
2,500 grams or more	2,594	665	554	385	265	224	167	162	88	27	57
Not stated	3	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Guamanian	1,516	343	328	231	164	136	113	95	51	28	27
Less than 2,500 grams	130	30	31	16	11	17	4	7	3	9	2
2,500 grams or more	1,386	313	297	215	153	119	109	88	48	19	25
Not stated	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

¹ Equivalents of the gram weights in terms of pounds and ounces are shown in the Technical Appendix.

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 10

Table 3-10. Live Births by Place of Delivery: Puerto Rico and Each Municipio, 1987

Area	Total births by municipio of occurrence	Births by place of residence			Area	Total births by municipio of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery				Total births	Place of delivery	
			In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified				In hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Puerto Rico	64,394	64,331	64,213	118					
Adjuntas	16	376	375	1	Juncos	9	533	533	-
Aguada	2	644	644	-	Lajas	4	346	346	-
Aguadilla	2,041	1,007	1,007	-	Lares	141	591	590	1
Agua Buenas	5	445	444	1	Las Marias	6	216	214	2
Aibonito	1,046	558	558	-	Las Piedras	5	468	467	1
Anasco	3	451	451	-	Loiza	9	602	598	4
Arecibo	4,227	1,540	1,538	2	Luquillo	1	285	285	-
Arroyo	78	348	348	-	Manati	2,729	841	840	1
Barceloneta	3	374	373	1	Maricao	6	145	145	-
Barranquitas	21	626	625	1	Maunabo	8	247	245	2
Bayamon	8,950	3,789	3,786	3	Mayaguez	5,529	1,652	1,651	1
Cabo Rojo	8	560	558	2	Moca	325	598	598	-
Caguas	4,580	2,376	2,374	2	Morovis	5	596	595	1
Camuy	-	509	509	-	Naguabo	5	401	401	-
Canovanas	8	773	770	3	Naranjito	14	582	581	1
Carolina	2,311	2,906	2,897	9	Orocovis	26	450	450	-
Catano	15	680	680	-	Patillas	4	376	375	1
Cayey	279	908	905	3	Penuelas	10	517	516	1
Ceiba	290	372	371	1	Ponce	7,482	3,863	3,848	15
Ciales	4	420	420	-	Quebradillas	1	367	367	-
Cidra	7	664	663	1	Rincon	-	210	210	-
Coamo	8	727	727	-	Rio Grande	5	778	777	1
Comerio	14	454	454	-	Sabana Grande	1	358	358	-
Corozal	21	667	667	-	Salinas	4	564	564	-
Culebra	-	26	26	-	San German	337	608	606	2
Dorado	5	536	535	1	San Juan	15,540	7,823	7,804	19
Fajardo	1,719	654	653	1	San Lorenzo	9	590	590	-
Florida	1	212	211	1	San Sebastian	9	645	644	1
Guanica	4	355	353	2	Santa Isabel	12	380	378	2
Guayama	1,882	861	860	1	Toa Alta	10	781	780	1
Guayanilla	3	415	413	2	Toa Baja	10	1,583	1,582	1
Guaynabo	6	1,481	1,479	2	Trujillo Alto	10	956	955	1
Gurabo	6	465	465	-	Utua	60	686	685	1
Hatillo	5	540	540	-	Vega Alta	11	564	563	1
Hormigueros	-	244	243	1	Vega Baja	61	1,081	1,081	-
Humacao	2,712	1,045	1,040	5	Vieques	11	188	186	2
Isabela	2	603	603	-	Villalba	13	584	582	2
Jayuya	70	345	344	1	Yabucoa	17	573	572	1
Juana Diaz	14	865	862	3	Yauco	1,589	882	880	2

¹ Includes all births in hospitals, institutions, and clinics.

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 11

Table 3-11. Live Births by Place of Delivery and Race of Child: Virgin Islands by Island and Specified Urban Place, and Guam, 1987

[Charlotte Amalie was the only urban place with a population of 10,000 or more in 1980]

Area and race of child	Total births by place of occurrence	Births by place of residence		
		Total births	Place of delivery	
			in hospital ¹	Not in hospital and not specified
Virgin Islands	2,369	2,322	2,286	36
White	368	367	353	14
All other	2,001	1,955	1,933	22
Black	1,962	1,917	1,896	21
St. Croix Island	1,148	1,148	1,128	20
White	273	272	266	6
All other	875	876	862	14
Black	860	861	848	13
St. John and St. Thomas Islands	1,221	1,174	1,158	16
White	95	95	87	8
All other	1,126	1,079	1,071	8
Black	1,102	1,056	1,048	8
Charlotte Amalie (St. Thomas Island)	---	33	29	4
White	---	7	3	4
All other	---	26	26	-
Black	---	26	26	-
Balance of area	---	1,089	1,078	11
White	---	80	76	4
All other	---	1,009	1,002	7
Black	---	986	979	7
Guam	3,351	3,330	3,324	6
White	508	508	507	1
All other	2,843	2,822	2,817	5
Guamanian	1,517	1,516	1,515	1

¹ Includes all births in hospitals, institutions, and clinics.

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 12

Table 3-12. Live Births by Period of Gestation for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1987

Area and race of child	Total	Period of gestation									
		Under 20 weeks	20-27 weeks	28-31 weeks	32-35 weeks	36 weeks	37-39 weeks	40 weeks	41 weeks	42 weeks and over	Not stated
Puerto Rico	64,331	6	280	769	3,388	2,501	31,129	12,873	6,935	5,343	1,097
Virgin Islands	2,322	3	30	41	137	107	984	437	251	210	122
White	367	-	5	8	17	11	130	69	56	50	21
All other	1,955	3	25	33	120	96	854	368	195	160	101
Black	1,917	3	25	33	120	94	837	360	190	156	99
Guam	3,330	2	21	32	220	112	1,371	648	382	472	70
White	508	-	-	3	26	9	164	110	104	85	7
All other	2,822	2	21	29	194	103	1,207	538	278	387	63
Guamanian	1,516	2	17	18	121	59	643	285	138	207	26

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 13

Table 3-13. Live Births by Number of Prenatal Visits for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam; and by Race of Child for Virgin Islands and Guam: 1987

Area and race of child	Total	Number of prenatal visits											
		No visits	1-2 visits	3-4 visits	5-6 visits	7-8 visits	9-10 visits	11-12 visits	13-14 visits	15-16 visits	17-18 visits	19 visits or more	Not stated
Puerto Rico	64,331	698	1,101	3,926	8,616	13,590	17,178	10,194	4,107	3,175	711	638	397
Virgin Islands	2,322	57	134	317	498	567	412	208	49	8	6	1	65
White	367	10	21	43	78	79	70	37	10	1	1	1	16
All other	1,955	47	113	274	420	488	342	171	39	7	5	-	49
Black	1,917	47	113	272	412	477	331	168	36	7	5	-	49
Guam	3,330	42	261	344	366	536	589	495	306	158	67	58	108
White	508	2	3	11	15	43	69	132	97	65	17	20	34
All other	2,822	40	258	333	351	493	520	363	209	93	50	38	74
Guamanian	1,516	28	139	189	197	301	251	192	95	44	32	17	31

SECTION 3 - PUERTO RICO, VIRGIN ISLANDS (U.S.), AND GUAM - PAGE 14

Table 3-14. Live Births by 1- and 5-Minute Apgar Scores for Puerto Rico and Guam; and by Race of Child for Guam: 1987

[Apgar score is a summary indicator of the baby's clinical condition]

1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, area, and race of child	Total	Apgar score											Not stated
		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	
1-MINUTE APGAR SCORE													
Puerto Rico	64,331	32	209	229	242	311	518	1,455	7,381	43,215	10,071	210	458
Guam	3,330	3	8	21	16	21	42	77	351	2,281	495	6	9
White	508	-	1	4	2	3	7	25	78	255	130	2	1
All other	2,822	3	7	17	14	18	35	52	273	2,026	365	4	8
Guamanian	1,516	3	5	5	11	11	13	28	136	1,127	170	3	4
5-MINUTE APGAR SCORE													
Puerto Rico	64,331	50	67	65	89	108	152	281	896	4,415	49,568	8,163	477
Guam	3,330	1	3	4	3	4	11	19	57	334	2,749	136	9
White	508	-	-	-	-	-	3	6	18	82	368	30	1
All other	2,822	1	3	4	3	4	8	13	39	252	2,381	106	8
Guamanian	1,516	-	3	2	2	2	5	9	18	112	1,300	59	4

Section 4. Technical Appendix

	Page		Page
Definition of live birth-----	1	Number of prenatal visits -----	9
History of birth-registration area-----	1	Apgar score -----	9
Sources of data -----	1	Hispanic parentage-----	9
Natality statistics -----	1	Quality of data -----	10
Standard Certificate of Live Birth -----	2	Completeness of registration -----	10
Classification of data-----	3	Quality control procedures -----	10
Classification by occurrence and residence-----	3	Small frequencies-----	11
Geographic classification -----	3	Computation of rates and other measures -----	11
Race or national origin -----	4	Population bases -----	11
Age of mother-----	5	Net census undercounts and overcounts -----	13
Age of father -----	5	Cohort fertility tables-----	13
Live-birth order and parity -----	5	Age-sex-adjusted birth rates-----	14
Dates of last live birth and last fetal death-----	5	Total fertility rate -----	14
Educational attainment -----	6	Intrinsic vital rates -----	14
Marital status -----	6	Parity distribution-----	14
Place of delivery and attendant at birth -----	8	Seasonal adjustment of rates -----	14
Birth weight -----	8	Computation of percents, medians, and means -----	14
Period of gestation -----	9	Symbols used in tables-----	14
Month of pregnancy prenatal care began -----	9	References -----	15

Figure

4-A. U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth -----		2
--	--	---

Text tables

A. Areas reporting selected items on the live-birth certificate: Each State, 1987 -----		7
B. Sources for resident population and population including Armed Forces abroad: Birth- and death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1987 -----		12
C. Ratio of census-level resident population to resident population adjusted for estimated net census undercount, by age, race, and sex: United States: April 1, 1980 -----		13

Population tables

4-1. Population of birth- and death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1987 -----		16
4-2. Estimated population of the United States, by age, race, and sex: July 1, 1987 -----		17
4-3. Estimated population of the United States, each division and State, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam: July 1, 1987 -----		18

DEFINITION OF LIVE BIRTH

Every product of conception that gives a sign of life after birth, regardless of the length of the pregnancy, is considered a live birth. This concept is included in the definition set forth by the World Health Organization (1):

Live birth is the complete expulsion or extraction from its mother of a product of conception, irrespective of the duration of pregnancy, which, after such separation, breathes or shows any other evidence of life, such as beating of the heart, pulsation of the umbilical cord, or definite movement of voluntary muscles, whether or not the umbilical cord has been cut or the placenta is attached; each product of such a birth is considered liveborn.

This definition distinguishes in precise terms a live birth from a fetal death (see section on fetal deaths in the Technical Appendix of Volume II of this report). In the interest of comparable natality statistics, both the Statistical Commission of the United Nations and the National Center for Health Statistics have adopted this definition (2,3).

HISTORY OF BIRTH-REGISTRATION AREA

The national birth-registration area was proposed in 1850 and established in 1915. By 1933 all 48 States and the District of Columbia were participating in the registration system. The organized territories of Hawaii and Alaska were admitted in 1929 and 1950, respectively; data from these areas were prepared separately until they became States—Alaska in 1959 and Hawaii in 1960. At present the birth-registration system of the United States covers the 50 States, the District of Columbia, the independent registration areas of New York City, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, and the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands. However, in the statistical tabulations, "United States" refers only to the aggregate of the 50 States (including New York City) and the District of Columbia. Tabulations for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam are shown separately in section 3 of this volume.

The original birth-registration area of 1915 consisted of 10 States and the District of Columbia. The growth of this area is indicated in table 4-1. This table also presents for each year through 1932 the estimated midyear population of the United States and of those States included in the registration system.

Because of the growth of the area for which data have been collected and tabulated, a national series of geographically comparable data before 1933 can be obtained only

by estimation. Annual estimates of births have been prepared by P. K. Whelpton for the period 1909-34 (4) (table 1-1). These estimates include adjustments for under-registration and for States that were not part of the birth-registration area before 1933.

SOURCES OF DATA

Natality statistics

Since 1985, natality statistics for all States and the District of Columbia have been based on information from the total file of records. The information is received on computer data tapes coded by the States and provided to the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) through the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program. NCHS receives these tapes from the registration offices of all States, the District of Columbia, and New York City. Information for Puerto Rico is also received on computer tapes through the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program. Information for the Virgin Islands and Guam is obtained from microfilm copies of original birth certificates, and is based on the total file of records for all years.

Birth statistics presented in this report for years before 1951 and for 1955 are based on the total file of birth records. Statistics for 1951-54, 1956-66, and 1968-71 are based on 50-percent samples, with the exception of data for Guam and the Virgin Islands, which are based on all records filed. During the processing of the 1967 data, the sampling rate was reduced from 50 to 20 percent. For details of this procedure and its consequences for the 1967 data, see *Vital statistics of the United States*, 1967, volume I, pages 3-9 to 3-11. From 1972 to 1984, statistics are based on all records filed in the States submitting computer tapes and on a 50-percent sample of records in all other States.

Information for years prior to 1970 for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam is published in the annual vital statistics reports of the Department of Health of the Commonwealth of Puerto Rico, the Department of Public Health of the Virgin Islands, the Department of Public Health and Social Services of the Government of Guam, and in selected *Vital statistics of the United States* annual reports.

U.S. natality data are limited to births occurring within the United States, including those occurring to U.S. residents and nonresidents. Births to nonresidents of the United States have been excluded from all tabulations by place of residence beginning in 1970. (See "Classification by occurrence and residence" for further discussion.) Births occurring to U.S. citizens outside the United States are not included in any tabulations in this report. Similarly, the data for Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and Guam are limited to births registered in these areas.

SECTION 4 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 2

Standard Certificate of Live Birth

The U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth, issued by the Public Health Service, has served for many years as the principal means of attaining uniformity in the content of the documents used to collect information on births in the United States. It has been modified in each State to the extent required by the particular State's needs or by special provisions of the State's vital statistics law. However, most State certificates conform closely in content to the standard certificate.

The first standard certificate of birth was developed in 1900. Since then it has been revised periodically by the national vital statistics agency through consultation with State health officers and registrars; Federal agencies concerned with vital statistics; national, State, and county medical societies; and others working in the fields of public health, social welfare, demography, and insurance. This procedure

has assured careful evaluation of each item for its current and future usefulness for legal, medical, demographic, and research purposes. New items have been added when necessary, and old items have been modified to ensure better reporting or, in some cases, dropped when their usefulness appeared to be limited.

1978 revision—Effective January 1, 1978, a revised U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth (figure 4-A) replaced the 1968 revision. Changes on the 1978 standard certificate include a new item on 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores, the deletion of the item on birth injuries, and revisions of the items on legitimacy status and previous pregnancies.

The item on legitimacy status was changed to read "Is mother married?" This is now a factual piece of information about the mother rather than an attribute ascribed to the child, and the person completing the record does not have the responsibility for making what may be a legal determination.

FIGURE 4-A.

Form Approved
OMB No. 68R 1900

U.S. STANDARD
CERTIFICATE OF LIVE BIRTH

TYPE OR PRINT IN PERMANENT INK FOR INSTRUCTIONS SEE HANDBOOK

LOCAL FILE NUMBER

BIRTH NUMBER

CHILD	CHILD-NAME 1. FIRST MIDDLE LAST			SEX 2.	DATE OF BIRTH (Mo., Day, Yr.) 3a.	HOUR 3b.	M
	HOSPITAL-NAME (If not in hospital, give street and number) 4a.			CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION OF BIRTH 4b.		COUNTY OF BIRTH 4c.	
CERTIFIER	I certify that the stated information concerning this child is true to the best of my knowledge and belief			DATE SIGNED (Mo., Day, Yr.) 5a.	NAME AND TITLE OF ATTENDANT AT BIRTH IF OTHER THAN CERTIFIER (Type or print) 5c.		
	5b. (Signature) CERTIFIER-NAME AND TITLE (Type or print)			5e. MAILING ADDRESS (Street or R. F. D. No., City or Town, State, Zip)			
	5d. REGISTRAR			5e. DATE RECEIVED BY REGISTRAR (Month, Day, Year)			
	5b. (Signature) CERTIFIER-NAME AND TITLE (Type or print)			5e. MAILING ADDRESS (Street or R. F. D. No., City or Town, State, Zip)			
MOTHER	MOTHER-MAIDEN NAME 7a. FIRST MIDDLE LAST			AGE (At time of this birth) 7b.	STATE OF BIRTH (If not in U.S.A., name country) 7c.		
	RESIDENCE-STATE 8a.	COUNTY 8b.	CITY, TOWN OR LOCATION 8c.	STREET AND NUMBER OF RESIDENCE 8d.		INSIDE CITY LIMITS (Specify yes or no) 8e.	
	MOTHER'S MAILING ADDRESS—(If same as above, enter Zip Code only) 9.						
	FATHER-NAME 10a. FIRST MIDDLE LAST			AGE (At time of this birth) 10b.	STATE OF BIRTH (If not in U.S.A., name country) 10c.		
FATHER	I certify that the personal information provided on this certificate is correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. (Signature of Parent or other informant) 11a.			RELATION TO CHILD 11b.			
	INFORMATION FOR MEDICAL AND HEALTH USE ONLY						
RACE—MOTHER (e.g., White, Black, American Indian, etc.) (Specify) 12.		RACE—FATHER (e.g., White, Black, American Indian, etc.) (Specify) 13.		BIRTH WEIGHT 14.	THIS BIRTH—Single, twin, triplet, etc. (Specify) 15a.	IF NOT SINGLE BIRTH—Born first, second, third, etc. (Specify) 15b.	IS MOTHER MARRIED? (Specify yes or no) 16.
PREGNANCY HISTORY (Complete each section)				EDUCATION—MOTHER (Specify only highest grade completed)		EDUCATION—FATHER (Specify only highest grade completed)	
LIVE BIRTHS (Do not include this child)		OTHER TERMINATIONS (Spontaneous and induced)		18. DATE LAST NORMAL MENSES BEGAN (Month, Day, Year)		19. MONTH OF PREGNANCY PRE-NATAL CARE BEGAN First, second, etc. (Specify) 21a.	
17a. Now living Number _____	17b. Now dead Number _____	17d. Before 20 weeks Number _____	17e. After 20 weeks Number _____	20. COMPLICATIONS OF PREGNANCY (Describe or write "none") 23.		21b. PRENATAL VISITS Total number (If none, so state) 22a.	
None <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/>		None <input type="checkbox"/> None <input type="checkbox"/>		24. CONCURRENT ILLNESSES OR CONDITIONS AFFECTING THE PREGNANCY (Describe or write "none")		22b. APGAR SCORE 1 min. 5 min.	
DATE OF LAST LIVE BIRTH (Month, Year) 17c.		DATE OF LAST OTHER TERMINATION (as indicated in d or e above) (Month, Year) 17f.		25. COMPLICATIONS OF LABOR AND/OR DELIVERY (Describe or write "none")			
LIVE BIRTH(S) 17c.		FETAL DEATH(S) 17f.		26. CONGENITAL MALFORMATIONS OR ANOMALIES OF CHILD (Describe or write "none")			

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND WELFARE—PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE—NATIONAL CENTER FOR HEALTH STATISTICS
1978 REVISION

HRA-161
Rev. 1/78

The item on previous deliveries was changed to pregnancy history and expanded to include two categories of fetal loss: before and after 20 completed weeks of gestation. This change provides information on two groups that are of interest in medical research and emphasizes the fact that all previous fetal losses should be included, both spontaneous and induced, regardless of length of gestation. For further discussion, see individual sections for each item.

CLASSIFICATION OF DATA

One of the principal values of vital statistics data is realized through the presentation of rates computed by relating the vital events of a class to the population of a similarly defined class. Vital statistics and population statistics, therefore, must be classified according to similarly defined systems and tabulated in comparable groups. Even when the variables common to both, such as geographic area, age, race, and sex, have been similarly classified and tabulated, differences between the enumeration method of obtaining population data and the registration method of obtaining vital statistics data may result in significant discrepancies.

The general rules used to classify geographic and personal items for live births are set forth in "Vital Statistics Classification and Coding Instructions for Live Birth Records, 1987," *NCHS Instruction Manual*, Part 3a. The classification of certain important items is discussed in the following pages.

Classification by occurrence and residence

All but three tabulations for States and other areas within the United States are by place of mother's residence. These three tabulations (1-49, 1-50, and 2-1) show births by place of occurrence. Births to U.S. residents occurring outside this country are not reallocated to the United States. In tabulations by place of residence, births occurring within the United States to U.S. citizens and to resident aliens are allocated to the usual place of residence of the mother in the United States as reported on the birth certificate. Beginning in 1970, births to nonresidents of the United States occurring in the United States are excluded from these tabulations. From 1966 to 1969, births occurring in the United States to mothers who were nonresidents of the United States were considered as births to residents of the exact place of occurrence; in 1964 and 1965 all such births were allocated to "balance of county" of occurrence even if the birth had occurred in a city. The change in coding beginning in 1970 to exclude births to nonresidents of the United States from residence data significantly affects the comparability of data with years before 1970 only for Texas.

For the total United States the tabulations by place of residence and by place of occurrence are not identical. Births to nonresidents of the United States are included in

data by place of occurrence but excluded from data by place of residence, as previously indicated.

Residence error—A nationwide test of birth-registration completeness in 1950 provided measures of residence error for natality statistics. According to this test, errors in residence reporting for the country as a whole tend to overstate the number of births to residents of urban areas and to understate the number of births to residents of other areas. This tendency has assumed special importance because of a concomitant development—the increased utilization of hospitals in cities by residents of nearby places—with the result that a number of births are erroneously reported as having occurred to residents of urban areas. Another factor that contributes to this overstatement of urban births is the customary procedure of using "city" addresses for persons living outside the city limits.

Incomplete residence—Beginning in 1973, when only the State of residence is reported with no city or county specified, and the State named is different from the State of occurrence, the birth is allocated to the largest city of the State of residence. Before 1973 such births were allocated to the exact place of occurrence.

Geographic classification

The rules followed in the classification of geographic areas for live births are contained in the instruction manual mentioned previously. The geographic code structure for 1987 is given in another manual, "Vital Records Geographic Classification, 1982."

United States—In the statistical tabulations, "United States" refers only to the aggregate of the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Alaska has been included in the U.S. tabulations since 1959 and Hawaii since 1960.

Standard metropolitan statistical areas—The standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) used in this report are those established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (5) from final 1980 census population counts and used by the U.S. Bureau of the Census except in the New England States.

Except in the New England States, an SMSA is a county or a group of contiguous counties containing either a city of 50,000 inhabitants or more or an urbanized area of 50,000 with a total metropolitan population of at least 100,000. In addition to the county or counties containing such a city or urbanized area, contiguous counties are included in an SMSA if, according to specified criteria, they are essentially metropolitan in character and are socially and economically integrated with the central city or urbanized area (6).

In the New England States the U.S. Office of Management and Budget uses towns and cities rather than counties as geographic components of SMSA's. The National Center for Health Statistics cannot, however, use the SMSA classification for these States because its data are not coded to identify all towns. Instead, the New England County Metropolitan Areas (NECMA's) are used. These areas are established by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget (7) and are made up of county units.

Metropolitan and nonmetropolitan counties—Independent cities and counties included in SMSA's or NECMA's are included in data for metropolitan counties; all other counties are classified as nonmetropolitan.

Population-size groups—Beginning in 1982 vital statistics data for cities and certain other urban places have been classified according to the population enumerated in the 1980 Census of Population. Data are available for individual cities and other urban places of 10,000 or more population. Data for the remaining areas not separately identified are shown in the tables under the heading "Balance of area" or "Balance of county." Classification of areas for the years 1970–81 was determined by the population enumerated in the 1970 Census of Population. As a result of changes in the enumerated population between 1970 and 1980, some urban places identified in previous reports are no longer included, and a number of other urban places have been added.

Urban places other than incorporated cities for which vital statistics data are shown in this report include the following:

- Each town in New England, New York, and Wisconsin and each township in Michigan, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania that had no incorporated municipality as a subdivision and had either 25,000 inhabitants or more or a population of 10,000 to 25,000 and a density of 1,000 persons or more per square mile.
- Each county in States other than those indicated above that had no incorporated municipality within its boundary and had a density of 1,000 persons or more per square mile. (Arlington County, Virginia, is the only county classified as urban under this rule.)
- Each place in Hawaii with 10,000 or more population. (There are no incorporated cities in Hawaii.)

Race or national origin

The race or national origin shown in a tabulation is that of the newborn child. Classification of the child's race or national origin for statistical purposes is based on the race or national origin of the parents. The categories are "White," "Black," "American Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hawaiian," "Filipino," "Other Asian or Pacific Islander," and "Other." Before 1978 the category "Other Asian or Pacific Islander" was not identified separately but included with "Other" races. The separation of this category allows identification of the category "Asian or Pacific Islander" by combining the new category "Other Asian or Pacific Islander" with Chinese, Japanese, Hawaiian, and Filipino.

If the parents are of different races or national origins, the following rules are used to assign race or national origin to the newborn child. When only one parent is white, the child is assigned the other parent's race or national origin. When neither parent is white, the child is assigned the father's race or national origin with one exception; if either parent is Hawaiian or part-Hawaiian, the child is assigned to Hawaiian. If race is missing for one parent, the child is

assigned the race of the parent for whom race is given. When information on race is missing for both parents, the race of the child is considered not stated and the birth is allocated according to rules discussed in the section "Race or national origin not stated."

White—The category "White" comprises births reported as white and births where race is reported as Hispanic. Before 1964, all births for which race or national origin was not stated were classified as white. Beginning in 1964 changes in the procedures for allocating race when race or national origin is not stated have changed the composition of this category. (See discussion on "Race or national origin not stated.")

All other—The category "All other" comprises black, American Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Hawaiian and part-Hawaiian, Filipino, other Asian or Pacific Islander including Asian Indian, and "Other." Aleuts and Eskimos are included in "American Indian."

If the race or national origin of an Asian parent is ill-defined or not clearly identifiable with one of the categories used in the classification (for example, if "Oriental" is entered), an attempt is made to determine the specific race or national origin from the entry for place of birth. If the birthplace is China, Japan, or the Philippines, the parent's race is assigned to that category. When race cannot be determined from birthplace, it is assigned to the category "Other Asian or Pacific Islander."

Race or national origin not stated—The race of a child is considered not stated in those cases in which information for both parents is missing. Before 1964 all such cases were tabulated as white. From 1964 through 1968 the race of the child was allocated by the computer as follows: If the race on the preceding record was white, the assignment was to white; otherwise the assignment was to black. Beginning in 1969 the race of the child has been allocated electronically according to the specific race of the child on the preceding record. Consequently, some of the not-stated frequencies that had previously been assigned to the black category may now be assigned to one of the other race or national origin categories.

Nearly all statistics by race or national origin for the United States as a whole in 1962 and 1963 are affected by a lack of information for New Jersey, which did not report parents' race in those years. Birth rates by race for those years are computed on a population base that excludes New Jersey. (For the method of estimating the U.S. population by age, sex, and race excluding New Jersey in 1962 and 1963, see *Vital statistics of the United States, 1963*, volume I, page 4–8.) Estimates of births to unmarried mothers by race for the United States, which include special estimates for New Jersey for 1962 and 1963, have been prepared and are shown in table 1–31.

Interracial parentage—Because of interracial parentage, the number of births for each racial or national origin group classified according to the child's race by the preceding rules differs from the number of births classified according to the mother's race. For white and black births, the differences are relatively small. In 1987 there were 1.7

percent more white mothers than there were births classified as white and 4.7 percent fewer black mothers than births classified as black. The number of mothers of other racial and national origin groups was considerably lower than the number of births classified according to the child's race: American Indian, 19.2 percent; Chinese, 7.3 percent; Japanese, 18.0 percent; Hawaiian, 29.7 percent; Filipino, 6.2 percent; Other Asian and Pacific Islander, 7.6 percent; and "Other," 16.5 percent.

Age of mother

The birth certificate asks for "Age (at time of this birth)." The age of the mother is edited for upper and lower limits. When mothers are reported to be under 10 years of age or 50 years and over, the age of the mother is considered not stated and is assigned as described below.

Age-specific birth rates shown in this report are based on populations of women by age, which are prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. In census years the decennial census counts are used. In intercensal years, estimates of the population of women by age are published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in *Current population reports*.

The 1980 Census of Population derived age in completed years as of April 1, 1980, from the responses to questions on age at last birthday and month and year of birth, with the latter given preference. In the 1960 and 1970 censuses, age was also derived from month and year of birth. "Age in completed years" was asked in censuses before 1960. This was nearly the equivalent of the birth certificate question, which the 1950 test of matched birth and census records confirms by showing a high degree of consistency in the reporting of age in these two sources (8).

Median age of mother—Median age is the value that divides an age distribution into two equal parts, one-half of the values being less and one-half being greater. Median ages of mothers for 1960 to the present have been computed from birth rates for 5-year age groups rather than from birth frequencies. This method eliminates the effects of changes in the age composition of the childbearing population over time. Changes in the median ages from year to year thus can be attributed solely to changes in the age-specific birth rates.

Not stated age of mother—Beginning in 1964 birth records with age of mother not stated have been allocated according to the age appearing on the record previously processed for a mother of identical race and having the same total-birth order (total of fetal deaths and live births). In 1963 birth records with age not stated were allocated according to the age appearing on the record previously processed for a mother of identical race and parity (number of live births). For 1960–62, ages not stated were distributed in proportion to the known ages for each racial group. Before 1960 this was done for age-specific birth rates but not for the birth frequency tables, which showed a separate category for age not stated.

Age of father

Age of father is coded as stated on the birth certificate. If the age is under 10 years, it is considered not stated and grouped with those cases for which age is not stated on the certificate. Information on father's age is often missing on birth certificates of children born to unwed mothers, greatly inflating the number of "not stated" in all tabulations by age of father. In computing birth rates by age of father, births tabulated as age of father not stated are distributed in the same proportions as births with known age within each 5-year age classification of the mother. This procedure is done separately by race. The resulting distributions are summed to form a composite frequency distribution which is the basis for computing birth rates by age of father. This procedure avoids the distortion in rates that would result if the relationship between age of mother and age of father were disregarded.

Live-birth order and parity

Birth order and parity classifications shown in this volume refer to the total number of live births the mother has had including the 1987 birth. Fetal deaths are excluded.

Birth order indicates what number the present birth represents; for example, a baby born to a mother who has had two previous live births (even if one or both are not now living) has a birth order of three.

Parity indicates how many live births a mother has had. Before delivery, a mother having her first baby has a parity of zero and a mother having her third baby has a parity of two. After delivery the mother of a baby who is a first live birth has a parity of one and the mother of a baby who is a third live birth has a parity of three.

Birth order and parity are determined from two items on the birth certificate, "Live births—now living" and "Live births—now dead."

Not stated birth order—Before 1969 if both of these items were blank, the birth was considered a first birth. Beginning in 1969, births for which the pregnancy history items were not completed have been tabulated as birth order not stated. As a result of this revised procedure, 22,686 births in 1969 that would have been assigned to the "First birth order" category under the old rules were assigned to the "Not stated" category.

All births tabulated in the "Not stated birth order" category are excluded from the computation of percents. In computing birth rates by live-birth order, births tabulated as birth order not stated are distributed in the same proportion as birth of known live-birth order.

Dates of last live birth and last fetal death

Date of last live birth and date of last fetal death were added to the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth in 1968 for the purpose of providing information on child

spacing and pregnancy intervals. Tabulations of these items were presented for the first time in 1969. In 1978 the item "Date of last fetal death" was reworded to "Date of last other termination" to ensure inclusion of both spontaneous fetal deaths and induced terminations of pregnancy. In 1987 this information was obtained from all States except Texas.

Intervals since last live birth and last other termination—These data are computed from the date of birth, date of last live birth, and date of last other termination. The interval since last live birth is the difference between the date of last live birth and the date of present birth; the interval since last other termination is the difference between the date of last other termination and the date of present birth. For an interval to be computed, both the month and year of the last live birth or the last other termination must be valid. These intervals are computed only for events to mothers who have had at least one previous delivery.

Births for which the interval since last live birth or last other termination is not stated are excluded from the computation of percents and means.

Interval since last pregnancy and outcome of last pregnancy—These data are derived from the computed intervals since the last live birth and the last other termination.

Before 1982, the outcome of the last pregnancy was considered not stated if the interval since either the last live birth or the last fetal death was not computed because only the year of the event was recorded. Beginning in 1982, the outcome of the last pregnancy was derived for such records if the year of the last live birth and the year of the last fetal death were not the same. The effect of this revised procedure is to reduce substantially the number of records with outcome of last pregnancy not stated.

In addition, for such records, the interval since the termination of the last pregnancy was determined if both the month and year were reported for the event immediately preceding the current live birth. Before 1982, the interval since the termination of the last pregnancy was considered not stated for such births.

Births for which the interval since last pregnancy is not stated are excluded from the computation of percents and means.

Zero interval—An interval of zero months since the last live birth or fetal death indicates the second born of a set of twins, the second or third born of a set of triplets, and so forth. Births with an interval of zero months are excluded from the computation of mean intervals.

Educational attainment

Data on the educational attainment of both parents were collected beginning in 1968 and tabulated for publication in 1969 for the first time. In 1987, data on education were obtained from 47 States and the District of Columbia, as indicated in table A.

The educational attainment of either parent is defined

as "the number of years of school completed." Only those years completed in "regular" schools, that is, a formal educational system of public schools or the equivalent in accredited private or parochial schools, are counted. Business or trade schools, such as beauty and barber schools, are not considered "regular" schools for the purposes of this item. No attempt has been made to convert years of school completed in foreign school systems, ungraded school systems, and so forth, to equivalent grades in the American school system. Such entries are included in the category "Not stated."

Persons who have completed only a partial year in high school or college are tabulated as having completed the highest preceding grade. For those certificates on which a specific degree is stated, years of school completed is coded to the level at which the degree is most commonly attained; for example, persons reporting B.A., A.B., or B.S. degrees are considered to have completed 16 years of school.

Education not stated—The category "Not stated" includes all records in reporting areas for which there is no information on years of school completed as well as all records for which the information provided is not compatible with coding specifications.

Births tabulated as education not stated are excluded from the computations of percents.

Marital status

Beginning with 1980 data, national estimates of births to unmarried women are derived from two sources. For 41 States and the District of Columbia, marital status of the mother was reported directly on the birth certificate in 1987 (see table A); for the remaining 9 States that lack this item, marital status was inferred from a comparison of the child's and parents' surnames. This procedure represents a substantial departure from the previous method used to prepare national estimates, which assumed that the incidence of births to unmarried women in States with no direct question on marital status was the same as the incidence in reporting States in the same geographic division. Ratios of births to unmarried women were computed by race for the reporting States in each geographic division, applied to all births in the division, and then summed to obtain national estimates by race. The figures by race were summed to yield the totals for the United States.

The new method attempts to use related information on the birth certificate to improve the quality of national data on this topic, as well as to provide data for the individual nonreporting States. Beginning in 1980, a birth in a nonreporting State is classified as occurring to a married woman if the parents' surnames are the same or if the child's and father's surnames are the same and the mother's current surname cannot be obtained from the informant item of the birth certificate. A birth is classified as occurring to an unmarried woman if the father's name is missing, if the parents' surnames are different, or if the father's and child's

SECTION 4 – TECHNICAL APPENDIX – PAGE 7

Table A. Areas reporting selected items on the live-birth certificate: Each State, 1987

Area	Educational attainment of parents	Dates of last live birth and last other termination	Number of prenatal visits	Marital status of mother	1-minute Apgar score	5-minute Apgar score	Ethnic origin	Hispanic origin
Alabama	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Alaska	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Arizona	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Arkansas	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
California		X						X
Colorado	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Connecticut	X	X	X		X	X		
Delaware	X	X	X	X				
District of Columbia	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Florida	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Georgia	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Hawaii	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Idaho	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Illinois	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Indiana	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Iowa	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Kansas	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Kentucky	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Louisiana	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Maine	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Maryland	X	X	X		X	X		
Massachusetts	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Michigan	X	X	X		X	X		
Minnesota	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Mississippi	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Missouri	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Montana	X	X	X		X	X		
Nebraska	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Nevada	X	X	X		X	X	X	
New Hampshire	X	X	X	X	X	X		
New Jersey	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
New Mexico	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
New York	X	X	X		X	X	1X	2X
North Carolina	X	X	X	X	X	X		
North Dakota	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Ohio	X	X	X		X	X	X	
Oklahoma	X	X	X	X				
Oregon	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Pennsylvania	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Rhode Island	X	X	X	X	X	X		
South Carolina	X	X	X	X	X	X		
South Dakota	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Tennessee	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	
Texas			X					X
Utah	X	X	X	X	X	X		X
Vermont	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Virginia	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Washington		X	X	X	X	X		
West Virginia	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Wisconsin	X	X	X	X	X	X		
Wyoming	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	

¹New York City only.
²Excludes New York City.

surnames are different and the mother's current surname is missing.

Because of the continued increase in all measures of nonmarital childbearing in 1987, the intensive evaluation of the national data performed in 1985 and 1986 was repeated in 1987. There has been continuing concern that the current method, incorporating data based on a comparison of surnames, might overstate the number of births to unmarried women. This is because births to women who have retained their maiden surnames as their legal surnames after marriage would be classified as births to unmarried women. This is more frequently associated with older professional women. The evaluation included comparisons of trends in all measures of births to unmarried mothers in States with a marital status item on the birth certificate with those States providing inferential data based on a comparison of surnames. Comparisons were made for white and black births separately and by age of mother. The results were remarkably similar for both data sets. Nonmarital births increased at virtually the same rate for white and black women and for the various age-of-mother groups.

No adjustments are made during the data processing for errors in the reporting of marital status on the birth records of the 41 reporting States and the District of Columbia because the extent of this reporting problem is unknown. When marital status is not stated on the birth certificate of a reporting area, the mother is considered married.

When births to unmarried women are reported as second or higher order births, it is not known whether the mother was previously married or unmarried when the deliveries occurred, because her marital status at the time of these earlier births is not available from the birth record.

Rates for 1940 and 1950 are based on decennial census counts. In this volume, rates for 1955–87 are based on a smoothed series of population estimates (9). Because of sampling error, the original U.S. Bureau of the Census population estimates fluctuate erratically from year to year; therefore, they have been smoothed so that the rates do not show similar variations. The rates shown in this volume differ from those published in issues of *Vital statistics of the United States* before 1969, which were based on the original estimates provided annually by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Birth rates by marital status for 1971–79 have been revised and differ from rates published before 1980 in issues of *Vital statistics of the United States* (see "Computation of rates and other measures").

Place of delivery and attendant at birth

Births occurring in hospitals, institutions, clinics, centers, or homes are included in the category "In hospital." In this context the word "homes" does not refer to the mother's residence but to an institution, such as a home for unwed mothers. Beginning in 1975, the attendant at birth and place of delivery items were coded independently, primarily

to permit the identification of the person in attendance at hospital deliveries. Tables 1–37 and 1–38 of this report present this more detailed information for the years 1975–87.

Data shown in this volume for the "In hospital" category for the years 1975–87 include all births in clinics or maternity centers, regardless of the attendant. Data for 1975–77 published before 1980 included clinic and center births in the category "In hospital" only when the attendant was a physician. Data shown for 1975–77 in tables 1–37 and 1–38, therefore, differ from data published before 1980. As a result of this change, for 1975 an additional 12,352 births are now classified as occurring in hospitals, raising the percent of births occurring in hospitals from 98.7 to 99.1 percent. Similarly, for 1976 the number of births occurring in hospitals is increased by 14,133 and the percent in hospitals raised from 98.6 to 99.1 percent; for 1977, the increase is 15,937 and the percent in hospitals raised from 98.5 to 99.0 percent. For 1974 and earlier, the "In hospital" category includes all births in hospitals or institutions and births in clinics, centers, or maternity homes only when attended by physicians.

For births occurring outside of hospitals, separate classifications are shown for physicians, midwives, and "Other" attendants. The "Out-of-hospital" category also includes births for which no information is reported on place of birth. Before 1975, the category "In hospital" included births for which the stated place of birth was a "doctor's office" and delivery was by a physician. Beginning in 1975, births that were delivered by physicians in a "doctor's office" were tabulated as "Not in hospital" and included with births delivered by physicians in this category. Although the actual number of such births is unknown, the effect of the change is minimal. In 1974, 0.3 percent of all births were delivered by physicians outside of hospitals; in 1975 this proportion was 0.4 percent.

Babies born on the way to or on arrival at the hospital are classified as having been born in the hospital. This may account for some of the hospital births not delivered by physicians or midwives.

The percent distributions by attendant at birth for 1975–81 shown in table 1–38 have been revised to exclude births for which the attendant was unspecified. In recent years, the number of births with unspecified attendant has fluctuated substantially. Excluding these births from the percent distributions allows for a more meaningful year-to-year comparison in the proportion of births for each specified attendant.

Birth weight

Birth weight is reported in some areas in pounds and ounces rather than in grams. However, the metric system has been used in tabulating and presenting the statistics to facilitate comparison with data published by other groups.

The categories for birth weight were changed in 1979 to be consistent with the recommendations in the *Ninth*

Revision of the International Classification of Diseases (ICD-9). The revised categories in gram intervals and their equivalents in pounds and ounces are as follows:

Less than 500 grams	=	1 lb 1 oz or less
500 - 999 grams	=	1 lb 2 oz- 2 lb 3 oz
1,000-1,499 grams	=	2 lb 4 oz- 3 lb 4 oz
1,500-1,999 grams	=	3 lb 5 oz- 4 lb 6 oz
2,000-2,499 grams	=	4 lb 7 oz- 5 lb 8 oz
2,500-2,999 grams	=	5 lb 9 oz- 6 lb 9 oz
3,000-3,499 grams	=	6 lb 10 oz- 7 lb 11 oz
3,500-3,999 grams	=	7 lb 12 oz- 8 lb 13 oz
4,000-4,499 grams	=	8 lb 14 oz- 9 lb 14 oz
4,500-4,999 grams	=	9 lb 15 oz-11 lb 0 oz
5,000 grams or more	=	11 lb 1 oz or more

The ICD-9 defines low birth weight as less than 2,500 grams. This is a shift of 1 gram from the previous criterion of 2,500 grams or less, which was recommended by the American Academy of Pediatrics in 1935 and adopted by the World Health Organization in the Sixth Revision of the International Lists of Diseases and Causes of Death.

After data classified by pounds and ounces are converted to grams, median weights are computed and rounded before publication. To establish the continuity of class intervals needed to convert pounds and ounces to grams, the end points of these intervals are assumed to be half an ounce less at the lower end and half an ounce more at the upper end. For example, 2 lb 4 oz-3 lb 4 oz is interpreted as 1 lb 3½ oz-3 lb 4½ oz.

Births for which birth weight is not reported are excluded from the computation of percents and medians.

Period of gestation

The period of gestation is defined as beginning with the first day of the last normal menstrual period (LMP) and ending with the day of the birth. The LMP is used as the initial date because it can be more accurately determined than the date of conception, which usually occurs 2 weeks after the LMP.

Births occurring before 37 weeks of gestation are considered "preterm" or "premature" for purposes of classification. At 37-41 weeks' gestation, births are considered "term," and at 42 weeks and over, "postterm." These distinctions are according to the ICD-9 definitions.

Before 1981, the period of gestation was computed only when there was a valid month, day, and year of LMP. However, length of gestation could not be determined from a substantial number of live birth certificates each year because the day of LMP was missing. Beginning in 1981 weeks of gestation have been imputed for records with missing day of LMP when there is a valid month and year. Each such record is assigned the gestational period in weeks of the preceding record that has a complete LMP date with the same computed months of gestation and the same 500-gram birth weight interval. The effect of the imputation procedure is to increase slightly the proportion of premature births and to lower the proportion of births at 39, 40, 41, and 42 weeks of gestation. A more complete dis-

ussion of this procedure and its implications is presented in a previous report (10).

The calculated period of gestation in completed weeks is edited for upper and lower limits. If the interval between date of LMP and date of birth is 16 weeks or less, or 53 weeks or more, the period of gestation is considered not stated.

Because of post-conception bleeding or menstrual irregularities, the presumed date of LMP may be in error. In these instances the computed gestational period may be longer or shorter than the true gestational period, but the extent of such errors is unknown.

Month of pregnancy prenatal care began

For those records in which the name of the month is entered for this item, instead of first, second, third, and so forth, the month of pregnancy in which prenatal care began is determined from the month named and the month last normal menses began. For these births, if the item "Date last normal menses began" is not stated, the month of pregnancy in which prenatal care began is tabulated as not stated.

Number of prenatal visits

Tabulations of the number of prenatal visits were presented for the first time in 1972. In 1987 these data were collected from the birth certificates of all States except California.

Apgar score

One- and 5-minute Apgar scores were added to the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth in 1978 to evaluate the condition of the newborn infant at 1 and 5 minutes after birth. The Apgar score is a useful measure of the need for resuscitation and a predictor of the infant's chances of surviving the first year of life. It is a summary measure of the infant's condition based on heart rate, respiratory effort, muscle tone, reflex irritability, and color. Each of these factors is given a score of 0, 1, or 2; the sum of these 5 values is the Apgar score, which ranges from 0 to 10. A score of 10 is optimum, and a low score raises some doubts about the survival and subsequent health of the infant. In 1987 the 1- and 5-minute Apgar scores were included on the birth certificates of 46 States and the District of Columbia. See table A for a listing of reporting areas.

Hispanic parentage

Concurrent with the 1978 revision of the U.S. Standard Certificate of Live Birth, the National Center for Health Statistics recommended that States add items to identify

SECTION 4 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 10

the Hispanic or ethnic origin of the newborn's parents. Two formats were used: (1) an open-ended item to obtain the specific origin or descent of each parent, for example, Italian, Mexican, or English; and (2) an item directed toward the Hispanic population, requesting only the specific Hispanic origin (Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, and so forth). In 1987 items requesting Hispanic or ethnic origin were included on the birth certificates of 23 States and the District of Columbia (see table A).

QUALITY OF DATA

Although vital statistics data are useful for a variety of administrative and scientific purposes, they cannot be correctly interpreted unless various qualifying factors and methods of classification are taken into account. The factors to be considered depend on the specific purposes for which the data are to be used. It is not feasible to discuss all the pertinent factors in the use of vital statistics tabulations, but some of the more important ones should be mentioned.

Most of the factors limiting the use of data arise from imperfections in the original records or from the impracticability of tabulating these data in very detailed categories. These limitations should not be ignored, but their existence does not vitiate the value of the data for most general purposes.

Completeness of registration

An estimated 99.3 percent of all births occurring in the United States in 1987 were registered; for white births registration was 99.5 percent complete and for all other births, 98.6 percent complete. These estimates are based on the results of the 1964–68 test of birth-registration completeness according to place of delivery (in or out of hospital) and race and on the 1987 proportions of births in these categories. The primary purpose of the test was to obtain current measures of registration completeness for births in and out of hospital by race on a national basis. Data for States were not available as they had been from the previous birth-registration tests in 1940 and 1950. A detailed discussion of the method and results of the 1964–68 birth-registration test is available (11).

The 1964–68 test has provided an opportunity to revise the estimates of birth-registration completeness for the years since the previous test in 1950 to reflect the improvement in registration. This has been done using registration completeness figures from the two tests by place of delivery and race. Estimates of registration completeness for four groups (based on place of delivery and race) for 1951–65 were computed by interpolation between the test results. (It was assumed that the data from the more recent test are for 1966, the midpoint of the test period.) The results of the 1964–68 test are assumed to prevail for 1966 and later years. These estimates were used with the proportions of births registered in these categories to obtain revised numbers of births adjusted for underregistration for each year.

The overall percent of birth-registration completeness by race then was computed. The figures for 1951–68 shown in table 1–21 differ slightly from those shown in annual reports for years prior to 1969.

Data adjusted for underregistration for 1951–59 shown in tables 1–1, 1–3, 1–4, 1–6, and 1–8 have been revised to be consistent with the 1964–68 test results and differ slightly from data shown in annual reports for years before 1969. For these years the published number of births and birth rates for both racial groups have been revised slightly downward because the 1964–68 test indicated that previous adjustments to registered births were slightly inflated. Because registration completeness figures by age of mother and by live-birth order are not available from the 1964–68 test, it must be assumed that the relationships among these variables have not changed since 1950.

Discontinuation of adjustment for underregistration, 1960—Adjustment for underregistration of births was discontinued in 1960, when birth registration for the United States was estimated to be 99.1 percent complete. This removed a bias introduced into age-specific rates when adjusted births classified by age were used. Age-specific rates are calculated by dividing the number of births to an age group of mothers by the population of women in that age group. Tests have shown that population figures are likely to be understated through census undercounts; these errors compensate for underregistration of births. Adjustment for underregistration of births, therefore, removes the compensating effect of underenumeration, biasing the age-specific rates more than when uncorrected birth and population data are used. (For further details, see *Vital statistics of the United States, 1963*, volume I, page 4–11.)

The age-specific rates used in the cohort fertility tables (tables 1–12 through 1–19) are an exception to the above statement. These rates are computed from births corrected for underregistration and population estimates adjusted for underenumeration and misstatement of age. Adjusted births and population estimates are used for the cohort rates because they are an integral part of a series of rates, estimated with a consistent methodology. It was considered desirable to maintain consistency with respect to the cohort rates, even though it means that they will not be precisely comparable with other rates shown for 5-year age groups.

Quality control procedures

States in the Vital Statistics Cooperative Program are required to have an error rate of less than 2.0 percent for each item for 3 consecutive data months during the initial qualifying period. Once a State is qualified, the National Center for Health Statistics (NCHS) monitors the quality of data received through independent verification of a sample of records to ensure that the item error rate is not more than approximately 4 percent. In addition, there is verification at the State level before NCHS is sent the data.

After completion of coding, counts of the taped records are balanced against control totals for each shipment of records from a registration area. Impossible codes are elim-

inated during the editing processes on the computer and corrected on the basis of reference to the source record or adjusted by arbitrary code assignment. All subsequent operations involved in tabulation and table preparation are verified during the computer processing or by statistical clerks.

Small frequencies

The numbers of births reported for an area represent complete counts. As such, they are not subject to sampling error, although they are subject to errors in the registration process. However, when the figures are used for analytical purposes, such as the comparison of rates over a time period or for different areas, the number of events that actually occurred may be considered one of a large series of possible results that could have arisen under the same circumstances. The probable range of values may be estimated from the actual figures according to certain statistical assumptions.

In general, distributions of vital events may be assumed to follow the binomial distribution. Estimates of standard errors and tests of significance under this assumption are described in most standard statistics texts. When the number of events is large, the standard error, expressed as a percent of the number or rate, usually is small.

When the number of events is small (perhaps fewer than 100) and the probability of such an event is small, considerable caution must be observed in interpreting the conditions described by the figures. Events of rare nature may be assumed to follow a Poisson probability distribution. For this distribution, a simple approximation may be used to estimate the error as follows:

If N is the number of births and R is the corresponding rate, the chances are 19 in 20 that

1. The "true" number of events lies between

$$N - 2\sqrt{N} \text{ and } N + 2\sqrt{N}$$

2. The "true" rate lies between

$$R - 2\frac{R}{\sqrt{N}} \text{ and } R + 2\frac{R}{\sqrt{N}}$$

If the rate R_1 corresponding to N_1 events is compared with the rate R_2 corresponding to N_2 events, the difference between the two rates may be regarded as statistically significant at the 0.05 level if it exceeds

$$2\sqrt{\frac{R_1^2}{N_1} + \frac{R_2^2}{N_2}}$$

For example, suppose that the observed birth rate for area A was 15.0 per 1,000 population and that this rate was based on 50 recorded births. Given prevailing conditions, the chances are 19 in 20 that the "true" or underlying birth

rate for that area lies between 10.8 and 19.2 per 1,000 population. Let it be further supposed that the birth rate for area A of 15.0 per 1,000 population is being compared with a rate of 20.0 per 1,000 population for area B, which is based on 40 recorded births. Although the difference between the rates for the two areas is 5.0, this difference is less than twice the standard error of the difference

$$2\sqrt{\frac{(15.0)^2}{50} + \frac{(20.0)^2}{40}}$$

of the two rates that is computed to be 7.6. From this, it is concluded that the difference between the rates for the two areas is not statistically significant.

COMPUTATION OF RATES AND OTHER MEASURES

Population bases

The rates shown in this report were computed on the basis of population statistics prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census. Rates for 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, and 1980 are based on the population enumerated as of April 1 in the censuses of those years. Rates for all other years are based on the estimated midyear (July 1) population for the respective years. Birth rates for the United States, individual States, and standard metropolitan statistical areas (SMSA's) are based on the total resident populations of the respective areas. Except as noted, these populations exclude the armed forces abroad but include the armed forces stationed in each area.

The resident population of the birth- and death-registration States for 1900-32 and for the United States for 1900-87 is shown in table 4-1. In addition, the population including armed forces abroad is shown for the United States. Table B shows the sources for these populations.

Population estimates for 1981-87—The population of the United States by age, race, and sex for 1987 is shown in table 4-2. The population for each State is shown in table 4-3; the monthly population figures were published in *Current population reports*, series P-25, number 1023. Comparable data for the U.S. population by age, race, and sex and for the State populations for 1981-86, were shown, respectively, in tables 4-2 and 4-3 of *Vital statistics of the United States*, volume I, for those years. Comparable monthly population data for 1981-86 were shown in *Current population reports*, series P-25, numbers 931, 949, 961, 980, 1001, and 1021. Population data by race are consistent with the modified 1980 populations by race.

Populations for 1980—The population of the United States by age, race, and sex, and the population for each State are shown in tables 4-2 and 4-3 of *Vital statistics of the United States*, 1980, volume I. The figures by race have been modified as described below. Monthly population figures were published in *Current population reports*, series P-25, number 899.

SECTION 4 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 12

Table B. Sources for resident population and population including Armed Forces abroad: Birth- and death-registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1987

Year	Source
1986-87 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 1022, Mar. 1988.
1985-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 1000, Feb. 1987.
1984-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 985, Apr. 1986.
1983-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 965, Mar. 1985.
1982-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 949, May 1984.
1981-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 929, May 1983.
1980-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population: 1980, Number of Inhabitants</i> , PC80-1-A1, United States Summary, 1983.
1971-79 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 917, July 1982.
1970-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population: 1970, Number of Inhabitants</i> , Final Report PC(1)-A1, United States Summary, 1971.
1961-69 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 519, April 1974.
1960-----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>U.S. Census of Population: 1960, Number of Inhabitants</i> , PC(1)-A1, United States Summary, 1964.
1951-59 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 310, June 30, 1965.
1940-50 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 499, May 1973.
1930-39 -----	U.S. Bureau of the Census, <i>Current Population Reports</i> , Series P-25, No. 499, May, 1973, and National Office of Vital Statistics, <i>Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900-1940, 1947</i> .
1920-29 -----	National Office of Vital Statistics, <i>Vital Statistics Rates in the United States, 1900-1940, 1947</i> .
1917-19 -----	Same as for 1930-39.
1900-1916 -----	Same as for 1920-29.

The racial counts in the 1980 census are affected by changes in racial reporting practices, particularly by the Hispanic population, and in coding and classifying racial groups in the 1980 census. One particular change has created a major inconsistency between the 1980 census data and historical data series, including censuses and vital statistics. About 40 percent of the Hispanic population counted in 1980, over 5.8 million persons, did not mark one of the specified races listed on the census questionnaire but instead marked the "Other" category. In the 1980 census, coding procedures were modified for persons who marked "Other" race and wrote in a national origin designation of a Latin American country or a specific Hispanic origin group in response to the racial question. These persons remained in the "Other" racial category in 1980 census data; in previous censuses and in vital statistics such responses were almost always coded into the "White" category.

To maintain comparability, the "Other" racial category in the 1980 census was reallocated to be consistent with previous procedures. Persons who marked the "Other" racial category and reported any Spanish origin on the Spanish origin question (5,840,648 persons) were distributed to white and black races in proportion to the distribution of persons of Hispanic origin who reported their race to be white or black. This was done for each age-sex group.

As a result of this procedure, 5,705,155 persons were added to the white population and 135,493 persons to the black population. Persons who marked the "Other" racial category and reported that they were not of Spanish origin (916,338 persons) were distributed as follows: 20 percent in each age-sex group were added to the "Asian and Pacific Islander" category (183,268 persons), and 80 percent were added to the "White" category (733,070 persons). The count of American Indians, Eskimos, and Aleuts was not affected

by these procedures. Unpublished tabulations of these modified census counts were obtained from the U.S. Bureau of the Census and used to compute the 1980 rates for this report, except for tables 1-12 through 1-19.

Population estimates for 1971-79—Birth rates for 1971-79 (except those for cohorts of women in tables 1-12 through 1-19) have been revised, based on revised population estimates that are consistent with the 1980 census levels, and thus may differ from rates published in volumes of *Vital statistics of the United States* for these years. The 1980 census counted approximately 5.5 million more persons than had earlier been estimated for April 1, 1980 (12). The revised estimates for the United States by age, race, and sex were published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census in *Current population reports*, series P-25, number 917. Population estimates by month are based on data published in *Current population reports*, series P-25, number 899. Unpublished revised estimates for States were obtained from the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

Population estimates for 1961-69—Birth rates in this volume for 1961-69 (except for those shown in tables 1-4 and 1-5) are based on revised estimates of the population and thus may differ slightly from rates published before 1976. The revised estimates used in computing these rates were published in *Current population reports*, series P-25, number 519. The rates shown in tables 1-4 and 1-5 for 1961-64 are based on revised estimates of the population published in *Current population reports*, series P-25, numbers 321 and 324, and may differ slightly from rates published in those years.

Population estimates for 1951-59—Final intercensal estimates of the population by age, race, and sex and total population by State for 1951-59 are shown in tables 4-4 and 4-5 of *Vital statistics of the United States, 1966*, volume I.

SECTION 4 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 13

Beginning with 1963 these final estimates have been used to compute birth rates for 1951-59 in all issues of *Vital statistics of the United States*.

Net census undercounts and overcounts

The U.S. Bureau of the Census has conducted extensive research to evaluate the coverage of the U.S. population (including undercount and overcount and misstatement of age, race, and sex) in the last four decennial censuses—1950, 1960, 1970, and 1980. These studies provide estimates of the national population that was not enumerated or over-enumerated in the respective censuses, by age, race, and sex (13-15). The report for 1980 (15) includes estimates of net underenumeration and overenumeration for age, sex, and racial subgroups of the national population, modified for race consistency with previous population counts as described in the section "Populations for 1980."

These studies indicate that there is differential coverage in the censuses among the population subgroups; that is, some age, race, and sex groups are more completely enumerated than others. To the extent that these estimates of overcounts or undercounts are valid, that they are substantial, and that they vary among subgroups and geographic areas, census miscounts can have consequences for vital statistics measures (13). However, the effects of undercounts in the census are reduced to the extent that there is under-registration of births. If these two factors are of equal magnitude, rates based on the unadjusted populations are more accurate than those based on adjusted populations because the births have not been adjusted for underregistration.

The impact of net census miscounts on vital statistics

measures includes the effects on levels of the rates and effects on differentials among groups.

If adjustments were made for persons who were not counted in the census of population, the size of the denominators generally would increase and the rates would be smaller than without an adjustment. Adjusted rates for 1980 can be computed by multiplying the reported rates by ratios of the 1980 census-level population adjusted for the estimated net census miscounts, which are shown in table C. A ratio of less than 1.0 indicates a net census undercount and would result in a corresponding decrease in the rate. A ratio in excess of 1.0 indicates a net census overcount and would result in a corresponding increase in the rate.

Enumeration of white females in the childbearing ages was at least 99 percent complete for all ages. Among women of races other than white, the undercount was as high as 4 percent. Generally, females in the childbearing ages were more completely enumerated than males for similar race-age groups.

If vital statistics measures were calculated with adjustments for net census miscounts for each of these subgroups, the resulting rates would have been differentially changed from their original levels; that is, rates for those groups with the greatest estimated overcounts or undercounts would show the greatest relative changes due to these adjustments. Thus the racial differential in fertility between the white and the "All other" population can be affected by such adjustments.

Cohort fertility tables

The various fertility measures shown for cohorts of women in tables 1-12 through 1-19 are computed from

Table C. Ratio of census-level resident population to resident population adjusted for estimated net census undercount, by age, race, and sex: United States, April 1, 1980

Age	All races			White			All other					
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total			Black		
							Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All ages -----	0.9862	0.9763	0.9958	0.9916	0.9839	0.9990	0.9543	0.9309	0.9765	0.9392	0.9103	0.9669
10-14 years -----	0.9978	0.9982	0.9974	1.0003	1.0008	0.9998	0.9858	0.9858	0.9859	0.9808	0.9807	0.9816
15-19 years -----	1.0011	0.9988	1.0034	1.0003	0.9976	1.0003	1.0051	1.0052	1.0055	0.9980	0.9958	1.0001
20-24 years -----	0.9834	0.9706	0.9965	0.9879	0.9769	0.9993	0.9590	0.9354	0.9819	0.9390	0.9076	0.9696
25-29 years -----	0.9742	0.9581	0.9908	0.9799	0.9673	0.9929	0.9422	0.9040	0.9786	0.9168	0.8695	0.9628
30-34 years -----	0.9850	0.9683	1.0020	0.9905	0.9778	1.0036	0.9519	0.9081	0.9931	0.9197	0.8638	0.9735
35-39 years -----	0.9776	0.9597	0.9955	0.9860	0.9730	0.9991	0.9248	0.8743	0.9736	0.8968	0.8322	0.9588
40-44 years -----	0.9743	0.9549	0.9937	0.9849	0.9706	0.9992	0.9107	0.8576	0.9614	0.8782	0.8135	0.9401
45-49 years -----	0.9734	0.9538	0.9926	0.9828	0.9690	0.9967	0.9124	0.8544	0.9669	0.8833	0.8139	0.9497
50-54 years -----	...	0.9638	...	...	0.9755	...	...	0.8759	...	...	0.8413	...
55 years and older -----	...	0.9865	...	...	0.9875	...	...	0.9779	...	...	0.9578	...
15-44 years -----	...	...	0.9973	...	...	0.9995	...	...	0.9848	...	...	0.9712
15-54 years -----	...	0.9683	...	...	0.9770	...	...	0.9157	...	...	0.8843	...

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census: Estimates of the population of the United States, by age, sex, and race: 1980 to 1985. *Current Population Reports*. Series P-25, No. 985. Washington. U.S. Government Printing Office, Apr. 1986.

births adjusted for underregistration and population estimates corrected for underenumeration and misstatement of age. The data shown in this volume are not consistent with data published in annual reports before 1974. These data use revised population estimates prepared by the U.S. Bureau of the Census and have been expanded to include data for the two major racial groups. Heuser has prepared a detailed description of the methods used in deriving these measures as well as more detailed data for earlier years (16).

Age-sex-adjusted birth rates

The age-sex-adjusted birth rates shown in table 1-3 are computed by the direct method. The age distribution of women aged 10-49 years as enumerated in 1940 and the total population of the United States for that year are used as the standard populations. The birth rates by age of mother and race that are used to compute these adjusted rates are shown in table 1-6. The age-sex-adjusted birth rates show differences in the level of fertility independent of differences in the age and sex composition of the population. It is important *not* to confuse these adjusted rates with the crude rates shown in other tables.

Total fertility rate

The total fertility rate is the sum of the birth rates by age of mother (in 5-year age groups) multiplied by 5. It is an age-adjusted rate because it is based on the assumption that there are the same number of women in each age group. In table 1-6 the rate of 1,871 in 1987, for example, means that if a hypothetical group of 1,000 women were to have the same birth rates in each age group that were observed in the actual childbearing population in 1987, they would have a total of 1,871 children by the time they reached the end of the reproductive period (assumed for purposes of these calculations to be age 50 years), assuming that all of the women survived to that age.

Intrinsic vital rates

The intrinsic vital rates shown in table 1-5 are calculated from a stable population. A stable population is that hypothetical population, closed to external migration, that would become fixed in age-sex structure after repeated applications of a constant set of age-sex-specific birth and death rates. For the mathematical derivation of intrinsic vital rates, see *Vital statistics of the United States, 1962*, volume I, pages 4-13 and 4-14. The technique of calculating intrinsic vital rates is described by Barclay (17).

Parity distribution

The percent distribution of women by parity (number of children ever born alive to mother) shown in tables 1-13 and 1-17 is derived from cumulative birth rates by order of birth, shown in tables 1-15 and 1-19. The percent of zero-parity women is found by subtracting the cumulative first-birth rate from 1,000 and dividing by 10. The proportions of women at parities one through six are found from the following formula:

$$\text{Percent at } N \text{ parity} = \frac{(\text{cum. rate, order } N) - (\text{cum. rate, order } N + 1)}{10}$$

The percent of women at seventh and higher parities is found by dividing the cumulative rate for seventh-order births by 10.

Seasonal adjustment of rates

The seasonally adjusted birth and fertility rates shown in table 1-23 are computed from the X-11 variant of Census Method II (18). This method of seasonal adjustment used since 1964 differs slightly from the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) Seasonal Factor Method, which was used for *Vital statistics of the United States, 1964*. The fundamental technique is the same in that it is an adaptation of the ratio-to-moving-average method. Before 1964 the method of seasonal adjustment was based on the X-9 variant and other variants of Census Method II. A comparison of Census Method II with the BLS Seasonal Factor Method shows the differences in the seasonal patterns of births to be negligible.

Computation of percents, medians, and means

Percent distributions, medians, and means are computed using only events for which the characteristic is reported. The "Not stated" category is subtracted from the total before computation of these measures.

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

Data not available	-----	---
Category not applicable	-----	...
Quantity zero	-----	-
Quantity more than zero but less than 0.05	-----	0.0
Figure does not meet standards of reliability or precision	-----	*

SECTION 4 — TECHNICAL APPENDIX — PAGE 15

REFERENCES

1. World Health Organization. Official records; no 28 (Third World Health Assembly 3.6). Geneva: World Health Organization, 16-17. 1950.
2. National Office of Vital Statistics. International recommendations on definitions of live birth and fetal deaths; PHS Pub. No. 39. Washington: Public Health Service, 6. 1950.
3. Statistical Office of the United Nations. Principles for a vital statistics system: Recommendations for the improvement and standardization of vital statistics. Doc. ST/STAT/SERM/19. New York: United Nations, 6. 1953.
4. National Office of Vital Statistics. Births and birth rates in the entire United States, 1909 to 1948. Vital statistics—Special reports; vol 33 no 8. Washington: Public Health Service. 1950.
5. U.S. Office of Management and Budget. Standard metropolitan statistical areas and standard consolidated areas. Statistical reporter. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1-20. 1981.
6. U.S. Office of Management and Budget. 36 new standard metropolitan statistical areas. Statistical reporter. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 413-421. 1981.
7. U.S. Office of Management and Budget. Standard metropolitan statistical areas. Rev. ed. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office. 89-90. 1975.
8. Schachter J. Matched record comparison of birth certificate and census information in the United States, 1950. Vital statistics—Special reports; vol 47 no 12. Washington: Public Health Service. 1962.
9. Ventura SJ. Trends and differentials in births to unmarried women, United States, 1970-76. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital health stat 21(36). 1980.
10. Taffel S, Johnson D, Heuser R. A method of imputing length of gestation on birth certificates. National Center for Health Statistics. Vital health stat 2(93). 1982.
11. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Test of birth-registration completeness, 1964 to 1968. 1970 census of population and housing; PHC(E)-2. Washington: Evaluation and Research Program. U.S. Department of Commerce. 1973.
12. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Coverage of the national population in the 1980 census by age, sex, and race. Preliminary estimates by demographic analysis. Current population reports; series P-23, no 115. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1982.
13. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Estimates of coverage of the population by sex, race, and age—Demographic analysis. 1970 census of population and housing; PHC(E)-4. Washington: Evaluation and Research Program, U.S. Department of Commerce. 1974.
14. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Developmental estimates of the coverage of the population of States in the 1970 census—demographic analysis. Current population reports; series P-23, no 65. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1977.
15. U.S. Bureau of the Census. Estimates of the population of the United States, by age, sex, and race: 1980 to 1985. Current population reports; series P-25, no 985. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1986.
16. Heuser R. Fertility tables for birth cohorts by color: United States, 1917-73; DHEW Pub. No. (HRA) 76-1152. Washington: National Center for Health Statistics. 1976.
17. Barclay GW. Techniques of population analysis. New York: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 216-22. 1958.
18. U.S. Bureau of the Census. The X-11 variant of the Census Method II Seasonal Adjustment Program. Technical paper; no 15, 1967 rev. Washington: U.S. Department of Commerce. 1967.

SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 16

Table 4-1. Population of Birth- and Death-Registration States, 1900-1932, and United States, 1900-1987

[Population enumerated as of April 1 for 1940, 1950, 1960, 1970, and 1980 and estimated as of July 1 for all other years]

Year	United States ¹		Year	United States ¹		Birth-registration States		Death-registration States	
	Population including Armed Forces abroad	Population residing in area		Population including Armed Forces abroad	Population residing in area	Number of States ²	Population residing in area	Number of States ²	Population residing in area
1987	243,915,000	243,400,000	1943	136,739,000	134,245,000	...	...	...	...
1986	241,613,000	241,096,000	1942	134,860,000	133,920,000	...	...	...	...
1985	239,283,000	238,741,000	1941	133,402,000	133,121,000	...	...	...	...
1984	237,019,000	236,495,000	1940	131,820,000	131,669,275	...	...	...	...
1983	234,538,000	234,023,000	1939	131,028,000	130,879,718	...	...	...	...
1982	232,309,000	231,786,000	1938	129,969,000	129,824,939	...	...	...	...
1981	229,849,000	229,348,000	1937	128,961,000	128,824,829	...	...	...	...
1980	227,061,000	226,545,805	1936	128,181,000	128,053,180	...	...	...	...
1979	225,055,000	224,567,000	1935	127,362,000	127,250,232	...	...	...	...
1978	222,585,000	222,095,000	1934	126,485,000	126,373,773	...	...	...	...
1977	220,239,000	219,760,000	1933	125,690,000	125,578,763	...	...	...	...
1976	218,035,000	217,563,000	1932	124,949,000	124,840,471	47	118,903,899	47	118,903,899
1975	215,973,000	215,465,000	1931	124,149,000	124,039,648	46	117,455,229	47	118,148,987
1974	213,854,000	213,342,000	1930	123,188,000	123,076,741	46	116,544,946	47	117,238,278
1973	211,909,000	211,357,000	1929	---	121,769,939	46	115,317,450	46	115,317,450
1972	209,896,000	209,284,000	1928	---	120,501,115	44	113,636,160	44	113,636,160
1971	207,661,000	206,827,000	1927	---	119,038,062	40	104,320,830	42	107,984,532
1970	204,270,000	203,211,926	1926	---	117,399,225	35	90,400,590	41	103,822,683
1969	202,677,000	201,385,000	1925	---	115,831,963	33	88,294,564	40	102,031,555
1968	200,706,000	199,399,000	1924	---	114,113,463	33	87,000,295	39	99,318,098
1967	198,712,000	197,457,000	1923	---	111,949,945	30	81,072,123	38	96,788,197
1966	196,560,000	195,576,000	1922	---	110,054,778	30	79,560,746	37	92,702,901
1965	194,303,000	193,526,000	1921	---	108,541,489	27	70,807,090	34	87,814,447
1964	191,889,000	191,141,000	1920	---	106,466,420	23	63,597,307	34	86,079,263
1963	189,242,000	188,483,000	1919	105,063,000	104,512,110	22	61,212,076	33	83,157,982
1962	186,538,000	185,771,000	1918	104,550,000	103,202,801	20	55,153,782	30	79,008,412
1961	183,691,000	182,992,000	1917	103,414,000	103,265,913	20	55,197,952	27	70,234,775
1960	179,933,000	179,323,175	1916	---	101,965,984	11	32,944,013	26	66,971,177
1959	177,264,000	176,513,000	1915	---	100,549,013	10	31,096,697	24	61,894,847
1958	174,141,000	173,320,000	1914	---	99,117,567	...	...	24	60,963,309
1957	171,274,000	170,371,000	1913	---	97,226,814	...	...	23	58,156,740
1956	168,221,000	167,306,000	1912	---	95,331,300	...	...	22	54,847,700
1955	165,275,000	164,308,000	1911	---	93,867,814	...	...	22	53,929,644
1954	162,391,000	161,164,000	1910	---	92,406,536	...	...	20	47,470,437
1953	159,565,000	158,242,000	1909	---	90,491,525	...	...	18	44,223,513
1952	156,954,000	155,687,000	1908	---	88,708,976	...	...	17	38,634,759
1951	154,287,000	153,310,000	1907	---	87,000,271	...	...	15	34,552,837
1950	151,132,000	150,697,361	1906	---	85,436,556	...	...	15	33,782,288
1949	149,188,000	148,665,000	1905	---	83,819,666	...	...	10	21,767,980
1948	146,631,000	146,093,000	1904	---	82,164,974	...	...	10	21,332,076
1947	144,126,000	143,446,000	1903	---	80,632,152	...	...	10	20,943,222
1946	141,389,000	140,054,000	1902	---	79,160,196	...	...	10	20,582,907
1945	139,926,000	132,481,000	1901	---	77,585,128	...	...	10	20,237,453
1944	138,397,000	132,685,000	1900	---	76,094,134	...	...	10	19,965,446

¹ Alaska included beginning 1959 and Hawaii, 1960.

² The District of Columbia is not included in "Number of States," but it is represented in all data shown for each year.

SOURCE: Published and unpublished data from the U.S. Bureau of the Census; see text.

SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 17

Table 4-2. Estimated Population of the United States, by Age, Race, and Sex: July 1, 1987

[Figures include Armed Forces stationed in the United States but exclude those stationed outside the United States. Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, detailed figures may not add to totals]

Age	All races			White			All other					
	Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female	Total			Black		
							Both sexes	Male	Female	Both sexes	Male	Female
All ages	243,400,000	118,531,000	124,869,000	205,820,000	100,589,000	105,231,000	37,580,000	17,942,000	19,639,000	29,736,000	14,103,000	15,633,000
Under 1 year	3,771,000	1,931,000	1,841,000	3,054,000	1,567,000	1,487,000	717,000	363,000	354,000	572,000	289,000	283,000
1-4 years	14,481,000	7,411,000	7,070,000	11,700,000	6,000,000	5,700,000	2,780,000	1,411,000	1,369,000	2,173,000	1,104,000	1,069,000
5-9 years	17,661,000	9,037,000	8,625,000	14,240,000	7,305,000	6,935,000	3,421,000	1,731,000	1,690,000	2,728,000	1,383,000	1,345,000
10-14 years	16,485,000	8,450,000	8,035,000	13,246,000	6,803,000	6,442,000	3,239,000	1,646,000	1,592,000	2,589,000	1,314,000	1,275,000
15-19 years	18,459,000	9,412,000	9,047,000	15,014,000	7,664,000	7,350,000	3,445,000	1,748,000	1,697,000	2,790,000	1,406,000	1,384,000
15-17 years	11,144,000	5,712,000	5,433,000	9,042,000	4,639,000	4,403,000	2,102,000	1,074,000	1,029,000	1,704,000	866,000	838,000
18-19 years	7,315,000	3,700,000	3,614,000	5,972,000	3,026,000	2,946,000	1,342,000	674,000	668,000	1,086,000	540,000	547,000
20-24 years	19,793,000	9,915,000	9,878,000	16,367,000	8,238,000	8,129,000	3,426,000	1,677,000	1,748,000	2,762,000	1,334,000	1,428,000
25-29 years	21,980,000	11,009,000	10,971,000	18,435,000	9,313,000	9,121,000	3,545,000	1,696,000	1,850,000	2,811,000	1,334,000	1,477,000
30-34 years	21,335,000	10,661,000	10,674,000	17,975,000	9,071,000	8,903,000	3,360,000	1,589,000	1,771,000	2,593,000	1,215,000	1,378,000
35-39 years	18,738,000	9,273,000	9,465,000	15,968,000	7,994,000	7,974,000	2,770,000	1,279,000	1,491,000	2,108,000	964,000	1,144,000
40-44 years	15,567,000	7,639,000	7,928,000	13,505,000	6,696,000	6,809,000	2,062,000	943,000	1,119,000	1,546,000	699,000	846,000
45-49 years	12,350,000	6,025,000	6,326,000	10,631,000	5,239,000	5,392,000	1,719,000	786,000	934,000	1,323,000	594,000	729,000
50-54 years	10,926,000	5,285,000	5,641,000	9,437,000	4,612,000	4,825,000	1,489,000	674,000	816,000	1,169,000	523,000	646,000
55-59 years	11,121,000	5,298,000	5,823,000	9,735,000	4,673,000	5,063,000	1,385,000	625,000	760,000	1,112,000	506,000	607,000
60-64 years	10,898,000	5,068,000	5,831,000	9,647,000	4,507,000	5,139,000	1,251,000	560,000	691,000	1,012,000	455,000	557,000
65-69 years	9,889,000	4,495,000	5,394,000	8,824,000	4,028,000	4,796,000	1,064,000	467,000	598,000	872,000	381,000	491,000
70-74 years	7,779,000	3,329,000	4,450,000	6,993,000	3,000,000	3,992,000	786,000	329,000	457,000	646,000	266,000	380,000
75-79 years	5,777,000	2,264,000	3,513,000	5,211,000	2,038,000	3,173,000	565,000	225,000	340,000	465,000	180,000	285,000
80-84 years	3,524,000	1,225,000	2,298,000	3,227,000	1,116,000	2,111,000	297,000	110,000	187,000	245,000	88,000	157,000
85 years and over	2,867,000	806,000	2,061,000	2,610,000	723,000	1,887,000	257,000	83,000	174,000	221,000	69,000	152,000

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census: "Current Population Reports," Series P-25, No. 1022.

SECTION 4 - TECHNICAL APPENDIX - PAGE 18

Table 4-3. Estimated Population of the United States, Each Division and State, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam: July 1, 1987

[Figures include Armed Forces stationed in each area and exclude those stationed outside the United States. Due to rounding to the nearest thousand, detailed figures may not add to totals]

Area	Population	Area	Population
United States ¹	243,400,000	South Atlantic:	
Geographic divisions:		Delaware	644,000
New England:		Maryland	4,535,000
New England	12,844,000	District of Columbia	622,000
Middle Atlantic	37,433,000	Virginia	5,904,000
East North Central	41,904,000	West Virginia	1,997,000
West North Central	17,634,000	North Carolina	6,413,000
South Atlantic	41,684,000	South Carolina	3,425,000
East South Central	15,290,000	Georgia	6,222,000
West South Central	26,910,000	Florida	12,023,000
Mountain	13,167,000	East South Central:	
Pacific	36,533,000	Kentucky	3,727,000
New England:		Tennessee	4,855,000
Maine	1,187,000	Alabama	4,083,000
New Hampshire	1,057,000	Mississippi	2,625,000
Vermont	548,000	West South Central:	
Massachusetts	5,855,000	Arkansas	2,388,000
Rhode Island	986,000	Louisiana	4,461,000
Connecticut	3,211,000	Oklahoma	3,272,000
Middle Atlantic:		Texas	16,789,000
New York	17,825,000	Mountain:	
New Jersey	7,672,000	Montana	809,000
Pennsylvania	11,936,000	Idaho	998,000
East North Central:		Wyoming	490,000
Ohio	10,784,000	Colorado	3,298,000
Indiana	5,531,000	New Mexico	1,500,000
Illinois	11,582,000	Arizona	3,386,000
Michigan	9,200,000	Utah	1,680,000
Wisconsin	4,807,000	Nevada	1,007,000
West North Central:		Pacific:	
Minnesota	4,246,000	Washington	4,538,000
Iowa	2,834,000	Oregon	2,724,000
Missouri	5,103,000	California	27,863,000
North Dakota	672,000	Alaska	525,000
South Dakota	709,000	Hawaii	1,083,000
Nebraska	1,594,000	Puerto Rico	3,292,000
Kansas	2,476,000	Virgin Islands	106,100
		Guam	130,400

¹ Excludes figures for Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands, and Guam.

SOURCE: U.S. Bureau of the Census: "Current Population Reports," Series P-25, Nos. 1024 and 1030.